This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

24563

THE

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS

AND

WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS,



TOGETHER WITH THE

Records and Muniments

RELATING TO

THE SUIT AND SERVICE DUE AND PERFORMED TO THE KING'S HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCILS OF THE REALM,

OR AFFORDING

EVIDENCE OF ATTENDANCE GIVEN AT PARLIAMENTS AND COUNCILS.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

FRANCIS PALGRAVE, Esq. F.R.S. & F.S.A.

OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE,

BARRISTER AT LAW.

VOLUME THE SECOND.

(Division I. — CHRONOLOGICAL ABSTRACT and CALENDAR.)

PRINTED BY COMMAND

OF

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE IV.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1830.

Digitized by Google

RECORD COMMISSION,

12th March 1831.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

IN

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF LYONS.

C. P. COOPER,
Sec. Com. Pub. Rec.

August 1835.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF THE CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

PREFACE to this Volume.

A CHRONOLOGICAL ABSTRACT of the WRITS, RECORDS, and other INSTRUMENTS contained in this Volume.

A CALENDAR of the WRITS of ELECTION, and RETURNS thereof, contained in this Volume.

WRITS, RECORDS, and MUNIMENTS, relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the other Councils of the Realm, or affording Evidence of Attendance given at Parliaments or great Councils, during the Reign of EDWARD THE SECOND.

WRITS, RECORDS, and MUNIMENTS, relating to the Military Services due to the Crown, whether by reason of Tenure or of Allegiance, during the Reign of EDWARD THE SECOND.

APPENDIX of RECORDS and HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS illustrating the Parliamentary and Military Proceedings.

ALPHABETICAL DIGEST —

INTRODUCTION — RETURNS of the NAMES of Lords of Townships, &c. for the purpose of effecting the Military Levies ordained in the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Ed. II.

DIGEST.

INDEX.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE TO VOLUME II.

THE following Volume, comprehending the reign of Ed. II., is compiled from the same sources, and includes the same classes of materials, as are indicated in the Preface to the First Volume.

The Writs of Election are exhibited in a series which, though by no means complete, does not offer any very important chasms; and the comparison between the number of Returns, now printed for the first time at full length, and the number catalogued by Prynne, will show how many have been recovered since the age of that laborious writer.

The several bundles of proxies contain only one executed by a Temporal Peer (Part I. p. 267. No. 30.), but that, one, is of considerable importance, from the facts which it establishes; viz. that a Peer might consider himself as bound to attend Parliament, although his name does not appear amongst the persons summoned; and that he might appoint individuals, not possessing seats in Parliament, as his Proxies to appear on his behalf in that assembly.

The portion of the text relating to Military Service will be found to include, in addition to the Writs of Summons, &c. all the Scutage Writs which the rolls in the Tower can supply, and a complete series of all the Commissions of array. These two last classes of documents, though diverse in nature, must be considered in conjunction. The reign of Ed. II. is to be viewed as the transition period, when the Military Tenures began to lose their efficacy, and a new mode of raising the forces was generally adopted, which speedily deprived the Baronage of their feudal character, and caused the greatest changes in the policy of the Realm. The rapid progress of this new system may be traced in the grant made in the Parliament at Lincoln, in fifteen days of St. Hilary, 9 Ed. II., (Part I. p. 157. No. 22.), by which one foot soldier was charged upon every Township throughout the Kingdom, without any distinction of tenure, a proceeding indicating an evident departure from the principles which had prevailed in earlier times.* Before the Commissions of array, 9 Ed. II. (Part I. p. 464. No. 44, &c.), grounded upon this grant, were issued, writs were directed to the Sheriffs throughout England, commanding them to make returns into the Exchequer of the names of all the Townships in their several Bailiwicks, and of the Lords thereof. These returns (Part II. p. 301 to 416.), which have been usually called the "Nomina Villarum," will be found to be of considerable use, both to the topographer and to the genealogist.† They do not distinguish the tenure, that particular being unnecessary in relation to the purpose for which they were required; and it appears that the Sheriff generally stated the names of the tenants in possession, seldom inquiring into the nature of their title. For this reason the returns gain in value, since, as the proper scope of the Post Mortem Inquisitions was the investigation of tenures in Capite, the information which they afford concerning persons holding by Mesne Tenure, was not a necessary part of the investigation made by the Escheator; and consequently the "Nomina Villarum" disclose the names of many landholders, of whom no other record remains.

Amongst the Military Writs will also be found the remarkable returns made pursuant to writs tested at Westminster, 9 May, 17 Ed. II. (Part I. p. 636. No. 15. to p. 657. No. 112.), by which all and singular the Knights, &c. of and within the respective Counties, were summoned by proclamation to appear at Westminster in a great Council, nearly analogous to those assemblages of the military tenants of the Crown indicated in Magna Charta. The returns for Leicester and Middlesex (Nos. 15 to 20) are the only originals which have been produced to the Editor, and the remaining returns are therefore printed from transcripts in the Museum.

---

* In 4 Ed. II. one foot soldier was *requested* from each Township, but as a voluntary aid, (Part I. p. 408. No. 38, &c.)

† For a more particular account of these Returns, see Introduction to Alphabetical Digest, (Part II. p. 297.)

Digitized by Google

Preface.

In the Appendix, care has been taken to insert the principal documents relating to the individuals who were engaged in the civil wars and dissensions which form the principal characteristic of this unhappy reign. Few of these materials have hitherto been published; the greater part have never been quoted. Such, for instance, are the singular records of the compositions and fines by which the opponents of the King's authority, taken in arms against him, 15 Ed. II., were allowed to redeem their lives and estates (Part II. p. 202—213. No. 1 to 197, &c. &c.) The attainders of the adherents of the Earl of Lancaster, and the other state trials of this period, (Part II. p. 244—249. No. 87 to 135.; p. 261—267. No. 21 to 48.; p. 269—271. No. 68 to 79, &c.) may also be perused as curious illustrations both of the policy and of the jurisprudence of these times.

The roll of the battle of Boroughbridge (Part II. p. 194—201. No. 171 to 191.), printed by permission of its owner, the Right Hon. Charles W. W. Wynne, is also an historical document of singular value. Heraldry frequently affords the best, and sometimes the only mode of identifying individuals, and, without deciding whether this document is or is not to be considered as a record, it is unquestionably coeval, and of great authenticity.

In a Work intended to develope the progress of the English Constitution, the documents illustrating the state, rank, and condition of the individuals composing the Legislature, furnish one of the most important subjects of inquiry. That the Prelates and "Proceres," who were more immediately about the King, should be often employed upon public business, may be easily anticipated. But it is perhaps a more instructive feature in the history of the open aristocracy of England, to observe how generally the members of the Commons were the active, leading, and efficient characters in the minor communities, which they represented in the Supreme Assembly of the Realm.

The Collection is as complete as the Editor has been able to render it, with the means which he has received, and with the powers which have been granted to him; he has used all the records which have been made accessible to him; and he has collated the whole text with the original documents.

The Digest of Names of Persons is appended hereto. The Digests of Places and Principal Matters of the reigns of Ed. I. and II. will form a Part or Volume by themselves.

24th Feb. 1830. FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

The Volume is divided into Two Parts, which, on account of their great bulk, are bound in Three Divisions, as indicated in the Table of Contents.

The following denoting marks are employed: —

(1) Interlineations — Mañ [Dñi] Nicħ de Gerthestoñ.

(2) Words which, from the colour of the ink, or other circumstances, appear to be additions or corrections, or written upon erasures — "Almaricus Gegge ꝑ lr̃as patent̃ cōi sigillo signat̃."

(3) Words cancelled — ✝ Joħñs de Neuton ✝ ꝑ Burgo de Scardburgħ.

(4) Doubtful readings — Isabella de ‖Berreye.

(5) Errors or corruptions in the original record — Johannes de †Warrenna Coñ Richemunđ.

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL ABSTRACT.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Chronological Abstract.

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1307 - - - - July.	Proclamation of the King's peace. — It sets forth that *Edward* I. being dead, " Sire *Edward*," his son and heir, is already King of *England* " by descent of inheritance " (par descente de heritage). — On behalf of the King who now is, all persons are commanded to keep his peace throughout his kingdom and dominions. (1)	II.	3	1
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1307. — Comnock, 20 August.	Commission appointing " *Johannes de Sandale* " Chancellor of the Exchequer " durante bene placito." — He is to hold the office in the same manner as " *Johannes de Benstede* " lately held the same.	II.	3	2
1307. — Comnock, 20 August.	Writ addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to admit the said " *Johannes de Sandale* " to the said office.	II.	3	3
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Writ, docketted " De veniendo ad parliamentum Regis," addressed to " *W.* " Archbishop of *York*. — The King is desirous to hold a special " Colloquium " with the Archbishop and the other Prelates, and the Magnates of the Kingdom, concerning the celebration of the funeral of the late King his father, and also the solemnization of his own espousals and coronation. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, " in fide et dilectione," to be in person at Northampton, on the *Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, in order to treat and advise on the said affairs with the King, and with the other Prelates and Magnates of the kingdom. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the Diocese of *York*, in the usual form.	I.	1	1
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Similar writs addressed to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales* (except the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*), with such variations as are respectively required for the double see of *Bath* and *Wells*, and the Secular and Conventual Chapters.	I.	1	1
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Writ, with the same recitals, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, fifty-three other Abbots, two Priors, and the Master of the Temple.	I.	2	1
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Similar writ, docketted " De veniendo ad parliamentum Regis," addressed, mutatis mutandis, to " *Henricus de Lacy* " Earl of *Lincoln*, commanding his attendance " in fide et homagio," to advise with the King and the other Magnates.	I.	2	2
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Similar writs to " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, " *Humfridus de Bohun* " Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, " *Johannes de Warenna* " Earl of *Surrey*, " *Edmundus* " Earl of *Arundel*, " *Johannes de Britannia* " Earl of *Richmond*, " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, " *Robertus de Veer* " Earl of *Oxford*, " *Gilbertus de Umframvill* " Earl of *Angus*, and seventy-one others.	I.	2	2
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Similar writs, mutatis mutandis, addressed to " *Rogerus le Brabanzon*," commanding his attendance to advise with the King and the Magnates, &c.; and to twenty-nine Justices and others of the Council.	I.	2	4
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ of election, with the same recitals, in the usual form, returnable as above mentioned.	I.	2	3
1307. — Comnock, 26 August.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	2	3

(1) This, as usual, was the first solemn act of government. *Edward*, however, had already been acknowledged as King, immediately on the death of his father, by the Earls and Barons assembled at Carlisle. (*Fœdera*, vol. i. p. 1018.) The proclamation of the peace took place at London, by virtue of a writ of privy seal, tested at Carlisle, 23 July, 1 Ed. II. and addressed to the Mayor (*Lib. C.* fol. 92.); and the form of proclamation was probably transmitted in the same manner throughout the kingdom. In the annals attributed to Trokelowe he is said to have succeeded as well by inheritance as by the unanimous assent of the great men or nobility: — " Anno Domini 1307 *Edwardo* filio *Henrici* illustrissimo principe anno regni sui 35° apud *Burk up Sandes*, juxta *Carleolum* in expeditione sua contra Scotos viam universæ carnis ingresso, successit ei filius suus *Edwardus* primogenitus paterna successione, et eciam unanimi assensu procerum regnaturus. Qui suscepto regni gubernaculo, fidelitates et homagia a prælatis magnatibus et proceribus universis assumpsit." *Walsingham*, altering the language of Trokelowe, and probably merely expressing his own opinion, intimates that Edward succeeded more by the choice of the nobility than by right of inheritance, " post mortem toti mundo deflendam *Edwardi* Regis invicti, successit ei filius suus, *Edwardus*, cognominato de *Caernarvan*, non tam jure hereditario, quam unanimi assensu procerum et magnatum." (*Hist. Angl.* p. 95.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1307. - - - - - -	Form of the oath to be severally taken by the members of the Council, and probably transmitted with the writs of summons; such as are "Justices" are to be "charged" with the last article: — I. To give counsel to the King, to the best of his judgment and power. II. Faithfully to keep such counsel secret. III. Not to impeach any other for any thing which he shall say in Council, touching the counsel of the King. IV. To use his utmost endeavours to preserve the rights of the King and Crown. V. If he knows that the property or rights of the Crown are concealed, alienated, or withdrawn, to amend the wrong to the best of his power: or to give proper information to the King and Council. VI. To increase the [prerogatives of the] Crown to [the best of] his power and in "loyal" manner. VII. To withdraw from all places and Councils where the King shall depart with the property of the Crown. VIII. IX. That neither love nor hatred, good liking nor bad liking, shall prevent his doing right and justice. That he will not take any gift to delay right, or to do wrong; that he will not spare any one for riches or poverty. X. If he has entered into alliance with Lords or others, whereby he cannot fulfil these matters without breaking his alliance, he will inform the King thereof. XI. That henceforth he will not ally himself by oath to any one without the King's permission. XII. Not to take any gift from any one, for any plea or other matter which he may have before you, unless it be meat or drink for the day.	I.	3	5
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* (1) = Writ of election and return, the latter on a schedule.	I.	3	7
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	4	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Cornwall.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	4	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Cumberland.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	5	10
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Devon.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	5	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	6	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Hereford.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	6	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Kent.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	6	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Lancaster.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	7	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Lincoln.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	7	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*London.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	7	19
	Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*London.* = Entry of writ and return, and also of commission or procuration granted to the members. (*See* p. 7.)	I.	7	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August	*Middlesex.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	8	20

(1) This writ was originally dated "anno regni n'ri tricesimo quinto," evidently by the mistake of the Clerk. It is now altered to "anno r. n. primo," in a recent hand, probably by *Prynne*, who notices the error. (*Brevia Parliamentaria*, sec. vii.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307—7 *July* 1308.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	8	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Northampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	8	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Northumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	9	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	9	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	9 10	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	10	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	10	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Southampton.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	12	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	11	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	13	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	13	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	13	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1307.—Comnock, 26 August.	*York.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	5	12
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1307.—Carlisle, 3 Sept.	Commission granting the office of Marshal of *England* to "*Robertus de Clifford*," "durante bene placito."	II.	3	4
1307.—Carlisle, 3 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to admit such person as the said "*Robertus de Clifford*" shall appoint to act as his deputy in that Court.	II.	3	5
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1307.—Bowes, 6 Sept.	Commission or letters patent appointing "*Radulphus de Hengham*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Willielmus Haward*," "*Petrus Mallorre*," "*Lambertus de Trikingham*," and "*Hervicus de Stanton*," Justices of the Common Bench "durante bene placito."	II.	3	6
1307.—Bowes, 6 Sept.	Commission appointing "*Johannes Bacun*" Keeper of the Rolls and Writs of the Common Bench.	II.	3	7
1307.—Bowes, 6 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Radulphus de Hengham*," and the other Justices of the Bench, commanding them to admit "*Johannes Bacun*" to the said office.	II.	3	8
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.*19. *d.*			
1307.—Bowes, 6 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*." — It is the King's will that he shall employ himself in the office of Justice of the King's Bench, in the same manner as he was employed therein in the time of *Edward I.* — He is commanded to be at the Exchequer at Westminster, on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael*, 4 *Oct.*, before "*Walterus Reginaldi*" Treasurer, and "*Willielmus de Bereford*," to take the oath, according to custom; and having taken the oath, he is to act in his office. — And this he is not to omit in consequence of any summons requiring him to be [or to attend the Parliament] at Northampton on the *Quinzaine of the said feast*, 13 *Oct.*	II.	3	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307—7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 19. *d.*			
1307. — Bowes, 6 Sept.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Roubury*" and "*Henricus Spigurnel.*"	II.	3	10
1307. — Bowes, 6 Sept.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to "*Radulphus de Hengham,*" as Justice of the Common Bench — but with an additional clause, stating that his commission had been sent to the said "*Walterus Reginaldi*" and "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" to be delivered by them to him, as soon as he should have taken the oath of office.	II.	3	11
1307. — Bowes, 6 Sept.	Similar writs severally addressed to "*Willielmus Haward,*" "*Petrus Mallorre,*" "*Lambertus de Trikingham,*" and "*Hervicus de Stanton.*"	II.	3	12
1307. — Bowes, 6 Sept.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to "*Johannes Bacun,*" and with the clause stating that his commission as Keeper of the Rolls of the Common Bench had been sent to "*Walterus Reginaldi*" and "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" to be delivered to him, &c.	II.	3	13
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1307. — York, - 13 Sept.	Commission appointing "*Johannes de Britannia,*" Earl of *Richmond*, the King's Lieutenant in *Scotland*, and "Custos" of the land, "durante bene placito." — He is to retain and keep from amongst his own followers in *Scotland* 60 men at arms, towards the defence of the country; and from the *feast of St. Michael*, 29 *Sept.* 1307, to the *feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.* 1308, (both days being reckoned inclusive,) he is to receive 10 merks per diem from the Chamberlain of *Scotland*, for their sustenance.	I.	369	1
1307. — York, - 13 Sept.	Letters patent, addressed to all Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Ministers, and all other the King's Bailiffs and Lieges, and all the "Communitas" of *Scotland*, commanding them to obey the said Earl as "Custos."	I.	369	2
1307. — York, - 13 Sept.	*Lancaster*, *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*. — Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of these Counties, as well within franchises as without, commanding them to assist the "Custos" with horses and arms, and all their power, whenever they shall be thereunto duly warned on the part of the King.	I.	369	3
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 18.			
1307. — Clipston, 16 Sept.	Commission or letters patent appointing "*Willielmus de Carleton,*" "*Rogerus de Heghham,*" and "*Thomas de Cantebrig'*," Barons of the Exchequer "durante bene placito."	II.	4	14
1307. — Clipston, 16 Sept.	Writs addressed to them severally, commanding them to appear as speedily as possible in the Exchequer at Westminster, to take the oath of office before "*W. Reginaldi*" Treasurer, and "*Willielmus de Bereford.*"	II.	4	15
1307. — Clipston, 16 Sept.	Writ addressed to the above-mentioned "*W. Reginaldi*" and "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" commanding them to administer the oath accordingly.	II.	4	16
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	*Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*. — Commission appointing "*Johannes*" Baron of "*Wygeton*" and "*Ricardus le Brun,*" joint and several Conservators of the King's peace, for the purpose of resisting the malice and insolence of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices. — They are to have full power to punish all who may be disobedient to their commands. — All the King's ministers and lieges in the said Counties are commanded to obey the directions of the Conservators in all matters relating to the resistance of the enemy, and to perform their duty strenuously and manfully; and the King especially charges them not to be lukewarm, as they value the King's honour and their own, and wish to avoid harm or injury.	I.	369	4
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	*Northumberland*, and the Franchise of *Tindal*. — Similar commission, appointing "*Rogerus Herun*" and "*Simon Warde*" Conservators of the King's peace, &c.	I.	369	5
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Writ directing "*Johannes de Wygeton*" and "*Ricardus le Brun*" to appear at a certain day and place to be named by "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and the Prior of *Carlisle*, or either of them, to be sworn to the due performance of their office.	I.	369	6
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Writ empowering and commanding "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and the Prior to administer the oath as above mentioned.	I.	369	7
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Writ directing "*Rogerus Herun*" and "*Simon Warde*" to be sworn to the due performance of their duty by "*Robertus de Hilton,*" according to the aforesaid form.	I.	370	8
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Entry of the substance of two writs, declaring that it is the King's will that the said "*Rogerus*" and "*Simon,*" together with the men of *Northumberland* and *Tindal*, shall be obedient to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, Custos of *Scotland*, in all matters which may tend to the defence of the Border, and to the confusion of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, whenever they should be thereunto warned by the said Custos on the King's behalf. — "*Johannes de Wygeton*" and "*Ricardus le Brun*" are also commanded, that they, together with the men of the Counties of *Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*, shall in like manner be obedient to the said Custos of *Scotland*.	I.	370	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas de Multon* de *Egremund*," reciting the commission appointing "*Johannes*" Baron of "*Wygeton*" and "*Ricardus le Brun*" Keepers of the peace in the Counties of *Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*, above abstracted. — The King, fully trusting in the faith and prudence of the said "*Thomas*," commands him, "in fide qua nobis tenemini," that notwithstanding his summons to Parliament at Northampton, on the *Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, he is not to omit repairing, as speedily as possible, to the Border, and to assist the said "*Johannes*" and "*Ricardus*" with horses and arms, and all his power, in repelling the Scots, when and so often as he shall be thereunto warned.	I.	370	10
1307. — Clipston, 25 Sept.	Similar writs addressed to "*Matheus de Redman*," "*Johannes de Lancaster*," "*Ingelramus de Gynes*," and "*Thomas de Multon* de *Gillesland*."	I.	370	11
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1307. — Lenton, 29 Sept.	*Ipswich, and all places on the coast from Ipswich to the mouth of the Thames.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs, as well old as new.	II.	4	17, 18
1307. — Lenton, 29 Sept.	*Rochester.* — Similar commission for the collection of the new customs only.	II.	4	18
1307. — Lenton, 29 Sept.	*Chichester.* — Similar commission for the collection of the customs, as well old as new.	II.	4	18
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1307. — Lenton, 30 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Britania*" Earl of *Richemond*, Custos of *Scotland*. — Letters have been sent to the King by "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," "*Douegall Makedonel*," "*Douegallus le filz Can*," "Magister *Johannes de Weston*," and "*Johannes de Duraunt*," and all the "Communitas" of the great men of *Galloway*, announcing that "*Robertus de Brus*" and the rebels had invaded the country, committed great depredations thereon, and compelled the men thereof, and of the adjacent parts, to rise against the King's authority. — The Earl is commanded to take with him those who are assigned to be in his "comitiva," and other of the King's lieges being in Scotland, and to advance with his utmost power to *Galloway*, unless he shall think it advisable to march elsewhere, on account of more imminent danger. — The King states that he has commanded "*Patricius*" Earl of *Dunbar*, "*Johannes de Hastinges*," "*Johannes le filz Marmeduk*," "*Robertus de Keth*," "*Alexander d'Abernythi*," "*Henricus de Sancto Claro*," "*Alexander de Balliolo*," and "*Johannes de Vaus*:" and also "*Johannes*" Baron of "*Wygeton*" and "*Ricardus le Brun*," Conservators of the peace in the Counties of *Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*: and "*Rogerus Heroun*" and "*Simon Warde*," Conservators of the peace in the County of *Northumberland* and the Liberty of *Tindal*, to be attendant upon the Earl whenever they shall be thereunto warned. — But it is not the King's will that the levies shall be marched out of their respective Counties, unless required by urgent necessity.	I.	370	12
1307. — Lenton, 30 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Alexander de Balliolo*." — After reciting the substance of the last abstracted writ, he is commanded, "in fide qua nobis tenemini," to assist and obey the King's Lieutenant in all matters tending to the resistance and confusion of the enemy, and to assist him with horses and arms, and all his power. (1)	I.	370	13
	Ex Registro Hen. Prior. Eccl. Xp̃i Cant. Bib. Pub. Cantab. p. 108. (*b.*)			
1307. — Canterbury, 3 Oct.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*H.*" Prior of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, and the Chapter, appoint "*Gwydo de Smeredeñ*" and "*Gilbertus de Bishoppestone*" their joint and several procurators, with full powers to consent on their behalf, in the Parliament at Northampton, to whatever shall be then and there ordained by the consent of the Prelates, Clergy, and Magnates of the Kingdom, concerning the funeral of the late King, and the espousals and coronation of the then reigning King.	I.	3	6
	Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 92. (*b.*)			
1307. — London, 9 Oct.	Commission or procuration, under the common seal of the City of *London*, addressed to the King — whereby "*Johannes le Blound*" Mayor, and the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, appoint "*Willielmus de Coumbemartyn*" and "*Henricus de Dunolmia*" to do and perform, in the then instant "Colloquium" or Parliament to be held at Northampton, whatever should be ordained therein, pursuant to the writ to them directed. (*See* p. 4.)	I.	7	18
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1307. — Northampton, 18 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — Certain enemies and traitors have risen in Scotland against the King, desolating the country with fire and sword. — The Earl is commanded (as soon as the funeral of King *Edward* I. shall have been solemnized) to proceed to Scotland with horses and arms, and all his power, for the defence of his own lands there, and also for the protection of the country.	I.	370	14
1307. — Northampton, 18 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*," "*Henr̃ de Percy*," "*Johannes de Hastyng*," "*Stephanus de Segrave*," "*Robertus de Clifford*," "*Henr̃ de Bello Monte*," "*Hug̃ le Despenser*," "*Johannes Buteturte*," "*Adam de Welle*," "*Joñes fil' Marmaduci*," "*Joñes de Sancto Johanne*," "*Witts le Latymer*," "*Gilbertus Pecche*," "*Ricardus Lovel*," "*Thomas de Gray*."	I.	370	14

(1) The Earl of *Richmond* marched, in pursuance of these orders, and defeated Bruce, who retired to the North of Scotland, which he occupied. (*Hailes*, vol. ii. p. 28.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1307. — Westminster, 5 Nov.	*St. Botulph's* or *Boston.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wines, granted by the Merchants Vintners of *Acquitaine.* — The Collectors to answer for their receipts in the Exchequer, by the hands of "*Henricus de Say.*"	II.	4	19
1307. — Westminster, 5 Nov.	Similar commissions in the following ports and districts; viz. *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, *Bristol*, *Chester*, *Chichester*, *Exeter, and all adjoining places in the County of Devon*, *All other ports in the Counties of Devon and Somerset*, *Hartlepool*, and *Yarum*, *Ipswich, and all ports in Essex*, *Kingston-upon-Hull*, *Lynne*, *London*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *Plymouth, and all ports in the County of Cornwall*, *Portsmouth*, *Sandwich*, *Shoreham*, and *Seaford*, *Southampton*, *Warham* and *Weymouth*, *Winchelsea* and *Rye*, *Yarmouth.*	II.	5	20
1307. — Westminster, 5 Nov.	*Ireland.* — Commission appointing "*Alexander de Bykenore*," Treasurer of the Exchequer of *Dublin*, to collect the said custom throughout all the ports of Ireland, by such persons as he shall depute. — He is to answer for the same in the Exchequer of England by the hands of "*Henricus de Say.*"	II.	5	21
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1307. — Westminster, 8 Nov.	*Northumberland.* — Letters patent addressed to the Sheriff, and also to all Bailiffs, Ministers, and other lieges of the County, as well within franchise as without. — The King has assigned "*Robertus*" Earl of *Angus* and "*Willielmus de Ros*," jointly and severally to resist the incursions of the Scots, and to oppose the malice and rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices; with full powers to punish all who shall be contumacious, or resist their authority. — The men of the County are to assist the said "*Robertus*" and "*Willielmus*" with horses and arms, and all their power, whenever thereunto commanded. — If either of them the said "*Robertus*" Earl of *Angus* or "*Witts de Ros*" shall pass into Scotland; those who march under such command, shall receive the King's "wages," from the time when they shall pass beyond the bounds of the County, until the time when they shall return thereto.	I.	371	15
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11.			
1307. — Westminster, 10 Nov.	Commission or patent appointing "*Johannes de Banquell*" one of the Barons of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito."	II.	5	22
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	Commission or patent appointing the King's Clerk, "*Johannes de Everdon*," one of the Barons of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito."	II.	5	23
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	*Middlesex.* — Commission appointing Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and the Fifteenth respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and Communities of the Counties — and by the Citizens and Burgesses and Communities of all the Cities and Boroughs of the Kingdom: together with the tenants of the ancient demesnes of the Crown. — One moiety of such assessment to be paid into the Exchequer on the *Morrow of the Annunciation*, 26 *March* 1308, and the other moiety on the *Morrow of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist* next following, 25 *June* 1308.	I.	14	33
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England.*	I.	14, 15	33
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	Writs of assistance addressed to the Sheriffs accordingly.	I.	15	35
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	*Durham.* — Entry of similar commission, and also writ of assistance addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, or his Vicegerent (he being in parts beyond the seas), but which commission and writ were afterwards delivered up and cancelled.	I.	15	33, 34
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	*Tyndal* and *Hexham.* — Similar commission and writ of assistance — the latter addressed to the Bailiffs of the respective franchises.	I.	15	33, 34
1307. — Langley, 28 Nov.	Form of the assessment of the Twentieth and Fifteenth granted to the King in the Parliament at Northampton, in *Fifteen Days of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, in the *first* year of his reign. — The Chief Assessors are to cause to come before them, from every City, Borough, and Township of the County, as well within franchise as without, a sufficient number of the most loyal and sufficient men of the same, from whom they are to "elect" four or six for each Township, or more, as need may be. — The persons so elected are to be sworn to make due enquiry of what goods every person of the said Townships had at Michaelmas then last, which they are to tax according to their due value, except as thereafter excepted. — The Under Assessors or Assessing Jurors are to cause the taxations to be entered on indented rolls; one part whereof they are to deliver to the Chief Assessors under their seals, and to receive back the other part under the seals of the Chief			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
	Assessors. — The Chief Assessors are to go from Hundred to Hundred and from Township to Township, to survey the assessments made by the Under Assessors or Assessing Jurors, and to return any concealments to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. — The taxation of the goods of the Under Assessors to be made by the Chief Assessors and such "prodes homes" as they shall elect for that purpose, and the taxation of the Chief Assessors and their Clerk to be reserved to the Treasurer and Chief Barons of the Exchequer.			
	The proper goods of the Clergy issuing from the temporalties annexed to their churches, and taxed amongst the spiritualties, are not to be included in this taxation, the Clergy having granted a Fifteenth of their spiritualties and temporalties, according to the taxation then lately made. (1) — But if any Prelate, Person of religion, or other Clerk shall hold any lands or tenements by inheritance, purchase, or in farm, or by wardship or escheat, or in any other manner, and which have not been usually taxed to the Tenth, then all goods upon such lands are to be taxed as lay property.			
	The goods of the villains of all Prelates and other Clerks to be included in the lay taxation; but all rents and services which such villains render or perform to their Lords (for which the King receives a Fifteenth from such Lords) to be deducted, and the taxation of the Twentieth to be made of the residue; armour, horse-harness, jewels, and "robes" of knights and gentlemen and their wives, and their plate of gold, silver, and brass, to be excepted. — In Cities and Boroughs are to be excepted, one suit for the man and another for the woman, and a bed for both — a ring, a buckle of gold or silver, a girdle of silk in daily use, and a drinking cup, or stoup, whether of silver or wood. — Goods of lepers not to be taxed, unless they are ruled by a clean superior, in which case they are to be taxed like others; the goods of such people of the Shire as do not exceed 10*s.*, and of the upland people not dwelling in Cities, Boroughs, and antient demesnes, whose goods do not in like manner amount to the sum of 10*s.*, to be exempted from the taxation; and the same exemption is extended to the people dwelling within the Cities and Boroughs and antient demesnes, whose goods do not exceed 15*s.*	I.	{ 15 16 }	86
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1307. — Reading, 4 Dec.	Writ addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — He is requested, without delay, to appoint such persons as he shall think fit, to collect the Fifteenth granted by the Prelates and Clergy of the kingdom: the same to be levied according to the taxation of the Tenth then current. — One moiety of the money to be paid into the Exchequer on the *Morrow of the Annunciation*, 26 *March*, then next, and the remaining moiety on the *Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist* next following, 25 *June* 1308.	II.	5	24
1307. — Reading, 4 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *London*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Winchester*, *Bangor*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, and *Landaff* — the Guardian of the spiritualties of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* — and the Guardians of the spiritualties of the Sees of *Worcester* and *Exeter*.	II.	5	25
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1307. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Ross*. — The King declares his intention of crossing over to Bologne in France, on certain special and arduous affairs, and of returning as speedily as possible. — The Bishop is affectionately requested to use his utmost endeavours for the preservation of the King's authority in Scotland, as he has done in times past. — When the King returns from France, he will take such counsel for repressing the malice of the rebels as shall redound to his royal honour, and to the tranquillity of the Bishop, and of all the other Prelates and inhabitants of Scotland, as well as to the benefit of the King's subjects at large.	I.	371	16
1307. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishops of *Aberdeen*, *Dunkeld*, *Ross*, *Brechyn*, *Candida Casa* or *Galloway*, and *Catheness*, and ten Scottish Abbots.	I.	371	16
1307. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*Edmundus Comyn*," with the addition of a clause, directing him to obey the commands of "*Johannes de Britannia*," Earl of *Richmond*, as Custos of *Scotland*.	I.	371	17
1307. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes Comyn*" Earl of *Buchan*, "*Patricius de Dunbar*" Earl of *March*, "*Willielmus*" Earl of *Ross*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Meneteth*" Earl of *Lennox*, "*Patricius*" Son of the Earl of *March*, and twenty others.	I.	371	17
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1307. — Westminster, 14 Dec.	*Southampton, and all places on the coast between the ports of Chichester and Weymouth, with the whole of the Isle of Wight.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs, as well old as new.	II.	4	18
1307. — Westminster, 14 Dec.	*Lynne, and in all places on the coast between Lynne and Yarmouth.* — Similar commission for the collection of the customs, as well old as new.	II.	4	18

(1) Walsingham unites the grants of the Fifteenth made by the Clergy and by the Citizens and Burgesses: — "Eodem anno *tertio idus Octobris* tenebatur Parliamentum Northamptoniæ, in quo fuit ordinatum ut moneta Regis *Edwardi* patris istius Regis, quæ apud incolas viluerat post decessum ejus curreret more solito, sub pœna vitæ et membrorum, et quinta decima Clericorum Civium et Burgensium totius terræ et laicorum vicesima, Regi novo concederetur." (*Wals. Hist. Angl.* p. 96.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307—7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1307.—Westminster, 15 Dec.	*York.* — The King is about to proceed to parts beyond the seas, and intends to remain there for a short time. — During his absence, he wishes that certain matters relating to the conservation of the peace and the tranquillity of the Kingdom shall be explained to the Sheriff, in a writ to be thereafter directed to him.—The Sheriff is therefore commanded to warn twenty-four discreet and trustworthy men of the County, Knights or others, upon whose fidelity he can best rely, that all excuses laying aside, they are to meet him at York, on the Morrow of the Epiphany, 7 January 1308, very early in the morning, at which time and place, he, the Sheriff, is to be in his own proper person, to do and perform what shall be contained in the said writ, and also what shall be directed by the bearer thereof. (1) ...	II.	6	28
1307.—Westminster, 15 Dec.	Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the under-mentioned Counties, commanding them to warn certain numbers of men to appear on the same day at the under-mentioned places; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks*, 12 men at *Woburn*. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, 12 men at *Cambridge*. *Cornwall*, 10 men at *Launceston*. *Cumberland*, 10 men at *Carlisle*. *Devon*, 10 men at *Exeter*. *Essex* and *Hertford*, 12 men at *Waltham*. *Gloucester*, 10 men at *Gloucester*. *Hereford*, 10 men at *Hereford*. *Kent*, 12 men at *Canterbury*. *Lancaster*, 10 men at *Lancaster*. *Lincoln*, 12 men at *Lincoln*. *London*, 12 men at *London*. *Middlesex*, 6 men at *Westminster*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, 20 men at *Thetford*. *Northampton*, 10 men at *Northampton*. *Northumberland*, 10 men at *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. *Nottingham* and *Derby*, 14 men at *Sandy-acre*. *Oxon* and *Berks*, 12 men at *Abingdon*. *Rutland*, 10 men at *Oakham*. *Salop* and *Stafford*, 14 men at *Lichfield*. *Somerset* and *Dorset*, 12 men at *Shirburn*. *Southampton*, 10 men at *Winchester*. *Surrey* and *Sussex*, 12 men at *Guildford*. *Warwick* and *Leicester*, 14 men at *Monkskirkeby*. *Westmoreland*, 10 men at *Appleby*. *Wilts*, 10 men at *Wilton*. *Worcester*, 10 men at *Worcester*.	II.	6	29
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1307.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	Commission or patent appointing "*Johannes de Kirkeby*" Keeper of the Rolls of the proceedings before "*Rogerus le Brabazon*" and his companions, Justices assigned to hear and determine the complaints preferred against "*W.*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	II.	6	26
1307.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	Writ commanding the said "*Rogerus*" and his fellows to deliver the rolls into the custody of the said "*Johannes de Kirkeby*."	II.	6	27
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting that another writ is sent to him by the King's Clerk, "*Johannes de Brantingham.*" The Sheriff is commanded to swear before the Clerk that he will faithfully act according to the instructions therein contained, and without revealing the same to any person, in such manner as the Clerk shall direct. — He is then to open the writ before the Clerk, and between them they are to cause the same to be executed without delay. — A similar oath of secrecy is to be taken by the twenty-four men who are to be summoned or warned pursuant to the directions in the writ of the 15th December.	II.	6	30
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to all the before-mentioned Sheriffs.	II.	6	31
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, and containing the instructions before referred to. — On *Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany*, 10 *Jan.*, early in the morning, the Sheriff and the twenty-four men summoned as above mentioned are to attach or take in custody all the Knights Templars within his Bailiwick. — All their lands and tenements, goods and chattels, to be seized into the King's hands, together with all charters, writings, and muniments relating to the same. — An inventory by indenture to be made thereof in the presence of the Custos of the house, and of two lawful men of the neighbourhood; one part to remain with the Custos, and the other with the Sheriff. — The lands, &c. to be properly cultivated, and the Knights to be removed from their houses of the Order, and kept in safe custody, — nevertheless, they are not to be cast into any straight or loathsome prison, — and they are to be decently maintained out of the property of the Order. — These things being performed, the Sheriff is to make a return to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of the names of the Knights arrested, and of the lands which have been seized, together with a transcript of the inventories, so as that the said Treasurer and Barons may be certified thereof on the *Morrow of the Purification*, 3 *Feb.* 1308.	II	7	32
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	7	32
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and to the Treasurer of the Exchequer of *Dublin*. — The King sends them a certain Ordinance which had been ordered to be carried into execution in England on *Wednesday next after the Epiphany*, 10 *Jan.* — The said "*Johannes Wogan*" and the Treasurer are commanded to cause the same to be carried into execution throughout Ireland, before any reports can arrive of what has been done in England, and they are to make a return of their proceedings to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.	II.	7	33

(1) This document has been inserted as affording an exemplification of the manner in which the Sovereign could command the attendance of his subjects for purposes analogous to Military service, but without any relation to tenure. For the proceedings relating to the trial and condemnation of the Knights Templars, see *Concilia*, vol. ii. p. 329, &c. The simultaneous arrest was carried into effect: — "Sub eodem tempore capti fuerunt omnes Templarii per totam Angliam præcepto regio, uno die, ... et in diversis regni castellis incarcerantur." (*Wals. Hist. Angl.*)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, Custos of *Scotland*, and "*Eustachius de Cotesbache*" Chamberlain of *Scotland* — to "*Walterus de Pederton*" Justice of *Westwales* — to "*Hugo de Aldítheleigh*" Justice of *Northwales* — and "*Robertus de Holand*" Justice of *Chester*.	II.	7	34
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	"Form of the ordinance."— It had been ordained by the King and his Council, that all the Templars in the several Counties of England should be arrested *on Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany*, 10 *Jan.*, in the manner above stated. (*v.* No. 32.) — It is the King's will that the said ordinance shall be executed in Ireland, so that all the Templars there may be arrested on one and the same day, to be fixed by the Justiciar of *Ireland* and the Treasurer of the Exchequer of *Dublin*, and that their lands and tenements should be seized in the manner before directed, and all other matters contained in the ordinance fully carried into effect. — Return to be made to the Treasurer and Barons of the English Exchequer.	II.	7 8	35
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Letters addressed to the Lords of liberties, Ministers, Bailiffs, and all other lieges of *Westwales* — commanding them to assist and aid "*Walterus de Pederton*," Justice of *Westwales*, in the execution of a certain ordinance to be by him carried into execution. ...	II.	8	36
1307. — Byfleet, 20 Dec.	Similar letters of assistance for "*Hugo de Aldithelegh*" Justice of *Northwales*.	II.	8	37
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1307. — Westminster, 24 Dec.	*Middlesex.* — Commission appointing "*Ricardus de Wyndesore*," "*Willielmus de Brok*," and the Sheriff, Conservators of the peace. — The King is desirous that the peace shall be inviolably observed whilst he shall be out of England. — During the King's absence the Conservators are to reside constantly in the County, and to visit all parts thereof, as well within franchise as without, for the better keeping of the peace, whenever the same shall be necessary. — The statute of Winchester, in all its articles, and all the matters contained in the writs and mandates grounded thereon, issued by *Edw. I.*, to be firmly observed. — If any disturbances shall arise, the Conservators are to raise the posse comitatus, and arrest the offenders, and keep them in custody until the King shall otherwise direct. — Proclamation to be made that the King's coin is of equal weight and standard with the coin of *Edw. I.* — The King will not allow his coin to be exchanged or depreciated, nor shall any kind of merchandize be bought or sold at higher rates than it was in the time of *Edw. I.*, since his money is as good as it was in those days. — For the better enforcing the proclamation in all Cities, Boroughs, and Market towns, the Conservators have full power to elect and assign in and from every City two Citizens, and from every Borough two Burgesses, and from every Market town two good and lawful men, who, after being sworn before them, shall strictly enforce the commission in their respective Cities, Boroughs, and Market towns. — All persons infringing the ordinance, and all forestallers and monopolizers, to be attached by their bodies, and kept in custody until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	8	39
1307. — Westminster, 24 Dec.	Similar commissions for all the other Counties of England — and also for the City of *London*, in which the Mayor and Aldermen and Sheriffs are appointed Conservators.	II.	8 9	40
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1307. — Westminster, 26 Dec.	Letter addressed to *Pope Clement V.* — The King fully understands the matters relating to the Templars, concerning which the Pope has written to him, and will cause the same to be dispatched in the most speedy and effectual manner.	II.	8	38
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1307. — Westm', 26 [Dec.*]	Commission or patent, whereby the King appoints "*Petrus de Gavastone*" Earl of *Cornwall* his Lieutenant and Custos of the Kingdom whilst he shall be in parts beyond the seas, or until he shall otherwise ordain.	II.	9	41
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1308. — Wye, 6 Jan.	*Worcester.* — Commission whereby "*Robertus de Bracy*" and "*Osbertus de Apetoft*" are appointed Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in the place of "*Willielmus le Seneschal*" deceased, and of "*Edmundus de Grafton*," unable to act under the original commission.			
1308. — Wye, 6 Jan.	Writ of assistance addressed accordingly to the Sheriff.			
1308. — Wye, 6 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Edmundus de Grafton*," commanding him to deliver the "Form" of the assessment to the said "*Robertus*" and "*Osbertus*."	I.	16	37
1308. — Wye, 6 Jan.	*Warwick.* — Similar commission whereby "*Robertus de Stok*" is appointed one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in the place of "*Philippus de Gayton*," unable to act under the original commission.			
1308. — Wye, 6 Jan.	Writ of assistance addressed accordingly to the Sheriff of *Warwick*.			

* The month is omitted in the inrolment, but there is no doubt of the date.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1308. — Dover, 15 Jan.	Commission whereby "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond* is appointed the King's Lieutenant in *Scotland*, and Custos of the land, "durante bene placito."	I.	371	18
1308. — Dover, 15 Jan.	Letters patent reciting the preceding appointment, — That the Earl is to retain and keep from amongst his own followers in Scotland 60 men at arms, towards the defence thereof; from *the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.*, to *Easter* following, 14 *April*, (both days being reckoned inclusive); and he is to receive 10 merks per diem from the Chamberlain of *Scotland*, for the sustenance of the said men at arms.	I.	372	20
1308. — Dover, 15 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Cotesbache*," Chamberlain of *Scotland*, directing him to pay 10 merks daily to the said Earl.	I.	372	21
1308. — Dover, 15 Jan.	Letters patent addressed to all Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Ministers, and all Bailiffs and lieges, and the whole community of *Scotland*, commanding them to obey the said Earl as Custos of the Land.	I.	372	19
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1308. — Dover, 15 Jan.	*York.* — Commission whereby "*Johannes de Metham*" is appointed one of the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in the place of "*Alexander de Cave.*" ...	I.	16	37
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Writ addressed to "Magister *Robertus de Radeswell*" Archdeacon of *Chester*, Vicar of the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. — He is firmly commanded to appear in person in the Exchequer at Westminster, on the *Octaves of the Purification*, 9 *Feb.*, to do and perform what shall be then and there enjoined him "viva voce" by "*Walterus Reginaldi*" the Treasurer of the Exchequer, who has received instructions to that effect from the King.	I.	16	38
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "Magister *W. de Pikering*" and "Magister *Petrus de Dene.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Writ, docketted "De interessendo coronationi Regis," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — The King declares his intention of being crowned at Westminster, *on Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine*, 18 *Feb.* — The Archbishop is therefore commanded and firmly enjoined to attend the ceremony of the coronation in person, and not to omit such attendance, as he loves the King and the King's honour. ...	I.	16	39
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, "*S.*" Bishop of *Carlisle*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, "*R.*" Bishop of *Ely*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*H.*" Bishop of *Winchester*, "*R.*" Bishop of *London*, "*R.*" Bishop of *Hereford*, "*T.*" Bishop of *Rochester*, "*S.*" Bishop of *Salisbury*, the Bishops of *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, and *Bangor*, twelve Abbots, three Priors, and the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *England*.	I.	16 17	39
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey* — to the same effect as the preceding, but with a shorter recital.	I.	17	40
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvitt*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Humfridus de Bouhum*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, and sixty others.	I.	17	40
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-seven Justices, and others of the Council.	I.	17	40
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	*Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King declares that he intends to be crowned at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine*, 18 *Feb.* — Proclamation to be made thereof in all Cities, Boroughs, and Market towns — and such Knights, Citizens, Burgesses, and others of the said County, as the Sheriff shall think proper, are to be invited in the King's name to attend the ceremony.	I.	17	41
1308. — Dover, 18 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	18	41
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	Writ docketted "Summonicio parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*. — The King declares his intention of holding a parliament at Westminster, *on the first Sunday in Lent*, 3 *March* — and the Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," personally to attend the same, to advise with the King, and with the other Prelates and Magnates of the kingdom. — The Premunientes clause is omitted.	I.	18	42
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to the same Bishops, Abbots, and Priors (excepting the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*), as were summoned to Parliament by the writs of the 18th January.	I.	18	42

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	Similar writ addressed, mutatis mutandis, to "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio," to advise with the King, the Prelates and Magnates, &c.	I.	18	43
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and forty-six others.	I.	18	43
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-seven Justices, and others of the Council.	I.	18, 19	44
1308. — Dover, 19 Jan.	*Kent.* — Beginning of a writ addressed to the Sheriff of this County, and which, from its position and mode of entry, was evidently a writ of election for the Commons. — But the inrolment is left imperfect.	I.	19	44
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1308. — Dover, 20 Jan.	Commission appointing "*Ricardus de Abyndon*" Baron of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito," so that he may keep the same place in the Exchequer as he held in the time of the late King.	II.	9	42
1308. — Dover, 20 Jan.	Writ addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to administer the oath to the said "*Ricardus*," and admit him to his office.	II.	9	43
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1308. — Dover, 21 Jan.	Memorandum, that on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr*, 21 *Jan.*, at *Dover*, in the King's chamber in the Priory of St. Martin, in the fall of the evening, "Dñs *Johannes de Langeton*" Bishop of *Chichester*, Chancellor, delivered the great seal to the King, under the signet of him the said "*J. de Langeton*," in the presence of "Dñs *Witts Inge* Miles," "Dñs *Witts de Melton*," and "Dñs *Adam de Osgodby*," Clerks: and the King received the same, and delivered it to "Dñs *Witts de Meltoñ*" to bear with him in the Wardrobe to parts beyond the seas. — The King, with his own hand, then delivered to the said Chancellor another seal (which had been newly made at London), intended for the government of the kingdom, whilst he, the King, should be absent therefrom, the same being inclosed in a red purse, under the signet of "Dñs *Witts Inge*," in order that the Chancellor might use such new seal during the absence of the King. — And on the			
1308. — Dover, 22 Jan.	*Monday following*, (on which day the King set sail at a very early hour,) the Chancellor caused writs to be sealed at Dover with the new seal, under the teste of "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, Custos of the Kingdom of *England*.	II.	9	44
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 22 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Alicia*," widow of "*Rogerus le Bygod*" Earl of *Norfolk*. — The King intends to return from France with his Consort on or about *Sunday next after the Purification of the Virgin*, 4 *Feb.* — He requests the Countess to be at Dover on the said *Sunday*, or at least on the *following Monday*, to accompany his Consort to London. ...	II.	9	45
1308. — Dover, 22 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Elizabeth*" Countess of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Henricus de Lancaster*," "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," and "*Almaricus de Sancto Amando*."			
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1308. — Dover, 7 Feb.	Memorandum, that on *Wednesday next after the Purification*, 7 *Feb.*, the King returned from Boulogne, where he had espoused the Lady "*Isabella*," daughter of the King of France, and landed at Dover in his barge about nones. "Dñs *Henricus le Despenser*" and "Dñs *de Castellione*" were in the vessel with the King; and a little after nones the Queen landed, with certain ladies who formed her train. — The great seal was in the custody of the Keeper of the Wardrobe, who could not make the port of Dover on that same day, so that no writs were sealed from the hour of the King's landing until the following *Friday*, 9 *Feb.*; but on the same *Friday*, about noon, the Bishop of *Chichester*, Chancellor, delivered to the King, in his chamber in Dover Castle, the seal which had been used in England whilst the King was abroad; and the King receiving the same, delivered it to "Dñs *Willielmus de Melton*" Comptroller of the Wardrobe; and immediately afterwards the King with his own hand delivered the great seal to the said Chancellor, under the signets of "Dñs *J. de Benstede*" the Keeper of the Wardrobe, and of "Magister *Johannes Fraunceis*," in the presence of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Petrus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, and also of "Dñs *Hugo le Despenser*," "*Witts Martyn*," and "*Willielmus Inge*," Knights, and "*Adam de Osgodeby*" Clerk; and on the same day, after dinner, the said Chancellor, being in his Hospitium in the Maison Dieu at Dover, caused writs to be sealed with the great seal.	II.	9, 10	46
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 8 Feb.	Writ, docketted "De interessendo coronationi Regis," addressed to "*Willielmus de Leyburne*." — He and his consort are requested to appear in person at the Coronation at Westminster, to attend the King and his Queen.			
1308. — Dover, 8 Feb.	Similar writs docketted for the Counties of *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Kent*, and *Sussex*, and addressed to various individuals and their consorts, and also to some widows and unmarried ladies — and also to the Countesses of *Cornwall*, *Oxford*, *Arundel*, and others, without specification of County.	I.	19	45

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1308. — Dover, 9 Feb.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal to the Bishop of *Chichester* as Chancellor. (*See preceding page.*)	II.	10	46
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1308. — Dover, 9 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King, by the advice of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other Nobles of his kingdom, has ordained that his Coronation shall be celebrated at Westminster, *on Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine*, 18 *Feb.*, which it is supposed, is sufficiently known to the Archbishop. — He is therefore commanded and required to so hasten his progress, that he may be in person at the said day and place. — If he cannot so attend in person, he is to appoint some one of his suffragans, for the purpose of performing his office and duty at the Coronation, in his stead. — And he is to send an answer by the bearer, informing the King of what he proposes to do.	I.	20	46
	Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 93.			
1308. — London, 18 Feb.	Proclamation made in the City of *London*, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine the Martyr*, 18 *Feb.* On the day of the Coronation, no one is to bear sword, dagger, or "misericorde," "mazuele," (1) staff, or other weapon, under penalty of imprisonment for a year and a day. The Frenchmen and other foreigners who are come to be present at the Coronation, are to be received with due honour. — No one to abuse or insult them, under pain of imprisonment for a year and a day, and forfeiture to the King. Whoever shall wound another or assault him in a villainous manner, shall lose his hand. — Whoever draws or wields a sword, dagger, or other weapon, for the purpose of doing evil, shall be struck through the hand with the same.	II.	10	48
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1308. — Eltham, 19 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas de Thorp*," empowering him to adjourn the parties complaining against "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, from *Friday the Morrow of St. Peter in Cathedra*, 23 *Feb.*, to *Monday in Midlent*, 25 *March*. — The adjournment is directed, in order to enable the Justices, viz. "*Rogerus Brabanzon*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Rogerus de Heghham*," and "*Willielmus Inge*," to attend the King's Coronation at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra*, 25 *Feb.* ...	II.	10	47
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1308. — Westminster, 25 Feb.	Memorandum, that on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedrâ*, 25 *Feb.*, in the year of our Lord 1307 (O.S.), "Edward son of King Edward" was crowned and anointed in the church of St. Peter's, Westminster, before the high altar, by the hands of "*Henricus*" Bishop of *Winchester*, appointed by and in the place of "*Robertus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, he then being in parts beyond the seas. (2) The Regalia were borne by the under-mentioned Prelates, Earls, and other Nobles, in the following manner; viz. "*Willielmus le Mareschal*" - - The golden spurs. The Earl of *Hereford* - - Royal sceptre, surmounted by a Cross. "*Henricus de Lancastre*" - - The royal wand, surmounted by a Dove. The Earl of *Lancaster* - - The sword called Curtana. The Earls of *Lincoln* and *Warwick* - Two other swords. The Earl of *Arundel* - - - A great "scaccarium," upon which were disposed the royal robes. *Thomas de Veer*, son and heir of the Earl of *Oxford* - - - "*Hugo le Despenser*" - - - "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor*" The King's Treasurer - - - The patena belonging to the chalice of Edward the Confessor. The Chancellor - - - The chalice itself. "*Petrus de Gavaston*," Earl of *Cornwall* The Crown. Then followed the KING himself; and when he came to the high altar, he offered a pound of gold thereon.	II.	10	50
	The Coronation oath, in French, engrossed on a schedule annexed to the roll. (3)	II.	10	51

(1) A "*misericorde*" is a short dagger; a "*masuele*" or "*massuette*" was a short thick mace or truncheon, which, from the examples given by Carpentier, appears to have been a murderous weapon in common use. (*Glossarium Novum*, vol. ii. p. 119.)

(2) According to Walsingham, the ceremony of the Coronation was disturbed by the demands made by the Earls and Barons of the Kingdom, who then demanded the banishment of *Gavaston*, and this interruption perhaps occasioned the postponement of the ceremony from Feb. 18, to March 25. It is also stated by this historian, that the most of the royal ornaments were borne in the procession not by those who had a right to the honour, but by those to whom they were distributed by the King. Walsingham's narrative forms a very curious commentary upon the Records: — "Eodem anno, sexto calendas Martii, die videlicet Sancti Matthiæ Apostoli, Rex et Regina cum solemnitate maxima apud Westmonasterium ab Episcopo *Wintoniensi*, commissione Archiepiscopi *Cantuariensis* exulantis, magnifice coronatur. In die quo Rex debebat coronari coram *Carolo* et *Ludovico* Comitibus patruis Reginæ, *Johanne* Duce *Brabantiæ*, et *Margareta* Ducissa, Comite *Sabaudiæ*, et multis aliis nobilibus, tractaverunt Comites et Barones regni Angliæ de statu regni, petieruntque à Rege amotionem *Petri de Gaveston* à regno, sed Rex noluit consentire, idcirco proposuerunt Comites coronationem regiam impedire. Quod Rex intelligens, promisit bona fide se facturum illis in parliamento proximo quicquid peterent, tantùm ne coronatio differatur. Interim Rex misit post regale Sancti Edwardi in ecclesia monachorum ibidem. Cancellarius regni et Thesaurarius de jure portare debent calicem Sancti Edwardi cum patena, si præsbyteri fuerint, ante Regem: tradidit autem Rex non quibus debebat, sed voluntariè, portiunculas regales Sancti Edwardi, putà crucem, sceptrum, virgam, calcaria et gladios: et coronam Sancti Edwardi, tradidit *Petro* ad portandam manibus inquinatis, ex quo non immeritò indignati sunt populus atque clerus. Fuit autem ibi tanta compressio populi, ut quidam miles *Johannes de Blackwel* qui ab antiquo hostis illius ecclesiæ fuerat sine viatico expiraret. Sed nec Regi coronando, nec Episcopis ipsum coronaturis pepercit violentia populi. Et ideo cum festinatione nimia et quasi sine reverentia fuit ista solemnizatio consummata." (*Walsingham, Hist. Angliæ*, p. 96.) In another narrative the attendance of the Citizens is particularly noticed: — "Post hæc fiunt præparatoria pro Coronatione Regis, vocantur Archiepiscopi, Episcopi, Comites et Barones. Venerunt igitur omnes, set Burgenses singularum Civitatum aderunt. Die *Sancti Mathiæ Apostoli* coronati sunt Rex et Regina. Episcopus *Wintoniensis* coronam capiti Regis apposuit, set hoc de mandato et consensu Archiepiscopi *Cantuariensis* cum ad ejus dignitatem et ecclesiæ suæ noscatur pertinere; factum est ipso Archiepiscopo, quominus adesset, vel infirmitate præpedito vel nondum a transmarinis partibus in Angliam reverso." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 98.)

(3) The name of "*Guill's*" *de Ventodoro*, indorsed on the schedule containing the oath, is perhaps that of a notary, authenticating the transaction.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Lib. C. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 93.			
1308. - - - 29 Feb.	The " hospices " of the City of *London*, taken by the King's Marshals for the lodging of the Magnates, as well English as Foreign, attending the Coronation, were by consideration of the King and Council re-delivered to the owners on *Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle*, 29 *Feb.* — So that if any of the Magnates wished to continue longer in their lodgings, they were to satisfy the Landlord for the same. ...	II.	10	49
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Writ, (docketted " Summonicio parliamenti,") addressed to " *W.*" Archbishop of *York*. — The King declares his intention of holding a parliament at Westminster, on *Sunday the Quinzaine of Easter*, 28 *April*; the Archbishop is therefore commanded, " in fide et dilectione," to be in person at the said day and place, to treat and advise with the King, the Prelates, and the other Proceres and Magnates of the kingdom.—The Premunientes clause is omitted.	I.	20	47
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Similar writs to the same Bishops as were summoned by the writs of 19 *Jan.*, and to twelve Abbots, and two Priors.	I.	20	47
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Similar writ addressed, mutatis mutandis, to " *Henr de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, commanding his attendance, " in fide & homagio," to advise with the King, the Prelates, and the other Proceres and Magnates of the kingdom.	I.	20	48
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Similar writs addressed to " *Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, " *Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, " *Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, " *Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, " *Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, " *Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, " *Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, " *Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, " *Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and forty-seven others.	I.	20	48
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Similar writ to " *Rogerus le Brabazon*," as one of the Council, strictly enjoining his attendance at the said Parliament, to advise with the King and with the others of the Council.	I.	21	49
1308. — Westm', 10 March.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-five Justices and others of the Council. (1)	I.	21	49

(1) **This Parliament was in effect an adjournment of the preceding Parliament, though not described as such, as appears by the very full and valuable account which Hemingford has given of the transaction: — " Misit Rex Magnatibus suis, ut convenirent Westmonasterium, tractaturi et ordinaturi in tribus articulis, de statu scilicet ecclesiæ, quæ retroactis temporibus iverat in declivum, de statu coronæ, quam de novo sumpserat, quomodo secundum Deum et justiciam deberet gubernari, et de pace terræ, quomodo deberet in populo observari. Quibus auditis, respondit ille nobilis consiliator, Comes *Lincolniensis*, qui esse sciebatur capitalis consiliarius Regis mortui: — Laudetur Dominus Deus optimus, qui post Regem sapientissimum, dedit nobis principium boni Regis, et quis est qui in tali mandato non delectetur? certe in talibus gaudere debemus, et ad completionem istorum trium articulorum tota mentis intentione insistere vigilanter. Nunc autem si placuerit quod respondeam: Rogo, ut eleventur manus ad Deum ab hiis omnibus, quibus mea responsio rationabilis videatur. Ecce karissimi mei, si laborare debemus et hîc sumptuose morari, expedit ut labor noster sic fructuosus sit, ut permaneat. Et dirigens vultum ad nuncios, ait: — Nunc autem petimus, quod Dominus noster Rex scripto confirmet quod ex parte ipsius ore protulistis, se scilicet ratum habere et firmum, quicquid in præmissis, inspirante Domino, duxerimus ordinandum. — Placuitque ista responsio cunctis, et elevaverunt manus in cœlum universi qui aderant, præterquam duo nuncii missi, Comes scilicet *Lancastriæ*, et Dominus *Hugo le Despenser*. Et Comes ad eos: — Cur cum ceteris manus non elevatis, nonne nobiscum Pares estis et consortes in regno? vivat Dominus, si nobiscum non consenseritis, eritis nobis extranei et quasi capitales inimici. — At nuncii: — Parcatis nobis, Domine, quia pro utilitate regni vobiscum semper erimus in fide stabiles: sed quia de voluntate Regis nondum constat, revertemur ad eum, certificabimus nos absque ulla mora. Abieruntque et reversi sunt, dicentes ex parte Regis, quod noluit eos Rex ulterius fatigare ad præsens, sed cum actionibus gratiarum reverterentur ad propria usque in *quindenam Paschæ*. Et tunc Londoniis ad parliamentum suum venirent de præmissis tractaturi." ..... " Anno Domini MCCCVIII. in *quindena Paschæ* tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum Londoniis et magna fuit altercatio inter Regem et Comites suos, pro Domino *Petro*, ita quod obtinuerunt Comites meliorem partem dicentes ipsum *Petrum* esse excommunicatum et perjurum et assignatus est dies transfretandi in terram nativitatis suæ in *crastino Sancti Johannis Baptistæ*." (*Hemingford*, p. 245.) The Barons attended this Parliament with an armed hand, a circumstance which explains some of the subsequent writs: — " De communi igitur consilio vocantur Comites, Barones, et alii Magnates terræ, tractaturi de pace, conveniuntque Londoniis non sine manu armata, prodicionem metuentes, ubi Rex eos exspectabat. Igitur cum diu res ipsa voluta et revoluta esset, nec tamen finem acciperet, multi enim, volentes utrique parti placere, vacillabant, ex quorum consilio et discretione negocium dependebat: tandem, post multos et varios circuitus, cum in aliud consentire non possent, promissum est et concessum Baronibus per Regem, quod *Petrus de Gavestone* terram Angliæ egrederetur. Per Archiepiscopos etiam et Episcopos sentencia excommunicacionis in *Petrum* lata est, si ultra terminum statutum in partibus Angliæ moraretur. Terminus itaque positus est, dies videlicet *Sancti Johannis Baptistæ* quo et eodem festo per anni revolutionem elapso idem *Petrus* eandem terram prius abjuraverat." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 100.) According to Trokelowe, six Lords Ordainers were chosen in the first Parliament, and who prepared articles, which were read and enrolled in the second. This transaction is not noticed by the other Chroniclers, and Trokelowe connects these articles with the exile of *Gavaston*: — " Perpendentes ligii homines terræ, quod, eis contemptis, Rex alienigenam et ignobilem Magnatibus præposuit universis, adeo quod tota terræ dispositio post eum ivit, nec aliquod negocium in curia Regis sine ipso valuit expediri, regiumque thesaurum sibi indies cumulavit, dicebant intra se, — hic homo multa mala facit, et si dimittamus eum sic, omnes sequentur eum, Regem nostrum circumveniet, alienigenas super nos inducet, ut tollant nostrum locum et gentem. — Ab illo die cogitaverunt acrius contra eum procedere. Hiis igitur et aliis moti rationibus, Regem Proceres inducebant, ut, terræ Magnatibus convocatis, juxta eorum consilium negocia regni tractaret, et, à periculis, sibi et regno imminentibus, diligenter caveret. Annuente autem Rege, dieque Parliamenti utiliter assignato, convenerunt in unum, ecclesiarum Prælati Comites et Barones ac Proceres universi, habitoque inter eos diligenti tractatu, à Rege postulabant instanter, ut liberam disponendi quosdam articulos pro ecclesia et regno perutiles concederet facultatem. Qui licet prius multum reniteretur, eorum denique præbuit petitioni consensum, et, quod suam ordinationem ratam teneret, juramento firmavit. Ipsi vero, consensu Regis adepto, sex Episcopos, cum aliis de Clero et populo fidelibus et discretis, qui prædictos articulos ordinarent, concorditer elegerunt, et sic, finito dicto parliamento, unusquisque cum gaudio ad propria remeavit. Anno Domini 1308, dictis articulis per communem assensum dispositis et in Parliamento proximo proponendis, Regem inducebant Magnates, ut ipsam provisionem per literam suam, sigillo regio consignatam, continuo confirmaret, et ad eam perpetuo conservandam iterum juramentum præstaret. Quo facto, Magister *Robertus de Wynchelse*, *Cantuariensis* Archiepiscopus, cum ceteris suffraganeis à Clero sententiam excommunicationis in omnes contra dictos articulos venientes, sollempniter promulgavit. Hiis expeditis, prædicti articuli in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londoniis, in præsentia Prælatorum et Magnatum, pupplice legebantur. Inter quos, tenor Magnæ Cartæ, cum aliis provisionibus, ecclesiæ et regno necessariis, petebatur. Et ut Dominus Rex dictum *Petrum* prout pater suus jusserat, exularet, alienigenas à curia sua aliosque malos consiliarios ammoveret, et ut omnia negocia regni cum consilio Cleri et Magnatum terræ de cetero pertractaret, nullamque guerram inciperet, vel quocunque extra regnum suum se diverteret absque assensu communi. Et licet hæc dura et insolita Domino Regi viderentur, eorum tamen præbuit provisioni consensum, et dictum *Petrum* usque in Hyberniam exulavit, set alios adhuc articulos effectui distulit mancipare." (*Trokelowe*, pp. 6. 8.) The King, however, does not seem to have assented to the banishment of *Gavaston* until Saturday before the feast of St. Dunstan, 18 May, when the Earls of *Lincoln*, *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Warwick*, *Arundel*, *Pembroke*, and *Warrenne*, and many other Barons and Magnates of their party, assembled at the New Temple, and appear to have extorted his consent. (*Triv. Cont.* p. 4.) The letters patent by which the King ratified the exile of *Gavaston* were tested at Westminster the same day. (*Fœdera, N. E.* vol. ii. pp. 44. 49.)**

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307—7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1308. — Westm', 12 March.	Commission whereby "*Nicholaus de Segrave*" is appointed Marshal of *England*, "durante bene placito."	II.	11	52
1308. — Westm', 12 March.	Writ addressed to Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding to receive whomsoever the said "*Nicholaus*" shall depute to perform those things which appertain to the said office of Marshal, in the Exchequer.	II.	11	53
	Rot. Cláus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1308. — Westm', 15 March.	Memorandum, docketted "De privato sigillo Regis liberato Rememoratori Scaccarii Regis," stating that on the 15*th March*, "Dñs *Willielmus de Melton*," the King's Secretary, delivered in the Exchequer at Westminster, into the hands of "Dñs *Walterus de Norwyco*," Remembrancer of the said Exchequer, the privy seal (1) which "Dñs *Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall* used for sealing writs whilst the King was at Boulogne — there being then present in the Exchequer, "Dñs *J. de Sandale*" Chancellor, and "*Willielmus de Carletoñ*," "*Rogerus de Heghham*," and "Magister *Ricardus de Abingdon*," Barons thereof — and the said Remembrancer immediately delivered said privy seal to "*Henricus de Luttegershale*" and "*Johannes Deuery*," Clerks of the Treasury, to be kept in the said Treasury.	II.	11	54
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21.			
1308. — Westm', 17 March.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Commission, whereby "*Witts de Sancto Georgio*," "*Willielmus de Saustoñ*," and the Sheriff of the County are appointed Conservators of the peace, durante bene placito. — The statute of Winchester to be proclaimed, and firmly kept. — Offenders to be taken into custody, and, if necessary, to be pursued by the Conservators, with the Posse comitatus, from Hundred to Hundred, and from Shire to Shire. — All Bailiffs and Constables deputed in the Townships and Hundreds to be firmly enjoined to use their best endeavours for the conservation of the peace, lest they incur the penalties of the statute, and they will be liable to imprisonment, and grievously ransomed at the King's will before they be delivered; and if any are disobedient, they are to be arrested and kept in safe custody until the King shall otherwise command. — Proclamation to be made concerning the currency, and Citizens, &c. are to be assigned to cause the proclamation concerning the currency to be observed in the manner before directed (*v.* II. p. 8. No. 39.) — Proclamation to be made that no "Magnates," "Proceres," or others, whatever may be their rank or condition, are to take any prises of corn, oxen, sheep, or other victual, or of horses, waggons, or other vehicles, against the will of the owners; the King's Sheriffs and known Bailiffs, having a special authority by virtue of the King's writs, only excepted, and also excepting such other of the King's officers as may have a special warrant under the great or privy seal, which they are to produce to the parties. — All persons who after the proclamation shall take any prises, except as above mentioned, are to have the hue and cry of the county raised against them, as disturbers of the peace, and are to be arrested and committed to the nearest gaol, until delivered according to the laws and custom of the Kingdom. — With respect to all prises heretofore taken in the King's time, he will cause full justice to be done in the next Parliament, and he desires that this promise may be publicly intimated to all the people of the County. An exhortation is added, encouraging the Conservators to perform their duty.	II.	11	55
1308. — Westm', 17 March.	Similar commissions in all the Counties of England, — and in the City of *London* — the latter directed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and Aldermen.	II.	12	56
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20. *d.*			
1308. — Westm', 22 March.	*Warwickshire*, *Leicestershire*, *Staffordshire*, and *Derbyshire.* — Commission, docketted "Pro Rege, de pace conservanda." — It recites that certain persons had lately been appointed Conservators of the peace in the several Counties of the kingdom (2); but that the King had lately been given to understand that various malefactors who committed murders, burnt houses, and perpetrated other acts of violence, had fled from the Shires in which they had offended, and so continued wandering from County to County — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* is therefore assigned to enquire by the oaths, as well of Knights, as of other good and lawful men, concerning such malefactors, and to arrest all found guilty by the inquests. The offenders are to be delivered to the Sheriffs in whose bailiwicks they are found, and are to be kept in custody until it shall be otherwise ordained by the King.	II.	12	57
1308. — Westm', 22 March.	Writs of assistance addressed to the Sheriffs and all Bailiffs and lieges of the said Counties, pursuant to the commission.	II.	12	58
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1308. — Westm', 25 March.	*London.* — Commission appointing Assessors of the Fifteenth granted in the parliament at Northampton. — After the assessment is made, the Assessors are to send their rolls to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, so that the money may be levied by summons of the Exchequer, and paid therein, as follows: one moiety in *three weeks of Easter*, 5 *May*, and the other moiety on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*. ...	II.	13	59

(1) "Parvum sigillum Regis."

(2) It is uncertain whether this recital applies to the Commissions of the 24th December or of the 17th March.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 7. *d.*			
1308. — Windsor, 26 March.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*" and his companions, the Justices assigned to hear the complaints of all wishing to prefer accusations against "*Walterus de Langeton*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* and his officers, and other conspirators adhering to him. — The King, not recollecting the adjournment directed by the writ of the 19 Feb. (*v.* II. p. 10. No. 47.), had caused the Bishop to be removed from Windsor Castle to the Tower of London, by means whereof the proceedings had dropped. — The King, not being willing that justice should be deferred, commands the said "*R. le Brabazon*" and his fellows to summon the parties before them at the Tower, and to proceed with the trial according to the power theretofore committed to them.	II.	13	60
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1308.—Caversham, 31 March.	*Warwickshire.* — Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Cantilupo*," "*Nicholaus de Asteleye*," "*Robertus de Verdoñ*," and the Sheriff, Justices assigned for the conservancy of the peace in the said County. — Certain men of *Ardern* combine, and hold unlawful conventicles and assemblies, forming themselves into bands of scores and hundreds, to the great terror of the people there and in the adjoining parts. — They are commanded to make enquiry by the oaths of good and lawful men; and all persons found guilty by such inquests are to be arrested and committed to prison, until the King shall otherwise ordain.	II.	13	61
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1308. — Windsor, 9 April.	Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the Town of *Oxford*, who are ordered to assist and obey "*Warinus de Insula*" and "*Gilbertus de Ellesfeld*," the "Custodes" of the said town, and Conservators of the King's peace therein.	II.	13	62
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1308. — Windsor, 25 April.	*Somerset.* — "*Johannes de Erle*" is appointed one of the Conservators of the peace, in the place of "*Johannes de Bello Campo*," unable to act in consequence of ill health.	II.	14	65
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1308.—Westminster, 1 May.	Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Probi Homines of the Town of *Oxford*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 9th April, and commanding them again to assist and obey the aforesaid "*Warinus de Insula*" and "*Gilbertus de Ellesfeld*," according to the tenor thereof, so that no harm may ensue to the town by their neglect or default. ...	II.	13	63
1308.— Westminster, 1 May.	Writ addressed to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of *Oxford*, commanding them to aid and assist the said "*Warinus*" and "*Gilbertus*" whenever they shall be thereunto required. — If any scholars of the University are found to be disturbers of the peace, they are to be sufficiently punished and chastised.	II.	13	64
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1308. — Westminster, 2 May.	*Herefordshire.* — "*Ricardus de Baskervitt*" is appointed one of the Conservators of the peace, in the place of "*Thomas de Rossale*," unable to act therein, being hindered through various causes.	II.	14	66
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1308. — Westminster, 4 May.	*Holland, Lincolnshire.* — Commission, appointing "*Thomas de Multoñ* de *Egremund*" Conservator of the peace. — He is to enforce the conservancy of the peace in the said division. — The Knights, freeholders, and all others are ordered to assist and obey him. — The substance of the commission of the 17th March is recited in this document; it does not however appear that "*Thomas de Multon*" is associated to the Conservators of the peace for the County of *Lincoln* thereby appointed, but that he was to have an independent and superior authority.	II.	14	67
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1308. — Westminster, 9 May.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Percy*" is appointed to superintend all matters concerning the conservancy of the peace. — The substance of the commission of the 17th March is recited; and it appears that it was intended to give to "*Henricus de Percy*" an authority to direct the proceedings of the Conservators thereby appointed.	II.	14	68
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ or letter of request addressed to "*David*" Earl of *Athol*. — A report of the good and faithful service of the said "*David*" Earl of *Athol* has been made by "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, who lately appeared personally before the King. — The King thanks the Earl of *Athol* for the same, and requests him to persevere in the fidelity which he has shewn both to Edw. I. and to himself — and to afford counsel and aid for the furtherance of the King's affairs in Scotland. (1)	I.	372	22

(1) About this time the English interest had received a severe check, by the defeat of the forces under *Comyn* and *Moubray*: — "Congregato grandi exercitu, cui campiductores fuerunt *Johannes Comyn* Comes de *Buchania*, et *Johannes de Moubray*, cum Anglicis et suis Scotis Anglicatis quampluribus, insecuti sunt Regem *Robertum* usque *Inverury* in *Marria* A. D. MCCCVIII. Quod ut Rex audivit, et paucis, respectu partis adversæ, sibi coadunatis, gravi adhuc infirmitate detentus de grabato quo feretraliter portabatur, quanquam non sine discrimine corporali assurrexit, et suos ut se armarent, ac ut eum equo imponerent, imperavit ..... Cumque pars adversa vidisset eum cum suis paratum ad prælium ex sola visione præterriti, omnes in fugam conversi sunt, et usque Tivy per xii. leucas fugati. Finita autem fuga, et hostibus prostratis et dispersis, comitatum de *Buchan* igne consumpsit, de inimicis, quos voluit occidit, et quos vivere voluit Scotos, præcipue ad se conversos, vitam et pacem gratiose concessit." (*Fordun*, vol. ii. p. 241.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs or letters of request addressed to "*David de Breghyn*," "*David de Graham*," "*Reginaldus le Chien*," "*Willielmus*" Earl of *Ross*, "*Hugo*" son of the Earl of *Ross*, "*Henricus de Sancto Claro*," "*Robertus de Keth*," "*Patricius de Dombar*" Earl of *March*, "*Patricius*" son of the Earl of *March*, "*Johannes de Kyngeston*," "*Adam de Swynburn*," and "*Henricus de Haliburton*."	I.	372	22
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ to the same effect addressed to "*Johannes Comyn*" Earl of *Buchan*, but with the addition of a clause requesting him to continue stationed in the garrison in which he then was, until *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.* 2 Ed. II., receiving pay according to the rate which had hitherto been allowed to him.	I.	372	23
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Alexander de Abernythy*," "*Edmundus de Hastingg̃*," "*Johannes filius Marmaduci*," "*Duncanus de ffernendraght*," "*Gilbertus Pecche*."	I.	372	23
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writ to "*Willielmus de Ros*," Lieutenant of the Custos of *Scotland*, requesting him to continue in his garrison (on this side of the *Forth*), until *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, receiving pay according to the rate which had hitherto been allowed to him.	I.	372	24
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Ingelramus de Umframvill*," "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," "*Ricardus Siward*," "*Robertus de Malo Lacu*," "*Ebulo de Montibus*," "*Petrus de Lubaud*," and "*Henricus Beaufitz*."	I.	372	24
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*. — The King requests the Earl to continue the good and laudable service which he had rendered to his father King Edward I. and to himself; and to give the most efficacious counsel and aid in his power in and about the King's affairs in Scotland.	I.	372	25
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bevercote*," Chancellor of *Scotland*. — He is ordered to renew the commissions of the Commanders of the garrisons on this side of the *Forth*, pursuant to the above abstracted writs or letters of request.	I.	372	26
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writ ordering the renewal of the commissions of the Commanders of the garrisons beyond the *Forth*.	I.	372	27
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Commission whereby "*Johannes de Drokenesford*" is appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. —He is to hold the office in the same manner as it was lately held by "*Johannes de Sandale*."	II.	14	69
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit him to the said office.			
	Rot. Fin. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 12.			
1308.—Westminster, 20 May.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all places on the coast from Newcastle unto Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs, as well old as new.	II.	4	18
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3. *d.*			
1308.—King's Langley, 5 Jun.	Memorandum, that on *Wednesday in Whitsun-week*, 5 *June*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" appeared in person before the King, in his chamber at Langley, in the presence of "*J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, Chancellor, "*W.*" Bishop elect of *Worcester*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Hugo le Despenser*," "*Wilts Inge*," and others; and then and there surrendered into the King's hands the Castle and Honor of *Knaresburgh*, and the Manors of *Aldeburgh* and *Routheclive*, in the County of *York*; which he the said "*Petrus*" held of the King's gift.	II.	14	70
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3. *d.*			
1308.—King's Langley, 9 Jun.	Memorandum, that on *Trinity Sunday*, 9 *June*, "Dñs *Johannes de Langeton*" Bishop of *Chichester*, Chancellor, sent the great seal to the King at Langley by "*Adam de Osgodby*" Keeper of the Rolls of the Chancery; and that the King on the following day returned the said seal to the Chancellor, by the said "*Adam*," the same being sealed up under the privy seal. — The great seal was so sent to the King in consequence of the verbal commands which he had given to the Chancellor, when the latter departed from Langley to London.	II.	14	71
1308.—Temple, Lond', 15 Jun.	Afterwards, viz. on Saturday next after *the feast of the Holy Trinity*, 15 *June*, at the New Temple, London, "Dñs *W. Reginaldi*," Bishop elect of *Worcester*, Treasurer, ordered the Chancellor (pursuant, as he said, to the verbal commands which he had received from the King,) to send the great seal to Windsor, by the said "*Adam de Osgodby*;" "Dñs *Robertus filius Pagani*," Seneschal of the Household, being then present, and hearing the same. In consequence whereof the said Chancellor, after sealing the writs, about nones, sent the great seal to the King by the said "*Adam*," and it remained with the King until *Thursday* following, 20 *June*, on which day the said "*Adam*" brought the said seal to the Chancellor (sealed up under the King's privy seal), and the Chancellor received the same from the said "*Adam*," and immediately sealed writs therewith. (1)	II.	14	72

(1) These memoranda were probably intended as evidence that the Chancellor was not to be considered as responsible for *Gavaston*'s patent, which was sealed at the express command of the King, who thus evaded the sentence which had been pronounced in Parliament. The King accompanied *Gavaston* to

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3. *in ced.*			
1308. — Reading, 15 June.	Commission addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of *Ireland*, appointing "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster* the King's Lieutenant in *Ireland*, "durante bene placito."	II.	15	73
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3. *in ced.*			
1308. — Reading, 16 June.	Commission addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Chief Justice, Chancellor, Treasurer, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Constables, Ministers, and all other lieges of *Ireland*, reciting that the King, fully confiding in "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, sends him to Ireland, and appoints him his Lieutenant therein, "durante bene placito." — All persons are commanded, "in fide, homagio, et dilectione," to obey and assist the said "*Petrus de Gavaston*" as they would the King himself. — Furthermore, the King gives to the said "*Petrus*" full power to amove all Justices, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and other ministers, whenever need shall require, and to appoint others in their stead, and to act in all other matters in the King's name in the same manner as the King himself might do if personally present.	II.	15	74
1308. — Reading, 16 June.	Entry of the substance of a writ addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, requesting him to advise with and assist the said "*Petrus*," so that the King may have reason to praise his fidelity.	II.	15	75
1308. — Reading, 16 June.	Letters patent, noticing the appointment of "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall* as the King's Lieutenant in *Ireland*, and giving him power to present to all ecclesiastical benefices in the King's gift or collation.	II.	15	76
1308. — Reading, 16 June.	Memorandum, stating that the preceding letters patent were read before the King at the day and place above mentioned, and sealed; and the King himself ordered them to be so sealed in the presence of "Dñs *Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Henricus de Percy*," "*Hugo le Despenser*," "*Willielmus de Meltoñ*," and "*Adam de Osgodby*." (1)	II.	15	77
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1308. — Windsor, 20 June.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal by the hands of *Adam de Osgodeby*. (*See* p. 18.)	II.	14	72
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ of Military Service addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — For the protection of the rights of the Crown, and the common weal of the "Magnates," "Proceres," and all the people of the realm, the King proposes to be at Carlisle on the *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*, with horses and arms and all his service, to proceed against "*Robertus de Brus*," his accomplices and advisers, the King's enemies and rebels. The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide & homagio," to be at the same day and place, with horses and arms and all his service, ready to proceed against the enemy.	I.	373	28
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and ninety-eight others.	I.	373	28
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writ addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, commanding him, "in fide & dilectione," to send the whole of his service at the above-mentioned time and place, to proceed with the King against the Scots.	I.	373	29
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs to all the Bishops of *England* and *Wales* (excepting *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, and *Chichester*, and the Archbishop of *Canterbury*), and to fourteen Abbots, and the Prior of *Coventry*.	I.	374	29
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ whereby (after the same recitals as in the preceding writs of summons) the Sheriff is commanded to summon all Abbots, Priors, and other ecclesiastics, and also all widows or other women of his bailiwick who hold of the King by Military Service or by Serjeanty, or of any Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, Abbeys, Priories, or wardships being in the King's hands, to have their service ready at the said day and place. — He is also to summon all Barons, Knights, and others holding as aforesaid, to be at the same day and place, with horses and arms and all their service, ready to proceed with the King and his other lieges against the enemy.	I.	374	30
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	374	30
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ addressed to the Barons, Bailiffs, and Probi Homines of the port of *Dover*. — They are commanded, "in fide & dilectione," to cause all the naval service due to the King to rendezvous at Skinburn-ness, on the *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*, prepared and ready and properly equipped to sail against the enemy.	I.	374	31

Bristol, shewing him every mark of favour: — "Adveniente igitur die præfixo, Dominus Rex et *Petrus* cum multo comitatu ad portum Bristolliæ sunt profecti, ibidemque post modicum à Rege licentiatus, *Petrus* cum multa familia in partes Hiberniæ se transtulit et recepit, totaque terra ex præcepto Domini Regis Angliæ suæ dominationi et potestati subdita est." (*Mon. Malm.* 100.)

(1) Like the memoranda of the 15th June, this entry was probably intended to remain upon record as an exoneration of the Chancellor.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1307 — 7 *July* 1308.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Barons, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the Ports of *Hastings*, *Hythe*, *Romney*, *Winchelsea*, *Sandwich*, and *Rye*.	I.	374	32
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Kendale*," Custos of the *Cinque Ports*. — He is commanded to make proclamation throughout his bailiwick, that all persons within the said ports who owe service to the King, are to be at Skinburn-ness, as before mentioned, and to warn them accordingly. — A return to be made under his seal of the manner in which he has executed the writ.	I.	374	33
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Comyn*" Earl of *Buchan*. — After reciting the writ or letter of request of the 20th March (372. 23), and the substance of the writs of summons of even date, the King requests him to continue stationed in his garrison until the *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*; and it is declared that the Earl shall receive pay at the rate which had been hitherto allowed to him.	I.	374	34
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs or letters addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Alexander de Abernythy*," "*Edmundus de Hastyng*," "*Johannes fil' Marmaduci*," "*Duncanus de fferendraght*," and "*Gilbertus Pecche*."	I.	374	35
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs or letters addressed to "*Ingelramus de Umframvill*," "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," "*Ricardus Syward*," "*Robertus de Malo Lacu*," "*Ebulo de Montibus*," "*Petrus de Lubaud*," and "*Henricus Beaufiz*," in which the King also requests them to continue in their garrisons until the *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*	I.	374	36
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bevercote*," Chancellor of *Scotland*, commanding him to renew the commissions of the above-mentioned Commanders.	I.	374	37
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ addressed to "*Eustachius de Cotesbache*," Chamberlain of *Scotland*. — He is ordered to issue the requisite sums of money and provisions to the said Commanders of garrisons.	I.	375	38
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Writ or letter of request addressed to "*David*" Earl of *Athol*. — After reciting, as in the last preceding documents, the King earnestly exhorts him to continue to give counsel and help until the said *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*, the day of general muster. ...	I.	375	39
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Similar writs or letters addressed to "*David de Breghyn*," "*David de Graham*," "*Reginaldus le Chien*," "*Willielmus*" Earl of *Ross*, "*Hugo*" son of the Earl of *Ross*, "*Henricus de Sancto Claro*," "*Robertus de Keth*," "*Patricius de Dunbar*" Earl of *March*, "*Patricius*" son of the Earl of *March*, "*Johannes de Kyngeston*," "*Adam de Swyneburn*," and "*Henricus de Haliburton*."	I.	375	40
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Commission appointing "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hanelak*," jointly and severally, the King's Lieutenants and "Custodes" of *Scotland*, "durante bene placito."	I.	375	41
1308. — Stanley, 21 June.	Usual writs of assistance addressed to all Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Ministers, and all Bailiffs and lieges, and the whole community of *Scotland*. ...			
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1308. — Bristol, 28 June.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Northumberland*. — Writ, whereby the Sheriffs, all Knights, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all lieges, and the whole "Communitas" of the Shires, as well within liberties as without, are commanded to attend upon and obey the commands of "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," Custodes of *Scotland*, whenever they shall be thereunto required.	I.	375	42
	Rot. Pat. 1 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1308. — Bristol, 1 July.	*Yorkshire*. — Commission of array addressed to "*Johannes de Crepping̃*," "*Robertus Ughtred*," and "*Robertus de Colevill*."—1,000 foot soldiers are to be chosen or raised from the County as well within franchise as without, who are to be marched to Carlisle by the said "*Robertus Ughtred*," so as to be there at latest on the *Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*, to be ready to proceed against the Scots. — A "Clerk" is assigned to assist in the execution of the commission, and to pay the marching wages to the levies, from the day of their departure from the County until the day of their arrival at Carlisle.	I.	375	43
1308. — Bristol, 1 July.	Similar commissions of array, for raising foot soldiers as under mentioned; viz. From the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby* — 500 foot soldiers. *Salop* — 300 foot soldiers. *Staffordshire* — 200 foot soldiers. *Northwales* and *Anglesea* — 600 foot soldiers. *Southwales* and *Cardigan* — 600 foot soldiers. *Mailor Saisnek* and *Montgomery* — 400 foot soldiers. *Cheshire* — 400 foot soldiers. (1)	I.	375 376	44
1308. — Bristol, 1 July.	Writs of assistance for the Commissioners of array in *North* and *South Wales*, the *Marches*, and *Chester*, directed to the Justices of *Wales* and *Chester*, and the Bailiff of *Montgomery*.	I.	376	44

(1) These preparations were necessary in consequence of the continued incursions of the Scots: — "MCCCVIII. in festo Sanctorum *Petri* et *Pauli*, *Dovenaldus de Ilis* congregatâ pomposâ multitudine peditum tam Anglorum, quam Scottorum usque flumen de *Dee* accessit, cui occurrens *Edwardus de Bruce*, frater Regis, cum admodum paucis prope flumen de *Dee* ipsum *Dovenaldum* et omnes Galwidienses ac suos, ibi devicit, et in conflictu quendam militem nomine *Rotholandum* cum multis nobilibus *Galwidiæ* interfecit, ac dictum *Dovenaldum* ducem eorum fugientem comprehendit et post hæc patriam combussit." (*Fordun*, ii. p. 242.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1308. — Windsor, 10 July.	*St. Botulph's* or *Boston, and all places on the sea coast from thence to Lynne.* — Commission whereby "*Johannes filius Thomæ de Sancto Botulpho*" and "*Thomas de Gysors*" are appointed Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	16	1
	Rot. Pat. 2 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1308. — Windsor, 13 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission, associating "*Henricus de Percy*" to the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 17 March, 1 Ed. II., and empowering him to act either jointly with them or in their absence.	II.	16	3
1308. — Windsor, 13 July.	*Lincolnshire.* — "*Philippus de Kyme*" appointed a Conservator of the peace by a similar commission of association.	II.	16	4
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1308. — Windsor, 14 July.	*St. Botulph's* or *Boston.* — Writ addressed to the Bailiffs of "*Johannes de Britannia*," for the said Town. — It recites that a petition or complaint had been preferred to Edw. I. by "*Johannes Aleyn*" of *Great Yarmouth*, to the following effect: — The Bailiffs and Echevins of the towns of *Bruges*, *Damme*, *Sluys*, and *Ardenbergh* had forcibly seized a ship belonging to the said "*Johannes*," called The Great Cogge of St. Mary of Yarmouth, being in the port of *Swyn*, and freighted with goods and merchandizes, for the port of *Southampton*. They drove out the crew, took possession of the cargo, and detained the vessel, to the damage of the said "*Johannes*," to the amount of £110, in consequence whereof, both the late and present King had by their special letters oftentimes requested the Count of *Flanders* to cause justice to be done to "*Johannes Aleyn*;" but hitherto the Count had not attended to the same, as appeared by the letters testimonial of the Bailiffs and "Communitas" of *Great Yarmouth*. The Bailiffs of *Boston* are therefore commanded to cause the goods and merchandizes of the Merchants of the said towns of *Bruges*, *Damme*, *Sluys*, and *Ardenbergh*, or of any other parts of *Flanders*, to be seized to the amount of £110, until the said "*Johannes*" should receive satisfaction for his losses, or until the King should otherwise ordain. — The Bailiffs are to make a return or certificate of their proceedings.	II.	16 17	5
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1308. — Windsor, 15 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Various pleas are pending between the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, and the men of *Great Yarmouth*, concerning the injuries and transgressions which they are said to have mutually sustained, for which they have a day given to them to answer, to wit, in *Eight Days of St. Martin*, 18 *Nov.*; and the Justices of the King's Bench have given strict commands that neither party should commit any act tending to the disturbance of the peace. — The Sheriff is commanded to take with him the Conservators of the peace in the said Counties, and going in person with them to the said towns, they are to make enquiry, by the oaths of good and lawful men, of all persons who, after the said prohibition, have proceeded with an armed hand committing injuries and other trespasses (as therein is alleged). — The individuals found guilty by such inquests to be attached to answer in the King's Bench on the said *Octaves of St. Martin.*	II.	17	6
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *in ced.*			
1308. — Northampt', 11 Aug.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — In consequence of some obstacles which had arisen, but which are now removed, the King does not propose to hold the muster at Carlisle *on the Octaves of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.* — Proclamation is therefore to be made that persons owing service to the King are not to proceed to Carlisle on that day, but that they are to remain at home until it shall be otherwise ordained.	I.	377	2
1308. — Northampt', 11 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	377	2
1308. — Northampt', 11 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Kendale*," Constable of *Dover* Castle, and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*. — After reciting as above, the Warden is ordered to make proclamation that the Barons and others of the *Cinque Ports* are to suspend sending their service to Skinburn-ness *on the Octaves of the Assumption of the Virgin*, 22 *Aug.*, until it shall be otherwise ordained by the King and Council.	I.	377	1
1308. — Northampt', 11 Aug.	Writ addressed to the Bailiffs of *Yarmouth* (*Isle of Wight*) and *Lymington*.—It recites a writ, whereby they were commanded to send one vessel belonging to the said towns, with a crew of forty-two of the best men, who were to muster at Skinburn-ness on the *Morrow of the Assumption*, 16 *Aug.*, but which service is countermanded in manner last above mentioned.	I.	377	1
1308. — Northampt', 11 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the following towns, each of the ships being manned with forty-two sailors, viz. *Bristol*, *Dartmouth*, *Exeter*, *Lyme*, *Plymouth*, *Portsmouth*, *Pool*, *Shoreham*, *Southampton*, *Teignmouth*, and *Weymouth*.	I.	377	1

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — Various affairs concerning the King and Kingdom, which began to be discussed in the Parliament summoned at Westminster after the King's coronation, remain as yet undetermined, the delay having arisen in consequence of certain obstacles, which are now fortunately removed; and therefore the King intends to hold another Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of Saint Michael*, 20 *Oct.* — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to be personally present at the said day and place, in order to treat and advise with the King, and with the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates" of the Kingdom on the said affairs. — The Premunientes clause is omitted. (1)	I.	22	1
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and all the Bishops in *England* and *Wales* (excepting the Bishops of *Chichester*, *Exeter*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Worcester*), and to fourteen Abbots and four Priors.	I.	22	1
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Writ, with the same recitals, addressed, mutatis mutandis, to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," to treat and advise with the King, and with the other Magnates and Proceres.	I.	22	2
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Essex* and *Hereford*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and fifty-seven others.	I.	22, 23	2
[1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.]	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*," firmly enjoining his attendance amongst the Justices and others of the Council. — The writ was evidently intended to be concurrent with the preceding writs, but in consequence of the error of the clerk, it is a literal transcript of the writ of the 10th March. (Vol. I. p. 21. No. 49.)	I	23	3
[1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.]	Similar writs addressed to thirty-four Justices and others of the Council.	I.	23	3
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Commission whereby "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak'*," and "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" are appointed joint and several "Custodes" of all parts of *Scotland* between *Berwick-upon-Tweed* and the *Firth of Forth*, and of the Marches of *Annandale*, *Carrick*, and *Galloway*, "durante bene placito."—In the recital the rebellion of "*Robertus Brus*" is assigned as the reason for the appointment; and all Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the said parts, are enjoined to attend upon and obey the "Custodes," with horses and arms and all their power.	I.	378	10
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Commission whereby "*Witts de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Robertus de Keth*," and "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" are appointed "Custodes" of the parts above mentioned, in case the Earl of *Angus* should take upon himself the custody of all *Scotland*. (*See* p. 23.)	I.	378	10
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Commissions whereby "*Johannes de Moubray*" and "*Alexander de Abbernythy*" are appointed "Custodes" of *Scotland* beyond the *Forth*.	I.	378	10
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	The like, whereby "*Ingelramus de Umframvill*," "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," and "*Ricardus Syward*" are appointed "Custodes" of *Galloway*.	I.	378	10
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	The Earl of *Angus* is commanded to undertake the said "custody" in such manner as shall appear most advisable for the tranquillity and protection of the people and the discomfiture of the enemy, and as "Magister *Johannes de Weston*" and "Magister *Alexander le Conuers*" (whom the King sends to Scotland for the above-mentioned reasons), or one of them, shall inform him on the King's behalf.	I.	378	11
1308. — Langley, 16 Aug.	Similar writs, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the said "*Witts de Ros* de *Hamelak'*," "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Alexander de Abbernythy*," "*Ingelramus de Umframvill*," "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," and "*Ricardus Syward*."	I.	378	11
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1308. — Windsor, 20 Aug.	Commission whereby "*Robertus de Clifford*" is appointed Captain and Chief "Custos" of all *Scotland*, on either side of the *Forth*, and of all garrisons and troops, both horse and foot, for the purpose of resisting "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices.	I.	377	3
1308. — Windsor, 20 Aug.	All Earls, Barons, Knights, and all other men-at-arms, as well horse as foot, on either side of the *Forth*, as well within the garrisons as elsewhere, are commanded to obey and attend the said "*Robertus de Clifford*," with horses and arms and all their power.	I.	377	4
1308. — Windsor, 20 Aug.	All Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all others, are commanded to obey the said "*Robertus*" as the King's "Custos" of *Scotland*.	I.	377	5
1308. — Windsor, 20 Aug.	"*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Witts de Ros* de *Hamelak*," and "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," who had been assigned as "Custodes" of the Marches of *Annandale*, *Carrick*, and *Galloway*, also of all parts of *Scotland* between *Berwick-upon-Tweed* and the *Forth*, are specially commanded to obey the said "*Robertus de Clifford*" as Captain and Chief "Custos" of *Scotland*.	I.	377	6

(1) This was, perhaps, one of the Councils called for the purpose of considering the measures to be pursued against *Robert Bruce*: — "Multi tractatus et consilia habita sunt, de defensione terræ Scotiæ et expugnatione *Roberti de Brutz*, cujus tamen effectus fuerunt nec in palam venit, nec de facto apparuit." (***Mon. Malm.*** p. 102.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II.* *m.* 14.			
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Ingelramus de Umframvill*," "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," and "*Ricardus Syward*," as "Custodes" of *Galloway*.	I.	378	7
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*" and "*Alexander de Abernythy*," "Custodes" of *Scotland* beyond the *Forth*.	I.	378	7
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	*Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*. — Writs of assistance addressed to the Sheriffs.	I.	378	8
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	Entry of a writ addressed to the said "*Robertus de Clifford*," commanding him to take the said "custody" upon himself, and to attend to the same with all possible diligence.	I.	378	8
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	Memorandum, that similar commissions were made out in the same words for "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and that he was in like manner commanded to take the same custody upon himself.	I.	378	9
1308.—Windsor, 20 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bevercote*," Chancellor of *Scotland*, by which he is directed to attend upon and obey such one of them, the said "*Robertus de Clifford*" and "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, as shall undertake to act as Custos of the kingdom; it appearing that when the commissions were issued the King was ignorant which of them would accept the office.	I.	378	9
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II.* *m.* 13. *d.*			
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland*. — Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*. — "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices have advanced to the confines of the English Marches, whereby great evils are apprehended to ensue. — The Earl is commanded, "in fide et homagio," notwithstanding any previous mandate which he may have received, to be in person at Woller on *the tenth day from the feast of St. Michael*, together with "*Johannes de Claverynḡ*" and the Sheriff (to whom the King has written to meet the said Earl). — They are to assemble with horses and arms and all their power, together with the men of the County, as well horse as foot, and are to take order for the defence of the Marches and discomfiture of the enemy.	I.	378	12
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland*. — Similar writs addressed to the said "*Johannes de Claveryng*" and the Sheriff.	I.	378	13
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Cumberland*. — Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Wygeton*," "*Ricardus le Brun*," and the Sheriff. — To muster at Carlisle on the above-mentioned day.	I.	378	13
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Westmoreland*. — Similar writs addressed to "*Nicholaus de Leyburn*," "*Robertus le Engleys*," and the Sheriff. — To muster at Carlisle as above.	I.	378	13
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Lancashire*. — Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Acre*," "*Matheus de Redeman*," and the Sheriff. — To muster at Carlisle as above.	I.	378	13
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II.* *m.* 13.			
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland*. — Letters patent addressed to the Barons, Knights, Liberi Homines, and all others of the said County, as well within franchise as without, enjoining them to muster at Woller under the command of "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Claveryng*," and the Sheriff, and to obey and perform all that shall be enjoined to them by the Earl, "*Johannes de Claveryng*," and the Sheriff, or by any two of them.	I.	379	14
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Cumberland*. — Similar letters patent addressed to the Barons, Knights, &c. of the County, enjoining them to muster at Carlisle under the command of "*Johannes de Wygeton*," "*Ricardus le Brun*," and the Sheriff.	I.	379	15
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Westmoreland*. — Similar letters patent addressed to the Barons, &c. of the County, enjoining them to muster at Carlisle under the command of "*Nicholaus de Leyburn*," "*Robertus le Engleys*," and the Sheriff.	I.	379	16
1308. — Chertsey, 21 Sept.	*Lancashire*. — Similar letters patent addressed to the Barons, &c. of the County, enjoining them to muster at Carlisle under the command of "*Willielmus de Acre*," "*Matheus de Redeman*," and the Sheriff.	I.	379	16
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II.* *m.* 20. *d.*			
1308. — Westminster, 4 Oct.	*Kent*. — Proclamation to be made in all Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, and other places, as well within franchise as without, that no Knight or other person, of whatsoever condition he may be, shall presume to attend Tournaments, Bourdices, or Justs, or exercise any feats of arms either in England or beyond the seas, or depart from England under colour of pilgrimage, or for any other reason (except to Scotland). — Furthermore, that no person, of whatever state or condition he may be, shall come to the Parliament summoned at Westminster in *Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*, with horses and arms; but that all those who do so come to Parliament, shall attend in such manner as was accustomed in the reign of Edw. I.	I.	23	4
1308. — Westminster, 4 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1308. — Waltham, 30 Oct.	*Sandwich, and all places on the sea coast from thence to Southampton* (excepting the City of *Chichester*). — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	16	2
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1308. — Westminster, 8 Nov.	*St. Botulph's* or *Boston.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	17	7
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1308. — Westminster, 3 Dec.	Commission, (docketted "De Capitaneo Scotiæ faciend.") — Certain Nobles, Magnates, and other lieges of the Kingdom are marched to Scotland for the purpose of raising the siege of the Castle of *Rotherglen* and repressing the rebellion of the enemy. — "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford* is appointed Commander of the expedition, and also of the garrisons in those parts.	I.	379	17
1308. — Westminster, 3 Dec.	*Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire,* and *Yorkshire.* — Letters patent addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all others of these Counties, directing them to place themselves under the command of the said Earl whenever they shall be thereunto warned. — He has full power to punish all who shall disobey him. ...	I.	379	18
1308. — Westminster, 3 Dec.	Similar letters addressed to the Earls, Barons, &c. of *Scotland.*	I.	379	18
1308. — Westminster, 3 Dec.	Letters patent addressed to the Chancellor, Chamberlain, and other Ministers of *Scotland.* — After reciting the substance of the commission of the said "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, they are commanded to obey him in all matters relating to the expedition, &c.	I.	379	19
	Rot. Scoc. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1308. — Westminster, 3 Dec.	Commission appointing "*Johannes de Crumbewell*" Captain of certain Nobles, Knights, Valetti, and Serjeants at arms, together with the Welchmen and others, Archers of the King's Household, who are marched into *Scotland* for the relief of the Castle of *Rotherglen.* — He is to obey the orders of the Earl of *Gloucester*, the Commander of the whole expedition, and to perform all that shall be enjoined to him.	I.	379	20
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1308. — Langley, (1) 5 Dec.	*Beaumareys, Carnarvan, Chester, Conway,* and *Denewell.* — Commission whereby "*Willielmus de Danecastr'*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wine, as well old as new, granted by the merchants of *Acquitaine.*	II.	17	8
1308. — Langley, 5 Dec.	Similar commissions appointing Collectors in the under-mentioned Ports: — *Bristol* and *Chepstow*, *Ipswich*, *Kingston-upon-Hull*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *St. Botulph's* or *Boston*, *Sandwich*, *Shorham*, *Seaford*, and *Chichester*, *Southampton*, *Yarmouth*, *Cromer*, *Blakeney*, *Brunmouth*, and *Kirkley Road.*	II.	17	9
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1308. — Langley, 5 Dec.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wine, agreed to be paid by certain English merchants, in order that they might be free from prisage. — Two shillings per tun to be levied upon such English merchants as are willing to pay the same of their own accord, and without coercion; but no one to be compelled to pay such customs against his will. — The Collectors are also empowered to take the King's prisage from such merchants as objected to pay the duty of two shillings per tun. — For the customs as well as the prisage, the Collectors are to answer in the Exchequer, by the hands of "*Henricus de Say*" the King's Butler.	II.	18	10
1308. — Langley, 5 Dec.	Similar commissions appointing Collectors in the following Ports: — *Beaumareys, Carnarvon, Chester, Conway,* and *Denewell*, *Bristol* and *Chepstow*, *Ipswich*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *St. Botulph's* or *Boston*, *Sandwich*, *Shorham, Seaford,* and *Chichester*, *Southampton*, *Yarmouth, Cromer, Blakeney, Brunmouth,* and *Kirkley Road.*	II.	18	11
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d. in ced.*			
1309. — Langley, 8 Jan.	Writ, (docketted "Summonitio de veniendo ad tractandum cum Rege,") addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England.* — He is commanded and firmly enjoined to be with the King at Westminster, *on the Second Sunday in Lent*, 23 *Feb.*, to hold a "colloquium" with the King, and with the other Prelates, Proceres, and Magnates of the kingdom, on certain arduous affairs. — The writ does not contain the Premunientes clause.	I.	23	5

(1) The teste of these writs seems to fix the time of the return of *Gavaston*, though the narratives of this period are much confused: — "Ipse igitur Dominus Rex de præsencia *Petri* valde gavisus est; quasi qui recepit amicum ex longa peregrinacione revertentem, lætos dies agitabat. Instante vero *Nativitate Domini*, Dominus Rex et *Petrus* ad locum, quem Rex ipse valde dilexit, cum tota familia iter direxit: locus autem ille *Langeleye* dicitur, qui juxta villam Sancti Albani situatur. In hoc igitur loco festa Natalitia celebrarunt, cotidie colloquentes, ac mutua conversacione et diu affectata præsencia priorem absenciam plene redimentes." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 103.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308—7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d. in ced.*			
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, "*R.*" Bishop Elect of *Dublin*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, "*R.*" Bishop of *Ely*, "*H.*" Bishop of *Winchester*, "*S.*" Bishop of *Salisbury*, "*R.*" Bishop of *London*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*.	I.	23	5
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Similar writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding and firmly enjoining his attendance at Westminster, on *the Second Sunday in Lent*, 23 *Feb.* 1309, to hold a "colloquium" with the King, and with the other "Proceres" and "Magnates."	I.	23	6
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and forty-two individuals usually considered as Barons. ...	I.	23 24	6
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," commanding him to be at Westminster on *the Second Sunday in Lent*, 23 *Feb.* 1309, to hold a "colloquium" with the King, and with the others of the Council.	I.	24	7
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to ten Justices and others of the Council.	I.	24	7
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Bonifacius de Saluciis*," commanding his attendance at the place and time above mentioned, to hold a "colloquium" with the King and with those of the Council. (1)	I.	24	8
1309.— Langley, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Witts de Napton*," "*Johannes de Nassington* senior," "*Petrus de Gromville*," "*Robertus de Radeswelle*," and "*Walterus de Thorp*," all styled "Magistri." (2)	I.	24	8
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1309.— Langley, 15 Jan.	*Sandwich.* — Commission whereby "*Adam Charles* de *Sandwico*" is appointed Collector of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, in the place of "*Robertus de Staple*," unable to act therein.	II.	16	2
1309.— Langley, 15 Jan.	Writ commanding "*Michael le Jeofne*" to admit the said "*Adam*" as his fellow in the said commission.	II.	16	2
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1309.— Langley, 14 Feb.	*Cornwall.* — Commission whereby "*Johannes Coulyng*" and "*Robertus le Taillur*" are appointed Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	16	2
	Rot. Pat. 2 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1309.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	Commission or patent whereby "*Johannes de Foxle*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito," in the place of "*Rogerus de Hegham*" deceased.	II.	18	13
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Writ, (docketted "Summonicio parliamenti,") addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to be in person at Westminster, *in One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*, for the purpose of treating and giving counsel with the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates" of the Kingdom, on certain arduous affairs. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause. ...	I.	24	9
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Winchester*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Hereford*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, and *Bangor*, and the Guardian of the spiritualities of *Bath* and *Wells* (see vacant), with such variations as are required by the regular and secular Chapters.	I.	24	9
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writ addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's Canterbury*, omitting the Premunientes clause.	I.	24	10
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to forty-eight Abbots and three Priors.	I.	25	10
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, whereby he is commanded, "in fide & homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be in person at Westminster, *in One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*, to treat and advise with the other "Proceres" and "Magnates," &c.	I.	25	11
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and eighty-one individuals usually considered as Barons.	I.	25 26	11
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," strictly commanding his attendance as above mentioned, as one of the Council.	I.	26	12

(1) This form appears to indicate that the persons so summoned were not Members of the Council.

(2) This inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308—7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to twenty-one Justices and others of the Council.	I.	26	12
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*York.* = Writ of election, with a corresponding recital and in the usual form, returnable at Westminster in *One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*.	I.	26	13
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*. (1)	I.	26	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a pannel).	I.	26, 27	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	27	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Cumberland.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	27	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Devon.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a pannel).	I.	27, 28	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	28	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Gloucester.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	28	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Hereford.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	29	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Kent.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	29	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Lincoln.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	29	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*London.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	30	26
	Lib. C. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 96. *b.*			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*London.* = Entry of original writ and return, together with the commission given to the Citizens. (*v.* p. 27.)	I.	30	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Middlesex.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	30	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	30, 31	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Northampton.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	31	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Northumberland.* = Writ of election and return.	I.	31	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* = Writ of election and return (partly torn and defaced).	I.	31, 32	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* = Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	32	32

(1) In this Parliament a Twenty-fifth was obtained. The King prayed an aid, and the "laies gentz" made the grant upon condition that he should redress the grievances contained in the articles propounded to him on behalf of the "Communalte." (*Rot. Par.* vol. i. p. 443.) The answers to these articles were given in the following Parliament at Stamford. (*v.* p. 29.) — "Anno Domini MCCCIX *in quindena Paschæ* tenuit Rex Parliamentum suum Londoniis, et concesserunt sibi Magnates vigesimum quintum denarium pro confirmatione Magnæ Chartæ et Chartæ de Foresta et noluerunt consentire Regi ut *Petrus* remaneret Comes *Cornubiæ;* propter quod ad rogatum Regis *in crastino Sancti Jacobi Apostoli* convenerunt iterato Magnates apud Stanfordiam: et interim fecit Rex ipsum *Petrum* ducere in uxorem sororem Comitis *Gloucestriæ*, et sic mediante Rege, et ipso Comite cujus sororem duxerat, consenserunt aliqui ex Comitibus quod iste *Petrus* remaneret Comes pro termino vitæ suæ." (*Hem.* 246.) Hemingford's dates are not correct, but this is a circumstance almost too common to require notice.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Rutland.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	32	33
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	32	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* ═ Writ of election only, (the schedule which contained the return not having been produced.)	I.	33	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Southampton.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	34	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	33	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	34	38
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Westmoreland.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	34	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Wilts.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	35	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*Worcester.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	35	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1309.— Westminster, 4 Mar.	*York.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	28	19
	Rot. Scoc. 2 Ed. II. m. 11.			
1309. — Langley, 10 March.	Commission appointing "*Johannes de Segrave*" Custos of all *Scotland* on either side of the *Forth*, "durante bene placito." — Whilst he shall hold the office he shall retain from amongst his own followers or "familia" sixty men-at-arms, receiving for their salary, horse-keep, &c., until the *feast of St. Michael*, 29 *Sept.*, 3 Ed. II., (if he should hold the office so long,) the sum of 1,300 merks; of which sum 500 merks are paid down, and the remaining 800 shall be paid to him by the Chamberlain of *Scotland.* — If he shall not hold the "custody" so long, or shall not retain the full number of sixty men-at-arms, a proportionate deduction shall be made from the balance which is to be paid to him.	I.	380	21
1309. — Langley, 10 March.	All Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Constables, and all other Ministers, Bailiffs, and Lieges, and all the "Communitas" of *Scotland*, are commanded to obey the said "*Johannes de Segrave*" in all matters relating to the conservation of the peace and the custody of the land.	I.	380	22
1309. — Langley, 10 March.	*Cumberland*, *Lancashire*, *Northumberland*, and *Westmoreland.* ═ Letters patent or writs to the same effect addressed to the Knights, Sheriffs, Ministers, and all Bailiffs and Lieges of these Counties.	I.	380	23
	Rot. Pat. 2 Ed. II. p. 1. *m.* 9.			
1309. — Stratford, 15 March.	Commission appointing "*Willielmus de Bereford*" Chief Justice of the Common Bench, "durante bene placito."	II.	18	12
1309. — Stratford, 15 March.	Entry of writ commanding the Justices of the Bench to admit the said "*Willielmus*" to the office.			
	Ex Registro Henr' Prior' Eccl'ie Christi Cant. Bib. Pub. Cantabr' E. E. 5. 31. *p.* 112.			
1309. — Canterbury, 25 April.	Letters of procuration whereby "*H.*" Prior of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, and the Chapter of the same Church, appoint "*Nicholaus de Burn*" and "*Thomas de Wychelese*" their procurators, jointly and severally, to appear at the then instant Parliament at London, *in One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*, and consent, on their behalf, to whatever should be then and there ordained concerning the matters which touch the honour of the Church of *England* and the affairs of the King and Kingdom.	I.	26	14
	Lib. C. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 96. *b.*			
1309. — London, 28 April.	Commission or procuration addressed to the King, issued by "*Nicholaus de Farndon*" Mayor of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the Communitas of the City, whereby they give full power to "*Henricus de Dunolmia*" and "*Willielmus Servat*," their fellow citizens, to do and perform, in the then instant "Colloquium" at Westminster *in One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*, what should be then and there ordained.	I.	30	25

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308—7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Pat. 2 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1309.—Westminster, 9 May.	Letters patent granted in favour of "*Emericus de Friscobaldis*" and his partners, Merchants of the Company of the *Friscobaldi* of *Florence*. — For all such wools as they exported in the reign of Edw. I., and for which they are liable to pay a duty of forty shillings per sack, they are to pay half a mark only. — They are not to be charged with any larger sum, on passing their accounts at the Exchequer, whether for the issues of the customs, or otherwise; and if they should be so charged, they are to be exonerated from the surplus.	II.	18	14
1309.—Westminster, 9 May.	Writ addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, to the same effect.	II.	19	15
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1309.—Westminster, 10 May.	*York, all places on the coast, and elsewhere within the said County, unto the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, &c.	II.	16	2
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 13 May.	*Kent.* — Writ, docketted "De expensis Militum," directing that the reasonable expences of the Knights, who, at the King's command, lately appeared at Westminster on behalf of the "Communitas" of the said County, and which they incurred in coming to the King, attending, and returning home, shall be levied from the whole "Communitas," as well within franchise as without, in the presence of two sworn Knights of the said County. — A return of the sums so levied and paid to be made to the King, under the seal of the Sheriff and of the sworn Knights.	I.	35	42
1309.—Westminster, 13 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Bedford*, *Lincoln*, *Bucks*, *Middlesex*, *Cambridge*, *Norfolk*, *Cornwall*, *Nottingham*, *Devon*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Southampton*, *Essex*, *Suffolk*, *Gloucester*, *Surrey*, *Hereford*, *Sussex*, and *Hertford*, *York*. ..... *Huntingdon*,	I.	35 36	42
	Rot. Pat. 2 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 15 May.	*London.* — Commission addressed to "*Simon de Monte Acuto*," "*Johannes de Crumbewell*," "Magister *Thomas de Cobeham*" and "*Henricus Spigurnel*." — Recites a commission, issued 16 Ed. I., whereby "*Johannes de Lovetot*," "*Willielmus de Carletoñ*," and "*Hugo de Cressingham*," were appointed Justices of Inquiry and Oyer and Terminer, in relation to the offences alleged to have been committed by forestallers of provisions, and also by persons who had taken tortious prises in the name of the King: in consequence of which many misdemeanants had been convicted and sent to prison, and heavily ransomed. — The King has been given to understand that such evils have since much increased; and the said "*Simon de Monte Acuto*," "*Johannes de Crumbewell*," "*Thomas de Cobeham*," and "*Henricus Spigurnel*," are assigned as Justices, (the said "*Henricus*" being one of them,) to make inquiry by Juries, as well of merchants as of other good and lawful men, of all such oppressions committed since the 16th year of the late King, and of all circumstances attending the same, and to hear and determine all complaints relating thereto.	II.	19	16
1309.—Westminster, 15 May.	*London.* — Commission addressed to the said Justices. — It recites that the Collectors of the talliages and fines imposed upon the city during the reign of Edw. I., being rich men, had extorted many large sums of money over and above the sums which they were lawfully empowered to levy upon the "Communitas," — and that they had applied the same to their own use, together with a great part of the rents of the city, and also of the monies proceeding from the pontage and murage dues, and profits of courts. — They the said Justices are therefore empowered to hear and determine all complaints to be preferred by the poor men of the said city against the Collectors. — Juries to be summoned of merchants or others, &c.	II.	19	17
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1309.—Sheen, 3 June.	*Yarmouth, and all places from thence on the sea coast to Ipswich.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, hides, &c.	II.	16	2
	Rot. Pat. 2 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1309.—Westminster, 5 June.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of assistance for the Collectors of the new customs appointed by the commission of the 3d June. — Proclamation to be made that no one is to colour any goods belonging to Foreigners, or to commit any fraud whereby the King may lose his customs. — In case of any such fraud, &c. the goods are to be forfeited.	II.	20	21
1309.—Westminster, 5 June.	*York.* — Similar writ of assistance for the Collectors appointed by the commission of the 10th May.	II.	20	22

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Writ, docketted "Summonicio de veniendo ad tractandum cum Rege," addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The truce which the King had granted to the Scottish rebels, at the request of *Philip* King of *France*, has not been observed by the enemy, who, treacherously rising against the English, and doing worse than they did before the allowance of the truce, have invaded and occupied the lands and territories of the King and of his lieges. — The King desires to repress the wickedness and insolence of the Scots, and for that purpose to hold a "colloquium" and treaty with the Archbishop, and with the other Prelates and "Proceres" of the kingdom. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to meet the King at Stamford, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 27 *July*, 3 Ed. II., in order to treat and counsel with the King and the said Prelates and Proceres; and this he will not fail to do, as he tenders the King's honour and his own, and the commonweal of the kingdom. — The writ does not contain the Premunientes clause. (1)	I.	37	1
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Similar writs to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Winchester*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Hereford*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph*, *Landaff*, *Bangor*, and the Bishop elect of *Bath* and *Wells*; and to the Abbots of *St. Edmund's*, *Peterboro'*, *Glaston*, *Ramsey*, *St. Mary at York*, *Hide*, *Winchecomb*, *Reading*, *St. Peter's Gloucester*, *Thorney*, and *Croyland*.	I.	37	1
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding his attendance at Stamford on *Sunday*, &c., "in fide et homagio."	I.	37	2
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Humfridus de Bohum*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to sixty-nine others.	I.	37 38	2
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," strictly commanding him to appear at Stamford on *Sunday, &c.*, 27 *July*, to treat and advise with the King, and with the others of the Council, on certain affairs touching the King and Kingdom.	I.	38	3
1309.—Westminster, 11 June.	Similar writs to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Gilbertus de Roubĩ*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," "*Willielmus Inge*," "*Robertus de Retford*," and "Magister *Johannes de Cadomo*."	I.	38	3
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1309. — Langley, 14 June.	*Lincoln.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding that proclamation be made, that no Earl, Baron, Knight, or Squire shall presume to attend or hold tournaments or justs, or seek adventures, or exercise any other deeds of arms, until it shall be otherwise ordained by the King and Council.	II.	19	18
1309. — Langley, 14 June.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	20	18
1309. — Langley, 14 June.	Special writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding him, under pain of forfeiture of all the lands and tenements which he holds of the King, not to attend tournaments, &c. — in the same manner as in the general writ of proclamation.	II.	20	19
1309. — Langley, 14 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Humfridus de Bouhun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, and "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*. (2)	II.	20	20
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1309. — Stony Stratf^{d}, 20 June.	Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — After the treaty which is to be held with the Prelates, the Earl, and the other "Magnates" and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, at Stamford, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 27 *July*, 3 Ed. II. 1309, the King proposes to march to Scotland for the purpose of repressing the malice and rebellion of his enemies. — The Earl is affectionately required to furnish himself in the mean time with horses and arms, and all other things necessary for the said expedition, so as to proceed against the enemy in such manner as shall be ordained by the advice of the said Earl and of the other "Magnates" and "Proceres."	I.	380	24
1309. — Stony Stratf^{d}, 20 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and sixty-six others.			
	Rot. Claus. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1309. — Daventry, 25 June.	Writ addressed to the Abbot of *Beaulieu*. — The King is much in need of a good strong horse to carry the rolls of the Chancery. — The Abbot is therefore commanded to send such horse by some one whom he can trust, so that the beast may be at Stamford on *the Sunday next after St. James the Apostle*, 27 *July*, 3 Ed. II., to be then and there delivered to "*J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, the Chancellor.	II.	20	23

(1) This was a continuation of the preceding Parliament, but to which the commons do not appear to have been summoned. — The answers given to the articles presented in the preceding Parliament constitute the statute of Stamford. (*Statutes of the Realm*, vol. i. p. 156.)

(2) This inrolment appears incomplete; and it is therefore probable that more writs of the same description were addressed to other great men.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	2 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1308 — 7 *July* 1309.			
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1309. — Chester, 27 June.	Letters patent in favour of "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus de Friscobaldis*," whereby they are appointed general receivers of all the monies arising from the customs of wine, woollen cloths, spicery, avoirdupois, silken stuffs, horses and other beasts, and all other smaller articles, payable by the Merchants strangers and by such of the English merchants as were willing to give the same; and also of all the customs, as well old as new, upon wools, woolfells, and hides throughout all the parts of *England*, *Scotland*, and *Ireland*, and notwithstanding any assignment of such monies theretofore made. All Collectors of the customs are to pay the same to the said "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus*," or either of them, or to the attornies or attorney of them or either of them, who are to act in the premises as controllers of the customs. — Accounts of the receipts to be kept by indentures to be made between the Collectors and the said "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus*," or their attornies or attorney, so that the said "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus*" do answer for the same, when required by writ under the privy seal. — The persons whom the said "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus*" shall appoint to act as controllers are to receive the same salary as was paid to the controllers and receivers appointed by the Citizens of *Bayonne*, during the time that they held the customs by the grant of Edw. I.	II.	20	24
1309. — Chester, 27 June.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Collectors of the petty customs, commanding them to pay the money over to the said "*Emericus*" and "*Bettinus*," or either of them, or their attornies, pursuant to the letters patent.	II.	20	25
1309. — Chester, 27 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors of the customs in the following ports: *Chichester*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *Exeter*, *Saint Botulph's*, *Ipswich*, *Sandwich*, *Kingston-upon-Hull*, *Southampton*, and *Lenn*, *Yarmouth*.	II.	20	25
1309. — Chester, 27 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wines in the said ports.	II.	20	25
	Rot. Fin. 2 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1309. — Chester, 29 June.	*Chichester, Seaford, and all places on the sea coast between Seaford and Portsmouth.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs upon wool, woolfells, and hides.	II.	16	2
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d. in ced.*			
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Writ of Military service addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — It recites, that in consequence of the non-observance of the truce granted to the Scots, the King has summoned his army, so that the same may be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *Monday the feast of St. Michael*, 29 *Sept.* — "*Gilbertus de Clare*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to meet the King on the day and at the same place, with horses and arms and all his service, ready to proceed with the King in his expedition against the Scottish rebels.	I.	381	1
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Petrus*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to one hundred and sixty-three other individuals usually considered as Barons or military tenants.	I	381 382	1
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Similar writ addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, commanding him, "in fide ⁊ dilectione," to send his service to meet the King, on the same day and at the same place, ready and prepared to proceed on the said expedition.	I.	382	2
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Similar writs addressed to "*J.*" Bishop of *Carlisle*, "*A.*" Bishop of *Durham*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, "*H.*" Bishop of *Ely*, "*R.*" Bishop of *London*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, "*R.*" Bishop of *Hereford*, "*S.*" Bishop of *Salisbury*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, "*J.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, and "*H.*" Bishop of *Winchester*.	I.	382	2
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Similar writs to nineteen Abbots, the Priors of *Coventry* and *Bromholm*, and five Abbesses.	I.	382 383	2
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to summon all Abbots, Priors, and other ecclesiastics, women, and all others in his bailiwick, who owe service to the King, that they have such service ready on the day and at the place above mentioned, to march with the King in the said expedition.	I.	383	3
1309. — Stamford, 30 July.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	383	3

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 39. *d.*			
1309.— **Stamford**, 1 Aug.	*Norfolk.* — Special commission of Oyer and Terminer, issued upon the complaint of "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, against "*Thomas de Secheford* de *Lenñ*," "*Robertus de Waltoñ*," "*Petrus de Thorndeñ*," "*Johannes de Thorndeñ*," "*Petrus de Folsham*," "*Lambertus de Sancto Omero*," "*Fulco de Brisingham*," "*Willielmus de Waltoñ*," "*Galfridus Dreu*," "*Radulphus le Palmer*," "*Rogerus de Flicham*," "*Thomas de Rigges*," "*Philippus de Ketlestoñ*," "*Willielmus de Tylneye*," "*Nicholaus Breton*," "*Thomas de Banseye*," "*Alañus de Swerdestoñ*," "*Willielmus de Sculton*," "*Simon de Cestrefeld*," "*Johannes de Merle*," "*Willielmus Goldyng*," and "*Thomas Hughelyn*," and other of his tenants of *Lynne*. — The Bishop, as it is alleged, is Lord of the town of *Lynne* and has a free court in the same, and appoints his Bailiffs to hold such court, for the purpose of hearing and determining all complaints of trespasses, &c. arising in the town; and the right of taking cognizance of all pleas arising in the said town, and of punishing forestallers and other misdemeanants, belongs to the Bishop; and all executions of judgments, distresses, attachments, and profits and perquisites of courts, are to be executed by his Bailiffs, and appertain to him. — The charges against the defendants are to the following effect: — They combined and confederated, and held illegal assemblies, and usurped the cognizance of pleas, of trespasses and contracts arising within the said town, and of tenements devised within the said town, which ought of right to belong to the Bailiffs of the Bishop. — In like manner they impeded the Bailiffs in the other branches of their jurisdiction, and had rescued the distresses made and taken by them. — They prevented strangers from settling in the town, and from trading therein, unless such strangers made fine to them at their will and pleasure. — They had imposed talliages upon the poor tenants, to their great impoverishment, and levied the same by making distresses in the fee of the Bishop, of their own accord. — And they had enacted certain abusive ordinances, contrary to law and to the liberties granted to the Bishop by the charters of the King's progenitors.	II.	21	1
	Rot. Fin. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1309. — Stamford, 4 Aug.	*Lynne, and all places on the coast from thence to Yarmouth.* — Appointment of the Collectors of the customs of wools, woolfells, hides, &c., as well old as new.	II.	21	2
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Grey*." — It recites the proposed muster of the army intended to proceed against the Scottish rebels. — The King, having the expedition much at heart, and trusting in the good will of the said "*Johannes de Grey*," requires and requests him to cause 200 foot soldiers to be "elected" or raised from his lordship of *Driffencloit* in *Northwales*, and to place them under the command of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Griffinus ap Res*," and "*Yerwardus ap Griffin*;" which foot soldiers are to receive the King's pay, and are to be marched by the said "*Griffinus*" and "*Yerwardus*" to meet the King, in aid of his said expedition.	I.	384	10
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, for 200 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Ross* and *Rowennok*. "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, for 300 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Bromfield* and *Yale*. And to "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," for 100 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Mohautesdale*.	I.	384	11
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writ addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, requesting him to raise 800 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Brecknock*, and to place them under the command of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Philippus ap Howel*," "*Morganus ap Mereduk*," "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Walterus Hakelut*;" which foot soldiers are to receive the King's pay, and to be marched by the said "*Morganus*" and "*Stephanus*" to meet the King, in aid of his said expedition.	I.	384	11
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus Martyn*," for 200 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Camoys* and *Deuet*. "*Henricus de Lancaster*," for 200 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Cathwarthlan* and *Kedwelly*. "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, for 800 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Morganno*. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, for 200 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Clun*. "*Johannes Lestraunge*," for 100 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Knokyn*. "*Fulco filius Warini*," for 100 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Whittington*. And to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore*," for 500 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Melennyth* and his other lands in *Wales*.	I.	384	12
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Northwales.* — Commission by which (after reciting to the same effect as in the writs of military summons) power is given to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Griffinus ap Res*," and "*Yerewardus ap Griffin*," and any two of them, to raise 1,400 foot soldiers from the following parts or districts of *Northwales*; viz. *Englefield* - - - 400 *Anglesea* - - 400 *Merionnith* and *Ardudo* 300 County of *Carnarvan* - 200 And *Meillorseysnek* - 100 But if any district is overcharged, then the number directed to be raised therefrom is to be diminished, and some other district charged therewith.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309—7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	The said "*Griffinus*" and "*Yerwardus*" are appointed Leaders of the before-mentioned levies, as well as of the men to be raised by "*Johannes de Grey*" and the other Lords Marchers of *Northwales*, pursuant to the writs or letters of request of even date, all of whom are to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on the *Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, sufficiently armed and prepared to proceed against the enemy. — The Chamberlain of *Caernarvon* has been ordered to pay the wages of the said foot soldiers, from the day when they begin their march until the day they arrive at Chester, and "*Robertus de Haliwell*," the King's Clerk, has been appointed to continue such payments, from Chester until they arrive at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	383	4
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Southwales.* — Similar commission whereby "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Philippus ap Howel*," "*Morganus ap Mereduk*," "*Stephanus de la More*" and "*Walterus Haklut*," and any five, four, three, or two of them, are empowered to raise 2,000 foot soldiers from the following parts and districts; viz. *Caermarthen* - - - 400 *Powys* - - - - 500 *Buelt* and *Eluail* - - 200 *Straddewy* - - - 400 *Cardigan* - - - 200 *Emelyn* - - - - 100 *Cantermaur* and *Canterbaghan* 200 The said "*Morganus*" and "*Stephanus*" are appointed Leaders of the preceding levies, as well as of the men appointed to be raised by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" and the other Lords Marchers of *Southwales*, pursuant to the writs or letters of request. — The Chamberlain of *Caermarthen* has been ordered to pay the wages of the foot soldiers, from the day when they begin their march until the day they arrive at Chester; and "*Johannes de Hereford*, Clericus," has been appointed to continue such payments, from Chester until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	383	5
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," Justiciar of *Wales*. — After reciting the substance of the letters patent, whereby he and the said "*Griffinus ap Res*" and "*Yerewardus ap Griffyn*" are appointed Commissioners of array and Leaders of the levies, he is commanded to use his utmost endeavours to induce the "Fideles" or Lords Marchers of *Northwales* to raise the best and most powerful men of their domains.	I.	385	13
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ to the same effect addressed to the said "*Griffinus ap Res*," also containing directions for the march of the troops, either in one "comitiva" or in two detachments.	I.	385	14
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writ addressed to the said "*Yerewardus ap Griffyn*."	I.	385	14
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to the said "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him in like manner to use his utmost endeavours to induce "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Witts Martyn*," "*Henricus de Lancaster*," "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes Lestraunge*," "*Fulco filius Warini*," and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore*," to raise the best and most powerful men of their demesnes.	I.	385	15
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Philippus ap Howel*," and "*Walterus Hakelut*."	I.	385	15
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Morgannus ap Mereduk*" and "*Stephanus de la More*," also containing directions for the march of the troops, either in one "comitiva" or in two detachments.	I.	385	15
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Holand*" Justiciar of *Chester*, commanding him to attend to the safe conduct of the Welch levies, whilst they are marching through his bailiwick, so as that they may neither receive any insult or do any harm.	I.	385	16
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*. — He is requested to raise 300 foot soldiers from the liberty of his Bishoprick of *Durham*, and 200 foot soldiers from his liberty of *North Tindal*, with sufficient Constables properly mounted. — They are all to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 *Oct.*, to be then and there ready to march to Berwick-upon-Tweed, and from thence they are to proceed with the King in aid of his expedition against the Scots. — The King will send one of his Clerks to Newcastle on the said 3*d of Oct.* to pay the wages of such levies from the day when they shall march from home until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	385	17
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	The Archbishop of *York* is requested in like manner to raise 100 foot soldiers and one Constable in his liberty of *Hexham*.	I.	385	18
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1309. — Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission of array, with the same recital as the preceding, addressed to "*Ricardus de Byngham*," "*Thomas Malet*," and the Sheriff. — Four hundred foot soldiers to be raised, who are to muster at Berwick-upon-Tweed *on the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, to be then and there ready to proceed with the King in aid of his expedition against the Scots; and the said "*Thomas Malet*" is appointed Leader of the levies. — "*Ricardus de Duffeld*," the King's Clerk, is assigned to pay the wages due to the said troops from the day of their departure from their Counties until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	383	6

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1309.— Stamford, 5 Aug.	Similar commissions in the following Counties; viz. *Chester* - - - 100 *Hereford* - - 200 *Lancaster* - - - 500 *Salop* - - 150 *Stafford* - - 250 *York* - - - 1,000	I.	383, 384	7
1309.— Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Similar commission for raising 400 foot soldiers, to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 *Oct.*	I.	384	7
1309.— Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Cumberland.* — Similar commission addressed to the Sheriff alone. — One hundred foot soldiers to be raised, together with a Constable, decently mounted, by whom they are to be conducted to Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 *Oct.*, as before mentioned.	I.	384	8
1309.— Stamford, 5 Aug.	*Westmoreland.* — Similar commission addressed to the Sheriff. — One hundred foot soldiers to be raised, together with a Constable.	I.	384	8
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1309.— Stamford, 5 Aug.	Commission whereby "*Willielmus de Stoweford*" is appointed Paymaster of the troops raised from *Northumberland* and the liberty of the Archbishoprick of *Durham*, and the Bishop of *Durham*'s liberty of *Hexham*.	I.	384	9
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1309.— Ashby Davy, 11 Aug.	Commission whereby "*Robertus de Haliwell*" is appointed Paymaster of the troops raised in *Northwales* and the adjoining Marches, from the time when they leave Chester until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — He is directed to proceed to Chester forthwith for the purpose of executing his office.	I.	385	19
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1309. — Langley, 20 Aug.	*London, and both banks of the Thames unto Gravesend.* — Writ addressed to the Collector of the new customs, by which the King, at the request of the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, directs that the collection of the customs imposed upon cloth and avoirdupois belonging to the Merchants strangers shall cease until further directions. ...	II.	22	4
1309. — Langley, 20 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors of the following ports and places; viz. *Lynne, and all places on the coast unto Yarmouth.* (1) *St. Botulph's or Boston, and all places on the coast unto Lynne.* *Sandwich, and in all places on the sea coast from thence unto Southampton* (excepting the City of *Chichester.*) *Cornwall.* *York, and elsewhere within the said County unto Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Yarmouth, and all places on the coast from thence unto Ipswich.* *Chichester and Seaford, and all places on the coast between the port of Seaford and Portsmouth.* *Ipswich, and all places on the coast from thence unto the mouth of the Thames.* *Rochester.* *Southampton, and all places on the coast between the port of Chichester and Weymouth, together with the whole of the Isle of Wight.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places on the coast from thence unto Berwick-upon-Tweed.*	II.	22	5
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1309. — Langley, 20 Aug.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wines belonging to the Merchants strangers, directing in like manner that the collection thereof shall cease until further directions.	II.	22	6
1309. — Langley, 20 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors of the following ports: *Bristol.* *Exeter, and all places in the County of Devon.* *Warham and Weymouth.* *Southampton.* *Portsmouth.* *Chichester.* *Shorham and Seaford.* *Winchelsea and Rye.* *Ipswich, and all ports in the County of Essex.* *Sandwich.* *Yarmouth.* *Lynne.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* *Hartlepool and Yarum.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Plymouth, and all ports in the County of Cornwall.* *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* *Chester.* *All ports in the Counties of Devon and Somerset.* *St. Botulph's.*	II.	22	7

(1) There is a duplicate entry for this port addressed to different Collectors.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 37.			
1309.—Westminster, 26 Aug.	*Cumberland.* — Commission or letters patent addressed to the Milites, Liberi Homines, and all the "Communitas" of the Shire, as well within franchise as without. — Reciting that the Earls, Barons, Knights, Liberi Homines, and all the Communitas of the Kingdom had granted a Twenty-fifth of the moveable goods which they should have on *Michaelmas Day* then next, in aid of the King's war with Scotland. — "*Ricardus le Brun*," "*Willielmus de Molecastr̃*," "*Alexander de Bastenthwayt*," and "*Robertus Tilliol*," and any three or two of them, are appointed (together with a Clerk to be by them chosen, and for whom they will answer,) to assess and collect the said Twenty-fifth; one moiety to be paid into the Exchequer *on the Morrow of St. Hilary*, 14 *Jan.*, 3 Ed. II. 1310, and the other moiety *on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 15 *June*.	I.	38	4
1309.—Westminster, 26 Aug.	Similar commissions or letters patent for all the other Shires of *England* (except *Stafford*).	I.	38, 39	4
1309.—Westminster, 26 Aug.	Entry of the substance of the writs of assistance to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. ...	I.	39	4
1309.—Westminster, 26 Aug.	"Form of the assessment" of the Twenty-fifth granted to our Lord the King in his Parliament held at Westminster *in One Month of Easter*, 27 *April*, in the *second* year of his reign. — It agrees with the form of the taxation of the Fifteenth and Twentieth granted in the Parliament at Northampton, (v. p. 15. No. 36.) and contains the same exceptions.	I.	39	4
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1309. - - - - 26 Aug.	Ordinance made by the King and Council, appointing six Justices of the Common Bench; viz. "Mons *Williame de Bereford*" (who is chief by the King's command), and "Sire *Lambert de Trykyngham*," "Sire *Hervy de Staunton*," "Mons *Henry de Scrop̃*," "Sire *Johan de Benstede*," and "Sire *William de Bourñ*." The appointment is made in consequence of the multitude of suits, which are so much more numerous than ever they were in times past, that it is necessary to have two "Places" or Courts for the despatch of business. Sir "*Johan Bacun*," Chief Clerk of the bench, is to be charged to keep a counter-roll of all the pleas pleaded before the bench, and also of the essoigns.	I.	40	5
	The Head Clerk of the Chief Justice is to have twenty-five marks per annum of the gift and bounty of the King until he shall be promoted, because he has more to do than he ever had before; and because he is also charged to make all the estreats which are to be delivered into the Exchequer.	I.	40	5
	Concerning the Serjeants assigned for the King's pleas. — "*Roger de Scotre*" and "*Edmund Passelegh*" are sworn that they shall and will faithfully attend to the King's pleas, and other business, where they shall be charged by the King and Council, and they are to have writs out of the Chancery to appear in the Exchequer at *Michaelmas*, to do what shall be then and there enjoined to them by the King's Council.	I.	40	5
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 27 Aug.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made that the King has prorogued his general muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne from *Monday the feast of St. Michael* to the *Quinzaine of the same feast*, 13 *Oct.*	I.	385	20
1309.—Westminster, 27 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *England*.	I.	386	20
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 28 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Griffinus ap Res*" and "*Yerewardus ap Griffin*," the Leaders of the levies of *Northwales*. — The muster appointed to be held at Berwick-upon-Tweed *on the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, is prorogued until *Saturday next before the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude*, 25 *Oct.*, on which day they are to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed with the troops under their command.	I.	386	21
1309.—Westminster, 28 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Leaders of the levies of *Southwales* and the following Counties; viz. *Chester*, *Hereford*, *Lancaster*, *Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, and *York*.	I.	386	22
1309.—Westminster, 28 Aug.	Writs addressed to the Leaders of the levies of the Counties appointed to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 *Oct.*, viz. *Westmoreland*, *Northumberland*, and *Cumberland*, proroguing such muster until *Thursday next before the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude*, 23 *Oct.*	I.	386	22, 23
1309.—Westminster, 28 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, and to the Archbishop of *York*, in relation to the levies raised from their franchises.	I.	386	23, 24
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1309.—Westminster, 10 Sept.	General letters of safe conduct for the troops raised from *Northwales*, and who are to be marched under the command of "*Griffinus ap Res*" and "*Yerewardus ap Gryffyn*," addressed to all the King's Sheriffs, and other Ministers and Lieges, as well within franchise as without. — They are not to receive any impediment or hindrance. — Provisions to be sold to them, &c.	I.	386	25

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	*York.* — Proclamation to be made that the general muster is again prorogued from the *Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, to *the Morrow of All Souls*, 2 *Nov.*, on which day it is to be held at Wark.	I.	386	26
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Grey.*"— Recites the substance of the writ of the 5th Aug.— The King does not require so large a number of troops as was at first directed, and he is therefore required to raise only 100 foot soldiers from his lordship of "*Driffencloit*," who are to be placed under the command of the said "*Griffinus ap Res*" and "*Yerewardus ap Griffin*," by whom they are to be marched to the King (receiving pay or wages) in aid of his expedition against the Scots.	I.	388	34
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar writs to the following Lords Marchers: "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, for 80 foot soldiers instead of 200, from his lordships of *Ross* and *Rowennok*. "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, for 100 foot soldiers instead of 300, from his lordship of *Bromfield* and *Yale*. "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," for 50 foot soldiers instead of 100.	I.	388	35
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, mutatis mutandis, requiring him to raise 150 foot soldiers instead of 800, who are to be placed under the command of "*Willielmus atte Pole*," "*Griffinus ap Mereduk*," and "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Morganus ap Mereduk*."	I.	388	36
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar writs to the following Lords Marchers: "*Wilts Martyn*," for 100 foot soldiers instead of 200, from his lordships of *Cammoys* and *Deueyt*. "*Henricus de Lancaster*," for 100 foot soldiers instead of 200, from his lordships of *Carthwarthlan* and *Kedewelly*. "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, for 400 foot soldiers instead of 800, from his lordship of *Morganno*. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, for 100 foot soldiers instead of 200, from his lordship of *Clun*. "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor*," for 200 foot soldiers instead of 500, from his lordship of *Mollennyght* and his other lordships in *Wales*.	I.	388	36
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Griffinus ap Res*," and "*Yerwardus ap Griffin*," revoking the commission of array for *Northwales* of the *5th Aug.*, and enjoining them to act in the manner directed by the writs of even date.	I.	387	30
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar writs addressed to the said "*Rogerus*," "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Morganus ap Mereduk*," "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Walterus Haklut*," Commissioners of array for *Southwales*.	I.	388	30
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Commission whereby "*Robertus de Holand*" Justiciar of *Chester*, "*Hugo de Venables*," and "*Ricardus de Peuleston*" are empowered to raise the following levies, viz. from *Maillorsesnek* 50 foot soldiers, from *Englefield* 150 foot soldiers, and from *Ros* and *Rowenok* 20 foot soldiers; but if any district be overcharged, then the number directed to be raised therefrom is to be diminished, and charged upon some other place. — The said "*Hugo*" and "*Ricardus*" are appointed Leaders of the levies, as well as of the men raised by the Lords Marchers, all of whom are to be at Wark on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*, sufficiently armed and prepared to proceed against the enemy. — The Chamberlain of *Caernarvon* has been ordered to pay the wages of the said foot soldiers from the day when they begin their march until the day they arrive at Chester; and "*Robertus de Haliwell*," the King's Clerk, has been appointed to continue such payments from Chester until they arrive at Wark.	I.	386 387	27
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar commission addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, or his "locum tenens" in *Northwales*, "*Griffinus Thloit*," and "*Yerwardus ap Griffin*," empowering them to raise 400 foot soldiers from *Northwales*; viz. 200 from *Anglesea*, *Merionnith* and *Ardudo* 100, and from the County of *Caernarvon* 100.	I.	387	27
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, directing him to act as above mentioned.	I.	387	27
1309.—Westminster, 11 Sept.	Commission whereby "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," Justiciar of *Wales*, or his "locum tenens" in *Southwales*, "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Philippus ap Howel*," "*Willielmus atte Pole*," "*Morganus ap Mereduk*'," "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Griffinus ap Mereduk*'" are empowered to raise the following foot soldiers from *Southwales*, making one thousand in all, in the place of the 2,000 directed by the commission of the 5th Aug., the latter number not being necessary; viz. from *Caermarthen* - - - 200 *Powis* - - - - 300 *Buelt* and *Eluail* - - 100 *Straddewy* - - - 200 *Cardigan* - - - 100 *Cantremaur* and *Cantrebaghan* 100			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
	The said "*Willielmus*," "*Stephanus*," "*Morganus*," and "*Griffinus*," or any three or two of them, are appointed Leaders of the levies, as well as of the men appointed to be raised by the Lords Marchers. — The Chamberlain of *Caermarthen* has been ordered to pay the wages of the said foot soldiers, from the day when they shall begin their march, and during the next two or three following days, until a Clerk shall be sent, by whom their wages shall be paid, until the day of their arrival at Wark.	I.	387	28
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission appointing "*Gerardus Salveyn*" to be a Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johannes de Crepping*," who, as the King has been given to understand, is unable to attend to the office. — The troops are to muster at Wark *on the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*	I.	387	29
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Lancaster.* — Writ addressed to "*Matheus de Redman*," "*Willielmus de Clifton*," and the Sheriff, enjoining them to raise 200 foot soldiers in the place of the 500 directed by the commission of array of the 5th Aug., who are to muster at Wark on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*	I.	388	31
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ addressed to "*Thomas Malet*," reciting the substance of the commissions of array of the 28th Aug., and directing him to muster the levies at Wark on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*	I.	388	32
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — Similar writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Felton*" as Leader of the levies in that County.	I.	388	33
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Chester.* — Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Holand*" Justiciar of *Chester*, "*Walterus de Beissy*," and "*Thomas de Titneleye*," superseding the execution of the commission of array of the 28th Aug.	I.	388	37
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Salop* and *Stafford*, and *Hereford, Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Writs to the same effect addressed to the said "*Walterus de Beissy*" and "*Thomas de Titneleye*," and to the Sheriffs of each of these Counties.	I.	388	38
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Durham* and *North Tindale.* — Writ addressed to "*A.*" Bishop of *Durham*, enjoining him not to proceed in raising the troops required of him by the writ of the 28th Aug. ...	I.	388	39
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	*Hexham.* — Similar writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, concerning the troops required from his franchise.	I.	388	40
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	Similar writ addressed to "*Fulco filius Warini*," concerning the levies required from his lordship of *Whitington*, and to the Custos of *Knokyn*.	I.	388	40
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1309.— Westminster, 11 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, directing him to provide money for the "wages" to become due to the levies of *Northwales* and the *Marches*, from the day of their march until their arrival at Chester; and also 200 marks as "wages," for their march from Chester to Wark. — The payments to be made by the hands of "*Robertus de Haliwell*" the King's Clerk.	I.	389	41
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1309.— Westminster, 14 Sept.	Commission appointing "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, Commander of the King's army in *Scotland* on either side of the *Forth*, "durante bene placito," as well horse as foot, for the purpose of better resisting "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices.	I.	389	42
1309.— Westminster, 14 Sept.	*Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire* and *Yorkshire.* — General writs of assistance, whereby all persons are commanded to obey the orders of the Earl.	I.	389	43
1309.— Westminster, 14 Sept.	Writs to the same effect addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties.	I.	389	45
1309.— Westminster, 14 Sept.	Entry of the substance of a writ, whereby the Chancellor, Chamberlain, and other Officers of *Scotland*, are commanded to obey the Earl in all matters relating to his office, whenever they shall be thereunto required in the King's name.	I.	389	44
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1309. — Windsor, 28 Sept.	Commission appointing "*Willielmus de Stoweford*" Paymaster of the levies of *Northwales*, in the place of "*Robertus de Haliwell*," unable to act in the office.	I.	389	46
1309. — Windsor, 28 Sept.	Commission appointing "*Johannes de Hamelyn*" Paymaster of the levies of *Southwales*, with instructions corresponding to the commissions of array.	I.	389	46
1309. — Windsor, 28 Sept.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission whereby "*Ricardus de Duffeld*" is appointed Paymaster, and also Leader of the levies jointly with "*Gerardus Salveyn.*"	I.	390	46
1309. — Windsor, 28 Sept.	*Lancashire.* — Similar commission appointing "*Ricardus de Markham*" Paymaster, and also Leader of the levies jointly with "*Matheus de Redeman.*"	I.	390	46
1309. — Windsor, 28 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby shires.* — Similar commission whereby "*Thomas de Eggefeld*" is appointed Paymaster, and also Leader of the levies jointly with "*Thomas Malet.*"	I.	390	40

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1309.—Windsor, 28 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, notifying the appointment of "*Witts de Stoweford*" as Paymaster, in the place of "*Robertus de Haliwell*;" and therefore directing him to pay to the said "*Witts de Stoweford*" the money intended for the wages of the aforesaid levies.	I.	390	47
1309.—Windsor, 28 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caermarthen*, notifying the appointment of "*Johannes Hamelyn*" as Paymaster of the levies of *Southwales*.	I.	390	48
1309.—Windsor, 28 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby shires*. — Writ addressed to "*Walterus Waldeshef*" Bailiff of the *Peak*. — He is commanded, out of the issues of his bailiwick to pay 30*l.* to "*Thomas de Eggefeld*," on account of the wages due to the levies of these Counties from the day of their march until their arrival at Wark.	I.	390	49
1309.—Windsor, 28 Sept.	*Northumberland*. — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, specially commanding him to march the levies of the County to Wark, on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*, in company with "*Willielmus de Felton*" the Leader thereof.	I.	390	50
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1309.—Windsor, 1 Oct.	*Lincoln*. — Writ, docketted "pro Religiosis de vicesima-quinta," addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twenty-fifth. — Recites the substance of that portion of the ordinance which relates to the taxation of the goods of the Clergy, and commands them to abstain from assessing the proper goods of the Abbot of *Barlings*, issuing from the temporalities of his church, or the rents and services of his villains, and which are taxed to the Tenth.	II.	22 23	8
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1309.—Grove, 8 Oct.	*Dover*. — Writ addressed to the Custos of the port. — On account of the Scottish war, as well as for other reasons, it is the King's will that no Earl, Baron, Knight, or other person of distinction, shall proceed to any parts beyond the seas without the King's special permission. — The Custos is therefore enjoined not to allow any such Earl, Baron, Knight, or any other person to sail from his port during the said war, or until it shall be otherwise ordained by the King and Council.			
1309.—Grove, 8 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the Custodes of the following ports; viz. *Bristol*, *Exeter*, *Hartlepool*, *Ipswich*, *Portsmouth*, *Rye*, *Sandwich*, *Seaford*, *Shorham*, *Southampton*, *Wareham*, *Weymouth*, *Winchelsea*, and *Yarmouth*.	I.	390	51
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1309.—York, 23 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Griffinus Thloit*," and "*Yerewardus ap Gryffyn*," as Commissioners of array for *Northwales*. — The Welchmen have petitioned that they may be spared, principally on account of the approaching winter; and the King, being willing to accede to their request, allows them to remain at home until further orders. — The Commissioners are to suspend proceedings, and to thank the King's lieges (*i. e.* the Lords Marchers), and the Welch, for their readiness in preparing themselves for the King's service.	I.	390	52
1309.—York, 23 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the said "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," "*Walterus de Pederton*," "*Philippus ap Howel*," "*Willielmus atte Pole*," "*Morganus ap Mereduk*," "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Griffinus ap Mereduk*," as Commissioners of array in *Southwales*. ...	I.	390	53
1309.—York, 23 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to "*Robertus de Holand*" Justice of *Chester*, "*Hugo de Venables*," and "*Ricardus de Pulesdon*," as Commissioners of array in *Maillorseysnek*, *Englefield*, *Ros*, and *Rowennok*.	I.	390	53
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1309.—York, 23 Oct.	Writ addressed to all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Ministers, and others the King's lieges, and all the "Communitas" of *Scotland*. — The King has carefully attended to the intelligence transmitted to him on their behalf by "*Johannes de Vallibus*" and "*Robertus Lovel*:" and in consequence thereof he sends "*Humfridus de Bouhun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Robertus de Clyfford*," and "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," with a sufficient "comitiva" of horse and foot for the custody of the Marches during the winter season. — They are therefore affectionately requested to assist the said Earl, &c. with aid and counsel whenever they shall be required. — The King thanks them for their fidelity to himself and his father; and desires them to know that in the approaching summer season he will come to them with such powerful force as shall redound to the confusion of the enemy, and to the welfare and honour of the King, and of his lieges of *Scotland*.	I.	391	54

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 33. *d.*			
1309. — York, 24 Oct.	*Northampton.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer addressed to "*H. Spigurnel*," "*W. Trussel*," and "*H. Wake*," granted upon the complaint of "*Johannes de Crombwell*." — It is stated that "*Philippus le Rous*," "*Pentecustus de Hershalton*," "*Thomas de Horpol*," "*Willielmus de Tekne*," and "*Stephanus Osbern*," late Bailiffs of *Northampton*, together with the "Communitas" of the said town, had forcibly detained the men and retainers of "*Johannes de Crombwell*," who were employed in conveying his war-horses and armour whilst he was stationed in Scotland on the King's service.	II.	23	9
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1309. — York, 24 Oct.	Writ whereby the Abbot of *Battle* is summoned to appear in his own proper person before the King and Council at the next Parliament, to answer for the contempt and trespass committed by him in forcibly rescuing certain goods and chattels which had been seized by "*Robertus de Kendale*," Custos of the *Cinque Ports*, at *Dengemarsh*, within the liberty of the said ports.	II.	23	10
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Writ, docketted "De summonitione Parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*. — It recites the repeated acts of rebellion and treachery committed by "*Robertus de Brus*," the King's enemy, and his accomplices, and the breach of the truce granted to the Scots through the mediation of *Philip* King of *France*. — Upon these and other matters the King wishes to hold a "colloquium" with the Archbishop, and the other Prelates and Proceres. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person before the King at York on *Sunday next after the feast of the Purification*, 8 *Feb.*, for the purpose of treating with the King and the other Prelates, Proceres, and Magnates. — The writ does not contain the Premunientes clause.	I.	40	6
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, the Bishops of *London*, *Lincoln*, *Worcester*, *Carlisle*, *Chichester*, *Exeter*, *Winchester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Hereford*, *Salisbury*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, and *Landaff*; and the Bishops elect of *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Bangor*.	I.	40	6
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Similar writ, mutatis mutandis, addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to be personally with the King at York, as above mentioned.	I.	40	7
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Similar writs to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Adomarus de Valenc̃*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to eighty-four others usually considered as Barons.	I.	40 41	7
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Commission whereby "*Robertus de Clyfford*" is appointed Custos of the Scottish Marches in the neighbourhood of *Carlisle*, "durante bene placito."	I.	391	55
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	All Earls, Barons, Knights, Castellans, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all the other Lieges of *Scotland*, are commanded to assist the said "*Robertus*" with horses and arms, and to obey his instructions, &c. — The Custos has full power to punish all who shall be disobedient or rebellious.	I.	391	56
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Lancashire*. — General writs of assistance in the accustomed form.	I.	391	56
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	*Northumberland*, *North Tindal*, and *Hexham*. — General writs of assistance notifying the appointment of "*Johannes de Segrave*" as Custos of *Scotland*.	I.	391	57
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	*York*. — Writ addressed to "*Gerardus Salveyn*," commanding him to march the levies to *Berwick-upon-Tweed* instead of *Wark*, as first directed.	I.	391	58
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to "*Ricardus de Duffeld*," as Leader and Paymaster. ...	I.	391	59
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Weston*" Chamberlain of *Scotland*. — He is to meet the levies of the County of *York* at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and to pay to "*Ricardus de Duffeld*" such monies as be due to them for their wages, beyond a sum of 40*l.* previously directed.	I.	391	60
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1309. — York, 26 Oct.	*Lancashire*. — Writ addressed to "*Mattheus de Redman*" and "*Ricardus de Markham*," ordering them to march the levies to Carlisle, where they are to be placed under the command of "*Robertus de Clifford*." — The said "*Ricardus*" is to pay their expences until their arrival at Carlisle.	I.	391	61

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.		NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
		3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309—7 *July* 1310.			
		Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Similar writ addressed to "*Thomas Malet*" and "*Thomas de Eggefeld.*" — The said "*Thomas de Eggefeld*" is to pay the wages of the levies until their arrival at Carlisle.	I.	392	61
		Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	*Northumberland.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, superseding the commands previously given for marching the levies of the County to Wark.	I.	391	61
		Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi.*" — He is commanded to repair forthwith to his domains in or near the Marches, and to continue to reside thereupon for the defence of the country: and furthermore to obey and assist "*Robertus de Clyfford,*" as Custos of the Marches, in all matters relating to his office.	I.	392	62
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to fifty-four others.			
		Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Letters deprecatory, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster:* reciting the acts of hostility committed by "*Robertus de Brus*" and his adherents, and that the King and Council have ordained that the Earl shall be Commander of the forces about to proceed from *Ireland* in aid of the war against the Scots. — He is therefore requested so to take order with "*Edmundus le Botiller,*" "*Johannes filius Thome,*" and "*Eustachius le Poer,*" that they all, together with 500 men at arms, 300 hobelers, and 2,000 able-bodied foot soldiers properly armed, shall muster at Newcastle-upon-Are, on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June,* then and there ready to proceed with the King against the Scottish rebels.	I.	392	63
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Letters of request addressed to "*Edmundus le Botiller,*" reciting the substance of the letter addressed to the Earl of *Ulster,* and commanding the said "*Edmundus le Botiller*" to co-operate with the Earl, and with "*Johannes filius Thome*" and "*Eustachius le Poer,*" in raising the troops, and to attend at the day and place of muster in the "comitiva" of the said Earl.	I.	392	64
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Similar letters addressed to "*Johannes filius Thome*" and "*Eustachius le Poer.*"	I.	392	64
		Rot. Fin. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Letters patent in favour of "*Willielmus Servat*" Citizen and Merchant of *London.* — It recites that the said "*Willielmus*" had contracted, before the King and Council, to deliver yearly, during the space of five years, into the Wardrobe, for the King's use, 300 quintals of wax, each quintal weighing 112 lbs., at the price of sixty-five shillings per quintal, or at such lower rate as wax might happen to be sold during the said term by any other London merchant; and also to discharge debts to the amount of 2,100*l.* sterling, due, as it was alleged, to various men of the said City, by virtue of divers letters patent of Edw. I.: as appears by an indenture, of which one part is delivered to the said "*Willielmus*" and the other remains in the Wardrobe. — For the purpose of giving proper security to the said "*Willielmus*" in the premises, the King grants and assigns to him the customs of his town of *Marmande* in *Gascony* (after the Seigneur "de *Scuto*" shall have been fully repaid the debt due from Edw. I., for which the said customs had been assigned to him as a security for the term of five years). — If the customs exceed the price of the wax, and the sums to be paid on the King's account (viz. 2,100*l.*), then the said "*Willielmus*" is to account for such surplus. — If they do not amount to the same, then he is to hold them for a further term beyond the term of five years, until he shall have been fully paid and satisfied. (1)	II.	23	11
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Writ addressed to the Seneschal of *Gascony* and the Constable of *Bourdeaux,* commanding them to let the said "*Willielmus Servat,*" or his attorney, into the receipt of the said customs, when the Seigneur "de *Scuto*" shall have received satisfaction for his debt. ...	II.	23	12
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Writ of allocate for the said "*Willielmus de Servat,*" addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	23	12
		Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1309.— York,	26 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*" and his fellows, assigned to hold pleas coram Rege. — For certain causes the King is desirous that they should follow him. — They are therefore commanded to be at York, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary,* 20 *Jan.,* to hold the King's pleas there.	II.	24	13

(1) "*Willielmus Servat*" was one of the members for *London* in the preceding year. (v. Part I. p. 30. No. 26.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309—7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1309. — Brustwick, 11 Nov.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*" Justiciar of *Ireland*. — For the purpose of repressing the malice and audacity of "*Robertus de Brus*," the King has, by his letters deprecatory, required divers "Magnates" and "Fideles" of *Ireland* (whose names are contained in a schedule inclosed in the writ) to be at Newcastle-upon-Are, on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*. — The Justiciar is therefore commanded to cause to come before him "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, "*Edmundus le Botiller*," "*Johes filius Thome*," and "*Eustachius le Poer*," (to whom similar letters had been already despatched,) and also the other Magnates and "Fideles" named in the schedule; and when they are assembled, to deliver to each of them the letters severally addressed to them, conferring with each of them personally, and in the most cautious and expedient manner, in order to ascertain what each will consent to do, at the King's request. — And as soon as possible, he is to make a return to the King, under his seal, of the answers which he receives. ...	I.	393	66
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1309. — Brustwick, 11 Nov.	Letters deprecatory (above referred to), addressed to "*Johannes de Barry*," requiring him to be at Newcastle-upon-Are, on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*, with horses and arms and all his power, to be then and there ready to proceed with the King and the other "Fideles" of *Ireland* against the Scottish enemies and rebels.	I.	393	65
1309. — Brustwick, 11 Nov.	Similar letters addressed to fifty-two others.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1309.—Westminster, 10 Dec.	*Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twenty-fifth. — In the late Parliament at Stamford the King conceded certain articles to the "Communitas" of the kingdom, to be firmly and inviolably observed throughout the same, by the Sheriffs and all others the King's Bailiffs and subjects. But nevertheless the King has been given to understand, by his Nephew "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, that such articles have not been observed according to his concession. — At the request, therefore, of his said Nephew, and also of "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, and "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, and to the intent that the promise given by his Nephew to the people may be kept, the King grants that the collection of the said Twenty-fifth shall be suspended, from *the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 21 *Dec.* 1309, to the *Quinzaine of the Purification of the Virgin*, 16 *Feb.* 1310, in order that in the meanwhile some fitting remedy may be ordained for the better observance of the articles. — The Assessors and Collectors are therefore commanded to stay the collection until the said *Quinzaine*; but the assessment is to proceed in the meanwhile; and all money collected and to be collected until the *said feast of St. Thomas*, is to be paid into the Exchequer.	I.	41	8
1309.—Westminster, 10 Dec.	Similar writs to the Assessors and Collectors of the said Twenty-fifth in all the other Counties of *England*.			
	Rot. Fin. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1309.—Westminster, 10 Dec.	Commission whereby "*Johannes de Hothum*" is appointed Escheator *North of Trent*, "durante bene placito."			
1309.—Westminster, 10 Dec.	Writs of assistance for the said "*Johannes*," addressed to all the King's subjects *North of Trent*. — Writs of assistance and of venire addressed to the several Sheriffs of the Counties *North of Trent*.	II.	24	14
1309.—Westminster, 10 Dec.	Substance of a writ commanding "*Gerardus Salveyn*" to deliver up the office to the said "*Johannes de Hothum*," together with all rolls, memoranda, and other muniments concerning the same.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 12 Dec.	Writ addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 26th Oct.; and that for certain causes the King had ordained that such Parliament should be held at Westminster instead of York. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that all other matters being laid aside, he is to be in person at Westminster on the said day, (i. e. *on Sunday next after the feast of the Purification*, 8 *Feb.* 1310,) in order to treat and advise with the King, and with the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates" of the kingdom.	I.	41	9
1309.—Westminster, 12 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*, the Bishops of *London*, *Lincoln*, *Worcester*, *Carlisle*, *Chichester*, *Exeter*, *Winchester*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Hereford*, *Salisbury*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Rochester*, *Bangor*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's* and *Landaff*.	I.	41	9
1309.—Westminster, 12 Dec.	Similar writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding his attendance "in fide et homagio."	I.	41	10
1309.—Westminster, 12 Dec.	Similar writ addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to sixty-eight others usually considered as Barons.	I.	41 42	10

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Fin. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1309.—Westminster, 14 Dec.	*St. Botulph's* (*Boston*). — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs, as well old as new, upon wools, woolfells, and hides, &c.	II.	25	16
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1309.—Westminster, 15 Dec.	Commission appointing "*Robertus de Clifford*" Custos of all *Scotland*, "durante bene placito." — He is to retain continually in his "comitiva" 100 men-at-arms and 300 foot soldiers, for better ensuring the observance of the truce.	I.	393	67
1309.—Westminster, 15 Dec.	*Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Lancashire*, and *Yorkshire*. — General writs of assistance for the said "*Robertus de Clifford*."			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1309.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	*Kent.* — Commission appointing "*Henricus de Cobeham* junior," "*Johannes de Northwode*," and "*Rogerus de Toktoñ*," Justices to enquire into all tortious prises taken either for the King's use or for the use of any other person, contrary to the statute made in the Parliament at Stamford. — They are also to enquire into the names of such of the King's officers as have received bribes or gifts in order that the donors might be spared from prisage, and others unduly burthened: and the Commissioners are to hear and reduce into writing the complaints of all persons alleging themselves to have been aggrieved. — All persons who are found guilty by the inquests taken pursuant to the commission, to be attached to appear before the King and Council in the Parliament which is to be holden at Westminster on *the Octaves of the Purification*, 9 *Feb.*, to do and receive the judgment of the Court. — If any persons convicted are not to be found in the County, they are to return the names of such persons before the King and Council in Parliament; and a general return of all the proceedings of the Justices is to be made in like manner.	II.	24	15
1309.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	*Kent.* — Writ of venire addressed to the Coroners. — They are also commanded to make proclamation that all persons aggrieved are to appear before the Justices to prefer their complaints.	II.	24	15
1309.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	Similar commissions in all the Counties of *England*, and in the City of *London*.	II.	24 25	15
1309.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	For the County Palatine of *Chester*, the Justiciar is to act in the premises.	II.	25	15
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1309.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Writ addressed to "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*. — The money arising from the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Northampton, and due from himself and the clergy of his diocese, has not been paid into the Exchequer pursuant to the King's writ, whereby he had been required to appoint Collectors thereof. — He is therefore again requested and commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to cause all the money arising from the Fifteenth, assessed upon himself and his clergy, to be brought into the Exchequer at Westminster without further delay, and at all events before *the Morrow of the Purification* then next.	II.	25	17
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1310. — Grove, 12 Jan.	Writ addressed to "Magister *Robertus de Pykering*." — The King has caused his Prelates, "Proceres," and other Magnates to be summoned to his Parliament to be held at Westminster on *Sunday next after the Purification*, 8 *Feb.*, on certain affairs concerning the King and Kingdom, and his domain of *Scotland*. — The said "*Robertus*" is therefore firmly commanded, that all other matters laid aside, he is to be in person at the same day and place, for the purpose of treating on the premises, and giving counsel thereupon.	I.	42	11
1310. — Grove, 12 Jan.	Similar writs to "Magr *Bonifacius de Saluc̃*" Archdeacon of *Bucks*, "Magr *Thomas de Cobeham*," "Magr *Gilbertus de Middeltoñ*," "Magr *Petrus de Grumvitt*," "Magr "*Ricardus de Plumstok*," "Magr *Thomas de Logeř*," "Magr *Walterus de Thorp̃*," "Magr *Johannes de Cadomo*," "*Walterus de Bedewynd*," "*Willielmus de Ormesby*," "*Johannes de Insula*," and "*Petrus Malore*."			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1310. — Hertford, 27 Jan.	General letters of safe conduct and protection issued in favour of "*Johannes Aleyn* de *Gernemuth*," (1) whose three vessels, — the St. Mary the greater, — the St. Mary the less, — and the Isabell, — are about to sail with his men to divers parts for purposes of trade.	II.	26	18
	Rot. Fin. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1310. — Hertford, 29 Jan.	*Yarmouth, and all places on the sea coast from thence unto Ipswich.* — Appointment of Collectors of the customs, as well old as new, upon wools, woolfells, and hides, &c. ...	II.	22	3

(1) Member for *Yarmouth*, 8 Ed. II. (Part I. p. 130. No. 15.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1310. — Westminster, 4 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make inquiry, by the oaths of good and lawful men of his bailiwick, of all persons guilty of attending unlawful assemblies and "conventicles," and who, when convicted, are to be arrested and kept in prison until the King shall otherwise ordain. — It is stated in the recital that these offenders confederate together, and organize or array themselves in scores and hundreds (1), to the great terror of the people.	II.	26	19
1310. — Westminster, 4 Feb.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1310. — Westminster, 7 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — The King, having taken due counsel, orders that no one shall be so bold as to repair to the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, with horses and arms, but that all do attend in a lawful manner, and as was accustomed in the days of the late King, to treat and advise on the common weal of the kingdom. — The King will insure safety to all, in coming, attending, and returning. — For the greater security of all persons attending the Parliament, he has commanded the Earls of *Gloucester*, *Lincoln*, *Warenne*, and *Richmond* to undertake to insure such safe conduct, and to see to the general security of all parties. — If any persons shall attend otherwise than has been commanded, the said Earls are to be in aid against the trespassers. — And if any quarrel shall arise during the Parliament between any persons (whosoever they may be), the Earls shall settle the same, and punish the offenders. (2)	II.	26	20
1310. — Westminster, 7 Feb.	Similar writs addressed to the Earls of *Hereford*, *Pembroke*, and *Warwick*. (2)			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1310. — Westminster, 7 Feb.	Letters patent containing a general prohibition against attending the Parliament with horses and arms, and giving full power to the above-mentioned Earls of *Gloucester*, *Lincoln*, *Warenne*, and *Richmond*, to settle all quarrels, &c. in manner aforesaid.	II.	26	21
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1310. — Westminster, 1 Mar.	Letters patent appointing "*Johannes de Merkyngfeld*" to the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito," in the same manner as such office was lately held by "*Walterus de Bedewynde*."	II.	27	26

(1) *i. e.* For the purpose of training themselves to the use of arms.

(2) These writs are explained by the Monk of *Malmesbury*'s account of the proceedings of this "great Parliament," which, as it appears from the concurrent narrative of *Hemingford*, was first summoned in pursuance of the deliberations of the "secretum Parliamentum" or Privy Council held at York, where the writs are tested. The prorogation to Lent, was probably not made by writ, but by a resolution pending the sitting. "Transacto natali solacio, conveniunt Londoniis, edicto regio, Barones universi, qui cum ad locum consuetum Parliamenti nostri venire differrent, et Rex inconsuetæ moræ causam requireret, nunciis Regis tale dederunt responsum, dicentes, quod, ad mandatum Regis et Domini naturalis, venire tenebantur ex debito, set dum capitalis inimicus eorum, qui regnum turbaverat et ipsos, regio lateret in thalamo, accessum eorum non fore securum, ac hoc, nec in hoc, Regis præcepto fore parendum, uno ore protestabantur: addentes, quod, si se regio conspectui repræsentare oporteret, omnimodo non inermes, ut facere solebant, set armati copiam sui facere promiserunt, nec ob hoc offensam se regia majestas sentiret, aut læsam, dum unusquisque naturali affectu viam tenetur eligere tuciorem. Tandem Rex, de suorum consilio, *Petrum* ad satis tuta loca profecturum dimisit ad tempus, ut cœptum negocium vel finem caperet optatum, vel saltem mora ejus non faceret imperfectum. Extunc convenerunt Comites et Barones, causamque vocacionis audituri, Regem adierunt, inter quos multa interlocutoria habita sunt, quæ non in communem venere noticiam. Set cum per multos dies protelatum esset consilium, hoc demum ex parte Baronum audivi fuisse petitum, scilicet, quod cum status Regis et regni, à tempore quo bonæ memoriæ Edwardus Rex senior diem clausit extremum, valde declinasset in devium, ac per hoc totum regnum læderetur non modicum, petebant, quod, ex consensu et assensu Domini Regis et suorum Baronum, eligerentur duodecim viri discreti, bonæ opinionis, et potentes, quorum arbitrio et decreto status reformeretur et consolidaretur. Et si quid in regni gravamen redundaret, eorum ordinacio destrueret; si vel in aliquo casu regno esset prospectum, eorum discrecione plenarie foret consultum. Rex igitur, super hiis habita deliberacione, quia videbantur sibi in quibusdam suspecta, diucius differebat inexpedita; set Barones unanimes viriliter instabant, multa allegantes, plurima minantes, ac demum, quasi uno ore, in hiis residebant, dicentes, quod, nisi Rex petita concederet, jam non ipsum pro Rege haberent, nec fidelitatem juratam sibi servarent, maxime cum ipse jusjurandum, in sua coronacione præstitum, non servaret, cum in lege et naturali racione caveatur, quod *frangenti fidem fides frangatur eidem*. Hiis et aliis allegatis, Rex, arciori habito consilio, cum videret, rem jam in arto positam, nec sine discrimine, vel scandalo, necessitatem posse evitari, elecciones, ordinaciones, et quicquid, salvo honore regio, pro communi utilitate regni crederent, statuendum expresse concessit, et scriptis, sigillo suo roboratis, confirmavit. Electi sunt igitur ordinatores de potencioribus et discrecioribus tocius regni, et Episcopis jurisdiccionis sive ordinacionis faciendæ et publicandæ limitatum est. Quibus sub tali forma concessis, et consilio finito, secessit unusquisque ad propria." (*Mon. Malm.* 104.) "Iteratoque tenuit secretum parliamentum apud Eborum octodecimo die mensis Octobris, et noluerunt ibi venire, propter *Petrum*, quinque Comites, s. *Langcestriæ*, *Lincolniæ*, *Warwik*, *Oxoniæ*, et *Arundeliæ*: propter quod, ordinavit Rex tenere ibidem magnum parliamentum suum *in crastino Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ*, cum omnibus Magnatibus regni sui *Angliæ*, *Walliæ*, et *Hiberniæ*, prolongatumque est parliamentum usque *ad Quadragesimam*, et mutatus est locus usque Londonias. In principio vero *Quadragesimæ* tenuit Rex parliamentum suum magnum Londoniis, et venerunt ibidem Comites cum armis et equis. Et post multas altercationes; concessit Rex stare ordinationi, quatuor Episcoporum, quatuor Comitum, et quatuor Baronum. Et quod in quindena Paschæ certas personas eligerent Londoniis, ubi statuit parliamentum teneri eodem tempore. Interim fecit Rex vigesimum quintum denarium levari, quem concesserant Magnates ut supra. Papa vero exegit à Clero quasi tres decimas eodem anno." (*Hemingford*, 246.) "Anno Domini M°CCC°X° tenuit Rex parliamentum suum Londoniis in *quindena Paschæ*. Veneruntque ibi Comites et ceteri Magnates in manu forti. Et compulsus est adimplere quod promiserat. Electique sunt duodecim, ut prædictum est: quatuor scilicet Episcopi, quatuor Comites, et quatuor Barones. Quibus dedit Rex per literas suas patentes plenam potestatem tractandi et ordinandi ad honorem Dei et ecclesiæ suæ sanctæ de statu suo, hospicii et regni sui. Deditque diem usque ad *festum Sancti Michaelis*. Et si perficere non possent quod vellent in spacio tam brevi, à die prædicto usque ad *festum Sancti Michaelis* anni sequentis, promittens, se fideliter observaturum quicquid authore Domino statuendo ordinarent. Et si contingeret medio tempore ex illis aliquem in fata decedere, quod statim alius ejusdem condicionis per residuos eligeretur et loco suo poneretur. Ipsi vero, potestatem talem adepti, et per certas personas electi, convenerunt et ordinaverunt multa." (*Hemingford*, 247.) "Crevit hæc voluntas in dies, et quotidie hoc propositum firmabatur, tandem, licet sero, prout moris est Anglicis, cum ad extremam necessitatem pervenerunt, parant erumpere, et Regem super hiis et aliis convenire. Ad Regem igitur sine strepitu accedentes, rogant humiliter, ut Baronum suorum consiliis tractare negotia regni velit, quibus à periculis sibi et regni imminentibus, non solum cautior, sed tutior esse possit. Annuit Rex votis eorum, et ad parliamentum omnes qui interesse debebant, de consuetudine convocavit, ubi tractatu diligenti habito, postulatum est à Rege cum instantia, ut liberam Baronibus disponendi quosdam articulos, sibi regnoque suo necnon Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ utiles, concederet facultatem. Suspicatus mox Rex, quo eorum intendebat intentio, quod videlicet vel tenorem Magnæ Chartæ, vel Chartæ de Foresta peterent confirmari, vel certe (quod plus timebat) *Petrum de Gaverston* ordinarent in exilium destinari, diu renuit annuere postulatis. Tandem ad importunam cunctorum instantiam consensum præbuit et juravit se ratum tenere, quicquid Proceres ordinaverint. Consensu Regis habito, Barones sibi sex Episcopos adsciverunt, et plures de clero prudentes cum multis de communibus discretis viris, qui prædictos articulos ordinarent." (*Wals.* 97.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1310.— London, 17 Mar.	Letters patent under the seals of "*Robert*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, "*Rauf*" Bishop of *London*, "*Johan*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, "*Simond*" Bishop of *Salisbury*, "*Henry*" Bishop of *Winchester*, "*Johan*" Bishop of *Norwich*, "*Johan*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*Johan*" Bishop of *Chichester*, "*Wauter*" Bishop of *Worcester*, "*Wauter*" Bishop of *Exeter*, and "*David*" Bishop of *Saint David's*; "*Gilbert de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Henry de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Humfrei de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johan de Bretaigne*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Aymar de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Guy de Beauchaump*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Esmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Henry de Lancaster*," "*Henry de Percy*," "*Hugh de Veer*," "*Robert de Clifford*," "*Robert le fiz Payn*," "*William le Mareschal*," "*Johan Lovel*," "*Rauf le fiz William*," "*Payn de Tybotot*," "*Johan Boteturte*," "*Bertelmeu de Badelesmere*," "*Johan de Grey*," and "*Johan de Crumwell.*" — For themselves and their successors they promise and engage that the election of the Ordainers, as conceded by the King, shall not become a precedent, nor in any manner redound or turn to the prejudice of the King or of his heirs; nor of themselves the said Archbishop, &c., their successors, their Churches, or their heirs, nor to the injury of any one else, contrary to right and reason. — The concession is to be understood to have proceeded from the King's free-will and curtesy. — The power of the Ordainers is not to endure beyond the time mentioned in the King's letters patent. (1)	II.	26, 27	22
	Bib. Cott. Claud. D. 11. *fol.* 276.			
1310.—Westminster, 20 Mar.	Form of the election of the Ordainers: —			
	The Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and all the Bishops present, viz. the Bishops of *London*, *Winchester*, *Lincoln*, *Worcester*, *Exeter*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Norwich*, *Bath* and *Wells*, and *St. David's*, elect two Earls, viz. *Lincoln* and *Pembroke*.			
	All the Earls present, viz. *Gloucester*, *Lincoln*, *Hereford*, *Warwick*, *Lancaster*, *Pembroke*, *Richmond*, and *Arundel*, elect two Bishops, viz. *London* and *Salisbury*.			
	The Bishops of *London* and *Salisbury*, together with the Earls of *Lincoln* and *Pembroke*, elect two Barons, viz. "*Hugo de Veer*" and "*Willielmus le Mareshall.*"			
	These six, viz. the Bishops of *London* and *Salisbury*, the Earls of *Lincoln* and *Pembroke*, and "*Hugo de Veer*" and "*Willielmus le Mareshall*," elect fifteen other Ordainers (to whom they are associated), viz. the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishops of *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *St. David's*, and *Landaff*; the Earls of *Gloucester*, *Lancaster*, *Hereford*, *Richmond*, *Warwick*, and *Arundel*; and "*Robertus filius Rogeri*," "*Hugo de Courteny*," "*Willielmus Martin*," and "*Johannes de Gray.*" ...	II.	27	23
	Form of the oath taken by each Ordainer: — That he will make such ordinance as shall be to the honour and advantage of the holy church, to the honour of the King, and to his advantage and that of his people, according to the oath which the King took at his coronation.	II.	27	24
	"*J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, the Chancellor, administered the oath to the Archbishop and the other Ordainers; and the Archbishop then administered the oath to the Chancellor.	II.	27	25
	The ceremony took place in the Painted Chamber at Westminster, on *Friday*, namely the *20th March* 1309 (old style).	II.	27	25
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1310.—Westminster, 1 April.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twenty-fifth. — Notwithstanding the stay of the collection ordered by the writs of the 10th December, it was and is the King's intention that the said Twenty-fifth should be levied from and after the *Quinzaine of the Purification*, 16 *Feb.*, and paid into the Exchequer, according to the form of the letters patent or commissions thereupon issued. — If any goods remain unassessed in the County, they are therefore to proceed to assess the same with all possible expedition, and to levy all the arrears, so that the full amount of the Twenty-fifth may be paid into the Exchequer on the *Morrow of the Clause of Easter*, 27 *April*.	I.	42	12
1310.—Westminster, 1 April.	Similar writs addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twenty-fifth in all the other Counties of *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
(Uncertain date.) (2)	Writ addressed to "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*. — He is commanded, all other matters laid aside, to be at the Exchequer on *the Morrow of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, then and there ready to proceed on the King's service to Gascony, in such manner as shall be fully enjoined to him on the King's behalf.	I.	42	13
(Uncertain date.) (2)	Similar writs to "*J.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, "*Hugo de Veer*," "*Guido Ferre*," "*Johannes de Thorp*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," "*Johannes de Benstede*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Willielmus de Deen*," "*Johannes de Fresingfeld*," "*Jordanus Morannt*," "*R. de Blumstok.*"			

(1) The King's letter patent, assenting to the appointment of the Ordainers, is tested at Westminster, 16 March. (*Fœdera*, vol. ii. p. 105.) *Hemingford* errs in the date, but gives a tolerably correct recital of its contents.

(2) Tested "ut supra," but from the mode of entry on this part of the roll the date is uncertain.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1310.—Westminster, 1 April.	*London.* — Commission or letters patent appointing "Magister *Ricardus de Abyndoñ*," "*Johannes de Crumbwell*," and "Magister *Johannes de Euerdoñ*," or any two of them, Assessors of the Twenty-fifth, granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, Liberi Homines, and the whole "Communitas" of the kingdom, so that one moiety of the money be paid into the Exchequer on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 3 *May*, and the other moiety on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 15 *June*.	II.	27, 28	27
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1310.—Westminster, 1 April.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Sancto Georgio*," "*Willielmus de Sauston*," and the Sheriff. — It recites their appointment as Conservators of the peace, by the commission tested at Westminster, 24 Dec. 1307, 1 Ed. II. — The King has been given to understand that they have been remiss in their duties. — They are therefore firmly commanded to cause all the matters contained in the commission to be observed and performed. — The King intends shortly to send some of his "Fideles" to inquire how and in what manner they have hitherto acted on the premises.	II.	28	28
1310.—Westminster, 1 April.	Similar writs in all the Counties of *England*, and the City of *London*.			
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1310.— Windsor, 9 April.	*Yorkshire.* — On account of the Scottish and other affairs, upon which the King wishes to take good counsel, the Sheriff is commanded to make proclamation that no Earl, Baron, Knight, or any other person shall attend tournaments or perform feats of arms without the King's special permission.	II.	28	29
1310.— Windsor, 9 April.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	28	29
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1310.— Windsor, 10 April.	Commission appointing "*Johannes de Segrave*" Custos of all *Scotland* on either side of the *Forth*, "durante bene placito."	I.	393	68
1310.— Windsor, 10 April.	General writ of assistance addressed to all the Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Constables, and all other Ministers, Bailiffs, Lieges, and all the "Communitas" of all *Scotland*, who are commanded to obey the said "*Johannes de Segrave*" in all matters concerning the custody of the land, and the conservancy of the peace. ...	I.	394	69
1310.— Windsor, 10 April.	*Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Lancashire.* — Writs of assistance addressed to the Sheriffs of these Counties.	I.	394	70
1310.— Windsor, 10 April.	*Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Lancashire*, and *Yorkshire.* — Usual writs of assistance addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all others of these Counties, as well within franchise as without.	I.	394	71
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1310.— Windsor, 23 April.	*Lincolnshire.* — Notwithstanding the prohibition contained in the writ of the 9th April, the King understands that certain persons are preparing to meet at a tournament at Newark. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to arrest all persons presuming to assemble at the said town or elsewhere, and to keep them in custody until the King shall otherwise command, so that they be not enlarged without the King's special command. — Their horses and arms are to be seized at the same time.	II.	28, 29	30
1310.— Windsor, 23 April.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Similar writ relating to an intended tournament at *New-market*.	II.	29	31
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1310.— Woodstock, 11 May.	Memorandum that on *Monday next after the feast of St. John Port Latin*, 11 *May*, much after nones, in the King's chamber at Woodstock, "*J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, by the King's command, surrendered the great seal to the King, in the presence of "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, "*G.*" Earl of *Gloucester*, "*H.*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*J.*" Earl of *Warenne*, "*P.*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*E.*" Earl of *Arundel*," "*Hugo le Despenser*," "*Robertus de Clifford*," "*Thomas de Berkeleye*," "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," "*Robertus filius Pagani*," and "*Guido Ferre*," Knights; "*Ingelardus de Warlegh*" Keeper of the Wardrobe, "*Johannes de Sandale*," "*W. de Melton*," and many others; and the King immediately afterwards delivered the same to the said "*Ingelardus de Warle*," to be kept in the Wardrobe. ...	II.	29	32
1310.— Woodstock, 12 May.	And on *Tuesday next after the feast of St. John Port Latin*, 12 *May*, about noon, at Woodstock, in a certain chamber near the entrance to the great hall, the said Bishop of *Worcester*, by the King's command, and in the presence of the Clerks of the Chancery, delivered the great seal to "Dñs *Willielmus de Melton*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Magister *Johannes ffraunceis*," to perform the duty appertaining to the said seal, until the King should otherwise command, they being sworn to the due execution thereof; and they immediately afterwards sealed writs therewith, and then delivered the said seal, under their own seals, to "*Ingelardus de Warle*," to be kept in the Wardrobe.	II.	29	33
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1310.—Kennington, 24 May.	Letters patent empowering "Mons *Gilbert de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, the King's Nephew, "Mons *Henry de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, and "Mons *Johan de Bretaigne*" Earl of *Richmond*, the King's Cousins, and "Mons *Edmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, to give full assurance to "Mons *Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, the King's Cousin, "Mons *Aymar de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "Mons *Humfray de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and "Mons *Guy de Beauchaump*" Earl of *Warwick*, that they may safely proceed to the King at Kennington, treat there with him, and return again. — Such protection to last until *Thursday then next*, 28 *May*.	II.	29	34

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Pat. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1310. — Windsor, 30 May.	*Cinque Ports.* — Letters patent or commission appointing "*Henricus de Cobeham* junior," and "*Robertus de Kendale*" Custos of the *Cinque Ports*, Assessors and Collectors of the Twenty-fifth. — The money to be paid into the Exchequer on *the Octaves of St. John the Baptist*.	II.	29	35
1310. — Windsor, 30 May.	If the Barons of the said Ports are willing to make fine with the King for the said Twenty-fifth, then the said "*Henricus*" and "*Robertus*" are empowered, by another commission, to "give them a day" before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 15 *June*. — The Barons of the *Cinque Ports* are to be informed, that those who appear on their behalf in the Exchequer are to have full and sufficient powers for the respective Ports — otherwise the Commissioners are to proceed with the utmost expedition in levying the Twenty-fifth, according to the tenor of the preceding letters patent.	II.	29	36
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1310. — Westm', 3 June. (1)	Writ addressed to "*Resus* †*de Griffith*," empowering him to superintend the raising of 2,100 foot soldiers, as well from *Northwales* as from *Southwales*, who are to be marched to Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, 4 Ed. II.	I.	394	72
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	Writ, docketted "De summonicione servicii Regis," addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury* Primate of all *England*. — In the recital "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices and adherents are charged with their usual treachery; and that in order to repress their rebellion and insolence, the King had proposed to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, with horses and arms and all his power. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to have his service ready on the said day and at the said place, in order to proceed against the said "*Robertus de Brus*."	I.	394	73
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*A.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England* — the Bishops of *Durham*, *Carlisle*, *Norwich*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Winchester*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Hereford*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, and *Bangor* — to twenty-five Abbots, four Abbesses, and the Prior of *Coventry*.	I.	394, 395	73
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	Writ, with the same recitals, addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to be in person at the same day and place, with horses and arms and all his service, in order to proceed against "*Robertus de Brus*" with the King, and with the other Lieges.	I.	395	74
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to one hundred and twenty-six others, usually considered as Barons, or military tenants; and to "*Margaret*" widow of "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Stafford*, "*Margaret de Mortuo Mari*," and "*Alianore de Jeneuere*."	I.	395, 396	74
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	*Cumberland.* — Writ, with a corresponding recital, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to summon all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and other ecclesiastics, and all widows and other women in his bailiwick, holding of the King by Military service, or by serjeanty, or of the custodies of Bishopricks, or other custodies or wardships, being in the King's hands, to have their service at the said day and place, ready to proceed with the King and his Lieges against his said enemies. — He is also to summon all Earls, Barons, and all others of his bailiwick, holding of the King in capite, to meet the King as aforesaid, with horses and arms and all their service. — Proclamation to the like effect is also to be made in full County, and in all Hundreds, Cities, Boroughs, Market towns, and all other places in his bailiwick which shall appear expedient. (2)	I.	396	75
1310. — Westminster, 18 June.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	396	75

† *Sic.*

(1) The date of this instrument is erroneous, and it is misplaced on the roll; it was probably dated on the 23d June.

(2) This seems to be the writ which the Monk of *Malmesbury* describes as being returnable on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, on which day the Irish levies were ordered to assemble; which circumstance may have occasioned the error in his narrative. "Post paucos dies, Dominus Rex, de consilio suo, *Robertum de Brutz* expugnare disposuit. Fecit enim edicto regio per totum regnum proclamari, quod videlicet omnes, qui Regi, exercitum ducenti ad bellum, certum patrocinium ferre tenebantur, *die Sancti Johannis Baptistæ* apud Berewyk super Twede præsto Regi assisterent, debitum servicium et auxilium ibidem impensuri. Unde viri ecclesiastici, Episcopi, Abbates et Priores, qui pro baroniis, quas de Rege tenebant in capite, et pro quibus ad diversa servicia Domino Regi, ex fidelitate et homagio præstitis tenebantur astricti, pro talibus oneribus præcipue compensabant non modicum thesaurum, set, prout quisque convenire poterat cum thesauro Regis infundentes ærario. Quidam autem Comitum et Baronum huic præcepto Regis minime obtemperarunt. Comes enim *Lincolniensis* custodiam terræ à Rege acceperat, idcirco venire non poterat. Comes de *Warewyk* et alii Barones, circa ordinaciones prædictas occupati, quominus adessent fuerant impediti. Comes vero de *Lancastre*, Comes de *Penbrok* et Comes de *Hereford*, in odium *Petri* præ ceteris invecti, Regem in Scociam non sunt secuti. Profectus est igitur Rex, à tribus Comitibus tantum comitatus, Comite videlicet *Glouverniæ*, Comite *Warenniæ*, et Comite *Cornubiæ*, qui vocatur *Petrus*. Alii tamen Barones et Milites, et peditum turba copiosa *Walensium* et *Anglicorum*, qui animum ad quæstum habebant intentum, Regem evestigiò sequebantur ad bellum." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 105.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Pagé.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1310.—Westminster, 18 June.	Writ addressed to "*Henricus de Lancaster.*" — After reciting to the same effect as in the commissions of even date, it states that the King, having his expedition much at heart, and trusting in the gratitude of the said "*Henricus,*" requires and requests him to cause 100 foot soldiers to be "elected" or raised from his lordships of *Kedwelly* and *Catwathlan,* and to place them under the command of "*Walterus de Pederton,*" "*Philippus ap Howel,*" "Magister *Willielmus le Hore,*" "*Griffinus de la Pole,*" "*Willielmus de Langetoñ,*" "*Stephanus de la More,*" "*Morganus ap Mereduk,*" "*Robertus de Penres,*" "Magister *Resus ap Howel;*" and which foot soldiers are to receive the King's pay, and be marched by the said "*Stephanus,*" "*Morganus,*" "*Robertus,*" and "*Resus,*" to the King, in aid of his expedition.	I.	397	78
1310.—Westminster, 18 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brimesfeld*" and "*Katerina de Aldighlegh,*" for 100 foot soldiers from their lordship of *Canterbaghan.* "*Willielmus de Breuosa,*" for 100 from his lordship of *Gower.* "*Griffinus de la Pole*" and "*Johannes de Cherlton,*" for 400 from their lordship of *Powis.* "*Guydo de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick,* for 200 from his lordship of *Eluayl.* "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel,* for 200 from his lordship of *Clun.* "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* for 500 from his lordship of *Morgannok.* "*Humfridus de Boun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* for 100 from his lordship of *Brennock.* "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore*" and "*Theobaldus de Verdon,*" for 100 from their lordship of *Ewyas.* "*D.*" Bishop of *St. David's* and "*Wilts Martin,*" for 200 from their lordships of *Kemes* and *Deuet.* And to the said "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari,*" for 200 from his lordships of *Mellenith, Rery*(1), and *Kedewy.*	I.	397	78
1310.—Westminster, 18 June.	Writs to the same effect addressed to the under-mentioned Lords Marchers of *Northwales,* whose levies are to be placed under the command of "*Griffinus Thloit,*" "*Hugo de Venables,*" "*Ricardus de Pulesdon,*" and "*Yerewardus ap Griffith,*" to be by them, or any three or two of them, marched to the King as above mentioned; viz. to "*Johannes de Grey,*" for 100 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Dryffrencloit.* "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk,*" for 200 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Nanhudo* and *Glyndouerdowe.* "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln,* for 200 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Ross* and *Rowynok.* "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey,* for 200 from his lordship of *Bromfield.* And "*Robertus de Monte Alto,*" for 100 from his lordship of *Mohautesdale.*	I.	397	79
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1310.—Westminster, 18 June.	*Southwales.* — Commission by which "*Walterus de Pederton,*" "*Philippus ap Howel,*" "*Morganus ap Mereduk',*" "*Robertus de Penres,*" "Magister *Resus ap Howel,*" "Magister *Willielmus le Hore,*" "*Griffinus de la Pole,*" "*Willielmus de Langetoñ,*" and "*Stephanus de la More*" are jointly and severally empowered to raise 900 foot soldiers from the following districts, viz. *Caermarthen* - - 100 foot soldiers. *Cardigan* - - 400 *Cantremaur* - - 100 *Buelt* - - - 100 *Talgargh, Straddewy,* and *Kirkhowell* } 200	I.	396	76
	But if any district is overcharged, then the number directed to be raised therefrom is to be diminished, and some other district charged therewith. — "*Stephanus,*" "*Morganus,*" "*Robertus,*" and "*Resus*" are appointed Leaders of the levies, as well as of the men to be raised by the Lords Marchers of *Southwales,* pursuant to the preceding writs or letters of request of even date; all of whom are to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin,* 8 *Sept.,* 4 Ed. II., sufficiently armed, and ready to proceed against the enemy. The Chamberlain of *Caermarthen* has been ordered to pay the wages of the foot soldiers, from the day when they shall begin their march until the day when they shall arrive at Berwick.	I.	396	76
1310.—Westminster, 18 June.	*Northwales.* — Similar commission, whereby "*Griffinus Thloit,*" "*Hugo de Venables,*" "*Ricardus de Pulesdon,*" and "*Yerewardus ap Griffith,*" or any three or two of them, are empowered to raise 1,200 foot soldiers from the following districts; viz. *Meillorsesnek* - - 100 foot soldiers. *Anglesea* - - 400 *Merionnyth* and *Ardudo* 300 *Caernarvan, Arthteth,* and *Enghaissa* } 200 *Englefield* - - 200 All of whom, together with the levies of the Lords Marchers of *Northwales,* are to be marched to Berwick-upon-Tweed as above mentioned. — The Chamberlain of *Caernarvan* has been ordered to pay the wages of the said foot soldiers, from the day of the commencement of their march until their arrival at Chester; and "*Robertus de Haliwell,*" the King's Clerk, has been appointed to continue such payments until they arrive at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	396 397	77

(1) Thus, but probably a mistake for "*Kery.*"

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	3 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1309 — 7 *July* 1310.			
	Rot. Scoc. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1310.—Westminster, 4 July.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs, commanding them forthwith to raise 100 crossbow-men, who are to be ready to proceed in the King's service to Scotland, whensoever they shall be warned.	I.	397	80
	Rot. Claus. 3 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1310.—Westminster, 6 July.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King, being about to depart for Scotland, proclamation is to be made, that no one shall attend tournaments or justs, or seek adventures, or perform any feats of arms, until the King shall return, nor without the King's special permission, under pain of forfeiture of lands and tenements.	I.	397	81
1310.—Westminster, 6 July.	Similar writs addressed to the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1310.—Westm', 6 & 7 July.	Memorandum that on *Monday next before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr*, 6 *July*, 3 Ed. II., "*Adam de Osgoteby*," "Custos Rotulorum" of the Chancery, delivered the great seal (which was then in his custody, under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "Magister *Johannes Fraunceis*") to the King in person, in the little Chapel next the Painted Chamber. — The King received the seal, and forthwith delivered it to "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Worcester*, who thereupon took the oath of office. — The Bishop then redelivered the seal to the said "*Adam*;" and on the morrow, being in the great Hall of Westminster, at the great bench where the Chancellor was wont to sit, he received the seal back from the said "*Adam*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Johannes*," and in the presence of them, and of the other Clerks of the Chancery, he opened the seal and sealed writs therewith.	II.	30	1
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1310.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Lancashire.* — Commission of array addressed to "*Robertus de Leyburne*," "*Matheus de Redman*," and the Sheriff. — 300 foot soldiers are to be "elected," who are to muster on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, from whence the King intends to march against the Scots. — The said "*Matheus*" is appointed Leader of the levies; and their "wages" are to be paid to them by the Sheriff or his deputy, from the day when they shall march from the County until their arrival at the place of muster.	I.	398	1
1310.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Lancashire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, conformably to the above commission. ...	I.	398	2
1310.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Chester.* — Commission to the same effect, empowering "*Paganus Tibotot*," the Justiciar of *Chester*, to raise 200 foot soldiers from his bailiwick, and who are to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the Morrow of the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.*, at latest.	I.	398	3
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1310.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Southampton.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — He is commanded to act with and assist "*Lucas de Farnhill*," whom the King has despatched to the County for the purpose of raising a certain number of foot soldiers, to be marched towards Scotland, and mustered at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.* — Their "wages" are to be paid in the manner before mentioned.	I.	398	4
1310.—Westminster, 12 July.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Wilts*.			
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1310.—Westminster, 16 July.	Writ addressed to "*A.*" Patriarch of *Jerusalem* and Bishop of *Durham*. — After reciting the levies of forces in *England* and *Wales* to march against the Scots, and that the King had the expedition much at heart, the Bishop is requested to raise 200 foot soldiers from his liberty, who are to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on *the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, at latest, well provided with arms, ready to proceed with the King against his enemies.	I.	398, 399	5
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Writ, docketted "De proficiscendo cum Rege ad Berewicum super Twedam," addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — It recites how "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices had violated the truces granted to them by the King, during which truces they had treacherously invaded the territories of the King and his lieges, and committed great cruelties and devastations. — For the purpose of recovering the territories so occupied, and also of repressing the insolence of the enemy, the King proposes to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, with horses and arms and all his service, for the purpose of proceeding against his enemies, in such manner as had been already notified. — The Earl is again earnestly requested to meet the King at the said day and place, with horses and arms, ready to proceed with the King against his enemies. (1)	I.	399	6

(1) This writ, and the others of the same set (see next page), were probably occasioned by the reluctance of the Baronage to join the King's standard, as noticed by the Monk of *Malmesbury*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and one hundred and twenty-one others. (1)	I.	399, 400	6
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1310.—Northampt', 2 Aug. (2)	Writ addressed to "*Hugo de Audeley*" Constable of the Castle of *Montgomery* and Custos of the Hundred of *Cherbury*, directing him to raise such forces, both horse and foot, as shall seem most expedient to him, and to cause them to be marched by some trusty person to Scotland.	I.	400	7
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	*Salop* and the *Marches.* — Commission of array addressed to "*Johannes de Feltoñ*," empowering him to "elect" 30 foot soldiers, to be marched by him to Scotland.	I.	400	8
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Substance of writ addressed to "*Johannes de Haudlo*" Constable of *St. Briavell's* Castle and Custos of the forest of *Dene*, commanding him to "elect" 100 archers and 12 miners from the said forest. — The said "*Johannes*" is to cause the said levies to be marched to Berwick-upon-Tweed — and also to pay the "wages" of the said archers and miners, and the Leader of the same, from the issues of his bailiwick.	I.	400	9
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar writ, commanding "*Paganus Tybotot*," as Justiciar of *Chester*, to "elect" 100 archers, and to march them in manner above mentioned.	I.	400	10
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar writ addressed to "*Hugo de Audele*" Constable of the Castle of *Montgomery*, commanding him to "elect" as many foot soldiers as possible, and to march them to Berwick-upon-Tweed — their "wages" to be paid in manner aforesaid.	I.	400	10
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*. — On account of the approaching winter season, the King does not think it expedient that the "Fideles" of *Ireland* shall be required at present to pass into Scotland. — The Earl is therefore commanded to await further orders, so as that he be always ready and prepared to come to the King whenever he shall be again summoned.	I.	400	11
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to "*Edmundus le Butiller*" and "*Johannes filius Thome.*"			
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	*London.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the new customs upon wine granted by the Merchants Vintners of *Acquitaine*. — The Collectors to answer for the receipts in the Exchequer by the hands of "*Walterus de Waldeshef*" the King's Butler.	II.	30	2
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar commissions in the following ports: *St. Botulph's.* *Bristol.* *Exeter, and all ports in the Counties of Devon and Somerset.* *Warham and Weymouth.* *Southampton.* *Portsmouth.* *Chichester.* *Shoreham and Seaford.* *Winchelsea.* *Ipswich, and all ports in Essex.* *Sandwich.* *Yarmouth.* *Lynne.* *Hull.* *Hartlepool and Yarum.* *Newcastle.* *Plymouth, and all ports in Cornwall.* *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* *Chester and Wales.*	II.	30	2
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Collector of the customs upon broad cloths and avoirdupois granted by the Merchants strangers. — It recites that in the Parliament at Stamford on the 20th August, 3 Ed. II., the King, at the request of the "Communitas" of *England*, ordained that those "prestations" and duties should cease, in order that it might be ascertained what advantage would result to the King and his people; in consequence of which the King had ordered the Collector to stay the collection of the customs until further orders. — And it being now evident that no advantage had ensued either to the King or people, the prices of such merchandizes not having become lower after the cessation of the customs, the Collector is commanded to resume the collection of the duties, and to answer for the same in the Exchequer, according to the tenor of his first commission.	II.	30	3

(1) The inrolment appears incomplete.

(2) On the roll "s'c'do die Jul'," but by mistake.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Lynne, and all places on the sea coast from thence to Yarmouth.* *St. Botulph's, and all places from thence to Lynne.* *Sandwich, and all places from thence to Southampton* (*Chichester* excepted). *All ports in the County of Cornwall.* *Kingston-upon-Hull, and all places on the sea coast and elsewhere in the County of York, unto the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Yarmouth, and all places from thence to Ipswich.* *Chichester and Seaford, and all places intervening between Seaford and Portsmouth.* *Ipswich, and all places from thence to the mouth of the Thames.* *Rochester.* *Southampton, and all places between Chichester and Weymouth, together with the whole of the Isle of Wight.* *Lynne, and all places from thence to Ipswich.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed.*	II.	30 31	4
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	*Ireland.* — Commission appointing "*Walterus de Waldeshef*," the King's Butler, Collector of the customs upon broad cloths, &c.	II.	31	5
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	*Ireland.* — Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of *Dublin* — recites the temporary suspension of the customs, &c. as in the preceding commission, and that the King had appointed "*Walterus de Waldeshef*," his Butler, to collect and receive the duties in *Ireland*. — The Justiciar is therefore commanded to allow the said "*Walterus*" to collect and receive the said "prestations," either by himself or by such others whom he may depute, so as that the said "*Walterus de Waldeshef*" may answer for the same in the Exchequer in *England*.	II.	31	6
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1310.—Northampton, 2 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas de Cantebrigg̃*, Clericus." — It recites that he had been commanded to appear before the Council at Westminster *in eight days of the Assumption of the Virgin*, 22 *Aug.*, to be then and there ready to pass into Gascony on the King's service; but that it was now ordered that "Mag̃r *Ricardus de Abyndon*, Clericus," should proceed there in his stead. — He the said "*Thomas de Cauntebrigg̃*" is therefore commanded not to resort to Westminster, nor to meddle in any business belonging to the King, until he shall receive further directions.	II.	31	7
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1310. — Sulby, 3 Aug.	Writ, docketted "De proficiscendo cum Rege ad partes Scotiæ," addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — It recites the summons of the King's army, and commands the Earl, "in fide et homagio," to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*, with horses and arms, ready and prepared, to the utmost of his power, to proceed with the King in his army against the enemy, to recover the King's possessions and his own from their hands.	I.	400	12
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1310. — Nottingham, 5 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*. — It recites that "*Simon de Monte Acuto*" has been appointed Admiral of the fleet intended against Scotland. — The Earl is requested to "elect" and provide 500 of the most efficient foot soldiers, armed with haubergeons, who are to be ready to join the said "*Simon*" at such time as he, on the King's behalf, shall appoint.	I.	400 401	13
1310. — Nottingham, 5 Aug.	Substance of a writ addressed to "*Alexander de Bykenore*" Treasurer of *Ireland*, commanding him to issue monies to "*Alexander le Conuers*," (either from the general revenue of the country or from the Tenth granted by the Clergy,) for the payment of such soldiers, and also of the mariners of the fleet.	I.	401	13
1310. — Nottingham, 5 Aug.	Substance of a writ addressed to "*Alexander le Conuers*," containing instructions for the payment of the wages to the said foot soldiers and mariners for the time which shall elapse from their departure until they can join the King's fleet in the Isle of Man. — If the said "*Simon*" and the foot soldiers and the men of the fleet (viz. of the *Cinque Ports*) shall apply to him for wages after the completion of their service, he shall pay them for thirty or forty days, as he may best manage. — The said "*Simon*," when in London, received £50 on account.	I.	401	13
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1310. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	*Port of London, and all places on either bank of the Thames unto Gravesend.* — Commission appointing "*Johannes de Lincoln̄*" and "*Witts Servat*" Collectors of new customs granted by the Merchants strangers, &c.	II.	31	8
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 18.			
1310.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 Sept.	Commission or letters patent appointing "*Henricus de Lacy*," Earl of *Lincoln*, Custos of the Kingdom, for the better preservation of the peace and tranquillity of the people thereof. — The commission is to be in force whilst the King is absent with the army in Scotland, or until he shall otherwise ordain.	II.	32	10

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1310.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6 Sept.	Writ, docketted "De veniendo ad Regem ad partes Scocie," addressed to "*Hymfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* and Constable of *England*.— Notwithstanding the many writs by which the Earl has been commanded to meet the King in Scotland, with horses and arms, he has hitherto delayed obeying the same, nor is he yet proceeding to meet the King.— He is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear personally before the King, in Scotland, on *the feast of St. Martin then next*, 11 *Nov.*, with horses and arms, to perform the service of Constable of the King's army, as he is bound to do.	I.	401	14
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
	(Ex antiquo rotulo de Profris servitiorum ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii olim asservato.) (1)			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	Proffers of the service due to the King, taken at Tweedmouth on *Thursday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*, before "Dominus *Bartolomeus de Badelesmere*" Locum tenens of the Constable of *England*, and "Dominus *Nicolaus de Segrave*" Marshal of the King's army.	I.	401	15
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Stafford, Warwick.* — "Dominus *Thomas de Pype*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Westmoreland.* — "Dominus *Marmaducus de Tuenge*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one moiety of the third part of one Knight's fee for fifteen days, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Cumberland.* — "*Hugo de Louther*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one serjeanty for forty days, performed by one "Serviens."	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Buckingham.* — "*Philippus de Aylesbury*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one serjeanty, with one aketoun, gambezoun, and helmet, performed by himself, with one unbarded horse.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Gloucester, Buckingham, Somerset.* — "Dominus *Willielmus Russel*, Miles," acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Cumberland.* — "Dominus *Thomas de Molton*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by one Knight, with two barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Essex, Cambridge.* — "*Simon Perot*" acknowledges and proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Southampton.* — "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" acknowledges and proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Lancaster, Norfolk, Leicester.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Orby*" acknowledges and proffers the service of the third part of two Knights fees and an half for the Barony of *Tateshalle*, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Magr *Witts de Berge*" acknowledges and proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with two barded horses and two unbarded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Cambridge, Hertford.* — "Dñs *Johannes de Frevill*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses. ...	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "Dñs *Walterus de Pauely*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "*Eustachius de Bourneby*" acknowledges and proffers the service of the moiety of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Pembroke.* — "Dñs *Audomerus de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, acknowledges and proffers the service of five Knights fees, performed by one Knight and eight "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	401	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Reginaldus de Sancto Martyno*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses. ...	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "Dñs *Johannes le Rus*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "*Laurentius de Pauely*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Stafford.* — "Dñs *Hugo le Blount*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by his two sons, with one horse barded and one unbarded.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Somerset, Gloucester, Essex.* — "Dominus *Thomas de Bercle*" and "*Mauricius*" his son acknowledge and proffer the service of three Knights fees for all their lands, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	402	16

(1) *Madox*, by mistake, assigns this document to the fourth year of *Edward* the First.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Buckingham.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Olney*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee for the lands of his wife, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	"Dominus *Johannes de Grey*" acknowledges and proffers the service of five Knights fees and an half for the whole of his land, performed by two Knights and nine "Servientes," with eleven barded horses.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Buckingham.* — "*Johannes de Nowers*" acknowledges and proffers the service of the moiety of one third part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Warwick.* — "Dominus *Guydo*" Earl of *Warwick* acknowledges and proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half, performed by one Knight and three "Servientes," with four barded horses; in part of the whole proffer of eight Knights fees and an half, due for the lands of his Earldom, and for the lands of the heir of "*Robertus de Tauny.*"	I.	402	16
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Stafford, Chester, Derby,* and *Salop.* — The Bishop of *Chester* proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes."	I.	404	22
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*York.* — The Abbot of *York* proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens."	I.	404	22
1310.—Tweedmouth, 10 Sept.	*Huntingdon.* — The Abbot of *Ramsey* proffers the service of four Knights fees, performed by eight "Servientes," with eight barded horses.	I.	404	22
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Dominus *Henricus de Lortye*" proffers the service of two Knight's fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Domina *Johanna de Viuoun*" acknowledges and proffers the service of the fourth part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Sussex, Wales.* — "Dominus *Witts de Breouse*" acknowledges and proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half for his lands in *Sussex* and *Wales,* performed by five "Servientes," with five barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Dñs *Nicholaus Branche*" acknowledges and proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Panebregg*" acknowledges and proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Derby.* — "Dominus *Radulphus de Frechenvill*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	"Dominus *Audomerus de Valence*" proffers the service of the twentieth part of one Knight's fee for his lands of *Ykelinton,* performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "Dominus *Ricardus de la Ryvere*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Dorset, Southampton.* — "*Andreas Peverel*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Verdoun* (Barony of). — "Dominus *Theobaldus de Verdoun*" proffers the service of three Knights fees and an half for all his lands in *England* and *Wales,* performed by one Knight and five "Servientes," with seven barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Essex.* — "Dominus *Robertus filius Walteri*" proffers the service of four Knights fees, performed by one Knight and five others, (1) with eight barded horses.	I.	402	17
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Hereford.* — The Bishop of *Hereford* proffers the service of five Knights fees for all the lands of his Bishoprick, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	404	23
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Dorset.* — The Abbot of *Abbotsbury* proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	404	23
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Sussex.* — The Bishop of *Chichester* proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half for all his lands, performed by five "Servientes," with five barded horses.	I.	404	23
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*York* (Archbishoprick of). — The Archbishop of *York* proffers the service of five Knights fees for all his lands in *England,* performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	404	23
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Norfolk, Suffolk.* — The Abbot of *St. Edmund's* proffers the service of six Knights fees for all his lands, performed in part by six "Servientes," with three barded horses.—The remainder of his proffer is remitted this time, "per literam Domini Regis."	I.	404	23
1310.—Tweedmouth, 12 Sept.	*Somerset.* — The Abbot of *Michelney* proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	404	23

(1) There seems to be some omission in the designation of the substitutes; one of whom, though not so entered, was probably a Knight.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "Dñs *Rogerus de Somervill*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	402	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Despencer* (Barony of). — "Dñs *Hugo le Despenser* senior" proffers the service of two Knights fees for all his lands wheresoever they may be, performed by two Knights, with four barded horses.	I.	402	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "Dña *Maria de Graham*" proffers the service of two Knights fees for all her lands in *England*, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	402	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Sussex.* — "*Nigellus de Combe*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with "aketon, haubergoun," &c., and one unbarded horse.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Lincoln, York.* — "Dñs *Edmundus de Denecourt*" proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses, for all his lands, wheresoever they may be.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Oxford.* — "*Robertus de Eleford*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with a bow with a string, and arrows, &c.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Oxford, Sussex.* — "Dñs *Johannes de Sancto Johanne* de *Lageham*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands in the said Counties, performed by two "Servientes," with one barded horse.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Oxford, Warwick.* — "Dñs *Johannes de Doddingseles*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Devon, Southampton.* — "Dñs *Ingelramus de Beringers*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — "Dñs *Johannes Giffard*" proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by five individuals, one of whom was probably a Knight, and the others "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	403	18
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*Dorset.* — The Abbot of *Sherbourn* in *Dorset* proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	404	24
1310.—Tweedmouth, 13 Sept.	*London* (Bishoprick of). — The Bishop of *London* proffers the service of five Knights fees for all his lands in *England*, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	404	24
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	(1) *Norfolk.* — The Bishop of (1) *Lincoln* proffers the service of five Knights fees for all his lands in *England*, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	404	25
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Westmoreland.* — "*Petrus de Croft* de *Norffolcia*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	"Dominus *Ingelramus de Gynes*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Dñs *Nicolaus de Poynz*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for his manor of *Corry-Malet*, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Hereford.* — "Dominus *Rogerus de Mortymer*" proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands in *England* and *Wales*, performed by one Knight and four "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — "*Willielmus de Panebrigg̃*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," and one barded horse.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Hereford.* — "*Thomas de Bykenore*, Miles," proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half for all his lands in *England*, performed by himself and one "Serviens," with three barded horses.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — "*Ricardus de Croupes*, Miles," proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by himself, with two barded horses.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 17 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Ricardus de Testewode*" proffers the service of half a serjeanty for the manor of *Coulesfeld*, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	403	19
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Oxford* (Earldom of). — "Dominus *Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half for all his lands, performed by one Knight and three "Servientes," with five barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*York.* — "Dñs *Walterus de Faucomberg̃*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands in the County of *York*, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Cornwall* (Earldom of). — "Dñs *Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall* proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands in *England*, performed by three Knights, with six barded horses.	I.	403	20

(1) There seems to be an error either in the name of the County or of the See.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Bedford.* — "*Rogerus de Bello Campo*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "*Radulphus de Cameys*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands in the County of *Norfolk*, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Thomas Maudut*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Domina *Cecilia de Bello Campo*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee for all her lands, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — "*Nicolaus de Bello Campo*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee for his lands of "*Fulebourne*," performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Salop.* — "*Johannes le Straunge*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Domina *Maria de Nevill*" proffers the service of one serjeanty fee for her manor of "*Houton*," performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — "*Edmundus de Henegrave*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for his manor of "*Mutford*" in *Suffolk*, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "Dominus *Walterus de Hunterecombe*" proffers the service of four Knights fees for all his lands in *England*, performed by one Knight and six "Servientes," with eight barded horses.	I.	403	20
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Dorset.* — The Abbot of *Shirbourn* makes another proffer of the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	404	26
1310.—Tweedmouth, 18 Sept.	*Worcester* (Bishoprick of). — The Bishop of *Worcester* proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses. ...	I.	404	26
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*York.* — "*Aucherus filius Henrici*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	404	21
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Essex.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Claveringe*" proffers the service of eight Knights fees for all his lands, performed by four Knights and eight "Servientes," with sixteen barded horses.	I.	404	21
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Salop.* — "*Radulphus le Botiller*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	404	21
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — "*Stephanus atte More*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	404	21
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — The Abbot of *Evesham* proffers the service of four Knights fees and an half, and the fourth part of one Knight's fee, performed by nine "Servientes," with nine barded horses.	I.	404	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — The Abbot of *St. Bennet in the Holm* proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half, performed by five "Servientes," with five barded horses.	I.	404	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Dorset.* — The Abbot of *Cerne* proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — The Abbot of *Winchcombe* proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Winchester.* — The Abbot of *Hyde* proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by one Knight and four "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Somerset.* — The Abbot of *Glastonbury* proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — The Abbot of *Malmsbury* proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Leicester.* — "Dominus *Rogerus Brabazoun*" proffers the service of one serjeanty for his lands in the County of *Leicester*, performed by one "Serviens," with a bow and arrows.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Warwick.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Hastinges*," son of "Dominus *Johannes de Hastinges*," proffers the service of one serjeanty, with one bow without a string, performed by one "Serviens," who is to follow the King at his pleasure, during the space of forty days.	I.	405	27
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "Dominus *Hunfridus de Basingbourne*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "*Thomas de Kaylly*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for his share of the inheritance of "*Tateshale*," performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Hertford.* — The Abbot of *St. Albans* proffers the service of six Knights fees for all his lands, performed by one Knight and ten "Servientes," with .....(1) barded horses. ...	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Nottingham.* — "Dominus *Paganus Tybetot*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one Knight, with one barded horse.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Dominus *Hugo de Veer*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Southampton.* — "Dñs *Thomas Coudray*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Bedford.* — "*Johannes de Gatesden*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee for his share of his wife's inheritance, performed by one "Serviens."	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "Dñs *Maugerus le Vavasour*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for his manor of "*Wykele*," performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses. ...	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Kent.* — "Dñs *Johannes de Northwode*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*York.* — "*Willielmus de Chauncy*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Hereford* (Earldom of). — The Earl of *Hereford* proffers the service of five Knights fees, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Oxford.* — "*Johannes de Harecourt*, Miles," proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Essex.* — "*Johannes de Enefeld*" proffers the service of the twentieth and thirtieth part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — "*Robertus de Bures*," and "*Jacobus*" his brother, proffer the service of the fourth part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Dominus *Johannes ab Adham*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Dominus *Willielmus le Marescall*" proffers the service of two Knights fees for all his lands, performed by three individuals, being probably one Knight and two "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Rogerus filius Radulphi*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by himself and one "Serviens," with two barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Salisbury* (Bishoprick of). — The Bishop of *Salisbury* proffers the service of five Knights fees for all his lands, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	405	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Worcester.* — The Abbot of *Pershore* proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Essex, Nottingham.* — "*Johannes de Sutton*, Miles," proffers the service of half a Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Dorset.* — "*Johannes le Latimier*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, and the third part of half a Knight's fee, for the heirs (2) of "*Willielmus de Gouiz*," performed by himself, with barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "Dominus *Willielmus de Hardone*" proffers the service of one petty serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Ricardus Dansi*" proffers the service of one petty serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Lancaster* (Earldom of). — The Earl of *Lancaster* proffers the service of six Knights fees for all his lands in *England*, performed by four Knights and four "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Buckingham.* — "*Johannes Pipard*" proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses; and if he owes more, &c.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Berks.* — "*Robertus Achard*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "Dominus *Thomas le Latimer*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by himself, with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Lucia de Dyveleston*" proffers the service of the third part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	406	28

(1) Number lost.

(2) "Pro hæredibus," but perhaps "pro hæreditate." *Madox* occasionally extended the abbreviations incorrectly.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Buckingham.* — "Dominus *Johannes Wolverton*" proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half, performed by five "Servientes," with five barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Salop.* — "*Ricardus Burnel*" proffers the service of the fourth part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Johannes de Cerne*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Hertford.* — "*Johannes Lovel*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse, one aketoun, one haubergeon, one iron morion, and one lance.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Bedford.* — "*Nicolaus de Mepreshale*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse, one haubergeon, one iron morion, one sword, and a lance.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Hereford, Gloucester.* — "Dominus *Willielmus de Grantzoun*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Edmundus Gacelyn*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by himself, with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Devon.* — "*Johannes de la Ryvere*" proffers the service of the third part of one Knight's fee for his wife's lands, performed by one "Serviens."	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Bedford.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Botetourte*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for the third part of the Barony of *Bedford*, performed by himself.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Bedford.* — "Dominus *Walterus de Teye*" proffers the service of the third part of one Knight's fee of the Barony of *Bedford*, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	"Dominus *Johannes de Ferers*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "Dñs *Robt's de Humfrevill*," Earl of *Angus*, proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half, performed by two Knights and one "Serviens," with barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Somerset, Dorset.* — "*Robertus filius Pagani*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, and the third part of one Knight's fee, performed by one Knight, viz. *Robert* his son, and two "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	"*Ricardus Lovel*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by himself and one "Serviens," with barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Berks.* — Memorandum that the King, by letter under his privy seal, remits for this time the service of one Knight's fee due from "Dñs *Witts Vys de Lou*," for his manor of "*Sotebroc*" in the County of *Berks.*	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Somerset.* — "Dñs *Johannes de Bello Campo*" proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Isabella Bytlesgate*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse, one aketoun, one haubergeon, one sword, and one lance.	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Salop.* — "*Fulco le Straunge*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, and the twentieth part of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes."	I.	406	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — "Dominus *Edmundus de Pakenham*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	407	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — "*Johannes de Doukesworthe*" proffers the service of the moiety of one petty serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with a bow, one vireton, one bolt without feathers, one horse of the value of half a mark, with a saddle, a sack, &c. for the purpose of carrying the King's scullery, for the space of forty days.	I.	407	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Hertford, Cambridge.* — "Dñs *Thomas Descalliers*" proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by himself and two "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	407	28
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Dorset.* — The Abbess of *Shaftsbury* proffers the service of three Knights fees for all her lands, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	408	34
1310.—Tweedmouth, 19 Sept.	*Warwick.* — The Prior of *Coventry* proffers the service of two Knights fees for all his lands, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	408	34
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Salop.* — "*Galfridus de Cornubia*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by himself and one "Serviens," with two barded horses.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — "*Gerardus de Wacheham*, Miles," proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	407	29

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Nicholaus Curteys*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northampton.* — "*Willielmus de la Souche*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half for all his lands, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Essex.* — "*Johannes de la Mare*" proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Lucas Tailleboys*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Robertus de Remes*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Alexander de Bradeford*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Dominus *Johannes Lovel* de *Thichemersk*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for all his lands, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Oxford.* — "Domina *Alicia de la Pole*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Stafford.* — "*Edmundus de Somervill*" proffers the service of the fourth part of one Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	407	29
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Willielmus de Roos*, Dominus de *Werk*," proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	407	31
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — "*Thomas de Bekeringe*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	407	31
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Essex.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Fyfide*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	407	31
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Surrey.* — "*Johannes de Metham*" proffers the service of one serjeanty, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse, one aketon, haubergeon, bacinet, and crossbow.	I.	407	31
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — "Dominus *Johannes de Grey* de *Retherfeld*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee for the manor of "*Dunston*," performed by two "Servientes," with two barded horses.	I.	407	31
1310.—Tweedmouth, 21 Sept.	*Devon.* — "Dominus *Hugo de Corteneye*" proffers the service of three Knights fees for all his lands, excepting those which he holds of the inheritance (1) of the Countess of "*Aumarle*," performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	407	32
1310.—Tweedmouth, 24 Sept.	*Wilts.* — "*Andreas de Grymested*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by two "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	407	30
1310.—Tweedmouth, 24 Sept.	*Southampton.* — The said "*Andreas*," and "*Robertus de Eucresbury*," proffer the service of one serjeanty for their lands in the County of *Southampton*, performed by one "Serviens," with one unbarded horse.	I.	407	30
1310.—Tweedmouth, 24 Sept.	*Southampton.* — "*Johanna de Rivers*" proffers the service of the third part of one Knight's fee for all her lands, performed by one "Serviens," with a barded horse.	I.	407	30
1310.—Tweedmouth, 24 Sept.	*Lincoln.* — "*Philippus de Kyme*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	407	30
1310.—Tweedmouth, 24 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — "Magr *Witts de Boys*" proffers the service of half a Knight's fee, performed by one "Serviens," with one barded horse.	I.	407	30
1310.— Biker, 28 Sept.	*Warwick* (Earldom of). — "Dominus *Guido*," Earl of *Warwick*, proffers the service of five Knights fees for all his lands, performed by ten "Servientes," with ten barded horses.	I.	407	33
1310.— Biker, 28 Sept.	*Hertford.* — "Dominus *Rogerus de Chandos*" proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	408	33
1310.— Biker, 28 Sept.	*Oxford.* — Abbot of *Abingdon* proffers the service of three Knights fees, performed by six "Servientes," with six barded horses.	I.	408	33
1310.— Biker, 14 Oct.	"*Johannes de Lancaster*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with barded horses.	I.	408	36
1310.— Biker, 14 Oct.	*Kent.* — "Domina *Juliana de Leyburn*" proffers the service of two Knights fees and an half, performed by two Knights and one "Serviens."	I.	408	36
1310.— Biker, 28 Oct.	*Northampton, Devon.* — "Dominus *Alanus la Souche*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and an half, performed by three "Servientes," with three barded horses.	I.	408	35

(1) *Madox* reads "de *hærede* Comitissæ de *Aumarle*," but probably by mistake for "de hæreditate."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Madox's Baronia Anglica, Book 3. *p.* 214.			
1310. - - - - 28 Oct.	*Wilts.* — The Abbess of *Wilton* proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by four "Servientes," with four barded horses.	I.	408	35
1310. - - - - 28 Oct.	"*Olyverus de Engham*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by himself and one "Serviens," with two barded horses.	I.	408	35
1310. - - - - 28 Oct.	*Kent.* — "Dñs *Galfridus de Say*" proffers the service of two Knights fees, performed by himself and another Knight.	I.	408	35
1310. - - - - 28 Oct.	"Dominus *Johannes Sauvage*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee, performed by himself.	I.	408	35
1310. - - - - 28 Oct.	"Dominus *Johannes Kyriel*" proffers the service of one Knight's fee and the eighth part of one Knight's fee, performed by himself and by "*Robertus Kyriel*."	I.	408	35
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1310. — Biker, 1 Oct.	Commission appointing "*Petrus de Gavaston*," Earl of *Cornwall*, Justice of the forests "*on this side of Trent*," for the term of his life. — The grant is made upon the surrender of "*Johannes de Segrave* senior," who held the same during his life by virtue of a similar commission. — The Bailiffs and Ministers of the Earl are to answer in the Exchequer, and he is also to transmit his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. (1)	II.	32	11
1310. — Biker, 1 Oct.	Writs of assistance and venire accordingly directed to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and "Fideles" of the King "*on this side of Trent*," as well within franchise as without.	II.	32	11
1310. — Biker, 1 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Segrave*," commanding him to give up the office, together with all rolls, memoranda, and documents relating thereto, to the Earl or to his attorney.	II.	32	11
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1310. — Linlithgow, 7 Nov.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," Chief Justice of the Bench. — It recites that in consequence of certain arduous affairs, he has been summoned to a Council and "Tractatum" at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *the Morrow of St. Andrew*, 1 *Dec.* — In order to prevent any delays in the pleas pending before him and his Fellows during his absence, he is directed to commit the rolls of the Bench to the custody of "*Adam de Rothelaye*," in order that the suitors may be enabled to have recourse to the same.	II.	32	12
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1310. — Newcastle, 12 Dec.	Memorandum that on *Saturday next before the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 12 *Dec.*, "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Worcester*, the Chancellor, departed from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and proceeded to the King, then being at Berwick-upon-Tweed. — The Chancellor upon his departure, and pursuant to the King's command, delivered the great seal to "*Adam de Osegodeby*," (Keeper or Master of the Rolls,) to be kept under the seals of "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*" and "Dñs *Galfridus de Welleford*," in order that the said "*Adam*" should perform what belonged to the said office until the Chancellor's return. — And on *the Saturday next following*, 19 *Dec.*, the Chancellor returned, and received the great seal from the said "*Adam de Osgodeby*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Galfridus*," and in their presence he sealed writs with the same.	II.	32	13
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21.			
1310. — Berwick, 16 Dec.	*Northumberland.* — Commission for trying persons indicted as forestallers, before the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 17th March, 1 Ed. II.: whereby "*Hugo de Louther*," "*Johannes de Swynburne*," and "*Thomas de Fisheburne*" are appointed Justices for such purposes (the said "*Johannes de Swynburne*" being one of the Conservators). — The Justices are empowered to receive reasonable fines from such as are willing to compound for their offences. — They are also to enquire whether any Sheriff or other of the King's officers have replevied offenders of their own authority, or received fines to their own use. — The Justices are to inflict heavy punishments upon such Sheriffs or other offenders. — The amount of the fines to be certified in the Exchequer, under the seal of "*Hugo de Louther*."	II.	32	14
1310. — Berwick, 16 Dec.	Similar commissions in all the other Counties of *England* (excepting *Rutland* and *Middlesex*.)	II.	32 33	14
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1310. — Berwick, 18 Dec.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*R.*" Bishop of *London*. — On account of certain arduous affairs touching the King and Kingdom, he is commanded, "in fide & dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be at London on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.* 1311, in order to treat and advise with "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, the King's Locum tenens in *England*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, Chancellor, and "*Johannes de Sandale*," Treasurer, and others of the Council who shall be then and there present.	I.	43	1
1310. — Berwick, 18 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "Magister *Robertus de Pykering*," "Magister *Thomas de Lugoure*," "Magister *Walterus de Thorp̃*," "Magister *Gilbertus de Middleton*," "Magister *Andreas de Bruges*," "Magister *Ricardus de Stanhou*," "Magister *Johannes de Bloyel*."	I.	43	1
1310. — Newcastle, 19 Dec.	Memorandum concerning the delivery of the great seal. (*See above.*)	II.	32	13

(1) In the marginal docket, the appointment is described as relating to the forests "*ultra Trentam*" — in the commission and writs of assistance, "*citra Trentam*."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1311.—Berwick, 18 Jan.	*Chichester.* — Commission appointing "*Willielmus le Fort*" and "*Robertus le Taverner*" Collectors of the customs upon wines, granted by the Merchants strangers of *Acquitaine.*	II.	33	15
1311.—Berwick, 18 Jan.	Similar commissions for the following ports; viz. *Sandwich*, appointing "*Nicholaus le Archer*" and "*Simon de Holewell.*" *Wareham* and *Weymouth*, appointing "*Henricus de Thornhutt*" and "*Arnaldus Gilliam.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311.—Berwick, 18 Jan.	*Chichester.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Willielmus le Fort*" as deputy of "*Walterus de Waldeshef,*" the King's Chief Butler.	II.	33	16
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1311.— Berwick, 22 Jan.	*Sandwich, and in all places from thence along the coast unto the Town of Southampton,* (the City of *Chichester* excepted.) — Commission appointing "*Michael le Joefne*" and "*Stephanus Faukener.*" Collectors of the new customs, &c. granted by the Merchants strangers.	II.	31	9
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311.— Berwick, 23 Jan.	*Yarmouth, Kirkeley,* and *Blakeney.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Johannes Aleyn*" and "*Henricus Rose*" as deputies of "*Walterus de Waldeshef,*" the King's Chief Butler.	II.	33	16
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311.— Berwick, 12 Feb.	*Sandwich.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Nicholaus Larcher*" as deputy of "*Walterus de Waldeshef,*" the King's Chief Butler.	II.	34	16
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1311.— Berwick, 26 Feb.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Letters patent, testifying that a pecuniary subsidy granted by certain "fideles" and "probi homines," as well persons of religion as laymen, in aid of the King's expedition against the Scots, shall not prejudice the said persons of religion or their successors, or the said "probi homines" or their heirs.	II.	34	17
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1311.—Berwick, 28 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Sandale*" Treasurer, "*Henricus le Scrop,*" executors of the will of "*Henricus de Lacy*" late Earl of *Lincoln*, and their co-executors. — The King being in want of much money for his expedition against the Scots, requests the executors to lend him 4,000 marks out of the assets belonging to their testator. — The Treasurer is empowered to secure the repayment of the loan to himself and his co-executors, either by pledging any of the jewels in his official custody to the value of the loan or above, or by the King's letters obligatory under the great seal. — Directions have been given to "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, Chancellor, to issue such letters. — The executors are to give an immediate answer, declaring what they will do in relation to this request.	II.	34	18
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311.— Berwick, 1 Mar.	*Dorset, and all ports therein.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Henricus de Thornhull*" as deputy of "*Walterus de Waldeshef,*" the King's Chief Butler.	II.	34	16
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1311.— Berwick, 4 Mar.	Commission or letters patent appointing "*Gilbertus de Clare,*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, Custos of the kingdom, for the better preservation of the peace and tranquillity of the people thereof. — The commission is to be in force whilst the King is absent in Scotland, or until he shall otherwise ordain.	II.	34	19
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1311.—Berwick, 1 April.	*Somerset.* — Renewed commission for trying persons indicted as forestallers before the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 17th March; whereby "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somerset,*" "*Walterus de Glouc,*" and "*Willielmus de Bourne*" are appointed Justices for such purposes.	II.	34	20
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1311.—Berwick, 4 April.	*Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland,* and *Lancashire.* — "*Robertus de Clyfford*" having been appointed Custos of *Scotland* on this side of the *Forth*, and of the *Marches* towards *Carlisle*, all the King's subjects of the said Counties are commanded to attend, and obey the "Custos," with horses and arms and all their power. — The commission contains the usual clauses whereby the "Custos" is empowered to punish all who shall disobey him.	I.	408	37

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1311.—Berwick, 14 April.	Letters patent addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, his Suffragans, and the Deans, Archdeacons, Abbots, Priors, Procurators, and others of the Clergy, about to assemble in provincial council or convocation at London. — The King thanks them for the help which he had hitherto received, and in particular for their speedy payment (which they made before *the feast of St. Hilary* then last), of that part of the Tenth which they might have postponed until *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist* then next. — The King is stationed in *Scotland*, in order to repress the rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus*," for which he needs great supplies both of money and stores. — He intreats them to consider how greatly it will redound to the shame of the English nation if he should be compelled to return "re infectâ;" therefore he earnestly requests them to grant him an aid of 12*d.* in the mark on all spiritual property. — The King promises his protection and gratitude. — The Archbishop is to return an answer in the name of the Clergy.	II.	34 35	21
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 April.	*Devon, and all ports therein.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Walterus de Langeden*" as deputy of "*Walterus de Waldeshef*," the King's Chief Butler.	II.	34	16
1311.—Berwick, 20 April.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Similar commission confirming the appointment of "*Johannes atte Gore.*"			
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 April.	Commission appointing "*Walterus de Langeden*" and "*Michael Torand*" Collectors of the new customs upon wines in all the ports of *Devon*, granted by the Merchants strangers of *Acquitaine*.	II.	33	15
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 1 May.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — It is the King's will that certain arduous affairs, which require immediate attention, (and which he hopes will prosper by the Archbishop's diligence,) shall be discussed and directed by "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, Custos of the Kingdom, and the King's Locum tenens in the same, and by the Archbishop and the others of the Council. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide ℈ dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be at London on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, in order to treat and advise with the Custos, and with the others of the Council, upon such affairs.	I.	43	2
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1311.—[Berwick, 1 May. (1)]	Writ addressed to "Magister *Robertus de Pykering*."— The King, trusting in the prudence of his advice, had already commanded him, all other things laid aside, to be at London on *the Morrow of the clause of Easter*, 19 *April*, last past, to treat with the others of the Council upon certain arduous affairs, which he had neglected to do, at which the King is much surprised. — He is therefore commanded "in fide ℈ dilectione," and firmly enjoined, to proceed forthwith to London, in order to treat and advise with "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and others of the Council, upon the said affairs.	I.	43	3
1311.—[Berwick, 1 May. (1)]	Similar writs addressed to "Magister *Johannes de Nassingtoñ* senior," and "Magister *Thomas de Loggore*."	I.	43	3
1311.—[Berwick, 1 May. (1)]	Writ addressed to "Magister *Ricardus de Plumstok*." — The King is much surprised and offended at his conduct, in consequence of his having neglected to despatch certain affairs relating to the King and to his dutchy of *Acquitaine*. — It is stated that he has departed very inconsiderately, taking with him the documents relating to such affairs, and which were highly necessary for the information of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, Custos of the Kingdom, and the King's Locum tenens therein, and the others of the Council, who were to discuss the same at London. — The said "*Ricardus de Plumstok*" has also disobeyed the King's writ, whereby he was commanded to be at London on *the Morrow of the clause of Easter*, 19 *April*, in order to treat on the said affairs. — He is therefore firmly commanded, that, all other things laid aside, he is to repair to London with the documents, in order to give information to the Custos and Council, and further to do and perform what should be then and there enjoined to him on the King's behalf.	I.	43	4
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *in ced.*			
1311.—Berwick, 1 May.	"*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, Chancellor, having lent 1,000*l.* to the King, a writ is issued to "*Willielmus de Thorntoft*" Clerk, Custos of the Hanaper, to pay 418*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Chancellor out of the issues of the Hanaper, in part discharge of the debt.	II.	35	22
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 1 May.	Writ whereby the Prior and Convent of *Rochester* are requested to give full faith to "*Ingelardus de Warle*" Custos of the Wardrobe, who is charged to afford them information, *viva voce*, concerning certain affairs relating to the King and his expedition against the Scots. — The King adds the usual assurances of favour and gratitude, and requests them to send an answer by the said Clerk.	II.	35	23

(1) Tested "ut supra," but the entry is not contemporaneous with the preceding writs, and is perhaps of different date.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 1 May.	Similar writs addressed to The "Communitas" of the Town of *Oxford.* The Abbot of *Osney.* The Abbot of *Eynesham.* The Abbot of *Abingdon.* The Abbot of *Reading.* The Abbot of *Evesham.* The Abbot of *Winchecombe.*			
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1311.—Berwick, 6 May.	*Chichester and Seaford, and all places on the coast between Seaford and Portsmouth.* — Commission appointing "*Simon atte Flete*" and "*Bonifacius de Slyndon*" Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c., as well old as new.	II.	31	9
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 18 May.	*Staffordshire.* — Special commission granted at the suit of "*Johannes de Somery,*" addressed to "*Alanus la Zouche*" and "*Willielmus Trussel.*" — "*Willielmus de Bereford*" and others are alleged to have greatly defamed the said "*Johannes de Somery.*" — They have asserted that he has acquired such mastery in the County that no one can obtain law or justice therein — he has made himself more than a King in those parts — no one can dwell there unless he buys the protection of the said "*Johannes*" either by money, or by assisting him in the building of his castle — and he attacks the people in their own houses with the intention of killing them, unless they make fine for his protection. — The Justices are to enquire whether such slanders have been propagated or not: and whether such trespasses have been committed by the said "*Johannes de Somery.*" — The proceedings are to be returned "coram Rege."	II.	35	24
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	*Lincolnshire.* — The King understands that notwithstanding the prohibition of tournaments and feats of arms, various persons are secretly preparing to attend such justs. — The proclamation prohibiting such meetings until the King's return from Scotland is to be repeated. — The Sheriff is to make enquiry, by his Bailiffs and Ministers and others, of all who have presumed to exercise feats of arms subsequent to the proclamation, and to certify their names to the King.	II.	35	26
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	*Yorkshire.* — Letters patent addressed to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and all the "Communitas" of the County. — The King purposes to "make a raid" against "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices immediately after *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June,* for which purpose he needs an efficient force of foot soldiers. — Trusting to the benevolence and aid of those to whom the letters patent are addressed, he requests them to furnish him with one strong and steady foot soldier properly armed, from every Township within the said County, to perform service in Scotland. — Such foot soldiers to be paid their wages for seven weeks by the Townships to which they respectively belong. — The foot soldiers so raised are to be transferred to "*Willielmus Vavasur,*" "*Willielmus de Houk,*" "*Ricardus de Berleye,*" "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Yoltoñ,*" "*Simon Warde,*" and "*Warinus de Skargill,*" whom the King has assigned to superintend the election and array of the troops, and also to declare certain other matters to the County. — Three of the Commissioners, namely, "*Ricardus de Berleye,*" "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Yoltoñ,*" and "*Simon Warde,*" are appointed joint and several Leaders of the levies, by whom they are to be marched to Roxburgh within *Three Weeks of the said feast,* viz. 15 *July,* 5 Ed. II., at the latest, ready to proceed with the King against his enemies. — The King declares that any aid, which the men of the County may thus grant out of pure liberality, shall not prejudice them or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent in future.	I.	408	38
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar letters to the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of all the Counties of *England,* assigning in each Supervisors and Leaders of the troops.	I.	408 409	38
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the said "*Willielmus le Vavasur,*" "*Willielmus de Houk,*" "*Ricardus de Berleye,*" "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Yolton,*" "*Simon Warde,*" and "*Warinus de Skargill,*" reciting the substance of the letters patent, which are therein stated to be sent to them by the bearer of the writ; and directing and empowering them to proceed to superintend the raising of the troops with the utmost expedition. — They are instructed to explain to the Knights and others of the County, that they have hitherto been much more burthened, by the Bailiffs and others assigned to raise men for the war in the usual manner, than they will be by the aid now required.	I.	409 410	39
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Commissioners in all the other Counties of *England.*	I.	410	39
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the preceding documents, and commanding him to assist in the superintendence of the array, and to compel the service of the men who shall be elected and nominated to serve as foot soldiers by the Knights, Probi Homines, and "Communitas" of the County. — He is to pay the sum of fifty-two shillings to each of the Leaders of the levies for their expences for thirteen days, at the rate of four shillings per diem, in marching the men to Roxburgh, staying there, and returning home.	I.	410	40

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the under-mentioned Counties, who are to pay the following sums to each of the Leaders of the levies respectively. *Bedford* and *Bucks* — £4 4*s.* for 21 days. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* — £4 for 20 days. *Cornwall* — £6 for 30 days. *Cumberland* — 20*s.* for 5 days. *Devon* — 108*s.* for 27 days. *Essex* and *Hertford* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Gloucester* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Hereford* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Kent* — 100*s.* for 25 days. *Lancaster* — 44*s.* for 11 days. *Lincoln* and *Rutland* — 68*s.* for 17 days. *Middlesex* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Northampton* — £4 for 20 days. *Northumberland* — 20*s.* for 5 days. *Nottingham* and *Derby* — 64*s.* for 16 days. *Oxford* and *Berks* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Salop* — £4 for 20 days. *Somerset* and *Dorset* — 100*s.* for 25 days. *Southampton* — 100*s.* for 25 days. *Stafford* — £4 for 20 days. *Surrey* and *Sussex* — 100*s.* for 25 days. *Warwick* and *Leicester* — £4 for 20 days. *Westmoreland* — 32*s.* for 8 days. *Wilts* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days. *Worcester* — £4 12*s.* for 23 days.	I.	410	41
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	*Kent.* — Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Northwode* junior," as Leader of the levies, reciting the substance of the commission, and commanding him to act therein.	I.	410	42
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs to each of the Leaders of the levies in their several Counties.	I.	410 411	42
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the substance of the commissions of even date, and affectionately requesting the Earl to assent, as far as in him lieth, to the aid thereby required. — The King hopes that by means of such assistance the war may be brought to a satisfactory termination. — The declaration that such aid is not to become a precedent, is repeated, and the King refers to the letters patent in which it is contained.	I.	411	43
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs to the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, and the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *London*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Worcester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Hereford* — to "*G. de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*A. de Valenc̃*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*H. de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*G. de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford* — and to "*Hugo de Veer*," "*Hugo de Curteney*," "*Robertus filius Walteri*," "*Thom̃ de Berkele*," "*Joh̃es de Bello Campo* de *Somerset*," "*Witts Martyn*," "*Johannes de Grey*," "*Witts de Brewos̃*," "*Joh̃es Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld*," "*Joh̃es de Clavyng*," "*Thom̃ de Multon̄* de *Egremund*," "*Thom̃ de Furnivall*," and "*Philippus de Kyme.*"	I.	411	44
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Norwich*. — The King, being in great need of provisions for the army in Scotland, and trusting to the benevolence of the City, requests the loan of 500 marks until *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*. — The money to be delivered to "*Johannes de Sandale*" Treasurer, and "*Ingelardus de Warle*" "Custos" of the Wardrobe; and the Mayor, &c. are also desired to send an answer by the bearer. — As soon as the King shall have been certified by his said Clerks or either of them, he will cause proper letters patent to be transmitted to the Mayor, &c. for securing the repayment of the money. — The writ concludes with assurances of favour and gratitude.	II.	35 36	27
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs to the following; viz. The Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Orford*, for 200 marks. The Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Ipswich*, for 200 marks. The Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Little Yarmouth*, for £100. The Prior and Convent of *Norwich*, for 500 marks.	II.	36	28
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege de veniendo," addressed to "Magister *Thomas de Cobeham.*" — It has been ordained that he, together with certain other of the King's Lieges, shall proceed on an embassy to *Philip* King of *France*. — He is therefore commanded, that, all matters laid aside, he shall take order to appear before the Council at Westminster on *Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity*, 9 *June*, to receive instructions upon all matters relating to the embassy, in order that he may immediately set out upon his mission, so as to reach Paris in *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*.	I.	43	5
1311.—Berwick, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Prior of *Christchurch*, *Canterbury*, and "*Rogerus le Sauvage.*"			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 26 May.	*Gloucester.* — Special commission whereby "*Walterus de Glouc̃*," "*Ricardus de Rodeney*," "*Rogerus de Tackele*," and "*Robertus de Londoñ*" are appointed Justices for hearing and determining the offences alleged to have been committed by "*Milo de Rodeberwe*" whilst he was one of the Justices of assize and gaol delivery.— The commission is issued upon petitions presented to the Council by divers persons of the County, and which are sent to the Justices under the foot of the seal.	II.	86	29
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 28 May.	Writ, docketted "De proficiscendo cum Rege ad partes Scotiæ." — The recital opens with a laboured detail of the wrongs which had been sustained from "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices. — The war against the Scots is now stated to be successful; and, for the purpose of finally repressing their insolence, the King proposes to make a raid against them immediately after *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*. — Confiding in the fidelity of the Earl, and trusting to his help and assistance, the King affectionately requests him to meet him in Scotland with a "comitiva" of armed followers, to the utmost extent of his power, so as that he may be at Berwick-upon-Tweed in *Three Weeks of the said feast*, 15 *July*, 5 Ed. II., ready to proceed with the King against his enemies, in order to put an end to their rebellion.	I.	411	45
1311.—Berwick, 28 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*," "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and ninety-one others, usually considered as Barons, or military tenants, amongst whom is "*Thomas de Cailly*," whose name is cancelled.	I.	411 412	45
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	Writ addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — He is commanded, "in fide & dilectione," to prepare to proceed to the then instant general Council as one of the King's Embassadors; and, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear at London in *Three Weeks of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, 5 Ed. II., before "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, Custos and Lieutenant of the Kingdom, and "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, Chancellor, and others of the Council, to treat on the affairs relating to such embassy.	II.	36	30
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, "*Henricus de Percy*" the King's kinsman, "*Robertus fil' Pagani*," "*Johannes de Grey*," and "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," commanding their attendance "in fide et homagio."	II.	36	31
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Alexander de Bykenore*" Treasurer of *Ireland*, "Magister *Walterus de Thorp̃*," "Magister *Gilbertus de Middeltoñ*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," and "*Henricus Spigurnel*," firmly commanding their attendance.	II.	36	32
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	*Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, notifying the appointment of "*Thomas de Sandwyco*" as Leader of the levies in the place of "*Willielmus de Valoignes*," and directing him to pay the 100*s.* marching money, to the said "*Thomas*."			
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	*Wilts.* — Similar writ addressed to the Sheriff upon the appointment of "*Witts de Cotes*," in the place of "*Henricus de Prayers*."	I.	414	54
1311.—Berwick, 1 June.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Similar writ addressed to the Sheriff upon the appointment of "*Radulphus Sanzaver*," in the place of "*Rogerus de Bavent*."			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 10 June.	Writ addressed to the Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and whole "Communitas" of the City of *Canterbury*. — "*Ingelardus de Warle*" Custos of the Wardrobe, whom the King had despatched to them to inform them of certain matters relating to the Scottish war, has returned, and has informed the King, "viva voce," that they are willing to grant 100 marks in aid of the expedition. — The King returns thanks to them, and directs the money to be paid to "*Radulphus de Stokes*," his Clerk, on *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*, in order to enable him to provide for the army in such manner as has been enjoined to him.			
1311.—Berwick, 10 June.	Similar writ addressed to the "Probi Homines" and whole "Communitas" of the City of *Rochester*. — They have promised 40 marks; or 50 marks, if the men of the Suburbs and of the "*Borstall*" will contribute thereto. — The money to be paid to "*Radulphus de Stokes*" on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*	II.	36	33
1311.—Berwick, 10 June.	Writ addressed to "*R.*" Bishop of *Rochester*, informing him that the men of the Suburbs of *Rochester* and the *Borstall*, (as the King has been informed by "*Ingelardus de Warle*,") are willing to contribute with the men of *Rochester*, if the Bishop will consent, and requesting him to testify his consent accordingly.			
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1311.—Berwick, 14 June.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and "*Walterus de Thornbury*" Chancellor, and Locum tenens of the Treasurer of *Ireland*.—They are commanded to raise 500 foot soldiers in addition to 500 formerly ordered, who are to be placed under the command of "*Johannes Dergaitt*" whenever he shall require the same for the King's service. — Their "wages" to be paid out of the general revenue or issues of *Ireland*, according to the instructions of the said "*Johannes Dergaitt*," from the time when they shall depart, and for such period as they shall be absent on the King's service.	I.	412	46

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310—7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1311.— **Berwick,** 15 June.	Writ addressed to "*Stephanus de Segrave.*" — The writ recites the general proclamation of the peace, made before the King directed his march towards Scotland. — The King understands that in consequence of certain dissensions which have arisen at Norwich between "*Henricus de Segrave*" (brother of the said "*Stephanus*") on the one part, and "*Walterus de Bernyngham*" and others on the other part, he, the said "*Stephanus de Segrave,*" intends to proceed to Norwich with a train of armed men. — He is enjoined, under pain of forfeiting lands and tenements, not to proceed thus armed either to Norwich or elsewhere, or to commit any other act whereby the peace may be disturbed.	II.	37	34
1311.— **Berwick,** 15 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld,*" "*Nicholaus de Segrave,*" "*Johannes de Segrave* junior," "*Johes de Wylinton,*" "*Johannes de Segrave* senior," "*Rad's Basset* de *Drayton,*" and "*Johannes de Somery.*"	II.	37	35
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1311. — **Berwick,** 16 June.	Writ, docketted "De summonitione parliamenti," addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury,* Primate of all *England.* — On account of certain arduous and important affairs, the King intends to hold a Parliament at London on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence,* 8 *Aug.,* 5 Ed. II. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide & dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to appear in person before the King at the said day and place, to treat and advise with the Prelates and "Proceres." — The writ contains the Premunientes clause. (1)	II.	37	36
1311.— **Berwick,** 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Archbishop of *York,* Primate of *England,* the Bishops of *Carlisle, Lincoln, Ely, Winchester, London, Chichester, Hereford, Rochester, Salisbury, Exeter, Coventry* and *Lichfield, Bath* and *Wells, St. David's, St. Asaph's, Landaff,* and *Bangor,* with such variations as are required for the Regular and Cathedral Chapters. ...	II.	37	36
1311.— **Berwick,** 16 June.	Writs in the same form (omitting the Premunientes clause) addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury,* and to forty-nine Abbots, two regular Priors, and the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem.*	II.	37	37
1311.— **Berwick,** 16 June.	Similar writ addressed to * "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster,* commanding his attendance "in fide et homagio."	II.	38	38
1311.— **Berwick,** 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to * "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* * "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* * "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick,* * "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel,* and * "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford,* and to **Column 1:** **Thomas Bardolf.* **Radulphus Basset* de *Draiton.* **Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somñ.* *Henricus de Bello Monte.* **Mauricius de Berkele.* *Thomas de Berkele.* *Willielmus le Boteler* de *Wemme.* **Johannes Boteturte.* *Thomas de Cailli.* *Willielmus Camville.* **Petrus Corbet.* **Edmundus Dencurt.* **Hugo le Despenser.* **Johannes Engaine.* *Johannes le Estrange* de *Knokyn.* *Adam de Everingham.* **Johannes de Ferers.* *Aucherus filius Henrici.* *Robertus filius Rogeri.* *Radulphus filius Willielmi.* **Fulco le fiz Waryn.* **Radulphus de Gorges.* *Willielmus de Grandisono.* *Thomas de Gresle.* **Johannes de Hastinges.* *Walterus de Huntercombe.* *Henricus Huse.* *Johannes de Insula Vecta.* **Column 2:** **Philippus de Kyme.* **Henricus de Lancaster.* *Thomas le Latimer.* **Willielmus le Latimer.* *Willielmus de Leiburn.* **Fulco Lestrange.* *Johannes Lovel* de *Tichemerssh.* **Willielmus le Mareschal'.* **Willielmus Marlyn.* *Johannes de Moeles.* *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore.* *Johannes de Orreby.* *Willielmus Painel.* *Henricus de Percy.* *Nicholaus de Poynz.* *Amaricus de Sancto Amando.* *Johannes de Sancto Johanne.* **Johannes de Someri.* *Johannes de Sudlee.* *Johannes de Thorp.* *Robertus de Tony.* *Henricus Tregoz.* **Robertus de Ufford.* *Willielmus le Vavassour.* **Hugo de Veer.* *Adam de Wett.* *Rogerus la Warr̃.*	II.	38	39
	* These persons were afterwards resummoned to Parliament at Westminster, *on Friday next after the feast of all Saints, 5 Nov.,* 5 Ed. II. 1311, by writ tested at London, 8 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Part I. p. 57. n. 36.)			
1311.—Berwick, 16 June.	Similar writ addressed to "*Walterus de Bereford,*" reciting that the Parliament had been summoned as above mentioned, and commanding him to appear at the same day and place, to treat and advise with the King, and with the others of the Council.	II.	38	40

(1) This and the following writs, which are endorsed as usual on the roll, are engrossed upon the lowest membrane, which is in an unsound state, and was repaired many years since, by affixing a guard of vellum, which has completely covered the documents, and concealed them from inspection; until an accidental circumstance induced the Editor to examine the roll more narrowly, and to remove the covering.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Johannes de Batesford,*" "*Rogerus le Brabazon,*" "*Johannes de Benstede,*" "*Johannes de Donecastr',*" "*Johannes de Foxle,*" "*Henricus de Gudleford,*" "*Walterus de Gloucestre,*" "*Johannes de Insula,*" "*Johannes de Mutford,*" "*Willielmus de Ormesby,*" "*Gilbertus de Roubyry,*" "*Robertus de Retford,*" "*Rogerus de Scoter,*" "*Henricus le Scrop,*" "*Hervicus de Stanton,*" and "*Lambertus de Trykingham.*"	II.	38	40
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	Similar writ addressed to "*Edmundus de Passelewe,*" commanding his attendance as an assistant of the Council.	II.	38	41
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Walterus de Freskeney,*" "*Willielmus de Goldington,*" "*Galfridus de Hertelpol,*" "*Willielmus de Herle,*" "*Willielmus de Toutheby,*" and "*Ricardus de Wilgby.*"	II.	38	41
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Kent.* — Writ of election in the usual form, returnable as above mentioned.	II.	38, 39	42
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	Similar writs for all the other Counties of *England.*	II.	39	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	44	1
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	44, 45	2
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Cornwall.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	45	3
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Cumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	46	4
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Devon.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	46	5
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	47	7
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	47	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Hereford.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	47, 48	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Kent.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	48	10
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Lancaster.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	48	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	48, 49	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	49	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	49	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Northumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	50	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	50	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	50, 51	17

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Rutland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	51	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	51	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election only. — Return made on a schedule, which has not been produced.	I.	51	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Southampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	53	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	52, 53	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	53	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	53, 54	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*Worcester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	54	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — Berwick, 16 June.	*York.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	46	6
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1311. — Berwick, 17 June.	Letters patent or credentials, given to "*Johannes de Ferariis*," who is despatched into *Norfolk* on the King's affairs.—He and all the men in his "comitiva" are to be protected in going to *Norfolk*, staying there, and returning to London.—All the King's Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and Ministers are to be obedient to him in all matters touching the conservancy of the peace.	II.	39	43
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1311. — Berwick, 18 June.	Memorandum that on this day the commission granted at the suit or on behalf of "*Johannes de Somery*" (see p. 60.) was superseded by order of the Custos of the Kingdom, and the Council.	II.	35	25
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1311. — Berwick, 18 June.	*Gloucestershire.* — Letters patent whereby "*Nicholaus de Kyngestoñ*," "*Johannes de Abbehale*," "*Willielmus Hathewy* junior," and "*Cock' le Wodeward*" are appointed Commissioners of array and Leaders of the levies. — The King proposes shortly to make a raid against "*Robertus de Brus*," and his adherents in Scotland, for the purpose of utterly putting down his rebellion. — 500 of the best and most serviceable foot soldiers are to be "elected," as well within franchise as without, and of whom the greater part are to be from the forest of *Dean*; which troops are to be marched to Scotland, and mustered at Roxburgh *on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, 5 Ed. II. — The Commissioners themselves are to be properly equipped with horses and arms, and otherwise prepared, to march the troops to the place of muster, and they are to continue at the head of the troops, in the King's service, in such manner as shall be more fully enjoined to them. — The King will send his Clerk, "*Johannes de Torryng*," to pay the "wages" due to the Commissioners and to the troops.	I.	412, 413	47
1311. — Berwick, 18 June.	Substance of a writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to pay £50 to the said "*Johannes*" for the "wages" of the levies.	I.	413	47
1311. — Berwick, 18 June.	Similar commissions in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Worcester* - - - 300 *Hereford* - - - 700 *Salop* - - - 1,000 *Stafford* - - - 1,000 *York* (excepting *Richmondshire* and *Craven*) - 2,000 *Richmondshire* - - 200 *Craven* - - - 200 *Northumberland* - - 1,000 } foot soldiers. *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland*, as well within franchise as without — 800 foot soldiers, of whom 500 are to come with aketons, and 300 without; also 30 carpenters and 20 masons. *Tindale* - - - 150 foot soldiers. *Lincoln* viz. in *Holand* - 500 sappers. *Northumberland* - - 30 carpenters and 20 masons.	I.	413	47

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Commission addressed to the Earl of *Cornwall*, Justiciar of the forests North of *Trent*, to elect from the forest of ..... (1) 60 foresters and others, and from the forest of *Galtres* 40 foresters and others.	I.	413	47
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	*Chester.* — Commission addressed to "*Paganus Tybotot*" Justiciar of *Chester*, empowering and commanding him to assign and depute fit and proper persons who are to raise 500 foot soldiers within his bailiwick, to be marched to Scotland, and to muster at Roxburgh, as before mentioned.—Seven days "wages" to be paid to the troops out of the farm of the County.	I.	413	48
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	*Lancaster.* — Writ or commission addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, requesting and requiring him to assign and depute certain persons on whom he can rely, to elect 500 foot soldiers within the County, who are to march the same to Scotland, according to the above-mentioned directions.	I.	413	49
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, requesting him to raise 100 foot soldiers from his liberty of *Hexham*, who are to be marched to Roxburgh under the command of "*Johannes de Vallibus*," so that they may be there *on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.* — The Bailiff of *Tindale* has been directed to pay the "wages" due to the troops from the day when they leave home until their arrival at Roxburgh. ...	I.	413	50
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	*Durham.* — Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, for the levy of 1,000 foot soldiers.	I.	413	50
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Writ addressed to the Bailiff of *Tindale*, commanding him to make the payments to the troops raised in the liberty of *Hexham*.	I.	413	51
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Writ addressed to "Magister *Thomas de Esthall*" Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, commanding him to pay £150, out of the issues of his bailiwick, to the Clerk appointed as Paymaster of the troops raised from the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*.	I.	413	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Similar writ addressed to "Magister *Willielmus le Hore*," Chamberlain of *Caermarthen*, commanding him to pay £100 to the Clerk appointed as Paymaster of the troops raised from the Counties of *Worcester* and *Hereford*.	I.	413	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Similar writ to the Sheriff of *York*, commanding him to pay £100 to the Clerk appointed as Paymaster of the troops raised from the County of *York*.	I.	414	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Similar writ to the Sheriff of *Lincoln*, commanding him to pay £50 to the Clerk appointed as Paymaster of the troops raised from the County of *Lincoln*.	I.	414	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Similar writ to the Bailiff of *Tindale*, commanding him to pay 100 shillings to "*Ivo de Aldeburgh*" for the payment of the troops raised from the liberties of *Hexham* and *Tindale*.	I.	414	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Similar writ to the Sheriff of *Northumberland*, commanding him to pay £20 to "*Witts de Felton*" and "*Robertus de Feltoñ*," for the payment of the troops raised from the County of *Northumberland*.	I.	414	52
1311.— Berwick, 18 June.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*.—He is commanded to cause the money to be paid to the troops ordered to be levied in the Counties of *Salop* and *Stafford*, *Worcester* and *Hereford*, according to the tenor of the preceding writs, notwithstanding any mandates which may have been sent either to him or to the Chamberlains of *Caernarvon* and *Carmarthen* for making any other payments, so as that the arrival of the troops may in no wise be impeded for want of money.	I.	414	53
	Rot. Claus. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1311.— Berwick, 20 June.	Writ addressed to the Abbot of *Shrewsbury*.—"*Ingelardus de Warle*," "Custos" of the Wardrobe, has informed the King, "viva voce," that the Abbot has courteously promised to grant £20 in aid of the Scottish expedition, for which the King returns thanks.—It is requested that the money may be paid either to the said "*Ingelardus*" or to the King's Clerk, "*Johannes de Leycester*," to be transmitted to the Exchequer by the said "*Ingelardus*."	II.	39	44
1311.— Berwick, 20 June.	Writ addressed to the "Probi Homines" of *Coventry*.—Letters under the privy seal have been lately addressed to them, requesting the loan, for a specified period, of 500 marks, in aid of the expedition against the Scots, to which they have not given any answer, whereat the King is much marvelled. As the war is now proceeding prosperously, the King, confiding in their benevolence, affectionately requests them to be so courteous as to consent to the required loan, and to send an answer by "*Johannes de Leycestr*," who is despatched to them for that purpose.	II.	39	45
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1311.— Berwick, 20 June.	Letters patent whereby the King engages to repay to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Norwich*, at Christmas then next, the sum of 200 marks, which they have liberally lent to him in aid of his expedition against the Scots.	II.	39	46

(1) Name not inserted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	4 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1310 — 7 *July* 1311.			
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1311. — Berwick, 20 June.	In part payment of the sum of 5,000 marks, the consideration for the surrender made by "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*" of the lands and tenements in *Wales* and the Marches, the inheritance of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, late under age, (and the custody whereof had been granted to him by Edw. I.,) the King assigns to the said "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*" the 200 marks granted by the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Norwich* in aid of the Scottish expedition.	II.	39	47
1311. — Berwick, 20 June.	Writ directing the Bailiffs and Probi Homines of *Norwich* to pay the 200 marks to the said "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii,*" and the King will repay them at Christmas, according to certain other letters patent sent to them at the same time.	II.	39	48
	Rot. Fin. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1311. — Berwick, 28 June.	*Southampton, and all places on the coast between the ports of Chichester and Weymouth, together with the whole of the Isle of Wight.* — Commission appointing "*Henricus de Lym̃*" and "*Johannes de Vaus*" Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c. granted by the Merchants strangers.	II.	31	9
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1311. — Berwick, 1 July.	*Bridgewater* and *Lyme, and all ports in the County of Devon.* — Commission confirming the appointment of "*Walterus de Langedeñ,*" as deputy of "*Walterus de Waldeshef,*" the King's Chief Butler, for the receipt of the customs upon wines.	II.	34	16
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	Writ addressed to "*Nicholaus de Segrave,*" and all other the King's lieges, adherents of the said "*Nicholaus.*" — It has been reported to the King, that notwithstanding the general proclamation of the peace made before the King's departure for Scotland, he, the said "*Nicholaus,*" proposes to assemble a numerous body of armed men at or near Bury St. Edmunds, in order to advance towards *Norwich*, and with the intent of perpetrating certain acts of violence, by which the peace will be broken, and great evils may arise. The King firmly commands the said "*Nicholaus*" and his adherents, and each of them, "in fide et homagio," and under forfeiture of lands and tenements, to abstain from uniting in such armed assemblies, or presuming to proceed to any acts of hostility. The King is and will be ready to administer full and speedy justice, according to the laws and customs of the realm, both to them and all others who have to complain of any trespasses or offences. — And for the better causing this prohibition to be observed, the King despatches "*Walterus de Glouc̃,*" Baron of the Exchequer, to whom full faith is to be given in all matters which he shall declare concerning the premises.	II.	39	49
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — The Sheriff is commanded to enforce the prohibition, and to allow "*Henricus de Segrave*" (he being, as it is alleged, in the Castle of *Norwich*) to depart out of, and to return to the same without any hindrance.	II.	39	50
	Rot. Scoc. 4 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	*Northamptonshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — After reciting the substance of the commission of the 20th May, it states that the King had thought fit to order otherwise concerning the levying and marching of the foot soldiers therein mentioned, and therefore it was not the King's will that they should be levied from the townships. — The "Probi Homines" and the Community, as well as the Leaders of the levies, are therefore to be informed by the Sheriff that they are to supersede proceeding under the commissions; and if any money has been levied from the townships for the wages of the foot soldiers, it is to be restored to them forthwith.			
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*, excepting the under-mentioned.	I.	414	55
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ to the same effect; but with a proviso, that the foot soldiers ordered to be raised at the King's expense shall be forthwith raised and marched according to the writ theretofore issued.			
1311. — Berwick, 5 July.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Cumberland*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, *Worcester*, *Gloucester*, and *Hereford*.			
	Rot. Pat. 4 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1311. — Berwick, 6 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission appointing "*Witts de Vallibus*" and "*Gerardus Salveyn*" Justices of enquiry in relation to forestallers, in the place of "*Willielmus le Vavasur,*" "*Marmaducus de Twenḡ,*" "*Willielmus Houk',*" and the Sheriff, theretofore assigned as such Justices, and unable to act in the commission.	II.	40	51

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Scoc. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*. — It recites a certain writ of privy seal, by which the King had requested him to appear at the muster at Roxburgh *in One Month of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*, with horses and arms, to proceed against the Scots, the King's rebels. — The King has the expedition much at heart, and believes that the Earl and his other "Fideles" are equally solicitous; and therefore he again affectionately requests and requires the Earl to hasten to Scotland, so that he may be at Roxburgh *on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, at latest, prepared and ready to act against the enemy.	I.	415	1
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-seven others.	I.	415	1
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — After reciting the substance of the commission of array of the 18th June, 4 Ed. II., he is again affectionately requested to hasten to perform the premises, so that the 500 foot soldiers may be at Roxburgh on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, at latest.	I.	415	2
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	Similar writ, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the Justiciar of *Chester*.	I.	415	2
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to "*Willielmus le Vavassour*," "*Willielmus de Houk*'," "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Yolton*," and "*Simon Warde*."— After reciting the substance of the commission of array of the 18th June, 4 Ed. II., the King affectionately requires them to exert themselves concerning the levying and marching of the foot soldiers, in order that they may be at Roxburgh on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, at latest. — And they, the Commissioners, are to be there themselves, well prepared with horses and arms, so that the King may have reason to thank them for their constancy and fidelity.	I.	415	3
1311.—Berwick, 14 July.	*Yorkshire.* — The Sheriff is strictly ordered to obey the Commissioners of array, and to assist them in raising and marching the troops.	I.	415	4
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 20 July.	Writ addressed to "*Nicholaus de Segrave*." — The King has been given to understand that in consequence of certain dissensions between the said "*Nicholaus*" and "*Willielmus le Mareschal*," he is preparing to arm himself, his friends, and confederates; and that he also intends to proceed to the Parliament summoned at London on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.*, with a multitude of armed men. — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," and under pain of forfeiting lands and tenements and all that he can forfeit, not to proceed to Parliament with arms, or in any manner otherwise than as was accustomed in the time of Edw. I.; or to do any thing else whereby the despatch of business in Parliament may be impeded, or the peace disturbed, or any alarm excited amongst the people of the kingdom; and a similar mandate has been addressed to the said "*Willielmus le Mareschal*."	I.	54	26
1311.—Berwick, 20 July.	Docket of the writ addressed to "*Willielmus le Mareschal*."			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 20 July.	Writ addressed to "*Willielmus Martyn*," "*Johannes de ffoxle*," and "*Walterus de Pavely*," Justices assigned to hear and determine certain offences alleged to have been committed against "*Johannes de Tynteyn* junior," by "*Johannes Coker*" and "*Johannes le Peleter*" and others. — They are directed to stay proceedings until the meeting of the Parliament summoned to be held on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.*, in order that, the King's right being discussed in Parliament, such proceedings may be had as law and justice require.	II.	41	1
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 23 July.	Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and whole Community of the Town of *Oxford*. — "*Ingelardus de Warle*," Custos of the Wardrobe, has informed the King, "viva voce," that they have promised to grant fourscore marks in aid of the Scottish expedition, for which the King returns many thanks. — It is requested that the money may be paid to "*Radulphus de Stokes*," or his deputy, on *the feast of St. Lawrence*, 10 *Aug.*, in order to enable him to purchase provisions for the expedition.	II.	41	2
1311.—Berwick, 23 July.	Similar writs addressed to certain Abbots, requesting them to pay to the said "*Radulphus*" the under-mentioned sums at the following periods; viz. The Abbot of *Eynesham*, for £20, on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.* The Abbot of *Thorney*, for £40, on *the feast of the Assumption*, 15 *Aug.* The Abbot of *Peterborough*, for £100, on *the feast of St. Lawrence*, 10 *Aug.* The Abbot of *Croiland*, for £40, on *the same feast.* The Abbot of *Ramsey*, for 100 marks, on *the feast of the Assumption*, 15 *Aug.*	II.	41	3
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 24. *d.*			
1311.—Berwick, 24 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission appointing "*Gerardus Salveyn*" and "*Willielmus de Houk*'" as Justices to survey and examine the taxation of the Twentieth, it having been alleged that the King had been much deceived in such taxation. — They are also empowered to punish the Collectors and Assessors by whose connivance the frauds had been committed. — Their proceedings are to be certified into the Treasury.	II.	41	4

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311—7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1311.— **Berwick,** 26 July.	Writ addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York* and Primate of *England*. — It recites that the King had appointed the Archbishop to be one of his Ambassadors to the General Council to be holden in parts beyond the seas (*i. e.* at Vienne); — that the Archbishop had been summoned to proceed to London, in order to advise with the Members of the Council on the embassy; and that he had begun to set out upon his journey without being sufficiently instructed. — The Archbishop is therefore strictly commanded, "in fide et dilectione," not to cross to parts beyond the seas, before the sitting of the next Parliament, summoned to be held on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.*, but to attend in person at the said Parliament, in order that, the affairs being then discussed, he may be the better able to act therein.	I.	{ 54 55 }	27
	Rot. Scoc. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1311.— **Berwick,** 28 July.	*Gloucestershire.* — Writ addressed to "*Nicholaus de Kyngestoñ.*" — It recites the substance of the commission of array addressed to him, and to "*Thomas de Berkele*," "*Johannes Wylyngton*," and "*Willielmus Maunsel*;" and that although great part of the 500 foot soldiers had been raised, he delays marching them to Scotland or raising the remainder. — He is commanded to take with him, one of them the said "*Thomas*," "*Johannes*," and "*Willielmus*," whom he can best trust; and, all other things laid aside, to attend to the raising and levying the said troops. — When he arrives in Scotland the King will satisfy him for his reasonable expences, over and above his "wages."	I.	416	5
1311.— **Berwick,** 28 July.	The Sheriff is commanded to use the most expeditious ways and means whereby the foot soldiers "elected" to serve in Scotland, and who have been rebellious and contumacious, may be best bound and compelled to join the army and proceed in the King's service.			
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 147.			
1311.— **London,** 14 Aug.	Ordinances made in the Chamber of the Guildhall of London, by the Mayor and Aldermen, on *Saturday the Eve of the Assumption*, 14 *Aug.*, in the presence of "*Richerus de Refham*," Mayor, "*Thomas Romayn*," "*Nicholaus de ffarendoñ*," "*Johannes de Wengrave*," "*Ricardus de Gloucestr̃*," "*Willielmus de Leire*," "*Willielmus Servad*," "*Johannes de Lincoln*," "*Johannes de Wyndesore*," "*Nicholaus Pikot*," "*Simon Bolet*," and "*Simon de Paris*," Aldermen: — the King then being at Westminster, and the Earls and Barons of *England* being in and about the City, preparing for the Parliament in which the ordinances made for the commonweal are to be completed and affirmed; and when it was ordered that the gates of the City should be watched day and night in the following manner:	II.	41	5
	Ludgate. — "*Rogerus de Bristowe*" and "*Ricardus de Dokesworth*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch eight men well armed are to be found from the ward of *Cordwainer Street*, and from the half of the ward of "*Nicholaus de Farendon*," *within*, viz. the southern half, eight more.	II.	41	5
	Newgate. — "*Radulphus de Finchingfeld*," "*Galfridus de Jarneñ*," "*Walterus atte Belhous*," and "*Nicholaus Crane*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch, eight men well armed are to be found from the ward of *Cheap*, and from the ward of *Walbrook* eight men, and from half of the ward of *Faringdon within*, viz. the northern half, towards *Cheap*, eight men well armed.	II.	41	5
	Aldersgate. — "*Ricardus le fforester*" and "*Walterus de Aumbr̃*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch eight men well armed are to be found from the said ward of *Aldersgate*, and eight others from the ward of *Bread Street*.	II.	42	5
	Cripplegate. — "*Johannes Pistor*" and "*Robertus Delle* junior" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch eight men well armed are to be found from the said ward of *Cripplegate* (viz. *within*), six men from the ward of *Bassishaw*, and from the ward of *Coleman Street* six more.	II.	42	5
	Bishopsgate. — "*Robertus Cocus*" and "*Johannes le Little*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch six men well armed are to be found from the said ward of *Bishopsgate*, six men from the ward of *Bread Street*, six men from the ward of *Cornhill*, and two men from the ward of *Lime Street*.	II.	42	5
	Aldgate. — "*Edmundus Cissor*" and "*Philippus May*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch six men well armed are to be found from the said ward of *Aldgate*, and from the ward of *Langbourne* eight men, and from the ward of *Candlewick Street* six men.....	II.	42	5
	Bridge Ward. — "*Radulphus de Stortesford*" and "*Bartholomeus le Tabler*" are sworn to keep the keys of the gate; and for the night-watch six men well armed are to be found from the ward of *Billingsgate*, and from the *Bridge* ward eight men.	II.	42	5
	The water side to be watched as follows; viz. twelve men are to be appointed from the ward of *Dowgate*, twelve from *Vintry* ward, eight from *Queenhithe*, and eight from *Castle Baynard* ward.	II.	42	5

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 147.			
	The great gates of the City are to be closed every evening when the Curfew bell begins to ring at St. Martins le Grand, and the wickets are to remain open. — When the Curfew ceases, the wickets are to be closed also; and they are not to be opened again during the night without the special order of the Mayor and Aldermen. — The chain at *Castle Baynard* to be drawn and locked every night at the same hour, and "*Johannes ffairhod*" and "*Thomas de Hales*" are to be sworn by the Mayor and Aldermen to guard the same.	II.	42	5
	For the custody of the Tower postern, twelve men well armed are to be found from the *Tower Ward*.	II.	42	5
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 28. d.			
1311. — London, 26 Aug.	Memorandum that on *Thursday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle*, 26 *Aug.*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, in the presence of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Council, in a certain chamber within the close of the house of the Preaching Friars, London, performed homage to the King for all the lands and tenements, being the inheritance of "*Alicia*" his wife, the daughter and heir of "*Henricus de Lacy*" Earl of *Lincoln*, deceased, (who held of the King in capite,) and for which the King had already received the fealty of the said Earl, and had also restored the lands to him and his wife.	II.	42	6
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 27. d.			
1311. — London, 27 Aug.	Memorandum that on *Friday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle*, 27 *Aug.*, "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Worcester*, being about to depart for the General Council [at Vienne], delivered the great seal to the King in a certain chamber within the close of the Preaching Friars, London, which the King received, and delivered the same to "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," to be by him kept under the seals of "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*" and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," so as that they the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" should perform the duties relating to the office until the King should ordain to the contrary. — And the said "*Adam*" received the great seal under the seal of the Chancellor; and on the same day, at his hospitium in the "Domus Conversorum,"(1) London, he opened the same in the presence of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Willielmus*," and they all immediately sealed writs therewith. (2)	II.	42	7
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 146. (*b.*)			
1311. — London, 27 Aug.	On *Friday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle*, 27 *Aug.*, it was ordained by "*Richerus de Refham*" Mayor, "*Thomas Romayn*," "*Nicholaus de ffarndoñ*," "*Johannes de Wengrave*," "*Willielmus de Leire*," "*Ricardus de Gloucestr'*," "*Johannes de Windesor'*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "[*Witts*] *Servad*," "*Johannes de Gysorcio*," "*Willielmus Cosyn*," "*Simon Bolet*," "*Nicholaus Pikot*," and "*Simon de Paris*," Aldermen, with the consent of the twelve "Probi Homines" summoned from each ward, before the Ordainers appointed by the King for the benefit of the kingdom; that every Alderman who should refuse to consult the men of his ward, and to hold his wardmote as it was fitting, or to perform the duties incident to the office, should be amoved and another appointed in his stead; — that all persons who should neglect to attend the watch when summoned should be amerced; — and that the watch should consist of able-bodied men, well armed — all defaulters to be amerced to the use of the City chamber. — That if any tumult should arise in the City, all persons who should be informed thereof should hasten to quell the same and to arrest the malefactors, under pain of imprisonment. ...	II.	42	8
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 1. m. 20.			
1311. — London, 29 Aug.	Commission or letters patent appointing "*Walterus de Norwyco*" Baron of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito," in the place of "*Walterus de Glouc̃*" deceased.	II.	42	10
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 27. d.			
1311. — Hadley, 12 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Robertus de Retford.*" — Reciting that it had been enjoined on the King's behalf, that he, together with certain others of the Council, should make his continual stay in London during the then present Parliament, in order to treat upon certain arduous affairs; and whilst others of the Council had continued deliberating thereupon, he had departed. — He is firmly commanded, "in fide," that upon receipt of the writ, all other matters laid aside, he is to return to London with all possible haste to treat upon the said affairs with the others of the Council, nor is he to depart from thence, during the Parliament, without the King's special permission.	I.	56	31
1311. — Hadley, 12 Sept.	Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Ormesby*," "*Ricardus de Bereford*," "*Hervicus de Staunton*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Henricus le Scroȝ*," "*Henricus de Guldeford*," "*Willielmus de Colneye*," "*Willielmus de Goldington*," "*Johannes de Insula*," "*Johannes de Donecastre*," "*Johannes Lovel* de *Snotescumbe*," "*Ricardus de Rodeneye*," "*Johannes Cheynel*," "*Willielmus de Bourne*," "*Johannes de Batesford*," and "*Rogerus de Scotre.*"	I.	56 57	31

(1) Now the Rolls Chapel.

(2) The King had returned to England in consequence of the summons, or rather command, of the Lords Ordainers; and it should seem, that the Parliament summoned by the writs of the 16th June, and which was then sitting, had been called by their direction: — "Imminente festivitate Sancti *Johannis Baptistæ*, conveniunt Londoniis, Ordinatores, quibus anno præterito commissa fuit potestas ordinandi, corrigendi, et ad meliorem statum reducendi, si quid contra leges regni, vel in commune dispendium, fuisset attemptatum. Potestas enim eorum limitem habuit proximum futurum festum Beati *Michaelis*. Ut ergo, antequam expiraret eorum jurisdictio, statuta et ordinata per eos in publicum venirent, vocaverunt Dominum Regem, & alios Magnates terræ, ut coram eis recitata, vel infirmarentur vel approbarentur. Quod enim omnes tangit, ab omnibus debet approbari. Recessit igitur Rex a Scocia & venit Londonias, & apud Fratres Prædicatores, hospicio se recepit. Cum quidam autem Procerum moram facerent, sine quorum præsencia res expediri non posset, Dominus Rex sacra loca visitare Cantuariam proficiscitur, ac demum circa finem mensis Augusti revertitur." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 112.) The letters patent confirming the Ordinances are tested at London, 5 Oct.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1311. — London, 28 Sept.	Memorandum that on *Tuesday next before the feast of St. Michael*, 28 *Sept.*, " Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*" delivered the great seal to the King himself, in his chamber within the close of the Preaching Friars, London, under the seals and in the presence of " Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*" and " Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," and also in the presence of " Dñs *Henricus de Percy*," " *Paganus Tybotot*," " *Hugo le Despenser*," and " *Robertus filius Pagani*" and others. — And the King received the great seal, and forthwith delivered it to " *W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, his Chancellor.	II.	42	9
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1311. — London, 6 Oct.	*Oxford.* — Letters patent or commission appointing " *Henricus le Tyeys*" Custos of the Town, with full power (together with the Mayor and Bailiffs) to punish and chastise all offenders.	II.	43	11
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*R.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It recites, that at the instance of certain of the Prelates, Earls, and Barons assembled in the Parliament at London, and who, on account of their lengthened stay, were desirous of returning home, and by their advice and assent, the King had thought fit to continue the Parliament until *Friday next after the feast of All Saints*, 5 *Nov.*, to be then held at Westminster. — And in the meanwhile the King had given permission to certain of the Prelates, Earls, and Barons to depart, so as that they should attend at Westminster on the said *Friday*, to treat with the Archbishop and with the other Prelates, and also with the Earls, Barons, and other " fideles " of the kingdom, who should be then and there present, upon certain arduous affairs. — Moreover, for the purpose of declaring the continuance of the Parliament, the King had deputed " *W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, the Chancellor, " *J.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, " *Henricus de Percy*," and " *Johannes de Sandale*" Treasurer, and certain others, as his Commissioners. — And because the King considers the presence of the Archbishop in the said Parliament as extremely necessary, he is commanded and requested to be at Westminster in his own proper person on the said *Friday* at latest, in order to treat and advise with the King, and with the other Prelates, Proceres, and Lieges. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the clergy, as well of his diocese as of the province of *Canterbury*. — The Procurators are to attend in Parliament in *Eight Days of St. Martin*, 18 *Nov.* ...	I.	57	32
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to the Vicar General of the Archbishop of *York*, he being absent. ...	I.	57	32
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to " *J.*" Bishop of *Chichester*, but his attendance is commanded in " fide et dilectione." — His presence in Parliament is said to be expedient, and the Premunientes clause is omitted.	I.	57	33
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, and *Hereford*; and to the Vicars General of the Bishops of *Winchester*, *London*, and *Carlisle*, the Bishops themselves being absent.	I.	57	33
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Writ addressed to the Abbot of *Westminster*. — Similar in substance to that addressed to the Bishops, but omitting the clause relating to the expediency of his presence.	I.	57	34
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the Abbots of *Waltham*, *St. Edmund's*, *Evesham*, *Glastonbury*, *Peterborough*, *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, and *Ramsey*.	I.	57	34
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Writ addressed to " *Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — Similar in substance to that addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, but commanding his attendance " in fide et homagio."	I.	57	35
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Writ addressed to * " *Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — Similar to that addressed to the Bishops, and commanding his attendance " in fide et homagio." ...	I.	57	36
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to * " *Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, " *Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, * " *Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, " *Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, * " *Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and * " *Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; also to the under-mentioned, designated as Barons; viz. *Bartholomeus de Badlesmere.* — *Johannes Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld.* **Thomas Bardolf.* — **Radulphus de Gorges.* **Radulphus Basset* de *Drayton.* — *Johannes de Grey.* **Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somñs.* — *Ricardus de Grey.* **Mauricius de Berkele.* — **Johannes de Hastinges.* **Johannes Boteturte.* — **Philippus de Kyme.* *Johannes de Claveryng.* — **Henricus de Lancastr'.* *Robertus de Clifford.* — **Willielmus le Latymer.* **Petrus Corbet.* — **Fulco Lestraunge.* *Hugo de Curteny.* — **Willielmus le Mareschal.* **Johannes Dengayne.* — **Willielmus Martyn.* **Hugo le Despenser.* — *Johannes de Mohun.* **Edmundus Deyncourt.* — *Robertus de Monte Alto.* *Willielmus de Echingham.* — *Johannes de Segrave.* **Johannes de Ferañ.* — **Johannes de Somery.* *Robertus filius Pagani.* — *Paganus Tybotot.* *Robertus filius Walteri.* — **Robertus de Ufford.* **Fulco filius Warini.* — **Hugo de Ver.* *Thomas de Furnivall.* — *Johannes la Ware.* ..... * These persons had been summoned to the Parliament at London on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.*, 5 Ed. II. by the writs tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 16 June, 4 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 63.)	I.	57 58	36

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 139. *b.*			
1311. — London, - - -	Proclamation of the "continuation" or prorogation of the Parliament. — It is agreed by the King and his Council, that the Parliament lately summoned at London shall be continued to Westminster on *Friday after All Saints*, 5 *Nov.*, and that the "continuation" shall be made by certain Commissioners appointed for that purpose by the King. — All persons who came to Parliament may return home, or continue elsewhere, as they chose, until the said *Friday*; so as that the Knights of the Shires, Citizens, and Burgesses, and others, who were summoned to the said Parliament at Westminster, may be there on *the Morrow of St. Martin*, 12 *Nov.*, to resume the session of the Parliament, according to the summons first made. — Those of the Clergy to be there on *the Octaves of St. Martin* 18 *Nov.*, for the same Parliament.	I.	58	40
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1311. — London, 8 Oct.	Commission appointing "*Adam de Lymbergh*" to the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer (then lately held by "*Johannes de Cokermuth*") "durante bene placito." ...	II.	43	12
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Writ addressed to "Magister *Robertus de Pykeringe*." — It recites the continuation of the Parliament, and commands him, "in fide et dilectione," to repair to Westminster, so as that he may be there on *Friday next after All Saints*, 5 *Nov.*, to treat and advise with the others of the Council.	I.	58	37
	Rot. Scoc. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas de Multon* de *Egremund.*" — It recites that "*Robertus de Brus*," in addition to the devastations which he has committed in the Marches, has lately invaded *England*, and ravaged the confines thereof. — "*Thomas de Multon*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to repair to Newcastle-upon-Tyne with as many horses and arms as he can raise, so that he may be there at latest on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*, ready to proceed against the enemy, receiving the King's wages, together with certain others (to whom the King has also written), in such manner as shall be then and there enjoined to him. — The King will send "*Johannes de Weston*," his Clerk, to appraise his horses, and to pay him and the other "fideles" their wages so long as they shall remain in the Marches on such duty.	I.	416	6
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the under-mentioned, who are respectively to provide the following numbers of men-at-arms, at the muster at Newcastle; viz. *Johannes de Crumbewell* - - 20 — *Walterus de Facomberge* - - 10 *Johannes de Claveryng* - - 30 — *Nicholaus de Meynil* - - 10 *Ricardus filius Marmeduci* - 10 — *Thomas de Furnival* - - 10 *Robertus de Felton* - - 30 — *Henricus de Percy* - - - 10 *Radulphus de Nevill* - - 10	I.	416	6
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to "*Robertus de Clifford*," commanding him to be at Carlisle on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*, with sixty men-at-arms.	I.	416	7
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the under-mentioned, who are respectively to provide the following numbers of men-at-arms, at the muster at Carlisle; viz. *Radulphus fil' Willielmi* - - 20 — *Henricus filius Hugonis* - - 10 *Willielmus le Latimer* - - 20 — *Johannes de Castre* - - 10 *Johannes de Sancto Johanne* - 20 — *Gilbertus de Bromle* - - 6 *Robertus de Hastang* - - 10	I.	416	7
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Writs addressed to the following, commanding them to be at Carlisle on the same day, omitting the clause respecting the payment of "wages," &c.; viz. "*Thomas de Multon* de *Gilleslond*," "*Antonius de Lucy*," "*Robertus Tilliol*," "*Walterus filius Roberti*," "*Johannes de Haveryngtoñ*," "*Ricardus de Hodelestoñ*," "*Willielmus de Penyntoñ*," "*Thomas de Rycheñ*," and "*Willielmus Dacre*."	I.	416	7
	Rot. Scoc. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Edmundus le Butiller*." — Certain matters concerning the state of *Ireland* have been entrusted to "*Alexander de Bikenore*" Treasurer, and "*Johannes de Mutford*," who are to explain the same "viva voce" to him. — He is commanded, "in fide et homagio," to give full faith to what shall be so declared to him by the said "*Alexander*" and "*Johannes*," or either of them, for the purpose of appeasing the strifes and discords between the King's Lieges. — And he is to use his utmost endeavours therein, so that the King may commend his constancy and circumspection.	I.	416	8
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus de Burgo*," "*Johannes fil' Thome*," "*Ricardus de Clare*," and "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Collectors of the new customs upon wools, woolfells, hides, and other merchandise, commanding them to desist from the collection thereof. — The writ is issued pursuant to an ordinance made by the Lords Ordainers, that all customs and maltolts levied since the coronation of Edw. I. should be utterly abolished, the following customs only excepted; viz. half a mark upon each sack of wool, and half a mark upon every 300 woolfells, and one mark upon each last of hides.	II.	43	13

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Kingston-upon-Hull, St. Botulph's, Lynn, Yarmouth, Ipswich, Sandwich, Chichester, Southampton, Exeter,* and *Bristol.* (1)			
	Prynne's Fourth Part of a Brief Register, &c. p. 37.			
1311. — London, 9 Oct.	*Wilts.* — Writ de expensis addressed to the Sheriff. — It recites a previous writ, by which the Sheriff had been commanded to levy the expences of "*Willielmus de Hareden*" and "*Stephanus de Brightmerston,*" who had attended the Parliament at Westminster in the first year of the reign; and enjoins him again to make the said levy, or to shew cause why he had not done so. "*Johannes de Kingeston,*" the Sheriff, returns that no other writ had been sent to him; but that it is recorded by the Coroners and all the County, that £23 had been assessed for the expences of the Knights, and that "*Henricus de Routle*" or "*Roucle,*" formerly Under Sheriff of the County, but then deceased, had levied such expences, and converted the money to his own use; and that therefore he, the Sheriff, could not make any additional levy without fresh process. (2)	I.	56	30
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Cornwall.* — Writ de expensis for "*Henricus de Campo Arnulphi*" and "*Ricardus de Hywyshe,*" Knights of the Shire, in which the Sheriff is directed to have respect to their protracted stay in Parliament; viz. from *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence,* 8 *Aug.,* to *the feast of St. Dionisius following,* 9 *Oct.*; and to levy the wages for their attendance, together with their reasonable charges coming and returning. — The sums to be assessed by two sworn Knights of the County according to the usual practice.	I.	55	28
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford,* *Northampton,* *Berks,* *Northumberland,* *Bucks,* *Nottingham,* *Cambridge,* *Oxford,* *Cumberland,* *Rutland,* *Devon,* *Salop,* *Dorset,* *Somerset,* *Essex,* *Southampton,* *Gloucester,* *Stafford,* *Hereford,* *Suffolk,* *Hertford,* *Surrey,* *Huntingdon,* *Sussex,* *Kent,* *Warwick,* *Lancaster,* *Westmoreland,* *Leicester,* *Wilts,* *Lincoln,* *Worcester,* and *Norfolk,* *York.*	I.	55	28
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	Writ de expensis for the Burgesses who attended for *St. Albans,* addressed to the Bailiffs of the Town.	I.	55	28
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of *Bristol,* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* *Exeter,* *Nottingham,* *Grimsby,* *Salisbury,* *Hereford,* *Totness,* and *Lincoln,* *Winchester;* *Liskeard,* And to the Bailiffs of *Bedford,* *Northampton,* *Canterbury,* *Reading,* *Carlisle,* *Stafford,* and *Colchester,* *Wells,* *Lostwithiel,* for their respective Citizens and Burgesses.	I.	55 56	28
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*York.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff. — He is to cause the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who came to the Parliament at London, and who had departed therefrom for certain causes, to come again to the Parliament prorogued to Westminster on *the Morrow of St. Martin,* 12 *Nov.* — If the Knights, &c. first elected, cannot attend, others fit and proper are to come in their stead. — They are to have full power from the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in the usual form.	I.	58	39
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			

(1) These writs are grounded upon the eleventh article of the ordinances: — "Nous ordenoms, que totes maneres des coustumes & maltoutes leveez puis le corounement le Roi *Edward* fiz le Roi *Henri,* soient entierment oustees, & de tot esteintz pur touzjours, nient contre esteaunte la chartre qe le dit Roi *Edward* fist as marchauntz aliens, pur ceo qe ele fut faite contre la graunde chartre, & encountre la fraunchise de la Citee de *Loundres,* & sanz assent del Barnage. Et si nuly, de quele condicion q'il soit, rien preigne ou leve outre les auncienes coustumes dues et droitureles, ou desturbance face, par quei les marchauntz ne puissent de leur biens faire lour volunte, et de ceo soient atteintz, soient agardez as pleintifs lur damages, eauntz regard al purchace, a la suite, as custages & pertes que ils averount eu, et a l'offense de la graunde chartre: et eit le trespassour la prisone solonc la quantite du trespas, et solunc descretion des Justices, et mes ne soit en servise le Roi; sauve neqedent au Roi les coustumes de leyne, peaux, et de cuirs, c'est asavoir de chescun sak de leyne, demy marc; et troiz centz peaux lanuz, demy marc; et de last de cuir, ung marc; si avoir le doit. Et desoremes viegnent, demoergent, et ailent les estraunges marchauntz solunc les auncienes coustumes, et solunc ceo q' auncienement soleient faire."

(2) The original of this writ has not been produced to the Editor.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311—7 *July* 1312.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Bucks* and *Bedford.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	58, 59	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	59	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Cumberland.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	59	43
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Devon.* ═ Writ of election not produced. — Schedule, containing the return, extant. ...	I.	59	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Gloucester.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	60	46
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Hereford.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	60	47
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Kent.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	60, 61	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Leicester* and *Warwick.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	61	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Lincoln.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	61	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Middlesex.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	61, 62	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	62	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Northampton.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	62	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	63	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	63	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Rutland.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	63, 64	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	64	57
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	64, 65	58
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* ═ Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	65	59
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Southampton.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	66	60
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Westmoreland.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	66	61
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Wilts.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	66	62

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*Worcester.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	67	63
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 11 Oct.	*York.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	60	45
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 1. m. 12.			
1311. — Langley, 23 Oct.	Commission appointing "*Walterus de Norwyco*," one of the Barons of the Exchequer, to act as Locum tenens of the Treasurer, until the King should otherwise ordain or provide concerning the Treasury.	II.	43	14
1311. — Langley, 23 Oct.	Writ addressed accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	43	15
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 25. d.			
1311. — Eltham, 24 Oct.	Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — Recites the substance of the writ of the 8th Oct. (p. 71.), and that, as the King has been given to understand, certain expressions contained therein have offended the Archbishop, and that the time for summoning the Clergy is considered as being too short. — The King declares that it was not his intention that any expressions contained in the writ should prejudice the Archbishop or the rights of his Church; and if there be any such expressions in the writ, it shall be duly amended in Parliament. — If the Clergy cannot be conveniently summoned, so as to attend on the said *Octaves of St. Martin*, 18 *Nov.*, then let the summons be made for the *Quinzaine* of the said feast, or else in *Three Weeks* thereof, as the Archbishop may think fit, in his discretion, so that the dispatch of business be not in any manner retarded on account of the absence of the Clergy.	I.	58	38
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 22. d.			
1311. — Westminster, 28 Nov.	Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*. — The King has been given to understand that he is preparing to come to the Parliament at Westminster with horses and arms, in an undue manner, at which the King is much surprised, inasmuch as by such conduct the despatch of business in Parliament may be impeded, and great alarm excited amongst the people both there and elsewhere, and the peace much disturbed. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to come to Parliament to treat with the King, and with the Prelates and "Magnates" of the kingdom, in such manner as was accustomed in the time of Edw. I., not bringing with him any war-horses, nor attempting any thing whereby the peace may be disturbed.	I.	67	64
1311. — Westminster, 28 Nov.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, and "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*.			
	Reg. Henr. Prioris, &c. p. 118. Reg. P. in Arch. Eccl. Xpi Cant. p. 108.			
1311. — Canterbury, 28 Nov.	Letters of Procuration whereby "*H.*" Prior, and the Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, appoint "*A. de Sandwic*" their Procurator, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster on *Thursday the fourth of the Nones of December*, 2 *Dec.*, and to assent to whatever may be ordained and enacted in the same, by the common assent of the Prelates and Clergy; with power to appoint a substitute in his stead, if he shall think fit. ...	I.	67	65
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311. — London, 7 Dec.	*Dorsetshire.* ═ Writ de expensis for "*Johannes de Percy*," addressed to the Sheriff. — It recites that a previous writ had been addressed to him, which he had not returned, nor had he levied the money for the attendance of the said "*Johannes*" at the Parliament at London, on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.*, until *the feast of St. Dionisius*, 9 *Oct.*, as thereby directed; and he is therefore enjoined to make the levy accordingly, or to appear "coram Rege" on the first return of Hilary term.	I.	56	29
	The Sheriff returns, that, in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, he had assessed the expences of the said "*Johannes de Percy*" at the sum of £16. 3*s.*; viz. at the rate of 5*s.* per diem; and that he had levied 100*s.*, part thereof, and paid the same to him; and that as to the residue, he would levy the same de die in diem, and pay the sums levied to "*Johannes de Percy*," according to the tenor of the writ.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 21. d.			
1311. — Westminster, 9 Dec.	Memorandum that on *Thursday next after the feast of St. Nicholas*, 9 *Dec.*, after the sealing of writs, about the ninth hour, "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester*, Chancellor, delivered the great seal to the King in his chamber at Westminster; and the King received the same, and commanded it to be kept in the Wardrobe; and on the morrow "Dominus *Witts de Melton*" and "Dñs *Ingelardus de Warle*" delivered the great seal to "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynn*," under the seal of the Chancellor, to be kept in the custody of them the said "*Adam de Osgodeby*;" and the said "*Witts de Melton*" and "*Ingelardus de Warle*" also enjoined the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Witts*," charging them by virtue of the oath which they had already taken, that they should perform all that appertained to the office of Keepers of the great seal, and that every day, after sealing the writs, the seal should be brought back under their seals into the Wardrobe. — And the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" forthwith opened the seal, and sealed writs therewith; and then delivered the same under their own seals to the said "*Ingelardus*," in the Wardrobe. — And the King himself enjoined the said "*Adam de Osgodeby*" to keep his "hospicium" for the Clerks of the Chancery as he had heretofore done when the seal was in his keeping.	II.	43	16

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1311.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	*Northamptonshire.* — Writ de expensis for "*Hugo Wake*" and "*Thomas Wale*," Knights of the Shire, in which the Sheriff is required to have respect to their protracted stay at Parliament; viz. from the *Morrow of St. Martin*, 12 *Nov.*, until *Saturday next after the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 18 *Dec.* — The levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, and a return made to the King.	I.	67	66
1311.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford*, *Norfolk*, *Berks*, *Northumberland*, *Bucks*, *Nottingham*, *Cambridge*, *Oxford*, *Cornwall*, *Rutland*, *Cumberland*, *Salop*, *Derby*, *Southampton*, *Devon*, *Suffolk*, *Dorset*, *Surrey*, *Essex*, *Sussex*, *Gloucester*, *Warwick*, *Hereford*, *Wilts*, *Hertford*, *Worcester*, and *Huntingdon*, *York*. ..... *Lincoln*,	I.	67 68	66
1311.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	*Norwich.* — Writ de expensis for "*Johannes de Morle*" and "*Johannes Sparwe*," addressed to the Bailiffs of the City. — The levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Citizens.	I.	68	67
1311.—Westminster, 18 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of *Bedford*, *Exeter*, *Grimsby*, *Lincoln*, *Lyme*, *Nottingham*, *Reading*, *Wallingford*, and *Wilton*, and the Bailiffs of *St. Albans*, *Scarborough*, and *Carlisle*, for their respective Citizens and Burgesses. (1)	I.	68	67
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — In the last Parliament, held at Westminster, manifold and arduous affairs there discussed could not be wholly dispatched, on account of the interruption occasioned by the festival of Christmas; in consequence whereof the King proposes to hold another Parliament at Westminster, on *the First Sunday in Lent*, 13 *Feb.*, in order to treat finally on the said affairs. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to be in person at the said day and place, to treat and advise with the King, and with the other Prelates and "Proceres." — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the Diocese of *Canterbury*.	I.	68	68
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writ addressed to the Vicar General of the Archbishop of *York*, he being absent.	I.	68	68
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Chichester*.	I.	68	69
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writs to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *St. David's*, *Worcester*, *Landaff*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, and *Hereford*; and to the Vicars General of the Bishops of *London*, *Carlisle*, and *Winchester*, the Bishops being absent.	I.	68	69
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the Abbot of *Westminster*, and to twenty-nine other Abbots, (omitting the Premunientes clause).	I.	68 69	70
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	69	71
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*J. de Warenn*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and sixty others designated as Barons.	I.	69	71
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	*Yorkshire.* — Entry of the writ of election in the usual form.	I.	69	72
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	Similar writs for all the other Counties throughout *England*.	I.	69	72
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1311.—Westminster, 19 Dec.	*Cornwall.* — Original writ of election, corresponding with the entry on the roll, excepting that the Sheriff is desired to cause those Knights, &c. to come, who were elected to come to the last Parliament; and if they cannot conveniently attend, then others are to be elected in their stead.	I.	70	73
	Part of a pannel, containing the names of the Knights returned, extant; the remainder is torn off.			

(1) The Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1311. — Westminster, 19 Dec.	Memorandum that on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 19 *Dec.*, "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Worcester*, on the King's behalf, and in the presence of "*Robertus de Clifford*," "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," "*Johannes de Crumbewell*," and others, in the smaller chapel of the King at Westminster, delivered the great seal (such great seal then being in the Wardrobe under the seals of "*Adam de Osgodeby*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Willielmus de Ayremynñ*,") to the said "*Adam de Osgodeby*," to be kept by him under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Willielmus*," so as that the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" should perform what belongs to the said office until the King should otherwise ordain; and the said "*Adam*" received the seal accordingly under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Willielmus*," and they the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" afterwards sealed writs with the same.	II.	43	17
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1311. — London, 30 Dec.	Memorandum that on *Thursday* (1) *next after Christmas Day*, "*Adam de Osgodeby*" "Custos Rotulorum" of the Chancery and Keeper of the great seal, "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," were commanded by writ of privy seal, which they received at London, that they, or any two or one of them, should bear the great seal, under the seal of any two of them, to the King at Windsor Park, so as that they should be there on the following morning.			
	In obedience to these orders, they proceeded to the King with the great seal; and on the evening, after he had declared his will to them, they delivered the same to him in the presence of "*Edmundus de Malolacu*" Seneschal of the Household, "*Willielmus de Meltoñ*," "*Johannes de Okham*," and others; and in obtaining permission to depart, the King commanded them to come to him on Tuesday then next, with those of the Council. — Afterwards, on the Saturday, viz. *the feast of the Circumcision*, 1 *Jan.*, the Seneschal came to London, and instructed them to wait at London until they should be otherwise commanded by the King. — Afterwards, to wit, on *Friday the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, "*Radulphus de Crophill*," then Sheriff of *Nottingham*, came to them as a messenger, and in the King's name charged them, under forfeiture of all which they could forfeit to the King, to come to him with all possible speed with the other Clerks of the Chancery. — And accordingly, on *the feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian*, 20 *Jan.*, (1) the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" came to the King at York; and on the morrow, the King being in his chamber in the Castle of York, shewed them the great seal under their seals, in the presence of the Bishop of *Chester*, the Seneschal, "*Johannes de Hothum*," "*Rogerus de Wyngefeld*," and of other bystanders; and commanded them to repair every day to the Church of our Lady without the Castle of York, and to perform what appertained to the office of the Chancery, as they were accustomed to do.	II.	43, 44	18
1312. — London, 1 Jan.				
1312. — London, 7 Jan.				
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 142.			
	In the month of January, during the mayoralty of "*Johan de Gysors*," the King being in the North at Knaresborough, it came to pass that the people of the land and of the City of London were in great apprehension lest discord and strife should arise between the King and the Earls and Baronage; the commands of the King being sent to the Mayor of *London* to the following effect —			
1312. — Knaresborough, 9 Jan.	Writ of privy seal addressed to the Mayor, commanding him to keep the City of London for the use of the King, so that no one may enter therein to hold councils, or in any other manner, with any kind of armed force.	II.	44	20
1312. — (Guildhall), London, 19 Jan.	On *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary*, 19 *Jan.*, the Mayor assembled before him, in Guildhall, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and the most worshipful amongst the Commons, and by their assent the following ordinances were made.			
	Each Alderman to assemble the best and wisest men of his ward in the parish church or elsewhere, who are to survey all the Hostels of the ward in which they understand that any strangers or suspicious persons are received; and they are to warn all hosts and herbergeours that they are not to receive or harbour any one, whoever he may be, unless they will answer for the deeds and trespasses of their guests.			
	Such hosts, and all other inhabitants of the ward, are to make lists in writing of all persons of their "meisnee" for whom they will answer.			
	The City gates to be respectively watched at night by twelve able-bodied men, well armed, in such manner as shall be enjoined by the Mayor.			
	Each Alderman in his ward to assess such as ought to be armed to do duty, either on horse or foot, and to make a return thereof to the Mayor on *Friday* then next, 21 *Jan.* — And the persons so assessed are to have their arms ready, whenever they shall be thereunto warned by the Mayor and Aldermen, for the defence of the City. ...	II.	44	21
	On *Wednesday next before the Purification*, 26 *Jan.*, other writs or letters were received, addressed to the Mayor, Aldermen, and all the "Communitas" of the City of *London*. ..	II.	44	22
	In the first of these writs, dated at York, 21 Jan., the King declares his confidence in their loyalty, and requests them, as they wish to save their lives and fortunes, to keep the City securely for the use of him, the King, and his heirs, so that no danger or damage may ensue for want of proper care and vigilance; and that in all points the King's authority and prerogative may be saved.	II.	44	23

(1) "*Die Martis in festo Sanctorum Fabiani et Sebastiani;*" but this feast, *i. e.* the 20th January, fell on Thursday. There seems to be also some error in the first date of the memorandum.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311—7 *July* 1312.			
	Lib: D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 142. (*b.*)			
	The second writ, dated at York, 24 Jan., recites the first, and reiterates the same commands. — The Citizens are strictly enjoined, under penalty of all which they can forfeit to the King, to be diligent and careful in and about the safeguard of the City, as that the King may have reason to commend them for their vigilance. — They are to return an answer by the bearer. — Such answer is to be under the common seal; and to state in what manner they have understood the King's commands, and how they intend to take order concerning the safeguard of the City.	II.	44	24
	At the same time the King sent letters to various persons of the City of London, to the following effect; the names of the persons being "*Johan de Gisorz*," "*Johan de Nicole*," "*Thomas Romein*," "*Henri de Durham*," "*Willem Servat*," "*Johan de Wengrave*," "*Willem Trente*," "*Richer de Refham*," "*Willem de Leire*," "*Johan de Burford*," "*Simon Corp*," "*Willem de Torneis*," "*Willem Walram*," "*Willem Bidik*," "*Robert de Keleseye*," "*Estephen de Abyndoñ*," "*Rauf le Balanč*," "*Hamond Godchep*," "*Robert le Callere*," and "*Edmon Lambyn.*"			
	Writ or letter under the privy seal addressed to "*Johan de Gisorz*," dated at York, 21 Jan. — It recites the writs addressed to the Mayor and Aldermen and "Communitas" in their corporate capacity. — The King knows that the said "*Johan de Gisorz*" is one of the men by whose counsel and influence the "Bachelry" of the City will most willingly undertake the defence thereof. — The King therefore charges him upon his faith, and as he will eschew the royal displeasure, to use all his endeavours to induce the "Bachelry," and all others of the City, to undertake the defence of the City, and to keep the same safely to the use of the King and his heirs; so that the King's authority may not in anywise be diminished; and for which exertions the King will be specially obliged to him.	II.	45	25
	Afterwards the King sent another writ to the Mayor and Aldermen of the City, to the following effect:			
	He charges them again, as he had oftentimes charged them, upon the faith which they owe to him, to keep the City faithfully to his use, &c. — If any Earl or Baron wishes to enter the City, on account of any business which he may have, the Citizens are to allow him to enter amicably, provided he is not followed by horses and arms, and that there be no suspicion of mischief. The King repeats his commands that they are to keep the City to his use, so that his right be not prejudiced for want of sufficient care. Tested at York, 31 Jan.	II.	46	28
	By virtue of these writs "Sire *Johan de Gisors*," then Mayor, summoned the Aldermen, and others of the "Commune" of each ward, to wit, on *Saturday next after the Purification, 5 Feb.*, at which Court the following Aldermen attended; viz. "*Thomas Romayn*," "*Nich Pikot*," "*Neel Drury*," "*Johan de Linč*," "*Henri de Gloucestre*," "*Witt Cosyn*," "*Simon Bolet*," and "*Anketyn de Gisors*;" but the other Aldermen, viz. "*Henri de Durham*," "*Witts de Combemartyn*," "*Witt de Leire*," "*Witt Servad*," "*Rič de Glouč*," "*Geffrei du Conduit*," "*Walter de Rokesle*," and the Prior of the *Trinity*, did not come; and on behalf of the "Commune" there came from each ward, by summons, four or six of the best men; and the following ordinances were made:			
	All the gates, together with the portcullises of the City, to be thoroughly repaired. — Every gate to be chained within and without with a double chain. — The walls to be repaired also, and the ditches round the walls to be cleansed and deepened. — All the barbicans in like manner to be repaired. — All the gates and quays towards the Thames, such as *Stone-wharf, Billings-gate, Rederes-gate, Oystergate, Ebbe-gate, Dow-gate, Watergate, Queenhithe, Stone-gate*, and the *Water-gate* at *Castle Baynard*, and all quays of the "bones gentz," to be strongly palisadoed and chained, and all the lanes leading to the waterside to be strongly chained. — Six strong, vigorous, and valiant men, well disciplined and well armed, to be stationed at each of the City gates, who are to keep a look-out upon all who enter or quit the City. — The great gates to be shut at sunset. — The wickets to remain open, until curfew shall have been rung at St. Martin le Grand, and then to be shut, and kept closed during the whole of the night, until the ringing of the bell of *St. Thomas of Acres.* — The wickets to be then opened until sunrise; and the great gates opened at sunrise. — The common watch to be set and kept every night from sunset to sunrise, and that by well-armed men. — Every night one hundred or two hundred men well armed to patrole the City to keep the peace, and two strong boats well manned, to ply on the Thames every night for the same purpose. — Every Alderman in his ward to take an account in writing of all the hostels and of all the householders for whom he will answer. — And every one in the ward to be assessed to arms according to his estate, to keep and maintain the King's peace in the said City. — All householders in the ward, and all lodgers or inmates who maintain themselves, as well Clerks as Laymen, to be assessed at the rate of one penny per diem (or more or less according to their means), for the watch of the City.	II.	45	26
	The ordinance then contains the form of the bill addressed to each Alderman. — He is to cause four or six of the best men of the ward to be elected, and by them and by himself he is to examine all the hostel-keepers of the ward, and to take an account of the hosts, and of those for whom they are willing to answer, and to enrol their names. — All persons to be assessed to arms in manner before mentioned; and the names, arms, and sums to be certified to the Mayor in Guildhall on *Monday next after the Purification, 7 Feb.*			
	On the same day, viz. *Saturday next after the Purification, 5 Feb.*, the Mayor and Aldermen being assembled, they sealed a letter to the King, to the following effect:			
	With respect to the safeguard of the City, they declare that it is and always has been their intention to keep the same for the King to the utmost of their power. — The City is in good			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 142.			
	condition, and the people are well arrayed, according to the exigencies of the times; and order has been taken for strengthening and repairing the gates and the walls with the utmost expedition. — This letter was sealed with the common seal on *Tuesday* "Qua- "reme prenante," and sent to the King by "*Reymond le filz Johan* de *Nichole*," who was also enjoined to touch upon the following matters when he should be with the King:			
	The murage granted by the King to the City, and which ought to have been employed in repairing the antient walls, has been expended upon the new wall between Castle Baynard and the house of the Preaching Friars, by the King's command, and not elsewhere.			
	The costs and charges of such repairs, which ought to be levied upon all persons holding lands, rents, or moveables within the City, usually fall upon a part only of the Citizens, and not upon persons of religion, nor upon those of the franchises, whose property amounts to one third part of the rental of the City, and who will neither aid nor contribute thereto, although their property is equally protected with that of the other Citizens. — If the King would see fit that they should contribute, the people of the City would be more encouraged, and repair the fortifications with more expedition.	II.	45, 46	27
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1312. — York, 20 Jan.	Memorandum that the King, being in the Castle of York, delivered the great seal to "*Adam de Osgodeby*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," as stated in the preceding memorandum. (p. 77.)	II.	44	19
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1312. — York, 20 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It recites the substance of the summons to the Parliament at Westminster on *the First Sunday in Lent*, 13 *Feb.*, but that for certain causes the King is unable to attend. — The Earl is therefore informed, that it is not necessary that he should repair to the said place on the said day.....	I.	70	74
1312. — York, 20 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Warẽñ*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*. (1)			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1312. — York, 20 Jan.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — It recites the substance of the writs of election for the Parliament at Westminster, and that the King is unable to attend. — The Sheriff is to make proclamation that it is not necessary that the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, or any other persons, should repair to the same place on the said day.	I.	70	75
1312. — York, 20 Jan.	Similar writ addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Fin. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1312. — York, 21 Jan.	*London.* — Commission appointing Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c.	II.	47	35
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 142. (*b.*)			
1312. — York, 21 Jan.	*London.* — Writs of privy seal addressed to the Mayor, &c. and to the several Aldermen and Citizens. (*See* p. 78.)	II.	44	23, 25
1312. — York, 24 Jan.	*London.* — Writ of privy seal addressed to the Mayor, &c. (*See* p. 78.)	II.	44	24
1312. — York, 26 Jan.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriffs. — The King earnestly desires that the peace may be kept; and that the laws and customs used and approved in the times of the King's progenitors, Kings of *England*, and also the ordinances lately made to the honour of his Church and the King, and for the good of the King and people, (and which do not redound to the injury or prejudice of the Crown, and are not contrary to the said laws and customs,) should be faithfully observed. — The Sheriffs are ordered to cause the premises to be proclaimed, and this they are not to omit, as they wish to preserve themselves from harm.	II.	46	29
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1312. — York, 28 Jan.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Salisbury*. — The King wishes to hold a "colloquium" with him and others of the Council, on certain affairs relating to the Duchy of *Aquitaine*. — The Bishop is therefore commanded and firmly enjoined, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be at York on *the Third Sunday in Lent*, 27 *Feb.*, in order to treat and advise on the said affairs.	I.	70	76
1312. — York, 28 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishop of *Norwich*, "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Guido Ferre*," "*Willielmus Inge*," "Magister ——— *de Cobham*," "Maĝr *Walterus de Thorp̃*," "Maĝr *Gilbertus de Middelton*," "*Walterus de Norwyc̃*" Locum tenens of the Treasurer, and "*Gilbertus de Roubury*."			
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 142. (*b.*)			
1312. — York, 31 Jan.	*London.* — Writ of privy seal addressed to the Mayor, &c. (*See* p. 78.)	II.	46	28
1312. — London, 5 Feb.	*London.* — Assembly of the Mayor and Aldermen, &c. (*See* p. 78.)	II.	45, 46	26, 27

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete; and it is probable that similar writs were addressed to all the other persons first summoned.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311—7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 2. m. 22.			
1312.—York, 8 Feb.	*London.* — Writ addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, Aldermen, Citizens, and the whole "Communitas" of the City. — The King charges them, "in fide et dilectione," and under forfeiture of life and limb, to keep the City faithfully for the use of the King and his heirs; so as that no prejudice may arise to the King, and no harm ensue to the Citizens, in consequence of any meetings or assemblies of Prelates, Earls, and Barons, or others, in the said City. — They are desired to bear in mind how their predecessors bound themselves in heavy penalties to Hen. III., the King's grandfather, that they and their heirs would be faithful towards the said King and his heirs.	II.	46	30
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 15. d.			
1312.—York, 15 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi.*" — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be with the King at York on the *Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ*, 20 *Feb.*, in order to speak with the King on certain arduous affairs.	I.	70	77
1312.—York, 15 Feb.	Similar writs to forty-four others, all or most of whom seem to be Barons or military tenants of the Northern Counties.	I.	70, 71	77
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 13. d.			
1312.—York, 24 Feb.	*Yorkshire.* — The King is determined to protect the rights of the Crown, and the peace and tranquillity of church and state, against all matters and persons, derogating from or disturbing the same, in such manner as he is bound by his coronation oath. — Wishing that his royal will may be known to all, and to the end that his intentions may not be doubted, in consequence of any slander propagated by his enemies, he commands the premises to be proclaimed every week, by trusty men to be deputed by the Sheriff for that purpose. — And to the end that these matters may be better known to all the people of the County, the Sheriff is desired to proceed to the King, taking with him some one in whom he can confide, in order to become more fully acquainted with the King's intentions, and afterwards to explain the same in the County, in such manner as should be commanded to him and to the person so to be associated.	II.	46	31
1312.—York, 24 Feb.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Rutland, Huntingdon.* *Devon, Cornwall.* *Wilts, Southampton.* *Kent, Essex.* *Hertford.* *Bedford, Bucks.* *Surrey, Sussex.* *Northumberland, Cumberland.* *Westmoreland, Lancaster.* *Middlesex, Cambridge.* *Berks, Oxford.*	II.	46	31
1312.—York, 24 Feb.	*Lincolnshire.* — Writ to the same effect; but in which "*Henricus de Bajocis*" is named as a person associated to the Sheriff, and to proceed with him to receive the King's instructions.	II.	46	32
1312.—York, 24 Feb.	Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the following Counties, naming the following persons as associates; viz. *Leicester.* — "*Johannes de Harington.*" *Nottingham.* — "*Walterus de Goushull.*" *Derby.* — "*Thomas Foljambe.*" *Northampton.* — "*Johannes de Astoñ.*" *Norfolk.* — "*Johannes de Thorp̃.*" *Suffolk.* — "*Johannes de Boiland.*" *Salop.* — "*Ricardus de Harle.*" *Stafford.* — "*Willielmus Trumwyne.*" *Hereford.* — "*Hugo de Croft.*" *Worcester.* — "*Milo de Rodeberwe.*" *Gloucester.* — "*Willielmus de Tracy.*"	II.	46, 47	33
	Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. II. m. 1.			
1312.—York, 25 Feb.	*Sandwich.* — Commission appointing "*Laurencius Wybert* de *Sandwyco*" Collector of the customs upon wools, &c. in the place of "*Michael le Joevene* de *Sandwyco*," deceased. ...	II.	47	34
	Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. II. m. 10.			
1312.—York, 25 Feb.	*Sandwich.* — "*Stephanus le Fauconer*" and "*Laurencius Wybert* de *Sandwyco*" appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c.	II.	47	36
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 2. m. 19.			
1312.—York, 3 Mar.	Commission appointing "*Walterus de Norwyco*" a Baron of the Exchequer in the place of "*Rogerus de Scoter*" deceased.	II.	47	37

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Commission empowering the Bishop of *Norwich*, " *Guido Ferre*," " *Johannes de Crumbwell*," " *Hugo de Aldeley*," " *Willielmus Deyncurt*," " *Henricus Spigurnel*," and " *Henricus le Scrop*," Knights; together with " *Thomas de Cobeham*," " *Robertus de Pikering*," " *Walterus de Thorp̃*," " *Gilbertus de Middelton*," " *Johannes Fraunceys*," and " *Andreas de Brigges*," the King's Clerks; to treat with the Prelates, Earls, and Barons of the Kingdom, for the purpose of correcting such parts (if any) of the ordinances, as are hurtful or prejudicial to the King or any one else; this commission being issued by virtue of the powers reserved in his protestation, when he assented to the ordinances. ...	II.	48	41
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Letters patent or commission addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and Primate of all *England*, and all the other Bishops of the province of *Canterbury*, about to assemble at London together with certain Earls and Barons of *England*. — The King intends to dispatch the Bishop of *Norwich*, and " *Guido Ferre*," " *Johannes de Crumbwell*," " *Hugo de Audele*," " *Willielmus Deyncourt*," " *Henricus Spigurnel*," and " *Henricus le Scrop*," Knights; also " *Thomas de Cobeham*," " *Robertus de Pikering*," " *Walterus de Thorp̃*," " *Gilbertus de Middelton*," " *Johannes Fraunceys*," and " *Andreas de Bruges*," his Clerks, unto them, for the purpose of declaring certain matters, touching the ordinances, which the King has much at heart; and they are therefore required to give full faith to the Commissioners, or such of them as shall present the letters: so affording their advice, as that the King may have reason to commend their diligence.	I.	71	78
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Similar letters were addressed to the Earls and Barons about to assemble at London, together with the Archbishop of *Canterbury* and the other Bishops of his province. ...	I.	71	78
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Norwich*. — It recites that he, together with " *Guido Ferre*," " *Johannes de Crumbwell*," " *Hugo Daudeley*," " *Willielmus Deyncourt*," " *Henricus Spigurnel*," and " *Henricus le Scrop*;" and " *Thomas de Cobeham*," " *Robertus de Pikering*," " *Walterus de Thorp*," " *Gilbertus de Midelton*," " *Johannes Fraunceis*," and " *Andreas de Bruges*," the King's Clerks; had been appointed the King's Commissioners for the dispatch of certain affairs specially concerning the King and Kingdom. — He is commanded and firmly enjoined, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to proceed forthwith to London in order to treat and advise with the other Lieges and Clerks before mentioned upon the said affairs, and to give counsel thereupon, in such manner as he shall be then more fully instructed. (1)	I.	71	79
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to " Magister *Walterus de Thorp*," " Magister *Gilbertus de Midelton*," and " Magister *Andreas de Bruges*."	I.	71	79
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	*Bristol.* — Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines." — The King has been informed that they have given security to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, to appear at London on a certain day before him the said " *Gilbertus de Clare*," and also before certain Prelates, Earls, and Barons then about to assemble, for the purpose of clearing themselves of certain contempts, alleged to have been committed as well against the King as against the said "*Gilbertus de Clare*," &c.; and the King considering that by reason thereof great prejudice may arise to the royal dignity, the Mayor, Bailiffs, &c. are strictly commanded not to appear as above mentioned.	II.	48	39
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1312. — York, 8 Mar.	Commission appointing " *Johannes Abel* " a Baron of the Exchequer, " durante bene placito," so that he may hold the same place in the Exchequer as " *Walterus de Norwyco* " (now the Chief Baron thereof) lately held.	II.	48	40
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1312. — York, 14 Mar.	Commission appointing " *W.*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, to act as Treasurer of the Exchequer until the next Parliament.			
1312. — York, 14 Mar.	Writ addressed to " *Walterus de Norwyco*," Locum tenens of the Treasurer, commanding him to deliver to the Bishop the keys and other matters pertaining to the said office. ...	II.	48	42
1312. — York, 14 Mar.	Similar writ addressed to " *Johannes de Sandale*."			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1312. — York, 18 Mar.	Writ addressed to " *Rogerus le Brabanzon*," commanding him to deliver into the Exchequer, without delay, all the estreats of his rolls and the rolls of his fellows of the years when he acted as Justice of assize and gaol delivery, &c.; to wit, of those years which had not been hitherto estreated; and he is to certify his proceedings to the King on this side of *the Quinzaine of Easter*.	II.	48	43
1312. — York, 18 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-two other Justices.	II.	48 49	43

(1) This writ is very incorrectly entered upon the Roll.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *in cedula.*			
1312.—York, 20 and 24 Mar.	Inrolment of proceedings touching the detention of the Castle of *Scarborough* by "*Henricus de Percy.*"			
	It recites that Edw. I. granted the wardenship of the Castle of *Scarborough* to "*Johannes Sampson*" "Valettus" during the term of his life. — And, for the greater security of the Castle, Edw. II. committed the chief custody of the same to "*Henricus de Percy,*" to hold at the King's pleasure. — Afterwards, for certain causes, the King, by letters patent granted the custody to "*Willielmus le Latimer,*" (the latter making satisfaction to "*Johannes Sampson*" for the life-estate which he had in the wardenship,) so that the entire command might rest with "*Willielmus Latimer,*" and that no other person should interfere therein excepting himself. — And thereupon the King by his writ commanded *Percy* to deliver up the Castle to "*Willielmus Latimer;*" but inasmuch as the writ was brought to *Percy* by a certain "Vallettus" of "*Willielmus le Latimer,*" he (*Percy*) answered, that as the writ did not direct the Castle to be delivered to any one, except to *Latimer* in person, he would not deliver possession to the Valet. — Thereupon the Valet answered, that his master, who was not far from the place where *Percy* was, would come to him to receive the Castle; and *Percy*, hearing that such was the case, immediately departed from the place in which he was, so that *Latimer* could not find him for the purpose of receiving possession of the Castle.			
	The King afterwards commanded *Percy* to appear before him within four days, to answer concerning the detention of the Castle; and because he did not come, according to the King's command, the King sent his Marshal to the Castle, to demand ingress therein on the King's behalf, in order to prepare chambers for him and his "familia" or attendants — Those, however, who held the Castle on the behalf of *Percy*, would not allow the Marshal to enter, whereupon the King proceeded thither personally, and required them to surrender the Castle to him, which they refused, in contempt of the King's authority, and to his disinheritance to the amount of £1,000; in consequence whereof he, the King, retired to York, and *Percy* subsequently came back to the Castle.			
	The King, being informed thereof, peremptorily commanded *Percy* to come to him at York on *Monday next after Midlent*, 6 *March*, and *Percy* came accordingly; and he was examined before the King and Council concerning his detention of the Castle and his refusal to deliver the same, and also concerning his default in appearing before the King, as he was commanded, for the purpose of surrendering the Castle, in contempt of his authority, &c. — And the said "*Henricus de Percy,*" in reply, protested that he did not know that he had done any thing to the disinheritance of the King or in contempt of his authority; and that he was much grieved that the Castle should have been so long detained from the King; but that when he received the custody of the Castle, he swore that he would not deliver the same to any one except to the King in person; and as he did not believe that the King would come in his own proper person, he foolishly made those whom he left behind in the Castle swear, that they would not deliver the same to any body except himself. — Upon which he submitted himself to the King's grace; and by word of mouth, and delivery of his glove or gauntlet, surrendered the Castle into the King's hands. — And the King gave him a day until Monday then next (13 March) to answer the aforesaid contempt.	II.	47 48	38
	On which day he came, and submitted to the King's grace as before; and his appearance was continued until the morrow (14 March); and when he came, the King commanded him to go to the Castle and deliver the same effectually to him; and that he should also take "*Robertus Felton*" with him to receive seizin of the Castle in the King's name. — And *Percy* replied, that he would go there most willingly, and use his utmost diligence to obtain the Castle for the King's use.			
	Percy proceeded accordingly to the Castle, but failed to obtain the same. — But in expectation of obtaining grace for himself and for the men in the Castle, he petitioned the King that he might return to the Castle, and march his men out, and lead them to the King; and the King answered that he should return to the Castle, but at that time, he would not promise him his grace. — *Percy* then returned to the Castle, and induced those within the Castle to march out, and he delivered the Castle to the King.			
	And "*Henricus de Percy*" and the garrison came before the King at York on *the Morrow of Palm Sunday*, 20 *March*, and all and each submitted themselves unconditionally to the King, and "*Henricus de Percy*" was committed to prison; and the men of the garrison were delivered to the Marshal of the Household, to be kept in prison in like manner until the King should declare his will concerning them; but at the earnest instance of the "Probi Homines" about the King, "*Henricus de Percy*" was let out upon sufficient manucaption until the Friday following, 24 March, on which day he came before the King, and humbly begged grace for himself and his men. — And considering the repentance of "*Henricus de Percy,*" and on account of the holiness of the time, and yielding to the earnest prayers of the "Probi Homines," the King, of his special grace pardoned the offences committed by "*Henricus de Percy*" and his men in detaining the Castle. — And he commanded that the manucaptors of "*Henricus de Percy*" should be freed from their liability, and that the men should be discharged from prison.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1312. — York, 26 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Bedewynde*" the King's Clerk. — The King wills and commands that he do repair forthwith to "*Petrus de Gavaston*" Earl of *Cornwall*, for the purpose of attending to his affairs, and particularly to the care of his lands and tenements, in such manner as the said "*Petrus*" shall charge him; and so as that he may answer to the said "*Petrus*" for the rents and profits thereof.	II.	49	44
1312. — York, 26 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Watevill.*" — The King wills and commands that he do repair to "*Petrus de Gavaston*" for the purpose of attending to his affairs."	II.	49	45
1312. — York, 26 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-one others.	II.	49	45
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1312. — York, 28 Mar.	*Lincolnshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — Certain persons assert that they are empowered to act as Keepers of the peace, though not appointed by the King, but by some other authority, at which the King is much surprised; since the appointment of such Keepers of the peace belongs to him, and to no one else. — The Sheriff is commanded to make inquiry, in the most secret and discreet manner that he can, who are the persons thus taking upon themselves to act as Keepers of the peace by virtue of commissions not being the King's commissions, and to ascertain their names and the forms of their commissions, and to certify the same to the King under his seal. — Furthermore, proclamation is to be made that the peace is to be firmly kept — all trespassers to be pursued and punished according to the laws and statutes in such case provided — and all persons are to attend upon and obey the Keepers of the peace appointed by the King, and no others.	II.	49	46
1312. — York, 28 Mar.	Similar writs to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1312. — York, 1 April.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Brabanzon*" and his fellows, Justices assigned to hold pleas before the King himself. — For certain causes they are firmly commanded, all other things laid aside, to be at York in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 16 *April*, with the rolls, writs, and all other records concerning the pleas held before the King, in order to hold pleas there, until the King should otherwise ordain.	II.	49 50	48
1312. — York, 1 April.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Roubyry*" and "*Henricus Spigurnel.*"	II.	50	48
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1312. — Newcastle, 13 April.	Writ addressed to "*W.*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*," Treasurer. — The King, having considered the intelligence brought viva voce to him by "*Nicholaus de Tichyll*" on certain matters touching the Treasury, is exceedingly surprised, that on account of any threats or discourses (no actual impediment having been offered) he should have omitted to transact the duties of his office. — The King therefore commands him, "in fide et dilectione," and under the heaviest forfeiture, to execute the affairs appertaining to the office according to the tenour of the commission. (1)	II.	50	49
1312. — Newcastle, 13 April.	Writ addressed to the said Bishop, as Treasurer. — The King is in great want of money for the expences of his household, and also for the better completion of certain arduous affairs; and he also wishes to have a "colloquium" with the Bishop thereon. — The Bishop is therefore commanded and firmly enjoined, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to repair to the King with the utmost haste, bringing with him £1,200 (out of the money which had been paid into the Exchequer at the last proffer). — And if perchance, he is compelled to remain at London or elsewhere, for the purpose of dispatching the affairs incumbent upon him, he is then to send "*Walterus de Norwyco*," Baron of the Exchequer, to the King with the money. — The Chamberlains of the Exchequer have been directed to pay over such sum of £1,200 to the said "*Walterus*."	II.	50	50

(1) This writ is explained by the following very curious record. (*Mad. Exch.* 182.) "Anglia. *Die Lunæ, modo in crastino Clausi Paschæ* (3 *Apr.*) supervenerunt super proffrum Vicecomitum Ballivorum et aliorum in pleno Scaccario, *Adomarus de Valencia* Comes *Pembrochiæ*, *Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Herefordiæ*, *J. Botetourt* Miles, et alii in comitiva eorum, minantes *W. de Langeton Coventrensi* et *Lich'* Episcopo Thesaurario, si amplius se intromitterit de officio Thesaurarii. Super quo Barones de Scaccario certificarunt Regi in forma quæ subsequitur: — Sire yce *Lundi lendemeyn des oytaves de Pasqes*, lEvesq' de *Cestre* vynt par matyn a Westmonsteir a vostre Escheqier de la resceite et assembla a li, nous et les Chaumberleyns et les autres de lEscheqier, et moustra commission de vostre grant seal, par laquelle vous lui aviez commys loffice de Tresorier, et s'assist ove nous et ove les autres de lEscheqier, a rescevire le proffre des Viscontes et des Baillifs; et devers la fyn du proffre vyndrent devant nous les Countes de *Penbrok*, de *Hereford*, et Monsieur *Johan Butetourt*, et plusors autres, et meisme celi Sire *Johan* oyauntz Viscontes, Baillifs, et autres gentz, qe feurent venues pur le dit proffre, dist qe les avantditz deux Countes et li y vyndrent depar lErcevesq' Evesques, et autres Prelatz, et Countes et Barons, et depar toute la Communalte du Roiaume, et rehercea coment vous meismes nadgaires grantastes as certeines gentz poiar a ordenier sur lestat de vostre Roiaume, et les ordenances qe celes gentz avoient faites aviez acceptez et fait pubiier, et a yceles fermement garder et tenir aussibien Prelatz come Countes et Barons, et autres furent sermentez; et demanda del dit Evesq' de *Cestre* sil eust fait le serment en meisme la manere; et lEsvesq' dit qe oyl; et donq' dit meisme celi Monsieur *Johan*, depar la dite Communaste, qe lEvesq' feust parjurs, desi come il sist la fesant office de Tresorier contre les dites ordenances, qe velent qe Tresorier soit fait par assent du Barnage, et ce en Parlement; et a ce li dist qe hom li tient alhers as enemys du Roiaume, et quil sen oustast, et mes ne se entremeist de cel office; par quei pys ne li avenist. Et meismes ceo lui rehercerent les ditz Contes de *Penbrok* et de *Hereford*, et diseint plus outre et chargerent les Chaumberleyns de vostre dit Escheqier, qe eux sicome il se vousissent garder sanz damage ne livrassent nuls deners ne autre tresor del vostre a nul homme, par qui ils devenissent a les meyns lenemy du Roiaume. Et meismes les Countes apres ce disoient, qe lour entencion ne feust mye ne lour volunte, qe voz busoignes de la place se delaiassent en nul poynt, einz se preissent a vostre profit et a deliverance du pueple par tout en due manere. Et cestes choses dites, ils disoient a dieux hommes qi estoient illoeqes oveqes eux devant nous — Vous tabellions tesmoignez les choses qe vous avez ci oy et les mettez en instrument publik — et ensi, Sire, sen departirent. Et lendemeyne venismes nous a lEscheqier, et come nous feussoms entrez en vostre petit Escheqier por conseiller sur voz busoignes les deux Countes et le dit Monsieur *Johan* y vyndrent et rehercerent en partie ce quil avient dit le jour devaunt, et quant a ce quils avient avant dit qe vostre tresor ne soit livrez a tiel par quoi il peusse devenir en meyn del enemy du Roiaume, ils disoient que ce est a entendre qe nulle livree ne se face a Sire *Ingelard de Warlee*, ne au autre qe vous meismes a la requeste des ditz Ordenours faistes oustier des offices quil tyndrent et dentour vous. Estre ce, Sire, le dit *Lundy* vynt devant nous Sire *Johan de Sandale* nadgaires vostre Tresorier, et fesoit une demonstrance qe il feust fait entendant a vous qil feust mort, et qe vous partant aviez fait prendre en vostre meyn ses terres et ses chateux, et se dit estre prest daconter, et de gre faire si rien vous deive, et pria deliverance de ses terres et ses chateux, de quoi nous lui deismes qe rien ne poioms faire, pour ce qe nous ne saviens mye la cause del seisir, sur cestes choses avant dites pleise a vostre Seignorie commander vos voluntez. Sire, nostre Seignour vous doint bone vie et lunge, et encresse voz honurs. Escrit a Westmonster le iiii. jour de Averil." (*Pas. Commun.* 5 *E. II. Rot.* 45. *a.*)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1312. — Newcastle, 13 April.	Writ addressed to "*Walterus de Norwyco*," Chief Baron of the Exchequer. — It recites the preceding writ; and commands his attendance with the money, in case the Treasurer shall not be able to repair to the King.	II.	50	51
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1312. — Newcastle, 13 April.	Writ addressed to the Chamberlains, commanding them to pay £1,200 either to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* or to "*Walterus de Norwyco*," according to the tenour of the preceding writs.	II.	50	52
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1312. — Newcastle, 14 April.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, Treasurer. — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," and firmly enjoined, that, all other matters laid aside, he is forthwith to proceed to the King wheresoever he may be, with all possible speed, in order to treat with the King and advise with him on certain important affairs.	I.	71	80
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1312. — Newcastle, 20 April.	*Nottinghamshire.* — Commission appointing "*Walterus de Goushill*," "*Thomas Malet*," and the Sheriff, Conservators of the peace, in the same form as the commission of the 17th March, 1 Ed. II. (p. 16. *Abst.*)	II.	49	47
	Rot. Fin. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1312. — Newcastle, 1 May.	*London.* — Commission appointing "*Antonius Pessaygne* de *Janua*" Collector of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	50	53
1312. — Newcastle, 1 May.	Writ commanding "*Willielmus de Tolouse*," Deputy Collector in the said Port, to deliver up his part of the seal to *Pessaygne*.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1312. — Newcastle, 4 May.	Memorandum that on *Thursday the feast of the Ascension*, 4 *May*, before nones, the writs having been sealed, "Dominus *Edmundus de Malo Lacu*" Seneschal of the King's household departed from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bearing with him the great seal under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynn*," and carried the same to the King at Tynemouth; and on the same day in the afternoon, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* arrived at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, accompanied by "Dominus *Henricus de Perci*" and "Dñs *Robertus de Clifford*," and many others, with horses and arms, and they remained there during four days; and on *the Morrow of the Ascension* the King departed from Tynemouth and sailed to Scarborough; and afterwards, to wit, on *Wednesday in Whitsun Week*, 17 *May*, "*Edmundus de Malo Lacu*," by the King's command, delivered the great seal to the said "*Adam*" at York, (the same being still under their seals,) to the end that they might seal writs therewith, and perform what appertains to the Chancery. (1)	II.	50	54
1312. — 5 May.				
1312. — 17 May.				
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1312. — York, 17 May.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*. — It is a matter of common notoriety that the Earl has besieged and yet besieges the Castle of *Scarborough* with no small number of men, both horse and foot. — As the King considers that all the persons within the Castle are peaceable and faithful subjects, the Castle having been placed in their custody on account of the confidence reposed in them, the Earl is commanded, "in fide et homagio," and under forfeiture of all that he has, to raise the siege of the Castle without further delay.	II.	51	55
1312. — York, 17 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Henricus de Percy*," and "*Robertus de Clifford*." (1)			

(1) *Gavaston* having returned, contrary to the ordinances, the Earl of *Lancaster* and the Confederates advanced against him with great power. The Earl of *Gloucester* had attempted to mediate, but without effect. The King fled before them with his favourite, the latter of whom took refuge in the Castle of *Scarborough*, where he was besieged by the Barons and compelled to surrender. He was soon afterwards executed on Blacklow Hill, near *Warwick*, on the *east of St. Gervasius and Protasius*, 9 *June*. — "Comites quidem de *Penebroke*, et de *Warewic* et de *Arundel*, cum aliis multis Baronibus et Nobilibus terræ, in suo proposito fortiter steterunt; et Comes de *Warenna*, qui diu ante titubans, parti Regis favebat, per Archiepiscopum *Cantuariensem*, paribus suis ad prædicta negocia prosequenda, reconciliatur. Præfatus vero *Thomas* (Comes *Lancastriæ*) ut præmittitur, in primicerium electus, communi ductus consilio, solemnes nuncios Domino Regi, apud *Eboracum* existenti, transmisit, ex parte communitatis exorans eundem, ut vel dictum *Petrum* eis redderet, vel terram Angliæ, ut præordinatum est, evacuare præciperet. —— Rex vero, sinistro ductus consilio, petitiones eorum parvipendens, ab *Eboraco* se transtulit, et *Novum Castrum super Tinam* usque pervenit, ubi cum dicto *Petro* et sua familia usque *ad festum Dominicæ Ascensionis* perendinavit, Regina apud *Tinemutam* existente. Videntes itaque Magnates se esse delusos, copiosum exercitum armatorum et peditum congregaverunt, et versus *Novum Castellum super Tinam* iter suum direxerunt, non ut Domino Regi aliquam injuriam irrogarent, set ut ipsum *Petrum* caperent, et secundum suas leges judicarent. Rex autem, super eorum adventu non inscius, a dicto loco se transtulit, et infra *Tinemutam* cum dicto *Petro* sese recipit. Tandem cum certus esset, quod ipsi Magnates infra Burgum *Novi Castri* introitum haberent, de quadam navi in Portu de *Tine* sibi providebat, et nec maris pericula aborrens, nec fletibus Reginæ, tunc prægnantis, et, ut secum remaneret, luctuose rogantis, compatiens, ipsam navim cum dicto *Petro* intravit, et *Scardeburgam*, Domino ducente, sanus et incolumis pervenit. In quo quidem loco castrum Regis fortissimum situm est, set nec armis nec victualibus præmunitum. Ubi Rex dictum *Petrum* salvo custodiri, et ipsum castrum, prout poterant, suis jussit præmuniri, seipsum ad partes *Eboraci* transferendo. At Comites, hæc audientes, equos et alia bona, quæ dictus *Petrus* in Villa *Novi Castri* dimiserat, ad certum valorem appreciari, et loco tuto servari fecerunt, se et suum excercitum post ipsum incontinenti movendo. *Thomas* autem *Lancastriæ* Comes, Reginæ languoribus præ ceteris condolens, quia suus avunculus erat, secretos nuncios sibi destinavit, ipsam consolando fideliterque promittendo, quod non cessaret antequam ipsum *Petrum* a Domini Regis consorcio totaliter ammoveret: ad ipsam tamen personaliter accedere noluit, ne

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 2. m. 6.			
1312. — York, 17 May.	Commission empowering "*Walterus de Norwyco*," one of the Barons of the Exchequer, to continue to act as Locum tenens of the Treasurer of the Exchequer, and also to hold the office of [Chief] Baron (then lately granted to him), until the King should otherwise ordain. — The commissions empowering the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* to act as Treasurer, are recited; and that the Bishop not having entered upon the execution of the office in consequence of certain impediments, "*Walterus de Norwyco*" had continued to execute the same.	II.	51	56
1312. — York, 17 May.	Writ commanding the Barons and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to obey and assist the said "*Walterus*" in all things relating to the office of Treasurer.			
	Rot. Fin. 5 Ed. II. m. 3.			
1312. — York, 23 May.	Letters patent in favour of "*Willielmus Servat*" Merchant and Citizen of *London*. — The debt due to the Seigneur "de *Scuto*" had been fully paid, but the assignment made by the letters patent of the 26th of October, 3 Ed. II. (p. 39. *Abst.*) had not been yet acted upon; and "*Willielmus Servat*" had again contracted before the Council to provide broad cloth for the King's Wardrobe to the amount of the wax, which contract was to last for the term of five years from Easter then next, and also to pay the sum of £2,100 on the King's behalf, as before agreed upon. — In consequence of the premises, the customs and farms of the town of *Marmande* are assigned to him for five years, on the same terms as in the first letters patent.	II.	51	57
1312. — York, 23 May.	Writ addressed to the Seneschal of *Gascony* and to the Constable of *Bourdeaux*, directing them to allow the said "*Willielmus*," or his attorney, to enter upon the receipt of such customs and farms.			
	Rot. Pat. 5 Ed. II. p. 2. m. 4.			
1312. — York, 26 May.	*Lincolnshire.* — Commission empowering "*Henricus de Bajocis*" and "*Radulphus Paynel*" to receive fines from forestallers, and for other the purposes mentioned in the commission of the 16th Dec. 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Rogerus de Scoter*" deceased, and "*Witts de Spauneby*" unable to act therein.	II.	51, 52	58
	Rot. Claus. 5 Ed. II. m. 3. d.			
1312. — York, 3 June.	Writ, docketted "De summonitione parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — On account of certain important affairs, the King has ordained that a Parliament shall be holden at Lincoln on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*, 23 *July* (6 Ed. II.) — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be in his own proper person at the same day and place to advise with the King, and the other Prelates and Proceres, on the said affairs. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the diocese.	I.	72	1
1312. — York, 3 June.	Similar writs, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Winchester*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Hereford*, *Rochester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, *Bangor*, *Worcester*, *Durham*, and *Norwich*.	I.	72	1
1312. — York, 3 June.	Similar writs (omitting the Premunientes clause), addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, and fifty-four other Abbots and three Priors.	I.	72	2
1312. — York, 3 June.	Similar writ addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be in his own proper person at the same day and place to treat and advise with the King, and with the Prelates and Proceres, on the said affairs.	I.	73	3
1312. — York, 3 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*J. de Warenñ*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Johannes de Britañ*" Earl of *Richmond*, and forty-two others usually considered as Barons, and also to sixteen Justices and to sixteen Clerks of the Council.	I.	73	3

forte indignationem Regis causa ipsius incurreret. —— Magnates igitur, ad Castrum de *Scardeburga* venientes, tentoria sua ibidem fixerunt, nec invenerunt qui eis impedimentum inferrent. Dictus *Thomas* cum suo exercitu exinde recessit, Comitibus de *Warenna* et de *Penebroke*, ad castrum expugnandum dimissis, et, facto insultu acerrimo, cum inclusi ulterius se defendere nequirent, ipse *Petrus* se eisdem reddidit, tali quidem conditione, quod, omni exceptione exclusa, considerationi Comitum totaliter se submitteret, et sic in eorum custodia positus, humiliter petiit, ut Domini Regis frui mereretur colloquio, Rege similiter hoc idem petente. Quo facto, Rex, ut vita ipsius salvaretur, cum magna instancia rogavit, pollicens multipliciter, se pro ipso ad eorum voluntatem in omnibus satisfacturum, quam quidem promissionem Comes de *Penebrok* amplectens, sub periculo amissionis omnium terrarum suarum, ut ipsum illæsum et indempnem usque ad certum diem custodiret, Domino Regi promisit, et sic versus partes *Walingfordiæ* eundem duxisse proposuit, in quo quidem itinere, cum per Villam de *Dadinton* quæ non multum distat a *Warwico*, contingeret eos declinare, et dictus Comes cum Comitissa sua, non longe a dicta Villa manente, proponeret pernoctare, ipsum *Petrum* in eadem Villa cum simplici custodia incaute dimisit. Comes enim *Warwicensis*, super eorum adventu non inscius, cum magno strepitu et multitudine armatorum eadem nocte superveniens, levi facto insultu, ipsum cepit, et ad Castrum suum *Warwicense* secum deduxit. Habito igitur inter Magnates longo tractatu, utrum utilius esset, ipsum continuo neci tradere, an, juxta Regis desiderium, liberum abire permittere? respondit unus, vir quidem magnæ auctoritatis inter eos, et consilii, dicens, Præda, quam diu ventilavimus, non sine gravi sudore jam cepimus; ridiculosum foret nobis iterum foras quærere, cujus gaudemus corporali possessione. Expedit ergo potius, ut iste solus moriatur homo, quam gens nostra per guerras et bella pereat. Ipso enim vivente, secura tranquillitas in terra Angliæ esse non poterit. Quod multis documentis hactenus experti sumus. Cujus suasionibus ceteri consentientes, ad locum, ubi feriendus erat, deduci fecerunt, et, judicio in eum, tanquam legis subversorem, et publicum terræ proditorem, dato, capitalem subivit sententiam juxta *Warwicum*, anno Domini 1312. Cujus cadaver apud *Oxonium* per biennium inter Fratres Prædicatores, quos Rex ibidem constituit de fisco victuros, et pro se et progenitoribus suis et pro anima *Petri* celebraturos, delatum est, et anno Domini 1314 honorifice tumulatum." *Trokelowe*, pp. 15–18.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	5 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1311 — 7 *July* 1312.			
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1312. — York, 3 June.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ of election, in the usual form, returnable at Lincoln on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*, 23 *July*.	I.	73	4
1312. — York, 3 June.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	73	4
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312. — York, 3 June.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	73, 74	5
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 149. *b.*			
1312. — York, 3 June.	*London.* — Entry of writ of election.	I.	74	6
	Rot. Claus. 5 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1312. — York, 24 June.	Writ addressed to "*Simon Warde.*" — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," and firmly enjoined, under forfeiture of all that he can forfeit to the King, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to meet the King with horses and arms at Pontbell or Battlebridge on *Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 28 *June*, in order to hear the King's will, and to perform what shall be then and there enjoined to him. ...	I.	417	9
1312. — York, 24 June.	Similar writs addressed to seventy others, all or most of them being military tenants in the Northern Counties.			
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 149. *b.*			
1312. — London, 1 July.	Memorandum that on *Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter and Paul*, 1 *July*, were assembled at Guildhall "*T. Romayn*," "*N. de Farendon*," and "*Johannes de Wengrave*," holding the place of the Mayor on account of his illness, — "*Witts de Coumbemartyn*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Johannes de Nicole*," "*Rogerus de ffrowyk'*," "*Simon de Paris*," "*Willielmus Cosyn*," "*Nigellus Druri*," "*Johannes de Wyndesore*," "*Anketinus de Gysorcio*," and "*Simon Bolet*," Aldermen, and "*Ricardus de Welleford*" Sheriff, and from every ward of the City twelve "Probi Homines" of the same ward, for the purpose of electing two or four Citizens upon the affairs contained in the writ; and for that purpose were elected "*Nicholaus de ffarendon*," "*Johannes de Wengrave*," "*Robertus de Keleseye*," and "*Johannes de Selby*" or "*David de Cotesbrok'*," to go to the Parliament at Lincoln on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*, 23 *July*.	I.	74	6
	Rot. Pat. 5 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1312. — Bollington, 4 July.	*Lincolnshire.* — Commission appointing "*Philippus Darcy*" Keeper of the peace, jointly with "*Philippus de Kyme*" and "*Edmundus Deyncourt*" and the Sheriff, already assigned.	II.	52	59
1312. — Bollington, 4 July.	Writ of association addressed to the said "*Philippus de Kyme*," "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," and the Sheriff.			
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1312. — Spalding, 8 July.	Writ of summons, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It recites the preceding summons; but that the King was then on his way to London, in consequence of certain affairs, and that the Parliament could be held more conveniently at Westminster than at Lincoln. — The King therefore has ordained that the said Parliament should be so held at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the Assumption*, 20 *Aug.*, trusting that the said affairs may be more happily treated of there than elsewhere. — And the Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend in person at Westminster on the aforesaid day, and, all other matters laid aside, to treat, &c. on the said affairs. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the diocese.	I.	74	7
1312. — Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and to the Bishops of *Durham*, *Winchester*, *Lincoln*, *Rochester*, *Ely*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Carlisle*, *Hereford*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Bangor*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Worcester*, *Norwich*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, and *Landaff*.	I.	74	7
1312. — Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	75	8
1312. — Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writs addressed to fifty-one other Abbots, the Priors of *Spalding* and *Lewes*, and of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	75	8
1312. — Spalding, 8 July.	Writ of summons addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, with the same recitals as in the preceding, "mutatis mutandis," and commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to attend at Westminster on *Sunday next after the Assumption*, 20 *Aug.*	I.	75	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312—7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writs addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Warenn̄*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Johannes de Britann̄*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to forty-four others designated as Barons. ...	I.	75, 76	9
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	Writ addressed, with the same recitals, "mutatis mutandis," to "*Rogerus le Brabanzun.*"—He is commanded to be at Westminster at the before-mentioned Parliament, in order to treat and advise with the King and the others of the Council.	I.	76	10
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writ addressed to twenty-nine Justices and others of the Council.	I.	76	10
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ of election with the same recitals, "mutatis mutandis."—The Sheriff is commanded to make election of Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in the usual form.	I.	76	11
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	Similar writs directed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	76	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	76	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Cumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	77	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	77	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ and return.	I.	77	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return.	I.	78	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	78, 79	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	79	20
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 151.			
1312.—Spalding, 8 July.	Entry of writ of election and return for the City of *London*, docketted, "Breve Regis pro duobus Civibus mittendis ad parliamentum apud Westm̄."	I.	78	16
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 24.			
1312.—Shelford, 12 July.	*Ely.* — Commission whereby the Prior of *Ely* is appointed "Custos" of the Isle.—He is enjoined to use his utmost endeavours for the safe custody thereof, so that no harm or damage may ensue to the King, or to the men of the said district. (1)	II.	53	1
1312.—Shelford, 12 July.	Writ of assistance addressed to all the Bailiffs, Ministers, and other Lieges of the Isle. ..			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1312.—London, 24 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to ascertain the number of men-at-arms and foot soldiers in whom the King can trust.—They are to be forthwith arrayed by Constables, &c., so that they may be ready to march to the King as soon as orders to that effect shall be given to the Sheriff.—Their names are to be put in writing; and the Sheriff is to make a speedy return of his proceedings to the King. ...	I.	418	1
1312.—London, 24 July.	Similar writ addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1312.—London, 31 July.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff.—All persons within his bailiwick possessed of £40 per annum in land, or one entire Knight's fee worth £40 per annum, and who hold of the King in capite, "and ought to be Knights and are not," to be distrained to take the degree of Knighthood before *the feast of All Saints* then next ensuing.—All persons holding lands or Knights fees to the amount of £40 per annum, of any other person than the King, to be distrained in like manner.—Good and sufficient security to be taken for their appearance.—Their names are to be entered on a roll in the presence of two lawful Knights of the County, and to be transmitted without delay to the King under the seals of the Sheriff and the two Knights.	I.	418	2
1312.—London, 31 July.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*, excepting the Sheriff of *London.*			

(1) This commission appears to have been directed in the first instance to the Bishop of *Ely*, and afterwards altered for the Prior.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1312. — Canterbury, 4 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Benstede.*" — Recites the commission tested at York, 8 March, 5 Ed. II. (p. 81. *Abst.*); and that the Prelates, Earls, and Barons, excusing themselves from holding the conference which the King had appointed, replied that they would be ready to treat in the King's presence on the reform of the ordinances, whenever they should be summoned or warned by the King, for the purpose of correcting whatever might be prejudicial in the said ordinances. — The King gives full power to the said "*Johannes de Benstede*" to summon or warn "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, three of the Ordainers, to appear before the King at Westminster or London on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew*, 27 *Aug.*, on which day the King is to be at one or other of the said places, for the purpose of treating in his presence on the said ordinances. — "*Johannes de Benstede*" is therefore commanded to repair forthwith to the said Earls, and to summon or warn them in the manner aforesaid, commanding them at the same time, "in fide et homagio," on behalf of the King, that they do not in any manner repair to the King with horses and arms.	II.	53	2
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1312. — Dover, 10 Aug.	Letters patent addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all others of the County of *Sussex*. — The King having enjoined "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey* to cause certain matters, specially concerning the conservancy of the peace and the tranquillity and quiet of the County to be observed therein, they are commanded to attend upon and obey the said Earl, when they should be thereunto required by him.	II.	53	3
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 151. (*b.*)			
1312. — London, 11 Aug.	Ordinance made by the Mayor, Aldermen, and "Probi Homines" of *London*, assembled in the Chamber of the Guildhall, on *Friday next after the feast of St. Lawrence*, 11 *Aug.*, for the purpose of advising and treating on measures to be adopted for the security of the gates of the City during the sitting of Parliament; the said Mayor, Aldermen, and all the Community having agreed with the King to keep the City for his use and intent, so that no one might enter the same "vi et armis," contrary to his will; — when the following resolutions were passed unanimously.	II.	55	12
	All the gates of the City to be closed when the curfew of St. Martin-le-Grand begins to ring. — Whilst the bell is ringing, the wickets are to be closed; the chains to be drawn within and without; and the gates not to be opened until sun-rise.			
	Every Alderman to continue resident in the City for the better custody thereof. — All persons possessed of goods and merchandize to the value of 50*s.* and upwards, to find one able-bodied man well armed; so that there may be twelve or sixteen sentinels or watchmen continually at each gate of the City in the day-time, and eight or twelve at night, so that no men-at-arms may enter the City, unless they produce the King's warrant.	II.	55	13
	Persons assessed, and making default, to be fined half a mark for the first offence, a mark for the second, and 20*s.* for the third.	II.	55	15
	A discreet Warden to be appointed to each gate, who is instructed to keep the same duly watched and guarded, and to prevent any men-at-arms from entering without the King's warrant or command.	II.	55	13, 14
	The Earls of *Lancaster*, *Hereford*, *Warwick*, and *Arundel* (against whom the King and his party had conceived no small indignation), afterwards advanced as far as Ware with a great multitude of Barons, Knights, and armed men, both horse and foot; and in consequence whereof, the King and his Council ordered the Mayor and Aldermen, and the whole Community, to increase the strength of the watch at the City gates. — Pursuant to this command, a "Congregation" was held at Guildhall on *Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 8 *Sept.*; when it was agreed by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, that so long as the danger continued, the gates should be watched by sixteen men as well by day as by night. — The day-watch to be set at sun-rise, and the night-watch at sun-set. (1)			
	Every Alderman to attend at the setting of the watch. — Persons making default, or attending insufficiently armed, to be attached by their bodies; and if not found, their goods and chattels to be distrained until they should submit themselves to justice.			
	Ward-beadles to be sworn to make true summons according to the pannels to be delivered to them by the Aldermen.	II.	55	16, 17
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1312. — Saltwood, 12 Aug.	Letters patent addressed to the Barons and "Probi Homines" of the *Cinque Ports*. — "*Robertus de Kendale*" "Custos" of the said Ports, and "*Willielmus de Meltoñ*," have been commanded to declare, "vivâ voce," certain affairs relating to the King, and which would have been explained to the Barons, &c. in the King's presence, if he (the King) could have attended to the same.	II.	53	4

(1) About this time the King was in great danger. The Earl of *Lancaster* and his partizans having obtained their purpose against *Gavaston*, advanced with great force towards the King, from whom they demanded the immediate execution of the ordinances, and threatened to cause them to be executed by main force; whilst he, on his part, was preparing to revenge the death of *Gavaston*. The Citizens of *London* generally took part against the King for the time being, whenever any civil dissensions prevailed; but their extraordinary and unusual fidelity at this juncture may have assisted in the temporary pacification which was soon afterwards effected: — "Rex autem, audita morte *Petri de Gavastone*, ultra quam credi potest anxiatus est, et qualiter mortem suam vindicare poterit intime meditatur. At Comites è contra, provisiones suas ad effectum deduci intrepide postulabant, Domino Regi nunciantes, quod, nisi hæc maturius faceret, ad ipsum in manu forti celerius venirent, ad quod faciendum, totam patriam circa *Dunestapile* equis et armis impleverunt, Rege interim apud *Londonias* existente. Videntes itaque Episcopi Angliæ, una cum Comite *Gloverniæ*, tantam dissensionem ecclesiæ et regno fore periculosam, viriliter se intromittebant, ut pax inter eos posset reformari, hospitia sua in Villa *Sancti Albani*, ut levius ad partes venirent, accipientes." (*Trokelowe*, p. 18.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1312.— Canterbury, 16 Aug.	*Oxfordshire.* — Commission of array empowering "*Ricardus Damory*," Constable of the Castle of *Oxford*, to raise as many foot soldiers as possible. — The levies to be marched under his command to London, where they are to muster, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew*, 27 *Aug.* — Their "wages," from the day when they shall leave the County, are to be paid by the Sheriff.	I.	418	3
1312.— Canterbury, 16 Aug.	Similar commission addressed to "*Edmundus Bacun*," Constable of the Castle of *Wallingford*, empowering him to raise as many foot soldiers as possible from the County of *Berks*.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1312. — Canterbury, 16 Aug.	Commission authorizing the Sheriff of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* to raise 500 foot soldiers from his bailiwick. — The levies to muster at London on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew*, 27 *Aug.* — Their "wages," from the day when they begin to march from the County, are to be paid by the Sheriff.	I.	418	4
1312. — Canterbury, 16 Aug.	Similar commissions addressed to "*Warinus de Insula*," Constable of the Castle of *Windsor*, commanding him to raise as many archers as possible from his bailiwick; and to "*Johannes de Wisham*," "Custos" of the Forest of *Dean*, to raise 100 foot soldiers. ...	I.	418	5
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 151.			
1312. — London, 19 Aug.	Commission under the common seal, by which "*J. de Gisorcio*" Mayor, the Aldermen and the "Communitas" of the City, empower the Citizens returned, to do and perform in the then instant Parliament whatever should be there ordained, &c.	I.	78	17
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1312.— Westminster, 22 Aug.	*Kent* and *Sussex.* — Commission of array empowering "*Nicholaus Aucher*" to raise five hundred foot soldiers. — The levies to be marched under his command, so as to meet the King before *the feast of St. Michael then ensuing.* — The Sheriffs are commanded to aid and assist him.	I.	418	6
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1312.— Westminster, 28 Aug.	Memorandum that on *Monday next before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist*, 28 *Aug.*, the King, being at Westminster, commanded that all the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had attended Parliament should return home, in order that they may re-assemble at Westminster on *the Morrow of St. Michael*, 30 *Sept.*	II.	53	5
	Rot. Fin. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1312.— Westminster, 29 Aug.	*Devonshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make purveyance of provisions for the King's household during the ensuing Parliament; viz. 200 beeves and 1,000 sheep. — The provisions are to be taken by appraisement, and indentures made between the Sheriff and the persons from whom the cattle are purchased; and the King will cause due payment to be made for the same at the Exchequer on *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.* — "*Ricardus de Spray*," the "Serviens," is appointed to cause the cattle to be driven to Westminster.	II.	54	6
1312.— Westminster, 29 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of *Southampton*, for the purveyance of 300 beeves, 1,000 sheep, and 200 swine. *Somerset* and *Dorset*, for 600 beeves and 1,000 sheep. *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for 200 beeves, 1,000 sheep, and 100 swine. — "*Adam le Chaumberleyn*" is appointed to drive the cattle. *Wilts*, for 300 beeves, 2,000 sheep, and 200 swine. (1)	II.	54	7
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1312.— Westminster, 2 Sept.	*Ely.* — Commission whereby the Bishop is appointed "Custos" of the Isle. — He is enjoined to use his utmost endeavours for the safe custody thereof, so that no harm or damage may accrue to the King, or to the men of the said parts; and he is further commanded not to deliver the Isle to any one without the King's special command, nor allow any one who may disturb the King's peace to enter therein.	II.	54	8
1312.— Westminster, 2 Sept.	Writs of assistance addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all others of the franchise.	II.	54	9
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1312.— Westminster, 3 Sept.	Letters patent or commission addressed to the Bishops of *Norwich* and of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*Johannes de Britann̄*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," and "*Edmundus Deyncurt*," reciting the letters patent tested at Canterbury, 4 Aug.; and that the Earl of *Lancaster* had not appeared before the King, nor sent any one on his behalf, although he had been duly warned by "*Johannes de Benstede*;" and that the King had understood that the Earls of *Lancaster*, *Hereford*, and *Warwick* were coming against the King with a numerous armed host. — The King therefore empowers the Bishops, &c., or any four, three, or two of them, to prohibit the said Earls of *Lancaster*, *Hereford*, and *Warwick*, and each of them, "in fide et homagio," from repairing to the King with horses and arms, or advancing towards him. — If the said Earls disobey the said prohibition, then the Commissioners are to give the same warning to all their followers. ...	II.	54	10

(1) This latter Inrolment is cancelled.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1312.—Westminster, 5 Sept.	Letters patent appointing "*Johannes de Norton*" Attorney General in the court of King's Bench, so as that he may have the said office in the same manner as other Attorneys of the King held the same in times past.	II.	54	11
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 151. (*b.*)			
1312.—London, 8 Sept.	Assembly held at Guildhall. (*See* p. 88.)	II.	55	16
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1312.—Westminster, 10 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus Sikelfot.*"—Recites another writ whereby he was commanded to meet the King with horses and arms.—But "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey* having besought the King that "*Sikelfot*" might be allowed to remain at home, he is discharged from attendance until further directions.	I.	419	7
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1312.—Windsor, 28 Sept.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, the Count of *Evreux*, the Bishop of *Poictiers*, "*Gilbert de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and "*Joñes de Britañ*" Earl of *Richmond*, grants to "*Humfr̃s de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Robs de Clyfford*," "*Joñes Boteturte*," "*Joñes de Heselarton*," Knights, "*Adam de Herwynton*," and "*Michael de Meldon*," and their followers, who are commanded to meet the Cardinal, &c. at a certain place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs concerning the King, and themselves and other "Proceres" of the kingdom, upon which a treaty had been begun at a conference at Merkat (a place on the road between St. Albans and Dunstable), so that they come without horses and arms (*i. e.* conduct themselves peaceably).—The protection to endure until *the feast of St. Edward the King and Confessor*, 13 *Oct.* (1)	II.	55 56	19
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1312.—Windsor, 29 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Sheriff of *Wilts*, commanding him to make purveyance of provisions for the King's use; viz. 300 beeves, 2,000 sheep, and 200 swine.—Payment to be made for the same by the Sheriff, which will be allowed to him in the Exchequer. ...	II.	55	18
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1312.—Windsor, 30 Sept.	*Kent* and *Sussex.* — Commission empowering "*Nicholaus le Archer*" to raise 1,000 foot soldiers for the better custody of the said Counties and the parts adjacent.—He is to be prepared to march them under his command to the King, whenever he shall receive orders so to do.	I.	419	8
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1312. - - - - -	"Dñs *Rogerus le Brabazon*" appears before the Council, and declares, that on the *Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael the Archangel*, 30 *Sept.*, he casually lost the seal with which he has been accustomed to seal judicial writs; and therefore desires that in future no faith shall be given to the said seal.	II.	56	20
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1312.—Windsor, 4 Oct.	Letters patent appointing "*Johannes de Sandale*" "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer of the Exchequer.	II.	56	21
1312.—Windsor, 4 Oct.	Writ addressed to "*Walterus de Norwyco*," commanding him to deliver up to the said "*Johannes*" the keys and all other things concerning the said office; the same to be specified in an indenture to be made between them.	II.	56	22
1312.—Windsor, 4 Oct.	Writ of assistance addressed to the Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	56	22
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1312.—Windsor, 5 Oct.	Writ of privy seal addressed to the Bishop of *Worcester*.—Recites that the King has ordered "Mons *Esmon de Mauley*," Seneschal of the household, to deliver the great seal to the Bishop; he is therefore enjoined to receive the same, and to perform what relates to the custody thereof, causing an entry to be made on the rolls of the Chancery of such receipt.	II.	56	24
1312.—Westminster, 6 Oct.	Memorandum setting forth that on *Friday in the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, in pursuance of the preceding writ, "*Edmundus de Malolacu*" delivered the great seal to the Bishop of *Worcester* in the Exchequer at Westminster; the Barons of the said Exchequer, the Justices, and others of the King's Council, then assisting there;—that the Bishop received the same, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*" and "Dñs *Witts de Ayremynñ*;"—that on the same day after dinner he sealed writs therewith in his chamber in London; and that after such sealing the great seal remained with him under the seals of the said "*Adam*" and "*Willielmus*," and of "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*:" the King's commands to that effect having being given by "Dñs *Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* and "Dñs *Hugo le Despenser*."	II.	56	23

(1) The Cardinal and the Bishop of *Poictiers* were the Pope's Legates; *Louis* Count of *Evreux* was the son of *Philippe le Hardi* King of *France*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1312. — Windsor, 8 Oct.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, the Count of *Evreux*, the Bishop of *Poictiers*, and "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and "*Joñes de Britañ*" Earl of *Richmond*, grants to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, and his followers and adherents, who are commanded to meet the Cardinal, &c. at a certain place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs, &c. so that they come without horses and arms. — The protection to endure until *the feast of St. Martin*, 11 *Nov.*			
1312. — Windsor, 8 Oct.	Similar letters addressed in favour of the following: "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, his followers and adherents. "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, his followers and adherents. "*Henr de Percy*" and his followers. "*Robertus de Clyfford*" and his followers. "*Johannes Boteturte*" and his followers. "*Johannes de Heselarton*" and his followers.	II.	56	25
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1312. — Windsor, 8 Oct.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, &c. grants to his beloved and faithful "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Robertus de Clyfford*," "*Johannes Boteturte*," and "*Johannes de Heselarton*," Knights, "*Adam de Herwynton*," and "*Michael de Meldon*," and their followers, who are to meet the Cardinal, &c. at a place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs, &c. so that they come without horses and arms, &c. — The protection to endure until *the feast of St. Martin*, 11 *Nov.* (1)	II.	56, 57	26
	Memorandum that the letters had been issued in triplicate; but that in the second part, the Earl and his confederates were styled faithful, and not beloved and faithful, and that in the third part they were not styled either beloved or faithful.	II.	57	27
	Rot. Fin. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *in ced.*			
1312. — Westm', 24 & 28 Oct. &c.	Various persons, in consideration of fines paid into the Exchequer, obtain writs "de respectu," whereby they are excused from taking the degree of Knighthood until the expiration of different terms of years.	I.	419	9
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *in ced.*			
1312. — Westminster, 29 Oct.	Memorandum of the manucaption given on *the Sunday next before All Saints*, 29 *Oct.*, before the Bishop of *Worcester*, "*Aymer de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "Mons *Hughe le Despenser*," "Sire *Johan de Sandale*," and others of the Council, by twenty-eight Citizens of *London*, for the good behaviour of "*William de Hackeford*," "*David de Cotesbrok*," and "*William de Honylane*," to the following effect — that they will appear before the King, or before whomsoever he should assign, to answer to whatever may be objected to them; that they will not join in any unlawful meeting or confederacy whereby any harm may ensue to the King; and that they will find good sureties for keeping the peace towards certain persons whom they had accused of having informed against them the said "*William*," "*David*," and "*William*," before the Council.	II.	57	29, 30
	Inrolment of the names of the Manucaptors.	II.	57	28
1312. — Westminster, 3 Nov.	The Mayor of *London* and the other mainpernours bring the said "*William*," "*David*," and "*William*" before the Council at Westminster, 3 Nov., when "Mons *Aymer de Valence*" makes known the King's approbation of the mainprize, which is to last during his pleasure; so that they shall be ready to produce the said "*William de Hackeford*," "*David de Cotisbrok*," and "*William de Honylane*" before the King whenever he shall wish to "speak to them."	II.	57	31
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11.			
1312. — Windsor, 6 Nov.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, &c. grants to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and his followers and adherents, who are to meet the Cardinal, &c. at a place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs, so as that they come without horses and arms, &c. — The protection to endure until *the Sunday next after the Octaves of St. Martin*, 19 *Nov.*, and during the whole of that day.	II.	57	32
1312. — Windsor, 6 Nov.	Similar letters in favour of "*Robertus de Clyfford*" and his followers. "*Johannes Boteturte*" and his followers. "*Johannes de Heselarton*" and his followers.	II.	58	33
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10.			
1312. — Sheen, 11 Nov.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, &c. grants to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, and his followers and adherents, who are to meet the said Cardinal, &c. at a certain place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs, so that they come without horses and arms. — The protection to endure until *the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.* 1313.	II.	58	34

(1) In consequence of these and subsequent conferences, a treaty of peace was concluded between the King and the Earl, *on Wednesday next before Christmas*, 1312. (*Fœdera*, vol. ii. p. 192.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10.			
1312. — Sheen, 11 Nov.	Similar letters in favour of " *Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and his followers and adherents. " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, and his followers and adherents. " *Henricus de Percy* " and his followers. " *Robertus de Clyfford* " and his followers. " *Johannes Boteturte* " and his followers.	II.	58	35
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1312. — Windsor, 28 Nov.	*Cumberland.* — Commission appointing " *Johannes de Wygeton* " and " *Witts de Mule-castr̃*," and the Sheriff, Keepers of the peace; with the same recital of the statute of Winton, and with the same clauses relative to the currency, and the election of deputies in the Cities, Boroughs, and Market towns, as are inserted in the commission of the 17th March, 1 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 16.)	II.	58	36
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13. *d.*			
1312. — Windsor, 28 Nov.	*Sussex.* — Similar commission appointing " *Witts de Echingham*," " *Rogerus de Bavent*," and " *Henr̃ Tregoz*," and the Sheriff, Keepers of the peace, &c.	II.	58	37
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1312. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Letters patent appointing " *Johannes de Hothum* " Chancellor of the Exchequer.	II.	58	38
1312. — Westminster, 13 Dec.	Writ addressed to the " Locum tenens " of the Treasurer, the Barons, and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, commanding them to admit him to the said office.	II.	58	39
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ, docketted " De expensis pro Militibus ad parliamentum venientibus," commanding the Sheriff to levy the expences of the Knights, in coming to Parliament, attending at the same, and returning home, having regard to their lengthened attendance. — The levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, and a return to be made of the amount thereof under the seal of the Sheriff and the Knights.	I.	79	21
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* — *Leicester.* *Bucks.* — *Oxford.* *Berks.* — *Rutland.* *Cornwall.* — *Salop.* *Cumberland.* — *Sussex.* *Devon.* — *Warwick.* *Dorset.* — *Westmoreland.* *Essex.* — *Wilts.* *Hertford.* — *Worcester.*	I.	79 80	21
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Cardinal of *St. Prisca*, &c. grants to " *Robertus de Clifford*," and his adherents, who are to meet the Cardinal, &c. at a place to be by them appointed, for the purpose of conferring upon certain arduous affairs, so that they come without horses and arms, &c. — The protection to endure until the *feast of Pentecost*, 1313.	II.	58 59	40
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	Similar letter in favour of " *Henricus de Percy*."	II.	59	40
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	General letters of safe conduct for " *Robertus de Clifford* " and his followers. — They are to be freely allowed to journey throughout the realm on their affairs. — No injury or impediment is to be offered to them; so as that they go without horses and arms, and be ready to do and receive justice, as beseems them. — The protection to last until the *feast of Pentecost*.	II.	59	41
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	Similar letters in favour of " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, and his followers and adherents. " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, and his followers and adherents. " *Humfridus de Bohoun* " Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and his followers and adherents. " *Henricus de Percy* " and his followers. " *Johannes Boteturt* " and his followers.	II.	59	42
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	*London, Kent, Sussex, Surrey*, and *Middlesex.* — Commission for assessing the talliage in the King's cities, boroughs, and demesne towns; viz. one fifteenth of the moveable goods of the tenants thereof, and one tenth of their rents; and either in gross, or by the poll, as may seem most expedient. — Estreats of the talliage to be delivered by the Commissioners under their seals to the Sheriffs, to be collected by them and paid into the Exchequer. — The Commissioners are to appear in the Exchequer as soon as possible, to certify to the Treasurer and Barons what they have done in the premises.	II.	59	43
1312. — Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Oxford, Berks, Bedford*, and *Bucks.* — Similar commission for assessing the talliage in the said Counties.	II.	59	44

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, and *Hertford*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Lincoln*, *Rutland*, and *Northampton*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*York* and *Northumberland*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Salop*, *Stafford*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, and *Gloucester*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Southampton*, *Wilts*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Cornwall* and *Devon*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
1312.— Westminster, 16 Dec.	*Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. = Similar commission.	II.	59	44
	Rot. Fin. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1312.— Westminster, 18 Dec.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Wellesworth*" Escheator *South of Trent*. — It recites that "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Robertus de Clifford*" of the County of *Westmoreland*, and "*Johannes Buteturte*" of the County of *Suffolk*, having undertaken before the Council to answer, at the next Parliament, for the issues of the lands of "*Henricus de Percy*," which had been seized into the King's hands, and also for the goods and chattels of the said "*Henricus de Percy*," which had been seized in like manner; the Escheator is commanded to deliver up the same to the said "*H. de Percy*," to be held by him until the next Parliament, upon such security.	II.	60	46
1312.— Westminster, 18 Dec.	Similar writ addressed to "*Robertus de Wodehous*" Escheator *North of Trent*.	II.	60	47
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
1312.— London, 30 Dec.	Proceedings before the Council in relation to the talliage imposed upon the City, (*v. post*, *Abst.* 8 *Ed. II.*)	II.	84	27, 28, 29
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1313.— Windsor, 1 Jan.	*Cumberland*. = All the monies arising from the talliage levied in the County are to be paid by the Sheriff to "*Gilbertus de Bromlegh*," appointed to provide victual for the King's Castles in the Marches of *Carlisle*.	II.	60	48
1313.— Windsor, 1 Jan.	*Westmoreland*. = Similar writ addressed to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Writ of summons, docketted "Summonicio parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own person at the Parliament which the King has ordained to be held at Westminster on *the Third Sunday in Lent*, 18 *March*. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the diocese, in the usual form.	I.	80	22
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writs, with the requisite variations for the Deans and Chapters, and Priors and Chapters, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, and the Bishops of *London*, *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Worcester*, *Carlisle*, *Winchester*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, *Landaff*, and *St. Asaph's*.	I.	80	22
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writs, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, forty-five other Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	80	24
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writ of summons addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "mutatis mutandis," and commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	80	24
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*J. de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*; and eighty-nine others, usually considered as Barons.	I.	81	24
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. = Writ of election for the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in the usual form, returnable as above mentioned.	I.	81	25
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	81	25
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," commanding his attendance, as one of the Council.	I.	81	26
1313.— Windsor, 8 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to forty-two Justices and others of the Council.	I.	81, 82	26

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	82	27
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	82	28
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cornwall.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	83	29
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Devon.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	83	30
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Gloucester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	84	32
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Hereford.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	84	33
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Kent.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	85	34
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Lancaster.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	85	35
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Lincoln.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	85	36
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Middlesex.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	85, 86	37
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	86	38
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Northampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	86	39
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Northumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	86	40
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	87	41
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	87	42
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Rutland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	87, 88	43
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	88	44
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	88	45
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Southampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	90	47
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	89, 90	46
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	90, 91	49

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*Worcester.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	90	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Windsor, 8 Jan.	*York.* ═ Writ of election and return.	I.	84	31
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
1313. - - - 10 Jan.	The Citizens of *London* appear before the Council in relation to the talliage, (*v. post, Abst.* 8 *Ed. II.*)	II.	84	31
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1313. — Windsor, 17 Jan.	Writ addressed to all the Earls, Barons, Knights, and men-at-arms about to assemble at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Sunday then next, for the purpose of holding a tournament. — They are strictly enjoined not to hold such tournament there, or at any other time or place, nor to seek adventures, or exercise any other feats of arms, without the King's special permission.	II.	60	49
1313. — Windsor, 17 Jan.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brimesfeld*," commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to abstain from attending the tournament.	II.	60	50
1313. — Windsor, 17 Jan.	Similar writs addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Paganus de Tybotot*," "*Witts le Latymer*," "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere.*"	II.	60	51
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1313. — Windsor, 18 Jan.	Writ addressed to the Assessors of the talliage in the town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — The King is indebted to "*Guillielmus de Felingg̃*," Constable of the Castle of *Roxburgh*, in the sum of £324 4*s.* 2*d.* for arrears for his own pay, the pay of thirty-six esquires, fifteen hoblers, three artificers, twenty crossbow-men, and fifty-one archers, all retained by him; and also for the value of four horses, belonging to "*Johannes Senescaux*," "*Edmundus de Coupeland*," and "*Johannes Scot*," and "*Radulphus de Tannyng*," "Valetti," and lost in the wars. — The Assessors are ordered to pay £124 4*s.* 2*d.* to "*Felingg*," in part discharge of his debt, out of the money collected from the town, taking his receipt for the same.	II.	60	52
1313. — Windsor, 18 Jan.	Similar writ addressed to the Assessors of the talliage in the City of *York*, commanding them to pay the said "*Guitts de Felingg̃*" the sum of £200, residue of his debt.	II.	60	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Windsor, 20 Jan.	*Kent.* ═ Writ de expensis for "*Henricus de Cobham* de *Rundale*" and "*Thomas de Sandwyco*," Knights of the Shire. — The Sheriff returns, that at various County courts held for the said County, he had caused the men thereof, almost all of whom held by gavelkind tenure, to assemble; — that at three successive County courts they had declared unanimously that they were not in any manner bound to contribute to the expences of the Knights of the Shire, nor could they; — and that there were only very few freeholders ("pauci de tenura de libero feodo") in the County, and from whom the expences could not be levied.	I.	91	50
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1313. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	Letters patent appointing "*Johannes de Insula*" one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	60	54
1313. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	Writ addressed to the "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to admit the said "*Johannes*" to the office.			
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
1313. — Windsor, 13 Feb.	*London.* ═ Letters patent granted to the Citizens, in consideration of a loan made to the King, (*v. post, Abst.* 8 *Ed. II.*)	II.	84	32
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1313. — Windsor, 14 Feb.	"*Witts de Herle*," "*Galfridus de Hertelpol*," "*Johannes de Stannor*," and "*Edmundus Passelewe*," summoned, amongst the Justices and others of the Council, to Parliament, at Westminster, on *the Third Sunday in Lent*, 18 *March.*	I.	82	26
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
1313. — Windsor, 15 Feb.	*London.* ═ Writ directing the payment of the loan, (*v. post, Abst.* 8 *Ed. II.*)	II.	84	33
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21.			
1313. — Westminster, 19 Feb.	Letters patent appointing "*Johannes Bacun*" one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. ...	II.	60	55
1313. — Westminster, 19 Feb.	Writ addressed to the Justices of the bench, commanding them to admit the said "*Johannes*" as their fellow.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1313. — Westminster, 20 Feb.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, reciting the summons to the Parliament at London, on the *Third Sunday in Lent*; but, for the better custody of *Northumberland* and its Marches against the Scots, the Bishop is commanded not to depart therefrom, but to send his sufficient proxy to Parliament in his stead, with power to consent to whatever should be then ordained by the King, the Prelates, and the "Proceres."	I.	91	51

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312—7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Carlisle.*	I.	91	51
1313.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Writ addressed to "*Walterus de Faucumbergh,*" reciting the preceding summons to Parliament; but, for the better custody of *Northumberland* and its Marches against the Scots, he is commanded not to depart therefrom without a special command from the King. ...	I.	91	52
1313.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writs addressed to "*Ranulphus de Nevill,*" "*Witts le Vavasour,*" "*Witts de Ros* de *Hamelak,*" "*Marmaducus de Twenge,*" "*Nicholaus de Menitt,*" "*Adam de Everingham,*" "*Thomas de Multon* de *Egremount,*" "*Thomas de Multon* de *Gilleslond,*" and "*Ingelramus de Gynes.*"	I.	91	52
	Rot. Fin. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1313.—Westminster, 1 April.	*Berks.* — Certain persons having presumed to hold a tournament at Reading, in contempt of the King's proclamation forbidding such assemblies, the Sheriff is commanded to seize their lands and tenements, goods and chattels. — And he is also to appear in person before the Council in Chancery on *the Quinzaine of Easter, 29 April,* wheresoever the said Chancery shall then be, to certify his proceedings and also the names of the offenders.	II.	61	58
1313.—Westminster, 1 April.	*Suffolk.* — Similar writ concerning certain persons who in like manner have held a tournament at Sudbury.	II.	61	59
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1313.—Westminster, 2 April.	*Northumberland.* — Letters patent addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and the whole Community of the County. — The King is fully informed, by "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus,* of the grievances which they have sustained by the hostility of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices. — In answer to their application for an aid, which they have requested may be sent to them before *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist,* the King informs them, that on this side of the said feast he will ordain what may be needed for the resistance of the enemy; and in the meantime, and until the said feast, he urges them to use their utmost endeavours in defending the country.	I.	420	10
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1313. — Sheen, 7 April.	*Bristol.* — Writ addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and whole Community of *Bristol,* who are ordered to restore certain Burgesses whom they had disfranchised, according to the tenor of former writs of mandamus therein noticed; and to make a return of what they shall do, to the Sheriff of *Gloucester,* whom the King has specially empowered to superintend their proceedings. — Furthermore, they are to appear before the King's Council on the day appointed by the Council, to do and receive what shall be ordered by the Court; and the King will proceed most severely against them if they disobey the writ.	II.	61	56
1313. — Sheen, 7 April.	The Sheriff of *Gloucester* is commanded to proceed to *Bristol,* together with the Attorney of the said "*Bartholomeus* [*de Badlesmere*" (1) Constable of the Castle], and to supervise the proceedings of the said Mayor, Bailiffs, and Community. — In case of contempt he is to make a full return of their proceedings to the King.	II.	61	57
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1313. — Windsor, 7 April.	Memorandum that "*W.*" Bishop of *Worcester,* "Custos" of the great seal, departed from Windsor on the 7th April, on his pilgrimage to *Canterbury,* the King himself being then at Windsor Park, taking with him the great seal, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby,*" "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby,*" and "Dñs *Willielmus de Aremynñ;*" and the Bishop being stopped at Sutton at Hone, he returned to Lesnes, and remained there for three days with the seal; on the 20th April he returned to London, bringing the seal with him, under his own seal and the seal of the said "*Willielmus,*" and opened the same in his Hospice or Inn at London, in the presence of the said "*Adam,*" "*Robertus,*" and "*Willielmus,*" and the other Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed writs therewith.	II.	61	60
1313. — London, 20 April.				
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1313.—Westminster, 3 May.	Letters of safe conduct which the King, at the instance of the Bishop of *Albano,* the Cardinal of *St. Prisca,* and "Dñs *Lodowycus,*" eldest son of the Earl of *Clermont;* and also of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford,* and "*Johannes de Britanñ*" Earl of *Richmond,* grants to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster,* and his followers and adherents, who are about to meet the Cardinals, &c. and others of the Council, at Bedford, for the purpose of conferring with them upon certain arduous affairs; so that they come without horses and arms. — The protection to endure until *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 June.*	I.	92	54
1313.—Westminster, 3 May.	Similar letters granted in favour of "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* his followers and adherents. "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick,* his followers and adherents. "*Henr de Percy*" and his followers. "*Robertus de Clyfford*" and his followers. "*Johannes Boteturte*" and his followers.			

(1) "Mand' est Vic' *Glouc'* quod una cum attornato prædicti *Bartholomei* accedat," &c. He is not named in the preceding writ, and it is probable that some other document, in which he was mentioned, has been omitted in the Inrolment.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1313.— Westminster, 3 May.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells.* — The King declares his intention of crossing the seas to France, on certain important affairs relating to *Gascony*; and before his departure he wishes to hold a "Colloquium" concerning the same. — The Bishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to meet the King at Canterbury on *Thursday next before the Ascension*, 17 *May*, to advise upon such affairs.	I.	92	55
1313.— Westminster, 3 May.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Winchester.* (1)	I.	92	55
1313.— Westminster, 3 May.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Norwich.* — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," and all excuses laid aside, to meet the King at Dover, on *Sunday next before the Ascension*, 20 *May*, to be then and there ready to accompany the King to France.	I.	92	56
1313.— Westminster, 3 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Walterus de Thorp*" and "*Gilbertus de Middelton.*" (1)	I.	92	56
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1313.— Windsor, 4 May.	Letters patent granting full powers to "*Antonius de Pessaigne* de *Janua*" to negociate and contract a loan to the amount of £20,000 in the King's name; and which the King binds himself to repay.	II.	61	61
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1313.— Windsor, 10 May.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ commanding the Sheriffs to levy the wages of the Knights of the Shire for their attendance at Parliament, from *the Third Sunday in Lent*, 18 *March*, until *Saturday next before Palm Sunday*, 7 *April*; and again, from *Three Weeks of Easter*, 6 *May*, until *Wednesday next following*, 9 *May*; together with their expences coming and returning. — The levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, and a return to be made of the amount thereof under the seals of the Sheriff and of the sworn Knights.			
1313.— Windsor, 10 May.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* — *Rutland.* *Berks.* — *Salop.* *Cambridge.* — *Somerset.* *Derby.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Stafford.* *Dorset.* — *Surrey.* *Huntingdon.* — *Warwick.* *Middlesex.* — *Westmoreland.* *Norfolk.* — *Worcester.* ..... *Oxford.*	I.	91 92	53
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1313.— Windsor, 13 May.	*Kent.* — Commission addressed to the Archbishop, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the County, appointing "*Hervicus de Stanton*," "*Johannes Wogan*," "*Henr Spygurnel*," "*Willielmus de Ormesby*," and "*Johannes de Mutford*," Justices, "ad itinerand ad communia placita;" and also to hear and determine all pleas of franchises according to the ordinances; and also all complaints, as well against the King's Bailiffs and Ministers, as against all other Bailiffs and Ministers.	II.	61	62
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1313.— Canterbury, 20 May.	*Leicestershire.* — Writ addressed to the Conservators of the peace and the Sheriff. — The King, at the request of the Pope and of *Philip* King of *France*, intends to proceed to France, upon certain affairs concerning the Duchy of *Gascony*, and to return to England on *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*, or within *the Octaves of the said feast*, 1 *July*. — They are strictly commanded to use their utmost endeavours for the conservancy of the peace, so that no disturbances may arise, whereby they may incur the King's displeasure when he returns. And lest any evil suspicions should be propagated in consequence of the King's voyage, the Sheriff is to make proclamation that it was undertaken at the before-mentioned request, and for the reformation of the state of *Gascony*, and not for any other cause, the King intending to return with the utmost dispatch. (2)	II.	62	64
1313.— Canterbury, 20 May.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Conservators and Sheriffs throughout *England.* ...			
1313.— Canterbury, 20 May.	*London.* — Memorandum that the writ is directed to the Sheriffs *or* to the Conservators.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1313.— Dover, 22 May.	General letters of safe conduct for "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex.* — The said "*Humfridus*" and his followers and adherents are to be freely allowed to journey throughout the realm on their affairs; no injury or impediment is to be offered to them, so as that they go without horses and arms (*i. e.* conduct themselves peaceably), and be ready to do and receive justice, as beseems them. — The protection to last until *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, 7 Ed. II.	II.	62	65
1313.— Dover, 22 May.	Similar letters in favour of "*Henricus de Percy*" and "*Robertus de Clyfford*" and their followers. ..... "*Johannes Botetourte*" and his followers.	II. II.	62 62	66 67

(1) Both these inrolments appear incomplete.

(2) It appears that the King's intention of leaving England had excited some discontent; as about this time *Bruce* had advanced into England, nearly as far as York, and even threatened London. (*Mon. Malm.* 135.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *London*. — The King has received intelligence that the Scots have invaded England, and are committing many depredations, not sparing the churches and other sacred places; and as those acts of hostility redound not only to the injury of the King, but also to the destruction of the Church and the great peril of men's souls, for whose salvation the Bishop is bound to extend his help — the King has commanded the Bishop of *Worcester*, "Custos" of the great seal, the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, to explain certain matters to the Bishop of *London* and the other Prelates of the kingdom. — The Bishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in person, or by sufficient proxy, at London, on *Thursday next after the Holy Trinity*, 14 *June*, to treat with the Commissioners and such others as shall attend, and to consent to whatever shall be then and there ordained.	I.	93	57
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishops of *Winchester*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *Salisbury*, the Guardian of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Canterbury*, and the Bishop of *St. David's*, commanding them to appear in person.	I.	93	57
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishops of *Rochester* and *Lincoln*, commanding them to appear in person or by proxies.	I.	93	57
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — At the request of Pope *Clement*, and of the King of *France* (the King's father-in-law), the King is about to proceed to parts beyond the seas, on account of important affairs concerning his Duke-dom of *Acquitaine*, which, as he has understood from certain "Magnates" and friends, and also from his Ministers in those parts, cannot be brought to a satisfactory termination without his presence. — But he intends to return shortly, and to hold a Parliament at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 7 Ed. II. in order to treat on the affairs of the kingdom and the war against the Scots. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to be at Westminster in person on the said day, to treat and advise, &c. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	94	1
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs addressed to the Guardian of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Canterbury* (the see being vacant), and the Bishops of *London*, *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Worcester*, *Carlisle*, *Winchester*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, and *St. Asaph*.	I.	94	1
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with such variations as are required for the double Chapters.	I.	94	2
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Writ addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, with the same recitals, "mutatis mutandis," omitting the Premunientes clause.	I.	94	3
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs addressed to forty-five other Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	94, 95	3
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writ of summons addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "mutatis mutandis," and commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	95	4
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britañ*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to eighty-eight others, designated as Barons.	I.	95	4
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Writ of election for the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in the usual form, returnable as above.	I.	95, 96	5
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writs to each of the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	96	5
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Similar writ of summons addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*," commanding his attendance as one of the Council.	I.	96	6
	The Inrolment of the names of the other members of the Council is not continued, and a memorandum is annexed, stating that their writs were not sealed.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Writ of election and return.	I.	96	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Writ of election and return.	I.	96, 97	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Lancaster*. — Writ of election and return.	I.	97	10

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312 — 7 *July* 1313.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	97	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	97	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Rutland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	98	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election only. — Schedule not produced.	I.	98	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	98	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	99	16
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Commission whereby "*Thomas de Multon* de *Gillisland*" and "*Antonius de Lucy*" are appointed Wardens of the Scottish Marches adjoining the County of *Cumberland.* — Great depredations and robberies are stated to have taken place in the Marches, committed not only by the Scots, but also by various English malefactors, who had abetted them. — The Wardens are enjoined to use their utmost endeavours to resist the Scots, and to repress their English adherents.	I.	420	11
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	The Barons, Knights, and all others of the County, are commanded forthwith to repair to the Marches, with horses and arms, and to aid and assist the Wardens.	I.	420	12
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Cumberland.* — Letters patent addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and whole Community of the County. — "*Henricus de Malton,*" despatched to the King with their letters of credence, has stated the many evils which they have sustained from the Scots, and requested the King to provide protection against the same. — The King is about to depart from England, on account of arduous affairs touching the Dukedom of *Acquitaine;* and, as he fully trusts in their allegiance, he commands and requests them to use their utmost endeavours for resisting the enemy: and after his return he will take such measures as shall ensure the defence and tranquillity of the country.	I.	420	13
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Kent.* — Letters patent appointing "*Hervicus de Stanton,*" "*Johannes Wogan,*" "*Henricus Spygurnel,*" "*Johannes de Mutford,*" and "*Willielmus de Goldington,*" Justices "ad itinerand ad communia placita;" and also to hear and determine all pleas of franchises, according to the ordinances;" and also all complaints, as well against the King's Bailiffs and Ministers, as against all other Bailiffs and Ministers.	II.	62	68
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Kent.* — Supplemental commission whereby "*Witts de Goldington*" is appointed a Justice in the place and stead of "*Johannes Wogan,*" unable to act in consequence of his being employed on the King's affairs.	II.	62	63
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	*Kent.* — Another supplemental commission appointing "*Willielmus de Ormesby*" a Justice in the place and stead of "*Johannes Wogan.*"	II.	62	69
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Writ of assistance to the same effect.	II.	62	70
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1313. — Dover, 23 May.	Memorandum that on *the Eve of the Ascension,* 23 *May,* the King set sail from Dover for France, such voyage having been undertaken at the request of the Pope and of the King of *France,* and on account of certain affairs touching the Duchy of *Gascony.* — The King was accompanied by the Queen, and by "*Johannes de Britañ*" Earl of *Richmond,* "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke,* and "*Hugo le Despenser,*" and other "Magnates;" — and the Bishop of *Exeter* and other "Magnates" afterwards proceeded to the King. — The great seal remained in the keeping of the Bishop of *Worcester,* "Custos" of the same, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby,*" "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby,*" and "Dñs *Witts de Ayremynne,*" as before, by the King's command. ...	II.	63	71

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	6 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1312—7 *July* 1313.			
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1313.—Westminster, 12 June.	Writ addressed to "Magister *Ricardus de Abyndon*," "*Johannes de Wyliton*," and "*Johannes de Button*," reciting the substance of the commission for talliating the Cities, Burghs, and Royal Demesnes in the County of *Gloucester*; — and that the Burgesses of *Bristol*, pretending that they ought not to be talliated, in consequence of certain of their Comburgesses being imprisoned in the Tower of London, had refused to allow the Commissioners to make the assessment: — the said "*Ricardus de Abyndon*" and his fellows, &c. are therefore commanded to proceed to *Bristol* without delay, and to assess the talliage in manner directed in the original commission.	II.	59, 60	45
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1313.— London, 16 June.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Ely* — recites that he and the other Prelates of the province of *Canterbury*, assembled in a provincial Council held at London, had, at the request of the King, granted a subsidy of 4*d.* per mark, to be levied upon the spiritualities of the province; which money was to be deposited for the purpose of employing it in defending the kingdom against any foreign enemies, if they should attempt an invasion, as had been announced to the King by the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Norwich*, and as had been afterwards more fully declared by "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who had been present when the request was made. — The King has received intelligence that the rebellious Scots are preparing to enter in three different parts of the Marches, and are hastening to lay waste the kingdom, particularly whilst the King shall be absent. — Should their attempts be successful, they will redound not merely to the destruction of the temporalities of the kingdom, but also to the subversion of Holy Church; wherefore it appears to the King that the money cannot be better employed than in repelling such incursions at the then present time. — The Bishop of *Ely* is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to transmit so much of the money as is collected, to the Bishop of *London* and the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, at London, on *this side of the Octaves of St. John the Baptist*; and to levy the remainder of the subsidy, and transmit the amount, as before mentioned, *within Three Weeks of the said feast*, in order that the same may be paid to the men-at-arms, who were about to proceed to the Marches, in such manner as had been ordered by the Council. — The Bishop is further commanded to make a return of his proceedings into Chancery, by letters, to be transmitted by the bearer.	II.	63	72
1313.— London, 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Bishops of *London*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Worcester*, *Rochester*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Norwich*, *Lincoln*, *Winchester*, and *Bangor*, and to the Vicar General of the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* (he being in parts beyond the seas).	II.	63	73
1313.— London, 16 June.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to the Guardian of the spiritualities of *Canterbury*, the see being vacant, with an additional clause, commanding him to enforce the execution of the mandate by the Bishops of the Province.	II.	63	73
	Rot. Claus. 6 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1313.—Westminster, 16 June.	*Kent.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make purveyance of provisions for the King's household, during the ensuing Parliament; viz. 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 200 quarters of oats, 40 beeves, 100 sheep, and 40 swine. — The same are to be at Westminster, to be delivered to the Receiver of the King's victual, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 7 Ed. II. — The King will cause due payment to be made at the Exchequer.			
1313.—Westminster, 16 June.	Similar writs addressed to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for the purveyance of 100 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 40 beeves, 200 sheep, and 40 swine. *Essex* and *Hertford*, for 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 200 quarters of oats, 40 beeves, 200 sheep, and 40 swine. *Bedford* and *Bucks*, for 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, 200 quarters of oats, 40 beeves, 100 sheep, and 40 swine. *Northampton*, for 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, 40 beeves, and 40 swine. *Oxford* and *Berks*, for 200 quarters of wheat, 40 beeves, 100 sheep, and 40 swine.	II.	63	74
	Rot. Pat. 6 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1313.— Pontissaire, 1 July.	Commission empowering the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, the Bishop of *Worcester*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and "*Johannes de Britanñ*" Earl of *Richmond*, any three or two of them, to open and continue the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, in case the King should be prevented from attending in person.	I.	96	7
1313.— Pontissaire, 1 July.	Letters patent addressed to all the Archbishops, Bishops, Earls, Barons, and Knights, about to assemble in the then instant Parliament at Westminster, commanding them to obey the Commissioners in the premises, until the King's arrival at the Parliament, which he intended should take place with the utmost expedition.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1313. — Sandwich, 16 July.	Memorandum, that on *Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin*, 16 *July*, about vespers, the King landed at Sandwich, having brought the affairs between him and the King of *France*, and relating to *Gascony*, to a happy conclusion.	II.	64	1
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1313. — Sandwich, 17 July.	Writ, docketted " Pro Rege, de non divertendo," addressed to " *Rogerus le Brabazoun.*"— The King wishes to hold a " colloquium " with him and other of his Lieges, on certain arduous affairs; and he is therefore commanded not to depart from London until the King shall have spoken to him thereon.	I.	100	18
1313. — Sandwich, 17 July.	Similar writs addressed to thirteen others, Justices, Clerks, and Assistants of the Council, and to the Chamberlain of the Exchequer.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 23.			
1313. — Sandwich, 17 July.	Letters patent, whereby the King declares that he has taken " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, his followers and adherents, under his safe conduct; — no injury or impediment is to be offered to them in travelling to and fro in the King's domains, provided that they go without horses and arms, and do and receive justice, as it is fitting that they should. — The protection to endure until *the feast of St. Michael*, 29 *Sept.*	I.	100	19
1313. — Sandwich, 17 July.	Similar letters in favour of " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, his followers and adherents. " *Edmundus* " Earl of *Arundel*, his followers and adherents. " *Henricus de Percy* " and his followers. " *Robertus de Clyfford* " and his followers. " *Humfridus de Bohun* " Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and his followers and adherents.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1313. — Feversham, 20 July.	*Suffolk.* — Commission whereby " *Robertus de Reydon* " is associated to the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 17th March, 1 Ed. II.	II.	64	3
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Writ, docketted " Summonitio parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, reciting that the affairs for which the last Parliament had been summoned are yet undiscussed (1), for which reason, the King had ordained another Parliament to be holden at Westminster on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 23 *Sept.*, for the purpose of dispatching such affairs. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, " in fide et dilectione," to be at Westminster on the said *Sunday* for the above-mentioned purpose. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	100	20
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to the Guardians of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Canterbury* and of the Bishoprick of *London* (the sees being vacant), and to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Worcester*, *Carlisle*, *Winchester*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, and *St. Asaph*.	I.	100	20
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writ addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, with the requisite variations for the two Chapters.	I.	100	20
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writ to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with the requisite variations for the two Chapters.	I.	100	20
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Writ to the same effect, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine*, *Canterbury*, omitting the Premunientes clause.	I.	101	21
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to forty-five other Abbots, the Priors of *Spalding* and *Lewes*, the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *England*, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	101	21
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Writ, with the same recitals, addressed to " *Thomas de Brotherton* " Earl of *Norfolk*, commanding him, " in fide et homagio," to attend the Parliament at the above-mentioned time and place.	I.	101	22
1313. — Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, " *Gilbertus de Clare* " Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, " *Johannes de Warenn̄* " Earl of *Surrey*, " *Adomarus de Valence* " Earl of *Pembroke*, " *Johannes de Britann̄* " Earl of *Richmond*, " *Humfridus de Bohun* " Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, " *Edmundus* " Earl of *Arundel*, " *Robertus de Veer* " Earl of *Oxford*, and one hundred others, (including the name of " *Rogerus de Bavent*," which is cancelled).	I.	101 102	22

(1) Because the King himself did not attend the session. His absence appears to have occasioned much discontent: — "Anno igitur *septimo* Regis intrante, *in festo Translationis Beati Thomæ*, conveniunt Londoniis, Comites et Barones, juxta promissum, Regis adventum expectantes, ibidemque fere per quindenam commorantes, neque Regis copiam habuerunt, neque de Regis reditu certos nuncios acceperunt: unde Comites, laboribus et expensis satis fatigati, sine die ad propria sunt reversi. Circa *gulam Augusti* rediit Dominus Rex, et quasi de recessu Comitum molestus, scripsit Comitibus rogans, quatinus moram suam excusatam haberent, et *in festo Sancti Mathæi*, si placeret, ad parliamentum redirent, et tunc communi consilio, quicquid faciendum, quicquid corrigendum esse prospicerent, communiter repararet." (*Mon. Malm.* p. 138.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Hertford* and *Essex.* — Writ of election addressed to the Sheriff in the usual form.	I.	102	23
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	102	23
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon,*" with the same recitals, strictly enjoining him to appear in Parliament, at the above-mentioned time and place, to advise with the others of the Council.	I.	102	24
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to thirty-one Justices, Clerks, and Assistants of the Council — (the entries for "*Johannes Chaynel*" and "Magister *Robertus de Pykering*" being cancelled).	I.	102	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	103	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	104	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Cornwall.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	104	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Cumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	104 105	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Devon.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	105	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	106	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	106	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Hereford.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	107	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Kent.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	107	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Lancaster.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	107	38
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	107 108	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*London.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	108	41
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 6. (*b*)			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Entry of writ of election; and docket or memorandum of commission, empowering the Citizens returned to appear in the usual manner.	I.	108	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Middlesex.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	108	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	108 109	43
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Northampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	109	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Northumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	109	45

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	110	46
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	110, 111	47
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Rutland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	111	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	111	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	111, 112	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Southampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	113, 114	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	112, 113	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	114	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	114	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	114, 115	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*Worcester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	114	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	*York.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	105	33
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Lincoln.* — The completion of the affairs for which the King had summoned his Parliament to be held on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist,* 8 *July,* has been retarded through various causes, particularly in consequence of the absence of the Bishop, and of several other Prelates and "Magnates," at which the King is much marvelled; and therefore, for the tranquillity and advantage of him, the said Bishop, of the said Prelates and "Magnates," and of all the rest of the people of the kingdom, the King has caused the Parliament to be re-summoned, to be held at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of the Virgin,* 22 *Sept.* (1) — The King further states, that he supposes that the Bishop is aware that "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices are preparing to invade the Scottish Marches; in consequence whereof, certain "Magnates," with the armed forces under their command, have been ordered to proceed against the enemy, for which expedition the King requires a large sum of money; and certain Prelates having been called before the King at Westminster, he had begged them severally to advance him certain sums of money, which should be allowed to them in the next payments which they might be bound to make, whether by reason of the tenth, or on account of the Military service due from them in Scotland, or otherwise; to this request they had separately assented, some having agreed to lend 500 marks, some 400, and those who had promised least, 300 marks; the advance to be made on this side of *the Sunday next before the Assumption.* — The King, fully confiding in the benevolence of the Bishop of *Lincoln,* requests him to follow the example of the other Bishops, and to lend him £500 (2), for which letters patent of allowance shall be issued in manner before mentioned. — And the Bishop is requested to send an answer by the bearer. ...	II.	64	2
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs or letters addressed to the following Bishops; viz. of *Hereford,* for 300 marks, *Rochester,* for 100 marks, *Bangor,* for 100 marks, and *St. Asaph's,* for £100.			

(1) The writs of summons of even date however are returnable on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle,* 23 *Sept.* (*see* p. 101.) This is one of the many instances shewing how loosely the returns were reckoned.

(2) Perhaps a mistake for 500 marks.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Salisbury*, who attended the Parliament, and from which it appears that he had departed, previously to the day when the Prelates had been called before the King. — He is requested to lend 400 marks.			
1313.— Westminster, 26 July.	Similar writs addressed to the following Bishops; viz. The Bishop of *Norwich*, for 400 marks. The Bishop of *Landaff*, for 100 marks. The Bishop of *Ely*, for 400 marks. The Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, for 300 marks.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1313.— Westminster, 26 July.	Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Cobeham*" junior, "Custos" of the lands belonging to the Templars in the County of *Kent*, and Constable of the Castle and Town of *Rochester*. — The King on his return from France became indebted to certain men of *Rochester* in the sum of £29 10*s.* 7½*d.*, as appears by certain bills and tallies remaining with "*Simon Potyn*" (1) of *Rochester*, who had undertaken for the King. — "*Henr̃ de Cobeham*" is to go in person to *Rochester*, and call before him the said "*Simon*" and the King's creditors; and, in the presence of the said "*Simon*," he is to pay to each of them what shall be due to them upon such bills or tallies, out of the issues of such lands.	II.	65	4
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1313.—Westm', (27?) July.	Writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Norfolk*, commanding him to levy the expences of "*Ricardus de Walsingham*" and "*Thomas de Snyterton*," Knights of the Shire, for their attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, until *Friday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 27 *July*, and coming to and returning from the same. — The expences to be levied in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, and a return to be made under the seals of the Sheriff and the sworn Knights. (2)	I.	99	17
1313.—Westm', (27?) July.	Similar writs, for the Counties of *Bedford, Bucks, Devon, Dorset, Essex, Hereford, Lancaster, Middlesex, Oxford, Rutland, Salop, Somerset, Southampton, Suffolk, Westmoreland, Wilts*, and *York*.	I.	99 100	17
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1313.— Windsor, 1 Aug.	Commission, giving full power to the King's Clerks, "*Johannes de Sandale*" "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer, "*Willielmus de Meltoñ*" Dean of the free Chapel of *St. Martin-le-Grand, London*, and "*Johannes de Hothum*" Chancellor of the Exchequer, or any two of them, to treat with "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*'," "*Johannes de Segrave*" senior, and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," and each of them, or with any other of the "Magnates" of the Northern parts, concerning the custody of the Marches in or adjoining to the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Northumberland*.	I.	421	1
1313.— Windsor, 2 Aug.	Writ, commanding all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and others of the Counties of *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*, to give full faith to the Commissioners in all matters which they should declare to them viva voce on the King's behalf.	I.	421	6
1313.— Windsor, 2 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*," in which he is requested to give full faith to the Commissioners, so that the King may commend him for the same.	I.	421	5
1313.— Windsor, 2 Aug.	Similar writs were addressed severally to "*Witts de Ros*," "*Johannes de Segrave*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi.*"	I.	421	5
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1313.— Windsor, 2 Aug.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Johannes de Segrave*," "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," are appointed Wardens of the Scottish Marches about Carlisle, and the adjacent parts. — All Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and all others of the Counties of *Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*, are enjoined to obey their commands. — A separate commission is issued to each Warden.	I.	421	2 3
1313.— Windsor, 2 Aug.	Similar commissions addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*" and "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*" severally, for the County of *Northumberland*, and the adjacent parts. ...	I.	421	4
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1313.— Windsor, 13 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot and Convent of *Whitby*, reciting the invasion apprehended from "*Robertus de Brus*;" and that many Prelates of the Province of *Canterbury*, summoned to the Parliament held at London on the *Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, and then and there present, had severally granted to the King certain loans of money, to be allowed to them in manner before mentioned. — The King trusting that the Abbot and Convent will assist in the defence of the kingdom, requests them to lend him the sum of £100, in such manner as "*Witts de Melton*" shall direct. — They are to receive from the said "*W. de Melton*" letters patent, testifying the receipt of the money which they lend; and upon which the King promises that letters patent of allowance shall be issued under the great seal.	II.	65	7

(1) *Simon Potyn*, had been returned for *Rochester* in the Parliament which was then sitting, and in many preceding Parliaments, (*see* Calendar.)

(2) In the original, these writs are tested "xxv. die Julii," which is evidently wrong. They were probably issued on the day when the Knights departed from Westminster. There are not any writs for the Burgesses who attended the Parliament, and the inrolment appears incomplete as well as incorrect.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1313. — Windsor, 13 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the under-mentioned Prelates and Ecclesiastical Communities, for the following sums; viz. Prior and Convent of *Blythe* - - 50 marks. Prior of *Burstall* - - - - 100 marks. The Bishop of *Durham* - - - 500 marks. Prior and Convent of *Durham* - - - 300 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Fountains* - - - 200 marks. Prior and Convent of *Gisbourne* - - 60 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Jervaux* - - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Meaux* - - 100 marks. Prior and Convent of *Newburgh* - - - 50 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Roche* - - 50 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Rivaulx* - - - 100 marks. Prior and Convent of *St. Oswald* - - 500 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Welbeck* - - - 100 marks. Archbishop of *York* - - - - 300 marks. Dean and Chapter of *York* - - - 500 marks. Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, *York* - 50 marks.	II.	65	8
1313. — Windsor, 13 Aug.	Similar writ, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the Abbot and Convent of *Keynesham*, requesting the loan of 100 marks; but without specifying the name of the person who was to receive the money, and requesting an answer by the bearer.	II.	65 66	9
1313. — Windsor, 13 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to the following Prelates and Ecclesiastical Communities, for the under-mentioned sums: — Abbot and Convent of *Abingdon* - - 200 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Battle* - - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Beaulieu* - - 100 *l.* Prior and Convent of *Bridlington* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *St. Augustine's, Bristol* - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Burton-upon-Trent* - 200 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Cirencester* - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Coggeshall* - - 200 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Colchester* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Croyland* - - - 100 *l.* Prior and Convent of *Ely* - - - 300 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Glastonbury* - - 300 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Gloucester* - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Hayles* - - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Hyde, Winchester* - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *St. Bennet in the Holme* - 200 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Kingswood* - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Kirkstead* - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Leicester* - - 100 marks. Prior and Convent of *Norwich* - - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Oseney* - - 40 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Peterborough* - - 200 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Ramsey* - - 200 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Reading* - - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Bury St. Edmund's* - 300 marks. Abbot and Convent of *St. Ositha* - - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Salop* - - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Sawtree* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Selby* - - - 200 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Spalding* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Stanley* - - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Swineshead* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Tewksbury* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Thorney* - - - 200 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Thornton-upon-Humber* - 100 *l.* Abbot and Convent of *Wardon* - - 100 marks. Abbot and Convent of *Waverley* - - 100 marks. Prior and Convent of *St. Swithin's, Winchester* - 200 marks. (Abbot) elect and Convent of *St. Mary* of *York* 200 marks. Master of the Order of *Sempringham*, who is to call before him the Priors of the Order, and who are to raise the loan in common - 1,000 marks.	II.	66	9
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313. — Windsor, 13 Aug.	Letters patent in favour of the Bishop of *Winchester*, acknowledging the receipt (by the hands of "*Johannes de Okham*,") of £200, lent by the Bishop to the King, and which sum is to be allowed to him in the next payments which he shall be bound to make to the King, whether for the tenth, or for service to be performed in Scotland, or in any other manner.	II.	65	5
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1313. — Windsor, 16 Aug.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymesfeld.*" — He is commanded, under forfeiture of all that he can forfeit to the King, not to attend justs or tournaments, seek adventures, or exercise any other feat of arms, without the King's special licence.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1313.— Windsor, 16 Aug.	Similar writs addressed to " *Gilbertus de Clare* " Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford.* " *Paganus Tybotot.*" " *Johannes de Wylintoñ.*" " *Bartholomeus de Badelesmere.*"	II.	66	10
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.— Windsor, 17 Aug.	Letters patent in favour of the Bishop of *Salisbury*, acknowledging the receipt of 100 marks lent by him to the King, and paid into the Wardrobe, which sum is to be allowed to him in the next payments which he shall be bound to make to the King, &c.	II.	65	5
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1313.— Windsor, 6 Sept.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Durham.* — He is commanded to stay the captions of two Assizes, severally brought against " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, by " *Alanus de Tesdale* " and by " *Petrus de la Haye*," until after the sitting of the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 23 *Sept.* — The writ recites a previous protection, obtained upon the suggestion or petition of the Earl, in the Parliament held in *Fifteen Days of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 7 Ed. II., the Earl being then present in Parliament with the Prelates and other " Proceres " of the kingdom, and whereby he prayed that he might absent himself from Parliament, in order to appear to the writs; upon which, the King, considering that the affairs for which the Parliament was summoned would be retarded by the absence of the Earl, had commanded the Bishop to stay the same until the end of that Parliament. — And the present protection is issued in consequence of the assizes having been continued until *Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew*, 28 *Sept.*; upon which the Earl had prayed that the King would provide for his security, so that he might be saved harmless, in attending the Parliament.	I.	102 103	25
1313.— Windsor, 6 Sept.	Writ addressed to " *Johannes de Insula.*" — It recites that he had been summoned to the Parliament at Westminster on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 23 *Sept.*, to treat and advise with the others of the Council. — The King has been given to understand, that he has fixed a day for the caption of assizes, as well in the Bishoprick of *Durham* as in certain of the Northern Counties, falling after the meeting of the Parliament, at which the King is much surprized, particularly as the affairs to be treated of in the Parliament would be impeded in no small degree, by the caption of assizes pending the same. — He is therefore commanded, the caption of such assizes and all other matters laid aside, to be at Westminster on the said *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 23 *Sept.*, to treat with the King and with the others of the Council; and this he is in no wise to omit, as he wishes to eschew the King's anger and his own harm.	I.	103	26
1313.— Windsor, 6 Sept.	Similar writ addressed to " *Thomas de Fysshebume.*"	I.	103	26
1313.— Windsor, 6 Sept.	Similar writs addressed to " *Hugo de Louther*," " *Ricardus de Bernyngham*," " *Adam de Middelton*," and " *Johannes de Donecastre*," as to assizes in certain of the Northern Counties.	I.	103	26
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1313.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Letters patent addressed to all Bailiffs, &c.; whereby the King declares that he has taken " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, his followers and adherents, under his safe conduct, in coming to the present Parliament at Westminster, in continuing there, and upon their return from thence. — No injury or impediment is to be offered to them, so as that they come to, remain at, and return from Parliament without arms or war-horses. — The letters to endure until *the feast of St. Martin*, 11 *Nov.*	I.	103	27
1313.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Similar protections in favour of " *Humfridus de Bohun* " Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, his followers and adherents. " *Guido de Bello Campo* " Earl of *Warwick*, his followers and adherents. " *Henricus de Percy* " and his followers. " *Robertus de Clifford*," " *Robertus de Holand*," and " *Ricardus fiz Marmaduk*," and their followers.			
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Letters patent in favour of the men and " communitas" of the City of *Norwich*, acknowledging the receipt, by the hands of " *Johannes de Okham*," of 100 marks, lent by them, which is to be allowed to them in the next payments which they shall be bound to make to the King, whether for aids, or talliages, or in any other manner.	II.	65	6
1313.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Similar letters for the men and " communitas " of *Great Yarmouth*, acknowledging the receipt of 60 marks.			
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Letters patent in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, acknowledging the receipt of 100 marks lent by them, and paid into the Wardrobe, &c.	II.	65	5

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Sheen, 28 Sept.	Letters patent in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *Fountains*, acknowledging the receipt, by the hands of "*Witts de Meltoñ*," of 40 marks lent by them, which sum is to be allowed to them in the next payments which they shall be bound to make, &c. ...	II.	65	5
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Sheen, 2 Oct.	Letters patent in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *Thornton*, acknowledging the receipt of 40 marks lent by them, &c.	II.	65	5
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *in ced.*			
1313.—Westminster, 16 Oct.	Letters patent, docketted "Pro *Thoma* Coñ *Lancastriæ* et sibi adherentibus, de perdonatione mortis *Petri de Gavastoñ*," whereby the King releases or pardons unto his well-beloved and faithful Cousin "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, and his adherents, followers, and confederates, all causes of anger, indignation, suits, accusations, &c. arisen in any manner on account of "*Pieres de Gavaston*," from the time of the King's marriage with his dear Companion *Isabella*; whether on account of the capture, detention, or death of the said "*Pieres de Gavaston*," or on account of any forcible entries into any Towns or Castles, or any sieges, &c. of the same; or on account of having borne arms, or of having taken any prisoners, or of having entered into any confederacies whatever, or in any other manner touching or concerning *Gavaston*, or that which befel him.	II.	66	11
1313.—Westminster, 16 Oct.	Similar letters patent in favour of "*Humfray de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guy de Beauchaump*" Earl of *Warwick*, and 469 others.	II.	66 67 68 69 70	12
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 22 Oct.	Memorandum of the appearance of "*Johannes de Eure*," Escheator *North of Trent*, in the Chancery, *on Monday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist*, 22 *Oct.*, before "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," Keeper of the Rolls of the Chancery, "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," "Dñs *Witts de Ayremynñ*," and other Clerks of the same; when he declared that he had lost the seal with which he was used to seal the writs and inquisitions returned into Chancery; and to which seal he requested that no faith might be given in future.	II.	70	13
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Westminster, 23 Oct.	Letters patent in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *Newbury*, acknowledging the receipt, by the hands of "*Witts de Meltoñ*," of 20 marks lent by them, &c.	II.	65	5
1313.—Westminster, 23 Oct.	Similar letters in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *St. Mary of York*, acknowledging the receipt of 100 marks.			
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1313.—Westminster, 5 Nov.	*Chichester.* — Commission whereby "*Gerardus de la Chaumbre* de *Laghton*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wool, &c., in the place of "*Simon atte fflete*," unable to act.	II.	70	14
1313.—Westminster, 5 Nov.	Writ addressed to "*Simon de Flete*," commanding him to give up the seal of the cocket to his successor, with all other things relating to the office, &c.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1313.—Westminster, 8 Nov.	Letters patent in favour of the Mayor, Burgesses, and "Communitas" of the Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, to whom the King was indebted in the sum of £1,429 14*s.* 5*d.* for various sums paid and advanced by them on his account, principally for the war in Scotland.— In part discharge of this debt, the King assigns to them the farm of the Town; to hold the same from the end of the term of eight years, (which had been granted to them by Ed. I. in aid of their murage,) until they shall be fully satisfied for the said sum.	II.	70	15
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1313.—Westminster, 13 Nov.	Letters patent in favour of the Mayor, Burgesses, and "Communitas" of the Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, whereby the proceeds of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, to be collected in the Town, are also assigned to them by the King, in part payment of the above-mentioned debt.	II.	71	16
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 18 Nov.	*York.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to levy the expences of the Knights returned for the Shire, in the presence of two sworn Knights of the same; viz. £21 12*s.*, being at the rate of four shillings each per diem, for their attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 23 *Sept.*, until *Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin then following*, 15 *Nov.*, together with their charges coming and returning.	I.	115	57
1313.—Westminster, 18 Nov.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Bucks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge.* *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* *Somerset.* *Essex.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Sussex.* *Huntingdon.* *Warwick.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.* ..... *Lincoln.*	I.	115	57

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 18 Nov.	Similar writs for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs, at the rate of two shillings each per diem; viz. *Bedford.* — *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Bodmin.* — *Northampton.* *Canterbury.* — *Southampton.* *Carlisle.* — *Wilton.* *Exeter.* — *Winchester.* *Grimsby.* — *Worcester.* (1) ..... *Lincoln.*	I.	116	57
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	*Leicestershire.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted upon the complaint of "*Robertus Gentyl* de *Carleton* senior," one of the Conservators of the peace in the County. — The commission sets forth, that when "*Robertus Gentyl*" proceeded to Bosworth to make enquiry of malefactors and disturbers of the peace, he had been grievously assaulted by "*Johannes de Harecourt* de *Boseworth*," "*Henricus*" his brother, "*Johannes Conge* de *Stauntoñ*," "*Henricus le Bedel* de *Stauntoñ*," "*Johannes le Parker*," "*Witts Gile* de *Boseworth*," "*Adam filius Willielmi de Carletoñ*," and "*Ricardus Balle* de *Boseworth*," who, endeavouring to impede him in the exercise of his office, had beaten, wounded, and ill-treated him, so that his life was despaired of; robbed him of 100*s.*; and besieged him in a house in which he had taken refuge.	II.	71	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 22 Nov.	*Wilts.* — Writ, reciting the pluries writ de expensis of the 5th Oct. 5 Ed. II. (p. 73.) and the return; and commanding the Sheriff to levy the £23 received by "*Henricus de Roucle*" (late Under-Sheriff), to the use of "*Willielmus de Haredenn*" and "*Stephanus de Brightmerston*," upon his goods and chattels. The writ was returned to the Bailiff of Queen *Margaret* for her Hundreds of *Selkley* and *Marlborough*, who has the return of all writs, &c.; and in which liberty "*Henricus de Roucle*" had goods and chattels to the amount mentioned in the writ, and more; but such Bailiff had not done any thing therein, nor would he permit the Sheriff to make the levy.	I.	116	58
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Writ, docketted "De summonitione Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — On account of divers affairs touching the King and Kingdom, the King proposes to hold a Parliament at Westminster, on *Sunday the Quinzaine of Easter*, 21 *April*, 1314. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to be personally present at the said day and place, to treat and give counsel with the other Prelates, and with the "Magnates" and "Proceres" of the Kingdom. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the Diocese in the usual form.	I.	119	66
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writs addressed to the "Custos" of the spiritualities of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* (the see being vacant), and to the Bishops of *London*, *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Carlisle*, *Winchester*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *St. Asaph's*; and for the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with such variations as are required for the double Chapters.	I.	119	66
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine*, *Canterbury*.	I.	119	67
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writs addressed to forty Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	119 120	67
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	120	68
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Johannes de Warenñ*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; and to eighty-eight other individuals usually considered as Barons.	I.	120	68
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election in the usual form.	I.	120	69
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*. (2)	I.	120	69
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1313.—Westminster, 26 Nov.	*Cornwall.* — Original writ of election and return. (3)	I.	120	70

(1) This Inrolment, in which there are many clerical errors, appears to be incomplete.
(2) The Inrolment is incomplete; and it is probable that the writs to the Justices, &c. are omitted.
(3) This is the only original writ belonging to this Parliament which has been produced to the Editor.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2. *in ced.*			
1313.—Westminster, 28 Nov.	*Middlesex.* — Commission for the assessment and collection of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, respectively granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Counties of the Kingdom, and by the Citizens and Burgesses and "Communitates" of all Cities and Boroughs of the same: the money to be paid into the Exchequer on the following terms, viz. one moiety on *the Morrow of the Clause of Easter*, 15 *April*, 1314, and the other moiety on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, 1314.	I.	116, 117	61
1313.—Westminster, 28 Nov.	Similar commissions for all the other Counties of *England*, excepting *York*, in which separate commissions are issued for each Riding; and *Lincoln*, in which separate commissions are issued for *Lindsey*, *Kesteven*, and *Holland*. — In the Counties of *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland* no terms are appointed, but the money is to be paid into the Exchequer whenever the Collectors shall be thereunto warned. ...	I.	117	61
1313.—Westminster, 28 Nov.	Writs of assistance to the Sheriffs in the usual form.	I.	117	61
	Form of the taxation of the Twentieth and Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster, 7 Ed. II., agreeing, "mutatis mutandis," with the form of the taxation of the aids granted in preceding Parliaments.	I.	117, 118	62
	Memorandum of a similar form having been sent into all the Counties of *England* excepting the City of *London*; in which, instead of directing the Assessors to proceed from hundred to hundred, they are instructed to proceed from ward to ward, from parish to parish, and from house to house; and that they are to return the rolls of the taxation into the Exchequer with the utmost expedition.	I.	118	62
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1313.—Westminster, 28 Nov.	Letters patent in favour of the Abbot and Convent of *Selby*, acknowledging the receipt, by the hands of "*Witt de Meltoñ*," of 50 marks, lent by them, &c.; and which sum is to be allowed, &c.	II.	65	5
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1313.—Westminster, 30 Nov.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Edwardus de Eborum*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wool, &c. in the place of "*Ricardus de Gretford.*"	II.	71	18
1313.—Westminster, 30 Nov.	Writ, commanding the said "*Ricardus*" to deliver up the seal of the cocket and all things belonging to the office.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1313.—Westminster, 1 Dec.	*Cambridge.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Scalariis*," "*Baldewinus de Colne*," and the Sheriff of the County, are appointed Conservators of the peace, in the same form as the commission of the 17th March, 1 Ed. II. (p. 16.)	II.	71	19
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2. *in ced.*			
1313.—Westminster, 1 Dec.	*London.* — Commission, appointing Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth, granted by the Citizens and Burgesses, and "Communitates" of the Cities and Boroughs; such assessment to be made by the view and information of "*Walterus de Norwico*" and others, as Supervisors of the same.	I.	116	59
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 15.			
1313.—Westminster, 1 Dec.	*London.* — Entry of the commission appointing the Collectors of the Fifteenth.			
1313.—Westminster, 1 Dec.	Form of the taxation. — Those who are appointed to assess the Fifteenth of the moveables of the Citizens of *London*, in *London* and the suburbs of the same City, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, 7 Ed. II., are to cause to come before them, from every ward of the City and the suburbs, the best and most loyal men, from whom they are to elect four or six, by whom the taxation is to be made, in the usual manner. — The entry concludes with the instructions for transmitting the rolls into the Exchequer; but omits the direction for proceeding to survey the taxation from ward to ward, &c. as noticed in the memorandum on the patent roll.	I.	119	65
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1313.—Dover, 12 Dec.	Memorandum, that *on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 12 *Dec.*, the King sailed from Dover on his pilgrimage to Boulogne, and that on *Thursday the Eve of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 20 *Dec.* following, he returned to England, and landed in the port of Sandwich. — The great seal remained in the custody of the Archbishop elect of *Canterbury*.	II.	71	20
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2. *in ced.*			
1313.—Dover, 15 Dec.	*London.* — Commission reciting the commission of the 1st December, and appointing "*Walterus de Norwico*," "*Gilbertus de Roubiry*," "*Johannes de Insula*," and "Magister *Johannes de Euerdon*," to act as Supervisors of the assessment and collection of the Fifteenth, so as that the same may be more truly and faithfully made, and with the least oppression or grievance to the City.	I.	116	60

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1313.—Westminster, 23 Dec.	Writ of Military service addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It is sufficiently known throughout the world, and not without shame to the King, to the Earl, and the King's other lieges, how "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, rebels against the King's father, and still persevering in their rebellion, had forcibly possessed themselves of the King's Domains, Castles, Fortresses, &c. in Scotland and the borders, inhumanly committing murders, depredations, acts of sacrilege, and other crimes; for which reason the King had ordained to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on *Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle*, 10 *June*, with horses and arms, and all his forces, in order to proceed against the Scottish insurgents, and to repress their rebellion and wickedness. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to meet the King at the same day and place, with horses and arms, and all his service, ready to act against the Scottish enemies and rebels.	I.	421	7
1313.—Westminster, 23 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, and eighty-seven others.	I.	421 422	8
1313.—Westminster, 23 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the following Prelates and persons of religion, commanding them to send their service at the said time and place; viz. to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Durham*, *Carlisle*, *Rochester*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Hereford*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Bangor*, and *Salisbury*; and to twenty Abbots, one Prior, and four Abbesses.	I.	422	9
1313.— Westminster, 23 Dec.	*York.* — After recitals to the same effect as in the preceding writ, the Sheriff is commanded to summon all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and other ecclesiastical persons, also all widows and other women holding of the King by Military service or by serjeanty, or of the temporalities of any Archbishoprick or Bishoprick, or other wardship, being in the King's hands, to have their service ready, with horses and arms, at the day and place of muster, to proceed with the King and his other lieges against the Scots. — All Earls, Barons, and others holding of the King in capite, to appear in person with horses and arms at the same day and place, for the purpose of proceeding in like manner against the Scots; and proclamation to be made of the summons throughout the County.	I.	423	10
1313.—Westminster, 23 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	423	10
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1314. — London, 2 Jan. and 1314. — Windsor, 4 Jan.	Memorandum, that on *Wednesday next after the feast of the Circumcision*, 2 *Jan.*, the Archbishop elect of *Canterbury* departed from London to meet the King at Windsor, bearing with him the great seal, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Witts de Ayremynñ*;" and that on the *Friday following*, 4 *Jan.*, he returned to London, bearing with him the great seal, under his own seal and that of the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynñ*;" and caused the same to be opened in a chamber in his Inn or "Hospicium," where he was accustomed to dwell, in the presence of the above-mentioned "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed writs with the same.	II.	72	21
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1314. — Lambeth, 12 Jan. 1314. — Sheen, 13 Jan. 1314.— Westminster, 16 Jan.	Memorandum, that on *Saturday next before the feast of St. Hilary*, 12 *Jan.*, after dinner, the great seal (after sealing writs therewith) was deposited at the "Manor" of the Archbishop elect of *Canterbury*, at Lambeth, with the said Archbishop, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*;" and that on *Sunday the feast of St. Hilary*, 13 *Jan.*, the Archbishop elect departed with the great seal, thus sealed, to the King, then being at Sheen; and on the *Wednesday* following, 16 *Jan.*, the great seal was sent by the Archbishop elect to Westminster, by "Dñs *Willielmus de Drax*," under his seal and the seal of "Dñs *Witts de Ayremynñ*," and there it was opened in a certain chamber called "*La Cawett*," and writs were sealed in that chamber by order of the Archbishop elect.	II.	72	22
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1314. — Lambeth, 18 Jan.	Memorandum, that on *Friday next after the feast of St. Hilary*, 18 *Jan.*, the great seal, after writs had been sealed therewith at the "Manor" of Lambeth, was deposited, under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," in the custody of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* elect.			
1314. — Lambeth, 20 Jan.	On the *Sunday* following, 20 *Jan.*, the great seal was opened, in the absence of the said "*Adam*" and "*Robertus*," before the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynñ*" and "Dñs *Willielmus de Thorntoft*," and writs were sealed therewith; and the seal was left in the custody of the Archbishop elect, under his own seal and that of "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*."			
1314. — Lambeth, 23 Jan.	On the *Wednesday* following, 23 *Jan.*, the great seal was opened, by command of the Archbishop elect, in the presence of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," and writs were sealed therewith; and on the same day, after the sealing of writs, the great seal was deposited in the custody of the Archbishop elect, under the seals of the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*."			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1314.—Lambeth, 24 & 25 Jan.	And on the ensuing *Thursday* and *Friday*, 24 and 25 *Jan.*, the great seal was opened in the chamber of the Archbishop elect, at Lambeth, the said "*Adam*" and "*Robertus*" being absent, and writs were sealed therewith; and on the said *Friday* the said Archbishop elect departed with the great seal towards Windsor, where the King was then residing.			
1314.—Westminster, 29 Jan.	And on the *Tuesday* following, 29 *Jan.*, the great seal was carried to Westminster, under the seals of the Archbishop elect and of "*Witt de Ayremynñ*," and was opened in the chamber of the Seneschal (by command of the Archbishop elect), and writs were sealed therewith.	II.	72	23
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2. *in ced.*			
1314.—Canterbury, 20 Feb.	*York, Westriding.* — Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Thornhull*" Assessor and Collector of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in the place of "*Gerardus Salveyn*," unable to act.	I.	118	63
1314.—Canterbury, 20 Feb.	*Northriding.* — Similar commission, appointing "*Gerardus Salveyn*" in the place of "*Johannes de Eure.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1314.—Westminster, 17 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth. — The King intends shortly to proceed to Scotland, for the purpose of repressing the rebellion and malice of his enemies, the Scots. — They are therefore enjoined to complete the assessment and collection of the Twentieth and Fifteenth with the utmost speed; so that all the money which they can levy be transmitted to the Exchequer, to be paid to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, with all possible expedition. — No money proceeding from the Twentieth or Fifteenth is to be paid to any person without the King's special command, and that either upon a writ, or a tally of the Exchequer.	I.	121	71
1314.—Westminster, 17 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors in all the other Counties of *England*, excepting *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*.			
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Eth O Konhor*" Chief of the Irishry of *Connaught*. — The King declares his intention of proceeding to Scotland to repress the rebellion. —"*O Konhor*" is therefore earnestly requested to proceed in person to the King, as strongly and as manfully as he may, or to send some nobleman of his sept or kindred, in such manner as he shall be required by "*Theobaldus de Verdon*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and "*Alexander le Conuers*," and whenever he shall be thereunto duly warned by "*Ricardus de Burgh*" Earl of *Ulster*, whom the King appoints as Captain of the men-at-arms in those parts.	I.	423	11
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to — "*Eth O Donuild*," Chief of the Irishry of *Tyrconel*. "*Dermod O Kahan*," Chief of the Irishry of *Fernecrewe*. "*Douenal O Neel*," Chief of the Irishry of *Tyrowyn*. "*Neel Mᶜ Bren*," Chief of the Irishry of *Kynallewan*. "*Eth O Flyn*," Chief of the Irishry of *Turtery*. "*Adinely Mᶜ Anegus*," Chief of the Irishry of *Ouehagh*. "*Neel O Hanlan*," Chief of the Irishry of *Erthere*. "*Bren Mᶜ Mahun*," Chief of the Irishry of *Uriel*. "*Lauertagh Mᶜ Wyr*," Chief of the Irishry of *Lougheryn*. "*Gillys O Railly*," Chief of the Irishry of *Breffeny*. "*Geffrei O Fergyl*," Chief of the Irishry of *Montiragwil*. "*Felyn Occonoghur*," Chief of the Irishry of *Connach*. "*Donechuth O Bren*," Chief of the Irishry of *Tothimund*. "*Dermod Mᶜ Karthy*," Chief of the Irishry of *Dessemound*. "*Deuenol Carbragh*." "*Mauñ Kevenagh Mᶜ Murgh*." "*Murghugh O Bryn*." "*David Ottothuitt*." "*Dermod Occonoghur Doffaly*." "*Fyn O Dymsy*." "*Sonechuch Mᶜ Gillephatrick*." "*Leyssagh O Morth*." "*Gilbertus Ekelly*," Chief of the Irishry of *Omaney*. "*Mᶜ Ethelan*." "*Omalauhelyn*," Chief of the Irishry of *Meath*.	I.	423	12
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Letters of credence addressed to the Custos of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *Dublin*. — The King is in need of the aid of his lieges for the purpose of enabling him to put down the rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices. — The King has fully opened his mind on the subject to "*Theobaldus de Verdon*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and "*Alexander le Conuers*;" and the "Custos" is requested to give full faith to what they or either of them shall declare and require on the King's behalf.	I.	423	13

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Similar letters of credence are stated to have been issued to various Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, and Chapters, Abbots, Priors, Knights, and Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of divers towns in *Ireland*, of which the names of the following were delivered to be inrolled (1); viz. the Archbishops of *Connaught* (i. e. *Tuam*), *Armagh*, and *Cashel*; the Bishops of *Ossory*, *Kildare*, *Ferns*, *Leighlin*, *Waterford*, *Meath*, *Killaloe*, *Limerick*, *Clonfert*, *Cork*, *Cloyne*, and *Lismore*; the Dean and Chapter of *St. Patrick's*, *Dublin*; the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity*, *Dublin*; the Mayors, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Dublin*, *Ross*, *Waterford*, *Cork*, and *Limerick*; and the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Dundalk*, *Wexford*, *Youghal*, *Casshel*, *Kilkenny*, *Caterlogh*, and *Trym*. ...	I.	423	14, 15
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Letter of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*.—The King expresses his full confidence in the tried fidelity of the Earl.—He declares his intent of proceeding against "*Robertus de Brus*," and requests the Earl to give full faith to "*Theobaldus de Verdun*," in the same manner as in the preceding letters of credence.	I.	424	16
1314.—Westminster, 22 Mar.	Similar letters addressed to twenty Knights and seven "Valetti."	I.	424	17
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Writ, docketted "De non veniendo ad Parliamentum ratione summonitionis ejusdem, et de veniendo cum equis &c.," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*.—It recites the summons to the Parliament at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 21 *April* (*see* p. 108.)—"*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices have lately attacked, taken, and destroyed various of the King's towns, castles, and fortresses in Scotland and the Marches, and are preparing to invade the English Marches, and to besiege the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and, for the purpose of repelling the enemy, the King has taken order to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 28 *April*, with horses and arms, to resist them, and to proceed against them powerfully and manfully, for which reason the King cannot hold his Parliament at the appointed time, as he could have wished.—It is therefore signified to the Earl that he is not to be at Westminster on the said day by reason of such Parliament.—Furthermore, he is affectionately required and requested, that having due consideration to the King's honour and his own, he will prepare himself with horses and arms, and repair to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the day of muster, so that he may be then ready to march against the enemy.	I.	121	72
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, "*Robertus de Clyfford*," "*Henricus de Percy*," "*Johannes de Grey*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Henricus de Lancaster*," "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Willielmus Martyn*," "*Hugo de Curteneye*," "*Hugo de Veer*," "*Willielmus le Mareschal*," "*Hugo le Despenser* senior," "*Paganus Tybotot*," and "*Thomas de Furnivall*."	I.	121, 122	72
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* is appointed "Custos" of *Scotland* and the King's Lieutenant, until the King shall arrive there.—The Earl has full power to ordain concerning the government of the land as he shall think fit.	I.	424	18
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*.—The King declares his intention of being at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 28 *April*, in order to proceed against "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, and in aid of this expedition: he is greatly in need of good foot soldiers.—The Earl is therefore required to raise 500 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Glamorgan*; and to cause them to march to the King, at the day and place of muster before mentioned, under such Leaders as he can trust.	I.	424	19
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to the following Lords Marchers; viz. "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, for 200 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Brecknock*. "*Johannes de Hastings*," for 200 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Bergavenny*. "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore*," for 300 foot soldiers from his lordships of *Southwales* and the *Marches*. "*Johannes de Cherlton*," for 500 foot soldiers from his lordship of *Powys*. "*Jacobus de Pirañ*," for 200 foot soldiers.	I.	424	20
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Entry of writ commanding the Chamberlain of *Southwales* to pay the "wages" of the foot soldiers of the Earls of *Gloucester* and *Hereford*, and of the Lords *Mortimer* and *Cherlton*, and their Leaders, from the day when they shall begin their march until the day when they shall join the King.	I.	424	21
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Writ addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him to raise 2,000 foot soldiers from *Northwales*, of whom "*Griffinus ap Rees*" is to be the Leader.—The Chamberlain of (2) *Southwales* has likewise been instructed to pay the "wages" of the foot soldiers and their Leader.	I.	424	22

(1) It appears, from the expressions employed, that the letters of credence were partly delivered out in blank.

(2) Sic.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ to the Justiciar for 1,000 foot soldiers, to be raised from *Southwales*, of whom "*Walterus de Hakelut*" is appointed Leader.	I.	425	22
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ to "*Johannes de Crombwell*" "Custos" of the Castle and Lordship of *Hope*, for 40 foot soldiers, of whom he is appointed Leader; and directions to the Chamberlain of *Northwales* for the payment of their wages, &c.	I.	425	22
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commission empowering "*Hugo de Croft*" and "*Rogerus Corbet*" to raise 1,000 foot soldiers, who are to be mustered at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *in Three Weeks of Easter*, 28 *April*, with the usual direction for payment of their wages.	I.	425	23
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar commissions for raising the following bodies of foot soldiers; viz. from the Counties of *Chester* - - - - 500 *Nottingham* and *Derby* - - 1,000 *York* and - - - 2,000 *Northumberland* - - 1,000 And from the Forest of *Dean* 100	I.	425	23
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Entry of writs of assistance to the Sheriffs of the several Counties.	I.	425	24
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	*Bristol.* — Entry of commission empowering "*Walterus de Pavely*" and "*Johannes de Buttoñ*" to raise 40 crossbow-men and 60 archers from the Town.	I.	425	24
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Writ or commission directing "*Stephanus atte More*" to receive such crossbow-men and archers, and to march them to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	I.	425	24
1314.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Writ of assistance addressed to the "Probi Homines" of the Town of *Bristol* accordingly, and also commanding them to pay the wages of the said crossbow-men and archers, and of their Leader.	I.	425	24
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1314.—Westminster, 26 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Ricardus ae Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster* is appointed Commander and Leader of the Barons, Knights, and others of *Ireland*, summoned to march against the Scots.	I.	425	25
1314.—Westminster, 26 Mar.	Writ of assistance accordingly.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1314.—Westminster, 27 Mar.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo, pro auxilio de Clero habendo," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — It recites the hostile acts committed by "*Robertus de Brus*," and the intended muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and that under such urgent circumstances, the Archbishop and the other Prelates and Clergy of the Realm, are bound not only to impart advice, but also to afford effectual aid. — The Archbishop is therefore requested, all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own proper person at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, before certain of the King's Commissioners (*see* p. 115.), to treat with them upon a competent aid to be granted by the Clergy of the province of *Canterbury*, for the advantage of the Commonwealth, and for the purpose of releasing holy Church from the servitude imposed by "*R. de Brus*," in such manner as was agreed, as well by the Clergy as by the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, in the last Parliament at Westminster: and as they should be requested in that behalf by the Commissioners. — And at the same day and place the Archbishop is to cause to come before the Commissioners, all Suffragan Bishops, all Deans, Priors of Cathedral churches, Archdeacons, and Abbots, as well exempt as not exempt, in their own proper persons, and the several Chapters of such Cathedrals by their several Procurators, and the Clergy of each Diocese by two sufficient Procurators, to treat upon and consent, together with the Archbishop, to what should be then and there ordained. — And this he will in nowise omit, as he values the King's honour and his own, and the advantage of the Commonwealth, and the defence of holy Church.	I.	122 123	75
1314.—Westminster, 27 Mar.	Entry of a writ addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, for assembling a Convocation of his Province at York.	I.	123	75
1314.—Westminster, 27 Mar.	Entry of writs, whereby the Bishops of *Durham*, *Carlisle*, and *Candida Casa* are enjoined to appear before the Archbishop of *York* at York, on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 3 *June*.	I.	123	75
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1314.—Westminster, 28 Mar.	Writ addressed to the Justiciar of *Ireland*. — He is commanded to raise 4,000 archers and foot soldiers, so that they may be prepared and ready on *Whitsuntide then next*, 26 *May*, at some certain place to be thereafter ordered by the King, to pass into Scotland on board the fleet under the command of "*Johannes Dargayl.*" — Such troops are to be at the King's "wages."	I.	425	26

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1314. — St. Alban's, 1 April.	Writ addressed to the Bishop of *Winchester*. — It recites the summons to the Parliament at Westminster in *Fifteen Days of Easter*, 21 *April*, and the invasion of the Scots, to the same effect as in the writ to the Earl of *Lancaster* (p. 112.), and signifies to the Bishop that he is not to attend in Parliament on the before-mentioned day. — And, as in such cases of urgency, the Bishop is bound not only to afford counsel, but also to render effectual aid, he is commanded, " in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in his own proper person at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, before certain of the King's lieges, to be deputed for that purpose, in order to treat with them and with the other Prelates to whom the King has written similar letters, upon granting a competent aid for the advantage of the Commonwealth, and releasing holy Church from the servitude imposed by " *Robertus de Brus*," and in such manner as was ordained in the last Parliament at Westminster: and as he shall be required by the King's Commissioners. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	122	73
1314. — St. Alban's, 1 April.	Similar writs, " mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Bishops of *Rochester*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *Lincoln*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Exeter*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Salisbury*, *Winchester*, *Chichester*, *London*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *St. Asaph*.	I.	122	73
1314. — St. Alban's, 1 April.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *Westminster*.	I.	122	74
1314. — St. Alban's, 1 April.	Similar writs addressed to the Abbots of *St. Alban's*, *Waltham*, *St. Edmund's*, *Evesham*, and *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	122	74
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1314. — St. Alban's, 1 April.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* (in whose custody the great seal then was, under the seals of " Dñs *Adam de Osgodeby*," " Dñs *Robertus de Bardilby*," and " Dñs *Witts de Ayremynñ*,") to the said " *Adam de Osgodeby*," " *Robertus de Bardilby*," and " *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*." — The proceeding took place before the King (then on his road to Scotland), in his chamber in the Abbey of St. Alban's, *on Monday next before the feast of St. Ambrose*, 1 *April*, in the presence of " Dñs *Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," " Dñs *Eds de Malo Lacu*" Seneschal of the King's household, and " *Rogerus de Wynkefeld*." — The Archbishop declared, that the King was about to depart from Scotland, in order to carry on the war in those parts: — that it was the King's will that the great seal should be deposited in a certain Chamber within the Tower of London, under the seals of the said " *Adam*" and " *Robertus*," and that the said " *Willielmus*" should dwell in the chamber until the King should otherwise ordain; and he further commanded the said " *Adam*," " *Robertus*," and " *Willielmus*" to perform faithfully the business of the great seal; and late on the same day the said seal was brought into the chamber of the Archbishop, under the seal of the aforesaid " *Adam*," " *Robertus*," and " *Willielmus*," and there opened, and writs were sealed therewith; and after the sealing, the great seal was deposited in the custody of the Archbishop, under the seals of the same persons.			
1314. - - 4 April.	Afterwards, to wit, *on Thursday following*, 4 *April*, the said " *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*" brought the great seal to the Inn or " Hospicium" of the Archbishop; viz. within the House of the Bishop of *Rochester*, under the seal of the Archbishop and his own seal, and writs were sealed there accordingly; and after sealing, the great seal was left in the custody of the Archbishop, under the seals of the said " *Adam*," " *Robertus*,"			
1314. - - 5 April.	and " *Willielmus*;" and on the *Friday ensuing*, 5 *April*, the Archbishop departed to his " Manor" at Otford.	II.	74	30
	Reg. Reynolds, fol. 35. (*b.*) *Bibl. Lambeth.*			
1314. — Otford, 9 April.	Mandate, docketted " Mandatum de Parliamento," addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*. — It sets forth the King's writ of the 27th March (1), " in hæc verba": And by virtue thereof, the Archbishop commands the Bishop (as Dean of the Province) peremptorily to cite all the Suffragan Bishops, Deans, Priors, Abbots, Archdeacons, and Clergy of the Province, to appear at the before-mentioned day and place, in order to treat and advise with the Archbishop, &c., according to the form of the writ. — The Bishop himself is to attend in person.	I.	123	76
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	*Middlesex.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — The King proposes to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed on *Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle*, 10 *June*, for the purpose of repressing the rebellion and malice of " *Robertus de Brus*" and his treacherous adherents. — Proclamation to be made that all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and all ecclesiastical persons and women, and also all persons infirm of body, who owe service to the King, are to have such service at the same day and place; or otherwise they are to appear in the Treasury within *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, to make fine for the same.	I.	425	27
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	Similar writs addressed to all the Sheriffs of all the other Counties throughout *England*, excepting those of *York*, *Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Westmoreland*.	I.	426	27
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	*York*, *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*. — Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of these Counties, in the same form as above, excepting the last clause; in the place whereof persons wishing to make fines are directed to appear before " Magister *Robertus de Pykeryng*" and " *Stephanus de Malo Lacu*," at York, within *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 9 *June*.	I.	426	29

(1) Received by the Archbishop on the 4th April, as appears by a memorandum prefixed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Fin. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1314.— Peterboro', 13 April.	*York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland,* and *Lancaster.* — Commission, reciting as in the writs of general summons, and empowering "Mağr *Robertus de Pykeryng*" and "*Stephanus de Malo Lacu*" to receive fines from all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and all other ecclesiastics, and also from all persons infirm of body, who owe service, and wish to make fine for the same, at the rate of twenty marks for every Knight's fee. — Return to be made into the Exchequer of the names of the persons compounding, and of the amount of the fines.	I.	426	28
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	*London.* — Commission, whereby the Mayor and Sheriffs are appointed Conservators of the peace, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, with the usual powers for arresting offenders, who are to be committed to prison until delivered according to due course of law. — In the introductory recital it is stated that the King is about to depart for Scotland with his army, and that therefore he is the more anxious that the peace should be duly observed. — The commission also enjoins the Conservators to cause the statute to be publicly read; and by another clause it is directed that all malefactors and disturbers of the peace shall be attached and committed to prison, until the King shall otherwise ordain.	II.	72	24
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	*Middlesex.* — Similar commission, "mutatis mutandis," appointing Conservators of the peace in the County.	II.	72 73	25
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	Similar commissions for all the other Counties throughout *England.*	II.	73	26
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	Writs of assistance for the Conservators of the peace, addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties, in the usual form.	II.	73	27
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. London. fol. 16.			
1314. — Peterboro', 13 April.	*London.* — Entry of the commission.	II.	74	28
	Pursuant to which commission "*Nicholaus de ffarendon,*" Mayor, caused inquest to be made by the "Probi Homines" of each ward, for malefactors and night-walkers; and caused proclamation to be made throughout the whole City, enjoining all persons to keep the peace, &c.	II.	74	29
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1314. — Lincoln, 20 April.	*York.* — Commission, empowering the Sheriff and "*Johannes de Stanmere*" to raise 2,000 foot soldiers, over and above the number previously required from the County; and who are to be marched by the said "*Johannes*" to Berwick-upon-Tweed, on *Sunday next before the feast of Whitsuntide,* 19 *May,* at the latest. — The Commissioners are to associate to themselves some of the "Fideles" of the County, who may best be able to assist in raising the troops; and they are also to "elect" a Leader, who is to join with the said "*Johannes*" in conducting the troops, whose "wages" are to be paid by the Leader, from the day that they leave the County until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	I.	426	30
1314. — Lincoln, 20 April.	Similar commissions in the following Counties, viz. *Nottingham* and *Derby,* for 1,000 foot soldiers. *Salop* and *Stafford* - 1,000 *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 500 *Northumberland* - 1,500	I.	426	31
1314. — Lincoln, 20 April.	Writs of assistance in the usual form.	I.	426	32
1314. — Lincoln, 20 April.	*Lancaster.* — Similar commission for raising 500 foot soldiers, but without noticing any directions for any previous levy.	I.	426	33
1314. — Lincoln, 20 April.	*Lincoln.* — Similar commission, for 3,000 foot soldiers; and in *Warwick* and *Leicester,* for 500 foot soldiers.	I.	426	34
	Reg. G. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. fol. 328.			
1314. — Osprenge, 24 April.	Mandate, docketted "Littera de Convocatione Cleri apud Westm̃ *in crastino Ascencionis Dñi* anno r̃. ꝑ E. fit ꝑ E. *septimo,*" addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* setting forth the King's writ of the 27th March (p. 113.), in hæc verba, and commanding the Prior to appear in person, and the Chapter by one sufficient procurator, at the before-mentioned day and place. ...	I.	123	77
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1314.—Easingwold, 10 May.	Commission, docketted "Pro Rege, de credentia," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* and to the Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Deans, Archdeacons, and Procurators of the Chapters and Clergy of the province of *Canterbury* about to assemble at Westminster on the *Morrow of the Ascension,* 17 *May.* — The King having commanded "*Johannes de Sandale*" "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer, "*Rogerus le Brabazon,*" "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" "*Hervicus de Stanton,*" "*Willielmus Inge,*" "*Johannes de Hothum,*" "*Walterus de Norwico,*" "*Johannes de Insula,*" and "*Johannes de Foxle,*" or any four or more of them, to declare certain matters to the Clergy concerning the state of the Kingdom and the Scottish war, they, the Prelates and Clergy, are enjoined to give full faith to the Commissioners in all matters which they shall declare "viva voce;" and also to fulfil whatever shall be required by the Commissioners.	II.	74	31

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1314.—Easingwold, 10 May.	Similar commission addressed to the Archbishop and Clergy of the Province of *York*, about to assemble on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 3 *June*, and whereby "*Stephanus de Malolacu*" Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, "*Johannes de Merkingfeld*" Canon of the Church of *St. Peter's, York*, "*Johannes de Insula*," and "*Henricus le Scrop*," are appointed Commissioners.	II.	74	32
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2. *in ced.*			
1314.—York, 10 May.	*Cinque Ports.* — Commission empowering "*Robertus de Kendale*," Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, or his Deputy, to levy and collect the Twentieth and Fifteenth within the *Cinque Ports.* — The payments to be made on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, and *the Morrow of St. Michael*, 30 *Sept.*, 8 Ed. II.	I.	118	64
	Ex Registro Henr. de Estre, &c. fol. 147.			
1314.—Canterbury, 12 May.	Certificate, docketted "Certificatio de congregatione Cleri apud Westm̃ in crastino Ascencionis Domini," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury* by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury.* — It sets forth the Archbishop's citation or mandate (p. 115.) "in hæc verba," and states that they have fully obeyed the same.	I.	123	78
	Reg. G. 9. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. fol.* 328. (*b.*)			
1314.—Westminster, 20 May.	Protestation of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* against the foregoing citation, propounded in writing before the Archbishop and eleven Bishops then present, and the Procurators of the absent Bishops. The Abbots, Priors of Cathedral Churches, Deans, Archdeacons, Procurators of the Chapters and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, prefer their petitions and supplications to the Archbishop in the following articles: The Church of *Canterbury* (together with the whole Church of England) is free: and the Clergy of the Province and Kingdom have not been accustomed to be convened by the King's authority, nor ought they to be so convened according tō law. But the present citation is grounded wholly upon the King's commands, as appears by the form of such citation, in which the King's writ is set out at length. All which matters tend to the subversion of the privileges of the Church. That whereas, in the time of the late Archbishop of *Canterbury* (*Robert Winchelsea*), this matter was maturely discussed by him and his Suffragans and Clergy in Provincial council assembled; when it was considered that such royal commands were manifest infringements of the liberty of the Church; — it was therefore unanimously resolved and declared that no proceedings should be had pursuant to such mandates, for calling a convocation; particularly as in the time of the preceding Archbishops a citation was never made in such form. The King's writ to the Archbishop expressly directs that he is to cause the Prelates and Clergy to come as therein is contained; whereby the Church of *Canterbury* may be much prejudiced. For if it be now obeyed, the King may again, at his pleasure, direct similar writs to the Archbishop for the time being; as upon such a precedent he will allege, that he is in full enjoyment of the prerogative of issuing such writs, and of punishing those who do not obey the same. It is not lawful for the Metropolitan to call his Suffragans out of their dioceses, except in certain cases, of which the present is not one: and if this writ be obeyed, it will redound greatly to the infringement of the jurisdiction of such Suffragans. It has not been usual hitherto to convene the Clergy of *Canterbury* at Westminster, being a place of exempt jurisdiction; and the mandate cannot bind the persons summoned to appear there. The mandate, by which the Clergy are called to appear before the King's Lay Commissioners, not possessing ecclesiastical authority, is contrary to the liberty of the Church, and will furnish a mischievous precedent. The business concerns all ecclesiastical persons having possessions in the province of *Canterbury*; but the elective Priors governing Monasteries for themselves, and the Convents of the Abbots and Priors present, are not directed to be cited, nor have they been cited; and therefore, if even it were held that the present convocation were duly called, still it would not be right or proper to proceed to treat on the matters contained in the writ, lest the unity of the Church should suffer disunion in its ministers; particularly as the Abbots now summoned without their Convents, cannot bind their respective Communities. The grant demanded, "ex debito," is contrary to the principles of the Canon law, and cannot be assented to, without the most manifest subversion of the freedom of the Church. The Abbots, Priors, Deans, and Archdeacons, and other Clergy assembled, therefore most earnestly pray the Archbishop and Bishops, that considering the premises, and the dangers which threaten the liberty of the Church, and as well for the preservation of the rights of the Church of *Canterbury* in particular as of the Church of England in general, they will please to obtain a revocation of the King's writ; and that, the writ being revoked, the Archbishop will be pleased to withdraw the citation.	I.	123 124	79

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Reg. G. 9. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. fol.* 328. (*b.*)			
1314.—Westminster, 22 May.	The petition presented to the Archbishop and his Suffragans by the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dunstan.*	I.	124	80
	The Archbishop having promised to withdraw the citation, and having given the Clergy the option, either of proceeding to business or of awaiting another citation in due form, the Clergy request permission to return home, inasmuch as their powers are determined by the withdrawing of the citation; and they request the Archbishop to silence certain of the Laity, who threaten the Clergy on account of the petitions which they had presented in the then instant Convocation.	I.	124	80
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1314.—London, 26 May.	Enrolment of deed poll under the seal of "*William de ffaucumberge*, Chyvaler."—He has engaged to perform the service of three Knights fees, due from "Sire *Johan de Beauchaump* de *Somersete*," in the King's army in Scotland, and to cause his appearance and proffer to be inrolled on the roll of the Marshalsea, and to obtain an acquittance for the same; and he also covenants that he, his heirs or executors, will repay to the said "Sire *Johan de Beauchaump*," his heirs or executors, any losses or damages which the latter may incur by reason of such service not being duly performed; and furthermore, the said "*William de ffaucumberge*" binds himself to pay to the said "*Johan*" the sum of sixty marks, on *the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.*, if he shall not be fully exonerated from such service.	I.	427	35
1314.—London, 26 May.	Memorandum that the said "*Willielmus*" appeared in the Chancery at Westminster, and acknowledged the above deed; and that if the said "*Johannes*" should not be exonerated by him from the before-mentioned service, the money should be levied from his goods and chattels in the County of *Somerset* and elsewhere.	I.	427	36
	Rot. Scoc. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1314.—New Minster, 27 May.	*York.*—Writ addressed to the Sheriff.—It recites the substance of a commission for levying 4,000 foot soldiers from the County;—and that the King has received intelligence that the Scots intend to assemble in great numbers in certain strong holds and morasses, which are nearly inaccessible to cavalry, and are situate between the King and the Castle of *Stirling*, so as to prevent the Castle from being relieved before *the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*; which, if not done, the Constable must surrender the same, according to the conditions agreed upon between him and the enemy.—The Sheriff is therefore commanded to do his utmost, to compel the levy to muster at Wark on the 10th of June, ready to proceed with the King for the relief of the Castle, in such manner as shall be more fully enjoined; and this he is not to omit, as he tenders the King's honour and the safety of the said Castle, and as he will eschew the King's indignation and avoid the forfeiture of all that he can forfeit.	I.	427	37
1314.—New Minster, 27 May.	Similar writs addressed to the following Sheriffs and Lords of Franchises; viz. The Sheriffs of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, for 2,000. *Northumberland*, - - 2,500. *Salop* and *Stafford*, - - 2,000. *Warwick* and *Leicester*, - 500. *Lancaster*, - - - 500. *Lincoln*, - - - 3,000. The Bishop of *Durham*, for 1,500 from his liberty of *Durham*. The Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, for 500 from his lordship of *Glamorgan*. The Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, for 200 from his lordship of *Brecknock*. "*Johannes de Hastinges*," for 200 from his lordship of *Bergevenny*. "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," for 300 from his lordships of *Southwales* and the Marches. "*Johannes de Cherleton*," for 500 from his lordship of *Powys*. "*Jacobus de Pirañ*," for 200 from his lordships in *Wales*. The Justiciar of *Wales*, for 2,000 from *Northwales* and 1,000 from *Southwales*. "*Johannes de Crombwell*," Constable of the Castle of *Hope*, for 40 from his bailiwick. The (1) Earl of *Chester*, for 500 to be elected by "*Hugo de Audele*" from the County of *Chester*. The Bailiff of *St. Briavell's Castle*, for 100 from the forest of *Dean*.	I.	427	38
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1314.—New Minster, 29 May.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to the Bishop of *Worcester*.—He is firmly commanded, all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own proper person before the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and others of the Council, at Westminster, on *Wednesday next preceding the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 19 *June*, prepared and ready to proceed as the King's Embassador to parts beyond the seas, in such manner as he shall be then instructed by the Council; and this he is not to omit, as he tenders the King's honour and the welfare of the Kingdom.	I.	124	81
1314.—New Minster, 29 May.	Similar writs addressed to "*Robertus Banyard*," "*Nicholaus Fermbaud*," "*Rogerus de Wellesworth*," and "*Henricus Spigurnel*."			

(1) Sic.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313 — 7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1314. — New Minster, 5 June.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Cobeham* junior," "*Rogerus le Sauvage*," and "*Ricardus de Rokesleye*," are appointed Conservators of the peace and of the Statute of Winchester. — The King understands, from the loud complaints of the people, that after he set out upon his march to Scotland, great outrages had been committed by various malefactors, as well Knights as others, who congregated and confederated together, holding conventicles and other unlawful assemblies, as well by day as by night, committing assaults and murders, breaking parks and hunting deer, &c.; which outrages had not been duly repressed by the Sheriffs and the other officers or ministers of the Crown. — The Conservators are to enquire, by the oaths of good and lawful men, as well within franchise as without, concerning such disturbances and transgressions, and also concerning all other offences against the peace. — All persons against whom indictments shall be found, or who shall be notoriously suspected, to be pursued, taken, and kept in custody by the Sheriff, so that they be not enlarged without the King's special command. — The "Posse Comitatus" to be raised if necessary. — The Conservators are to make monthly returns to the Council at Westminster of their proceedings, and of the names of the malefactors. — The King will shortly send certain of his lieges into the County, to do justice upon the offenders, and also to ascertain whether the Conservators have been sufficiently diligent, and how the Sheriff has conducted himself in the premises. ...	II.	74, 75	33
1314. — New Minster, 5 June.	Similar commissions for the Counties of *Bedford.* *Northampton.* *Berks.* *Northumberland.* *Bucks.* *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* *Rutland.* *Cumberland.* *Salop.* *Derby.* *Somerset.* *Devon.* *Southampton.* *Dorset.* *Stafford.* *Essex.* *Suffolk.* *Gloucester.* *Surrey.* *Hereford.* *Sussex.* *Hertford.* *Warwick.* *Huntingdon.* *Westmoreland.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.* *Lincoln.* The *East*, *West*, and *North* Ridings of *Norfolk.* the County of *York*.	II.	75, 76	34
1314. — New Minster, 5 June.	Entry of writs of assistance and venire addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties. — They are to attend upon and obey the Conservators whenever they shall be thereunto required in the King's name. — They are to cause juries to come before the Conservators at such place and time as they shall require. — Persons arrested and committed to prison are not to be let out upon bail without the King's special command.	II.	76	35
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1314. — New Minster, 12 June.	Commission, docketted "Pro Rege, de credentia," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and to all the Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Deans, Archdeacons, and Procurators of the Chapters and of the Clergy of the Province of *York*, about to assemble at York, on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist*, 26 *June*. — The King having enjoined "*Stephanus de Malo Lacu*" Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, "*Witts de Melton*" Dean of *St. Martin's le Grand, London*, "*Johannes de Merkyngfeld*" Canon of the Church of *St. Peter* of *York*, and "*Johannes de Donccastr̃*," or any two or more of them, to declare certain matters to the Clergy, concerning the state of the Kingdom and the Scottish war; they, the Clergy, are enjoined to give full faith to the Commissioners in all matters which they shall declare "viva voce," and to fulfil what they shall require in the King's name.	II.	77	39
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1314. — Berwick, 18 June.	*Cornwall* and *Devon.* — Commission reciting the substance of the commissions for the conservancy of the peace, of the 5th June. — The King, desirous that justice shall be done upon all persons indicted or accused before the Conservators, or who shall afterwards be found guilty, appoints "*Witts Martyn*," "*Witts de Botreux*," and "*Thomas de la Haye*," his Justices, to enquire of all felonies, trespasses in parks and fish-ponds, &c., committed since *Palm Sunday*, 31 *March*, and also whether the Conservators have acted with due diligence, and also into the conduct of the Sheriffs, &c.; and to punish the Conservators and Sheriffs according to their demerits; and to hear and determine all such felonies, &c., as well at the King's suit as at the suit of any other person.	II.	76	36
1314. — Berwick, 18 June.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Kent*, *Sussex*, and *Surrey*. *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, and *Gloucester*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, and *Hertford*. *York*. *Oxford* and *Berks*. *Lincoln*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	7 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1313—7 *July* 1314.			
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
	Worcester, Hereford. *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Bucks, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Lancaster.* *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.*	II.	77	37
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1314.—Berwick, 24 June.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," whereby "*Johannes de Benstede*" is commanded, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear before the King's Council in the Exchequer, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 8 Ed. II., ready to proceed on the King's service to parts beyond the seas, in such manner as shall be then and there enjoined to him, on the King's behalf; and this he is not to omit, as he tenders the King's and the Kingdom's honour, and will eschew the King's anger. ...	I.	124	82
1314.—Berwick, 24 June.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Johannes Abel*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Henricus de Cobham*," "*Henricus de Rokesle*," "*Johannes de Thorp̃*," "*Thomas de Berkele*," "Magister *Andreas de Bruges*," and "Magister *Ricardus de Burton*."			
	Rot. Claus. 7 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1314.—Berwick, 28 June.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*Willielmus de Combemartyn*." — He is commanded and firmly enjoined to appear before the Council at Westminster in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, 8 Ed. II. to treat with the Council upon certain arduous affairs touching the King and Kingdom, and to give his advice and counsel thereupon.			
1314.—Berwick, 28 June.	Similar writs addressed to "*Willielmus Servat*," "*Johannes de Bureford*," "*Henricus Nasard*," "*Simon de Abyndon*," "*Thomas Beauflour*," "*Johannes Priour*," "*Robertus le Callere*," "*Willielmus de Bedyk*," "*Ricardus Stury*," "*Johannes de Lodelowe*," "*Rogerus de Lodelowe*," "*Thomas de la Barre* de *Hereford*," "*Henricus Norman*," "*Johannes de Wytteney*," "*Thomas Vaughan*," "*Willielmus de Donecastr̃*," "*Johannes de Watefeld* de *Gippewyco*," "*Ricardus Pelliparius* de *Spalding*," "*Johannes Chesterton* de *Graham*," "*Johannes Bliton* de *Lincoln*," "*Johannes Tumby* de *Sancto Botulpho*," "*Willielmus de Tiekne* de *Norhamptoñ*," "*Ingelramus de Abindoñ*," and "*Rogerus de Inkepenne* de *Wyntoñ*."	I.	125	83
	Rot. Scoc. (1) 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1314.—Berwick, 30 June.	Writ addressed to "*Henricus de Lancastr̃*." — For the purpose of repressing the frowardness and malice of the Scots, who are preparing to invade the Kingdom, the King continues stationed in the Marches; and in order to repel them, and to ensure the safety of the Marches, the King wishes to have the counsel and aid of the said "*Henricus de Lancastr̃*," and his other Lieges. — He is therefore commanded, "in dilectione et ligeancia," to proceed to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that he be there at latest on *the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin*, 15 *Aug.*, in order to frustrate the inveterate malice of the enemy; and this he is in no wise to omit, as he values the King's honour and his own, and the honour and safety of the Kingdom.	I.	427	39
1314.—Berwick, 30 June.	Similar writs addressed to three hundred and sixty-two others.	I.	427 428 429 430	40
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 31. *d.*			
1314.—Berwick, 10 July.	*Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton*, and *Gloucester*. — Commission, appointing Justices of gaol delivery for the trial, as well of all persons indicted or to be indicted of felonies and other trespasses before the Keepers of the peace, since the King set out upon his journey towards Scotland, viz. since *Palm Sunday*, as of all others, &c.	II.	78	1
1314.—Berwick, 10 July.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex*, and *Hertford.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Bucks, Bedford, Northampton*, and *Rutland.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *York.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Lincoln.* *Cornwall* and *Devon.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Kent, Sussex*, and *Surrey*.	II.	78	2

(1) This writ, though entered on the roll of 8 Ed. II., evidently belongs to the present year, and to which it has been assigned accordingly.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 31.			
1314. — York, 17 July.	Letters patent in favour of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity*, (1) *Canterbury*. — It recites, that at the King's request, "*Johannes de Sandale*," Locum tenens of the Treasurer, and "*Robertus Baignard*," and the following Merchants, viz. "*Antonius Pessaigne*," "*Johannes de Bureford*," "*Witts Coumartyn*," "*Witts de Trente*," "*Witts Servat*," "*Witts de Donecastr̃*," and "*Johannes Vanne*," had become bound by recognizance in the Exchequer, for the repayment to the said Archbishop, &c., at *Easter then next*, of the sum of 675 marks (borrowed of them by the King). — The Archbishop, Prior, and Chapter are to be entitled to reimburse themselves out of the next aid which shall be granted by the Clergy of the province of *Canterbury* on *this side of Easter*, in satisfaction of the money secured by the recognizance. — If the aid should not be granted, or if it should not amount to the sum borrowed, and the sureties should fail to make payment, then the recognizance is to be put into force, notwithstanding any protection or immunity granted by the King to the obligees.	II.	78	3
1314. — York, 17 July.	Similar letters patent in favour of the following Prelates and Chapters; viz. * The Bishop of *Winchester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Swithin's, Winchester*, for 600 marks. The Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of *Bangor*, for 60 marks. * The Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Wells*, for 500 marks. * The Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Chad, Lichfield*, for 500 marks. * The Bishop of *Chichester*, and the Dean and Chapter of *the Holy Trinity, Chichester*, for 500 marks. The Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of *Landaff*, for 100 marks. * The Bishop of *Worcester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *the Virgin Mary, Worcester*, for 450 marks. The Bishop of *Ely*, and the Prior and Convent of *St. Ethelreda, Ely*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Salisbury*, and the Dean and Chapter of *the Virgin Mary, Salisbury*, for 750 marks. The Bishop of *Norwich*, and the Prior and Chapter of *the Holy Trinity, Norwich*, for 1,600 marks. * The Bishop of *Lincoln*, and the Dean and Chapter of *the Virgin Mary, Lincoln*, for 2,100 marks. The Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of *St. David's*, for 120 marks. The Bishop of *London*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's, London*, for 750 marks. The Bishop of *Hereford*," and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Ethelbert, Hereford*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Exeter*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter's, Exeter*, for 300 marks. * The Bishop of *Rochester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Andrew, Rochester*, for 150 marks. * Guardian of the spiritualities of *St. Asaph* (the see being vacant), and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Asaph*, for 100 marks.	II.	79	4
	* These letters patent were cancelled 11 Ed. II., and new patents issued.			
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1314. — York, 20 July.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Commission, appointing Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for the purpose of trying the Principal Assessors, Collectors, and Sub-collectors of the Twentieth, Fifteenth, and Twenty-fifth formerly granted, and also of the Twentieth and Fifteenth granted 7 Ed. II., as well as their Clerks and Officers, who are all alleged to have trespassed against the "forms" or instructions ordained by the King and Council. — The Justices are empowered to take fines and ransoms from those who are convicted before them.			
1314. — York, 20 July.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Somerset* and *Dorset*. *Devon* and *Cornwall*. *Gloucester, Hereford*, and *Worcester*. *Lincoln* and *Rutland*. *Oxford* and *Berks*. *Wilts*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Southampton* and *Surrey*. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. *York*.	II.	79	5
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 36. *d.*			
1314. — York, 26 July.	Writ addressed to "*Douenaldus de Mar̃*." — He is commanded to repair to Westminster without delay, so that he appear before the Council on the *ensuing Monday*, in order to give information upon certain matters which shall be then and there propounded to him.	II.	80	7
1314. — York, 26 July.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes Sapy*," Seneschal of the household of *Edward* the King's son, commanding him to cause "*Douenaldus de Mar̃*" to come to Westminster on the said day, in safe and sure custody.	II.	80	8

(1) The Cathedral was often so called.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1314. — York, 29 July.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King proposes to hold his Parliament at York on *Monday, the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.*, upon certain arduous affairs, and particularly concerning the state of Scotland. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," all other matters being laid aside, to appear at the said day and place in his own proper person. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the diocese. (1)	I.	126	1
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writs addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Winchester*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, and *Bangor*, and to the Guardian of the spiritualities of the Bishoprick of *St. Asaph*, the see being vacant. ...	I.	126	1
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writs to the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with such variations as are required for the double Chapters.	I.	126	1
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*.	I.	126	2
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writs addressed to forty-four Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	126	2
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	127	3
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and also to one hundred and one other individuals, including the Justices and others usually summoned as Members or Assistants of the Council, and who are here mingled promiscuously with the individuals usually considered as Barons.	I.	127	3
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Writ of election in the usual form.	I.	127	4
1314. — York, 29 July.	Similar writs addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	127	4
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1314. — York, 29 July.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; by which he is requested to cause the Deans and Priors of the Cathedral churches, and the Archdeacons of the Province, in their own proper persons, and each of the Chapters by one procurator, and the Clergy of each Diocese of his province by two sufficient procurators, to attend at the day and place before mentioned, to treat upon and consent to what should be then and there ordained in the premises.	I.	128	5
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Kent*. — Original writ and return.	I.	128	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Lincoln*. — Original writ and return.	I.	129	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*London*. — Original writ and return.	I.	129	14
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 20.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*London*. — Entry of writ. ..... Memorandum, that the foregoing writ was read in Guildhall Chamber on *Monday next after the feast of St. Lawrence*, 12 *Aug.*, in the presence of "*Nicholaus de ffarendon*" Mayor of *London*, "*Johannes de Gisorcio*," "*Johannes de Wengrave*," "*Willielmus de Leire*," "*Johannes de Linc̃*," "*Rogerus de ffrowyk*," "*Simon Corp*," "*Simon de Paris*," "*Anketynus de Gysorcio*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Johannes de Wyndesore*," "*Rogerus de Paris*," Aldermen, and of the "Probi Homines" from the several wards, assembled to perform that which was commanded by the writ. — And "*Johannes de Gisorcio*," "*Willielmus de Leire*," "*Robertus de Keleseye*," and "*Richerus de Refham*" were elected by the "Communitas" to go to Parliament accordingly; and it was agreed that every person who had been assessed to the Fifteenth then last granted to the King, should pay a penny in the pound [towards the expences of the Citizens].	I.	129	10

(1) The King had fled to York after the battle of Bannockburn: — "Rege vero in hunc modum fugato, nulla dies interim præteriit, quin casum suorum elationemque Scotorum amara mente tractavit; et a Berewik se transferens, Eboracum pervenit, ubi Clero et populo congregatis, in autumpno scil. proximo sequente, quendam tractatum inter se privatim tenuerunt. In qua quidem convocatione, affuit *Cantuariensis* Archiepiscopus, Domini Regis tunc Cancellarius; et ne ulla inter eum et dominum *Eboracensem* super eorum primatia haberetur dissensio, et ex eorum dissensione tumultus fieret in populo, communisque utilitas impediretur, ad instantiam Domini Regis, cum Cleri consensu, formam amicabilem inierunt. Soluto isto consilio, unusquisque, quo sibi placuit se divertebat." (*Trokelowe*, p. 29.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	130	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	130	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	130 131	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	131	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	131 132	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* Original writ and return.	I.	132	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	132 133	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 29 July.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	133	22
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. fol. 161.			
1314. — Peterboro', 6 Aug.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury.* — The King's writ of Parliamentary summons, of the 29th July (p. 121), is set forth, "in hæc verba"; and the Archbishop therefore enjoins the Prior to attend in person, and the Chapter by one sufficient procurator, in such manner as is thereby commanded.	I.	128	6
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1314. — York, 10 Aug.	Commission, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, is appointed Captain and "Custos" of all Counties, Liberties, and Franchises, between the *Trent* and *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, for the purpose of resisting the Scots; and with full powers of arresting all disobedient or contumacious persons, and who, when so arrested, are not to be enlarged without the King's special authority.	I.	432	5
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1314. — York, 10 Aug.	*Strafford* and *Agbridge* Wapentakes. — Commission of array, addressed to "*Johannes de Haringell*" and "*Willielmus de Beston;*" — reciting that the Scots had advanced as far as the County of *York*, and directing the raising of forces both horse and foot, and of Leaders thereof, according to the "form" sent therewith under the great seal. — The usual writ of assistance is addressed to the Sheriff of the County, and to all Bailiffs, Ministers, and other Lieges of the respective Wapentakes.	I.	431	1
1314. — York, 10 Aug.	Similar commissions for the following Wapentakes and Districts; viz. *Morley* and *Skyracke.* *Stainclif, Claro,* and *Ewcross.* *Barkston.* *Aynsty.* The parts of *Holderness.* *Bulmer.* *Herthill* (the parts of *Holderness* excepted). *Dykering* and *Buckrosse.* *Ridall.* *Bridford.* *Cleveland.*	I.	431	2
	Form of raising the forces.			
	The "Elisors" or Commissioners, are to issue their precepts to the Sheriff, commanding him to cause to come before them, at a certain day and place to be assigned in each Wapentake, all persons between the ages of fifteen and sixty years, with their arms, to which they are sworn, according to the statute of Winton, and the "Vallets" and "Serjeants" of Abbots and Priors and other persons of religion are to attend as well as others, under pain of imprisonment and of forfeiture to the King: proclamation being made accordingly in all Cities, Boroughs, and other Market towns, as well within franchise as without. — The Constables of each Township are to enrol the names of all persons within the ages, and the "Elisors" in like manner are to enrol the names of all fit to bear arms; and the "Leaders" are to conduct the troops to "*Aymar de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, Captain and "Custos" of the Counties between the *Trent* and *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, to march with him, at the costs and charges of their respective Townships, against the Scots, for the defence of the County. — The names of those who fail to attend the muster, are to be certified by the Commissioners to the King's Council at York, or into the Chancery, in order that the King may issue commissions for the trial and punishment of offenders.	I.	431	3

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1314.—York, 10 Aug.	*Bulmer, Bridford, Cleveland, Ridall,* and *Blackhowmoor.* — Commission (reciting as in the commission of array), whereby "*Nicholaus de Meignyll*" is appointed Keeper of the peace, with full powers to elect persons fit to bear arms, for the purpose of marching against the enemy.	I.	431, 432	4
1314.—York, 10 Aug.	*York.* — Writ of assistance, in the usual form, addressed to the Sheriff.	I.	432	4
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	*York.* — Commission of array for raising 120 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to Berwick-upon-Tweed, for the purpose of forming part of the garrison.	I.	432	6
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1314. - - - 10 Aug.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission of association, appointing an additional Justice of enquiry. (*See* p. 118.)	II.	77	37
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 20.			
1314.—London, 12 Aug.	Memorandum of the election of Citizens to appear in the Parliament at York. (*See* p.121.)	I.	129	10
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 34. *d.*			
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	Letter of credence addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster.* — Certain matters specially touching the King and Kingdom, and which the King has much at heart, have been entrusted to "*Johannes de Hothum,*" whom the King sends to *Ireland* in order to declare the same "viva voce," to the Earl, who is therefore specially enjoined to give full faith to "*Johannes de Hothum*" in the premises, and to carry his directions into effect.	II.	80	9
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	Similar letters to twenty-eight others.	II.	80	9
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	"*Theobaldus de Verdon,*" Justiciar of *Ireland,* is commanded that, all other matters laid aside, he do proceed to the King, in England, with horses and arms; and that he do also depute some fit and proper person to be his deputy in Ireland during his absence.	II.	80	11
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Justiciar of *Ireland* or his "Locum tenens;" to the Chancellor, Treasurer, and Barons, and all other "Ministri" of the Exchequer; and also to the Justices of the Bench at *Dublin.* — Certain matters have been enjoined to "*Johannes de Hothum,*" which he is to declare to them. — They are therefore commanded to give full faith to the said "*Johannes*" in the premises, and to fulfil his directions, as he shall more fully command them on behalf of the King.	II.	80	10
1314.—York, 12 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Justiciar of *Ireland,* or his "Locum tenens," and also to the Chancellor. They are commanded to cause the "Magnates" and "Proceres" of *Ireland* to convene, at such certain time and place as they and "*Johannes de Hothum*" shall agree upon, to treat upon the matters for which the said "*Johannes*" has been dispatched to *Ireland.* — They are also to assist him in the prosecution of the business with the "Magnates" and "Proceres."	II.	80, 81	12
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 22.			
1314.—London, 19 Aug.	Memorandum, that on *Monday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin,* an assembly was held at Guildhall, composed of "*Nicholaus de ffarndone*" Mayor of *London,* "*Johannes de Gysorcio,*" "*Johannes de Wengrave,*" "*Willielmus de Leyre,*" "*Rogerus de ffrouwyk,*" "*Simon de Paris,*" "*Anketinus de Gysorcio,*" "*Rogerus de Paris,*" "*Willielmus de Trente,*" "*Johannes de Lincoln,*" "*Stephanus de Abyndone,*" and "*Simon de Corp,*" Aldermen, and the "Probi Homines" of the "Communitas" summoned from each ward, who nominated certain Citizens to go to Parliament, pursuant to the King's writ; viz. "*Johannes de Gysorcio,*" "*Johannes de Wengrave,*" and "*Willielmus de Leyre,*" Aldermen, in order that the Mayor and Aldermen might choose two; and of the "Communitas" they nominated "*Robertus de Keleseye,*" "*Willielmus de Garton,*" "*Richerus de Refham,*" and "*Matheus de Essex,*" in order that the "Communitas" might choose two; and for the expences of the same Citizens it was agreed, that every person who had been assessed to the Fifteenth then last granted to the King should pay at the rate of a penny in the pound.	I.	129	13
	Ex Registro Henr. Prioris, &c. fol. 161.			
1314.—Canterbury, 22 Aug.	Certificate, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* to the Archbishop of *Canterbury.* — The Archbishop's mandate of the 6th Aug. (p. 122.) is set forth "in hæc verba," and the Prior and Chapter declare that they will obey the same.	I.	128	6
1314.—Canterbury, 22 Aug.	Procuration, whereby the Prior of *Christ's Church,* and the Chapter, constitute "Dñs *Walterus de Norwyco*" their Procurator, to appear at the Parliament at York, on the *Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin,* 9 *Sept.*, with full power of appointing a substitute.	I.	128	7

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1314. — York, 1 Sept.	Letters patent in favour of the Bishop of *Salisbury* and the Cathedral of *Salisbury*, reciting the invasion of the Scottish Marches by "*Robertus de Brus*;" and that the King, in order to provide against this sudden and imminent danger, had, on the 17th July (the Apostolical chair being vacant), received from the Bishop and Chapter, by the hands of "*Antoninus de ffasu*," the sum of 750 marks, out of the Tenth imposed upon the Clergy of England by the late Pope *Clement* V., and collected from the Clergy of the Diocese. — The King, in consideration thereof, promises and grants that the Bishop and Chapter shall reimburse themselves out of the next subsidy to be granted by the Clergy of the province of *Canterbury*; and also that he will indemnify them against the Pope, and all other persons, on account of the money so advanced.	II.	80	6
	Memorandum of the inrolment of the letters patent of the 17th July, (*see* p. 120,) which are stated to have been delivered to "*Antonius Pessaigne*" by the King's command. (1)			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 34. *d.*			
1314. — York, 3 Sept.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — It recites that the Archbishop of *Canterbury* and his Suffragans had been summoned, according to custom, to the Parliament to be held at York, on the *Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.*; and the King has been given to understand, that in consequence of the dissensions between the predecessors of the respective Archbishops, concerning the bearing of their respective Crosses in the Province of the other of them, and which dissensions were not yet appeased, he, the Archbishop of *York*, was preparing mischief against the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and had promulgated excommunications and ecclesiastical censures against such of his (the Archbishop of *York*'s) flock as should shew any obedience or respect to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — The King, considering the evils which may ensue thereby, firmly commands the Archbishop, under forfeiture of all that he can forfeit to the King, not to commit, permit, or offer any injury, impediment, or affront to the Archbishop of *Canterbury* on account of the bearing of the Cross as aforesaid; and also to revoke his excommunication and ecclesiastical censures. — If any inconvenience be sustained by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* or his followers, the King will not suppose but that the Archbishop of *York* could have prevented the same. — The King declares his wish to preserve the rights of the respective Churches unblemished. (*v.* p. 121. note 1.)	I.	134 135	26
1314. — York, 3 Sept.	Writ, to the same effect, addressed to the Dean and Chapter of the Church of *St. Peter's, York*, in which they are charged not to do any injury, &c. to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and to do their best to procure the revocation of the ecclesiastical censures: — and if they act otherwise, then they will incur the King's displeasure.	I.	135	27
1314. — York, 3 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, wherein he is affectionately requested not to do any injury, &c., but rather to shew all honour to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, as beseems him.	I.	135	28
1314. — York, 3 Sept.	*Yorkshire.* — Writ addressed to the Sheriff. — After the same recitals as in the preceding writs, he is firmly commanded to meet the Archbishop of *Canterbury* when he approaches the County, and to conduct him in safety to the City of *York*. — He is likewise to cause proclamation to be made in all Cities, Boroughs, Market towns, and other places in his bailiwick, that no one is to commit, permit, or offer any injury, impediment, or affront to the Archbishop or his followers, when proceeding to Parliament, on account of his bearing his cross as before mentioned. — And if any person infringes the proclamation, he is to be arrested, and imprisoned until the King shall otherwise command. — The "Posse Comitatus" is to be raised, if necessary.	I.	135	29
1314. — York, 3 Sept.	Similar writ addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *York*.	I.	135	30
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 20.			
1314. — London, 4 Sept.	Commission, addressed by "*Nicholaus de ffarendon*" Mayor of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, to the King, stating that they had assigned "*Johannes de Gisorcio*," "*Willielmus de Leire*," "*Robertus de Keleseya*," and "*Richerus de Refham*," or any two of them, to do, &c.	I.	129	11
1314. - - 6 Sept.	Entry of return to the writ of election of the 29th July, corresponding with the commission: and a memorandum that on *Friday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 6 *Sept.*, "*Johannes de Gisorcio*" and "*Willielmus de Leire*" set out for York, and the other two remained at home. — The two Citizens who attended Parliament returned to London on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael*, 2 *Oct.*; and the said "*Johannes*" received 20 marks for his expences, and the said "*Willielmus*" 15 marks. (2)	I.	129	12
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1314. — Woolston, 7 Sept.	Commission, addressed to the Bishop of *Exeter*, to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and to "*Henricus de Bello Monte*." — In consequence of certain important affairs, the King is not able to attend in person on the first day of the Parliament summoned to meet at York, *on the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.* — The King therefore grants full power to the Commissioners, or any two of them, to open the Parliament, and to continue the same until his arrival.			

(1) The Inrolment appears to be incomplete.

(2) In the original, the sums are expressed in Arabic numerals — a circumstance of very rare occurrence in records; and probably resulting from the commercial habits of the Town Clerk.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1314.—Woolston, 7 Sept.	Letters patent, addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all other the King's lieges, commanding them to attend upon and obey the Commissioners.	I.	135	31
1314.—Woolston, 7 Sept.	Entry that another commission was afterwards issued, bearing the same date, in which the name of "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" was omitted, and which renewed commission was directed to the Bishop of *Exeter*, the Bishop of *Worcester*, and the Earl of *Pembroke*.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 33. *d.*			
1314.—York, 12 Sept.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. = Writ addressed to "*Willielmus de Ormesby*" and "*Robertus de Maddyngle*," Justices of Assize.—In order to ensure the indemnity of those persons who attend the Parliament at York in person by virtue of the King's summons, and also of all such others who continue there by the King's precept, the King commands, that during the Parliament, the Justices are not to proceed in taking any assizes concerning such persons.	I.	135, 136	32
1314.—York, 12 Sept.	*Lincoln*. = Similar writ addressed to "*Lambertus de Trikyngham*" and "*Johannes Chaynel*," Justices of Assize.	I.	136	32
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 33. *d.*			
1314.—York, 13 Sept.	Writ addressed to "*Johannes de Mutford*" and "*Willielmus de Goldyngtoñ.*"—In order to insure the indemnity of "*Thomas Fillol*" and "*Johannes de Grey*," whom the King, for certain causes, wishes to keep with him in the then present Parliament, the Justices are commanded to stay the trial, during the sitting of Parliament, of an Assize brought by "*Nicholaus de Wokyndoñ*" against the said "*Thomas Fillol*" and "*Johannes de Grey*," and others, concerning certain tenements in *Little Maldon*.	I.	136	33
	Rot. Pat. 7 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1314.—[York,] 18 Sept.	*Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, and *Hertford*. = Renewed commission of enquiry, &c. (p.118), whereby two of the Justices are appointed to be of the quorum..	II.	77	38
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1314.—York, 26 Sept.	Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Norwyco*" is appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer.	II.	81	14
1314.—York, 26 Sept.	Writ, commanding "*Johannes de Sandal*" to deliver to the said "*Walterus*" all things belonging to the office.	II.	81	15
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 32. *d.*			
1314.—York, 26 Sept.	Memorandum, that on *Thursday next before Michaelmas*, 26 *Sept.*, "Dominus *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Dñs *Robtus de Bardelby*," and "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynñ*," then "Custodes" of the great seal, about vespers, being in the King's chamber, in the Palace of the Archbishop of *York*, at *York*, delivered the great seal, under the seals of the said "*Adam*" and "*Robertus*," to the King, who forthwith received the same, and delivered it to "Dñs *Johannes de Sandale*," whom he appointed his Chancellor; and who thereupon took the usual oath for the due execution of the office.	II.	81	13
1314.—York, 27 Sept.	And on *Friday following*, 27 *Sept.*, the Chancellor opened the great seal in the "Hospicium" of "Dñs *Stephanus de Malo Lacu*," near the Church of *St. Peter's*, *York*, and sealed writs therewith.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1314.—York, 28 Sept.	*Derby*. = Writ addressed to the Sheriff, for levying the expences of "*Willielmus Fauvel*" and "*Thomas Folejaumb*," Knights, who attended for the County in the Parliament at York, *on the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.*, and who, by the King's leave, returned home on *Friday next before the feast of St. Michael*, 27 *Sept.*—The assessment to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, and a return made under the seals of the Sheriff and of the sworn Knights.	I.	133	23
1314.—York, 28 Sept.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Counties, viz. *Bedford.* — *Hereford.* *Berks.* — *Hertford.* *Bucks.* — *Huntingdon.* *Cambridge.* — *Kent.* *Cornwall.* — *Lancaster.* *Devon.* — *Leicester.* *Dorset.* — *Middlesex.* *Essex.* — *Norfolk.* *Gloucester.* — *Northampton.*			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
	Northumberland. *Surrey.* *Oxford.* *Warwick.* *Rutland.* *Westmoreland.* *Salop.* *Wilts.* *Somerset.* *Worcester.* *Southampton.* *York.* ..... *Suffolk.*	I.	133 134	23
1314. — York, 28 Sept.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," for the Citizens of the following Cities, viz. *Exeter*, *Lincoln*, and *Norwich.*	I.	134	23
1314. — York, 28 Sept.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," for the Burgesses of the following Boroughs; *Bedford.* *Lynne.* *Bodmin.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Derby.* *Northampton.* *Huntingdon.* *Nottingham.* *Ipswich.* *Oxford.* *Lancaster.* *Shrewsbury.* *Launceston.* *Truro.* ..... *Leicester.*	I.	134	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — York, 28 Sept.	*Northampton.* — Writ de expensis, for this County. — The Sheriff returns, that the writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Abbot of *Peterborough*, the Hundred of *Rothewell*, the Hundred of *Higham*, the Honor of *Gloucester*, the Honor of *Peverel*, the Honor of *Leicester*, the Honor of *Tuttebury*, the Honor of *Berkhampsted*, the Honor of *Wynton*, the Hundred of *Fawsley*, and of the liberties of Queen *Margaret*, who did nothing thereon. — A memorandum is added, whence it appears that the sum of twenty pounds was assessed by the sworn Knights.	I.	134	25
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1314. — York, 28 Sept.	Commission, whereby "*Hervicus de Staunton*" is appointed Baron of the Exchequer, in the place of "*Walterus de Norwyco.*"	II.	81	16
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1314. — York, 28 Sept.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus Inge*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Bench, in the place of "*Hervicus de Staunton.*"	II.	81	17
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1314. — York, 9 Oct.	*Lancaster* or *York.* (1) — Writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to assist "*Robertus de Holand*" appointed Commissioner of array for raising certain foot soldiers, who are to march against the Scots, in such manner as shall be thereafter enjoined to them.	I.	432	7
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1314. — York, 10 Oct.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo ad Parliamentum," addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster.* — The King wishes to have a "Colloquium" with the Earl upon the state of Ireland, and also upon certain other arduous affairs. — He is therefore commanded to assign a "Custos" of *Ireland*, and in such business he is to act by and with the advice and counsel of the Chancellor and Treasurer of *Ireland*, and also of "*Edmundus le Botiller*" and "*Johannes de Hothum*" (to whom the King has also written); and he is then to proceed in person to the King, in England, so that he may appear in the Parliament summoned at Westminster *on the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*, (2) to treat and advise with the King, and with the Prelates and "Proceres" of *England*, on such affairs. —The writ concludes by stating, that "*Theobaldus le Botiller*," Custos of *Ireland*, has also been summoned to the same Parliament.	I.	136	35
1314. — York, 10 Oct.	Writ of summons, addressed to "*Theobaldus de Verdon*" as Justiciar of *Ireland*, commanding him, all other matters laid aside, to appear personally at the said Parliament, to treat on the before-mentioned affairs. — He is also requested to assist the Chancellor, Treasurer, &c. if he should be required by them.	I.	136	35
1314. — York, 10 Oct.	Writs, addressed to "*Ricardus de Bereford*" Chancellor, and to "Magister *Johannes de Istlep*" Treasurer, commanding them to assist the Earl, "*Edmundus le Botiller*," and "*Johannes de Hothum*," in appointing a Custos, in manner directed by the writ of even date.	I.	136	35
1314. — York, 10 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus le Botiller*," commanding him to assist in appointing the Custos, and to act further in the business as may be most for the King's honour and advantage.	I.	136	35
1314. — York, 10 Oct.	Similar writ addressed to "*Johannes de Hothum.*"	I.	136	35

(1) The writ is docketted as for the County of *York*, and directed to the Sheriff of *Lancaster*.

(2) The writs of summons did not issue until the 24th Oct.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1314. — Lincoln, 16 Oct.	Letters patent in favour of "*Willielmus Cause*," "*Johannes de Blyton*," "*Simon de Edelyngton*," "*Walterus de Bayouse*," "*Henricus Bere*," "*Gilbertus le Blake*," "*Galfridus de Thornhagh*," "*Gilbertus de Atherby*," "*David le Taverner*," "*Johannes de Novo Castro*," "*Jacobus Berne*," and "*Ricardus de Blakeden* de *Lincoln*," who, at the King's request, had become bound, by recognizance in Chancery, to the Bishop of *Lincoln*, and to the Dean and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Lincoln*, in the sum of 900 marks, which the King had borrowed in order to defend the Kingdom against the Scots; the money to be repaid at Easter. — The King undertakes to indemnify the obligees against such payment.	II.	81	18
1314. — Lincoln, 16 Oct.	(1) Letters patent, reciting the above-mentioned loan and security; and thereupon the King declares that the Bishop, and Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln*, shall, by and out of the next aid to be granted by the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, if it be on this side of Easter, collect and receive 900 marks in the diocese of *Lincoln*, in satisfaction of the loan; but if there shall be no grant made by the Clergy before the said feast, or if the money collected shall not be equivalent to the said sum, then execution shall forthwith issue upon the recognizance, notwithstanding any protection or immunity granted to the obligees.	II.	81 82	19
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1314. — Northampton, 22 Oct.	Plaint or declaration, setting forth the trespasses committed by the Abbot of *Croyland* and his men against the King, and against "*Thomas Wak'*," son and heir of "Sire *Johan Wak'*." — It recites that "*Johan Wak'*," ancestor of "*Thomas*," was seized of a certain right or profit in the Marsh of *Deping*, called "*Travers*"; and that after his death, "*Johanna Wak'*," his widow, was seized of the same estate; upon whose death the King became seized thereof, by reason of the nonage of the said "*Thomas Wake*," and continued so seized until the *Eve of St. Bartholomew last past*, 23 *Aug.*; when the Abbot and his men forcibly ejected "*William le Warner*" the King's Bailiff, and carried off the esplees to the amount of half a mark. In consequence of this complaint, the Abbot, by the King's command, appeared in his own proper person at Northampton, *on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 22 Oct.*, before "Mons *Humfray de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford*, and "Mons *Aymer de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "Sire *Johan de Sandale*" then Chancellor, "Sire *Adam de Osgodeby*," "Sire *Robert de Bardelby*," "Sire *William de Ayreñ*," and others of the Council assigned by the King; and said, that as to taking "*Travers*" in the Marsh of *Deping*, he claims no other right except the right of common; and as to the trespass, he says, that a day has been given him before "Sire *Roger le Brabanzon*" and his companions, to answer to the same at the suit of the King; but that if the Court pleased, he would put himself a special jury (2) upon the plea of not guilty; and the Council told him that he should keep his day before "Sire *Roger le Brabanzon*," as he was attached to do; and the Council also told the said "*Thomas Wak'*" to follow his suit, until the recognizance of the Abbot should be entered upon the roll of Chancery.	I.	136	34
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King proposes to hold a Parliament at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1315, upon certain arduous affairs, and particularly concerning the state of Scotland. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend in his own proper person, to treat on such affairs. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the diocese.	I.	136	36
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *Lincoln, Salisbury, Chichester, Norwich, Winchester, Durham, Rochester, Exeter, Hereford, St. David's, Landaff, Ely, London, Carlisle, Worcester*, and *Bangor*; and the Bishop elect of *St. Asaph's*.	I.	136 137	36
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, with such variations as are required for his double chapter.	I.	137	36
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with the usual variations for his double chapter.	I.	137	36
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*.	I.	137	37
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to forty-four Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	137	37
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writ, addressed, "mutatis mutandis," to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	137	38
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brothertoñ*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britanñ*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*," "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and eighty-six others, usually considered as Barons, (amongst whom is "*Johannes Lovel* de *Tychemerssh*," whose name is cancelled); and whose names are followed by thirty-three others, usually summoned as Justices or Members of the Council.	I.	137 138	38

(1) These letters were cancelled, 11 Ed. II., and others issued in their stead.

(2) "en bon pais."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election in the usual form, returnable as before mentioned.	I.	138	39
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Similar writs for all the other Counties throughout *England.*	I.	138	39
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* Primate of all *England,* requesting him to cause the Deans and Priors of the Cathedral churches, and the Archdeacons of his whole province, to appear in the said Parliament, at the before-mentioned day and place, in their own proper persons, and each Chapter of the Cathedral churches respectively by one procurator, and the Clergy of each diocese by two sufficient procurators.	I.	138	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	140	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	140 141	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Cornwall.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	141	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Cumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	141	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Devon.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	141 142	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	142 143	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	143	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Hereford.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	143	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Kent.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	143	57
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Lancaster.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	144	58
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	144	59
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*London.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	144	62
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 27.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*London.* — Entry of the writ of election.	I.	144	60
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Middlesex.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	144 145	63
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	145	64
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Northampton.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	145	65
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Northumberland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	145	66
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	146	67

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	146	68
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Rutland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	146	69
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	147	70
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	147 148	71
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Southampton.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	148	73
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Sussex* and *Surrey.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	148	72
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	148 149	74
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	149	75
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*Wilts.* — Writ of election and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	149	76
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	*York.* — Writ of election and return.	I.	142	53
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14. *in ced.*			
1314. — Spalding, 24 Oct.	Commission, addressed to "*Hervicus de Staunton*," "*Henricus le Scrop*," "*Johannes de Merkingfeld*," and "*Radulphus de Stokes.*" — It recites that a commission had been issued, 6 Ed. II., to talliate the King's Cities and Demesnes; and that, for certain reasons, such talliage had not yet been assessed in *London.* — The Commissioners are empowered to repair to the City and suburbs thereof, and to assess such talliage according to the means of the tenants of the City and suburbs; viz. their moveables at a fifteenth, and their rents at a tenth; the talliages may be assessed separately, (or by the poll,) or in gross. The talliage to be estreated to the Sheriffs, in order that the same may be levied and paid into the Exchequer; and the Commissioners are to appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, to certify their proceedings.	II.	82	22
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1314. — Ramsey, 30 Oct.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Various kinds of victual being required for the King's household, as well on account of the ensuing *Christmas*, as of the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*; the Sheriff is commanded, to buy and provide 20 last of red herrings, 10,000 codfish, 20,000 stockfish, and 20 barrels of sturgeon, and to cause the same to be sent to London, there to be delivered to "*Willielmus de Northwell*" Clerk of the kitchen. — Payment to be made as well out of the debts due to the King as out of the other issues of the Sheriff's bailiwick. — All expences will be allowed to the Sheriff in his account at the Exchequer. — The negligence of the Sheriff's predecessors is not to embolden him in postponing the execution of the present mandate, or in inventing frivolous excuses for evading it. — It is well known that such purveyances can be speedily and conveniently made for the King's money, if proper diligence be used; and if the Sheriff be remiss in the premises, the King will so punish him as to afford an example to other delinquents.	II.	82	20
1314. — Ramsey, 30 Oct.	Similar writs to the Sheriffs of the following Counties, for the under-mentioned provisions; viz. *Essex* and *Hertford*, for 200 quarters of wheat, to be delivered to "*Robertus de Hurle*" Clerk of the pantry and butlery; and 300 quarters of oats, to be delivered to "*Johannes de Pelham*" Clerk of the marshalcy. *Bedford* and *Bucks*, for 300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt and barley, to be delivered to the said "*Robertus;*" 200 quarters of oats to the said "*Johannes;*" and 40 beeves to the said "*Willielmus de Northwell.*" *Kent*, for 150 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of malt and barley, to be delivered to the said "*Robertus;*" and 200 quarters of oats to the said "*Johannes.*" *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for 150 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of malt and barley, to be delivered to the said "*Robertus;*" and 500 quarters of oats, to be delivered to the said "*Johannes;*" and 200 sheep and 400 swine to the said "*Willielmus.*"			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
	Oxford and *Berks*, for 300 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt and barley, to be delivered to the said "*Robertus*;" and 200 quarters of oats to the said "*Johannes*;" and 300 sheep to the said "*Willielmus*." *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, for 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of malt and barley, to be delivered to the said "*Robertus*;" and 40 beeves and 500 sheep to the said "*Willielmus*." *Lincoln*, for 100 beeves, 500 sheep, and 300 swine, to be delivered to the said "*Willielmus*." *Southampton*, for 60 beeves, 500 sheep, and 300 swine, to be delivered to the said "*Willielmus*." *Northampton*, for 300 quarters of oats, to be delivered to the said "*Johannes*." *Somerset* and *Dorset*, for 100 beeves, to be delivered to the said "*Willielmus*." "Magister *Willielmus le Hore*," late Chamberlain of *Southwales*, for 100 beeves, to be delivered to the said "*Willielmus*."	II.	82	21
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1314.—Ramsey, 2 Nov.	Letters patent in favour of the Bishop of *St. Asaph*, and the Dean and Chapter of the same see, for the sum of 100 marks, borrowed from them on the credit of the next aid, and for which "*Johannes de Sandale*" Chancellor, "*Robertus Baignard*," and "*Antonius Pessaign*," "*Johannes de Bureford*," "*Willielmus Coumartyn*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Willielmus Servat*," "*Willielmus de Donecastr̃*," and "*Johannes Vanne*," had, at the King's request, become security by their recognizance in the Exchequer, in manner before mentioned.	II.	82 83	24
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1314.—Assebeth, 3 Nov.	*York.* — Commission for levying the scutage due to the Crown in respect of the general summons of the army at Carlisle, 28 Ed. I.; also in respect of the summons at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 31 Ed. I., the greater part whereof yet remained unpaid.—The scutage to be charged at the rate of forty shillings for each Knight's fee.	I.	432 433	8
1314.—Assebeth, 3 Nov.	Similar commissions for all the other Counties throughout *England* (excepting the County of *Worcester*), and also for the City of *London*.	I.	433	9
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14. *in ced.*			
1314.—Ely, 4 Nov.	*Cinque Ports.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Kendale*," Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, is empowered to assess and collect the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in manner before mentioned.	II.	82	23
	Lib. D. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
1314.—Westminster, 6 Nov.	*London.* — Exchequer writ, for the assessment of the talliage (*see* p. 132).	II.	85	36
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 30.			
1314.—Northampton, 19 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *York*, commanding them to raise 40 crossbow-men, to form part of the garrison of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*.—The men are to be ready to start from the City of *York* on *the Morrow of the feast of St. Andrew*, 1 *Dec.*; and wages are to be paid to them, at the rate of four-pence per diem, for forty days.—And such wages, together with the costs of arming the men, will be allowed to the Mayor and Bailiffs out of the fee-farm of the town.—An answer is to be returned by the bearer.	I.	433	10
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1314.—Northampton, 19 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Northampton*, commanding them to raise 20 crossbow-men, to form part of the garrison of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*.—They are to be ready to start from the Town of *Northampton* on *the Morrow of the feast of St. Andrew*, 1 *Dec.*—An answer is to be returned by the bearer.	I.	433	11
1314.—Northampton, 19 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. The Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *Lincoln*, for 40 crossbow-men. Mayor and Sheriffs of the City of *London*, for 300 crossbow-men.—The "election" of such crossbow-men is to be superintended by "*Walterus de Norwyco*" Treasurer, or by some other person to be deputed by him.	I.	433	12
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1314.—Northampton, 21 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs of *London*, commanding them to raise 300 crossbow-men for the garrison of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*; or as many as can be raised, if the full number cannot be completed.—The men are to be at the King's wages, and to be armed at his expence, and they are to be ready to march on *the feast of St. Nicholas*, 6 *Dec.*—The number of the men, and the price of their arms, must be certified to the King, and he will cause the Mayor and Sheriffs to be satisfied by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer without delay.	I.	434	13
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1314.—Northampton, 28 Nov.	*York.* — Commission for levying the scutage due to the Crown in respect of the general summons of the army at Carlisle, 34 Ed. I.; the greater part whereof yet remained unpaid.—The scutage to be charged at the rate of 40*s.* for each Knight's fee.	I.	434	14
1314.—Northampton, 28 Nov.	Similar commissions for all the other Counties throughout *England* (*Worcester* excepted), and the City of *London*.	I.	434	15

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Reg. G. 9. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p.* 333. (*b.*)			
1314.—Bromley, 1 Dec.	Mandate addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury.*— The King's writ of Parliamentary summons is set forth in hæc verba; and the Archbishop therefore enjoins the Prior to attend in person, and the Chapter by one sufficient Procurator, in such manner as is therein ordained.	I.	139	43
	Protestation of the Clergy against the foregoing citation.— They describe the Parliament as a secular court, begun and continued in the King's chamber, and declare that the Clergy cannot be compelled to attend such a court without a manifest violation of their privileges.— They object to the omission of the Abbots and Priors, ruling Convents by themselves, and of their Convents or Colleges, (no others being summoned except the Priors of the Cathedral Chapters,) although such Prelates make up the greatest part of the body of the Clergy of the diocese; and on matters concerning the whole body, like the present "treaty," no proceedings can be valid unless they are duly cited.— Nevertheless, in order to conform, as much as possible, to the Archbishop's wishes, and lest any detriment should arise to public affairs by not obeying the mandate in the present urgent necessity, the Clergy offer to perform what may be just and conformable to the Canon law.— The Clergy, therefore, pray the Archbishop, that in all future citations, due order shall be taken and observed, so that the same do not derogate from the privileges of the Church; and they protest before him, in the presence of his suffragan Bishops, that the Clergy cannot obey such mandates in future without derogating from the freedom of the Church and endangering their privileges, &c.	I.	139	44
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	*Worcester* and *Hereford.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, &c., in the same form as the commission of the 18th June, 7 Ed. II. (*See* p. 118.)	II.	83	25
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Kent, Sussex,* and *Surrey.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex,* and *Hertford.* *York.* *Cornwall* and *Devon.*	II.	83	26
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commissions of the 13th April, 7 Ed. II. (p. 115.)— It recites the substance of their commission; and that the King has been given to understand that evils and disorders have greatly increased, on account of the "Custodes" having doubted whether they should not surcease after the King's return from Scotland.— They are therefore commanded to proceed forthwith in the execution of their commission; and if they shall be found negligent or remiss, the King threatens them with his displeasure.	II.	85	40
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to the Conservators of the peace of the several Counties throughout *England.*	II.	85	40
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	*Cornwall* and *Devon.* — Writ, addressed to the Justices of oyer and terminer, assigned for the trial of offenders indicted before the Keepers of the peace.— Having in like manner surceased, in consequence of their doubts whether they could act after the King's return from Scotland, they are ordered to proceed in the execution of their commission.	II.	85	41
1314.—Berkhampstead, 4 Dec.	Similar writs addressed to the like Justices in the other Counties throughout *England.* ...	II.	85	41
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
	Statement of the allegation propounded before the Council by the Mayor and Citizens of *London,* in support of their claim of exemption from being talliated upon their rents and chattels, like the tenants of the King's Demesnes.			
	On *Saturday next before the Circumcision,* 30 *Dec.,* 6 Ed. II. 1312, "*Johannes de Gisorcio*" Mayor, and the Aldermen and Sheriffs of *London,* were summoned before the King's Council, to wit, before "Dñs *Walterus*" Bishop of *Worcester,* Chancellor, "Dñs *Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke,* "Dñs *Johannes de Sendale*" Treasurer, and others of the Council, sitting at the house of the White Friars; when it was intimated to them, that the Council had advised, that the King should talliate his Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes, as his royal prerogative entitled him to do; and it was asked of the Mayor and Citizens, whether they would make fine or compound for such talliage, or whether it should be assessed upon them by the poll, and as well upon their rents as upon their chattels.— And the Mayor and Aldermen, having severally spoken upon the subject, requested that they might consult thereon with the "Communitas" of the City; and time was allowed to them accordingly.	II.	84	27
	Afterwards, having had a "colloquium" with the "Communitas," the Mayor and Aldermen appeared again, and said, that although the King might be entitled to talliate his Demesne Cities and Boroughs, yet that the men of the City of *London* were not liable to talliage; and that they and their predecessors were freed therefrom by virtue of the charters granted by the King's progenitors, and in which it is contained that the Citizens of *London* should have all their liberties and free customs which they had in the time of Henry I., from which time, as they understand, they had been always free from talliages:— and furthermore, that it is contained in Magna Charta that the City of *London* should have all its antient liberties and free customs; and as they were free from talliage in the old time, they pray that now, if it pleases the King, they may not be talliated.	II.	84	28

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Lib. D. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 164.			
	Furthermore they allege, that many Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the kingdom, hold tenements and rents in the City, as well as the Citizens, and that therefore they cannot consent to the talliage without consulting such "Proceres," inasmuch as it would tend to their disinheritance, and to the imposition of a heavy charge upon their tenements. — Likewise the Citizens say, that they hold the City, by the grant of the King's ancestors, at a certain fee-farm rent, paid annually into the Exchequer, in discharge of all other services, whereby it appeared to them that they ought not to be talliated in manner before mentioned; and they therefore pray that the talliage may be postponed until the next Parliament.	II.	84	29
	These reasons and many others having been propounded, it was at length granted to the Citizens by the Council, that if they would forthwith lend 2,000 marks to the King, the assessment should be stayed until the next Parliament; and because the Citizens would not immediately consent thereto, "Dñs *Witts Ingge*," "*Gilbertus de Rouberi*," "Maḡr *Joñes de Everdon*," and "*Johannes Abel*," the Justices assigned to assess the talliage, came to Guildhall, and caused their commission to be read; and, on account of the shortness of the notice, they allowed the Citizens until *Friday then next*, 5 *Jan.* 1313, to begin the assessment of the talliage.	II.	84	30
	Afterwards, on *Wednesday next after the Epiphany*, 10 *Jan.* 1313, the Mayor and Citizens came before the Council, and agreed to lend the King £1,000; and prayed that the King would be pleased to grant them his letters patent that they should not be talliated, neither by the poll nor in gross, and neither upon their chattels nor their rents, until the next Parliament; and which letters were made to them accordingly.	II.	84	31
	Letters patent, tested at Windsor, 13 Feb. 6 Ed. II. 1313, acknowledging the loan of £1,000, which the King engages shall be allowed to the Citizens out of the next aid to be granted in the City of *London*, or in the County of *Middlesex*, or out of any other monies to be levied for the King's use in the City or County. — No talliage to be assessed upon them, either by the poll or in gross, or either upon their chattels or their rents, until the next Parliament.	II.	84	32
	And the money was paid to "Dñs *Ingelardus de Warlee*," pursuant to a writ tested at Windsor, 15 Feb. 6 Ed. II. 1313, commanding the Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*, to make such payment to him, taking his letters patent of receipt for the same. — And such letters patent of receipt remain in the City Chamber.	II.	84	33, 34
	Afterwards, the King held his Parliament at York, on *Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 15 *Sept.* 8 Ed. II. 1314; and the Mayor and Citizens, partly on account of the arduous affairs relating to the war in Scotland, which were treated of in such Parliament, and partly on account of the distance of the place where it was held, did not prosecute the question whether they were talliageable or not. — Nevertheless the King sent his Justices to talliate the City, and also his writs, addressed to the Sheriff of *London*, to the following effect.	II.	84	35
	Writs, tested at Spalding, 24 Oct., and at Westminster, 6 Nov. 8 Ed. II., addressed to the Sheriffs of *London*; the first reciting the commission for assessing the talliage (p. 129.), and commanding them to assist the Justices, &c.; and the second issued by the Court of Exchequer, and commanding them to cause twelve "de probioribus hominibus, ditioribus et legalioribus," from every ward of the City, to appear before the Justices or Commissioners at Guildhall, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Leonard*, to hear, do, and receive what should be then and there enjoined to them.	II.	84, 85	35, 36
	And the Justices came to Guildhall to begin the taxation; whereupon the Mayor and Citizens repaired to the King's Council, and prayed that the talliage might be respited until the next Parliament, as before; and they granted a loan of 600 marks to the King, in order that the talliage might be deferred; and the King respited their talliage by letters patent in the following form.	II.	85	37
1314. — Langley, 16 Dec.	Letters patent, acknowledging the loan of £400, paid by the City of *London* to "*Walterus de Norwyco*" Treasurer, in consideration whereof the King declares that the same shall be allowed to them in the same form as before.	II.	85	38
1314. — London, 20 Dec.	Memorandum, that on *Friday the Eve of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 20 *Dec.*, the Mayor and Aldermen, and the "Probi Homines" of the "Communitas," being assembled in Guildhall, it was provided and agreed, that as well on account of the before-mentioned loan of 600 marks, as of the costs and expences attending the despatch, at the next Parliament, of certain arduous affairs concerning the City, the sum of 1,000 marks should be levied in the City. — All persons assessed to the Fifteenth last granted to the King, to pay at the rate of one mark for every pound assessed upon them.	II.	84	39
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — The King has been informed by "*Johannes de Eure*" how the Archbishop has been employed in giving counsel and aid for the defence of the Marches against the Scottish rebels, who propose to invade the country, for which the King returns his special thanks. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to continue his diligence, and to exert himself in repelling the enemy, with horses and arms and all his power, and with such aid as he can obtain from others. — The King will excuse his absence from the Parliament at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* — When the Parliament shall be held, the King will not delay to take such measures, by the advice of the Prelates and "Proceres," as may redound to the tranquillity and honour of the people.	I.	138, 139	41

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Similar writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*.	I.	139	41
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Marmaducus de Twenge*."— The King has been given to understand that the Scots are preparing to invade England, for which reason it is expedient that the Marches shall be defended against the inroads of the enemy. — The said "*Marmaducus*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to employ himself, with horses and arms and all his power, in effectually resisting the invasions of the Scots. — The King will excuse his absence from the Parliament summoned at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* &c.	I.	139	42
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Walterus de Teye*," "*Petrus de Mauley*," "*Walterus de Faucomberge*," "*Nicholaus de Menill'*," "*Johannes de Claveryng*," "*Walterus le Vavasour*," "*Ricardus le Waleys*," and "*Robertus de Hilton*."	I.	139	42
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*" is appointed Captain and "Custos" of the Town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* and of the whole County of *Northumberland*, for the purpose of defending the same against the Scots, who are preparing to invade England with great force.	I.	434, 435	16
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Writs of assistance for "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," severally addressed to the Sheriff of the County of *Northumberland*; to all the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and other Lieges within the said County; and also to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and whole "Communitas" of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.	I.	435	17, 18, 19
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Similar commission, whereby "*Johannes de Moubray*" is appointed Captain and "Custos" of the whole County of *York*, as well within franchise as without.	I.	435	20
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Writs of assistance for "*Johannes de Moubray*," severally addressed to the Sheriff of the County of *York*, and to the Archbishops, &c. of the same.	I.	435	21
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the said "*Johannes de Moubray*," commanding him, all other matters laid aside, to take upon himself the custody of the said County, according to the tenor of his commission; and the King, in consideration thereof, will excuse his absence from the next Parliament at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*	I.	435	22
1315. — Langley, 4 Jan.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," as Captain and "Custos" of the Town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* and the County of *Northumberland*.	I.	435	23
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 6 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Ingmanthorp*."— It recites that the Archbishop of *York* and the Bishop of *Durham*, with the assent of "Magister *Robertus de Pykeryngē*," Dean of the Church of *St. Peter's, York*, and of certain other of the Lieges of the Counties beyond *Trent*, in a certain conference had amongst them at York, had ordained that "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Petrus de Malolacu*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," should be the "Custodes" and Captains of those parts, for the purpose of assembling and marshalling all persons capable of bearing arms, in order to repel the incursions of the enemy. — The King, having accepted such nomination, has issued his letters patent, whereby the said "*Willielmus*," "*Johannes*," "*Petrus*," and "*Radulphus*" are appointed "Custodes" and Captains accordingly. — "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Ingmanthorp*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to attend upon and obey the "Custodes" and each of them, with horses and arms and all his power, whensoever it shall be necessary.	I.	435	25
1315. — Langley, 6 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Johannes de Heselarton*." — "*Thomas de Colevill*." "*Johannes Marmyon*." — "*Johannes de Barton* de *Frytoñ*." "*Robertus le Conestable*." — "*Ranulphus de Nevill*." "*Robertus de* ‖*Bouyngton*." — "*Robertus de Nevill*." "*Johannes de Eyvill*." — "*Willielmus filius Willielmi*." "*Adam de Everyngham* de *Byrkyn*." — "*Johannes de Hothum*." "*Thomas de Mauneby*." — "*Ricardus Marmaduk*."	I.	435, 436	26
1315. — Langley, 6 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Furnivall*." — It recites his summons to the Parliament at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*; but that the King, being informed of the hostile intentions of the Scots, was desirous that the said "*Thomas de Furnivall*," and all the other Lieges of the Counties beyond *Trent*, should attend to the safe custody of those parts, together with "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Petrus de Malolacu*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," whom the King has appointed to act as Captains and "Custodes," and whom he is to obey, with horses and arms and all his power, and his absence from the Parliament will therefore be excused.	I.	435	24
1315. — Langley, 6 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Adam de Evirynghām*," "*Marmaducus de Thweng'*," "*Walterus de Faucombergē*," "*Johannes de Claveryng*," "*Nicholaus de Menill*," and "*Thomas de Multon* de *Couplond*."	I.	435	24

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Langley, 9 Jan.	Letters patent, whereby the King declares that he accepts the resolution and ordinance passed by the Archbishop of *York* and the Bishop of *Durham*, with the assent of the Dean of *York* and certain "Magnates" of the Counties beyond *Trent*, assembled in a conference or meeting stated to have been held at York on the 3d of January; and whereby "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Petrus de Malolacu*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," are accordingly appointed, jointly and severally, "Custodes" and Captains of all the Counties beyond *Trent*, for the purpose of assembling all persons capable of bearing arms, to aid in repelling the incursions of the enemy; and with full powers of punishing all who shall be found disobedient to their commands.	I.	436	27
1315. — Langley, 9 Jan.	Writs of assistance for the said "*Willielmus*," "*Johannes*," "*Petrus*," and "*Radulphus*," severally addressed to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and Lieges in all Counties beyond *Trent*.	I.	436	28
1315. — Langley, 9 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all other Lieges of the Counties.	I.	436	29
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 9 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*. — It recites that "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Petrus de Malo Lacu*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*" have, by their letters, informed the King of the conference and treaty at York, and of their nomination as Captains and "Custodes" as before mentioned. — The King, in reply, notifies to the Archbishop, that he has issued the commissions; and thanking the Archbishop for his solicitude and circumspection, he requests him to proceed in the business as efficaciously as he has begun. — It is the King's pleasure that the Archbishop, the Abbots, and the other Prelates and Clergy of his Diocese, shall send their Procurators on their behalf to the Parliament about to be held on the affairs of Scotland, with full powers to treat upon and to consent to whatever shall be then and there ordained by advice of the "Magnates" and "Proceres;" and the King will therefore excuse his personal appearance in the Parliament. — The Archbishop is to warn the Abbots and other Prelates in such manner as shall be fit and proper.	I.	436	30
1315. — Langley, 9 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, and to the Dean of *York*.	I.	436	31
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 157. (*b.*)			
1315. — Canterbury, 14 Jan.	Certificate, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — The Archbishop's mandate, of the 1st December 1314, (p. 131) is set forth, and the Prior and Chapter declare that they will obey the same. ...	I.	139	46
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 15 Jan.	*Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Writ, addressed to "*Henricus Spigurnel*," "*Galfridus de Hertelpol*," and "*Johannes de Bousser*," Justices assigned to take assizes, inquests, and certificates. — It recites, that the King by his writs had specially summoned his Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of his "Fideles," to appear in person at the Parliament appointed to be held at Westminster on *Monday the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* — For the purpose, therefore, of ensuring the indemnity of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others so summoned; and in order that during their absence from home, whilst present in Parliament, they might not sustain any damage or disinheritance, the Justices are commanded to stay proceedings, during the Parliament, on any assize, inquest, or certification concerning any of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other Lieges who shall so come to Parliament by the King's command.	I.	139 140	47
1315. — Langley, 15 Jan.	Similar writ, addressed to the Justices assigned to take assizes, &c. throughout *England*.	I.	140	47
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Langley, 16 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "Magister *Johannes de Weston*" Chamberlain of *Scotland*, directing the payment of the wages, &c. due to certain men-at-arms intended to form part of the garrison of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*.	I.	436	32
	Ex Registro Henr. Prior. &c. fol. 157. (*b.*)			
1315. — Canterbury, 17 Jan.	Procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, appoint "*H. de Sancta Margaꝛ*" and "*G. de Bissoppestone*" their joint and several Procurators in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*; giving them also power, if it appear expedient, to substitute another Procurator in their stead.	I.	139	45
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 27.			
1315. — London, 18 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Gisorcio*" Mayor of the City of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, appoint "*Willielmus de Leire*" and "*Henricus de Dunolmia*," with full and sufficient power to appear at the Parliament at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*, to perform what shall be ordained in such Parliament by common consent, &c.	I.	144	61

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1315.—Westminster, 19 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*" is appointed "Custos" of the Forests *South of Trent*; so as that the Bailiffs, Ministers, and others, whom the said "*Radulphus*" shall appoint, do answer in the Exchequer concerning the issues, &c. belonging to the King; and that the said "*Radulphus*" do also produce his rolls of each year in the Exchequer, and deliver them there, as is customary.	II.	85	42
1315.—Westminster, 19 Feb.	Writs of assistance and venire, addressed to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, &c. *South of Trent.* ...	II.	86	42
1315.—Westminster, 19 Feb.	Writ, commanding "*Hugo le Despenser*" to deliver up to the said "*Radulphus*" all rolls, memoranda, and other things belonging to the office.	II.	86	43
1315.—Westminster, 19 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, appointing him in like manner "Custos" of the Forests *North of Trent.*	II.	86	44
1315.—Westminster, 19 Feb.	Writ, commanding "*Johannes de Segrave*" to deliver up all rolls, &c. to the Earl.	II.	86	44
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 23 Feb.	*Yorkshire, Nottingham, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire,* and *Leicestershire.* — Commission, addressed to "*Edmundus de Eyncourt*," "*Johannes de Crombwell*," "*Johannes de Hothum*," and "*Lambertus de Trikyngham.*" — The King has been given to understand that "*Johannes de Segrave*," late Justiciar of the Forests *North of Trent*, and Warden of the Castle of *Nottingham*, and his officers, as well of the Forests as of the Castle, and also his followers, by his power and maintenance, and under colour of the authority belonging to his offices, have committed various acts of oppression and extortion, both within the limits of the bailiwick and wardenship, and also in the Shire-land of *Leicester.* — The said "*Edmundus*," "*Johannes*," "*Johannes*," and "*Lambertus de Trikyngham*," are therefore appointed Justices, with powers to receive complaints of all persons aggrieved by "*Segrave*," his officers or followers, and to hear and determine all trespasses committed by them in manner before mentioned.	II.	86	45
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 26 Feb.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Elias filius Johannis de Colecestria*" and "*Juliana*" his wife, (formerly the wife of "*Henricus de Merk*" ancestor of "*Thomas de Merk.*") — It recites that the said "*Thomas de Merk*," son and heir of "*Andreas de Merk*," was within age, and in the wardship of the Executors of Queen *Eleanor* (by reason of the dowry assigned to her) at the time when the armies were summoned. — The Collectors are therefore commanded not to demand any scutage in respect of the lands at *Latton*, which "*Juliana*" held in dowry, and which lands were part of the inheritance of the said "*Thomas.*" ...	I.	437	33
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Dorset.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Henricus de Lancaster*," who, having attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy, is to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	437	34
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	Similar writs addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Berks.*, *Devon.*, *Gloucester.*, *Hereford.*, *Nottingham.*, *Oxford.*, *Southampton.*, *Wilts.*	I.	437	35
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Somerset.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, exonerating "*Hugo de Curteney*" from all demands, he having performed the service of three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	36
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	Similar writs to the Collectors in the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall.*	I.	437	37
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Oxford, Berks,* and *Devon.* — Similar writs, exonerating "*Johannes de Sancto Amando*," brother and heir of "*Almaricus de Sancto Amando*," from all demands; the said "*Almaricus*" having attended and performed the service due for two Knights fees.	I.	437	38
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Hereford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, who had attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged, as appears by a certain indenture delivered into Chancery, and also by testimony "coram Rege."	I.	437	39

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	Similar writs, on behalf of the Earl, to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Bedford.* *Lincoln.* *Bucks.* *Norfolk.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* *Oxford.* *Devon.* *Rutland.* *Dorset.* *Somerset.* *Essex.* *Southampton.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey.* *Hertford.* *Sussex.* *Huntingdon.* *Warwick.* *Kent.* *Wilts.* ..... *Leicester.*	I.	437	40
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.— Westminster, 7 Mar.	Similar writs, exonerating "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* from all demands, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Bucks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Essex.* *Oxford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hertford.* *Sussex.* *Kent.* *Wilts.* *Lincoln.* *Worcester.*	I.	437	41
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.— Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Winchcomb*, who had sent the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	42
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.— Westminster, 7 Mar.	Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed.I., on behalf of "*Alicia de la Puyl*," who had sent the service of half a Knight's fee, which she had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	43
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Devon* and *Dorset.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Shirebourne*, who had sent the service of two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	44
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Dorset.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Abbotsbury*, who had sent the service of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	45
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 7 Mar.	*Wilts.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes le Rous*," who had performed the service of one serjeanty, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	437	46
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.— Westminster, 8 Mar.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, exonerating him from all demands in respect of the lands heretofore held by "*Henricus de Lacy*" late Earl of *Lincoln*, deceased, who attended in person in the army of the 28th Ed. I., and discharged the service due for nine Knights fees in *England* and six Knights fees in *Wales*; and who, when the army of the 31st Ed. I. was summoned, was employed in *France* as the King's Embassador, for the purpose of concluding the treaty of peace; which Civil service the King had accepted in lieu of Military service.	I.	438	47
1315.— Westminster, 8 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Huntingdon.* *Salop.* *Bucks.* *Kent.* *Somerset.* *Cambridge.* *Lancaster.* *Southampton.* *Chester.* *Lincoln.* *Stafford.* *Derby.* *Middlesex.* *Suffolk.* *Dorset.* *Norfolk.* *Surrey.* *Essex.* *Northampton.* *Sussex.* *Gloucester.* *Northumberland.* *Wilts.* *Hereford.* *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* ..... *Hertford.* *Rutland.*	I.	438	48

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*York.* — Another similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Earl of *Lancaster*, exonerating him from all demands in respect of his own lands; he having performed service with the King in his armies, as appears by an indenture delivered into the Chancery, and as it is certified, &c.	I.	438	49
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the other Counties before mentioned.	I.	438	50
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus la Zusche*," who performed the service due for one Knight's fee and an half, 28th Ed. I., and who made fine for the same, 31st and 34th Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery and Mareschalcy.	I.	438	51
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Bedford.* *Nottingham.* *Bucks.* *Rutland.* *Devon.* *Salop.* *Dorset.* *Warwick.* *Leicester.* *Wilts.* ..... *Northampton.*	I.	438	52
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus*" son and heir of "*Johannes de Moeles*;" which said "*Johannes*" performed the service due for two Knights fees, 28th Ed. I., as appears by an inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and who also attended and performed the same, 31st Ed. I., as is testified by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, Constable of *England*.	I.	438	53
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	Similar writ, to the Collectors in the County of *Wilts*.	I.	438	54
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sancto Phileberto*," son and heir of "*Hugo de Sancto Phileberto*," who was a minor and in the King's wardship at the time of the summons of the army.	I.	438	55
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*Bucks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes filius Johannis de Wolverton*," who made fine for the service of one Knight's fee and an half, 31st Ed. I., and for the service due for two Knights fees, 34th Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	438	56
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 8 Mar.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus Braunche*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by the inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	438	57
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 9 Mar.	*Stafford.* — Writ de expensis for "*Robertus de Dotton*" and "*Johannes de Perton*," Knights of the Shire, who repaired to the Parliament summoned at Westminster on *Monday the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*; and who, on *Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope*, 9 *March*, returned home by the King's permission. — They are to receive nineteen pounds four shillings for their stay, being at the rate of four shillings each per diem, together with their reasonable charges coming and returning, respect being had to the distance of the place. — The money to be levied in the presence of two sworn Knights, &c.	I.	149	77
1315.—Westminster, 9 Mar.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* *Lincoln.* *Berks.* *Middlesex.* *Bucks.* *Norfolk.* *Cambridge.* *Northampton.* *Cornwall.* *Nottingham.* *Cumberland.* *Oxford.* *Derby.* *Rutland.* *Devon.* *Salop.* *Dorset.* *Somerset.* *Essex.* *Suffolk.* *Gloucester.* *Surrey.* *Hants.* *Sussex.* *Hereford.* *Warwick.* *Hertford.* *Westmoreland.* *Huntingdon.* *Wilts.* *Kent.* *Worcester.* *Lancaster.* *York.* ..... *Leicester.*	I.	150	77

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 9 Mar.	Similar writs, for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs, for the same attendance at Parliament, each receiving four pounds sixteen shillings, being at the rate of two shillings each per diem; viz. The Cities of - *Canterbury.* *Winchester.* *Carlisle.* The Boroughs of *Derby.* *Nottingham.* *Grimsby.* *Oxford.* *Launceston.* *St. Albans.* *Liskeard.* *Stafford.* *Leicester.* *Wallingford.* *Lincoln.* *Worcester.* ..... *Northampton.*	I.	150	78
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 13 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Segrave,*" exonerating him from all demands in respect of the lands and tenements of "*Hugo de Plessetis*" deceased, and which he held during the nonage of the heir. — The writ is grounded upon a grant of such scutage made by Ed. I., in consideration of the troubles and anxieties which "*Cristina,*" wife of "*Johannes de Segrave,*" sustained in *Scotland,* whilst her husband, the said "*Johannes,*" was there in the King's service.	I.	439	58
1315.—Westminster, 13 Mar.	Similar writs to the Collectors in the Counties of *Bucks* and *Northampton.*	I.	439	59
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 13 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Lucia,*" widow of "*Robertus de la Mare,*" exonerating her from all demands in respect of the lands demised to her by "*Hugo le Despenser* senior," to whom the custody had been granted during the nonage of "*Petrus de la Mare,*" son and heir of "*Robertus.*"	I.	439	60
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Letter of credence, addressed to "*Nigellus Ouhanlam*" Chief of ‖*Erchre.*— He is desired to give full faith to "*Edmundus le Botiller,*" Justiciar, "*Ricardus de Bereford,*" Chancellor, and "Magister *Walterus de Islep,*" Treasurer of *Ireland,* who are empowered to explain certain important matters relating to the King and Kingdom; and to use his utmost endeavours to fulfil the same.	II.	86	46
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters to the Dean and Chapter of the Archbishoprick of *Dublin;* the Archbishops of *Armagh, Cashell,* and *Tuam;* the Bishops of *Ossory, Kildare, Ferns, Waterford, Leighlin, Lismore, Meath, Down, Connor,* and *Cork;* the Abbot of *St. Thomas, Dublin;* and the Prior of *Kilmainhan.*	II.	86	46
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters to — "*Eth ODonuilt*" Chief of the Irishry of *Tirconil,* "*Donnalt Onel*" Chief of *Tyrewyn,* "*Deremod Ochahain*" Chief of *ffernecren,* "*Neel Mecbren*" Chief of *Kynalenwau,* "*Eth Offelyn*" Chief of *Turterie,* "*Admelyn Mc Aneagus*" Chief of *Omehageth,* "*Bren Mc Mahun*" Chief of *Oryol,* "*Lauorthath Mc Wyrk*" Chief of *Lougheryn,* "*Gillis Oraily*" Chief of *Breufeny,* "*Geffrey Offeryl*" Chief of *Montrauuyl,* "*ffelyn OConohur*" Chief of *Connath,* "*Donnald OBren*" Chief de *Thothemound,* "*Deremot Mc Arthi*" Chief of *Dessemound,* "*Donnald Carbrath,*" "*Maur Kevenach Mc Murwyth,*" "*Morewyth OBren,*" "*David Othohull,*" "*Deremod Occohur,*" "*ffyn Odymsy,*" "*Doncchouth Mc Gille Pateryk,*" and "*Leysaut OMorth.*"	II.	86	46
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters, addressed to — "*Ricardus de Burgh'*" Earl of *Ulster.* "*Arnaldus de Pouer.*" "*Edmundus le Botiller.*" "*Ricardus de Excestre.*" "*Johannes filius Thome.*" "*Petrus le Pouer.*" "*Johannes de Barry.*" "*Jordanus de Caunton.*" "*Johannes de Pouer* de *Dunil.*" "*Robertus Bagot.*" "*Ricus de Clare.*" "*Hug' Canoun.*" "*Mouricius de Rocheford.*" "*Galfridus de Bret.*" "*Thomas de Maundevill'.*" "*Johannes le Blount* de *Rathregan.*" "*Simon de Genevill'.*" "*Stephanus de Excestre.*" "*Walterus de Lacy.*" "*Mouricius fil' Thome.*" "*Hugo de Lacy.*" "*Georgius de la Roche.*" "*Hugo Byset.*" "*Johannes de Burmyncham.*" "*Alanus filius Warini.*" "*Ricus Titte.*" "*Thomas le Botiller.*" "*Baldewynus le fflemyng.*" "*Willielmus de Burgh'.*" "*David filius Alexandri de la Roche.*" "*Willielmus de Caunton.*" "*Willielmus fil' Philippi de la Roche.*" "*Walterus de Cusak.*" "*Nicholaus fil' Mouricii* de *Kery.*" "*Jacobus de Ketynges.*" "*ffremundus le Bruyn.*"	II.	86 87	46

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters, addressed to the Mayor and Commonalty of *Dublin*, *Waterford*, *Cork*, and *Ross*; and the Reeves and Bailiffs of *Drogheda*, *Trim*, and *Kilkenny*.	II.	87	46
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Docket of writs, addressed to "*Johannes de Ufford*" Escheator of *Ireland*, and bearer of the letters, "*Edmundus le Botiller*" Justiciar, "*Ricardus de Bereford*" Chancellor, and "Magister *Walterus de Islep*" Treasurer of *Ireland*.	II.	87	46
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Letters of credence, addressed to the "Probi Homines" of *Leicester*, whereby they are commanded to give full faith to "*Adam de Herewynton*," who is empowered to declare, "viva voce," certain matters touching the King and Kingdom, and whose directions they are requested to fulfil.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters, addressed to the "Probi Homines" of *Worcester* and *Warwick*.	II.	87	47
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar letters, addressed to the Mayor and "Probi Homines" of *Gloucester* and *Shrewsbury*, and to the "Probi Homines" of *Bristol* and *Hereford*, who are commanded to give full faith to "*Johannes Waleweyn*."			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Southampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," who attended and performed his service, as is testified by "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*.	I.	439	61
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Hereford.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the same scutage.	I.	439	62
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., exonerating the said "*Johannes*" from all demands, he having sent his service for the first, as appears by an indenture delivered in Chancery; and performed the service for the latter, as testified as above.	I.	439	63
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," as son and heir of "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," exonerating him from all demands; "*Johannes*" his father having sent his service, as appears by an indenture in Chancery, &c.	I.	439	64
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Ricardus de Grey*," son and heir of "*Henricus de Grey*" deceased; the said "*Henricus*" having attended and performed his service, as appears by an indenture delivered in Chancery.	I.	439	65
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the following Counties, viz. *Bedford*, *Derby*, *Dorset*, *Essex*, *Kent*, *Leicester*, *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Nottingham*, *Southampton*, and *York*.	I.	439	66
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Devon* and *Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, on behalf of "*Willielmus Martyn*," addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I.	I.	439	67
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Devon.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus filius Pagani*," who, having attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged.	I.	439	68
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	Similar writ to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. ...	I.	439	69
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Adam de Everyngham*," son and heir of "*Robertus de Everyngham*" deceased, who was a minor, and in the King's wardship at the time of the summons of the army.	I.	439	70
	Rot. Fin. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*London.* — Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Lincoln*" and "*Henricus de Duresme*" Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Writ, commanding "*Willielmus Servat*" and "*Willielmus de Tholous*" to deliver to the said "*Johannes*" and "*Henricus*" their part of the seal, and all other things relating to the office, which are in their custody.	II.	87	48

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Prior and Convent of *Winchester*, requesting the loan of £200 for the purpose of providing provisions for the men-at-arms about to be despatched against the Scots; the money to be paid into the Exchequer on *the Quinzaine of Easter*.—The loan shall be speedily satisfied, out of the Twentieth granted by the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, or the Fifteenth granted by the Citizens and Burgesses; or out of the Tenth granted by the Clergy; and letters patent to that effect shall be issued in the meanwhile.	II.	87	49
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to The Abbot of *Malmsbury*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Hide*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Battle*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Glastonbury*, for 500 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Gloucester*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Cirencester*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Tewkesbury*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Winchcombe*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *St. Augustine's, Bristol*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Chester*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Evesham*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Pershore*, for £40. The Abbot and Convent of *Peterborough*, for 500 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Thornton*, for 100 marks. The Prior and Convent of *Coventry*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, for 500 marks. The Prior and Convent of *Canterbury*, for 500 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Faversham*, for £40. The Prior and Convent of *Ely*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Thorney*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Ramsey*, for £300. The Abbot and Convent of *St. Edmund's*, for £200. The Prior and Convent of *St. Edmund's*, for 500 marks. The Prior and Convent of *Spalding*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Abingdon*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Oseney*, for £40. The Abbot and Convent of *Eynesham*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Croiland*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Burton-upon-Trent*, for 100 marks. The Prior and Convent of *Kenilworth*, for 100 marks.	II.	87 88	50
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, to the following Abbots and Convents of the Cistercian Order; the money to be paid in *One Month of Easter*; viz. The Abbot and Convent of *Benyndon* or *Bindon*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Dunkeswell*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Forde*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Clyve*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Newenham*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Ainstok*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Buckland*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Buckfast* or *Bukchester*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Stanley*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Hayles*, for £100. The Abbot and Convent of *Bruern*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Gyngeswood*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Bordesly*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Merivale*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *ffiaxley*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Stanley in Ardern*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Dore*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Bildewas*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Dieulacres*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Vale Royal*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Hulton*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Basingwerk*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Revesby*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Kirkstead*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Swineshead*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Louth Park*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Vaudey*, for 50 marks.	II.	88	51
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, to the following Abbots and Convents; the money to be paid in *Three Weeks of Easter*; viz. The Abbot and Convent of *Boxley*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Roberts Bridge*, for £40. The Abbot and Convent of *Waverly*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Beaulieu*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Quarre*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Nettley*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Tame*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Gerondon* or *Garwedon*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Bittlesden*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Pipewell*, for 100 marks.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
	The Abbot and Convent of *Woburn*, for 60 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Wardon*, for 200 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Saltrey*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *St. Neots*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Sibton*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Godeshale*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Tiltey*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Stratford at Bow*, for 50 marks.	II.	88	52
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*. — He is requested to cause a Convocation of the Priors of his Order to be held, and to induce them to lend £2,000, until *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, for the sustenance of the men-at-arms. — The result of the determination is to be certified into the Exchequer in *One Month of Easter*. The loan will be repaid out of the Twentieth granted by the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, or the Fifteenth granted by the Citizens and Burgesses, or out of the Tenth granted by the Clergy, &c.	II.	88	53
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar letters, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the following Abbots and Convents of the said Order (1); the money to be paid in *Three Weeks of Easter*; viz. The Abbot and Convent of *St. Radegund*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Langdon*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Beigham*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Durford*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Nuttley*, for 50 marks.	II.	88	54
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, to the following; the money to be paid in *One Month of Easter*; viz. The Abbot and Convent of *Langley*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Derham*, for 40 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Leiston*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Sulby*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Croxton*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Barlings*, for 100 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Tupholm*, for 50 marks. The Abbot and Convent of *Newhouse*, for 100 marks.	II.	88	54
	Reg. G. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p. 334.			
	Conditions upon which it appeared to the Clergy that a subsidy might be granted to the King: (2) — If a sincere peace should appear to be, and should be, confirmed between the King and the "Proceres." If [the infringements of] the liberties of the Church, as well in relation to persons as to property, should be repressed, and the King's officers be restrained from their usurpations. If the ordinances now and heretofore agreed upon should be duly observed; and sentence of excommunication promulgated, by consent of the King and "Proceres," against all persons contravening the same. If there be a revocation of [all grants of] land esloigned contrary to the ordinances, together with all mesne profits. If it be ordained by the Prelates, and others, whose approbation is necessary, that the subsidy be not diverted to irregular purposes, as has been done under similar circumstances, but be applied to the present imminent necessities of the Commonwealth, by the consent of the Prelates and Earls. If the subsidy be levied by Ecclesiastics only, and not by Lay Collectors. The Clergy do not intend in any measure to contribute to the subsidy, unless the premises be observed. And upon the foregoing conditions a Tenth was granted for the defence of Church and Kingdom, to be paid by equal portions, on the feasts of the *Invention and Exaltation of the Cross*, to be collected by each Bishop in his Diocese.	II.	92	71
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It recites that the Archbishop, together with the other Prelates and Clergy assembled in the Parliament at Westminster, had granted a Tenth of their spiritualities in aid of the war against the Scots. — The Archbishop is requested to appoint proper persons to collect the same in his Diocese according to the taxation of the current Tenth, so as that the Collectors may have the money in the Exchequer at the following terms; viz. one moiety on *the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross*, and the other moiety on *the Exaltation of the Cross*. — The Archbishop is further requested to execute the business as speedily as possible. — And whereas answers had not been given to the requisitions propounded by the Clergy in Parliament, partly on account of certain affairs touching the Kingdom, which required immediate despatch; and partly on account of the departure of certain Earls and "Magnates" who wished to return home for the Easter Holidays: the Parliament has therefore been continued until *Three Weeks of Easter*, 13 *April*, at which time such answers shall be given to the requisitions as shall redound to the honour of the Church of England. — The names of the Collectors to be certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	88 89	55

(1) An erroneous reference.

(2) This document is not dated in the Original.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the several Bishops of the Province of *Canterbury*.	II.	89	55
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Bensted*" Knight, and "*Robertus de Wodehous*" Clerk, are jointly and severally empowered to treat with the Barons, Knights, and other men-at-arms of the Northern parts, concerning service to be performed with horses and arms for a certain fixed time at *Carlisle* and *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, and elsewhere in the Scottish Marches, for the purpose of defending the same against the aggressions of the Scots.	I.	439	71
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Letters patent, addressed to all Barons, Knights, and all other men-at-arms North of *Trent*, commanding them to give full faith to what shall be declared to them, "viva voce," by the above-named Knight and Clerk, or either of them; and to perform the same, as they tender the King's honour and their own, and the safeguard of the Marches; and the King will fulfil, "bona fide," such conditions as may be agreed upon between them and the Commissioners.	I.	440	72
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," reciting that "*Johannes de Bensted*" and "*Robertus de Wodehous*" had been charged to declare certain matters relating to the King's affairs and the defence of the Scottish Marches, and commanding them to give full faith thereto, in the same manner as declared in the letters patent.	I.	440	73
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to The Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — "*Walterus de Taye.*" The Bishop of *Durham*. — "*Nicholaus de Menil.*" "Magister *Robertus de Pykering*" Dean of *York*. — "*Johannes de Moubray.*" "*Stephanus de Malo Lacu*" Archdeacon of *Cleveland*. — "*Willielmus de Ros.*" "*Johannes de Insula.*" — "*Petrus de Malo Lacu.*" "*Henricus le Scrop'.*" — "*Marmaducus de Twenge.*" "*Robertus Constabularius.*" — "*Ricardus filius Marmaduci.*" "*Willielmus Constabularius.*" — "*Henricus filius Hugonis.*" "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Ingmanthorp.*" — "*Ricardus de Hodeleston'.*" "*Adam de Everyngham.*" — "*Michael de Haverington.*" "*Robertus Joce.*" — "*Ranulphus de Neivill.*" "*Willielmus filius Willielmi.*" — "*Johannes de Lancaster.*" "*Johannes de Barton.*" — "*Antonius de Lucy.*" "*Johannes de Hothum.*" — "*Robertus Tylliol.*" "*Alexander de Cave.*" — "*Johannes de Wyggeton.*" "*Ricardus le Waleys.*" — "*Thomas de Furnivall.*" "*Johannes de Eure.*" "*Walterus le Vavasour.*" "*Nicholaus de Stapelton'.*"	I.	440	74
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*Nottingham.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to cause all persons whose names shall be signified to him by the Commissioners, to come before them or either of them at Newark, at such certain day as they shall appoint; and to obey all other directions which they shall give to him in the King's name.	I.	440	75
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*York.* — Similar writ, commanding the Sheriff to cause such persons to come before the Commissioners at *York*.	I.	440	76
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to cause such persons to appear before the Commissioners at a certain day and place to be appointed by them or either of them.	I.	440	76
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Cumberland*.	I.	440	76
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Cumberland*.	I.	440	76
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Westmoreland*.	I.	440	76
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*Derby.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*," son and heir of "*Johannes de Hastinges*," deceased, exonerating him from all demands; his father, the said "*Johannes*," having performed the service due for five Knights fees in the army of the 28th Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and also in like manner in the army of the 34th Ed. I., as has been certified to the King.	I.	440	77
1315.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the Counties of *Bedford*, *Berks*, *Bucks*, *Essex*, *Huntingdon*, *Kent*, *Leicester*, *Lincoln*, *Middlesex*, *Norfolk*, *Northampton*, *Oxford*, *Rutland*, *Salop*, *Somerset*, *Southampton*, *Stafford*, *Suffolk*, *Surrey*, *Sussex*, and *Warwick*.	I.	444	78
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Commission, appointing "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*" Captain and "Custos" of the City of *Carlisle*, and of the Scottish Marches in the County of *Cumberland*, as well within franchise as without, an immediate invasion or inroad of the Scots being apprehended.	I.	440 441	79

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	*Cumberland, Westmoreland,* and *Lancaster.* — Writs of assistance, for the said "*Radulphus,*" addressed to all Bailiffs, Ministers, and other the King's Lieges.	I.	441	80
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and other Lieges in the said Counties.	I.	441	81
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Communitas" of the City of *Carlisle.*	I.	441	82
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Similar commission, appointing "*Johannes de Moubray*" Captain and Custos of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* and of the Scottish Marches in the County of *Northumberland.*	I.	441	83
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	*Northumberland* and *York.* — Writs of assistance, severally addressed to the Sheriffs, and all Bailiffs, Ministers, and Lieges, and to all Archbishops, Bishops, &c.	I.	441	84
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Writ (afterwards cancelled), addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray,*" commanding him, all other matters laid aside, to act in the wardenship, as he tenders the King's honour and the safety of the County.	I.	441	85
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Writ of assistance for the said "*Johannes*" as Captain, &c., addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Communitas" of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*	I.	441	86
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	*Southampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Bishop of *Salisbury,* who sent his service due for five Knights fees in the armies of the 28th and 31st; and who made fine for three Knights fees and a half for the army of the 34th, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	441	87
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	Similar writs, for the said Bishop, to the Collectors in the Counties of *Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset,* and *Wilts.*	I.	441	88
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Benested,*" who made fine for the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	441	89
1315.—Windsor, 23 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Bensted,*" in respect of certain lands held by "*Alexander de Balliolo:*" the said "*Alexander*" having sent his service due for one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged; and having attended and performed his service for one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I., which he had also acknowledged, with one Esquire and two barded horses, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	441	90
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 26 Mar.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in the County of *Northampton,* on behalf of the Abbot of *Peterborough,* who made fine for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	441	91
1315.—Windsor, 26 Mar.	Similar writs to the Collectors in the Counties of *Bedford, Bucks, Huntingdon, Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham,* and *Rutland.*	I.	441	92
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 1 April.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Britannia,*" who attended and performed his service, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by an indenture delivered into Chancery; and who in like manner attended, and performed the service, 34 Ed. I. as has been testified before the King.	I.	442	93
1315.—Windsor, 1 April.	*Northampton.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 1 April.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Andreas de Grymested,*" who attended and performed the service due for half a Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and for the service of one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery and Mareschalcy.	I.	442	94
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 1 April.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Alanus de Plukenet,*" who attended and performed the service due for one Knight's fee and an half, and the fourth part of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery and Mareschalcy.	I.	442	95

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25. *d.*			
1315. — Windsor, 7 April.	*Nottingham.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, issued at the suit of "*Johannes de Segrave.*" — It recites that "*Robertus Ingram* de *Notyngham,*" "*Robertus le Orfevre,*" "*Johannes Lambok,*" "*Johannes le Palmer,*" "*Johannes de Grantham,*" "*Robertus Mynot,*" "*Willielmus de Crophulle,*" "*Laurencius le Spicer,*" "*Willielmus Godynogh,*" "*Willielmus Bych,*" and "*Rogerus le Orfevre* de *Notyngham,*" had assembled the "Communitas" of *Nottingham,* by ringing the common bell, and with force and arms, and banners displayed, attacked the Castle of *Nottingham,* of which "*Johannes de Segrave*" was Warden by the King's appointment, and broke and damaged the gates thereof; they also kept the Castle besieged for eight days, not allowing "*Segrave*" or any one else to come out to obtain necessary provisions; and such of the followers of the said "*Johannes de Segrave*" as they found in the town, without the Castle, they beat and attacked. — The Justices are empowered to try the offenders in the usual manner.	II.	89	56
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315. — Windsor, 8 April.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, on behalf of "*Agnes*" widow of "*Henricus Husee.*" — It has been stated to the King that the Collectors make distresses upon the lands which she holds in dowry of the inheritance of her late husband, and that the heirs and tenants of the other two thirds have not been distrained upon in like manner. — They are therefore commanded to stay all demands against "*Agnes,*" and the scutage is to be levied upon the heirs.	I.	442	96
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315. — Windsor, 12 April.	*Nottingham.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of [the heirs of] "*Paganus Tibetot,*" who had attended and performed the service due for his Knights fees, as appears by an indenture delivered in the Chancery.	I.	442	97
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315. — Windsor, 12 April.	*Cornwall.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Matill de Hewissh,*" who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, 28th and 31st Ed. I., and made fine for the same service, 34 Ed. I., which service she had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	442	98
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315. — Windsor, 12 April.	*Bucks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*" son and heir of "*Radulphus Pypard,*" deceased; the lands and tenements of the said "*Radulphus Pypard*" having been seized into the King's hands, in consequence of his death, on the 20th June, 30 Ed. I., and having so continued until 15th Dec., 3 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Johannes*" did homage to the King.	I.	442	99
1315. — Windsor, 12 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in *Warwick, Oxford, Bucks, Essex,* and *Suffolk.*			
1315. — Windsor, 12 April.	*Salop.* — Similar writ, on behalf of "*Emma*" widow of "*Johannes de Kent,*" for the lands and tenements which she holds by grant of the said "*Radulphus Pypard.*"			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315. — Windsor, 13 April.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*" son and heir of "*Willielmus de Berkele*" deceased; the lands and tenements of the said "*Willielmus de Berkele,*" which he held of the King in capite, having been seized at his death into the King's hands from the 30th April, 28 Ed. I., and having so continued until the 15th August last past, 8 Ed. II., when "*Johannes*" did homage for the same.	I.	443	100
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315. — Windsor, 14 April.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Claveryng*" son and heir of "*Robertus filius Rogeri.*" — It recites that "*Robertus filius Rogeri*" sent the service due for six Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; — and that, notwithstanding the same service had not been entered or acknowledged on the rolls of the Mareschalcy, 31 Ed. I., the King had granted the scutage of such Knights fees to him, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery; — and that "*Adomarus de Valencia,*" Earl of *Pembroke,* had testified to the King that the said "*Robertus filius Rogeri*" had attended and performed the same service, 34 Ed. I. — The said "*Johannes de Claveryng*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	443	101
1315. — Windsor, 14 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors in the Counties of *Bucks, Berks, Suffolk,* and *Norfolk.*			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315. — Windsor, 14 April.	*Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Mohon,*" who, having attended and performed the service due for four Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., and the service due for three Knights fees, 31 Ed. I., is to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	443	102

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Hereford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Alexander de Frivill'*," who performed the service which he had acknowledged, as appears by a certain indenture delivered into the Chancery by Edw. I.	I.	443	103
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Wilts* and *Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Grandisono*," who had sent the service which he had acknowledged.	I.	443	104
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Bedford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Petrus de Sancta Cruce*," tenant of the lands theretofore held by "*Willielmus Hotoft*," who acknowledged and performed the service due for the same.	I.	443	105
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Harecourt*," who sent the service due for the moiety of a Knight's fee.	I.	443	106
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Monte Caniso*," who attended and performed his service. (This entry is cancelled.)	I.	443	106
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Bucks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of the tenants of the lands and tenements of "*Jacobus de la Plaunche*," deceased, exonerating them from all demands; the said "*Jacobus*" having sent the service due for one Knight's fee.	I.	443	107
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of the tenants of the lands and tenements of "*Johanna Wake*," exonerating them from all demands; she having sent the service due for three Knights fees.	I.	443	108
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Radulphus de Frischevill'*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and also the service for two Knights fees, 34 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged.	I.	443	109
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Cernel*, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, 28 and 31 Ed. I., and made fine for the same, 34 Ed. I., which service he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the roll of the Mareschalcy.	I.	443	110
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Fifehyde*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee and a half, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	443	111
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Windsor, 14 April.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Stephanus de la More*," who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	443	112
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315.—Westminster, 16 April.	*Essex.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Tany*" and "*Ricardus de Perers*" are appointed Commissioners of array for raising 100 archers, who are to muster at Harwich before "*Johannes Botetourt*," at a certain day to be appointed by him; in order to proceed on the King's service with the said "*Johannes Botetourt*," and in such manner as he shall direct.	I.	444	113

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315.—Westminster, 16 April.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Willielmus de Botton*'" and "*Petrus de Donewyco*" to raise 100 archers, who are to muster at a certain day and place to be appointed by the before-mentioned "*Johannes Botetourt.*"	I.	444	114
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 16 April.	*Somerset.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Franciscus de Aldham,*" son and heir of "*Baldewinus de Aldham.*"— By inspection of the rolls of the Chancery it appears, that the said "*Franciscus,*" at the time of the summons, was within age, and in the wardship of Edw. I.; he is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	444	115
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315.—Westminster, 17 April.	Writ, addressed to the Constable of the Castle of *St. Briavell* and "Custos" of the Forest of *Dean*, or his "Locum tenens." — "*Johannes Boteturt*" has been appointed Admiral and Captain of a fleet destined to act against the Scots, and foot soldiers for the same are much needed; and it appearing that the business may be effected by the help and advice of "*Johannes de Abbehale,*" "*Willielmus filius Willielmi Hathewy,*" "*Willielmus fil' Willielmi le Wodeward,*" and "*Nicholaus le Long,*" commands are given to the "Custos," that, taking with him the said "*Johannes,*" "*Willielmus,*" "*Willielmus,*" and "*Nicholaus,*" he is to "elect" ninety-six foot soldiers, who are to muster at Harwich on *the feast of the Holy Trinity*, 18 *May*, ready to embark in the fleet. — Each of the Leaders of the levies is to receive twelve-pence per diem, and the soldiers in like manner are to receive three-pence per diem, from the day of their departure from the forest of *Dean*, until their arrival at Harwich.	I.	444	16
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii,*" the husband of "*Johanna*" Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who had attended in the army, with the service due from him "jure uxoris."	I.	444	117
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*" son and heir of "*Willielmus le Mareschal,*" who had sent the service due for one Knight's fee.	I.	444	118
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas*" son and heir of "*Hugo Bardolf;*" "*Hugo*" having sent the service due for four Knights fees, 28 and 31 Ed. I., and "*Thomas,*" his son, having in like manner attended and performed the same, 34 Ed. I.	I.	444	119
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on behalf of "*Robertus filius Walteri,*" who sent the service due for four Knights fees and a half, 28th and 31st Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and who attended in the army in Scotland, 34th Ed. I., as has been testified to the King.	I.	444 445	120
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	Writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Salop.* — It recites the grant of the Twentieth, for the purpose of enabling the King to repel the Scots; and that instructions had been given to the Assessors and Collectors to enforce the levy, in consequence of the intelligence transmitted to the King by the "Fideles" of the Scottish Marches, concerning the increased activity of the enemy. — The King is desirous that the collection should not be stayed in consequence of any misrepresentations circulated in the country; and the Sheriff is therefore desired to make proclamation that it was and is the King's intention that the requests made by the County at the time of the grant of the Twentieth, shall be observed, as well concerning the ordinances made by the Prelates, Earls, and Barons, and approved by the King; as in relation to the due observance of Magna Carta, and of the Charter of the forest and the perambulations of the same; and that the King will cause such perambulations to be made.	II.	89	57
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
1315.—Westminster, 20 April.	Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth in the County of *Salop*, reciting as above, and commanding them to proceed with all possible diligence in the execution of their commission, and also to make proclamation in the same manner as is directed to the Sheriff.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Philippus de Well'*" and "*Isabella*" his wife. — It recites that the lands and tenements of "*Edmundus de Kemesek*," deceased, remained in the King's hands from the 17th Jan., 28 Ed. I., until 10th Oct., 7 Ed. II.; on which day "*Philippus de Well'*," who had espoused "*Isabella*" daughter of the said "*Edmundus de Kemesek*," did homage for the purparty of "*Isabella*" his wife, and also for the purparty of "*Petronilla*," her sister, another daughter and heir of "*Edmundus de Kemesek*," and then deceased. — "*Philippus de Well'*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands in respect of such lands.	I.	445	121
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Suffolk* and *Cambridge.* — Similar writs to the Collectors in these Counties.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*J.*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, who made fine for the service due for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged.	I.	445	122
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	Similar writs to the Collectors in the Counties of *Bedford.* — *Leicester.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* — *Nottingham.* *Derby.* — *Oxford.* *Huntingdon.* — *Rutland.*	I.	445	123
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*," son and heir of "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld*." — It recites that the lands and tenements of "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld*," deceased, remained in the King's hands from the 5th June, 27 Ed. I., until 8th May, 1 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Johannes*," his son and heir, did homage for the same, and obtained his livery thereof; he is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	445	124
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Andreas de Saukevill*," who sent his service.	I.	445	125
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edwardus*," son and heir of "*Philippus Burnel*" deceased; the lands and tenements of the said "*Philippus Burnel*" having been seized into the King's hands from 8th July, 22 Ed. I., until 8th Nov., 1 Ed. II., on which day "*Edwardus*" his son and heir did homage for the same.	I.	445	126
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Essex, Hertford, Southampton, Warwick, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Surrey, Worcester, Cambridge, Salop,* and *Stafford.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said "*Edwardus*," addressed to the Collectors in these Counties.	I.	445	127
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas*," son and heir of "*Warinus Maudut*;" the lands and tenements of the said "*Warinus*" having been seized into the King's hands from 26th Sept., 28 Ed. I., until 3d Dec., 2 Ed. II., on which day "*Thomas*" his son and heir did homage for the same.	I.	445	128
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 22 April.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Roulandus de Merlawe*," kinsman and heir of "*Gilbertus B[uri?]*;" the lands and tenements of the said "*Gilbertus*" having been seized into the King's hands from the 7th Jan., 28 Ed. I., until 13th March, 1 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Roulandus de Merlawe*" did homage for the same.	I.	445	129
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, who had sent the service due for two Knights fees and a half, which he had acknowledged.	I.	446	130
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	Similar writs, on behalf of the Earl, to the Collectors in the Counties of *Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Bucks, Leicester, Oxford,* and *Northampton.*	I.	446	131
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Hertford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Dokesworth*," who, having sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, as has been testified to the King, is to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	446	132

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Bucks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Ramsey*, who made fine for the service due for four Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.	I.	446	133
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Bedford*, *Rutland*, *Norfolk*, *Huntingdon*, *Suffolk*, and *Northampton.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the Abbot, addressed to the Collectors in these Counties.	I.	446	134
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Hertford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the tenants of the Manor of "*King's Langley.*" — It recites that the King, before his accession, had levied the scutages due for the Knights fees held of the Manor, of which he was then in possession by virtue of a gift made thereof to him by Ed. I.; and the tenants are therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	446	135
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*Wilts*, *Dorset*, and *Devon.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus*," son and heir of "*Reginaldus de Sancto Martino*," who had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged.	I.	446	136
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 24 April.	*York.* — "*Petrus de Malo Lacu*," deceased, having performed service in the army in Scotland, 34 Ed. I., as is testified to the King by "*Johannes de Sandale*," "*Petrus*" his son and heir has a writ addressed on his behalf to the Sheriff, exonerating him from all demands, &c.	I.	446	137
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 25 April.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Alanus Plukenet*," kinsman and heir of "*Johannes Walerand*;" reciting that it appears, by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, that by reason of the idiotcy of the said "*Johannes*," his lands and tenements were in the King's hands at the time of summons of the armies; and the said "*Alanus Plukenet*," his heir, is therefore to be exonerated from all demands in respect of the same.	I.	446	138
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus de Scales*," who attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged.	I.	446	139
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," tenant of the lands late of "*Johannes de la Mare*," deceased, who had sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	446	140
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere.*" — It recites that "*Rogerus le Straunge*" having sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged (as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy), he (the said "*Bartholomeus*") is to be exonerated from all demands upon the lands and tenements which he holds of the inheritance of the said "*Rogerus le Straunge.*"	I.	446	141
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Bedfordshire.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 3[1st?] Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes Bowels*" and "*Willielmus le Queynte*," who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, which they had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	446	142
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collector of the scutages of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Bello Campo*," who had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as had been testified to the King.	I.	446	143
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Hugo le Blound*," who had sent the service due for two serjeanties 28 Ed. I., and the service due for one serjeanty, and the moiety of one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy and Chancery.	I.	447	144

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Somerset* and *Wilts.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbess of *Shaftsbury*, who had sent the service due for two Knights fees.	I.	447	145
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Northumberland, Westmoreland,* and *Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Lancastria,*" who had sent the service due for two Knights fees.	I.	447	146
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Galfridus de Cornubia,*" so far as respects the lands which he holds of the inheritance of "*Hugo de Mortuo Mari,*" who had sent the service due for three Knights fees and an half (*v.* p. 155.)	I.	447	147
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Somery,*" who sent the service due for two Knights fees and an half.	I.	447	148
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Radulphus le Botiller,*" who sent the service due for one Knight's fee.	I.	447	149
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 26 April.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus Achard,*" who sent the service due for one Knight's fee.	I.	447	150
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edmundus,*" son and heir of "*Ricardus*" Earl of *Arundel:* the said "*Ricardus*" Earl of *Arundel* having sent the service due for five Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and "*Edmundus*" his son and heir having attended and performed the same service, 34 Ed. I.	I.	447	151
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Hants.* — Similar writ, in this County.	I.	447	151
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	Similar writ [addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I.?], for the said "*Edmundus,*" in the Counties of *Essex, Suffolk, Oxford,* and *Berks.* (1)	I.	447	154
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Northampton,* and *York.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edwardus Charles,*" who attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	447	152
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Hertford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *St. Albans,* who sent the service due for five Knights fees and an half, 28 Ed. I., and who made fine for the service of six Knights fees, 31 and 34 Ed. I.	I.	447	153
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Boudon,*" exonerating him from all demands upon the lands and tenements which he holds of the lands formerly belonging to "*Thomas de Berkele,*" who sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	447	154
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Bedford* and *Nottingham.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus,*" son of "*Willielmus de Cantilupo,*" deceased, the said "*Willielmus,*" the father, having sent the service due for the tenth part of one Knight's fee.	I.	447	155
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Salop.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari.*" — It recites that "*Edmundus de Mortuo Mari,*" deceased, father of the said "*Rogerus,*" having sent the service due for one Knight's fee and an half, 28 Ed. I., and having made fine for the same service, 31 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; the said "*Rogerus*" is to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	447	156

(1) This entry is misplaced on the roll; but it appears to belong to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel.*

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the said "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," who attended and performed the service which he had acknowledged.	I.	447	156
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Stafford.* — Similar writ for the said "*Rogerus*."	I.	447	157
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*York, Northumberland, Lincoln, Nottingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Leicester, Bedford, Bucks,* and *Northampton.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," who sent his service, as has been testified by "*Johannes de Sandale*," the Chancellor.	I.	447	158
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*G.*" Bishop of *London*, exonerating him from all demands; his predecessor, "*Radulphus*" Bishop of *London*, deceased, having sent the service due for five Knights fees.	I.	447	159
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 28 April.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages [of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I.,] reciting that the lands and tenements of "*Rogerus de Bachesworth*," deceased, were seized into the King's hands from the 15th August, 12 Ed. I., until the 9th March, 2 Ed. II.; on which day the King received the homage of "*Ricardus de Bachesworth*," his brother and heir; and the tenants of such lands, &c. are therefore to be discharged from all demands accruing whilst the inheritance was in the possession of the Crown.	I.	448	160
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 1 May.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*Willielmus Inge*," wherein he is commanded and firmly enjoined, all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own proper person before the King and Council at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 19 *May*, at latest, to treat with the King and Council upon certain arduous affairs, and also to do and perform what shall be then and there enjoined to him.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "Magister *Johannes Walewayn*." — "*Gilbertus de Holm*." "*Henricus Spigurnel*." — "*Johannes de Mutford*." "*Willielmus Trussel*." — "*Willielmus de Goldington*." "Magister *Ricardus de Abyndon*." — "*Robertus de Maddingle*." "*Henricus de Cobeham*." — "*Johannes le Moigne*." "*Johannes Randulf*." — "*Edmundus Deyncourt*." "*Willielmus de Harden'*." — "*Johannes de Donecastr'*." "*Johannes de Insula*." — "*Johannes de Eure*." "*Walterus de Molesworth*." — "*Johannes de Hothum* Miles." ..... "*Nicholaus Fermbaud*."	I.	151	79
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 1 May.	*Oxford.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Isabella de Clare*."— It recites that "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*" heretofore Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who had married "*Johanna*," Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, had attended and performed his service; and the said "*Isabella de Clare*," who holds certain lands for the term of her life by the deed of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, deceased, which the King has confirmed, (and which were held of the said "*Radulphus*" and "*Johanna*" during their marriage,) is therefore to be exonerated from all demands made upon such lands and tenements.	I.	448	161
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 1 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Adam de Everyngham*." — It has been alleged that he, the said "*Adam*," had performed his service, and that such service was entered on the rolls of "*Johannes Lovel* de *Tichemersh*," deceased, then Mareschal of the army, 34 Ed. I., which rolls are now in the custody of the executors of the said "*Johannes*," and who have accordingly been commanded to send such rolls to the Chancery, in order that they may be returned "coram Rege" on *the Quinzaine of the Holy Trinity*. — The levy of the scutage charged against the said "*Adam*" is therefore to be respited in the meanwhile.	I.	448	162
1315.—Westminster, 1 May.	*Lincoln.* — Similar writ, for the said "*Adam*," addressed to the Collectors in this County.	I.	448	163
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1315.—Westminster, 4 May.	Letters patent, in favour of "*David*" Bishop of *St. David's*, who is attending to the King's affairs in London, in consequence of the King's special command. — The Bishop is in need of provisions for the sustenance of his household; no injury is to be done to his servants, who cause the same to be conveyed to London; nor are his provisions to be taken from him against his will, or the carriage thereof impeded. (1)	II.	90	58

(1) This writ was issued in consequence of the great scarcity, which, if not occasioned by the Proclamation fixing the price of provisions, issued 14 March 1315 (*Fœdera*, vol. ii. p. 263.), was much increased by it: — "Anno Domini 1315, præter supradictas angustias, quibus Anglia affligebatur, accrevit fames in terra, ac si non placeret Deo in statutis præmissis. Ex quo enim edita fuerant et promulgata, omnia solito cariora fiebant. Carnes enim incipiebant deficere, ova et cetera alba evanescere. Capones et aucæ inveniri vix poterant. Bidentes per morinam deficiebant. Porci, præ nimietate caristiæ, nutriri nequiebant. Quarterium enim frumenti, fabarum et pisarum, pro viginti solidis vendebatur; braesii pro marca, et avenarum pro decem. Set quarterium salis pro 35 solidis communiter vendebatur, quod à seculis præteritis est penitus inauditum. Unde terra tanta penuria premebatur, quod, cum Rex apud Sanctum Albanum in festo Sancti Laurencii proximo sequente declinaret, vix poterat panis venalis pro suæ specialis familiæ sustentatione inveniri." (*Trokelowe*, p. 34.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315.—Westminster, 4 May.	Commission, whereby "*Walterus Wogan*" is empowered to raise from the lordships of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and elsewhere in *Ireland*, 500 hobelers and foot soldiers, who are to be sent to England, to perform such service as shall be then enjoined to them.	I.	448	164
1315.—Westminster, 4 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer of *Ireland*, commanding him to provide sufficient transports for the passage of the before-mentioned hobelers, &c. from Ireland to Chester.—The expences incurred are to be certified to "*Willielmus de Melton*" "Custos" of the Wardrobe, who will cause due allowance thereof to be made to the Treasurer in his accounts.	I.	448	165
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 4 May.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser* senior," for the trial of "*Henricus de Macworth*," "*Willielmus de Ryngelond*," "*Ricardus de Colne*," "*Adam*" Vicar of the Church of *Saham*, "*Willielmus Aylmer* de *Saham*," "*Andreas Eustas*," "*Thomas Hikedoun*," "*Thomas Aylwyne*," "*Johannes Tregetour*," "*Osbertus le Barker*," "*Johannes Hikedoun under Clive*," "*Adam le Wariner*," "*Henricus le Porter*," "*Simon de Ralyngham*," and "*Johannes Waleys*," who, with other malefactors, made a forcible entry upon his manor of *Saham*.—They also assaulted "*Willielmus Aylmer*," Steward, and compelled him to produce the court rolls, and caused him to hold a court without any previous summons; and they also cancelled various entries of amerciaments which they found entered upon the rolls, and rescued various goods and chattels which had been distrained by the Bailiffs of "*Hugo le Despenser*," for rents and services due to the manor.—The rioters also let out "*Simon Godwy*," the Reeve of "*Hugo le Despenser*," who having been debited to the amount of £40, by the Auditors assigned to audit his accounts under the statute, had therefore been put in confinement by them.	II.	90	59
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1315.—Westminster, 4 May.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes Abel*" is appointed one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	90	60
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Salop.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edmundus de Cornubia*" and "*Elizabeth*" his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of "*Brianus de Brampton*" or "*Brumpton*."—It recites that the lands and tenements of the said "*Brianus de Brumpton*," which he held of the King in capite, were seized into the King's hands, by reason of the death of the said "*Brianus*," from 28 Dec., 23 Ed. I., until 7 Dec., 3 Ed. II.; on which day the King received the homage of the said "*Edmundus de Cornubia*," in respect of the purparty which had descended to the said "*Elizabeth*" his wife; and they are therefore to be exonerated from all demands in respect of the lands and tenements of the said "*Brianus*" from the day of his decease.	I.	448	166
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Bucks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, who attended and performed his service, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by a certain indenture, &c. and who also performed the same, 34 Ed. I., as has been testified to the King.	I.	448	167
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of (1) "[*Rogerus*?] *de Bello Campo*," who sent the service of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	448	168
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Somerset*, *Bedford*, and *Northampton.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Fienles*."—It recites that "*Willielmus de Fienles*," deceased, sent the service due for two Knights fees, 28 Ed. I.;—that "*Johannes*" his son and heir made fine for the same, 31 Ed. I.;—and that he sent the service due for the two Knights fees, 34 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	448	169
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus Braunche*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee.	I.	449	170
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," exonerating him from all demands in respect of the lands formerly held by "*Johannes de Riveres*," deceased, who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and also the service due for the third part of one Knight's fee, 31 and 34 Ed. I.	I.	449	171

(1) The entry is docketted "Pro *Radulpho de Bello Campo*."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Devon.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I. — "*Thomas de Cogan,*" deceased, having sent the service due for one Knight's fee, his lands and tenements are to be exonerated, &c.	I.	449	172
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Wilts* and *Dorset.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Cecilia de Bello Campo,*" who sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	449	173
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Dorset* and *Southampton.* — Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Oliverus,*" son and heir of "*Johannes de Ingham,*" deceased; the said "*Johannes*" having sent his service, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and having also sent his service, 34 Ed. I., as has been testified to the King by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* and Constable of *England.*	I.	449	174
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Lincoln* and *Leicester.* — Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Pedewardyn,*" who is to be exonerated from all demands upon the lands and tenements which he holds of the inheritance of "*Alicia*" his wife; he having sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as has been testified before the King by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* and Constable of *England.*	I.	449	175
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*York.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Galfridus Luterel,*" who sent the service due for two Knights fees, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	449	176
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Bello Campo,*" who sent the service due for three Knights fees.	I.	449	177
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sulle,*" who sent his service, as appears by a certain indenture, &c.	I.	449	178
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes Botetourt,*" who sent his service, &c.	I.	449	179
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*Nottingham* and *Essex.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sutton,*" in respect of the lands formerly held by "*Ricardus de Sutton,*" who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, &c.	I.	449	180
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 5 May.	*York.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Walterus de Faucumberge,*" who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, &c.	I.	449	181
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1315.—Westminster, 6 May.	Special protection or passport, in favour of "*Ricardus de Emeldon,*" Burgess of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (1), who had sent his servants to parts beyond the seas, for the purpose of making purchases of corn and other victual.	II.	90	61
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 6 May.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*J.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells.* — It recites that his predecessor, "*W.*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells,* had sent his service, 28 Ed. I., and had also made fine for the service due for two Knights fees, 31 and 34 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	449	182
1315.—Westminster, 6 May.	Similar writs, to the Collectors of the same scutages in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Southampton.*			

(1) Member for *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 8 Ed. II., and in other preceding and subsequent Parliaments, (v. *Calendar.*)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 6 May.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collector of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Bishop of *Chichester*, who made fine for the service due for two Knights fees.	I.	449	183
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 10 May.	*Salop*, *Stafford*, *Worcester*, *Warwick*, *Hereford*, and *Gloucester*. — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus Inge*," "Magister *Johannes Walewayn*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," and "*Willielmus Trussel*" are assigned as Justices to perambulate the forests, pursuant to the ordinances, to the end that "Carta de Foresta" may be observed. — They are also empowered to call before them the "Custos" of the Forests *South of Trent*, or his Deputy, all foresters in fee, and all verdurers, in order to make right perambulations, by view of the Justices, &c.; and also by the oaths of good and lawful Knights, or other good and lawful men of the same Counties. — If any one of the Justices should die, or be disabled by illness, the others are to associate to themselves some discreet Knight of the said Counties to act in his stead. — The perambulations to be returned before the King, to the end that the same may be carried into effect.	II.	90	62
1315.—Westminster, 10 May.	Similar commissions, appointing Justices for making the perambulations in the following Counties; viz. *Oxford*, *Bucks*, *Northampton*, and *Rutland*. *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Surrey*, and *Berks*. *Essex*, *Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*. *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *York*, and *Cumberland*.	II.	{ 90 91 }	63
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 10 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas de Scalariis*," who attended and performed the service due for two Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., and who sent his service, 31 and 34 Ed. I.	I.	449	184
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 10 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Crowmbwell*," who attended and performed his service, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery; and who also attended and performed his service, 34 Ed. I., as has been certified to the King.	I.	449	185
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 14 May.	*Hereford*, *Essex*, and *Sussex.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 31 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Grey*," who attended and performed his service.	I.	450	186
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 14 May.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Gerardus de Wachesham*," who had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	450	187
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 14 May.	*Essex* and *Hertford*, *Oxford*, *Warwick*, and *Northampton.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*," son of "*Hugo de Oddyngseles*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as has been certified to the King.	I.	450	188
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Thundersley, 14 May.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Lincoln* and *York.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edmundus Dayncourt*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, as has been certified to the King.	I.	450	189
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Thundersley, 17 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer; reciting that it appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, that "*Katerina*," daughter and heir of "*Jacobus de Langedon*," who held of the King in capite, (married to "*Robertus de Kynabauton*," since deceased,) was within age, and in the King's custody from 11 July, 20 Ed. I., until 10 March, 33 Ed. I., on which day the said "*Robertus de Kynabauton*" did homage for all the lands and tenements of the said "*Jacobus de Langedon*," and obtained livery of the same; the said "*Katerina*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands in respect of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I.	I.	450	190
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Thundersley, 18 May.	*Dorset.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas*," son and heir of "*Matheus Loveyn*" deceased. — It recites that the lands and tenements of the said "*Matheus Loveyn*" remained in the King's hands from the 24th May, 30 Ed. I., until the 28th April then last past, on which day the said "*Thomas*" did homage for the same; he is therefore to be exonerated from all demands, &c.	I.	450	191

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Thundersley, 20 May.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., in favour of "*Willielmus de Monte Caniso,*" who, although he did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in capite "ut de corona," attended of his own free will in those years, and performed service, which he was not in anywise bound to do. — In consideration of this service, he had been allowed to levy scutage of his tenants, at the rate of 40*s.* for each shield, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery. — The Collectors are therefore commanded to stay all demands upon the said "*Willielmus*" or his tenants.	I.	450	192
1315.—Thundersley, 20 May.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages in these Counties.	I.	450	193
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Thundersley, 20 May.	*Buckingham.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to stay proceedings against "*Edmundus le Botiller,*" (in respect of certain lands formerly held by "*Radulphus Pypard,*") whom he distrains to render scutage to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, who performed service in Scotland, 34 Ed. I., and who had obtained writs for levying the same. — The writ recites, as the cause of exoneration, that such lands were seized into the King's hands, in consequence of the death of "*Radulphus Pypard,*" from the 20th June, 30 Ed. I., until the 15th December, 3 Ed. II., when "*Johannes*" his son and heir did homage, and obtained livery of the same.	I.	450	194
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Thundersley, 22 May.	Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth in the *Northriding of York*, commanding them to convey the money which they have collected, to *York* Cathedral, and to deposit the same with the Dean and Chapter, taking a receipt for the same by indenture under seal.	II.	91	64
1315.—Thundersley, 22 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors in the *West* and *East Ridings*, and the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby*, and *Lancaster*.	II.	91	65
1315.—Thundersley, 22 May.	Docket of writ, commanding the Dean and Chapter to receive the money from the Collectors, and keep the same securely deposited in their Cathedral.	II.	91	65
1315.—Thundersley, 22 May.	Similar writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors in *Kesteven*, *Holland*, and *Lindsey*, in the County of *Lincoln*, commanding them to deposit the money with the Prior and Convent of *St. Katherine without Lincoln*.	II.	91	65
1315.—Thundersley, 22 May.	Writ, commanding the said Prior and Convent to receive the same, &c.	II.	91	65
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1315.—Westminster, 28 May.	Commission, whereby "*Guido de Bello Campo*" Earl of *Warwick*, "*Johannes de Sandale*" Chancellor, and "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" are fully empowered to treat with "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, and others, concerning the measures to be adopted for the safe custody of the Scottish Marches.	I.	450	195
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 28 May.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission appointing Justices of enquiry, in relation to persons who have committed acts of forestalling since the publication of the ordinance, and also to others who have furnished provisions to the King's enemies in Scotland. — Indictments are to be taken by the Justices. — The names of the offenders are to be returned into the Exchequer, and they are to be put by gages and safe pledges to appear in court on a certain day to answer the premises.	II.	91	66
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Oddingseles.*" — It recites that "*Hugo de Oddingseles,*" deceased, had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, 28 and 31 Ed. I., and that the said "*Johannes de Odingeseles,*" his son and heir, had sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, 34 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	450 451	196
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Oxford*, *Warwick*, *Hereford*, *Bedford*, and *Bucks*, and other Counties. — Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, on behalf of the said "*Johannes de Odyngeseles.*"	I.	451	196
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Cambridge.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Alicia,*" widow of "*Willielmus le Latymer,*" deceased, who had sent his service, as is certified by indenture, &c.	I.	451	197
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Cambridge.* — Another writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the before-mentioned "*Alicia,*" who sent the service due for the fourth part of one Knight's fee, which she had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	451	198

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Lincoln*, *Leicester*, *Northampton*, and *Nottingham*. — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Williel-mus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," who sent the service due for three Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy;—who attended and performed his service for the same, 31 Ed. I., as is certified by a certain indenture, &c.;—and who sent the same service, 34 Ed. I., as is certified to the King.	I.	451	199
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, &c., on behalf of "*Johannes Engayne*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and who made fine for the service due for one Knight's fee, and the twelfth part of one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I.	I.	451	200
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Surrey*. — Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Radulphus le Botiller*," and "*Emma*" widow of "*Johannes de Kent*," severally exonerating them from all demands in respect of the lands formerly held by "*Radulphus Pypard*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, &c.	I.	451	201
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, on behalf of "*Aucherus filius Henrici*."—It recites that "*Johannes de Bella Aqua*," deceased, tenant by the curtesy of certain lands and tenements, the inheritance of "*Laderana*" his wife, had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, 5 and 10 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.—The said "*Aucherus filius Henrici*," who married "*Johanna*," one of the heirs of the said "*Laderana*," is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	451	202
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*York*. — Similar writ, addressed, "mutatis mutandis," to the Sheriff.	I.	451	203
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8 *d*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Norfolk*. — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Ricardus Loveday*," son and heir of "*Rogerus Loveday*," deceased; the lands and tenements of the said "*Rogerus*," who held in capite, having been seized into the King's hands from the 16th July, 15 Ed. I., until the 19th May, 32 Ed. I., when the said "*Ricardus*," his son and heir, did homage for the same.	I.	451	204
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Salop*. — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Galfridus de Cornubia*," who had married "*Margareta*," one of the daughters and co-heirs of "*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*," exonerating him from all demands in respect of the purparty of the lands and tenements of the said "*Hugo*," which he holds by right of his wife.—The lands and tenements of "*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*" had, by reason of his decease, been seized into the King's hands from the 12th August, 32 Ed. I., until the 24th Sept., 3 Ed. II., on which day the King received the homage of the said "*Galfridus de Cornubia*" for the same.	I.	451	205
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Essex*. — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Hugo de Nevile*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee and an half, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	451	206
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 June.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.—Certain affairs have been entrusted to "*Johannes de Sandale*" Chancellor, for which he will require no small quantity of money; the Bishop is therefore commanded to pay over to the Chancellor all the money arising from the Tenth collected from the Clergy in his Diocese, taking the Chancellor's letters patent testifying the receipt of the same.	II.	91	67
1315.—Westminster, 1 June.	Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth in the County of *Warwick*, commanding them in like manner to pay over all the money arising from the aid, to the Chancellor, taking his letters patent testifying the receipt, &c. ...	II.	92	68
1315.—Westminster, 1 June.	Similar writs, to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in *Bucks*, *Oxford*, and *Worcester*.	II.	92	68
	Rot. Claus. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1315.—Westminster, 2 June.	Memorandum, that on the 2d June "*Johannes de Sandale*," the Chancellor, departed from London, being dispatched by the King as his messenger to the Earl of *Lancaster* at Kenil-worth, the King being then at Westminster; and thereupon he left the great seal, under his own seal, in his "Hospicium" at Aldgate, in the custody of "Dñs *Willielmus de Ayremynn*'," to be kept under the seals of "Dñs *Adam de Osgodby*" and "Dñs *Robertus de Bardelby*," so as that they the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" might perform the duties relating to the office until his (the Chancellor's) return; and on the same day, at Westminster, the said "*Adam*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*" opened the great seal, and sealed writs therewith.	II.	92	69

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Walterus de Taye*," who attended and performed the service of one third part of one Knight's fee.	I.	451	207
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*," son and heir of "*Henricus de Enefeld*," deceased; the said "*Henricus*" having made fine, 28 and 34 Ed. I., and having sent his service, 31 Ed. I., for one twentieth and one thirtieth of one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	451	208
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Suffolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas Lovayn*," son and heir of "*Matheus Lovayn*," deceased, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection, &c. ...	I.	452	209
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbot of *Glastonbury*, who sent the service due for three Knights fees, 28 Ed. I., and made fine for the same, 31 and 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	452	210
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Leicester, Warwick, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, Nottingham, Derby, Wilts, Lincoln, Oxford, Berks, Kent,* and *Devon.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Theobaldus de Verdon*'," son and heir of "*Theobaldus de Verdon*'," deceased, who sent the service due for three Knights fees and an half, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	452	211
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Somery*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees and an half, 31 Ed. I., and who attended and performed the same, 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy and Chancery.	I.	452	212
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Huntingdon.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Walterus le Rous*," who sent the service due for one serjeanty, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	452	213
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Galfridus de Cornubia*," tenant of certain lands heretofore the inheritance of "*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*," deceased (*v.* p. 155.), who attended and performed the service due for three Knights fees and an half, as appears, &c.	I.	452	214
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 3 June.	*Lincoln, Leicester,* and *Nottingham.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Adam de Everyngham*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, 31 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and who in like manner sent his service, 34 Ed. I., as has been certified to the King by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. ...	I.	452	215
	Rot. Pat. 8 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1315.— Thundersley, 8 June.	*Stafford* and *Salop.* — Letters patent, addressed to the King's Bailiffs, Ministers, and all other his Lieges. — The Assessors and Collectors of the Twentieth, viz. "*Johannes Giffard*" and "*Johannes de Perton*" (*Staff.*), and "*Willielmus de Lodelawe*" and "*Reginaldus Charles*" (*Salop*), have certified to the King that various persons have impeded them in the execution of their commissions, pretending that the aid had been granted upon certain conditions, to wit, that the great charter of the liberties of England, the charter of the forests, and the ordinances made by the Prelates, Earls, and Barons, and approved by the King, should be observed; and that the forests should be perambulated; and that the King had not fulfilled the conditions. — The King is exceedingly surprised at such conduct; and the more so, inasmuch as he has commanded that the charters and ordinances should be observed in all their points, and appointed certain persons in each County to make the perambulations of the forests, &c. — The King wishing to be certified, as well concerning such impediments, as of the names of the persons occasioning the same, has assigned his Clerk "*Adam de Limbergh*," together with the Collectors, to collect information concerning the matter, and also make enquiry, if necessary, by the oaths of good and lawful men, &c., and to transmit the result of the matter to the King.	II.	92	70
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Thundersley, 8 June.	*Lincoln* and *Nottingham.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Hugo Poynz*," relation and heir of "*Hugo Poynz*," deceased, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	452	216

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Thundersley, 8 June.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, in respect of the lands of "*Johannes de Rivers*," deceased; the said "*Johannes*" having sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and also the service due for the third part of one Knight's fee, 31 and 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	452	217
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Canterbury, 11 June.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas de Berkele*," who sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection, &c. ...	I.	452	219
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Canterbury, 11 June.	*Somerset*, *Devon*, *Suffolk*, and *Berks.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Philippus*," son and heir of "*Johannes de Columbariis*," deceased, who attended and performed his service, as appears by a certain indenture delivered into Chancery, &c.	I.	452	218
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315.— Canterbury, 11 June.	*Devon.* — Another writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 34 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Philippus*," son and heir of "*Johannes de Columbariis.*" — The King has been given to understand by the said "*Philippus*," that his father, the said "*Johannes*," had sent his service, 34 Ed. I., and that the inrolment thereof is to be found upon the rolls of "*Johannes de Ferariis*," then Constable of the army; the executors of the Constable have therefore been commanded to transmit the rolls to the Chancery, and "*Philippus*" is to be exonerated from all demands until *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist then next*, in order that, the rolls having been searched in the meantime, right may be done.	I.	452	220
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Ricardus Lovel*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and who attended and performed the service for the same, 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, &c.	I.	452	221
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I. — It recites that "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," formerly styled Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, (who married "*Johanna*" Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*,) attended and performed his service in those years, as has been certified to the King. — The tenants, who held of "*Radulphus*" and "*Johanna*" by military service, are to be exonerated from all Crown demands for the scutage, which is to be collected for the use of the said "*Radulphus.*"	I.	452 453	222
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Ingelramus de Gynes*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	453	223
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de la Puylle*," who sent the service due for the third part of one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and the service due for the third part of one serjeanty, 31 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	453	224
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Warrenna*," kinsman and heir of "*Johannes de Warrenna*," late Earl of *Surrey*, deceased, who sent the service due for eleven Knights fees, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	453	225
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, who attended and performed his service, as is certified to the King by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, Constable of *England*.	I.	453	226
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus de Monte Alto;*" who sent the service due for four Knights fees, and one fourth part of one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c., 28 Ed. I., — as is certified to the King by the Earl of *Pembroke*, 31 Ed. I.; — and who made fine for the same service, 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	453	227

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*Stafford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus de Bures*" senior (1), who made fine for the service of the fourth part of one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	453	228
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Saltwood, 18 June.	*York* and *Lincoln.* — Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Petrus*," son of "*Petrus de Malo Lacu*," deceased, who attended and performed his service, as appears by a certain indenture, &c.	I.	453	229
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315. — Sandwich, 20 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Felton*" and "*Johannes de Percy.*"— It recites that the King has despatched "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," and "*Ricardus de Grey*," with horses and arms, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and that they are to continue stationed there, or in such other part of the Scottish Marches as shall seem expedient, for the purpose of defending the country against the incursions of the enemy. — "*Willielmus de Felton*" and "*Johannes de Percy*" are commanded to inspect a certain memorandum, sent under the privy seal, containing an account of the number of men-at-arms which each of them the said "*Adomarus*," "*Robertus*," "*Bartholomeus*," and "*Ricardus*" ought to have on service; and they are directed to appraise the horses of such men-at-arms, and to certify the value to the "Custos" of the Wardrobe. — Furthermore, "*Johannes de Percy*" is carefully to survey and superintend the detachments, and to see that the said "*Adomarus*," "*Robertus*," "*Bartholomeus*," and "*Ricardus*" have their full complement of men-at-arms, according to the tenor of the memorandum; and if he find any default, he is to certify the same to the "Custos."	I.	453	230
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	*Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Meriet* de *Hestercombe*" and "*Elizabeth*" his wife, heretofore the widow of "*Philippus Paynel*," in respect of the lands which she holds in dowry; and directing such scutages to be levied from the heirs or tenants of the other two parts.	I.	453	231
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Orreby*," who married "*Isabella*," daughter and one of the heirs of "*Robertus de Tateshale*," deceased, in respect of her purparty of the lands and tenements of her father, which had been seized into the King's hands from the 28th July, 31 Ed. I., until the 25th Nov. (2), when the King received the homage of "*Johannes de Orreby*" for the same.	I.	453	232
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Edmundus de Colvill*," son and heir of "*Rogerus de Colvill*," whose lands and tenements were seized into the King's hands, 16 Ed. I., until the 5th Feb., 2 Ed. II., on which day the King received the homage of the said "*Edmundus*" for the same.	I.	453	233
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	*Lancaster.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes la Warre*," in respect of the lands and tenements formerly held by "*Thomas de Grele*," deceased, who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	453	234
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	Similar writs, on behalf of the said "*Johannes*," addressed to the Collectors in the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, *Sussex*, *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	*Lancaster.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I. — It appears, by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, that "*Thomas de Grele*," deceased, was within age and in the King's custody at the time of the said summons. — "*Johannes la Warre*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands in respect of the lands and tenements of the said "*Thomas*," which he now holds.	I.	453	235
1315. — Thundersley, 25 June.	Similar writs, in the above-mentioned Counties, viz. *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, *Sussex*, *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 30 June.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Henricus Huse*," who made fine for the service of the moiety of one Knight's fee, and one tenth part of one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I., and also for the service of one tenth part of one Knight's fee, 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	454	236

(1) Docketted "pro *Roberto de Brus.*"

(2) Year omitted in the Record.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314 — 7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 30 June.	*Lincoln.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Philippus de Lyndeseye*," who attended and performed his service, as appears by indenture, &c.	I.	454	237
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sancto Phileberto*," son and heir of "*Hugo de Sancto Phileberto*," deceased, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls which "*Robertus fil' Pagani*," then Mareschal of the army, has returned into Chancery.	I.	454	238
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Walterus de Pavely*," who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls which "*Robertus fil' Pagani*" has returned into Chancery, &c.	I.	454	239
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, who sent his service, as appears by a certain indenture, &c.	I.	454	240
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	Similar writ, addressed to the Collectors in the County of *Bedford*.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Cambridge* and *Bedford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Ferrariis*," who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, &c.	I.	454	241
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Bedford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Bello Campo*," who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	454	242
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 1 July.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Kyriel*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	454	243
	Rot. Scoc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1315.— Westminster, 5 July.	Commission, appointing "*Aymar de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, Chief "Custos" and the King's Lieutenant of *all parts between the Trent and Roxburgh*, for the purpose of defending the same against the Scots. — Such commission to last until *the feast of All Saints then next.*	I.	454	244
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 6 July.	*Bedford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Gatesden*," who sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	454	245
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Westminster, 6 July.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes Lestraunge*," who sent his service, &c.	I.	454	246
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Westminster, 6 July.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Brewosa*," who attended and performed his service, 28 and 31 Ed. I., as appears by a certain indenture, and who sent the service due for two Knights fees and an half, 34 Ed. I., &c.	I.	454	247
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.—Westminster, 6 July.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I. — "*Robertus de Tateshale*," deceased, having sent the service due for four Knights fees, as appears by inspection, &c., "*Johannes de Orreby*," who now holds part of his lands and tenements, is to be exonerated from all demands, &c. (*see* p. 158.)	I.	454	248
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315.— Westminster, 6 July.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., reciting that "*Rogerus le Bygod*," late Earl of *Norfolk*, deceased, sent the service due for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; and the tenants who held of the said "*Rogerus*" at that time, are therefore to be exonerated, &c.	I.	454	249

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	8 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1314—7 *July* 1315.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Petrus filius Reginaldi*," son and heir of "*Johanna de Viuonia*," deceased, who made fine for the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and who sent the service due for the fourth part of one Knight's fee, 31 and 34 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	455	250
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Philippus de Columbariis*," son and heir of "*Johannes de Columbariis*," deceased (*v.* p. 157.), who sent the service due for two Knights fees.	I.	455	251
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*York, Lincoln, Hereford, Bedford, Bucks, Cambridge, Leicester, Northampton, Rutland, Huntingdon, Warwick,* and *Nottingham.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Moubray*," who attended and performed his service, as has been testified by the Earl of *Hereford.*	I.	455	252
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Warwick.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I. — "*Johanna de Wake*," deceased, having sent the service due for three Knights fees, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy, the tenants who held of the said "*Johanna*" at that time, are to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	455	253
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I. — "*Radulphus Pirot*," deceased, sent the service due for two Knights fees, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; "*Simon Pirot*," who now holds the manor of *Sawston*, then held by the said "*Radulphus*," is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	455	254
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Essex.* — Similar writ, on behalf of the said "*Simon*," in respect of the manor of *Lyndesell.*			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Bedford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Pateshull*" and "*Johannes Picot*," tenants of the lands and tenements heretofore held by "*Johannes de Horbury*," deceased, who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	455	255
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Westminster, 6 July.	*Bedford.* — Another writ of exoneration, on behalf of the said "*Johannes de Pateshull*" and "*Johannes Picot.*" — It recites that "*Ricardus le Rous*," and "*Elizabeth*" his wife, sent their service, 28 Ed. I., as appears by inspection, &c.; and the said "*Johannes de Pateshull*" and "*Johannes Picot*," kinsman of the said "*Elizabeth*," are therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	455	256
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 30. *d.*			
1315. — Westminster, 9 July.	*Dorset.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, nearly in the same form as that of the 5th June, 7 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 118.)	II.	93	1
1315. — Westminster, 9 July.	*Sussex.* — Similar commission. (1)	II.	92	2
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.* (2)			
1315. — Westminster, 10 July.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in favour of "*Nicholaus de Malemayns*," who, by letters patent dated 8 April, 32 Ed. I., had obtained a grant of certain lands and tenements in *Langton* and *Rothwell*, heretofore held of the King in capite by "*Robertus de Rothewell*," deceased, and which had escheated to the King in consequence of the felony committed by "*Johannes*," son and heir of the said "*Robertus*," and for which he had been outlawed. — It has been alleged that the Collectors, asserting that the said "*Nicholaus*" held the said lands and tenements, 28 and 31 Ed. I., have distrained upon him for the scutages of such year. — All demands upon the said "*Nicholaus*" for the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I. are to be superseded; but the scutage of the 34th Ed. I. is to be levied, &c.	I.	456	1

(1) This Inrolment is incomplete.

(2) This Roll contains many Writs of the following year, whose dates are ascertained by the Teste.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 20 July.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus de Brumfeld*," son and heir of "*Willielmus de Brumfeld*," deceased, who at that time was within age and in the King's wardship, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, &c.	I.	456	2
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 20 July.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes Engayne*," in respect of one Knight's fee, &c.	I.	456	2
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 20 July.	*Salop.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I. — It recites that Ed. I. had granted to "*Edmundus de Cornubia*" the custody of the lands and tenements of "*Brianus de Brumpton*," deceased, to hold until the full age of the heirs of the said "*Brianus*;" and afterwards, of his special favour, he granted to the said "*Edmundus*" the scutage of the Knights fees which were held of the inheritance of the said heirs, and had commanded the Sheriff to allow the said "*Edmundus*" to have such scutage; but that the said "*Edmundus*" had informed the King that the same was not fully levied. — The Collectors are therefore directed to make the levy, for his use.	I.	456	3
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1315. — Langley, 20 July.	*Worcester.* — Commission, appointing "*Simon de Crombe*" and "*Rogerus Golafre*" to act as Collectors of the scutages, 28th and 31st Ed. I.	I.	456	4
1315. — Langley, 20 July.	*Worcester.* — Commission, appointing the same persons to act as Collectors of the scutage, 34 Ed. I.	I.	457	5
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1315. — Langley, 28 July.	*York, Westriding.* — Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Thornhill*" one of the Collectors of the Twentieth granted by the Earls, Barons, "Liberi Homines," &c. in the place of "*Johannes Mauleverer*," who, having departed to the Scottish Marches in the "comitiva" of the Earl of *Pembroke*, is unable to act.	II.	93	3
1315. — Langley, 28 July.	*York, Westriding.* — Similar commission, appointing "*Johannes de Thornhill*" to act as one of the Collectors of the Fifteenth granted by the Citizens, Burgesses, &c.	II.	93, 94	4
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1315. - - 30 July.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Hertlington*" is appointed to act as one of the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Ricardus de Bernyngham*."	II.	94	5
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Langley, 8 Aug.	Commission, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the appointment of "*Adomarus de Valencia*," Earl of *Pembroke*, as Commander, &c. — And that "*Robertus de Brus*," having assembled a formidable host, and adding greater mischiefs to those which he had before committed, had attacked and besieged the City and Castle of *Carlisle*. — For the purpose, therefore, of resisting the enemy, the Earl of *Lancaster* is appointed Chief Captain of all the forces in those parts, as well horse as foot, with full powers for raising and arming all the inhabitants between the ages of fifteen and sixty, with the exception of labourers employed in agriculture and other avocations absolutely necessary for the sustenance of mankind. — The Earl of *Pembroke*, and all Barons, Knights, and others sent by the King to those parts, as well as all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Ministers, and others, have been enjoined to obey and assist the Earl of *Lancaster*.	I.	457	6
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1315. — Langley, 8 Aug.	*Leicester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting so much of the statute of Winchester as relates to the assize of arms; and that it is highly expedient that the King's subjects should be exercised in arms, and to the use thereof, not only for the preservation of the peace, but for the purpose of repelling the Scots. — In such urgent necessity no one can be excused; and proclamation is therefore to be made, that all persons inhabiting within the County are to provide themselves with arms, according to the statute, (under penalty, in case of default, of forfeiting all their goods and chattels for the first offence; — and for the second, of seizure of their lands and of imprisonment;) so that, before *Michaelmas*, they may be all properly armed, prepared and ready, and victualled, to perform service for forty days against the King's enemies. — The King will send some of his lieges to superintend and enquire how the Sheriff has conducted himself in enforcing the array, &c. — And the Sheriff is to obey such Commissioners in all matters which they shall charge and command him in the King's name.	II.	94, 95	8
1315. — Langley, 8 Aug.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs *South of Trent*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315—7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1315.— Westminster, —	Memorandum, stating that the earthen rampart opposite to the outward gate of the Tower of *London* having been demolished by certain malefactors of the City, accompanied by an immense number of armed men, as well horse as foot, the King had conceived great anger and indignation against the Community of the City; until at length "*Johannes de Gizorciis*" Mayor, "*Nicholaus de Farndon*," "*Johannes de Wengrave*," "*Robertus de Kelesaye*," and many Aldermen and Citizens, repaired to the King, and appeared before his Chamber at Westminster, he being then sitting in Council, and upon their bended knees they humbly begged his pardon, and submitted themselves, and all the Community of the City, to his mercy. After a short interval, the King (having deliberated with his Council) received the said Mayor, Aldermen, Citizens, and whole Community into his pristine grace and favour. — And in consideration of 600 marks, which the Mayor, Aldermen, and Community promised to give to the King, to be paid into the Exchequer, he pardoned the whole trespass, and all the anger which he had conceived against them; upon condition, nevertheless, that the rampart should be rebuilt at their expence with all possible expedition, and that the malefactors of the City should be punished, so that they might not offend the King again; in default whereof, the pardon was to be held as null, and the King was to be entitled to proceed against them as if no remission had been granted. ...	II.	94	7
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26. *d.*			
1315. — St. Albans, 11 Aug.	*London.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer for the trial of certain offenders, charged with having held unlawful assemblies, and committed various disorders in the City. — It is alleged that they rose against "*Johannes Gysors*," Mayor, and certain other of the King's "Ministers" or Magistrates, doing their duty for the preservation of the peace of the City, and causing the King's laws and assizes to be observed. — The rioters attacked the Mayor and Magistrates, and pelted them with mud and stones; and they also ran up and down the streets of the City, making a horrid noise, and exciting the people against the King. — They also broke open many houses in the City and suburbs, and robbed the same.	II.	95	9
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1315. — Lincoln, 30 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*. — It recites that for the safety of the Northern parts against the incursions of the enemy, the King, by the advice of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and other Barons and "Proceres" accompanying him, had determined to continue stationed in the North during the winter, viz. from *the feast of All Saints*, 1 *Nov.*; and that the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" had consented to remain with the King during such period. — The King, confiding in the fidelity of the Earl of *Arundel*, and in the hope that he will contribute to those measures which are requisite for the defence of the country, requests him to repair to the King with horses and arms, on *the said feast*, and to continue to serve under the King in manner before mentioned; and he is requested to send an answer by the bearer, stating his intentions, and specifying the number of men-at-arms which he will bring with him.	I.	457	7
1315. — Lincoln, 30 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, (or to his son,) and to sixty-four others.	I.	457 458	7
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 24. *in ced.*			
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Letters patent, empowering "*Johannes de Hothum*" to enter into covenants and agreements with those who had proceeded or were to proceed in the King's service against the Scots who had invaded *Ireland*; and in so doing, to remit all or any part of the debts due to the King; and further, to dispose of any wardships or marriages which should fall into the King's hands, in such manner as should be thought fit by "*Edmundus le Botiller*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and such others of the Council as the said "*Johannes*" should call to his assistance.	I.	458	8
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Letters patent, empowering "*Johannes de Hothum*" to receive into the King's peace all felons and outlawed persons, and to grant pardons to all persons accused or indicted of felony or trespasses at the King's suit, acting therein by the advice of "*Edmundus le Botiller*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, and such others of the Council as the said "*Johannes*" should call to his assistance: upon condition that the persons pardoned should proceed on the King's service against the enemy, and continue in such service, as should be directed by the said "*Edmundus*" and "*Johannes*."	I.	458	9
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Letters patent, empowering the said "*Johannes de Hothum*" (acting therein by the advice of the said "*Edmundus le Botiller*," &c.) to remove all such of the King's Ministers in *Ireland* as are unfit for their offices, and to provide others in their places, more competent to the discharge of their duties. — It is stated in the recital that the King's affairs sustain great injury from their neglect.	I.	458	10
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*. — In a very laboured and elaborate recital, the King thanks him for his good services against the Scots, who, with their accomplices, had invaded *Ireland*, and committed great depredations, and against whom the said Earl had exerted himself, to his great costs and charges, as the King had been informed by "*Hugo Canoun*." — The King earnestly requests the Earl to continue such his exertions for the repulsion and destruction of the enemy, and to give full faith to "*Johannes de Hothum*," to whom the King has fully declared his intentions.	I.	458 459	11

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus le Botiller*," Justiciar of *Ireland*.	I.	459	11
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Writ, nearly to the same effect, addressed to "*Thomas le Botiller*."	I.	459	11
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Maundevill*," "*Willielmus de Burgo*," "*Arnaldus le Poer*," "*Johannes le Poer* de *Dumoill*," "*Johannes de Parry*," "*Walterus de Lascy*," "*Hugo de Lascy*," "*Simon de Geynevill*," "*David de Burgo*," "*Matheus de Melburn*," "*Thomas de Deen*," "*Thomas de Cantewell*," and "*Willielmus de Caunceton*."	I.	459	12
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	*Kent.* — Commission, reciting the substance of the writs of proclamation of the 8th August, addressed to the Sheriffs (p. 161), and appointing Supervisors of the array of arms, who are to enforce the execution of the writ. — The names of all persons in default, and who ought to be armed, are to be certified to the King on *this side of the feast of all Saints*. — The Sheriff is to assist in the execution of the commission, and to cause all persons to come before the Supervisors who are necessary for the purpose of carrying it into effect; as well as such and so many of the County by whose examination the matters may be best known.	II.	95	10
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Districts; viz. *Bedford.* — *Nottingham.* *Bucks.* — *Oxford.* *Berks.* — *Rutland.* *Cambridge.* — *Salop.* *Cornwall.* — *Somerset.* *Derby.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Stafford.* *Dorset.* — *Suffolk.* *Essex.* — *Surrey.* *Gloucester.* — *Sussex.* *Hereford.* — *Warwick.* *Hertford.* — *Wilts.* *Huntingdon.* — *Worcester.* *Lancaster.* — *Holand*, *Kesteven*, *Lindsay*, } *Lincoln.* *Leicester.* *Middlesex.* *Norfolk.* — *North*, *West*, and *East Ridings*, *York.* *Northampton.*	II.	96	11
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, and the Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church*, *Canterbury*. — It recites the grant of the Tenth made by the Clergy in the Parliament held at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary last past*; — and the ordinance made in the Parliament by the Archbishop and other Prelates, Earls, and Barons of the Kingdom, that certain "Magnates," with a competent armed force, should proceed to the Scottish Marches; and that, in execution of such ordinance, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and divers other "Magnates," together with a sufficient body of troops, as well horse as foot, had been despatched, both to the East and to the Western parts of the Marches and neighbouring country, who were yet continuing there; and in which expedition the King had employed not only the whole of the money already received on account of the Tenth, and of the subsidy granted by the Laity, but also a great part of the general revenue or issues of the Kingdom. — It further states the invasion of England by "*Robertus de Brus*," who had advanced as far as Carlisle; and that "*Edwardus de Brus*," his brother, had in like manner made a descent upon Ireland, with a large number of armed followers, for the purpose of doing as much mischief as possible. — In consequence of these events, the King had repaired to Lincoln, where he held a "Colloquium" with the Archbishop and certain other Prelates, and also with the Earls of *Lancaster*, *Richmond*, and *Hereford*, and certain other Barons and "Magnates" of the Kingdom, when it was agreed that the King should advance to York, and continue there, together with the Earls and "Magnates," for the safety and defence of the land. — In consideration of the expences attending such delay, and the necessary victual and money required, the King affectionately requests the Archbishop and Chapter to pay the Parliamentary Tenth due in respect of the diocese of *Canterbury*, into the Exchequer at Westminster on the *Octaves of St. Michael*, and to allow the loan made by them (p. 120), to continue unpaid until next Parliament. — Directions are given as to the collection of the Tenth, and for allowance of the accounts of the Collectors, &c.	II.	96 97	12
1315. — Lincoln, 1 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the following Bishops and their Chapters, requesting them to pay the money into the Exchequer on the *Octaves of St. Michael*; viz. The Bishops of *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Worcester*, *Winchester*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *Norwich*, and *Ely*.	II.	97	13
	The following are requested to pay the money *in Three Weeks of St. Michael*; viz. The Bishops of *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	II.	97	13

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1315. — Ditton, 18 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Andreas de Harcla*" is appointed "Custos" of the City of *Carlisle* and the parts adjacent, from *the feast of All Saints*, 1 *Nov.*, until *the feast of St. John the Baptist*, 24 *June*, with full power to do and perform all acts which may tend to the defeat of the Scots and the safety and security of the City.	I.	459	13
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 24.			
1315. — Lynn, 8 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabazon*," and his fellows, Justices of the King's Bench. — A plea being depending between the men of *Great Yarmouth* and the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, it had been agreed in the last Parliament at Westminster, that the parties should be adjourned before the King *in Fifteen Days of St. Michael*, to do and receive what the Court should award; and that in the meanwhile "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, and "*Walterus de Norwyco*" the Treasurer, should proceed to the spot, for the purpose of pacifying such disputes, and of making peace between the parties: and although the Bishop and Treasurer had proceeded thither accordingly, no good effects had yet been produced by their mediation. — The King, willing to terminate the contentions in an amicable manner, if possible, commands "*Rogerus le Brabazon*" and his fellows to adjourn the parties until *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*, giving them notice at the same time to appear at the Parliament, which may be held in the meanwhile, and into which the proceedings are removed.	I.	152	1
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1315. - - 14 Oct.	*York.* — Memorandum of a commission, whereby "*Johannes Malbys*" and "*Willielmus de Hebbeden*" are appointed Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Johannes de Barton*" and "*Henricus de Hertlington*," who are otherwise employed on the King's affairs.	II.	94	5
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Writ, docketted "Summonicio Parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King wishes to hold his Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, upon certain arduous affairs touching the state of the Kingdom, and particularly concerning Scotland; and the Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person at the said day and place, to advise, &c. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	152	2
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, and *St. Asaph*.	I.	152	2
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, (with the variations required for the double Chapters,) addressed to the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	I.	152	2
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writ (omitting the Premunientes clause), addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's Canterbury*.	I.	152	2
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to forty-four Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempryngham*.	I.	152, 153	2
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	153	3
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to eighty-three others, usually considered as Barons, &c.; whose names are followed by the names of thirty-three other individuals, usually summoned amongst the Justices, &c. of the Council.	I.	153, 154	3
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	154	4
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	154	4
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — After reciting as in the writ of summons, the Archbishop is requested to enforce the appearance of the Clergy, according to the tenor of the Premunientes clause.	I.	154	5
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 47. (*b.*)			
1315. — Empington, 16 Oct.	*London.* — Entry of writ of election, but without any return.	I.	154	7
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1315. — Sawtree, 20 Oct.	*Port of London.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Hedersete*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c. in the place of "*Henricus de Duresme*," deceased.	II.	97	14

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Stamford, 24 Oct.	*Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Mauricius le Brun*," who performed his service, as appears by a certain indenture, &c.	I.	459	15
1315. — Stamford, 24 Oct.	Similar writ, for the said "*Mauricius*," addressed to the Collectors in the County of *Southampton*.	I.	459	16
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Stamford, 24 Oct.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, on behalf of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," addressed to the Collectors of the above-mentioned years.	I.	459	17
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Stamford, 24 Oct.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., in favour of "*Johannes de Northwode*" senior, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee and the twentieth part of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy, &c.	I.	459	18
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1315. — Clipston, 1 Nov.	Letters patent, reciting the recognizance entered into by "*Johannes de Sandale*" (heretofore Deputy Treasurer and then Chancellor), and "*Robertus Baygnard*" (Knight), and by "*Antonius Pessaigne*," "*Johannes de Burford*," "*Willielmus Combmartyn*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Willielmus Servat*," "*Willielmus de Donecastre*," and "*Johannes Vanne*," (Merchants,) for the repayment of 750 marks to the Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's, London;* and that the Bishop and Dean and Chapter had, at the request of the King, consented that the payment should be postponed until the next Parliament; the obligees also consenting that their recognizance should continue valid. — The King, being willing to provide for the security of the Bishop, Dean, and Chapter, promises to pay the said sum, bonâ fide, in such Parliament; and that otherwise, the recognizance shall remain in full force, notwithstanding any protection, &c., granted to the obligees.	II.	97, 98	15
1315. — Clipston, 1 Nov.	Similar letters, for the following Prelates, &c., for the under-mentioned sums; viz. The Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Canterbury*, for 675 marks. The Bishop of *Winchester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Swithin's, Winchester*, for 600 marks. The Bishop and Dean and Chapter of *Bangor*, for 60 marks. The Bishop and Dean and Chapter of *St. Asaph's*, for 100 marks. The Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Wells*, for 500 marks. The Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Chad, Lichfield*, for 500 marks. The Bishop of *Chichester*, and the Dean and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Chichester*, for 500 marks. (1) The Bishop and Dean and Chapter of *Landaff*, for 100 marks. The Bishop of *Worcester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Worcester*, for 450 marks. The Bishop of *Ely*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Etheldred's, Ely*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Salisbury*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Salisbury*, for 750 marks. The Bishop of *Norwich*, and the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Norwich*, for 1,600 marks. The Bishop and Dean and Chapter of *St. David's*, for 120 marks. The Bishop of *Hereford*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Ethelbert's, Hereford*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Rochester*, and the Prior and Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Rochester*, for 150 marks. (2) The Bishop of *Lincoln*, and the Dean and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Lincoln*, for 2,100 marks. (2) Memorandum that other letters patent for the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln* were issued, on the recognizance of "*Willielmus Cause*," "*Johannes de Blyton*," "*Simon de Edelington*," "*Walterus de Baiocis*," "*Henricus Bere*," "*Gilbertus le Blak*," "*Galfridus Thornhagh*," "*Gilbertus de Atherby*," "*David le Taverner*," "*Johannes de Novo Castro*," "*Jacobus Berne*," and "*Ricardus de Blakeden* de *Lincoln*'," for 900 marks.	II.	98	16
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1315. — Clipston, 1 Nov.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Stapelton*," reciting that the lands and tenements of "*Laderana*," the wife of "*Johannes de Bella Aqua*," and one of the sisters and heirs of "*Petrus de Brus*," deceased, who held of the King in capite, were seized into the King's hands, after the death of the said "*Johannes de Bella Aqua*," (who held the same by the curtesy of England,) from 18 Aug., 29 Ed. I., to 27 Dec., 4 Ed. II. — On which day the King received the homage of "*Nicholaus de Stapelton*," kinsman and one of the heirs of the said "*Laderana*," for his purparty of the said lands and tenements, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery. — The said "*Nicholaus*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands upon the lands and tenements of the said "*Laderana*," &c.	I.	459, 460	20

(1) Cancelled 14 Ed. II., and other letters issued.

(2) Cancelled 11 Ed. II., and other letters issued.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Clipston, 1 Nov.	*York.* — Another writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Stapelton.*" — It recites that the said "*Johannes de Bella Aqua,*" deceased, had performed the service of one Knight's fee, due for the lands of "*Laderana,*" his wife, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy. — "*Nicholaus de Stapelton,*" as kinsman and one of the heirs of the said "*Laderana,*" is therefore to be exonerated from all demands, &c.	I.	459	19
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1315. — Clipston, 1 Nov. (1)	*Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes le Latymer,*" who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee and the fourth part of one Knight's fee, 28 Ed. I., and who also sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, the third part of one Knight's fee, and the fourth part of one Knight's fee, 31 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	459	14
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *in ced.*			
1315. — Clipston, 19 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabanzon,*" whereby he is commanded to attend regularly to the dispatch of business in his court, as well on behalf of the King, as of the suitors. — And, unless he may be reasonably excused on account of illness, he is not to withdraw from the same without the King's special command. — The writ is grounded upon the complaints which are daily brought before the King of the delays arising from the absence of the Justices.	II.	98	17
1315. — Clipston, 19 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Gilbertus de Roubury,*" "*Henricus Spigurnel,*" "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" "*Henricus le Scrop,*" "*Lambertus de Thrikyngham,*" "*Johannes Bacun,*" "*Hervicus de Staunton,*" "*Johannes de ffoxle,*" "Magister *Ricardus de Abyndon,*" and "Magister *Willielmus de Everdon.*"	II.	98	18
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1315. — Doncaster, 16 Dec.	*Shrewsbury.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs of the town. — It states that "*Lodowycus,*" King of *France* and *Navarre*, having earnestly besought the King to consent to the establishment of a Staple for English wools in some place between *Calais* and the River *Seine*, the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with the merchants of his Kingdom to consider of the proposal. — The Bailiffs are therefore commanded to cause two or three of the most discreet merchants of their town, best acquainted with the business, to come to the Parliament summoned to be held at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, to treat thereon with the Council, and also with the other merchants of the Kingdom, whom the King has summoned to repair thither.	I.	154	6
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 46. (*b.*)			
1315. — Doncaster, 16 Dec.	*London.* — Entry of writ, for causing two or three merchants to come to the Parliament at Lincoln. — Memorandum, that by virtue thereof the Mayor assembled the "Communitas," and caused the said writ to be read before the "Probi Homines" of the City; and "*Willielmus de Coumbemartyn,*" "*Johannes de Burford,*" "*Radulphus de Walcote,*" "*Willielmus de Flete,*" and "*Simon de Abyndon*" were elected by them to go to Lincoln on such affairs.	I.	154	8
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1315. — Doncaster, 16 Dec.	*Lynne.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes le Hunte*" and "*Galfridus de Ely*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	98	19
1315. — Doncaster, 16 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the late Collectors, commanding them to deliver up to the said "*Johannes*" and "*Galfridus*" the seal of the cocket, and all things relating to the office.	II.	98	20
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315. — Doncaster, 17 Dec.	*Westmoreland.* — Letters patent, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of the County, commanding them to give full faith to "*Robertus de Leyburn,*" who is empowered to declare, "viva voce," certain matters relating to their own defence, and the annoyance and repulsion of the enemy. — The King thanks them for their exertions, and requests them to continue the same. — In the Parliament which is to be held on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, the King will take order for his honour, and for their advantage, safety, and tranquillity.	I.	460	21
1315. — Doncaster, 17 Dec.	*Cumberland.* — Similar letters, to the Earls, Barons, &c.	I.	460	21
1315. — Doncaster, 17 Dec.	*York.* — Similar letters, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, and others of the County, commanding them to give full faith to "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*" and "*Henricus fil' Hugonis,*" empowered, &c.	I.	460	22

(1) In the Inrolment, "primo die Octobr';" evidently by mistake.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1315. — Doncaster, 18 Dec.	Letters Patent, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. — The King thanks them for their constancy and fortitude in resisting the attacks of the Scots, and requests them to continue their exertions, so that he shall have reason to praise their fidelity. — The King does not wish them to be surprised at his not having proceeded to their neighbourhood, for he has been delayed by certain [good] causes. — In the Parliament about to be held at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, he will, by the advice of the Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom, ordain such measures as shall redound to his honour, &c.	I.	460	23
	Reg. G. 9. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. fol.* 343. (*b.*)			
1315.—Hollingbourn, 18 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by "*Walterus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*. — After a laboured recital of the perils to which the country is exposed, it states that the King, having considered the impending danger, had earnestly requested the Archbishop to convene the Clergy of his Province at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, 1316, at which place and time the Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates" of the Kingdom of *England* are about to assemble in Parliament by the royal command, in order that by their advice a competent remedy may be provided. — The Archbishop wishes, as far as is lawful, to co-operate in such measures; and he is the more inclined to assent to the King's request, in consequence of the devastations and evils to which the Archbishop and the Clergy and the other inhabitants of the Kingdom are liable, although the length of road and the inclemency of the season and other inconveniences tend to hinder the business. — The Archbishop commands the Prior to appear personally, and the Chapter by one procurator, on *the Morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul*, 26 *Jan.*, in the Cathedral of Lincoln, for the purpose of considering and treating of the matters which shall be then and there ordained, to the honour of the Church, the exaltation of the King, and common weal of the inhabitants of the Kingdom.	I.	155	13
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1315. — Clipston, 27 Dec.	Writ, docketted "De veniendo ad Regem," addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford.*" — The King wishing to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the others of the Council at the Parliament at Lincoln, on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, he is commanded to dispatch the more important matters which shall be brought before the Court, in Hilary Term, with the utmost expedition, so that he may be able to attend the Parliament on *the Sixth Day after the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*; and he is also to charge "*Lambertus de Thrikingham*" and "*Johannes Bacun*," his fellows of the Bench, to dispatch the remaining business.	I.	154 155	9
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1315. — Clipston, 29 Dec.	*Nottingham.* — Commission, addressed to "*Walterus de Gousle*" and "*Robertus de Stretleye.*" — It recites the substance of a commission of array, whereby "*Thomas de Crescy*" was assigned to raise sixty foot soldiers from the wapentake of *Broxtowe*, for the expedition against the Scots. — The King has been given to understand that "*Thomas de Crescy*" has greatly abused his powers, for the purpose of exacting money from the inhabitants of the wapentake; and that after the sixty men were raised, he received various gifts from them in order to allow them to remain at home. — The King, wishing to be certified in the premises, empowers the said "*Walterus de Gousle*" and "*Robertus de Stretleye*" to make enquiry, in the presence of the said "*Thomas*" and also of "*Willielmus Folegaumbe* de *Gratton*" (who sues for the King in that behalf), concerning the sums of money and gifts received by the said "*Thomas*," and generally into his conduct. — The inquest to be returned without delay.	I.	460	24
	Reg. P. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p. 143, 144.			
1315. — Canterbury, 30 Dec.	Certification, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, testifying the receipt of his mandate, which they promise to obey.	I.	155	14
1315. — Canterbury, 30 Dec.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and the Chapter appoint "*J. de Weston*" and "*W. Ledeberi*" their Procurators, to appear on their behalf before the Archbishop in the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, on *the Morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul*, 26 *Jan.*, with power of substitution, &c.	I.	155	15
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 14 Jan.	Writ, commanding "*Henricus Spigurnel*" that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person in the Parliament at Lincoln, *in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*; and that, during the Parliament, he do not proceed to take any assizes in the Counties in which he is appointed Justice.	I.	155	10
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 17 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Guardian of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *York*. — It recites the substance of the writ of summons to the Parliament at Lincoln, addressed to "*W.*" late Archbishop of *York* (since deceased), together with the Premunientes clause. — The King, being unwilling that the execution of the writ should be delayed by reason of the death of the Archbishop, commands the "Custos" to appear in person at the day and place before mentioned, and also to execute the Premunientes clause.	I.	155	11

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 17 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter's, York*, reciting the writ to the late Archbishop, and commanding the Dean to appear in person, and the Chapter by their Procurator, according to the tenor of the Premunientes clause.	I.	155	12
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 17 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor.*" — It recites, that it being understood that he was in Ireland at the time when the King summoned his Parliament to be holden at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, he was not summoned to appear in such Parliament; but that, as the King has been informed, he has now arrived in England. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that if he should happen not to return to Ireland on this side of the Parliament, that then he is to attend in person, at the before-mentioned time and place.	I.	156	16
	Rot. Parl. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1316. — Lincoln, 27 Jan.	Memoranda of the Parliament summoned and holden at Lincoln, on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, 9 Ed. II., drawn up by "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," Clerk of the Chancery, for that purpose specially nominated and deputed by the King.			
1316. — Lincoln, 28 Jan.	On *Wednesday the Morrow of the said Quinzaine*, 28 *Jan.*, the King, having entered a certain chamber in the "hospicium" of the Dean of *Lincoln*, in which the Prelates, Earls, and others were then assembled, he caused his intentions to be intimated by "*Willielmus Inge*," one of the Justices of the Bench, who made a speech to the following effect; viz. That the King much desired that the Parliament, which had been summoned on account of divers and arduous affairs touching the King and Kingdom, and especially concerning *Scotland*, as is contained in the writs of summons of the same, should be held with all possible expedition. — The King had given great consideration to the circumstance that the Prelates, Earls, and others had come from distant parts, and that if their stay were much prolonged, it would become very burthensome to them on account of the scarcity of provisions, which then pressed much more heavily than usual. — But as the Earl of *Lancaster* and certain other "Magnates," by whose counsel the King wished to be directed, had not yet arrived, the King deferred proceeding upon such affairs until they should come; but in the meanwhile he enjoined the Prelates, Earls, and others, then present, to meet from day to day, and to continue the Parliament until the arrival of the absent "Proceres." And "*Johannes de Sandale*," Chancellor, was ordered to receive the proxies and excuses of the Prelates and others summoned to Parliament, and who did not come; and he, and others whom the King should associate to him, were to examine them, and to allow such excuses as were sufficient, so as the persons excusing themselves should appear by sufficient proxies; and the names of those who should fail to come, or to excuse themselves, or to send sufficient proxies, were to be reported to the King, so as that he might order what should be done in relation thereto; and for such purposes the King associated "*Walterus de Norwico*," Treasurer, and the aforesaid "*Willielmus Inge*," to the Chancellor. On the *same day* it was ordained, that petitions should be received, as had been done in former Parliaments, until *the Morrow of the Purification of the Virgin*, 3 *Feb.*; and the following Receivers of petitions were appointed; viz. for *England*, "*Robertus de Askeby*" Clerk of the Chancery, and "*Adam de Lymbergh*" one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer; and for *Gascony*, *Wales*, *Ireland*, and *Scotland*, "Magister *Edmundus de London*" another Clerk of the Chancery, and "Magister *Willielmus de Maldon*" one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer; and proclamation was made accordingly. After this, commands were given to the Chancellor and Treasurer, and Justices of either Bench, that such matters pending before them as could not be dispatched out of Parliament should be reduced shortly into writing and reported to Parliament, in order that they might be properly determined therein.	I.	156	17
1316. - - 5 Feb.	On *Thursday following*, it was agreed to proceed upon petitions, until the arrival of the Earl of *Lancaster* and the other "Proceres" then absent; and the following Auditors of petitions were nominated; viz. — For *England*, "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Norwich*, "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Chichester*, "*Rogerus*" Bishop of *Salisbury*; "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," "*Philippus de Kyme*," "*Johannes de Insula*" (a Baron of the Exchequer), "*Henricus Lescrop*" (a Justice of the Bench), and "*Robertus de Bardelby*" (a Clerk of the Chancery). — And for the petitions of *Gascony* and the *Isles*, "*Henricus*" Bishop of *Winchester*, "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Exeter*, "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, "*Willielmus Inge*," "Magister *Rogerus de Rothwell*," "Magister *Ricardus de Plumpstok*," "Magister *Thomas de Cherleton*," and "Magister *Henricus de Cantuaria*," Clerks. — And for the petitions of *Wales*, *Ireland*, and *Scotland*, "*Ricardus filius Willielmi*," "Magister *Willielmus de Birstow*" Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, "Magister *Johannes Walewayn*" Escheator *South of Trent*, "*Johannes Bush*," "*Philippus de Turvill*," and "*Johannes de Insula*," Clerks, and "*Johannes de Mutford*" one of the Justices of assize.	I.	156	18

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Parl. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1316. — Lincoln, 7 Feb.	On the *Saturday* following, in the King's presence, an answer was given by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford*, to the Prelates then present, concerning the petitions which they, the Prelates, had formerly presented in relation to the state of the Church: viz. that those petitions to which sufficient answers had been given, should be duly observed; — that such answers as were unsatisfactory, should be corrected; — and that to those petitions which hitherto had remained unanswered, such answers should be given, as by the joint consideration of the Prelates and "Proceres," and also of the King's Council, should appear most advisable for the welfare of King, Church, and Kingdom.	I.	156	19
1316. — Lincoln, 8 Feb.	And on the following day the Bishops of *Norwich*, *Chichester*, *Exeter*, and *Salisbury* were sworn to be of the King's Council; and on the same day the King named the Bishops of *Norwich* and *Exeter*, and "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, and the Earl of *Pembroke*, to be his Lieutenants in the Parliament during his absence, until the arrival of the Earl of *Lancaster* and the other "Proceres."	I.	156	19
1316. — Lincoln, 12 Feb.	Afterwards, on the 12*th Feb.*, in the hall of the Dean of *Lincoln*, in full Parliament, the Earl of *Lancaster* and other "Proceres," who at first were absent, being then present, the cause of the summons of the Parliament was declared by the King's command, and that, amongst other reasons, the Parliament had been called on account of the perilous state of the country, which had been invaded by the Scots; and the King thereupon prayed and commanded the Prelates, "Proceres," and other Lieges then and there present to take counsel amongst themselves concerning the premises, and to grant him proper aid. — After which it was agreed that the Prelates and "Proceres" should assemble on the following day, viz. *Friday*, 13 *Feb.*, in the Chapter-house of the Cathedral, to treat on such affairs.	I.	156	20
1316. — Lincoln, 13 Feb.	On the said *Friday* they assembled accordingly in the Chapter-house, and discussed various affairs amongst themselves; and at length it was agreed, and also commanded by the King, that they should meet on the following *Saturday*, at the Convent of the Carmelite Friars, to treat on the before-mentioned affairs.	I.	156	20
1316. — Lincoln, 14 Feb.	On the following *Saturday* it was agreed that the proclamation concerning the price of provisions should be revoked, and writs under the great seal were issued accordingly; and on the *same day* a statute was enacted concerning Sheriffs and hundreds.	I.	156	21
1316. — Lincoln, 17 Feb.	On the following *Tuesday*, in the presence of the King and of the Prelates and "Proceres," the Bishop of *Norwich* declared the foregoing matters by the King's command, and added that the King would cause the ordinances thentofore made and accepted by him to be duly kept, and also that the perambulations made in the time of Ed. I. should be observed in all things, saving to the King any cause of challenge against such perambulations; and writs and commissions were issued accordingly; and the Bishop declared certain matters on the behalf of the Earl of *Lancaster*, as contained in a certain other roll.	I.	156	21
	In this roll it is stated that the Bishop addressed the Earl in order to remove the doubts, (which, as it is said, the Earl entertained concerning the King,) assuring him that the King bore entire good-will to him and the other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, and that it was the King's will that the Earl should be President or Chief of his Council; and the Bishop requested the Earl, on the part of the King, and of the Prelates and "Proceres" then and there present, that he would effectually take that office upon himself, and afford needful aid and advice in the King's affairs, as he was bound to do; and the Earl, thanking the King, humbly requested that he might be allowed to consider the proposal before he should be required to give an answer.	I.	157	24
	And afterwards the Earl was sworn of the King's Council in the following form: — The inrolment states that the King, together with the Prelates, Earls, and Barons of the land, in full Parliament assembled, had requested the Earl of *Lancaster* to be President of the Council of Prelates, Earls, and Barons, in all important affairs touching the Kingdom. — The Earl, for the great love which he bears towards the King, and for the welfare of the Kingdom, [and in consideration] of the ordinances which the King has covenanted to hold, and for the maintenance of the laws in all respects, and in the hope of being able to reform certain unfit matters in the King's household and in the administration of the Kingdom, has agreed to be of the Council, together with the other Prelates, Earls, and Barons. — But he accepts office upon the following condition; that if the King will not follow the advice of the Earl and the others of the Council in the matters touching his household and the Kingdom, after the same shall have been made manifest to him, the Earl may "discharge himself of his Council" without incurring any ill-will. — Furthermore, that no acts touching the Kingdom shall be done without the advice of the Council; and any member of the Council who shall either do any act, or give any advice, which shall be prejudicial to the Kingdom, shall be removed at the next Parliament, by the advice of the King and of the Earl, and so on from Parliament to Parliament; and in witness whereof it was ordained that the "bill" testifying the terms upon which the Earl remained with the King should be entered upon the Parliament roll.	I.	157	25
	Memorandum, that the bill was delivered to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" by "*Walterus de Norwyco*" Treasurer, and by "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," who commanded him, in the King's name, to enrol the same on the Parliament roll, and the bill itself is also tacked to the roll.	I.	157	26

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Parl. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	On the following *Friday*, the "Magnates" and "Communitas" of the Kingdom granted to the King, in aid of his war against the Scots, one able-bodied foot soldier from every Town or Township in the Kingdom, (Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes only excepted,) to be arrayed in aketons and bacinets, and armed with swords, bows, arrows, slings, lances, and other arms fit for foot soldiers. — The men [or inhabitants] of the Townships to provide such arms, and also to pay the "wages" of the soldiers until they shall be marched to the place of muster, and from thence for sixty days more, to wit, at the rate of four-pence per diem. — And if there be a market in the Township, so that it may be charged with a greater number of men, that it be charged accordingly. — And the King agreed to grant his letters patent, for himself and his heirs, to the "Magnates" and "Communitas" of the Kingdom, that such grant should not prejudice them or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent in future. — And on the same day, the King, by advice of the "Magnates" and "Proceres," ordained that all his service should be summoned to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 10 Ed. II.	I.	157	22
	The Citizens, Burgesses, and Knights of the Shire, who came to Parliament, granted to the King, in aid of his expedition against the Scots, the fifteenth of the moveable goods of the Citizens, Burgesses, and men of the Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes; to wit, such moveables as they had at Michaelmas then last; and in this grant are comprehended as well Cities, Boroughs, and Demesnes which are in the possession of others for term of life, as those which are in the King's hands.	I.	157	23
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1316. — Dublin, 4 Feb.	Letters patent or deed poll, under the seals of "*Johan le fuiz Thomas*" Lord of *Offaly*, "*Richard de Clare*," "*Moritz le fuiz Thomas*," "*Thomas le fuiz Johan*," "*Johan le Poer*" Baron of *Donnoille*, "*Arnald le Poer*," "*Moritz de Rocheford*," "*David de la Roche*," and "*Miles de la Roche*," whereby they promise, for themselves and their heirs, that they will defend the King's rights against all persons whomsoever, and that they will use their utmost endeavours to destroy all the King's enemies; and to this effect they have been sworn upon the Gospels. — And, for the better ensuring the performance of their engagement, they severally covenant, that if any one of them shall be in default, his body, goods, and chattels shall be at the King's mercy. — Furthermore, each of the obligees promises to select sufficient hostages from amongst his kindred or Sept, who shall be lodged in the Castle of *Dublin*, or elsewhere, where it shall please the King and his Council; so as that such hostages be duly and creditably treated, according to their estate, at the costs and charges of the King. — In the recital it is stated that the Scots, the King's enemies, had landed in Ireland, and had drawn to them all the Irishry, and that a great part of the English Lords and Commonalty of the country had also joined them.	II.	98, 99	21
	Memorandum, that the deed was delivered by "*Rogerus de Northburgh*," "Custos" of the Wardrobe, to "*Adam de Osgodeby*," Keeper of the Rolls of the Chancery, to be enrolled; and that immediately after the enrolment it was re-delivered by the latter to the said "*Rogerus*," to be kept by him in the Wardrobe.	II.	99	22
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 9.			
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Feb.	Letters patent, whereby "*Hugo de Audele*" the King's kinsman, and "*Willielmus de Monte Acuto*," are jointly and severally appointed Commanders of certain men-at-arms intended to act against "*Lewelinus ap Rees*" (otherwise "*Lewelinus Bren*") (1), who is stated to have made a forcible entry upon the lordship of "*Morganno*," then in the King's hands in consequence of the death of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" late Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, and to have committed many homicides and depredations therein.	I.	460, 461	26

(1) This insurrection occupies a very prominent station in the events of the year. It arose out of a private injury, done or supposed to be done to ***Lewelin***; but was kept on foot by the machinations of the Scots: — "*Paganus de Torborvile* curam terræ de *Glamorgan* acceperat à Rege, unde ministrales prius constitutos, novis subrogatis, cœpit amovere; quamobrem *Leulinus Bren* commotus est, nec poterat *Pagano* quicquam loqui pacifice. Erat autem *Leulinus* ille Walensis vir magnus et potens in partibus suis. Hic, vivente Comite *Gloucestriæ*, magnum officium sub ipso gerebat, et nunc, præposito *Pagano*, potestatem sibi sublatam ægre ferebat. Unde ***Paganum*** contumeliis frequenter aggreditur, et, pluribus audientibus, in has minas invehitur: Venient, inquit, dies, et cessare faciam superbiam ***Pagani***; reddam sibi vices, quas impendit michi. Propter quod accusatus est ***Leulinus*** apud Regem, quod sediciosus esset, quod occasiones rebellandi quæreret, et, nisi Rex diligenter præcaveret, ***Leulinus*** de novo Walenses excitaret. Audiens ***Leulinus*** condicionem suam sic apud Regem deterioratam, de consilio amicorum, accessit ad curiam, volens, si posset, se ipsum excusare, aut saltem injuriam suam caute palliare. Sprevit eum Rex, jurans et protestans, quod filius mortis esset, si crimen, ei objectum, manifestum foret. Habuitque in mandatis ad ***Lyncolniam*** venire, et ibidem super hiis responsum expectare. ***Leulinus*** ergo, accepto tali mandato, clam et festinanter ad partes suas rediit, et quod ante proposuerat, statim patefecit. Prius quidem fecerat verba malivola, set jam de verbis perventum est ad verbera. Nam quadam die, dum Custos de ***Kaerfili*** extra castrum curiam teneret, supervenit ***Leulinus***, cum filiis et fautoribus suis, ad Constabularium, et captum secum abduxit, quibusdam ministris cæsis, et pluribus, qui ad curiam illam convenerant, male vulneratis. Castrum quoque statim invasit; sed, custodibus resistentibus, intrare non potuit, ulteriorem vero custodiam totam incendit. Jam palam factæ sunt inimiciciæ. ***Leulinus*** minatur ***Paganum*** occidere. ***Paganus*** declinavit ejus insidias, donec accresceret vires suas. Interim ***Leulinus*** ipse terras, sub tuicione ***Pagani*** constitutas, violenter aggreditur, cædit, incendit et deprædatur. Associaverat sibi enim in auxilium quasi decem millia Walensium. Omnia bona sua, boves, vaccas et cetera victualia, ad montes transtulerant. Nam in cavernis montium, et in latebris nemorum, erat eorum refugium. Hiis et aliis malis perpetratis, ac Domino Regi notificatis, præcepit Rex servis suis, dicens, Ite velociter, et persequimini proditorem illum, ne forte ex mora deterius eveniat, et tota Wallia contra nos insurgat. Committiturque negocium Comiti ***Herfordiæ***. Nam res ipsa præcipue videbatur ipsum tangere. Terram enim de ***Breynok***, quæ ad Comitem pertinet, terram de ***Glamorgan*** collateralem habet, et juxta poëtam, 'Tunc tua res agitur, partes dum proximus ardet.' Abiit ergo Comes in terram suam, ut persequeretur ***Leulinum***, et uterque ***Rogerus de Mortimer*** ferebat auxilium. ***Willielmus de Monte Acuto*** præfectus militiæ Regis, ex parte una, ***Johannes Gyffard***, et qui cum eo erant, ex altera venerunt. ***Henricus de Lancastria***, et alii Barones et milites, terras in vicinio habentes, opem tulerunt, ut sic Walenses, undique obsessi, nullatenus haberent locum diffugii. Videns ergo ***Leulinus***, quod male errasset, quod resistendum non sufficeret, (Walenses enim bis vel ter Anglicos prædanter acceperant, sed semper ubique deterius reportaverant,) obtulit se Comiti, sub conditione, ut scilicet vitam et membra, terras, et cetera bona mobilia salva liceret habere, et pro satisfaccione delicti, optulit magnam summam argenti; sed noluit Comes eum admittere, nisi simpliciter se vellet reddere. Tandem cum exercitus noster appropinquasset et excubias Walensium jam didicisset, ***Leulinus*** suos homines sic cœpit alloqui; Non est, inquit, tutum cum Anglis congredi. Ego dedi causam negocio. Ego me tradam pro toto populo. Melius est enim ut unus moriatur, quam tota gens exulet, vel gladio perimatur. Descendens ergo ***Leulinus*** de montibus, reddidit se Comiti, subiciens se penitus regiæ voluntati. Misitque eum Comes ad Regem, ut misericordiam expectaret aut legem." (***Mon. Malm.*** p. 164, 5.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1316. — Lincoln, 7 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Resus ap Griffith*" is empowered to raise all able-bodied men-at-arms of *Cardigan, Caermarthen, Cantremaure, Emelin,* and *Bualt,* in order to proceed against "*Lewelinus Bren*" and his accomplices.	I.	461	28
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1316. — [Lincoln], 7 Feb.	Memorandum of a commission, whereby "*Johannes de Neivill'* de *Stok*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the scutages, in the County of *Lincoln,* of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Willielmus de Isny.*"	II.	94	5
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1316. — [Lincoln], 8 Feb.	Memorandum of a commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Goldesburgh*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the County of *York,* in the place of "*Johannes Malbys,*" deceased.	II.	94	5
	Rot. Maresc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — Lincoln, 10 Feb.	*Westmoreland.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of the executors of "*Johannes,*" late Baron of *Greystok,* deceased, he having sent the service due for two Knights fees and an half, which he had acknowledged, &c.	I.	460	25
1316. — Lincoln, 10 Feb.	*Cumberland, Northumberland,* and *York.* — Similar writs, for the executors, in these Counties.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1316. — Lincoln, 11 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Humfridus de Bohun,*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* is appointed Captain of all the forces, as well horse as foot, destined to act against "*Lewelinus Bren.*"	I.	461	27
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1316. — Lincoln, 12 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Sapy,*" "*Ricardus de la Ryvere,*" and "*Stephanus le Blound*" are appointed Commissioners of array for the purpose of raising 1,000 foot soldiers from the forest of *Dean,* and elsewhere in the County of *Gloucester,* who are to be marched, at the King's wages, against "*Lewelinus Bren*" and his accomplices, under the command of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" and "*Willielmus de Monte Acuto.*" ...	I.	461	29
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1316. — Lincoln, 14 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester,* the King's son, (or his Justiciar in the County of *Chester,*) commanding them to raise as many men-at-arms as possible, as well horse as foot, and in such manner as shall be directed by "*Johannes de Grey*" Justiciar of *Northwales,* whom the King has charged to put down the rebellion of "*Lewelinus Bren*" and his accomplices. — The wages of the troops are to be paid out of the issues of the County Palatine, by an indenture between the Earl [or his Justiciar] and the Justiciar of *Northwales.*	I.	461	30
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 16 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury,* Primate of all *England.* — It recites that the Prelates and others of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury,* summoned to the Parliament at Lincoln, having been requested to grant a subsidy on account of the war with Scotland, they had unanimously agreed to the same as far as they could, in the absence of the Archbishop, and of certain others, as well Prelates as persons of religion, and others of the Clergy; provided that as well they (who had been present), as the others of the Clergy of the Province who had been absent, should be called before the Archbishop, and by his authority, to treat upon and consent to such subsidy. — The Archbishop is therefore requested to convene all the Prelates, as well Regular as Secular, and all other the Clergy of his Province, before him at London, on *Wednesday next after the Quinzaine of Easter,* 28 *April,* to treat in his presence upon the subsidy, and to consent thereto with him. — The Archbishop is requested to exert himself so as to obtain a competent subsidy. — The King will send some of his Council to attend the Convocation, and to report the answer which shall be given.	I.	158	29
1316. — Lincoln, 16 Feb.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the "Custos" of the spiritualities of the Archbishoprick of *York,* the see being vacant. — The Convocation is to be held at York in *One Month of Easter,* 9 *May.*			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1316. — Lincoln, 16 Feb.	Letters patent, grounded upon the petitions preferred to the King in the Parliament at Lincoln by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitas" of the Kingdom, complaining that the perambulations of the forests made in the time of Edw. I., pursuant to "Carta de Foresta," had not been duly observed. — The King is willing to assent to the due observance of the perambulations, but nevertheless upon condition that if it should appear by the record of the books, rolls, or memoranda of his court, or by antient perambulations, or by any other sufficient evidence, that any demesnes, forests, or lands which were within the forests in the time of Hen. II., had been excluded by the late perambulations, that they then should be re-afforested; — that on *the Quinzaine of Easter, 25 April,* information should begin to be taken upon the King's rights, and that the persons employed should continue to act, "bonâ fide," with all diligence until the business should be completed.	II.	99	23

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315—7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to levy the expences of Knights who attended the Parliament at Lincoln from *Tuesday, the Quinzaine of St. Hilary,* 27 *Jan.*, until *Friday next after the feast of St. Valentine,* 20 *Feb.*, when by the King's permission they returned home. — A return of the money so levied and paid is to be made to the King, under the seals of the Sheriff and of the sworn Knights of the County, &c.	I.	157	27
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Middlesex.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Bucks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Cornwall.* *Oxford.* *Derby.* *Rutland.* *Devon.* *Salop.* *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Essex.* *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey.* *Hertford.* *Warwick.* *Huntingdon.* *Westmoreland.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.* *Lincoln.* *York.*	I.	157 158	27
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs; viz. *Bedford.* *Retford.* *Hereford.* *Salop.* *Leicester.* *Winchester.* *Northampton.* *Worcester.*	I.	158	28
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, grounded upon the petitions preferred to the King in the Parliament at Lincoln by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitas" of the Kingdom, concerning the perambulations of the forests. — The Sheriff is commanded to cause to be elected, in full County Court, two good and lawful Knights of the same Shire, to appear before the Council at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of Easter,* 25 *April,* with full power from the "Communitas" of the Shire to perform and consent to what shall be then and there ordained. — And the Sheriff is also to warn all persons who wish to challenge any lands or tenements which shall be included in the forests, in order that their claims may be propounded.	I.	158 159	30
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs for the following Shires, returnable as follows; viz. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, on *the Quinzaine of Easter,* 25 *April.* *Oxford, Bucks, Northampton, Rutland,* in *Three Weeks of Easter,* 2 *May.* *Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Surrey,* and *Berks,* in *One Month of Easter,* 9 *May.* *Nottingham, Derby, York,* and *Cumberland,* on *the Morrow of the Ascension,* 21 *May.* *Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Hereford, Gloucester,* on *Monday next after the feast of the Ascension,* 24 *May.*	I.	159	30
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, reciting in substance to the same effect as in the preceding writ; and commanding him to produce various rolls of the Eyres held by him and his fellows whilst he was Justice of the forests "*citra Trentam,*" together with the rolls of the Eyres, &c. of "*Rogerus Extraneus*" and his fellows, heretofore Justices of the forests in the Counties of *Derby, Stafford, Northampton, Bucks, Rutland, Huntingdon,* and *Essex,* together with all memoranda and evidences relating to the forests; all which documents are to be brought before the Council at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of Easter, 25 April,* to be delivered to the Chancellor and Treasurer of the Exchequer, in order that the same may be examined by the Council.	I.	159	31
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Harwedon,*" commanding him, in like manner, to produce the rolls, &c. of his proceedings whilst he was "Locum tenens" of the Justice of the forests "*citra Trentam,*" together with all other muniments which are in his custody, before the Council at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of Easter, 25 April.*	I.	159	32
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Haudlo,*" commanding him, in like manner, to produce the rolls of "*Johannes le fiuz Neel,*" heretofore the Clerk of "*Rogerus de Clyfford,*" formerly Justice of the forests "*citra Trentam,*" and Chief Forester of *Bernewode,* and which are said to be in his custody.	I.	159	33
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Abbess of *Rumsey,* commanding her to search in her treasury for all the rolls and evidences of "*Nicholaus de Romesy,*" heretofore one of the Justices in Eyre of the forests "*citra Trentam,*" and to send them to Westminster on the before-mentioned day, under her seal, by some trusty person for whom she will answer.	I.	159	34
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Sheriff of *Worcester,* commanding him to distrain the heirs and executors of "*Petrus de Lenthe,*" late one of the Justices of the forests "*citra Trentam,*" to produce all the rolls and evidences which they have in their possession, before the Council in the Exchequer at Westminster, on the aforesaid *Quinzaine.*	I.	159 160	35

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ, (afterwards cancelled,) addressed to "*Radulphus de Monte Heremerii*," as "Custos" of the forests "*citra Trentam*," (or his Deputy,) commanding him to cause all Foresters in fee of the same forests to appear before the Council at Westminster, on the *Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*, with all charters, muniments, rolls, memoranda, and other evidences concerning their respective bailiwicks, under the penalty of forfeiture of their offices, to give information in the premises, and to do and receive what should be then and there ordained. — And the said "*Radulphus*" is also to appear in person to defend the King's rights.	I.	160	36
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "Custos" of the forests "*ultra Trentam.*"	I.	160	36
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Worcester.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to raise a sufficient number of able-bodied foot soldiers, whom he is to compel to proceed under the command of "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, for the purpose of repressing the malice of the Welch rebels. —The wages of such soldiers are to be discharged out of the issues of his bailiwick, and also out of the monies which, by the King's directions, will be paid to him by the Collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth.	I.	461	31
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Hereford.* — Similar writ to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Writ of Military summons, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It is sufficiently well known how "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, the King's enemies and rebels, who formerly rose against Ed. I., and still continue obstinately in their rebellion, have attacked the King's castles, fortresses, towns, &c. in Scotland and the adjoining parts, committing murders, depredations, sacrileges, and other crimes innumerable, in the most inhuman manner. — The King has ordained to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 10 Ed. II., with horses and arms and all his service, in order to proceed against the said enemies and rebels. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the said time and place, with horses and arms and all his service, &c.	I.	461 462	32
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to one hundred and fourteen individuals, usually considered as Barons or Tenants in capite.	I.	462	33
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, to the following Clergy, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to send their service at the said day and place; viz. "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, the Bishops of *Durham*, *Carlisle*, *Rochester*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Hereford*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph*, *Bangor*, and *Salisbury*; and thirty-eight Abbots, five Abbesses, and two Priors.	I.	463	34
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*York.* — Writ of general summons, addressed to the Sheriff, in the usual form; muster as above mentioned.	I.	463	35
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	463	35
	Rot. Maresc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., in favour of "*Juliana*," widow of "*Willielmus de Leybourne*," who sent his service, as has been certified to the King.	I.	463	36
	Rot. Maresc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Warwick.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I. — It recites that "*Edmundus*" formerly Baron of *Stafford*, deceased, sent the service due for one Knight's fee and an half, as appears by inspection, &c. — "*Thomas de Pipe*" and "*Margaret*" his wife, who now hold the lands and tenements of the said "*Edmundus*," are therefore to be exonerated from all demands, &c.	I.	463	37
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Warwick*, *Stafford*, *Salop*, and *Lincoln.* — Another writ, on behalf of the said "*Thomas de Pipe*" and "*Margareta*" his wife, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 31st Ed. I., in respect of the lands for which the said "*Edmundus*" sent the service of one Knight's fee and an half. — The performance of the last-mentioned service was certified by "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*.			
	Rot. Maresc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., reciting that "*Petrus de Croft*" sent the service due for one serjeanty, 28 Ed. I., which he had acknowledged; and that the said "*Petrus*," and "*Amicia*" his wife, sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, 31 and 34 Ed. I., which they had in like manner acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy: they are therefore to be exonerated, &c.	I.	463	38

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Maresc. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Aucherus filius Henrici.*" — It recites that "*Johannes de Bella Aqua*," deceased, then tenant by the curtesy of certain lands and tenements, the inheritance of "*Laderana*" his wife, had sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy; — "*Aucherus fil' Henrici*," who married "*Johanna*," one of the heirs of the said "*Laderana*," is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	463	39
1316. — Lincoln, 20 Feb.	*York.* — Another writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Aucherus filius Henrici*," who sent the service due for half a Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, &c.	I.	464	40
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 31.			
1316. — Lincoln, 23 Feb.	Letters patent, in favour of "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*" [or "*Brabazon*"], who, at his own request, and in consideration of his age and infirmities, is discharged from the office of Chief Justice of the King's Bench. — He is nevertheless retained as one of the Privy Council, during the whole of the remainder of his life, and he is to be admitted to hold his place in all the King's Courts and Councils, and to repair to Parliaments at the King's summons whenever his health shall allow him. — And all those who now are, or shall be hereafter of the Council, and all the King's Ministers and Justices, are to admit him to all Councils whenever he can attend the same without inconvenience, and to impart the King's secrets to him.	I.	162 163	46
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1316. — Lincoln, 26 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Hugo de Audele*" Justiciar of *Chester*, or his "Locum tenens." — The King has been given to understand that certain rebels in Wales have risen against his authority, aggregating to themselves an enormous number of disturbers of the peace; for which reason he has enjoined "*Johannes de Cherleton*" to do all in his power to quell their wickedness. — The Justiciar is therefore commanded to muster all the able-bodied men of his bailiwick, as well horse as foot; and he himself is to be prepared and ready to march with them and with "*Cherleton*" against the rebels.	I.	464	41
1316. — Lincoln, 26 Feb.	*Salop.* — Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 28 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — It was ordained in the Parliament last holden at Lincoln, that all persons possessed of lands or rents to the amount of £50 per annum, or of one Knight's fee worth £50 per annum, and who had held the same for one entire year, whether of the King in capite or of any other person, and who were not yet Knights, should receive knighthood on *this side of the feast of the Holy Trinity*, or on *such feast* at latest, viz., 6 *June*. — The Sheriff is to make proclamation accordingly. — The names of all persons who hold such lands, rents, or Knights fees, &c. are to be returned under the seal of the Sheriff before *the said feast*. — The King will make particular enquiry how the Sheriff has conducted himself in the execution of the writ.	I.	464	42
1316. — Lincoln, 28 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Monte Heremerii*," "Custos" of the forests "*ultra Trentam*"(1), or to his deputy, commanding him to warn all the foresters in fee in the Counties of *Essex*, *Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*, to appear before the Council at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*; — all those of the Counties of *Oxford*, *Bucks*, *Northampton*, and *Rutland*, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*; — and all those of the Counties of *Dorset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Surrey*, and *Berks*, in *One Month of the said feast*, 9 *May*; and to bring with them all charters, muniments, rolls, memoranda, and other evidences, under penalty of forfeiture of their offices; and the said "Custos" is himself to appear in person to defend the King's rights. — Furthermore, he is directed in the meanwhile to ascertain the names of the foresters and their condition, and make a return of the same to the Council on *the said Quinzaine*.	I.	160	39
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Similar writ, to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "Custos" of the forests "*citra Trentam*"(1), or his Lieutenant, commanding him to warn all the foresters in fee of the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *York*, and *Cumberland*, to appear before the Council at Westminster on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 21 *May*.	I.	160	40
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Margaret*" Queen of *England*. — It recites the writs addressed to the "Custodes;" and commands the Queen in like manner to warn all the foresters in fee of those forests assigned to her in dowry, or which she holds for the term of her life, to appear in manner before directed, with their charters, muniments, rolls, evidences, &c., before the Council at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*, and also to testify the names of such foresters to the Council. — She is also commanded to cause her Seneschal of the said forests to appear before the Council to defend the King's rights and her own.	I.	160	37
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and their Chamberlains. — After reciting, as in the writ to the Sheriff of *Essex* (p. 172.), they are commanded to search Domesday, the book of fees (*i. e.* Testa de Neville), the old perambulations, and all other rolls, memoranda, and evidences in the Exchequer and Treasury, and to report to the Council at Westminster all the information which they shall thus collect.	I.	160	38

(1) Thus expressed, in consequence of the King being himself North of *Trent*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus le Brabanzon*," reciting the intended proceedings before the Council at Westminster on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*, and that it is supposed that further information concerning the King's rights will be obtained from the rolls, memoranda, and evidence delivered to him when he was assigned together with "*Johannes de Berewico*," "*Radulphus de Hengham*," "*Willielmus Inge*," and "*Johannes de Crokesle*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Stafford*, *Huntingdon*, and *Rutland*; — and also with "*Willielmus Botevyleyn*," "*Johannes Druel*," and "*Henricus de Guldeford*," to perambulate the forests in *Shropshire*; — and also with the aforesaid "*Radulphus de Hengham*" and "*Willielmus Inge*" in the County of *Oxford*. — He is therefore commanded to produce all rolls, memoranda, evidences, and other documents in any way touching the premises, in his possession, before the Council on *the before-mentioned day*, to be delivered to the Chancellor and Treasurer, in order that the same being examined, proper proceedings may be had more advisedly thereupon.			
1316. — Clipston, 8 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed as under; viz. to "*Willielmus Inge*," to produce the rolls, &c. of the time when he was assigned with "*Henricus de Cobeham*," "*Willielmus de Mortuo Mari*," and "*Nicholaus ffermbaud*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Worcester*, *Warwick*, *Gloucester*, and *Hereford*. The executors of the will of "*Radulphus de Hengham*," to produce, &c. of the time when he was assigned with "*Willielmus Trussel*," "*Stephanus de Gravesheud*," and "*Willielmus de Sutton*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Essex* and *Bucks*. The executors of the will of "*Johannes de Lythegreyns*," to produce, &c. of the time when he was assigned with "*Johannes Byron*," "*Michael de Hartecla*," "*Harsculphus de Cleseby*," "*Adam de Crokedayk*," and "*Ricardus Oysel*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Cumberland*, and *York*. The executors of the will of "*Gilbertus de Knouill*," to produce, &c. of the time when he was assigned with "*Johannes Gileberd*," "*Humfridus de Waleden*," and "*Mattheus de ffurneux*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*. The executors of the will of "*Johannes de Berewico*," to produce, &c. of the time when he was assigned with "*Walterus de Gloucester*," "*Walterus de Pavely*," and "*Johannes de Crokesle*," to perambulate the forests in the Counties of *Wilts* and *Southampton*.	I.	161	41
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 32.			
1316. — Clipston, 10 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Gilbertus de Roubiry*" is appointed Justice of the Bench in the place of "*Willielmus Inge*."	II.	99	24
	Reg. P. in Archivis Eccl'ie Cant. p. 68. (*b.*)			
1316. — Lambeth, 13 Mar.	Mandate, addressed by "*Walterus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church*, *Canterbury*. — It recites that the Clergy had been summoned to meet at Lincoln on *the Morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul*; and that the Archbishop, having been detained by ill-health, had appointed certain other Bishops to act in his stead; but the Bishop of *London* (Dean of the Province) having wholly omitted to certify the execution of the mandate, no business had been transacted, except the passing of a resolution that the Clergy should be convened by the Archbishop to meet at London upon the affairs for which they had been summoned. — The King had sent his letters supplicatory to the Archbishop, requesting him to cause such Convocation to be held; and the Archbishop therefore commands and cites the Prior to appear personally before him in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, *London*, on *Wednesday next after the Quinzaine of Easter*, 28 *April*, and the Chapter by one sufficient Procurator, to treat with the Archbishop, and the other Prelates and Clergy, on the urgent necessities of the Church of England. — The execution of the mandate to be certified in the usual form.	I.	162	45
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 14 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Amaneuus* Dominus de *Lebreto*."— It acknowledges the receipt of a letter from him, by which he excused himself from attending the Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary last past*, 27 *Jan.*, partly because the writ of summons was delivered to him too late; and partly because he was engaged about the King's affairs, in the Duchy, with "*Johannes de Benstede*" and "*Thomas de Cauntebria*." — The King informs him, that, with the consent of the "Proceres" of the Kingdom, certain Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Council, had been nominated and deputed to treat and ordain upon certain affairs touching Scotland, but such treaty not having yet been completed, the King cannot transmit the result to the said "*Amaneuus*." — As soon as the business shall have been finally completed, the King will not delay to inform the said "*Amaneuus*" of his will.	I.	163	47

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1316. — Langley, 21 Mar.	Letters patent, in favour of the Bishop and Chapter of *Salisbury*, reciting the recognizance entered into by "*Johannes de Sandale*," then "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer, "*Robertus Baignard*" Knight, and "*Antonius Pessaigne*," "*Johannes de Burford*," "*Willielmus Coumartyn*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Willielmus Servat*," "*Willielmus de Donecastre*," and "*Johannes Van*," Merchants, for the repayment of £500 to the Bishop and Chapter; and that the Bishop and Chapter had, like the other Prelates, consented in the Parliament at Lincoln to allow further time for the repayment of the loan. — The King, willing to satisfy them, declares that they may receive the debt out of the next aid or subsidy (charged upon the Clergy of the Diocese of *Salisbury*) to be granted by the Prelates and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, or otherwise to be granted by the Pope; — that the sureties shall be discharged from so much as shall be so received, the recognizance continuing in full force for any residue which may remain unpaid; — and that if the Bishop and Chapter shall not be so satisfied out of the same, that then the recognizance shall continue in full force. — Clauses are added for the due allowance to the Collectors of the subsidy, of the monies to be paid by them to the Bishop, &c. — And the King also covenants to indemnify the Bishop and Chapter against the Pope and Church of Rome, and all other persons whomsoever, in relation to the payment of the money.	II.	99, 100	25
1316. — Langley, 21 Mar.	Similar letters patent, in favour of The Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and the Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Wells*, for 500 marks. The Bishop of *Exeter*, and the Chapter of *St. Peter's, Exeter*, for 300 marks.	II.	100	26
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1316. — Langley, 21 Mar.	Letters patent, in favour of the Bishop of *Chichester*, and the Dean and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Chichester*, concerning the sum of 500 marks, for which "*Johannes de Sandale*," then "Locum tenens" of the Treasurer, and "*Robertus Baygnard*," and "*Antonius Pessaigne*," "*Johannes de Bureford*," "*Willielmus Coumartyn*," "*Willielmus Trente*," "*Willielmus Servat*," "*Willielmus de Donecastre*," and "*Johannes Van*," had become sureties; and authorizing the Bishop, Dean, and Chapter to repay themselves out of the next aid to be granted by the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*. ..	II.	100	27
1316. — Langley, 21 Mar.	Similar letters patent, in favour of The Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and the Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Canterbury*, for 675 marks. The Bishop of *Winchester*, and Prior and Chapter of *St. Swithin's, Winchester*, for 60 marks. The Bishop, Dean, and Chapter of *St. Asaph's*, for 100 marks. The Bishop, Dean, and Chapter of *Bangor*, for 60 marks. The Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Wells*, for 500 marks. The Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Chad, Lichfield*, for 500 marks. The Bishop of *Chichester*, and Dean and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Chichester*, for 500 marks. The Bishop, Dean, and Chapter of *Landaff*, for 100 marks. The Bishop of *Worcester*, and Prior and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Worcester*, for 450 marks. The Bishop of *Ely*, and Prior and Chapter of *St. Etheldred's, Ely*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Salisbury*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Salisbury*, for 750 marks. (1) The Bishop of *Norwich*, and Prior and Chapter of the *Holy Trinity, Norwich*, for 1,600 marks. The Bishop, Dean, and Chapter of *St. David's*, for 120 marks. The Bishop of *Hereford*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Ethelbert's, Hereford*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Exeter*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter's, Exeter*, for 300 marks. The Bishop of *Rochester*, and Prior and Chapter of *St. Andrew's, Rochester*, for 150 marks. The Bishop of *Lincoln*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Mary's, Lincoln*, for 2,100 marks. The Bishop of *London*, and Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's, London*, for 750 marks. Other letters patent were issued in favour of the Bishop, and Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln*, for 900 marks.	II.	100, 101	28
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
	Form of the grant of one foot soldier from every Township, for carrying on the war against the Scots.			
	Memorandum, that in the Parliament held at Lincoln, 9 Ed. II., an aid of foot soldiers for the war against the Scots was granted by the "Grandz" and "Communaute" of the Kingdom in the following manner: Every Township to find one able-bodied foot soldier, to be armed and paid in manner before mentioned (*see* p. 170.), the Cities, Boroughs, and Royal Demesnes charged with the Fifteenth only excepted.			

(1) These letters were cancelled, and others issued, 11 Ed. II.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315—7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
	Commissioners of array to be assigned to "elect" the men, and to make the assessments, who are to act with the assistance of the Sheriffs, and [by the verdicts] of twelve "Prodes Hommes" of every Township; and in the Demesne Township of Earls, Barons, and other great Lords, with the concurrence of the Seignorial Seneschals or Bailiffs, and [by the verdicts of] the twelve "Prodes Hommes."	I.	464	43
	The Commissioners are to place the foot soldiers raised from such Demesne Townships under the commands of the Seneschals and Bailiffs of the Lords, and the wages for the men are also to be paid to them. — If there be many Lords in one Township, then the Seneschal or Bailiff of him who has most in the Township is to conduct the troops to the King. — And an account of the men and of their wages is to be taken by indenture between the Commissioners, and the Seneschals and Bailiffs. — As to the remainder of the foot soldiers, indentures, stating their number and wages, are to be made in like manner between the Sheriffs and the Commissioners, but the latter are to march them to the King, bringing with them the indentures. — And the King is to cause letters patent to be made on behalf of himself and his heirs, testifying that such grant shall not be prejudicial to the Great Men and Commonalty of the Kingdom, or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent in future.			
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	*Northumberland.* — Commission of array, for raising one foot soldier from every Township, pursuant to the foregoing "form," which is sent to the Commissioners under the great seal. — The muster to be held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, 10 Ed. II.	I.	464, 465	44
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	Similar commissions, for all the other Counties throughout *England*.	I.	465, 466	45
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes filius Thome.*" — The King thanks him for his good services in the time of Ed. I., and for his great exertions in resisting the Scots; and also for his having bound himself thereto by his letters, over and above his obligations of homage, fealty, and allegiance. — The King exhorts him to persevere in his exertions for the defence of Ireland, and to give counsel and aid against the rebels.	I.	466	46
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	Similar writ, to "*Mauricius Fy*," "*Johannes le Power*," "*Thomas*" Baron of *Donoill*, "*Arnaldus le Power*," "*Mauricius de Rupe fforti*," "*David de la Roche*," and "*Milo de la Roche*."	I.	466	47
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	Writ, to the same effect (omitting the mention of service in the time of Ed. I.), addressed to "*Ricardus de Clare*."	I.	466	48
1316. — Langley, 26 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas filius Johannis*," "*Thomas de Maundevill*," "*Georgius de la Roche*," "*Thomas le Botiller*," "*Nicholaus Tuit*," and "*Johannes de Bermyngham*."	I.	466	48
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1316.—Westminster, 12 April.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c. — It recites that amongst the ordinances lately made by the Prelates, Earls, and Barons, and confirmed by the King, it was contained that all monies arising from the customs and other revenues of the Kingdom, should be brought into the Exchequer, and paid into the Treasury. — The Collectors are therefore enjoined, that notwithstanding any other commands heretofore sent by the King, (directing the money proceeding from the customs to be disposed of in any other manner,) and notwithstanding any assignments made thereof, all monies collected, and to be collected, from the customs, are to be paid into the Exchequer, where the Collectors are to answer according to the ordinances; and the Collectors themselves are to appear in the Exchequer in person, in *One Month of Easter*, 9 *May*, to certify the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer concerning all portions of the customs paid by them, and to whom and in what manner.	II.	101	29
1316.—Westminster, 12 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors in the following Ports; viz. *Chichester.* *Southampton*, for the moiety of the customs of the said Town. The Collectors of the following Ports are to appear in the Exchequer on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 7 *June*: *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Hartlepool.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* *St. Botulph's.* *Lynn.* *Ipswich.* *Great Yarmouth.* *Bristol.*	II.	101	30

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315—7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1316.—Westminster, 18 April.	*London.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus Rude*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c. in the place of "*Johannes de Lincoln.*"	II.	101	31
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1316.—Westminster, 20 April.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Mutford*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Bench.	II.	101	32
	Reg. P. in Arch. Eccl'ie Cant. p. 68. (*b.*)			
1316.—Canterbury, 21 April.	Certification, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop, setting forth the mandate of the 13th March, and undertaking to execute the same.	I.	162	45
1316.—Canterbury, 21 April.	Procuration, docketted "Procur̃ fris *G. de Bissopestone* pro Parliamento London' *die Mercur̃ px' post Quindenam Pasche*," whereby "*G. de Bissopestone*" is empowered to appear on behalf of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, in the Cathedral of *St. Paul's, London*, on *Wednesday next after the Quinzaine of Easter*, 28 *April*, &c.	I.	162	44
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20. *d.*			
1316.—Westminster, 1 May.	*Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton*, and *Gloucester.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somerset*" and "*Radulphus de Bereford*" are assigned as Justices of oyer and terminer, &c. in the place of "*Robertus filius Pagani*," deceased. (*See* p. 118.)	II.	101, 102	33
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1316.—Westminster, 7 May.	*Nottingham.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the Assessors, Collectors, and Sub-collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, granted 7 Ed. II., who are alleged to have abused their commission. — Power is given to the Justices to take fines and ransoms from the persons convicted before them.	II.	102	34
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1316.—Westminster, 12 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the substance of the summons of the 20th Feb.; but that, for certain causes, the King had prorogued the muster from *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, until *the feast of St. Lawrence*, 10 *Aug., then next.* — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to attend at the said day and place, prepared and ready to proceed against the enemy.	I.	466	49
1316.—Westminster, 12 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to one hundred and fourteen individuals, usually considered as Barons or Tenants in capite.	I.	466, 467	50
1316.—Westminster, 12 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the following Clergy, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to send their service at the said time and place; viz. "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Durham, Carlisle, Rochester, London, Coventry* and *Lichfield, Lincoln, Chichester, Winchester, Bath* and *Wells, Exeter, Landaff, Hereford, Norwich, Ely, St. David's, St. Asaph's, Bangor*, and *Salisbury*; and to thirty-eight Abbots, five Abbesses, and two Priors.	I.	467, 468	51
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1316.—Waltham, 20 May.	*London.* — Commission, for assessing the Fifteenth, granted by the Citizens, Burgesses, and "Communitates" of the King's Cities, Boroughs, Manors, and Townships, in the Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.* — Such assessment to be made by the view and information of "*Johannes de Insula*," "Magister *Ricardus de Abyndon*," "Magister *Johannes de Euerdon*," and "*Robertus de Bardelby*," as Supervisors of the same.	I.	163	48
	Form of the assessment of the said Fifteenth, so granted to the King in the Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, in the ninth year of his reign; the same to be made in the usual manner.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *in dors. ced.*			
1316.—Westminster, 27 May.	*Middlesex.* — General writ of proclamation, addressed to the Sheriff, directing attendance at the prorogued day of muster.	I.	468	52
1316.—Westminster, 27 May.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1316.—Westminster, 27 May.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, stating the prorogation of the muster to *the feast of St. Lawrence*, 10 *Aug.*, and commanding them to proceed with due diligence in the execution of their commission, so as that the men should be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the adjourned day.	I.	468	53
1316.—Westminster, 27 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners of array in all the other Counties of *England*.	I.	468, 469	53

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1316.—Westminster, 29 May.	*Huntingdon.* — Writ de expensis for "*Andreas le Moigne*" and "*Johannes Waldeshef*," Knights, who came before the King at Westminster, on behalf of the "Communitas" of the Shire, to treat and consent before the Council to such matters as should be ordained concerning the perambulations of the forests; viz. for their attendance before the Council, from *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*, until *Saturday the feast of St. Augustine*, 29 *May*, to be levied and certified by two sworn Knights, in the same manner as is usually directed in the ordinary Parliamentary writs.	I.	161	42
1316.—Westminster, 29 May.	Similar writs for the Knights of the following Shires, for attendance from the undermentioned dates; viz. *Rutland*, *Oxford*, and *Northampton*, from *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*. *Hereford*, *Stafford*, and *Southampton* ... *Monday the feast of the Ascension*, 24 *May*. *Berks* ... *One Month of Easter*, 9 *May*. *York*, *Cumberland*, and *Worcester* ... *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 21 *May*. *Essex* ... *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 25 *April*.			
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Petrus Bonaiutti*," a Merchant of the Company of the *Bardi* of *Florence*, is appointed Supervisor of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c. — He is to receive the monies from the Collectors as they shall come in, and to remit the same to the Exchequer.	II.	102	35
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	Writ, addressed accordingly to the Collectors, commanding them to admit the said "*Petrus*" as such Supervisor, and to pay over the monies to him.	II.	102	36
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	*Chichester* and *Southampton.* — Similar commission, appointing either "*Willielmus Servat*" (or "*Geraldus de Byole*" his attorney) Supervisor of the customs in the port of *Chichester*, and of the moiety of the customs in the port of *Southampton*.	II.	102	37
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	Similar writ, to the Collectors, commanding them to admit the said "*Willielmus*" or "*Geraldus*."	II.	102	38
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	*Lynne* and *Great Yarmouth.* — Similar commission, appointing the said "*Willielmus Servat*" or "*Johannes de Stokton*," &c.	II.	102	39
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	Similar writ, to the Collectors, commanding them to admit the said "*Willielmus*" or "*Johannes*."	II.	102	40
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1316.—Westminster, 30 May.	*Northumberland.* — Letter of credence, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all others of the County. — The King thanks them for their fidelity and valour in resisting the Scots, and in defending the King's hereditary right and their own paternal liberty. — The King is greatly grieved at the hardships and troubles which they have sustained from the enemy, and when he shall have assembled his army, he intends to proceed speedily, with sufficient force, to defend them against such hostile incursions. — "*Johannes de Felton*" Constable of the Castle of *Alnwick*, to whom they are to give full faith in all matters relating to the King's intended movements, is well able to explain the King's intentions to them.	I.	470	55
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1316.—Thundersley, 8 June.	*York.* — Commission or letters patent, addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Cities and Boroughs, and their suburbs, also to all tenants of the King's Manors, Townships, and Demesnes, appointing Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Lincoln, in aid of the war with Scotland, by the Knights of the Shire, and by the Citizens, Burgesses, and "Communitates" of the King's Cities, Boroughs, Manors, Townships, and Demesnes.	I.	164	49
1316.—Thundersley, 8 June.	Similar commissions or letters patent, appointing Assessors and Collectors for the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Cornwall.* *Devon.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Gloucester.* *Hereford.* *Kent.* *Lancaster.* *Lincoln.* *Middlesex.* *Norfolk.* *Northampton.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Rutland.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Suffolk.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Wilts.* *Worcester.*	I.	164	49
	Form of the assessment, in the usual manner, of the Fifteenth granted to the King in his Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, in the ninth year of his reign.	I.	164 165	50

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II.* *m.* 16. *in ced.*			
1316. - - - 10 June.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Memorandum of a commission, whereby "*Johannes de Brokesburn*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Johannes de Tany*" deceased.	I.	94	5
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1316.—Westminster, 14 June.	*Lancaster*, *Leicester*, *Stafford*, and *Derby.* — Letters patent, addressed to the Commissioners of array of foot soldiers, informing them that "*Robertus de Holand*," or such person as he shall depute, is authorized to superintend the levy.	I.	470	56
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1316.—Westminster, 14 June.	*Hertford.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace in the usual form, and with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders. — Persons indicted, or vehemently suspected, to be committed to prison until delivered according to due course of law. ...	II.	102 103	41
1316.—Westminster, 14 June.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* *Northampton.* *Berks.* *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* *Rutland.* *Derby.* *Salop.* *Devon.* *Somerset.* *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Essex.* *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey.* *Huntingdon.* *Sussex.* *Kent.* *Warwick.* *Leicester.* *Wilts.* *Lincoln.* *Worcester.*	II.	103	42
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4.			
1316.—Westminster, 17 June.	*London.* — Commission, whereby "*Dynus fforcetti*," "*Bernardus ffalconeri*," and "*Johannes Buletti*" are appointed Supervisors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c.; they are also to receive the money from the Collectors as it shall come in, and to remit the same to the Exchequer.	II.	103	43
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3.			
1316.—Westminster, 18 June.	*Kent.* — Commission, for trying offences alleged to have been committed by the Assessors, Collectors, and Sub-collectors of the Twentieth, Fifteenth, and Twenty-fifth thentofore granted, &c.; and also of the Twentieth and Twenty-fifth, 7 Ed. II., nearly in the same form as the commission of the 7th May. (*v.* p. 178.)	II.	103	44
	Rot. Fin. 9 *Ed. II.* *m.* 2.			
1316.—Westminster, 20 June.	*Chichester.* — Commission, whereby "*Galfridus Hogheles*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c., in the place of "*Bonefacius de Slendon*," unable to act, &c.	II.	103	45
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1316.—[Westm'], 20 June.	*Oxford* and *Suffolk.* — Docket of commissions concerning alterations in the names of the Commissioners of array.	I.	465	45
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1316.—Westminster, 22 June.	Letters patent, whereby "*Hervicus de Staunton*" is appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer.			
1316.—Westminster, 22 June.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the said "*Hervicus*" to the said office.	II.	104	46
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3. *d.*			
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Essex.* — Writ, whereby the Sheriff is commanded to cause the two Knights, who had already attended at Westminster by reason of the perambulations, to appear before the Council at Lincoln, (or two others, if such Knights cannot conveniently appear,) so as that they be there on *Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 29 *July*, 10 Ed. II., with full powers to treat with the King, and with the "Magnates" and "Proceres," upon certain matters relating to the perambulation, which still continued undetermined; and also concerning certain doubts which had arisen in relation to the aid of one foot soldier granted from every township.	II.	104	47
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, directing two Knights to appear, &c.	II.	104	48
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of those Counties in which there are no forests.	II.	104	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ (as above), and return.	I.	166	1

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	9 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1315 — 7 *July* 1316.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return.	I.	166	2
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1316.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	166	3
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 5. *in ced.*			
1316.—Westminster, 26 June.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, (under the commission of the 26th March, *v.* Abst. p. 177.,) directing them to proceed to raise the men; but to allow the armour and wages to continue in deposit with the inhabitants of the Townships until further orders.	I.	469	54
1316.—Westminster, 26 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners in all the other Counties of *England.*	I.	469, 470	54
	Rot. Claus. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 3. *d.*			
1316.—Westminster, 27 June.	*Dorset.* — Writ de expensis for "*Johannes Peverel*" and "*Rogerus le Gyldene,*" the Knights who came before the King at Westminster, on behalf of the "Communitas" of the Shire, to treat before the Council concerning such matters as should be ordained concerning the perambulations of the forests; for such their attendance before the Council, viz. from *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity,* 13 *June,* to *Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist,* 27 *June,* the same to be levied and certified by two sworn Knights, in the same manner as is usually directed in the Parliamentary writs. ...	I.	161	43
1316.—Westminster, 27 June.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires, for attendance, commencing on the under-mentioned days; viz. *Gloucester, Worcester,* and *Cumberland ... the Quinzaine of the Holy Trinity,* 20 *June.* *Southampton ... the Octaves of the Holy Trinity,* 13 *June.*	I.	162	43
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 3.			
1316.—Westminster, 28 June.	*East* and *North Riding, York.* — Commission of array, empowering "*Nicholaus de Menill*" and "*Edmundus Darel*" to raise 15,000 foot soldiers, who are to assemble at North Allerton, from whence they are to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where they are to muster on *the feast of St. Lawrence,* 10 *Aug.*	I.	470, 471	57
1316.—Westminster, 28 June.	*Westriding.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes de Thornhull*" and "*Ricardus Waleys*" to raise five hundred foot soldiers.	I.	471	58
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 3.			
1316.—Westminster, 28 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Nicholaus de Menill,*" reciting the preceding commission, and directing him, if necessary, to appoint a deputy to make the levy; it being the King's will that he should assist "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*" with his aid and counsel, if the enemy should presume to invade the country.			
1316.—Westminster, 28 June.	Entry of writ of association, commanding "*Edmundus Darel*" to act with the person whom the said "*Nicholaus*" should depute in his stead.	I.	471	59
1316.—Westminster, 28 June.	*York.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to pay the foot soldiers their wages, out of the issues of his bailiwick, from the day of their departure from North Allerton, until their arrival at Berwick-upon-Tweed.			
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 3.			
1316.—Westminster, 4 July.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Moubray,*" "*Radulphus filius Willielmi,*" and "*Simon Warde*" the Sheriff, are jointly and severally appointed "Custodes" for the purpose of defending the County against the Scots, who are stated to have entered the same with great force, and to have committed extensive depredations.	I.	471	60
1316.—Westminster, 4 July.	Writ, addressed to all Bailiffs, Ministers, and Lieges in the said County, commanding them to be aiding and assisting to the "Custodes."	I.	471	61
	Rot. Scoc. 9 *Ed. II.* m. 2.			
1316.—Westminster, 4 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission of array, reciting the invasion of the Scots, and empowering the Commissioners to raise 1,000 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to meet the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the feast of St. Lawrence,* 10 *Aug.*, ready to proceed against the enemy, at the King's wages. — The King will send "*Robertus de Kirkeby,*" his Clerk, to superintend the raising of the troops, and also to pay their wages.	I.	471	62
1316.—Westminster, 4 July.	Similar commissions, for levying the following foot soldiers; viz. From *Northamptonshire* - 400 *Southwales* - - 2,500 *Northwales* - - 1,500 *Glamorgan* - - 1,000	I.	471, 472	63
1316.—Windsor, 4 July.	Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes de Hynkele,*" Bailiff of "*Isabella,*" Queen of *England,* to raise 300 foot soldiers from her lordships of *Englefield* and *Maillor Seysnech.*—The wages of the men are to be paid from the day of their departure, until their arrival at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; each Foot soldier is to receive three-pence, each Vintaineer a groat, and each Constable twelve-pence per diem.	I.	472	64

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316—7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 33. *d.*			
1316. — Stretton, 2 Aug.	Special commission of oyer and terminer, issued at the suit of "*Johannes de Cawod*," for the trial of "*Willielmus Cause* Miles,"(1) "*Ricardus le Mouner*," "*Rogerus de Haneworth*," "*Henricus*" his son, and "*Willielmus*" his brother, "*David fil' Ade Locup*," "*Simon fil' Elie de Kent*," "*Hugo le Haliwaterclerk*" of "*Seint Petre Kyrk atte Skynmarket*," "*Ranulphus Pesemet* de *Wykford*," "*Johannes le Reve* de *Wykeford*," "*Johannes Jonesknave Pynson*," "*Radulphus le Clerk*" of *Seint Martyn Kyrk*, "*Alanus Rauf*" Clerk of *Seint Martyn Kyrk*, "*Rogerus de Scarle*," and "Magister *Radulphus Barry*," who are charged with having committed a violent assault upon the said "*Johannes de Cawod*" at Lincoln.	II.	105	1
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1316. — Lincoln, 4 Aug.	Letters patent, addressed to all the Lieges of *Northwales*, reciting the commission of array for levying 1,500 foot soldiers (p. 181.), and that the men of *Northwales* by "*Eynyon ap Yevan Cadugan*," Chaplain of "*Griffinus ap Rees*," and "*Howel ap Henri*," their messengers, had prayed the King that such foot soldiers might be allowed to remain at home in order to repel the Scots, if the latter should happen to make any incursions; and by the said messengers they also undertook faithfully to defend their country against the enemy, and preserve the same for the King and his heirs. — The King therefore concedes his permission that the foot soldiers may accordingly remain at home, so as that the Lieges find sufficient hostages for the safety of the country, who are to be delivered to "*Johannes de Grey*" the Justiciar, who is empowered to explain the premises more fully to them. — Otherwise, the King will require, not only the before-mentioned troops, but many more; and they are commanded to give full faith to the said "*Johannes*" accordingly.	I.	473	2
1316. — Lincoln, 4 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, empowering them to allow the troops to remain at home, until the men of *Northwales* shall be fully certified by "*Johannes de Grey*" of the conditions upon which the King concedes the favour. — And if they fail to fulfil such conditions, then the levies are to assemble at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to march in the King's army against the Scots, as first directed.	I.	473	1
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Letters patent, reciting the proceedings relating to the perambulations, in the Parliament at Lincoln; and that the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitates" of the Kingdom are, as they allege, much aggrieved in consequence of such perambulations not having been duly observed, made, or confirmed, according thereto. — The King, to remove such causes of discontent, therefore concedes, that the perambulations, made in the reign of Ed. I., shall be observed according to their metes and bounds; and that certain of the King's Lieges shall be assigned to perambulate the unperambulated forests, so as that such perambulations be made on *this side of Christmas*; and when returned, letters patent shall be issued confirming them by metes and bounds. — The King reserves the right of hunting for the space of forty days on such lands as shall be disafforested.	II.	105	2
	Memorandum, that twenty-four pair of letters patent in the above form, leaving out the last clause, concerning the reservation of the right of hunting, were delivered to "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, to be kept by him until the end of the forty days, to be computed from the date of the charters, which being ended, the Bishop is to deliver them to the Knights, or such other persons as shall demand them on behalf of the Counties in which the perambulations were made, to be enjoyed by them for ever, according to the tenor of such charters.	II.	105	3
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Concurrent writ, commanding "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," "Custos" of the forests "*citra Trentam*," to drive the deer from the disafforested lands into the forests; and, when the forty days are ended, he is in no wise to trouble or vex any persons in such places as shall be disafforested, on pretence of any forest right or prerogative; and during that term he is not to exercise any authority, except for the purpose of chasing the deer, as before mentioned.	II.	105	4
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Similar writ, to "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "Custos" of the forests "*ultra Trentam*."	II.	105	6
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27.			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	*Kent.* — Commission, for assessing and collecting the Sixteenth granted by the Earls, Barons, "Liberi Homines," and "Communitates" of the Shires assembled at Lincoln on *Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 29 *July*, and which grant was made to purchase an exoneration from the aid of foot soldiers granted in the Parliament at Lincoln on *the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.*, and also to obtain a confirmation of the perambulations of the forests already made, and also that perambulations should be made in such forests as had not been perambulated before. — The money to be levied and paid into the Exchequer, one moiety on *the Morrow of All Souls*, 3 *Nov.*, and the other moiety on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, 17 *April*, *then next*.	I.	167	5

(1) Returned for the City of *Lincoln*, 1 & 2 Ed. II. (*v.* Calendar.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27.			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Divisions; viz. *Bedford.* — *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton.* *Berks.* — *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* — *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* — *Rutland.* *Derby.* — *Salop.* *Devon.* — *Somerset.* *Dorset.* — *Southampton.* *Essex.* — *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* — *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* — *Surrey.* *Hertford.* — *Sussex.* *Huntingdon.* — *Warwick.* *Lancaster.* — *Wilts.* *Leicester.* — *Worcester.* *Lincoln.* — The *East*, *West*, and *North Ridings* of *Middlesex.* — *York*.	I.	168	5
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Form of the taxation of the Sixteenth granted by the Earls, Barons, "Fraunks Homes," and "Communaltez" of all the Shires of the Kingdom, made in the Council holden at Lincoln on *Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 29 *July*, for the considerations before mentioned. — The assessment is to be made from Hundred to Hundred in the usual manner. — The proper goods of Prelates, persons of Religion, and other Clerks, issuing from the temporalities annexed to their churches, (and taxed amongst the spiritualities to the Tenth granted by the Clergy,) are not to be assessed; but the exception is not to extend to lands and tenements which the Clergy hold by inheritance or purchase, or in farm, or by reason of wardship or escheat. — And it is also provided that the grant is not to extend to Cities, Boroughs, and antient Demesnes taxed to the Fifteenth.	I.	169	6
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — He is to warn the persons appointed as Assessors and Collectors by the commissions of even date, that they are severally to appear in their own proper persons before the Council in the Exchequer, on *the Morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist*, 30 *Aug.*, in order to receive the form of the taxation, which will be then delivered to them, and also to do and perform what shall be enjoined to them by the Council.	I.	169	7
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *Sussex*, *Surrey*, *Southampton*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Wilts*, *Gloucester*, *Leicester*, *Warwick*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Worcester*, *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Bucks*, and *Middlesex*, returnable as above mentioned: — To the Sheriffs of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, returnable before the Council at York, in *Eight Days of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*: — To the Sheriffs of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, *Hereford*, *Stafford*, *Salop*, *Cornwall*, and *Devon*, returnable on *the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 9 *Sept.*: — And to the Sheriffs of *York* and *Lancaster*, returnable before the Chancery at York, on *Saturday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew*, 21 *Aug.*	I.	169	8
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Letters patent, whereby the King declares that the aid or grant of one foot soldier from each and every Township, made in the Parliament at Lincoln, (and which aid the King had released in consequence of the grant of the Sixteenth made by the "Communitates," &c.,) shall not turn to the prejudice of the "Magnates" and "Communitates," their heirs or successors, or be drawn into a precedent for the future.	I.	473	3
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, and commanding them to surcease raising the foot soldiers from the Townships, the King having released such aid in consequence of the grant of the Sixteenth; but the money raised for the expences of the foot soldiers, as well that part remaining in the hands of the Commissioners, as that which is still in the hands of the men of the Townships, is to be paid into the Exchequer in *Eight Days of the Assumption*, 22 *Aug.*; and the amount thereof will be allowed to the men of the Townships in the Sixteenth to be collected from them, pursuant to the grant. — An account to be taken by indentures of the names of persons making such payments, and the sums paid; which indentures are to be delivered to the Assessors and Collectors of the Sixteenth, in order that they may make allowances accordingly.	I.	473 474	4
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the Commissioners in all the other Counties throughout *England*.	I.	474	5
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the same Commissioners, whereby they are required to send a certificate under their seals, to the Council at London, on *the Morrow of St. Bartholomew*, 25 *Aug.*, stating the particulars of the armour provided for the men of the Townships, and of the price thereof; and also to keep such armour for the King's use, (armour being greatly needed,) for the service of the army in Scotland, until further directions. — Satisfaction shall be made to the men of the Townships for the amount, either by allowing it to them out of the Sixteenth, or otherwise.	I.	475	6
1316. — Lincoln, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the Commissioners in all the other Counties throughout *England*.	I.	475 476	7

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316—7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Lambertus de Trikingham*," whereby he is associated to "*Willielmus Inge*" and his fellows, the Justices of the King's Bench.	II.	106	6
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Wauton*" is appointed "Custos" of the sea-coast from *the mouth of the Thames to Ipswich*, in order to protect the same from the attacks of various malefactors, who are continually assailing the inhabitants of the Kingdom, committing murders, robberies, and other depredations, as well on the sea near the shore, as upon the land. — The "Custos" is empowered to appoint Constables and deputies, and to compel all persons, as well within franchise as without, to assist in the defence of the coast.	I.	476	8
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Writs of assistance, addressed to the Sheriffs, and all Bailiffs and Lieges, from *the mouth of the Thames to Ipswich*.	I.	476	8
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Similar commission, appointing "*Johannes de Thorp*" "Custos" of the sea-coast from *Ipswich to Lynn*.	I.	476	9
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Writs of assistance, addressed to the Sheriffs, and all Bailiffs and Lieges, from *Ipswich to Lynn*.	I.	476	9
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Charnels*," "*Thomas de Novo Mercato*," "*Ricardus de Whatton*," and "*Willielmus de Dogmersfeld*." — They are authorized to allow the 1,000 foot soldiers raised for the Scottish expedition (and who have been marched to Blythe under the command of the said "*Johannes*") to return home for the present, so as that they be at York on *Wednesday next after the feast of the Assumption*, 18 *Aug.*	I.	476	10
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1316. — Lincoln, 6 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Crombwell*," "Custos" of the Lordship of *Hope*, directing him to raise fifty foot soldiers, who are to be conducted to the King, to march under his command against the Scots.	I.	476	11
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1316. — Lincoln, 8 Aug.	*Kent*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to levy the expences of "*Henricus de Elham*" and "*Radulphus Sauvage*," Knights of the Shire, who came to Lincoln by the King's command, for the purpose of consenting to those matters which were to be ordained concerning the perambulations of the forests made in the reign of Ed. I.; to wit, in going thither — for their attendance there from *Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 29 *July*, until *Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence*, 8 *Aug.* — and in returning home; respect being had to the distance of the place, as is usual in similar cases. — The levy is directed to be made by two sworn Knights, in the same manner as in the ordinary Parliamentary writs.			
1316. — Lincoln, 8 Aug.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* *Northampton.* *Berks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Cumberland.* *Oxford.* *Derby.* *Rutland.* *Devon.* *Salop.* *Dorset.* *Somerset.* *Essex.* *Southampton.* *Gloucester.* *Stafford.* *Hereford.* *Suffolk.* *Hertford.* *Surrey.* *Huntingdon.* *Sussex.* *Lancaster.* *Warwick.* *Leicester.* *Westmoreland.* *Lincoln.* *Wilts.* *Middlesex.* *York.*	I.	167	4
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1316. — Lincoln, 8 Aug.	*St. Botulph's* or *Boston*. — Commission, whereby "*Michael de Moliare*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c. in the place of "*Johannes Tumby*."	II.	106	7
1316. — Lincoln, 8 Aug.	Writ, commanding the said "*Johannes Tumby*" to deliver up the seal, rolls, memoranda, and all other things relating to the office.	II.	106	8
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1316. — York, 19 Aug.	Memorandum, that on the 19th August, at York, the King, by the assent of "*Johannes de Sandale*," then Chancellor, and Bishop elect of *Salisbury*, granted the custody of the rolls of the Chancery to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" Clerk of the Chancery, to hold the same in such manner as the others who have hitherto had the same custody; — and on the same day the said "*Willielmus*" took the oath in the Chancellor's chamber, in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, in the presence of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" and of the Clerks of the Chancery.	II.	106	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316—7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	Writ of Military service, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It is sufficiently known how the Scots, the King's enemies and rebels, have usurped and wasted the greater part of the King's dominions in Scotland, and, not contented with these evils, have often invaded England, perpetrating great mischiefs therein. — And in order to repel these enemies, the King is about to direct his march to the Northern parts, with certain Earls, Barons, and other Lieges, and great power of horses and arms. — In such emergencies, touching the defence of Church and Kingdom, no person can excuse himself from affording assistance; and the Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he do repair to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, ready to march with the King and his "fideles" against the enemy, to defeat their malice, and to defend the Kingdom of England, and the people within the frontiers of the same. — By the advice of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" accompanying the King, it is agreed, that the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of those, who being summoned to assist in the defence of the Kingdom shall make default, shall be seized into the King's hands, until a certain penalty shall be ordained, of which all shall be duly warned; and which the King will accordingly cause to be ordained *within Fifteen Days from the said Octaves*, by the advice of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom who shall then be with him. — And if the Earl incurs such penalty, the King will proceed rigorously against him.	I.	476	12
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus;* and to one hundred and sixty-two others, usually considered as Barons, or Tenants in capite.	I.	476, 477, 478	13
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, by which, after reciting as in the concurrent writs of summons, he is commanded to make proclamation, that all persons holding lands or rents to the amount of £50 or upwards are to muster under the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, ready to march with the King and his "fideles" against the enemy. — By the advice of the Prelates, Earls, and Barons it has been already agreed that the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of all persons having lands and rents to the amount of £50, and who shall make default, after being warned by proclamation, shall be seized into the King's hands, until a penalty shall be ordained in manner before mentioned, and of which due proclamation shall be made.	I.	478	14
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	Memorandum, that similar writs were addressed to all the Sheriffs "*ultra Trentam*" (i. e. *South of Trent*), and to the Sheriff of *Nottingham* and *Derby;* but that in the Counties of *York*, *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*, commissions were issued in a different form.	I.	478	15
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	*York, Westriding* (excepting the Earl of *Lancaster*'s Honor of *Pontefract*, the Soke of *Snayth*, and *Marshland*). — Commission, (containing a recital corresponding to the writs of summons and proclamation,) whereby "*Johannes de Moubray*" is empowered to raise all the able-bodied men of the Riding between the ages of sixteen and sixty, for the purpose of resisting the enemy in case they should invade the Kingdom; and to appoint deputies under him, &c., in the manner specified in the form transmitted to him together with the commission.	I.	478, 479	16
1316. — York, 20 Aug.	Similar commissions, for the following Counties and Districts; viz. *East* and *North Ridings* of *York*. The Liberties of "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, in the said County. The Earl of *Lancaster*'s Liberty of *Pikering*. The Earl of *Lancaster*'s Liberty, Honor, and Demesne of *Pontefract*, &c. *Northumberland*. *Lancaster*. *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland*. *Nottingham*. *Derby*.	I.	479	17
	Form of the levy. — It is agreed by the King, and by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Council, that Bannerets or other sufficient persons shall be appointed to raise the "Commun" of the people of the County of *York*, to wit, all who are fit for service between the ages of sixteen and sixty, if the Scots should invade England, as they have done in former time. — The Commissioners are to appoint in every Wapentake a Knight or a Serjeant qualified to raise the people of such Wapentake; and such Knight or Serjeant is to have under him the most competent man of each parish, to raise the people thereof. — The male inhabitants, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, to be armed according to their estates, that is to say, each man with an aketon, bacinet, and lance, or at least with an aketon. — As to all persons who may be contumacious, it is agreed that if they have any goods, lands, or tenements, that then such			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
	goods, lands, and tenements shall be seized into the King's hands, until a certain penalty shall be ordained against such defaulters by the King, and by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and Great men who accompany him; — if they have no lands or tenements, then their goods and chattels shall be seized; — if they have not any lands or tenements, or goods or chattels, their bodies shall be taken and committed to prison, and there detained, until a penalty shall be ordained concerning them in manner before mentioned.	I.	479	18
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1316. — York, 25 Aug.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Many of the foot soldiers raised in these Counties by the Commissioners of array, refuse to perform service, although they have been duly warned. — Notice is to be given to such persons, (whose names shall be signified to the Sheriff by the Commissioners,) that unless they proceed in the King's service upon receiving one day's warning, their lands and tenements, goods and chattels, shall be seized into the King's hands, and that those who have not any lands, &c., shall be attached and committed to prison. — And the Sheriff is commanded to act accordingly.	I.	479	19
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 23.			
1316. — York, 25 Aug.	*Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Devon.* — Commission, grounded upon the proceedings in the Parliament at Lincoln, and appointing "*Johannes de Foxle*," "*Willielmus de Bourn*'," and "*Robertus de Thorp*" to perambulate the forests in these Counties; such perambulations to be returned before the King *before Christmas then next*, in order that the King may then cause the same to be confirmed, according to the tenor of the grants made by him to the "Magnates."	II.	106	10
	Rot. Pat. 9 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1316. — York, 25 Aug.	*York.* — Commission, (afterwards surrendered and cancelled,) appointing "*Hugo de Louther*" and "*Robertus* (1)" to be Assessors and Collectors of the Fifteenth in this County.	I.	164	49
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1316. — York, 26 Aug.	Memorandum, that on *Thursday*, namely, 26 *Aug.*, "*Johannes de Sandale*" the Chancellor, Bishop elect of *Winchester*, being about to depart for London, on business relating to his election, he was ordered to leave the great seal in the keeping of "*Willielmus de Ayremynn*" "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, by whom the same was to be kept, under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Hugo de Burgo*," two of the Clerks of the Chancery, until the arrival of "*Robertus de Askeby*," a third Clerk of the Chancery; and that when he should so arrive, the said "*Willielmus*" should from that time keep the said seal, under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Robertus de Askeby.*"	II.	106	12
1316. — York, 27 Aug.	On the *Friday* following, the Chancellor, being in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, delivered the great seal, under his own seal, to the said "*Willielmus*;" and on the *same day*, after dinner, the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynn*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Hugo de Burgo*" sealed writs therewith in the same chamber, and, after sealing, the said "*Robertus*" and "*Hugo*" affixed their seals upon the great seal, which they deposited in the custody of "*Willielmus de Ayremynn.*"	II.	106	12
	And afterwards, to wit, on the 16*th Sept.*, "*Robertus de Askeby*" came into the Chancery at York; and on the *same day* the said "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Willielmus de Ayremynn*," and "*Robertus de Askeby*" sealed writs, and, after sealing, "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Robertus de Askeby*" placed their seals to the great seal, the same being in the custody of the said "*Willielmus.*"	II.	106	13
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1316. — York, 1 Sept.	*York.* — Writ, whereby the Collectors of the Fifteenth are directed and empowered to attach certain Bailiffs and others who have refused to give due assistance to them in the execution of their commission, and to commit the offenders to prison until the King shall otherwise command. — A return to be made of the names of the persons so committed, and of the causes of their committal.	II.	106, 107	14
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1316. — York, 2 Sept.	Commission of array, whereby "*Johannes de Hynkele*" (Bailiff of Queen *Isabella*) is appointed to raise certain troops from the following Lordships; viz. *Ellesmere* 60 foot soldiers, *Macclesfield* 40, *Maillor Saysneck* 60, and *Englefield* 140, who, together with a sufficient number of Constables, are to meet the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the *Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.* — "*Philippus de Pyuelesdon*" is appointed Leader of the levies.	I.	479, 480	20
1316. — York, 2 Sept.	Writ, whereby "*Johannes de Hynkele*" is commanded to pay marching wages to the said foot soldiers out of the money of the said Queen remaining in his hands, at the following rates; viz. to each Foot soldier 2*d.*, each Vintaineer 3*d.*, each Constable 12*d.*, and to the above-mentioned "*Philippus*" 12*d.* per diem. — The King will make good the amount to the Queen, and cause the said "*Johannes*" to have due allowance for the same in his accounts.	I.	480	21
1316. — York, 2 Sept.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the said "*Philippus de Pyuelesdon.*"	I.	480	21

(1) Surname omitted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1316. — York, 3 Sept.	*York.* — Writ, directing the Sheriff to make proclamation that all persons between the ages of sixteen and sixty shall be armed in the following manner; viz. each person possessing lands worth £15 per annum, and chattels to the value of 40 marks, with an aketon, breastplate, and iron helmet, and a horse; — each person possessing land to the amount of £10 per annum, and chattels to the amount of 20 marks, an aketon, breastplate, and other weapons appropriate thereto; — and those possessing more lands and chattels shall equip themselves more fully, according to their means; — so that upon receiving three days warning, whether by proclamation or otherwise, they may be ready to muster with horses and arms at a certain place to be named by the King, ready to march against the enemy. — The King will punish all who are contumacious, in the manner mentioned in the general commissions of array, and from which the present proclamation is not to derogate. — The men so to be armed are to be under the command of "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," respectively assigned as before mentioned.	I.	480	22
1316. — York, 3 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Northumberland.* *Lancaster.* *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.*			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1316. — York, 4 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*," reciting the commission of the 20th August, and that, an invasion being apprehended from the enemy, he is to proceed forthwith to the Westriding, and act under the commission, in order that all the male inhabitants between the before-mentioned ages may be ready to march against the enemy, after receiving three days warning by proclamation or otherwise. — He is also commanded to superintend the arming of the inhabitants, according to the writ addressed to the Sheriff, and he is specially charged to exert himself with all possible diligence.	I.	480 481	23
1316. — York, 4 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the other Commissioners in the following Counties and Districts; viz. The *East* and *North Ridings.* The Liberties of the Earl of *Surrey*, in the County of *York.* The Liberties of *Pikering* and *Pontefract*, in the County of *York.* *Northumberland.* *Lancaster.* *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland.* (1)	I.	481	24
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1316. — York, 4 Sept.	Writ, in favour of "*Henricus de Cobeham* de *Rondale.*" — It has been certified to the King that he is so afflicted by disease as to be unable to attend the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, to which he had been summoned, like the other "Magnates" of the Kingdom. — He is therefore allowed to remain at home; but in his stead, he is to send his men, with horses and arms, to the utmost of his power.	I.	481	25
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1316. — Beverley, 7 Sept.	*Westriding.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray.*" — He is to proceed forthwith, all other matters laid aside, to raise the men of the Riding, intelligence having been received of the approach of the Scots. — He is to send a certificate to the King, on *the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 15 *Sept.*, stating the numbers, as well of cavalry as of infantry, who will be then ready to march with the King.	I.	481	26
1316. — Beverley, 7 Sept.	Similar writs, to "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*" and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi*," as Commissioners of array in the *East* and *North Ridings* of *York*; and to "*Adam de Swynburn*," "*Johannes de Vallibus*," and "*Rogerus Herun*," in the County of *Northumberland.*	I.	481	27
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1316. — Beverley, 7 Sept.	*York.* — Commission, whereby the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I. are empowered to impose heavy amerciaments upon all Jurors and Bailiffs, summoned by the Sheriff to appear before the Collectors, and who had made default. — The amerciaments are to be estreated into the Exchequer.	I.	481 482	28
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1316. — Beverley, 14 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*," who has excused himself by letter from appearing at the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (to which he had been summoned, like the other "Proceres" of the Kingdom,) in consequence of his having been included in certain commissions for the conservancy of the peace. — He is commanded and firmly enjoined, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to attend at the day and place appointed, according to the tenor of the commands previously directed to him, in order that it may not be necessary for the King to proceed with severity against him, in consequence of his default.	I.	482	28

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1316. — Beverley, 15 Sept.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Crumbwell,*" Seneschal of the Household, and "*Hugo Daudele,*" are appointed Supervisors of the general array directed by the commissions of the 20th August, and to certify the particulars of the levies to the King. — All Earls, Barons, Knights, and others are directed to obey the commands, as well of the Supervisors, as of "*Johannes de Moubray,*" "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak,*" and "*Radulphus filius Willielmi;*" it being the King's intention that the latter shall duly proceed in the execution of their commissions.	I.	482	30
1316. — Beverley, 15 Sept.	*Westriding.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray,*" whereby he is commanded to cause his levies to appear before the Supervisors at such day as they shall appoint, in order that they may inspect the forces and report thereupon to the King.	I.	482	31
1316. — Beverley, 15 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Districts in the County of *York*; viz. The *East* and *North Ridings.* The Liberties of "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey.* The Earl of *Lancaster*'s Liberties of *Pikering* and *Pontefract.*	I.	482	32
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1316. — York, 16 Sept.	Memorandum of the opening of the great seal (*v.* p. 186).	II.	106	13
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1316. — York, 19 Sept.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Mutford*" and his fellows, Justices of assize, &c., whereby they are commanded to stay the caption of an assize of novel disseisin concerning lands at *Thaxtead,* brought by "*Willielmus de Wauton*" against "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere,*" and to adjourn the same until some term after *Christmas.* — The protection is granted in consequence of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" being then employed in performing military service in the North, with the other "Magnates" of the Kingdom, for the defence of the same against the Scots.	II.	107	15
	Rot. Maresc. 8 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — York, 20 Sept.	*Rutland.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Theobaldus de Nevill,*" who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as has been certified to the King, &c.	I.	482	33
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1316. — York, 20 Sept.	*York, Staincliffe* Wapentake. — "*Robertus de Holand*" is appointed Commissioner of array, with power to depute, &c.	I.	479	17
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1316. — York, 22 Sept.	*York.* — Commission, whereby the Collectors of the Fifteenth are empowered to review and examine the taxation of the goods of the Citizens and inhabitants of *York,* information having been given that there are manifest errors in the same. — The Commissioners are empowered to correct such errors, and, if necessary, to cause a new assessment to be made, and to levy the money and pay the amount into the Exchequer.	II.	107	16
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1316. — York, 25 Sept.	*York, Eastriding.* — Writ, whereby the Collectors of the Sixteenth are empowered to attach certain Bailiffs, &c., who have refused to give due aid and assistance to them in the execution of their commission, and to commit them to prison, &c.	I.	169 170	8
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1316. — York, 1 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury,* Primate, &c. — The very urgent and imminent dangers apprehended from the Scots, compel the King, though almost against his wishes, to request assistance from the Archbishop and other Clergy of the Kingdom. — The enemies have invaded the borders, and are preparing to commit further mischiefs, and the King has therefore summoned his army to meet him at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of St. Michael,* 6 *Oct.* — The Archbishop is exhorted, as he loves the King, to consent to the grant of a subsidy from himself and his inferior Clergy, and also to interpose his good offices so as to induce his suffragans, and other the Clergy of the province of *Canterbury,* who are about to be convened before him at London on *Sunday next after the Octaves of St. Michael,* 10 *Oct.*, to grant such subsidy in like manner out of their spiritualities, considering that this matter concerns all of the Kingdom, as well Clergy as Laity; and that the King not only expends his own treasure therein, but also exposes himself to great evils and dangers.	II.	107	17
1316. — York, 1 Oct.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*W.*" Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield,* exhorting him to consent, in the convocation of the Prelates and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* at London, to the before-mentioned subsidy, and to induce his inferior Clergy to consent in like manner to the same.	II.	108	18
1316. — York, 1 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Rochester, Norwich, Chichester, Salisbury, Exeter, Bath* and *Wells, St. David's, Bangor, Landaff, London,* and *Worcester*; the Bishops elect of *Ely* and *Winchester*; and to the Bishops of *Hereford* and *Lincoln,* or their respective Procurators.	II.	108	19
1316. — York, 1 Oct.	Writ, to the same effect, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Edmund's,* omitting the expressions relating to the inferior Clergy.	II.	108	20
1316. — York, 1 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Abbots of *St. Alban's, St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Reading, Glastonbury, Peterborough,* and *Waltham,* and the Priors of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* and *St. Swithin's, Winchester.*	II.	108	21

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316—7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1316.—York, 4 Oct.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, and to all the other Prelates and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, about to assemble in Convocation at Lambeth.—The King expatiates on the dangers of the country, and the vast sums of money which he expends in the war against the Scots, and exhorts them to grant a liberal subsidy, to be payable as speedily as can be done with convenience.	II.	108	22
1316.—York, 4 Oct.	Memorandum, that writs to the same effect were severally addressed to the Archbishop and each of the Bishops, Abbots, and other members of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*.	II.	108	23
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1316.—York, 8 Oct.	Letters patent, whereby "*Petrus de Mari* de *Ravenesere*," who owns lands and rents to the amount of £50 per annum, is excused for his default, in not having taken the degree of knighthood, according to the general proclamation.	I.	482, 483	34
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1316.—York, 8 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Hynkele*" Bailiff of Queen *Isabella*, (as Commissioner of array in her Lordships of *Ellesmere*, *Maillorsesneyk*, and *Macclesfield*,) whereby he is commanded to commit to prison certain persons who have been contumacious, and who are to continue in custody until the King shall otherwise direct.	I.	483	35
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1316.—York, 10 Oct.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff (grounded upon the writ of proclamation of the 3d September.)—The King proposes to march very speedily against the Scots; and proclamation is to be made that all persons between the ages of sixteen and sixty are to be ready within three days, properly armed, to proceed against the enemy.	I.	483	36
1316.—York, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Lancaster*, and *Northumberland*.	I.	483	37
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1316.—Crake, 17 Oct.	Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Fisheburne*" is empowered to raise all the men of the City of *Durham* and the bailiwick of *Stockton*, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who are to be armed in such manner as has been ordained in other parts, so that they may be ready to march against the Scots for the defence of the Kingdom and Church of England, and for the special protection of the Bishoprick, the See being then vacant and in the King's hands.	I.	483	38
1316.—Crake, 17 Oct.	*Weredale.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Adam Scot*," "Valettus Regis," to act in like manner.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1316.—Newborough, 24 Oct.	Protection, in favour of "*Willielmus Tuchet*," then performing service in person in the North, in the company of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, pursuant to the King's writ or commands.—A day has been given to him to appear before the Justices of the bench at Westminster, in *Eight Days of St. Martin*, to plead an assize of novel disseisin brought against him by "*Johannes filius Ricardi* de *Welles*," concerning certain tenements in *Welles*, *Offley*, and *Hicche*, before "*Johannes de Mutford*" and his fellows, Justices of assize in the County of *Hertford*; and the Justices are therefore commanded to continue the same until some certain day after *Christmas*.	II.	108	24
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316.—York, 20 Nov.	Commission, whereby "*Emon*" Earl of *Arundell* is appointed "Custos" and the King's Lieutenant in *all parts between the Trent and Roxburgh*, over all men at arms, &c. having lands, tenements, or other property, &c., who are to appear at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, or elsewhere, within eight days after receiving due notice.—The commission, which is to last until *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist then next*, contains the usual powers.	I.	483	39
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316.—York, 22 Nov.	Commission, whereby "Mons *Henry de Beaumont*" is appointed the King's Lieutenant in *all parts between Tyne and Tees*, and Chieftain over all men-at-arms, &c.—The forces are to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne within four days after receiving notice from the said "*Henry*," to perform what shall be commanded by the Earl of *Arundel*; and all powers of imposing amerciaments are to be exercised by the Earl, or by such persons as he shall depute by his letters patent.—The commission is to last until *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*.	I.	484	40

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1316. — York, 23 Nov.	Letters patent, reciting the commission of the 20th Nov.; and that by the advice of the "grantz" and others of the Council, then being with the King, it is ordained that the Earl of *Arundel* shall have power to call before him all the "grantz," or their Bailiffs, if they cannot appear in person. — And by their assent and agreement a penalty is to be imposed upon all who shall refuse to obey the Earl in the execution of his commission, and which penalty shall be levied without any impediment or contradiction.	I.	484	41
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1316. — Southwark, 6 Dec.	Memorandum, that on *Monday the feast of St. Nicholas*, 6 *Dec.*, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, delivered the great seal (which, by command of the King, he had received at York, under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Robertus de Askby*,") to "*Johannes de Sandale*" Bishop of *Winchester;* such delivery being made in the presence of "*Galfridus de Welleford*," "*Johannes de Merton*," "*Johannes Terlyng*," and "*Johannes de Crosseby*," Clerks of the Chancery, in the "hospicium" of the Chancellor at Southwark; and the Chancellor received the seal with his own hands, and committed the same to the custody of certain of his Chamberlains.	II.	108	25
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1316. — Scrooby, 8 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, requesting him to appoint Collectors in his diocese, of the Tenth granted by the Prelates and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* in convocation assembled at *St. Paul's, London*, so that one moiety of the same should be paid on *the feast of the Purification* 1317, and the other on *the feast of the Purification* 1318.	II.	109	26
1316. — Scrooby, 8 Dec.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," severally addressed to the Bishops of the Province of *Canterbury*.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1316. - - 17 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the Guardians of the spiritualities of the Bishoprick of *London*, commanding them to appoint Collectors of the Tenth, the see being vacant in consequence of the death of the Bishop.	II.	109	26
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1316. — Clipston, 20 Dec.	Letters patent, issued by assent of the Prelates and other "Magnates" of the Council, whereby a pardon is granted to "*Robertus de Beverle*," "*Jacobus de Beverle*," "*Johannes Dunstal'*," "*Rogerus Haisman*," "*Johannes ffastolf*," and "*Johannes*" his son, "*Robertus de Drayton*," "*Johannes de Drayton*," "*Dobbe de Drayton*," "*Ricardus Watteclay*," "*Johannes fil' ffarman Alberd*," "*Willielmus fil' Willielmi de Drayton*," "*Johannes ffeg*," "*Rogerus Estman*," "*Willielmus Snowe*," "*Johannes atte fferie*," "Frater *Henricus Rose*," "*Johannes Galias*," "*Johannes Perebroun*," "*Simon de Marcham*," "*Edmundus de Beverle*," "*Adam Child*," "*Johannes le Clerk*," and "*Thomas Billing*," and all other Townsmen of *Great Yarmouth*, in relation to all felonies and trespasses committed by the men of *Yarmouth* against the Barons of the *Cinque Ports*, from *the first of July last past* until *the feast of St. Lawrence then following*, both days inclusive. — The persons so pardoned had been indicted in consequence of the depredations committed by certain men and mariners of *Yarmouth*, who burnt and sunk various vessels of the *Cinque Ports*, as well upon the high seas as [upon shore] at or near Portsmouth, and elsewhere in the County of Southampton, and near Shoreham in the County of Sussex. The evils which might result to the King and Kingdom from these dissensions having been considered in the Council at Lincoln, the King caused certain persons to come before the Council at Westminster, as well from the *Cinque Ports* as from *Yarmouth*, for the purpose of effecting a pacification, and doing and receiving what the Council should ordain. — The men of *Yarmouth*, by award of Council, submitted to pay £1,000 to the Barons of the *Cinque Ports*, in full satisfaction of all losses, injuries, and trespasses. — It is noticed, that the Ordinances, approved by the King, had restrained the granting of pardons for felonies or robberies; but the present pardon is granted, with such assent as before mentioned, for the general advantage and tranquillity of the Kingdom.	II.	109	27
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1316. — Clipston, 23 Dec.	*Hertford* and *Kent.* — Recognizance for securing payment by "*Gerardus de Audenarde*" to "*Richerus de Refham*" Knight (1), of £20, which, if not paid at *Michaelmas*, is to be levied upon his lands and chattels in the said Counties and elsewhere.	II.	109	28
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 23.			
1316. — Nottingham, 28 Dec.	*Rutland.* — Commission, appointing "*Willielmus de Harden*," "*Walterus de Mollesworth*," "*Nicholaus ffermbaud*," and "*Gilbertus de Holm*" to perambulate the forests. — The perambulations to be returned before the King *before Easter then next*, in order that they may be confirmed, &c.	II.	106	11

(1) "*Richerus de Refham*," Citizen and Vintner, or Tavern Keeper, and Member for *London*, 8 Ed. II., &c. appears to be amongst the earliest City Knights upon record.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1316.—Nottingham, 29 Dec.	Letters patent, whereby "*Ingelardus de Warlee,*" the King's Clerk, is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, in the place of "*Hervicus de Staunton,*" late a Baron, and now Chancellor of the same.	II.	109	29
1316.—Nottingham, 29 Dec.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit "*Ingelardus*" to their fellowship, in the place of "*Hervicus.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1317.— Clipston, 4 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Hastingges.*"— It has been ordered by the King and Council, that "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemor*" shall be sent with a great body of armed forces to Ireland, for the purpose of defending the country against "*Edwardus de Brus,*" who, with his accomplices, has invaded the same. — And he is to be at Haverford on *the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.*, from whence he is to embark upon such expedition. — "*Johannes de Hastingges,*" and all others of the King's Lieges holding lands and tenements in Ireland, are bound to defend the country by reason of such tenure; and therefore he is commanded to repair thither in his own proper person, or otherwise to send a sufficient number of men-at-arms, according to the quantity of his lands and tenements; so as that he, or the substitutes whom he shall send in his stead, be at Haverford as before mentioned, ready to sail to Ireland, and to continue stationed upon his demesnes, in order to defend the same in manner before mentioned.	I.	484	42
1317.— Clipston, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, to "*Johannes Wogan,*" "*Willielmus de Camvill,*" "*Willielmus la Zusche,*" "*Johannes de Erle,*" "*Willielmus de Grandisono,*" "*Thomas de Multon* de *Coupland,*" "*Willielmus de ffienles,*" "*Johannes de Carreu,*" "*Thomas de Rupe* de *Wall',*" "*Herbertus de Mariscis,*" "*Baldewinus le Flemeng,*" "*Johannes Mautravers,*" "*Gilbertus de Boun,*" "*Johannes de Sco Edmundo.*"	I.	484	43
	Short docket of a writ commanding "*Thomas de Brotherton,*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England,* to send a sufficient force of men-at-arms.	I.	484	43
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 30. *d.*			
1317.— Abingdon, 28 Jan.	*Worcester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, issued for trying "*Robertus de Somery,*" who, in his capacity of Commissioner of array, is alleged to have committed various acts of oppression and extortion, by receiving ransoms from the men of the County, in order that, by his connivance, they might escape service and remain at home.	I.	485	44
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1317.— Woodstock, 28 Jan.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*Gilbertus de Middelton.*" — The King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him, and with certain Prelates and "Magnates" of the Council, at Clarendon, in *Eight Days of the Purification*, 9 *Feb.* — He is therefore commanded, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to attend the King at the said day and place, to treat and advise, &c.	I.	170	9
1317.— Woodstock, 28 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "Magister *Walterus de Thorp,*" "Magister *Robertus de Baldok,*" "Magister *Johannes de Stretford,*" "*Johannes de Insula,*" "*Johannes de Foxle,*" "*Guido Ferre,*" "*Willielmus Inge*" and his fellows, viz. "*Henricus Spygurnel,*" "*Lambertus de Trikingham,*" and "*Henricus Lescrop,*" "Magister *Johannes Walwayn,*" and "*Johannes de Stonore.*"			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1317.— Wallingford, 29 Jan.	*Leicester, Nottingham, Derby,* and the *East* and *North Ridings* of *York.* — Letters of credence, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Sixteenth, whereby they are required to give full faith to "*Willielmus de Maldon,*" one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, entrusted to explain, "viva voce," certain matters relating to the defence of the Scottish Marches.	I.	485	45
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 30.			
1317.— Crookham, 30 Jan.	Commission, whereby "Magister *Jacobus de Ispania,*" the King's kinsman, is appointed one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer in the place of "*Ricardus de Crombwell.*"	II.	109	30
	Rot. Maresc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1317.— Clarendon, 1 Feb.	*York.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., in favour of "*Galfridus Luterel,*" who sent the service due for two Knights fees, as has been certified to the King.	I	485	46
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1317.— Clarendon, 2 Feb.	Letters patent, in favour of the Barons, Knights, and others of the franchise of the Bishoprick of *Durham,* then in the King's hands, who had prepared to proceed with horses and arms against the Scots, out of the bounds of the liberty, under the command of "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel,* as "Custos" of the Marches; and declaring that such service shall not diminish the rights of the Bishoprick, or prejudice them or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent in future.	I.	485	47

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1317. — Clarendon, 2 Feb.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Barons, Knights, " Liberi Homines," and all others of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, requesting them to be obedient to the commands of the Earl of *Arundel*, and transmitting the declaration of indemnity.	I.	485	48
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1317. — Clarendon, 18 Feb.	Writ, docketted " Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to " Magister *Johannes de Stretford*," the King's Clerk, commanding him, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to be at Westminster on *the Morrow of the Clause of Easter*, 11 *April*, to treat with certain other of the King's Lieges upon the affairs which will be more fully expounded by " *Walterus de Norwyco*."	I.	170	10
1317. — Clarendon, 18 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to " Magister *Robertus de Baldok*," " Magister *Gilbertus de Middelton*," " Magister *Walterus de Thorp*," " Magister *Ricardus de Stanhou*," " Magister * *de Brigg*'," and " Magister *Galfridus de Eton*."			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1317. — Clarendon, 20 Feb.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Sixteenth. — They are to certify to the King under their seals, the names of those persons who have prevented the levy of the Sixteenth upon themselves or their tenants, or who have otherwise impeded the Collectors or their deputies in the execution of the commission. — If necessary, they are to enquire by the oaths of good and lawful persons who are not suspected, and to return such inquests, together with their certificates, *on or before the Quinzaine of Easter*.	II.	110	31
1317. — Clarendon, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the several other Assessors and Collectors throughout *England*.	II.	110	32
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27. *d.*			
1317. — Clarendon, 20 Feb.	Renewed commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of " *Johannes de Treiagu*," for the trial of " *Willielmus Brundel*," " *Reginaldus de Trelouthasmur*" senior, " *Reginaldus*" his son, " *Thomas Trier*," " *Lucas de Trethaek*," " *Philippus de Penles*," " *Warinus de Pencoen*," " *Ricardus de Trenewith*," " *Robertus Balaam*," " *Johannes Bebon*," " *Petrus Brundel*," " *Gilbertus de Talgarrek*," and " *Robertus de Bosneysek*," who, by conspiracy, had induced " *Thomas de Cregonou*" to pursue a false appeal of robbery against " *Johannes de Treiagu*," by reason whereof he was taken and imprisoned in the Fleet; and also of " *Serlo de Nansladron*," " *Willielmus Wyse*," " *Serlo Wise*," and " *Johannes de Tresluuen*," who, in the time of the late King, had forcibly entered the manor of the said " *Johannes de Treiagu*" at *Godwolghan* (*Godolphin*).	II.	110	33
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26. *d.*			
1317. — Clarendon, 20 Feb.	*York*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Commission, whereby " *Johannes de Heselarton*," " *Johannes de Donecastria*," and " *Alexander de Cave*" are appointed Justices for the purpose of enquiring into offences, committed by the King's Ministers or others, by taking tortious prizes contrary to the statute of Westminster, 3 Ed. I. — The inquisitions are to be returned before the King without delay.	II.	110 111	34
1317. — Clarendon, 20 Feb.	Similar commissions, in the following Circuits; viz. *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Lancaster*. *Leicester*, *Warwick*, *Lincoln*, *Rutland*, and *Northampton*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Southampton*, *Wilts*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Devon*, and *Cornwall*. *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*. *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*. *Gloucester*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Salop*, and *Stafford*.	II.	111	35
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24. *d.*			
1317. — Clarendon, 1 Mar.	*York*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Commission, whereby " *Johannes de Heslarton*," " *Johannes de Donecastria*," and " *Alexander de Cave*" are appointed Justices for the examination of measures, and the punishment of persons who have acted fraudulently therein; and also for the purpose of delivering measures according to the standard of London, to be used in all proper places. — The commission is grounded upon Magna Charta, cap. 25, and recites that frequent complaints have been made in divers Parliaments, of the frauds committed contrary to the tenor of the Charter.	II.	111	36
1317. — Clarendon, 1 Mar.	Similar commissions, in the following Circuits; viz. *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Lancaster*. *Leicester*, *Warwick*, *Lincoln*, *Rutland*, and *Northampton*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Wilts*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Devon*, and *Cornwall*. (1) *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*. *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*. *Gloucester*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Salop*, and *Stafford*.	II.	111 112	37
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1317. — Winchester, 14 Mar.	*York*, *Nottingham*, and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to the Justices appointed by the commission of the 20th Feb., commanding them to act diligently in the execution thereof, all other matters laid aside. — All inquisitions taken, or to be taken *on or before the Quinzaine of Easter*, are to be returned into Chancery, in order that the King may proceed thereon, in such manner as may be advisable.	II.	112	38

(1) ***Southampton*** **is, perhaps, omitted by mistake.**

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1317.— Winchester, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Justices in the following Circuits; viz. *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Lancaster*. *Leicester*, *Warwick*, *Lincoln*, *Rutland*, and *Northampton*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Southampton*, *Wilts*, *Oxford*, *Berks*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Devon*, and *Cornwall*. *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*. *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*. *Hereford*, *Gloucester*, *Worcester*, *Salop*, and *Stafford*.	II.	112	39
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1317.— Winchester, 14 Mar.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — He is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters and excuses laid aside, he is to appear in his own proper person at Westminster, on *Friday next after the Clause of Easter*, 15 *April*, in order to treat with the King, and with certain other Prelates and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, and also with the others of the Council, upon important affairs; and this he is not to omit, as he tenders the King and the King's honour, and the welfare of the Kingdom, and the despatch of such affairs.	I.	170	11
1317.— Winchester, 14 Mar.	Similar writ, in the same words, to the Bishop of *Exeter*; and to the following, but who are commanded to attend "in homagio," "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Robertus de Holand*," "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Willielmus Inge*," and "*Henricus le Scrope*."			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1317.— Clarendon, 10 April.	Docket, containing the substance of a writ addressed to "*Hugo de Prestwold*," whereby he is commanded, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear before the Council at Westminster on *Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist*, 28 *April*, to treat and advise, &c., and this he is by no means to omit.	I.	170	12
1317.— Clarendon, 10 April.	Similar writs were addressed to "*Robertus de Wyvill*" and "*Robertus de Stock*."			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1317.— Crockham, 13 April.	Commission, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — It recites that, in consequence of the impediments arising from certain very arduous and special affairs, the King cannot attend in person at Westminster on the then instant *Friday*, viz. 15 *April*, on which day he had summoned them, and also certain other Prelates and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, to treat upon various arduous affairs. — The Commissioners, or any two of them, are therefore empowered to open the Council, and to continue the same until the King's arrival; he engaging to ratify and accept all that the Commissioners shall do in his name.	I.	170	13
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1317.— Crockham, 14 April.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Rolleston*" is appointed Collector of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., in the place of "*Johannes de Tany*," deceased.	I.	485 486	49
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1317.— Windsor, 28 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Clare*," thanking him for his fidelity and strenuous exertions used in defending the King's hereditary rights, and in repelling the Scots who had invaded Ireland. — The King requests him to continue such exertions, so that the enemy being driven out, the land may be protected and kept for the King and his heirs.	I.	486	50
1317.— Windsor, 28 April.	Similar writs, to forty-one other individuals; to the Mayor and whole "Communitas" of *Dublin*; the Mayors and "Communitates" of *Waterford*, *Cork*, and *Ross*; the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Drogheda* in *Louth*, and the Seneschal and Bailiffs of *Drogheda* in *Meath*; the Reeve and Bailiffs of *Trim*; the Seneschal and Bailiffs of *Kilkenny*; and the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *Ireland*.	I.	486	51
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1317.— Windsor, 30 April.	*Nottingham*. — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Beaufoiz*" Sheriff, and "*Thomas de Menill*," are appointed to raise 300 slingers, who are to muster under the command of "*Menill*" on *the 16th May then next*, and to be conducted by him to the Scottish Marches, for the purpose of prosecuting the war.	I.	486	52
	Rot. Maresc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1317.— Windsor, 1 May.	*Wilts*. — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in favour of "*Willielmus la Zusche*," who married "*Alicia*," sister and heir of "*Robertus de Tony*," deceased; the said "*Robertus de Tony*" having sent the service due for two Knights fees and an half, which he had acknowledged, as has been certified to the King.	I.	486	53
	Rot. Maresc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1317.— Windsor, 1 May.	*Devon*. — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes de Dynant*," son and heir of "*Joceus de Dynant*," deceased; the said "*Joceus*" having performed the service of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	487	54

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1317.— Windsor, 8 May.	*Melcomb.* — Commission, whereby "*Adam de Glidde*" and "*Willielmus le Mareschal*" are appointed Collectors and Receivers of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	112	40
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1317. - - - 8 May.	Memorandum, that "*Johannes de Sandale*," Bishop of *Winchester*, the Chancellor, being about to proceed to Canterbury for the purpose of attending the consecration of "Magister *R. de Neuport*" Bishop elect of *London*, the King, by writ of privy seal, ordered that during his absence from town, he should place the Chancery and the great seal in and under the custody of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" and "*Robertus de Bardelby*," to perform what should appertain thereunto, in manner heretofore accustomed. — By reason whereof, the Chancellor, before his departure, directed that the seal should remain in his "hospicium" at Southwark (1), in the custody of "*Henricus de Clif*," under the seals of the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" and "*Robertus de Bardelby*," &c.	II.	112	41
1317.— London, 11 May.	And accordingly, on the 11*th May*, the Chancellor departed from London for Canterbury, and on the same day, after dinner, the said "*Henricus*," "*Willielmus*," and "*Robertus*" opened the great seal and sealed writs therewith; and on the 18*th of May*, the Chancellor having returned to town, he opened the great seal, (being under the seals of the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Robertus*,") and sealed writs therewith at Westminster. ...			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1317.— Windsor, 15 May.	Special licence of alienation, in favour of "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," reciting that the said "*Edmundus*" being apprehensive that upon his decease, his name and arms would become extinct in the person of "*Isabella*" his daughter and heir apparent, and that he was earnestly desirous that the same should be continued, the King, at his request, and in consideration of the good services which he had performed, both in the preceding and present reigns, had granted licence to him, the said "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," to enfeoff any person whom he should choose, with all his manors, Knights fees, and other tenements held in capite, to hold unto such feoffee and his heirs; and that such feoffee might, after taking seisin, re-grant the same to the said "*Edmundus*," to hold for the term of his life; with remainder to "*Willielmus*," son of "*Johannes Deyncourt*," and to the heirs of his body; and, for default of such issue, to "*Johannes*," brother of the said "*Willielmus*," and the heirs of his body; and, for default of such issue, remainder to the right heirs of the said "*Edmundus*" for ever. — The King, wishing to give effect to such concession, therefore grants licence to the said "*Edmundus*" that he may enfeoff "*Oliverus Deyncourt*" and "*Johannes Deyncourt*" of *Parkhalle*, with the following hereditaments, viz. the manor and soke of *Blauncheney*; the manors of *Branston* and *Mere*; one messuage with the appurtenances in the Bailiwick of *Lincoln*, and the advowson of the Chapel of *St. Mary* of *Blauncheney* in the County of *Lincoln*; the manor of *Granby*, and the advowsons of the Priory of *Thurgarton* and the Hospital of *St. Leonard of Stoke* in the County of *Nottingham*; and the manors of *Holmsfield* and *Elmton* with the appurtenances, (except one messuage, 312 acres of land, 14 acres and 3 roods of meadow, and 52*s.* and 4*d.* rent in the said manor of *Elmton*,) in the County of *Derby*; all held of the King in capite; to hold unto the said "*Oliverus*" and "*Johannes*," and their heirs for ever, by the services therefore due; and also for the said feoffees to re-grant the same hereditaments to the said "*Edmundus Deyncourt*" for life; with such remainders over as are before mentioned.	II.	113	42
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 8, 9.			
1317.—Westminster, 18 May.	Memorandum of opening of the great seal, as above.	II.	112	42
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	Writ of Military summons, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, the King's brother. — It recites the continued rebellion of "*Robertus de Brus*" and his accomplices, and that the King has ordained to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, for the purpose of proceeding against the enemy. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the said day and place, prepared with horses and arms, &c. ...	I.	487	55
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*; and to one hundred and twenty-eight other individuals, usually considered as Barons, or Tenants in capite.	I.	487 488	56
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs, to the following Prelates and Clergy, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to send their service at the said day and place; viz. The Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, and the Bishop of *Durham* elect; to thirty-seven Abbots, five Abbesses, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior.....	I.	488	57
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	*York.* — General writ of proclamation, addressed to the Sheriff in the usual form.	I.	488	58
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	488	58

(1) "In hospicio suo *London*' apud *Suthwerk*'." — Southwark, like Westminster, was called "London" in common parlance.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1317.—Westminster, 20 May.	*Salop.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Weston*" is associated to the Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	113	43
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1317.—Westminster, 27 May.	Commission, whereby "*J.*" Bishop of *Ely* is appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer. ...	II.	113	44
1317.—Westminster, 27 May.	Writ, commanding "*Walterus de Norwyco*" to deliver to the Bishop the keys, rolls, memoranda, and all things belonging to the office.	II.	113	45
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1317.—Westminster, 7 June.	*York, Northriding.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Bulemere*" and "*Robertus de Coleville*" are appointed Commissioners of array for raising 2,000 foot soldiers, to be conducted to Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the said "*Robertus,*" so as that they be there at latest in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, ready to proceed against the Scots, receiving the King's wages for such service. — The King will shortly send a certain person for the purpose of paying the wages of the troops from the day of their departure from the Riding, until their arrival at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and the Commissioners are to give full faith to him, in all matters which he is empowered to declare.	I.	489	59
1317.—Westminster, 7 June.	Similar commission, for levying the following foot soldiers; viz. from *York* { *Westriding* - - 2,000 *Eastriding* - - 1,000 *Nottingham* and *Derby* - - 2,000 *Salop* and *Stafford* - - 2,000 *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 600 *Lancaster* - - - 600 *Hereford* - - - 300 *Lincoln* { *Lindsey* - - 1,000 *Holland* - - 500 *Kesteven* - - 500 *Worcester* - - - 300 *Gloucester* - - - 300 *Northampton* - - 300	I.	489	59
1317.—Westminster, 7 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex.* — He is requested to raise 200 foot soldiers from his Lordships of *Brennock*, *Penketlyn*, and *Cantredselif*, so as that they be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, &c. — As to the march of these troops, and the payment of their wages until they shall arrive at the place of muster, the King will shortly take order concerning the same, and declare his intentions thereon.	I.	489	60
1317.—Westminster, 7 June.	Similar writs, to the following; viz. "*Mauricius de Berkele*" Justiciar of *Westwales*, for 1,000 from *Westwales.* "*Johannes Giffard,*" for 100 from *Iskennyn* and 100 from *Cantredboghan.* "*Johannes de Cherleton,*" for 200 from *Bualt* and 200 from *Powis.* "*Willielmus la Zouche,*" for 100 from *Eyuail, Uthmenyth,* and *Ismenyth.* "*W. de Brewosa,*" for 100 from *Gower.* "*H. de Lancastria,*" for 100 from *Kedewelly* and *Kadwalthan.* "*J. de Hastyng,*" for 200 from *Went.* "*J. de Grey,*" for 200 from *Driffencloith.* The Earl of *Warenne*, for 200 from *Bromfield* and *Yale.* "*R. de Mortimer de Chirk,*" for 100 from *Blenleueny* and *Talgarth*, and 200 from *Landodu.* The Earl of *Arundel*, for 200 from *Blancmostier* and *Clune.* "*Margareta de Mortimer,*" for 100 from *Kery* and *Warthrenou.* "*R. Damory,*" for 50 from *Ewyas.* "*J. de Crombwell,*" for 50 from *Hope.* "*Morganus ap Mereduk,*" "*Stephanus de la More,*" and "*Johannes le Noreys,*" for 1,000 from *Glamorgan.* The Justiciar of *Chester* or his "Locum tenens," for 500. The "Custos" of the forest of *Dean*, for 200.	I.	489 490	60
	Rot. Maresc. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1317.—Westminster, 15 June.	*York, Northriding.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor,*" who sent his service, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, &c.	I.	490	61
1317.—Westminster, 15 June.	Similar writ, to the Collectors of the scutage in the County of *Nottingham.*			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1317.—Westminster, 15 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus Inge,*" late Chief Justice of the King's Bench, reciting that "*Henricus le Scrop*" is appointed to the place, "durante bene placito," and that he has taken the usual oath of office; and therefore commanding the said "*Willielmus*" to give up all the writs, rolls, records, and memoranda, from the time that he was appointed; and also the rolls, &c. of the time of "*Rogerus le Brabanzon,*" which had been delivered to him by indenture, together with such indenture.	II.	113 114	46

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316—7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Fin. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1317.—Westminster, 15 June.	*Great Yarmouth.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, &c.	II.	114	48
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1317.—Westminster, 17 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It recites the substance of the writ of Military summons of the 20th May (p. 194); and that for certain causes the day of muster has been prorogued to *the Morrow of St. Lawrence*, 11 *Aug.*, 11 Ed. II. — The Earl is therefore commanded to appear at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the said day, prepared with horses and arms and all his service, to proceed against the Scots.	I.	490	62
1317.—Westminster, 17 June.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and one hundred and twenty-six others, &c.	I.	490 491	63
1317.—Westminster, 17 June.	Similar writs, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the following Prelates and Clergy, viz. — the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph's*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, and the Bishop elect of *Durham*, and to thirty-seven Abbots, five Abbesses, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior.	I.	491	64
1317.—Westminster, 17 June.	*Middlesex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation of the prorogation of the muster, &c.	I.	492	65
1317.—Westminster, 17 June.	Similar writs to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	492	65
	Rot. Pat. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1317.—Paddington, 18 June.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Okham*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, in the place of "*Ricardus de Abyndon*," in consequence of the indisposition of the latter.	II.	114	47
1317.—Paddington, 18 June.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the said "*Johannes*" to the office.			
	Rot. Scoc. 10 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 1.			
1317.—Woodstock, 27 June.	*York, Northriding.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, appointed by the Commission of the 7th June, notifying the prorogation of the muster, and commanding them to proceed in raising the foot soldiers accordingly.	I.	492	66
1317.—Woodstock, 27 June.	Similar writs, to the other Commissioners of array; viz. in The *West* and *East Ridings* of *York*, *Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, *Leicester* and *Warwick*, *Lancaster*, *Hereford*, *Lindsey*, *Holland*, and *Kesteven*, *Worcester*, *Gloucester*, and *Northampton*.	I.	492	67
1317.—Woodstock, 27 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, notifying the prorogation of the muster, but requesting him to proceed in raising the foot soldiers from his Lordships of *Brennock*, *Penketlyn*, and *Cantredselyf*, so that they be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Morrow of St. Lawrence*, 11 *Aug.*	I.	492	68
1317.—Woodstock, 27 June.	Similar writs to the following, requesting them to proceed in raising the foot soldiers, as before directed, from the under-mentioned Lordships, &c., viz. "*Mauricius de Berkele*" Justiciar of *Westwales*, — *Westwales*. "*Johannes Giffard*," — *Iskennyn* and *Cantredboghan*. "*Willielmus la Zouche*," — *Eyuayl*, *Uthmenyth*, and *Ismenyth*. "*Willielmus de Brewosa*," — *Gower*. "*Henricus de Lancaster*," — *Kedwelly* and *Cadwalthan*. "*Johannes de Cherleton*," — *Buelt* and *Powis*. "*Johannes de Hastyng*," — *Went*. "*Johannes de Grey*," — *Driffencloit*. "Custos" of the forest of *Dean*, or his "Locum tenens." "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, — *Bromfield* and *Yale*. "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," — *Blenleueny* and *Talgarth*, and *Landodu*. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, — *Blancmostier* and *Clune*. "*Margareta de Mortimer*," — *Kery* and *Warthrenou*. "*Rogerus Damory*," — *Ewyas*. "*Johannes de Crombwell*," — *Hope*. "*Morganus ap Mereduk*," "*Stephanus de la More*," and "*Johannes le Noreys*," — *Glamorgan*. "Justiciar" of *Chester*, or his "Locum tenens."	I.	493	69

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	10 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1316 — 7 *July* 1317.			
	Rot. Claus. 10 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1317. — Woodstock, 1 July.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It recites that "*Anselmus*" Cardinal of *St. Marcellin* and *St. Peter*, and "*Lucas*" Cardinal of *St. Maria in Via Lata*, the Pope's Legates, have arrived for the purpose of negotiating certain affairs which concern the whole Kingdom. — The King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with the Archbishop and certain Prelates and "Proceres," and also with others of the Council, before the Cardinals shall arrive in his presence, to deliberate upon the matter, and also upon other business touching *Gascony*, *Wales*, *Ireland*, and *Scotland*. — The Archbishop is therefore firmly commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters and excuses laid aside, he is to appear in his own proper person before the King at Nottingham on *Monday the 18th instant*, to treat, &c.			
1317. — Woodstock, 1 July.	Similar writs, to the Bishop of *Winchester*, as Chancellor; the Bishop of *Ely*, as Treasurer; and to the Bishop of *Norwich*.	I.	171	1
1317. — Woodstock, 1 July.	Similar writs, to the following Earls [and Barons (1)], commanding their appearance, "in fide et homagio;" viz. "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Adomarus*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Bartholomeus de Badlesmere*," "*Henricus le Scrop*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Walterus de Norwico*," "Magister *Robertus de Baldok*," "Magister *Johannes de Stratford*," "Magister *Walterus de Thorp*," "*Gilbertus de Toutheby*," "*Willielmus Herle*," "*Galfridus le Scrop*," and "*Johannes de Stonore*."			
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 31. *d.*			
1317. — Nottingham, 22 July.	*Dorset.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Peverel*" and "*Willielmus de Whytefeld*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, &c., in the place of "*Robertus fil' Pagani*," deceased, and "*Walterus de Skydemore*," who, being employed upon the King's business, is unable to act, &c.	II.	115	1
1317. — Nottingham, 22 July.	*Somerset.* — Similar commission, appointing "*Johannes de Erleye*" and "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Marisco*" in the place of "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*" and "*Walterus de Skitemor*," both employed on the King's business, and therefore unable to act, &c.	II.	115	2
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1317. — Nottingham, 24 July.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides. — All the issues (or ordinary revenue) of the Kingdom, together with the monies granted by the Clergy and Community of the Kingdom, are found insufficient to meet the expences of the war against the Scots. — The King having investigated the ways and means by which money could be most conveniently and honourably raised, the following plan has been suggested, by the counsel and advice of certain Merchants, as well aliens as native subjects; viz. that the Merchants, as well alien as native, should lend to the King (over and above the customs, and also over and above the new increment upon wools, woolfells, and hides,) the following sums upon all merchandize imported or exported until *Michaelmas then next*, and from thence for the term of one year: Upon each piece of dyed woollen cloth, value 60*s.* and upwards, 6*s.* 8*d.*; — dyed woollen cloth, value per piece 40*s.*, 4*s.*; — scarlet cloth, 13*s.* 4*d.*; — each pipe of wine, 5*s.*; — merchandize of avoirdupois, mercery, spices, battery, wax, pelletry, lead, pewter, cordowane, thread, iron, steel, and other merchandizes, upon each 20*s.* value, 2*s.*; and that the money so borrowed should be repaid to the lenders, out of the issues of the customs arising after *Michaelmas then next*, without any delay or subterfuge. — The Collectors are therefore empowered to receive such sums; and, in rendering their accounts to the Exchequer, they are to certify the names of the lenders to the Treasurer and Barons. — Letters patent under the cocket are to be delivered to the Merchants, for ensuring the repayment of the sums so borrowed out of the issues of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	115	3
1317. — Nottingham, 24 July.	Similar writs, to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — *Hartlepool.* — *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Lynne.* — *Bristol.* — *Ipswich.* — *Great Yarmouth.* — *Sandwich.* — *Chichester.* — *Southampton.* — *Chester.* — *Boston.*	II.	115, 116	4

(1) Interlined.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, reciting the substance of the writs of summons and of prorogation of the 20th May and 17th June, 10 Ed. II., and that it had been thought fit that a further prorogation should take place, until *the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 15 *Sept.* — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear in person at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on such prorogued day, with horses and arms, &c.	I.	494	1
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*; and to one hundred and twenty-six others, usually considered, &c., including "*Nicholaus de Sancto Mauro*," whose name is cancelled.	I.	494 495	2
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	Similar writs, mutatis mutandis, to the following Prelates and Clergy; viz. the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, and *Hereford*; and to thirty-seven Abbots, five Abbesses, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior.	I.	495	3
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	*York.* — Concurrent writ of proclamation, directing the Sheriff to notify the further prorogation of the muster to *the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 15 *Sept.* ...	I.	495 496	4
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs in all the other Counties of *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	*York, Northriding.* — Concurrent writs, addressed to the several Commissioners of array, appointed by the commissions of the 7th June, notifying the further prorogation of the muster until *the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 15 *Sept.*, but commanding them respectively to proceed with their levies, who are to be marched accordingly.	I.	496	5 6
1317. — Nottingham, 28 July.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and the Justiciars, &c. of *Wales* and the Marches, &c., notifying the further prorogation of the muster, and directing them to cause their respective levies and contingents to assemble at Newcastle-upon-Tyne accordingly.	I.	496 497	7 8
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1317. — Nottingham, 1 Aug.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission of array, empowering "*Robertus de Strelleye*," "*Robertus Touk*," and "*Hugo de Hercy*" to raise 2,000 foot soldiers, of whom 200 are to be slingers, (1) and who are to be marched by the said "*Robertus de Strelleye*" and "*Hugo*" to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where they are to muster on *the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 15 *Sept.*, receiving the King's wages for such service. — The usual clause is inserted, relating to the appointment of a Paymaster.	I.	497	9
1317. — Nottingham, 1 Aug.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Similar commission, for the levy of 1,000 (1) foot soldiers.			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1317. — Nottingham, 4 Aug.	*London.* — Writ, in favour of "*Doffus de Bardi*," "*Rogerus Ardingelli*," "*Dinus Forcinetti*," and "*Franciscus Balduchi*," Merchants of the Company of the *Bardi* of *Florence*, to whom the King is bound in various large sums of money, addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, commanding them to pay to the said Merchants or their Attorney £1,600 out of the new increment.	II.	116	5
1317. — Nottingham, 4 Aug.	*Southampton.* — Similar writ, to the Collectors in this port, commanding them to pay to the Merchants or their Attorney £533. 6*s.* 8*d.*	II.	116	6
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1317. — Nottingham, 4 Aug.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, in favour of the Company of the *Bardi*, allowing them to export their own wools, hides, and woolfells, upon payment of the ordinary customs, and without requiring them to discharge the new increment. — But an account is to be taken of such increment, and certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	116	7
1317. — Nottingham, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *London.* *Boston.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.*	II.	116	8
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1317. — Nottingham, 4 Aug.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Kertlyngton*," Attorney of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*," to whom the customs upon wools, hides, and woolfells had been assigned in satisfaction of certain sums due to him from the King, and whereby he is commanded to give up the cocket to "*Petrus Bonayoiut*" Attorney of the *Bardi*, who, having paid off the monies due to the Earl, have in like manner obtained an assignment of the customs, which they are to receive until fully satisfied.	II.	116	9

(1) These are additional levies, over and above the troops directed by the commissions of the 7th June.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Birton*," a Burgess of the Town, is appointed Receiver of the new increment upon wools, &c.	II.	116	10
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the increment upon wools, &c., reciting the writ of the 4th August, and commanding them to pay over the same to "*Bernardus le ffauconer*," as the Attorney of the *Bardi*, he having been nominated for that purpose before the King by "*Rogerus Ardingelli*," one of the Merchants of the Company.	II.	116, 117	11
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	*London.* — Similar writs, addressed to the Collectors and Controller of the customs upon wools, &c., commanding them in like manner to pay over the same to "*Datinus Belynzoni*," a Merchant of the Company of the *Bardi*, as Attorney of the Company. ...	II.	117	12
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	Letters patent, in favour of "*Doffus de Bardi*," "*Rogerus Ardingelli*," "*ffranciscus Balduch*," and "*Dinus fforcinetti*," and the other partners of the Company of the *Bardi*, declaring that they may export their own proper wools, free of the new increment, — paying nevertheless the old custom of half a mark.	II.	117	13
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	Writ, addressed accordingly to the Collectors in the ports of *London*, *Boston*, *Kingston-upon-Hull*, and *Southampton*.	II.	117	13
1317. — Nottingham, 6 Aug.	Writs and letters patent, bearing the same date and teste, and to the same effect as the preceding set, but in a more ample form, and which, as it appears from a memorandum subjoined, were really issued upon the 12th September, when the Merchants promised to the Chancellor that the first set should be surrendered to him and cancelled. — In these renewed letters it is stated that the grant is made to the *Bardi* in consideration of the "benevolence" which they had shewn to the King in his necessities.	II.	117	14
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Strelleye*," "*Robertus Touk*," and "*Hugo de Heriz*," (as Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 7th June,) commanding them to proceed forthwith to raise the men, who are to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *Monday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 19 *Sept.* — The Sheriff is commanded to pay the wages of the levies out of the issues of his bailiwick, from the day of their departure from the County, until their arrival at York.	I.	497	10
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties and Districts, viz. *Salop* and *Stafford*, *Leicester* and *Warwick*, *Northampton*, *Lindsey*, *Holland*, *Kesteven*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, and *Gloucester*, commanding them to march the levies to Northallerton, where they are to muster, on *the Morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 22 *Sept.*	I.	497, 498	11
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the Ridings of the County of *York*, omitting the clause concerning the payments by the Sheriff. — Levies to muster at York, on *Monday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross*, 19 *Sept.*	I.	498	11
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	*Westwales.* — Writ, addressed to "*Mauricius de Berkele*" Justiciar of *Westwales*, reciting the previous commissions, &c. and commanding him to proceed in making the levy of the 1,000 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to Northallerton, on *Monday next after St. Matthew the Apostle*, 26 *Sept.*	I.	498	12
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	*Northwales.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" as Justiciar of *Northwales*, commanding him to proceed with the levy of 1,400 foot soldiers, &c.	I.	498	14
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	*Westwales.* — Writ, commanding the Chamberlain of *Westwales* to pay six days marching wages, at the usual rate, to the Leaders of the levies and the foot soldiers, being from the day when they shall leave Westwales, until their arrival at Northallerton.	I.	498	13
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	*Northwales.* — Similar writ to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvan*.	I.	498	15
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Writs, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and the other Lords Marchers, reciting the previous writs, and requesting them to proceed with their levies of the foot soldiers, and to cause them to muster at Northallerton, on *Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 26 *Sept.*	I.	498, 499	16
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Writ, commanding the Chamberlain of *Westwales* to pay six days marching wages, at the usual rate, to the Leaders of the last-mentioned levies.	I.	499	17
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Writ, commanding "*Mauricius de Berkle*," Justiciar of *Southwales*, to appoint Leaders of the above-mentioned levies, by whom they may be marched to Northallerton.	I.	499	18
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Similar writs to the Lords Marchers of *Northwales*, requesting them to proceed with the levies.	I.	499	19
1317. — York, 8 Sept.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, commanding him to pay six days wages to the Leaders of the last-mentioned levies, &c.	I.	499	20

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317—7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1317.—York, 8 Sept.	Writ, commanding "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," Justiciar of *Northwales*, to appoint Leaders of the levies.	I.	499	21
1317.—York, 8 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to pay marching wages, at the usual rate, to the Leaders of the levies and their men, calculated from the day when they shall leave the County until their arrival at York.	I.	499	22
1317.—York, 8 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriff of *Lincoln*, for the wages of the levies of *Lindesey*, *Holland*, and *Kesteven*, for three days march to Northallerton.	I.	499	22
	To the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Northampton*, *Salop*, and *Stafford*, for four days march.			
	To the Sheriff of *Hereford*, for six days march.			
	To the Sheriffs of *Gloucester* and *Worcester*, for five days march.	I.	499	23
1317.—York, 8 Sept.	Writ, addressed to the "Custos" of the forest of *Dean*, or his "Locum tenens," commanding him to proceed to raise the levies, so that they may muster at Northallerton on *Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew*, 26 *Sept.*, and to pay their wages, &c. ...	I.	499	24
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1317.—York, 13 Sept.	*London*. — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the new increment upon wools and other merchandizes, declaring that the same is not to be levied upon corn, salt, codfish, stockfish, or any other kind of victual imported into the Kingdom.	II.	117	15
1317.—York, 13 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — *Great Yarmouth.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — *Sandwich.* *Hartlepool.* — *Chichester.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Southampton.* *Lynne.* — *Chester.* *Bristol.* — *Boston.* ..... *Ipswich.*	II.	117	16
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1317.—York, 15 Sept.	*Skipton* in *Craven*. — Commission, empowering "*Willielmus de Shelfeld*," Constable of the Castle, to raise 120 foot soldiers within the fee of the Castle, who are to be marched to York.	I.	500	26
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1317.—York, 16 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Moubray*," stating that the King is in great want of able-bodied men, and directing and empowering him (or such person as he shall depute), to raise from his own demesnes in the County of *York*, and from amongst his tenants, such able-bodied men-at-arms, as well horse as foot, as he shall think fit, and to conduct them to York, to march with the King in aid of his expedition against the Scots. — Full powers are given to "*Moubray*" to compel such service by distraining, &c. ...	I.	500	27
1317.—York, 16 Sept.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Ros.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1317.—York, 16 Sept.	Protection, in favour of "*Johannes de Langeleye*," about to proceed to perform military service in Scotland in the "comitiva" of "*Hugo le Despenser.*"—"*Henricus Spigurnel*," and his fellow Justices of assize in the County of *Warwick*, are commanded to stay the caption of all assizes of novel disseisin which may be brought against him until their next Session *after the feast of St. Martin*.	I.	500	28
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1317.—York, 16 Sept.	*London*. — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the "new increment," &c., commanding them to continue the collection upon wools, hides, and woolfells only, and to exempt all other merchandizes.	II.	117, 118	17
1317.—York, 16 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Lynne.* — *Ipswich.* *Boston.* — *Great Yarmouth.* *Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — *Sandwich.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — *Chichester.* *Hartlepool.* — *Southampton.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Chester.* ..... *Bristol.*	II.	118	18
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1317.—York, 20 Sept.	*York*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation in all Cities, Boroughs, Market towns, and other places, that the King, with the advice as well of the Prelates and "Magnates" of the Kingdom, as of the others of the Council, will ordain due punishment to be inflicted upon the "sons of iniquity" who assaulted and robbed the Cardinal Legates at *Asshe*, within the liberty of the Bishoprick of *Durham*; — also, that if the Officers of the household have committed any excesses by taking prises of victual or otherwise, the King will cause such wrongs to be redressed. (1)	II.	118	19
1317.—York, 20 Sept.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			

(1) The Legates had been assaulted and robbed by *Gilbert de Middleton* and *Walter Selby*. This outrage excited great alarm and scandal. *Middleton* was afterwards hanged, drawn, and quartered for the crime. *Trokelowe*, p. 40. *Mon. Malm.* p. 181.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *in cedula.*			
1317. — [York,] 24 Sept.	Memorandum, that on this day, the Commissioners of array (appointed by the commissions of the 7th June, 10 Ed. II., &c.) were directed to surcease from raising and marching the levies, until they should be otherwise commanded by the King; — and the Sheriffs were also commanded in like manner to stop the payment of marching wages.			
	"*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and the other Lords Marchers, and also the Justiciars of *South* and *North Wales*, &c. were commanded in like manner to surcease from raising and marching the men from *South* and *North Wales*; — and the Chamberlains of *North* and *South Wales* are in like manner directed to stop the payment of wages.	I.	499, 500	25
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1317. — York, 24 Sept.	General letters of protection, for "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, his followers and retainers, and declaration, that neither they nor their goods, &c. shall be troubled, arrested, or seized for any cause of prosecution arising or which shall arise *before the Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.* 1318, at which time it has been ordained that a Parliament shall be held at Lincoln. — The protection is granted at the request of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and the other "Magnates" of the Council. — And if any arrest or seizure shall take place contrary to the protection, the persons troubled or molested shall be released, &c. by the Earls of *Pembroke* and *Hereford*, who have full powers to act therein by letters patent.	I.	171	2
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1317. — York, 24 Sept.	Concurrent commission or letters patent, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, are jointly and severally empowered to release all persons who have been arrested as followers of the Earl of *Lancaster*, according to the tenor of the letters of protection.	I.	171, 172	3
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1317. — York, 25 Sept.	General letters of protection, in favour of "*Nicholaus de Segrave*," as an adherent of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	I.	171	2
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 24.			
1317. — York, 26 Sept.	General letters of protection, for the Earl of *Lancaster*, and his followers and retainers, granted as before, at the request of the Earls of *Pembroke* and *Hereford*, but in a more ample form. — The freedom from arrest and seizure is to continue so long as Parliament shall sit, during which period all things are to remain in peace; all matters which can be redressed in Parliament, shall then be redressed accordingly; and matters touching the common law, shall be redressed by the law of the Kingdom.	I.	172	4
	Orig. in Dom. Cap. Westm.			
1317. — York, 26 Sept.	Concurrent commission, whereby the Earls of *Pembroke* and *Hereford* are jointly and severally empowered to discharge the followers and adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, and to deliver and restore their goods, lands, and tenements, if they should be arrested or seized by the King or the King's officers. — And they are also jointly and severally authorized to depute any other person to act in the premises. — The commission to last until the *Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.* 1318, and during the whole session of Parliament.	I.	172	5
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1317. — Westminster, 26 Oct.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to "*William de Ayremynn'*," "*Robert de Bardelby*," and "*Robert de Askeby*," reciting that the King has granted permission to "*J.*" Bishop of *Winchester*, Chancellor, that he might visit his bishoprick, and continue there for a time, in consequence of certain affairs which he had to transact there; and that by a certain other writ the Bishop is directed to leave the great seal in the custody of the said "*William*," under the seals of the said "*Robert*" and "*Robert*," or one of them, until his return. — They are therefore commanded to perform what appertains to the office.	II.	118	20
1317. — Westminster, 9 Nov.	Which writ was, on *Wednesday next before St. Martin*, delivered by "*Johannes de Heselarton*" to the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynn'*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Robertus de Askeby*," at Westminster, about Prime-song. — And the Chancellor, on the same day, delivered the great seal, under his own seal, to the said "*Willielmus*," which the latter received; and the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Robertus*," on the same day, after dinner, in the "hospicium" of the said "*Willielmus*," at the "Domus Conversorum," London, opened the great seal, and sealed writs therewith, and, after sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Robertus*."			
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1317. — Westminster, 16 Nov.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Gretford*" and "*Willielmus filius Roberti de Barton*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c. ...	II.	118	21

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	*Southampton.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and "*Jacobus de Norton'*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of arresting and pursuing offenders.	II.	118, 119	22
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Writ, docketted "Summonicio Parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King has ordained to hold a Parliament at Lincoln, in *Fifteen Days of St. Hilary*, 27 *Jan.* 1318, on account of divers arduous affairs touching the King and Kingdom. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally at the said day and place, for the purpose of treating with the other Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres," &c. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	172	6
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Durham* elect, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, and the Archbishop of *Dublin*.	I.	173	6
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writ, to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, with such variations as are required for the two Chapters.	I.	173	6
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	173	7
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to forty-four Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	173	7
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance "in fide et homagio."	I.	173	8
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; — to eighty-five others, usually considered as Barons, &c. — and to thirty-eight Justices and others of the Council.	I.	173, 174	
1317.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	*Hertford* and *Essex.* — Writ of election, in the usual form. (1)	I.	174	9
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1317.— Windsor, 22 Nov.	*Cambridge.* — Commission, reciting that alarming disorders and disturbances have arisen in various parts of the Kingdom, occasioned by the misconduct of persons, who, being of small estate, or wholly without any landed property, raise large bodies of men-at-arms, as well cavalry as infantry, to whom they promise gifts of lands and tenements and sums of money; whilst other persons of greater estate enter into illegal confederacies and associations. — Justices are therefore empowered to take inquests concerning such offences. — Persons indicted are to be arrested by the Sheriff, according to the instructions which he shall receive from the Justices, and kept in prison until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	119	23
1317.— Windsor, 22 Nov.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Districts; viz. *Bedford.* — *Nottingham.* *Berks.* — *Oxford.* *Bucks.* — *Rutland.* *Cornwall.* — *Salop.* *Derby.* — *Somerset.* *Devon.* — *Southampton.* *Dorset.* — *Stafford.* *Essex.* — *Suffolk.* *Gloucester.* — *Surrey.* *Hereford.* — *Sussex.* *Hertford.* — *Warwick.* *Huntingdon.* — *Wilts.* *Kent.* — *Worcester.* *Leicester.* — *Holland*, *Norfolk.* — *Lyndesay*, and *Lincoln.* *Northampton.* — *Kesteven*,	II.	119, 120	24
	Ex Orig. in Domo Capit. Westm.			
1317.— London, 24 Nov.	Indenture, whereby "Mons *Roger Damary*, Chivaler," engages, in good faith and as a loyal Knight, with "Mons *Aymar de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and "Mons *Bertholomeu de Badlesmere*," to the following effect: — He will use his utmost diligence to induce the King to allow himself to be led and governed by the advice of the Earl and "Mons *Bertholomeu*;" and that he the King shall give credence to them, beyond all other earthly people, so far as they shall advise him to the honour and advantage of himself, his crown, and the Kingdom. — And that he, "*Roger Damary*," shall also guide himself by such counsels, without transgressing against them in any manner. — He will neither procure, or assent to, the King's granting to any living man, either land or goods beyond the amount of £20 of land, or that value in property (without the consent of the Earl			

(1) The usual entry, stating that similar writs were addressed to the Sheriffs of the other Counties, is omitted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Ex Orig. in Domo Capit. Westm.			
	of *Pembroke* and "Mons *Bertholomeu de Badelesmere*"); or that the King shall do any thing else of importance which may be prejudicial to him or the crown in any event whatever. — If the King should, in the absence of the Earl and "Mons *Bertholomeu*," endeavour to grant land or property, or attempt to do any thing of importance, of his own accord, and which may turn to the prejudice of the crown, then he, "*Roger Damary*," will do all in his power to prevent him; and if he cannot prevent the King, he is to give notice to the Earl and "*Badelesmere*," so that all three, with one accord, may labour to compel the King to change his intentions. — Other clauses are contained for the controul of the King. — "*Damary*" binds himself in the penalty of £10,000 to the true observance of his covenants; and has also taken an oath, upon the consecrated Host, to keep the same. — And the Earl and "Mons *Bertholomeu*," on their part, promise, as true Knights, to maintain and defend "*Damary*" against all persons whomsoever, their allegiance to the King only excepted; and for which they bind themselves, their heirs and executors, and all their goods and chattels, moveables and immoveables.	II.	120	25
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1317. — Windsor, 12 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the "Probi Homines" of *Canterbury*, commanding them to restore "*Baldewinus Pas*"(1) to the office of Bailiff, and to amove "*Johannes de Bisshopesgate*," whom they had elected in his stead, at the expiration of the year; it appearing that the King had requested the City to allow "*Baldewinus Pas*" to retain his office for an additional year; which request they had slighted. — It is also stated, as a reason against the election of "*Johannes de Bishopesgate*," that he has been involved in various conspiracies, robberies, and felonies, of which he has been convicted. — They are also to protect "*Baldewinus Pas*" against certain malefactors, who daily threaten his life, &c.; and the King threatens to seize their liberties.	II.	120	26
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1317. — Windsor, 16 Dec.	Writ, docketted "De veniendo ad tractatum, &c." addressed to "*J.*" Bishop of *Winchester*. — The King wishes to hold a "colloquium" with the Bishop, and with other Prelates and "Proceres," and others of the Council, upon certain important affairs, &c. before the next Parliament. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters and excuses laid aside, he is to appear in his own proper person before the King at Westminster, on *Friday the Morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr*, 30 *Dec.* — And this he is in nowise to omit, as he tenders the King's honour, and the welfare of Church and Kingdom.	I.	174	10
1317. — Windsor, 16 Dec.	Similar writs, to the Bishop of *Ely*, Treasurer, the Bishops of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *St. David's*, and *Worcester*.	I.	174	10
1317. — Windsor, 16 Dec.	Writ, commanding the Bishop of *Lincoln* to dispatch some one of his clerks, in whom he has full confidence, to Westminster, on the before-mentioned day, with full power to treat with the Prelates and "Proceres," and others of the Council, and to consent, together with the Prelates, to what shall be ordained by them.	I.	175	10
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Writ, docketted "De prorogacione parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the writ of summons of the 20th Nov., and that, at the request of the Prelates, the King had prorogued the Parliament to the *first Sunday in Lent*, 12 *March*. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally at the said day and place. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	175	11
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, the Archbishop of *Dublin*, and the Bishop elect of *Durham*.	I.	175	11
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writ, to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, with the requisite variations.	I.	175	11
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, omitting the Premunientes clause.	I.	175	12
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writs to forty-four Abbots, three Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	175	12
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	175	13
1318. — Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; to eighty-four others, usually considered as Barons; and to thirty-seven Justices and others of the Council.	I.	176	13

(1) Otherwise "*Baldewinus Pas* de *Calais*," returned for *Canterbury*, 8 Ed. II.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II.* *m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 4 Jan.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Corresponding writ of election, in the usual form, returnable on the *first Sunday in Lent*, 12 *March*.	I.	177	14
1318.—Westminster, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	177	14
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 6.			
1318.—Westminster, 4 Jan.	General letters of protection for the Earl of *Lancaster* and all his retainers and adherents. — It recites the substance of the protections of the 26th Sept. (p. 201); stating also that the ordinance or determination of holding the Parliament at Lincoln had been made on the 20th Sept. (a fact which does not appear upon the face of the preceding instruments); and that no arrest, &c. should be made for any cause or reason arising before such 20th Sept. — The King grants that the Earl, his followers, retainers, and his allies and people, may safely pass and repass throughout the Kingdom; and that no arrest, &c. shall be made for any cause, &c. until *the first Sunday in Lent*, nor during the session of Parliament.	I.	177	15
1318.—Westminster, 4 Jan.	Concurrent commission, whereby "Mons *Aymer de Valence*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and "Mons *Humfrei de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, are empowered to discharge all persons who may happen to be arrested as followers of the Earl of *Lancaster*, &c. — The commission to last until *the first Sunday in Lent*, and during the whole session of Parliament.	I.	177, 178	16
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 6. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 6 Jan.	*Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Sapy*," "*Robertus de Stormy*," and "*Nicholaus de Aston*" are empowered to pursue and arrest various vagabonds and malefactors, as well Knights as others, who, collecting great multitudes, commit various depredations; the offenders are to be sent to prison by the Sheriff, and kept in gaol until delivered according to law.	II.	120, 121	27
	Rot. Maresc. 11 *Ed. II.* *m.* 5.			
1318.—Windsor, 16 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on behalf of "*Johannes de Crumbwell*," who, having performed his service 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., is to be exonerated from all demands for the scutages of those years.	I.	500	29
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 2. *d.*			
1318.—Windsor, 2 Feb.	*Norfolk.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes Boteturte*" and "*Johannes de Thorp*" to enquire into the amount of sums levied upon the Townships for arming the foot soldiers raised pursuant to the grant made in the Parliament at Lincoln, and which monies ought to have been paid into the Exchequer, or to have been returned to the Townships. — The enquiry to be made as well by Juries as by the examination of the men of the Townships.	I.	500	30
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II.* *m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—Windsor, 6 Feb.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to "*William de Ayremynn'*," "*Robert de Bardelby*," "*Robert de Askeby*," and "Mestr̃ *Henry de Clif*." — It recites that the King, having given permission to the Bishop of *Winchester*, his Chancellor, to make a pilgrimage to St. Thomas of Canterbury, had commanded the Chancellor that he should leave the great seal in the custody of the said "*Henry*," under the seals of the said "*William*," "*Robert*," and "*Robert*," or any two of them, to perform the duties belonging to the office, until the return of the Chancellor. Accordingly, on the 13*th Feb.*, about the hour of Tierce, the said "Magister *Henricus de Clif*" carried the great seal, under the seal of the Chancellor, to Westminster, the Chancellor having set out for Canterbury; and the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynn'*" and "*Robertus de Askeby*" ("*Robertus de Bardelby*" being absent) opened the seal and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the said "*Henricus*," under the seals of the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Robertus de Askeby*." On the 17*th Feb.*, "*Robertus de Bardelby*" arrived at the Chancery, and in his presence the great seal was opened and writs were sealed therewith; and, after such sealing, the said "*Robertus de Bardelby*" placed his seal, together with those of the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Robertus de Askeby*," upon the great seal. And afterwards, on the 19*th Feb.*, the Chancellor returned to *Southwark*, and there, in his "hospicium," about the hour of Tierce, he received the great seal from the aforesaid "*Henricus*," under the seals of the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Robertus*;" and after dinner he opened the same, and sealed writs therewith.	II.	121	28
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II.* *m.* 6.			
1318.—Windsor, 8 Feb.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the customs, commanding them to collect the loan upon wools, woolfells, and hides, &c.	II.	121	29
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II.* *m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 13 Feb.	Memorandum of the opening of the great seal (*see above.*)	II.	121	28

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1318.— Windsor, 10 Feb.	*Southampton.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Lym*" and "*Johannes de Vaus*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	121	30
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 13 Feb.	Memorandum of the opening of the great seal (*v.* p. 204.)	II.	121	28
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 35. *d.*			
1318. — Sheen, 16 Feb.	*Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Camoys*" and "*Rogerus de Bavent*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	121	31
1318. — Sheen, 16 Feb.	*Thanet*, (or Hundred of *Ringeslow* or *Ringesho*,) *Kent.* — Similar commission (1).	II.	121	32
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318. - - 17 Feb.	Memorandum of the re-delivery of the great seal to the Chancellor (*v.* p. 204.).....	II.	121	28
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1318.— Windsor, 21 Feb.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus Oliver*" and "*Robertus de Dumbleton*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	122	33
1318.— Windsor, 21 Feb.	*Hartlepool.* — Similar commission.	II.	122	34
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Writ, docketted "De prorogatione Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the writs of summons and prorogation of the 20th Nov. (p. 202), and 4th January (p. 203); and that, at the request of the Prelates and Clergy of the Kingdom, the King had determined upon a further prorogation, until *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 19 *June*. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally at Lincoln, &c. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	178	17
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Durham* (elect), *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph's*; and the Archbishop of *Dublin*.	I.	178	17
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, with the requisite variations.	I.	178	17
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, omitting the Premunientes clause.	I.	178	18
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writs, to forty-four Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	178	18
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	178	19
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannès de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; to eighty-four others, usually considered as Barons, &c.; and to thirty-five Justices and others of the Council.	I.	179	19
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Corresponding writ of election, returnable as above mentioned.	I.	180	20
1318.—Westminster, 3 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	180	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318.— Westminster, 3 Mar.	*Wilts.* — Original writ of election. (2)	I.	180	21
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 31.			
1318.—Westminster, 4 Mar.	Renewed letters of protection, for "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, his followers, retainers, and adherents, to endure until *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, and during the whole session of Parliament, to the same effect as the former protections, and with the same powers for the Earls of *Pembroke* and *Hereford* (p. 204.)	I.	180, 181	22
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 14 Mar.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Cobham*," "*Rogerus Sauvage*," "*Ricardus de Rokesle*," and "*Johannes de Ifeld*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	122	35
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 16 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Renewed commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Petrus de Salso Marisco*," indicted (together with others,) on account of the murder of "*Willielmus Brady*," and other felonies, and which indictment had been remitted for trial before "*Johannes de Insula*," "*Henricus Spygurnel*," and "*Lambertus de Trikyngham*." — It states that the			

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

(2) The Return is stated to be on a schedule annexed, but which has not been produced.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317—7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28. *d.*			
	Defendant being then a hostage for "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" in the Castle of *Mitford*, he had not been able to appear, and had therefore been put in exigent, but that he had since surrendered himself to prison, in the Castle of *Lincoln*, to abide the law. — The Justices first appointed, being unable to act in consequence of various urgent affairs, "*Rogerus de Cobbeldyk*," "*Gilbertus de Toutheby*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," and "*Robertus de Mabelthorp*" are appointed in their stead.	II.	122	38
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 19 Mar.	Writ, commanding "*Walterus de Norwico*" to appear at Westminster on *the Morrow of the Clause of Easter*, 1 *May*, to treat upon the King's affairs, and particularly upon certain demands propounded by the Cardinal Legates.	II.	122	39
1318.—Westminster, 19 Mar.	Similar writs, to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Henricus le Scrop'*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," and "*Johannes de Mutford.*"	II.	122	40
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *in ced.*			
1318.—London, (1) 29 Mar.	Memorandum, that on the 29*th March*, the Bishop of *Winchester*, the Chancellor, being about to depart for Leicester (by the King's command), the great seal was committed to "Magister *Henricus de Clif*," to be kept under the seals of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" and "*Robertus de Askeby*," until the return of the Chancellor, so that the said "*Willielmus*," "*Henricus*," and "*Robertus*" should, in the mean while, perform the duties of the office.	II.	122	41
	And on the same day after dinner, in the "Hospicium" of the Chancellor at Southwark, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Henricus*," and "*Robertus*" opened the great seal and sealed writs therewith, and, after such sealing, the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Robertus*" affixed their seals upon the great seal, and the same remained in the custody of the said "*Henricus.*"			
	Rot. Fin. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1318.—Windsor, 21 April.	*Hartlepool.* — Commission, empowering the Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c. to collect the loan, &c.	II.	123	45
1318.—Windsor, 21 April.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Similar commission.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 18 May.	Special commission of oyer and terminer, issued at the suit of "*Johannes Boteturte*" and "*Matilda*" his wife, whereby "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and others, are appointed Justices for the trial of "*Ricardus*" Abbot of *St. Edmund's*, "Frater *Willielmus de Cleye*," "Frater *Robertus de Chykeneye*," "Frater *Petrus de Clopton*," "Frater *Willielmus de Wilteshyre*," "Frater *Thomas de Lerling*," "Frater *Hugo de Sudbury*," "Frater *Thomas de Lydgate*," "Frater *Reginaldus de Ufford*," all Monks of the said Monastery — "*Robertus de Walsham*," "Magr *Ricardus le Leche*," "*Simon de Draghton*," "*Bartholomeus de Burgoyne*," "*Willielmus de Brok'*," "*Petrus de Brigham*," "*Willielmus Blauet*," "*Ricardus de Berton*," "*Gilbertus le Bailliff* de *Elmeswell'*," "*Rogerus de Burstall'*," "*Simon le Swon* de *Elmeswell*," "*Johannes de Rideling feld*," and "*Simon de Hoo*," and other trespassers, who are stated to have made a forcible entry upon the manor of *Tyneteshale* in the County of *Norfolk*, from whence they expelled the said "*Matilda*" and the servants of the said "*Johannes de Buteturte*," and grievously assaulted them.	II.	122, 123	42
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1318.—Westminster, 18 May.	*Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus Camoys*," "*Rogerus de Bavent*," and "*Willielmus de Northho*" are empowered to arrest vagabonds and malefactors, &c. ...	II.	123	44
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 18 May.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, whereby "*Simon de Holand*" and "*Robertus de Shirburn*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	122	37
	Rot. Maresc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1318.—Westminster, 19 May.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of "*Johannes*," son and heir of "*Willielmus Trussel*" deceased, the King having been informed, by testimony upon which he can rely, that "*Willielmus Trussel*" performed the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged.	I.	501	31
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 26 May.	*Somerset.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Erle*" and "*Johannes de Cliuedon*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	122	36
	Rot. Scoc. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 4 June.	*York* — *Cleveland* and *Blackhow* — and *Bulmer*, *Rydall*, and *Bridforth* Wapentakes. — Commission, whereby "*Nicholaus de Meignill*" is empowered to raise all men-at-arms and foot soldiers, &c., excepting the men and tenants of the Earls and Barons, who are to be "elected" by such Earls and Barons. — The commission states that the Scots had advanced as far as the County of York, committing great ravages, and that greater shame and damage will ensue unless they are speedily opposed.	I.	501	32

(1) Meaning Southwark.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1318.—Westminster, 8 June.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to all Barons, Knights, "Liberi Tenentes," &c. commanding them to obey the Sheriff, who is ordered forthwith to raise all the power of the County for the purpose of resisting the invasion of the Scots.	I.	501	33
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 8 June.	Writ, docketted "De revocatione Parliamenti," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the substance of the writ of summons to the Parliament at Lincoln, as prorogued by the writ of the 3d March (p. 205.); but that the Scots having invaded England, and advanced as far as the County of York, the King intends forthwith to proceed to the City of York, with horses and arms, in order to march against such his enemies and rebels, and by reason thereof he cannot hold his Parliament at the said day and place, as he could have wished. — It is therefore notified to the Earl, that he is not to repair to Lincoln on *the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, &c.	I.	181	23
1318.—Westminster, 8 June.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," were addressed to the Earls, "Majores Barones" (1), and Prelates.	I.	181	23
1318.—Westminster, 8 June.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the previous writ of election, and that in consequence of the invasion of the Scots, the King is unable to hold his Parliament; the Sheriff is therefore to cause proclamation to be made in his bailiwick that the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses are not to repair to Lincoln, &c. ...	I.	181	24
1318.—Westminster, 8 June.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	181	24
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 9 June.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*see* p. 208.)	II.	123	48
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—[Westminster,] 9 June.	*Norfolk.* — Commission, associating "*Johannes de Mutford*" to the special Justices of oyer and terminer, appointed for the trial of certain trespassers, at the suit of "*Johannes Botetourte*" and "*Matilda*" his wife (*v.* p. 206.)	II.	123	43
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Letters patent, whereby "Magister *Johannes Walewayn*" is appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito."	II.	123	46
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Writ, commanding the Bishop of *Ely* to deliver to the said "*Johannes*" the keys, rolls, memoranda, and all else belonging to the office.	II.	123	47
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Writ of Military summons, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — During the truce of two years which had been effected by the mediation of Pope *John* XXII., the King and the English, as obedient sons of the Apostolical See, had abstained from all aggressions against the Scots; but that the latter, continuing in their obstinacy and wickedness, and refusing to obey the precepts of Holy Church, had seized Berwick-upon-Tweed, together with several fortresses belonging to the King and his Lieges in the Marches; and, not contented with these acts of hostility, had invaded England and advanced as far as the County of York, committing innumerable depredations. — The truce being therefore no longer binding upon the King, (since the Scots have not observed the same on their part,) it has been ordained that all the King's service shall muster at York on *the Morrow of St. James the Apostle*, 26 *July*, 12 Ed. II. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear in person, at the said day and place, with horses and arms and all his service, for the purpose of proceeding against the enemy.	I.	501	34
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; and eighty-three others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	501 502	35
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the following Prelates and Clergy, commanding them, "in fide et homagio," to send their service, &c.; viz. The Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Durham*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Hereford*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, and *Worcester*; and to thirty-eight Abbots, five Abbesses, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior.	I.	502 503	36
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	*York.* — Writ of general summons and proclamation, in the usual form.	I.	503	37
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	503	37

(1) This is a very important description, since it evidently designates the persons summoned by special writ as the "Majores Barones" of King *John*'s Magna Charta.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317 — 7 *July* 1318. *Rot. Claus.* 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.* Memorandum, that "*Johannes de Sandale*" Bishop of *Winchester*, Chancellor, on *the feast of the Translation of St. Edmund the Archbishop*, 9 *June*, delivered the great seal, under his own seal, to the King, in the Green chamber in the Palace of Westminster. And the King received the great seal from the Chancellor, and immediately delivered the same (so sealed) to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, to be kept under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clyff*," Clerks of the Chancery, to do what pertained to the office, until the King should otherwise ordain; and such delivery was made in the presence of the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *Dublin* — "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* — "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," Knights — and many others.			
1318.—Westminster, 10 June.	And on the following day, viz. on *Whitsun Eve*, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*" opened the great seal in Westminster Hall, about Tierce, and sealed writs therewith, and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Henricus*."			
1318.—Westminster, 11 June.	On *Whitsunday* the King, in the presence of the Earl of *Hereford*, the *Despensers*, *Badelesmere*, and many others, in the White Hall (1) of his Palace of Westminster, appointed "*Johannes de Hothum*," Bishop of *Ely*, to be his Chancellor; and "*Willielmus de Ayremynn*'," by the King's command, delivered the great seal, sealed as above, to the Chancellor, which he received with his own hands.			
1318.—London, 12 June.	And on *the Monday following*, the Chancellor, in his "hospicium" at Holborn, opened the great seal after dinner, in the presence of the Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed writs therewith.			
1318.—Westminster, 13 June.	On *the Tuesday following*, the King addressed his writ of privy seal, dated 12 *June*, to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Henricus de Clif*'," and "*Robertus de Askebi*," by virtue whereof the said "*Willielmus*" received the great seal from the Chancellor, (about to depart from town upon the King's affairs,) under his (the Chancellor's) seal; and immediately after dinner, in the "Domus Conversorum," London, the said "*Willielmus*," in presence of the said "*Robertus*," "*Henricus*," and "*Robertus*," sealed writs therewith; after which the great seal remained in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*," "*Henricus*," and "*Robertus*."			
1318.—Northampton, 2 July.	On *the second of July* the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" arrived at Northampton, with the great seal, under the seals of the said "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Robertus de Askebi*," which he delivered to the Chancellor, in his "hospicium" in the Abbey of St. James without Northampton.	II.	123 124	48
1318.—Northampton, 4 July.	On *the fourth of July* the Chancellor opened the great seal, in the presence of the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," "*Robertus*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed writs therewith; and immediately after such sealing, the Chancellor, being about to proceed to the Earl of *Lancaster* on the King's affairs, delivered the great seal to the said "*Willielmus*," who was to use the same, with "*Robertus de Askeby*," "*Henricus de Clyf*," and "*Robertus de Bardelby*," or one of them, as before; and on the following day the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Henricus de Clif*'," and "*Robertus de Askebi*" opened the great seal, and sealed writs therewith. On *the* 16*th July* the Chancellor returned to Northampton, and the said "*Willielmus*" delivered the great seal, under the seals of the said "*Robertus*," "*Henricus*," and "*Robertus*," to him, in his "hospicium;" and on the morrow (*July* 17*th*) he opened the same, and sealed writs therewith. On *the* 20*th July*, *viz. on the feast of St. Margaret*, the Chancellor, being about to proceed again to the Earl of *Lancaster*, he re-delivered the seal to the said "*Willielmus*," &c.; and, on the same day, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*" ("*Robertus de Askeby*" being allowed to return home,) opened the great seal in the Church of St. Mary's without the Castle of Northampton, and sealed writs therewith, and after which the great seal remained with the said "*Willielmus*," under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clyf*." On *the* 29*th July* the Chancellor returned to Northampton; and the said "*Willielmus*" delivered the great seal to him, which he opened in his "hospicium," and sealed writs forthwith. On *the* 1*st August* the Chancellor proceeded a third time to the Earl of *Lancaster*, before which he delivered the great seal to the said "*Willielmus*," to be kept by him as before; and thereupon he and "*Robertus de Bardelby*," ("*Henricus de Clyf*" being unwell,) after a little while, opened the great seal, before dinner, in the Chancellor's chamber in the Abbey, and sealed writs therewith, and the seal then remained in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*." On *the* 4*th August* the said "*Willielmus*" travelled with the great seal to the Chancellor at Leicester, where he, the Chancellor, was detained by illness, so that he could proceed no farther, and delivered the said great seal, under the seal of the said "*Robertus*," to the Chancellor, in the "hospicium" of the Bishop of *Lincoln*, at Leicester; and on the morrow (*5th Aug.*), in the Church there, the Chancellor opened the great seal, and sealed writs therewith.			

(1) The present House of Lords.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	11 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1317—7 *July* 1318.			
	Rot. Pat. 11 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 4 July.	*Warwick.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Erdyngton*," "*Robertus de Stok*," and "*Johannes de Peyton*" are authorized to arrest vagabonds and malefactors, &c.	II.	124	49
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1318.—Northampton, 10 July.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Gretford*" and "*Gilbertus de Bedeford*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	125	1
1318.—Northampton, 10 July.	Writ, commanding "*Willielmus de Barton*" to deliver up to the new Collectors the seal of the cocket, memoranda, and other things belonging to the office.	II.	125	2
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 16 July.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*v.* p. 208.)	II.	124	48
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	Writ of Military summons, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the substance of the writ of summons of the 10th June, 11 Ed. II. (p. 207), and that for certain causes the day of muster had been prorogued from *the Morrow of St. James the Apostle*, 26 *July*, until *the Morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle*, 25 *Aug.* — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to appear at York on the said day, with horses and arms and all his service, for the purpose of proceeding against the enemy.	I.	504	1
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; and to eighty others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	504 505	2
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	Similar writs, to the following Prelates and Clergy, to send their service, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," &c.; viz. The Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Durham*, *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Landaff*, *Hereford*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *St. David's*, *St. Asaph*, *Bangor*, *Salisbury*, and *Worcester*; and to thirty-eight Abbots, five Abbesses, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior.	I.	505	3
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	*Northampton.* ═ Concurrent writ of summons and proclamation, addressed to the Sheriff in the usual form.	I.	505	4
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	505	4
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 20 July.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*v.* p. 208.)	II.	124	48
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1318.—Woodstock, 24 July.	Letters patent, whereby "*Robertus de Wodehous*," the King's Clerk, is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, in the place of "*Ingellardus de Warle*."	II.	125	3
1318.—Woodstock, 24 July.	Concurrent writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the new Baron in the place of "*Ingellardus de Warle*."			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 28. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 29 July.	*Bedford.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Mortayn*" and "*Petrus de Loreng*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	125	4
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 29 July.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*v.* p. 208.)	II.	124	48
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27.			
1318.—Northampton, 31 July.	General pardon, granted to the adherents of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, of all offences against the peace, committed previously to *the feast of St. James the Apostle*, 25 *July*, *then last past*; those persons who assisted in the robbery committed upon the Cardinal Legates only excepted.	II.	125	5
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318.—Northampton, 1 Aug.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*v.* p. 208.)	II.	124	48

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Claus. 11 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1318. — Leicester, 4 & 5 Aug.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal (*v.* p. 208.)	II.	124	48
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27. *d.*			
1318. — Leicester, 6 Aug.	*Norfolk.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of "*Johannes de Cove*," whereby "*Johannes de Buteturte*," "*Willielmus de Goldington*," "*Robertus de Aspale*," and "*Johannes Claver*" are appointed Justices for the trial of "*Robertus de Wyleby*" and "*Willielmus But*," sworn Bailiffs of the City of *Norwich*, elected by the "Communitas" of the City, and of upwards of seventy other Townsmen, who, as it is alleged, compassed the death of the complainant. — They are stated to have raised a riotous assemblage by ringing the common bell of the City, and having shut the gates, lest "*Johannes de Cove*" and his men should escape, they attacked and compelled them to take refuge in the Castle, in which they were besieged by the multitude for three days and upwards before they could come out. — It is stated that the rioters took four horses, belonging to "*Johannes de Cove*," of the value of 100 marks and upwards, and that they also committed various acts of violence upon his servants.	II.	125, 126	6
1318. — Leicester, 6 Aug.	*Norfolk.* — Similar commission, at the suit of "*Willielmus de Appleby*," who was also assaulted and imprisoned in the same manner by the rioters.	II.	126	7
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1318. — Leek, 9 Aug.	Indenture concerning the government of the Kingdom (*v.* p. 214, 215.)	I.	184	5
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1318. — Nottingham, 12 Aug.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Aldermen, and whole "Communitas" of the City. — It recites that by assent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, the King proposes to be at York on *Sunday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*; and that the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" have promised to proceed with all their forces, at their own expence, against the enemy, for the term of forty days. — The King requests the Mayor, Aldermen, and "Communitas," that, considering the general obligation of contributing to the defence of the Kingdom, they will raise 500 able-bodied foot soldiers, armed with aketons, bacinets, and iron breast-plates, and who are to be marched to York, so that they may join the King on the day of muster, ready to proceed against the enemy for forty days, at the expence of the City. — This aid is not to prejudice the Citizens, or to be drawn into a precedent in future; and the Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, has been directed to issue letters of indemnity accordingly, under the great seal, when he shall be thereunto required. ...	I.	505, 506	5
1318. — Nottingham, 12 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, and Communities of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Winchester*, for - - 100 foot soldiers. *Southampton* - - 20. *Oxford* - - - 40. *Canterbury* - - - 40. *Norwich* - - - 100. *Cambridge* - - - 40. *Nottingham* - - 40. *Northampton* - - - 40. *Lincoln* - - - 100. *York* - - - - 100. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* - 200.	I.	506	6
1318. — Nottingham, 12 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Bailiffs and Communities of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Salisbury*, for - - - 40 foot soldiers. *Newbury* - - - 10. *Abingdon* - - - 15. *Reading* - - - 20. *Gloucester* - - - 30. *Hereford* - - - 30. *Salop* - - - - 40. *Stafford* - - - 40. *Chester* - - - 40. *Bedford* - - - 10. *Buckingham* - - - 10. *Worcester* - - - 20. *Lichfield* - - - 20. *Warwick* - - - 20. *Coventry* - - - - 20. *St. Alban's* - - - 20. *Chichester* - - - 20. *Rochester* - - - 10. *Colchester* - - - 15. *Harwich* - - - 15. *St. Edmund's* - - - 100. *Ipswich* - - - 20. *Huntingdon* - - - 20. *Derby* - - - 10. *Grimsby* - - - 10. *Newerk* - - - 10.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
	Grantham - - - 10. *Stamford* - - - 15. *St. Botulph's* (*Boston*) - 15. *Beverley* - - - 30. *Scarborough* - - 30. *Kingston-upon-Hull* - - 20. *Doncaster* - - - 10. *Blythe* - - - 10.	I.	506	6
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1318.—Nottingham, 24 Aug.	*Eastriding, York.* — Commission, for raising and arming all the inhabitants between the ages of twenty and sixty. — The foot soldiers are to be arrayed in scores and hundreds, and the cavalry in constabularies, who are to be all ready to march against the Scots, after the general muster shall have been held at York, on *Sunday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*, and upon receiving three days notice. — The Commissioners are to certify their proceedings to the King on the said *Sunday*, specifying the numbers which can be raised.	I.	506	7
1318.—Nottingham, 24 Aug.	Similar commissions, for the *West* and *North Ridings* of the County of *York*, and the Counties of *Lancaster*, *Westmoreland*, and *Cumberland*.	I.	506	8
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1318.—Nottingham, 24 Aug.	*Nottingham.* — Commission of array, whereby "*Laurencius de Cadurcis*" and "*Thomas de Hareworth*" are empowered to raise 1,300 foot soldiers, to muster at York on *Sunday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*	I.	507	9
1318.—Nottingham, 24 Aug.	*Derby.* — Similar commission, whereby "*Johannes Deyncourt*" and "*Hugo de Menyll*" are empowered to raise 1,000 foot soldiers.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Crumbwell*," requesting him to raise fifty foot soldiers from the Lordship of *Hope*, (which he holds by the King's grant for term of life,) who are to be marched to York, &c.	I.	507	10
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Grantham.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and whole "Communitas," whereby they are commanded to arrest certain foot soldiers elected to serve the King in Scotland, who have refused to obey orders. — The offenders are to be punished, and compelled to proceed on such service.	I.	507	11
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, &c. of *Lincoln* and *Nottingham*. (1)	I.	507	12
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d. in cedula.*			
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It recites that, on account of divers arduous affairs, the King proposes to hold a "Colloquium" at York in *Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.* — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," and all other matters laid aside, to attend in person at the said day and place, &c. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of his diocese, in the usual form.	I.	182	1
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph's* — *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Bath* and *Wells*, with the requisite variations for the double chapters — and the Archbishop of *Dublin*.	I.	182	1
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writ (omitting the Premunientes clause), addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	182	2
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writs, to forty-one Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	182	2
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio."	I.	183	3
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*; to eighty-four others, usually considered as Barons, &c.; and to twenty-five of the individuals usually summoned as Justices and Clerks of the Council.	I.	183	3
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	183 184	4
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	184	4

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Bedford* and *Bucks.* = Original writ and return.	I.	185	8
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* = Original writ and return.	I.	186	9
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cornwall.* = Original writ and return.	I.	186	10
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cumberland.* = Original writ and return.	I.	186	11
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Devon.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	186 187	12
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	187 188	14
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Gloucester.* = Original writ and return.	I.	188	15
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Hereford.* = Original writ and return.	I.	188	16
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Kent.* = Original writ and return.	I.	188	17
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Lancaster.* = Original writ and return.	I.	189	18
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *London.* = Original writ and return.	I.	189	19
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Middlesex.* = Original writ and return, &c.	I.	189	20
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	189 190	21
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Northampton.* = Original writ and return.	I.	190	22
1318.—Nottingh', 24 Aug. (1)	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* = Original writ and return.	I.	190	23
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	190 191	24
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Rutland.* = Original writ and return.	I.	191	25
1318.—Nottingh', 24 Aug. (1)	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* = Original writ and return.	I.	191 192	26
1318.—Nottingh', 24 Aug. (1)	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	192	27
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Southampton.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	192	28
1318.—Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* = Original writ and return.	I.	192 193	29

(1) The cause of this variation does not appear.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318. — Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	193	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318. — Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	193	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318. — Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	193, 194	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318. — Nottingham, 25 Aug.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	187	13
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1318. — Clipston, 1 Sept.	*Derby.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Breylesford*" is appointed a Commissioner of array in the place of "*Hugo de Menill*," unable to act, in consequence of his other engagements in relation to the King's affairs.	I.	507	13
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1318. — Clipston, 5 Sept.	*Nottingham.* — Writ, addressed to "*Laurencius de Cadurcis*" and "*Thomas de Hareworth*," as Commissioners of array, instructing them not to require any foot soldiers from the Town of *Nottingham*, the Mayor and Bailiffs having been commanded (previously to the issuing of their commission,) to furnish 40 foot soldiers.	I.	507	14
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 24. *d.*			
1318. — Clipston, 10 Sept.	*Huntingdon.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Waldeshef*" and "*Willielmus Mowyn*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	126	8
	Ex Registro Henr. Prior. &c. fol. 198. (*b.*)			
1318. — Lambeth, 13 Sept.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, in which the King's parliamentary writ of the 25th Aug. is set forth in hæc verba — and the Prior and Chapter are commanded to give their attendance in such manner as is therein directed.	I.	185	7
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1318. — Doncaster, 16 Sept.	*Colchester.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and whole "Communitas" of the Town. — The King accepts the service of 15 foot soldiers whom they have sent to York, properly armed, pursuant to his request. — The King thanks them for the aid, and declares that the men shall return home when the expedition is ended; and letters patent shall be issued, testifying that such service shall not prejudice the townsmen or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent in future.	I.	507, 508	15
1318. — Doncaster, 16 Sept.	Similar letters, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," &c. of *Northampton*, for forty foot soldiers, and to the Bailiffs, &c. of the following places; viz. *Bedford*, for - - - 10. *Ipswich* - - - - 20. *Grantham* - - - 10. *Stamford* - - - 15. *Doncaster* - - - 10. *Grimsby* - - - 10. *Derby* - - - 10. *Buckingham* - - - 10.	I.	508	16
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318. — York, 23 Sept.	*St. Alban's.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and whole Community of the Town. — The King accepts the service of 10 foot soldiers sent to York, out of the 20 which had been requested. — The King thanks them for the aid, &c.; and letters patent shall be issued, testifying that such service shall not prejudice them, &c.	I.	508	17
1318. — York, 23 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Similar letters, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Community of the Town, thanking them for 20 foot soldiers sent, instead of 40, &c.	I.	508	17
1318. — York, 23 Sept.	*Oxford.* — Similar letters, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Community of the Town, thanking them for 30 foot soldiers sent, instead of 40, &c.	I.	508	18
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318. — York, 24 Sept.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of "*Ricardus de Goldesburgh*" and "*Willielmus de Hebbeden*," Collectors of the scutages, &c., who, being about to depart for Scotland on the King's service, cannot account in the Exchequer at Michaelmas; and who are therefore to be put in respite until Hilary Term.	II.	508	19
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1318. — York, 25 Sept.	*Harthill, Eastriding, York.* — Commission, appointing Commissioners of array, for the purpose of raising and arming the inhabitants, in the same form as the commission of the 24th August (p. 211.)	I.	508	20

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1318.—York, 25 Sept.	Similar commissions, for the following Wapentakes: *Holderness.* *Barkeston.* *Dickering.* *Strafforth.* *Ewcross.* *Morley.* *Staincliff.* *Agbridge.* *Skyrack.* *Langborough.* *Claro.* *Bridforth.* *Ridale.* *Bulmer.* ..... *Ainsty.*	I.	508	21
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—York, 26 Sept.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and whole "Communitas" of the City. — The King accepts the service of 50 foot soldiers which had been sent to York, out of the 100 which had been requested; thanks are returned to them for the aid, &c.	I.	508	22
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—York, 4 Oct.	*Harthill, York.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, appointed by the commission of the 25th Sept., commanding them to warn all the men of the Wapentake between the ages of twenty and sixty, that they hold themselves in readiness to march against the enemy, whenever they shall be summoned, &c.	I.	509	24
1318.—York, 4 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the other Wapentakes.	I.	509	25
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—York, 7 Oct.	*Nottingham.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, &c., accepting the service of 20 out of 40 foot soldiers, &c.			
1318.—York, 7 Oct.	*Norwich.* — Similar writ, to the Mayor, &c., for 60 out of 100 foot soldiers, &c.			
1318.—York, 7 Oct.	*Salisbury.* — Similar writ, to the Bailiffs, &c., for 20 out of 40 foot soldiers, &c.	I.	509	23
	Memorandum, that "*Willielmus de Harpeden*" and "*Rogerus de Lysewy*" appeared before "*Johannes de Weston*," acting as "Locum tenens" of the Marshal, and undertook that the said 20 men, or others equally fit for service, should be sent to York.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—York, 8 Oct.	Writ or commission, stating that "*Johannes de Weston*" has been appointed, by and with the assent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the Council, to continue stationed at York, for the purpose of commanding the foot soldiers who are to muster there, and to punish all offenders, &c.	I.	509	26
	Ex Registro Henr. Prior. &c. fol. 198. (*b.*)			
1318.—Canterbury, 8 Oct.	Certificate, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop, acknowledging the receipt of his mandate of the 13th Sept. (p. 218.) set forth in hæc verba, and which they promise to obey.	I.	185	7
	Ex Registro Henr. Prior. fol. 198. (*b.*)			
1318.—Canterbury, 8 Oct.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, appoint "*G. de Bramton*" their Procurator to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*	I.	185	6
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1318.—London, 16 Oct.	*London.* — Original commission or procuration, under the common seal, and annexed to the writ of election, (p. 212), whereby "*Johannes de Cherleton*," "*Willielmus de Flete*," and "*Rogerus le Palmere*," or any two of them, are empowered to appear in the Parliament at York, *in Three Weeks of St. Michael*, to consent, &c.	I.	189	19
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—York, 18 Oct.	*Rochester.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, &c. of the City, accepting the service of eight men out of ten, &c.	I.	509	23
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
	Memorandum, stating that certain Prelates, Earls, and Barons, acting according to the desire of the King, and with the assent of certain great men and others of the Council assembled at Northampton, had repaired to the Earl of *Lancaster*, to treat with him concerning the common weal of the Kingdom, and in which negociations it was concluded to the effect contained in the following indenture:			
	The indenture testifies that the Archbishop of *Dublin*, and the Bishops of *Norwich, Ely*, and *Chichester* — the Earls of *Pembroke* and *Arundel* — "Mons *Roger de Mortimer*," "Mons *Johan Somery*," "Sire *Bartholm de Badlesmere*," "Mons *Rauf Basset*," and "Mons *Johan Botetourt*," by the assent of the King, have treated with the Earl of *Lancaster* on the matters concerning the welfare of the King and Kingdom, to the following effect:			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319. *Rot. Claus.* 12 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.* It is agreed that the Bishops of *Norwich*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Salisbury*, *St. David's*, *Carlisle*, *Hereford*, and *Worcester* — the Earls of *Pembroke*, *Richmond*, *Hereford*, and *Arundel* — " Sire *Hugh de Courteny*," " Sire *Roger de Mortimer*," " Sire *Johan de Segrave*," " Sire *Johan de Grey*," and one of the Bannerets of the Earl of *Lancaster* (whom he is to name), shall remain with the King for one quarter of a year, or until the next Parliament; so that at least two of the Bishops, one of the Earls, one of the Barons, and the Banneret of the Earl of *Lancaster*, shall be constantly with the King. — All things which can be done without Parliament, shall be performed by their assent, and any matters otherwise transacted are to be considered as null, and set right in Parliament by judgment of the Peers. — And in Parliament, from amongst the Peers, and those before named, a standing council shall be elected, to remain with the King by quarters, in manner before stated. The before-mentioned Prelates, Earls, and Barons, by the assent of the King, undertake that the King shall grant full and unqualified pardons to the Earl, his men and his followers, for all felonies committed by them, up to *the feast of St. James then last*, 25 *July*, and if any better security can be devised, that it shall be granted to them in the next Parliament, and confirmed before the King and his Baronage. The Earl of *Lancaster* on his part is to grant general releases to all persons of the King's party who shall sue for the same, for all trespasses and felonies committed against him, which releases he is to execute as soon as the matters before agreed upon shall be settled, excepting only such challenges, actions, and suits as he shall be entitled to against the Earl of *Warenne*, and those who aided and abetted the Earl of *Warenne* in the trespasses and felonies which he committed against the Earl of *Lancaster*. (1) And further, that the ordinances (5 Ed. II.) should be kept; and to the end that the before-mentioned covenants should be firmly held, the following Prelates and others have engaged on the King's behalf; viz. the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *Dublin*; the Bishops of *Norwich*, *Ely*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Chester*, *Winchester*, *Hereford*, and *Worcester*; the Earl Mareschal and " *Edmund* " his brother, the Earls of *Pembroke*, *Richmond*, *Hereford*, *Ulster*, *Arundel*, and *Angus*; — " *Roger de Mortimer*," " *Johan de Somery*," " *Johan de Hastingges*," " *Johan de Segrave*," " *Henri de Beaumont*," " *Hugh le Despenser le fuiz*," " *Johan de Grey*," " *Richard de Grey*," " *Bartholomeu de Badlesmere*," " *Robert de Mohaut*," " *Rauf Basset*," and " *Wauter de Norwicz*;" and in witness whereof the said Prelates, Earls, and Barons have affixed their seals to the one part, and the Earl of *Lancaster* has affixed his seal to the other part, at Leek, 9 August, 12 Ed. II.	I.	184 185	5
	At the opening of the Parliament the foregoing indenture was read in the presence of all who were assembled, and the matters therein contained having been carefully considered, the Prelates, Earls, and Barons agreed, for the honour and advantage of the King and of the Kingdom, to pray and request the King, that he would be pleased to allow that two Bishops, one Earl, one Baron, and one Baron or Banneret of the " mesnage " of the Earl of *Lancaster*, on behalf of the Earl and in his name, should constantly attend and be about the King, in order to give him counsel in due manner upon all weighty affairs which the King may have to transact, and which can be dispatched without Parliament, until it should be otherwise ordained in Parliament; so that no such matters should be dispatched without the advice and assent of the said Prelates and others who should thus be about the King; and that all other matters to be otherwise transacted should be wholly void. And the King, desiring to be duly counselled in such manner as should redound to his benefit and the advantage of the Kingdom, and having regard to the circumstances, that at the time of his accession he found Scotland in war against him, which war still continued; and that since that time war had been carried on against him in Ireland, and other disturbances had arisen there and elsewhere in his dominions, and still continued to arise; declared, in answer to the request, that he thought it fitting to have more sufficient counsel, and therefore he agreed to allow that the Prelates, Earls, and Barons should be his Council, in manner before mentioned, so as that his Ministers should be allowed to act in their offices, as they ought to do, according to the laws and usages of the Kingdom. And as to the clause relating to the pardons, the King, by the assent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and " Communautez " present in Parliament, consented to release to the Earl of *Lancaster*, his followers and retainers, all felonies and all manner of trespasses against the peace, committed before the 7th of August then last, and also to pardon all outlawries to all who should require pardons for the same, if any outlawry should have been pronounced against them before the issuing of their charters. — And the King commanded the Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, to issue such full and unconditional charters of pardon for the Earl, and for such persons as the Earl should name to the Chancellor by his letters. And as to the ordinances, the King again grants that they shall be duly observed, according to the form before mentioned, and that the preceding matters should be enrolled on the Parliament roll, and also in the Chancery, in either Bench, and in the Exchequer.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 22 Oct.	General pardon, granted to " *Thomas* " Earl of *Lancaster*, in the Parliament at York, by assent of the Prelates, " Proceres," and " Communitas " of the Kingdom, then and there assembled, of all felonies and trespasses against the peace, committed by him before the 7th August then last past.	II.	126	9

(1) The Earl of *Warenne* had assisted in the abduction of the Earl of *Lancaster*'s wife, *Alice*, daughter of *Henry de Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*. (*Mon. Malm.* 184.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 22 Oct.	Similar pardon, to "*David de Strabolgy*" Earl of *Athol*, described as one of the adherents or followers of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	126	10
1318. — York, 22 Oct.	Similar pardons, to eight Knights, two Clerks, and thirty-two others.	II.	126 127	11
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318. — York, 25 Oct.	*Langborough, York.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Eure*," "*Robertus de Coleville*," and "*Alexander de Percy*," as Commissioners of array, commanding them not to meddle with the men of "*Nicholaus de Menill*," he himself having been appointed to raise and muster such his men.	I.	509	27
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1318. — York, 26 Oct.	*York.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Nicholaus de Menyles*" is empowered to raise and arm all his men and tenants between the ages of twenty and sixty, in the same manner as is directed in the general commission.	I.	509 510	28
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	General pardon, granted to "*Thomas Lovel* de *Skelton*," as one of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, by consent of the Prelates, Proceres, and "Communitas" of the Kingdom, assembled in the Parliament at York, of all trespasses and felonies against the King's peace committed by him previously to the 7th August then last past; and also containing a pardon of any outlawry (if any), which may have been proclaimed against him on account thereof.	II.	127	12
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar pardons, to four hundred and fifty-three others, including "*Robertus fil' Walteri de Boudon* de *Querneby*," whose name is cancelled.	II.	127 to 130	13
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	General pardon, to "*Rogerus Beler*," as one of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, with an additional clause pardoning all indignation and ill-will which the King may have conceived against him.	II.	132	16
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar pardons, to six others.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar pardon, for "*Rogerus de Herdeby*," as one of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, but with an exception of the robbery committed upon the Cardinal Legates, if he, the said "*Rogerus*," should be found guilty thereof.	II.	130 131	14
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar pardons, for one hundred and eighty-five others, including seven persons whose names are cancelled.	II.	131 132	15
1318. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar pardon, granted to "*Rogerus Broun*," who had abjured the Kingdom.	II.	132	17
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 4 Nov.	Pardons, for four of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 6 Nov.	Pardon, for one of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1318. — York, 8 Nov.	*Winchester.* ═ Certificate, granted to "*Robertus de Haylyng*" and "*Willielmus Kaus*," and thirty-eight of their companions, who, having been sent to, and stationed at York until the 8th November, are allowed to return home. — The King thanks the Citizens for having furnished the contingent.	I.	510	29
1318. — York, 8 Nov.	Similar certificates, for the following persons, who have appeared from the undermentioned places; viz. "*Walterus Got*" and forty-eight foot soldiers, from - *Lincoln.* "*Willielmus Canoun*" and nine - - - - *Southampton.* "*Johannes de Norweye*," "*Thomas de Wynkefeld*," "*Willielmus de Brokendissh'*," and fifty-seven - - *Norwich.* "*Johannes de Donmowe*" and ten - - - *St. Albans.* "*Willielmus Grauntpe*," and thirty-nine - - - *Northampton.* "*Johannes Nunde*," and nine - - - - *Bedford.* "*Hugo de Couele*" and twenty-nine - - - *Oxford.* "*Willielmus Deueny*" and nineteen - - - *Ipswich.* "*Willielmus le Parkere*" and fifteen (he being included) *Colchester.* "*Thomas fil' Radulphi*" and nine - - - *Grantham.* "*Nicholaus de Corby*" and ten - - - *Stamford.* "*Johannes de Stanlak*" and eleven (he being included) *Abingdon.* "*Walterus de Shelton*" and nine - - - - *Huntingdon.*	I.	510	30
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 8 Nov.	Pardons, for two of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 10 Nov.	Pardon, for one of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1318. — York, 12 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Northwales*, stating that the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of that dominion had granted a Fifteenth, in aid of the war against the Scots, to be levied in the accustomed manner; and therefore commanding him to proceed to collect the same.	II.	132	18
1318. — York, 12 Nov.	Similar writ, "de verbo ad verbum," addressed to the Chamberlain of *Southwales*.	II.	132	19
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 12 Nov.	Pardons, for six of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 18.			
1318. — York, 16 Nov.	Letters patent, whereby the Bishop of *Winchester* is appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito."	II.	132	20
1318. — York, 16 Nov.	Writ, whereby "*Johannes Walewayn*" is commanded to deliver up to the Bishop, the keys, rolls, memoranda, and all other things belonging to the office.	II.	133	21
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 16 Nov.	Pardons, for two of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1318. — York, 16 Nov.	Pardons, for two of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, (with the exception in respect of the robbery of the Cardinal Legates.)	II.	131, 132	15
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1318. — York, 18 Nov.	Pardons, for two of the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*.	II.	127	13
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1318. — York, 21 Nov.	*Devon.* — Renewed commission, for the perambulation of the forests, issued upon petition presented to the Council by the "Communitas" of the County, the Justices formerly appointed, not having proceeded to execute the same. — The perambulations to be returned "coram Rege" before *Whitsuntide*.	II.	133	22
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1318. — York, 22 Nov.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — The King wishes to hold a meeting of discreet and provident Merchants at London, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1319, concerning the staple to be held in Flanders, (according to the charter made in relation thereto,) and also upon certain other matters concerning the state of the Kingdom; and whereupon the King has commanded "*Johannes de Cherleton*," Citizen of *London*, Mayor of [the staple] of Merchants, who had been fully instructed by the Council, to be at the same day and place in order to treat with such Merchants. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to cause two Merchant-Citizens and two Merchant-Burgesses from each City and Borough, to appear as before mentioned, &c., and to give counsel in the premises.	I.	196	37
1318. — York, 22 Nov.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1318. — York, 22 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, commanding him, out of the aid granted by the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of *Northwales*, to pay to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemor*" 2,000 marks, in part discharge of the money due to him for his continuance in the King's service in Ireland.	I.	510	33
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1318. — York, 23 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caermarthen*, commanding him, out of the aid granted by the Knights, "Probi Homines," and "Communitas" of *Southwales*, to pay to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," as Justiciar of *Wales*, 250 marks, in part of the arrears of the fee due to him for services performed to the King during the last year.	I.	510	31
1318. — York, 23 Nov.	Similar writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, commanding him also to pay 250 marks to the Justiciar.	I.	510	32
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1318. — York, 23 Nov.	*Nottingham.* — Commission, appointing Justices for the perambulation of the forests in this County.	II.	133	22
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1318. — York, 25 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — It states that in the Parliament assembled at York, the King, by the assent of his Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other Lieges, had taken upon himself to be with horses and arms and all his power at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in *Eight Days of the Holy Trinity*, 10 *June*,			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
	1319, in order to proceed against the Scots who had devastated the Marches. — In such Parliament the King requested the Prelates and Clergy then and there present to aid him in his need; and the Archbishop of *York*, who, for himself and his Clergy, gave good hopes to the King that they would assent thereto, is about to hold a Convocation at York accordingly, in *Eight Days of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1319; but such of the Prelates of the Province of *Canterbury* who were present (the others who were absent having sent excuses,) replied, that they could not assent to such request otherwise than in common Convocation. — The King therefore affectionately requests the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to convene the Prelates and other Clergy of the Province before him at London, on *the Morrow of the Purification*, 3 *Feb.* 1319, to treat and consent upon such subsidy, or for any other lawful reason which the Archbishop shall think expedient [to insert in his mandate as the cause of holding the Convocation]. — The King has commanded the Abbots, and others of exempt jurisdiction, to appear before the Archbishop to treat and consent as before mentioned. — The King will send certain of his "fideles" to assist the Archbishop in promoting the business; and the Archbishop is to transmit an answer by the bearer without delay, informing the King what he intends to do.	I.	196	38
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1318. — York,	26 Nov. *Hartlepool.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de la Gare*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, in the place of "*Robertus Oliver*," discharged from his office.	II.	133	23
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1318. — York,	28 Nov. Letters patent, in favour of the Mayor, Aldermen, and "Communitas" of the City of *London*, whereby it is declared that the levy of foot soldiers, pursuant to the writ of the 12th August, shall not prejudice them or their heirs, or become a precedent in future.	I.	510	34
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1318. — York,	30 Nov. *Cinque Ports*, *Kent*, *Sussex*, and *Southampton*. — Commission for enquiring into the damages sustained by the subjects of the Earl of *Flanders*. — The commission is grounded upon the treaty concluded between the King's Council on the one part, and the Embassadors of "*Robert*" (1) Earl of *Flanders* on the other part; and also upon the proceedings in the Parliament of York, in which complaints had been preferred by another embassy, relating to the spoliations committed upon the Flemish Merchants. — The Commissioners are to inquire by the oaths, as well of Merchants as of others, into the spoliations and offences so alleged to have been committed, and to hear and determine all complaints, &c., as well according to common law as to law-merchant. — And, by concurrent writs, the Commissioners are commanded to act diligently in the premises, so that they may be able to return their proceedings before the Council on or before *the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*.	II.	133 134	24
1318. — York,	30 Nov. Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — *Essex*. *Northumberland*. — *Lincoln*. *Cornwall*. — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*: and *York*. — The City of *London*. ..... *Devon*.	II.	134	25
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1318. — York,	1 Dec. Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, reciting to the same effect as in the writ of the 25th Nov., and affectionately requesting him to appear before the Archbishop at London, on the *Morrow of the Purification*, 3 *Feb.* 1319, as before mentioned, in order to treat and consent with him, and with the other Prelates and Clergy of the Province, concerning such subsidy, shewing himself as liberal as possible in affording assistance to the King.	I.	196	39
1318. — York,	1 Dec. Similar writs, to the Abbots of *St. Edmund's*, *Waltham*, *Westminster*, *St. Alban's*, and *Evesham*, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1318. — York,	7 Dec. *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — The repeated proclamations prohibiting tournaments, have been greatly infringed, and it is supposed that such contempts of the King's authority may have been encouraged by the want of any specific punishment. — The King, reserving to himself the punishment of such offences as have been committed, and wishing to provide a remedy for the future, directs the Sheriff to make proclamation that no one shall attend tournaments, make justs, seek adventures, or perform any other feats of arms, without the King's special permission. — Persons offending in the premises to be arrested and committed to prison, whence they are not to be discharged without the King's special command.	I.	510 511	35
1318. — York,	7 Dec. Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	511	35
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1318. — York,	9 Dec. *York*. — Writ de expensis, for the Knights of the Shire, whereby the Sheriff is commanded to levy their charges for coming to Parliament, continuing there until the date of the writ, and returning home, at the rate of five shillings each per diem. — The writ does not contain the clause concerning the levy of wages by the assessment of the sworn Knights.	I.	194	33

(1) *Robert* III. surnamed "*de Bethune*."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1318.—York, 9 Dec.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* *Lincoln.* *Berks.* *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Cornwall.* *Oxford.* *Cumberland.* *Rutland.* *Derby.* *Salop.* *Devon.* *Somerset.* *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Gloucester.* *Stafford.* *Huntingdon.* *Suffolk.* *Kent.* *Westmoreland.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.*	I.	194	33
1318.—York, 9 Dec.	*Lincoln.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs, commanding them to levy the expences of the Citizens at the rate of two shillings per diem.	I.	194	34
1318.—York, 9 Dec.	Similar writs, for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Canterbury.* *Gloucester.* *Carlisle.* *Ipswich.* *Exeter.* *Lynne.* *Hereford.* *Northampton.* *London.* *Shrewsbury.* *Norwich.* *Southampton.* *Winchester.* *Stafford.* *Worcester.* *Yarmouth.*	I.	194 195	34
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1318.—York, 10 Dec.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Commission, whereby "*Antonius de Lucy,*" Sheriff of *Cumberland,* is appointed "Custos" of these Counties and the adjacent marches, with full power to perform all acts necessary for the defence of the country and the repulsion of the enemy; the apprehension of attacks from the Scots being stated as the cause of the appointment.	I.	511	36
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1318.—York, 10 Dec.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Haustede,*" "*Willielmus Rydel,*" and "*Ricardus de Emeldon*" are appointed Conservators of the peace in the usual form.	II.	136	34
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1318.—York, 16 Dec.	Writ, empowering and directing "*Johannes de Britannia,*" Earl of *Richmond,* to raise, arm, and array all his men and tenants North of Trent (1) between the ages of twenty and sixty, in the same manner as in the general commissions of array.—The Earl may either act in person or by deputy, and the men raised, are to be ready to march in the company or under the command of the Earl, after receiving three days notice.—Full powers are given for the execution of the writ.	I.	511	37
1318.—York, 16 Dec.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster,* and forty-two others.	I.	511	38
1318.—York, 16 Dec.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York,* the Bishop of *Durham,* eight Abbots, seven Priors, the Lady "*Nevill*" of *Farnby,* and "*Alianora de Percy.*"	I.	511 512	39
	Memorandum, that in the writs addressed to the Bishops and persons of religion, it is directed that the levy shall be made by their deputies; and in those to the Abbots and Priors there is an additional clause, threatening them with the King's displeasure, if, through their neglect, the expedition should be delayed.	I.	512	40
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1318.—York, 29 Dec.	*Kent, Surrey,* and *Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Abel,*" "*Jordanus Moraunt,*" and "*Johannes de Bousser*" are appointed Justices for receiving complaints against the "King's Ministers," and hearing and determining the same.—The complaints are such as may be preferred against Sheriffs, their Bailiffs and Officers, Constables, Gaolers, and Sub-escheators, who, by colour of their offices, and in other manners, have committed various acts of oppression and extortion.	II.	135	28
1318.—York, 29 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Circuits and Counties; viz. *Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop,* and *Stafford.* *Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk,* and *Suffolk.* *Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon,* and *Cornwall.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Lincoln* and *Rutland.* *Bedford, Bucks,* and *Northampton.* *Oxford, Berks, Warwick,* and *Leicester.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *York.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.*	II.	135	30

(1) "*Citra Trentam,*"—the commission itself being tested *North of Trent.*

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1319. — Beverley, 6 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 16th December, and commanding him to have his men armed and ready to proceed against the enemy, when, either by the King's writ, or by general proclamation to be made by the Sheriff, the Earl shall have notice of the King's advance. ...	I.	512	41
1319. — Beverley, 6 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the other individuals to whom the writs of the 16th December were directed.	I.	512	41
1319. — Beverley, 6 Jan.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that all the tenants of the Prelates and others, mentioned in the concurrent writs, are to hold themselves in readiness to march in manner therein mentioned.	I.	512	42
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — York, 13 Jan.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Renewed commission, for inquiring into oppressions occasioned by the "King's Ministers," &c.	II.	135	31
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1319. — York, 15 Jan.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that the Archbishop of *York*, and all the other Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the County, are to have their men and tenants ready to march against the Scots on *Friday then next.*	I.	512	43
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1319. — York, 17 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 1st December, and informing him that, for certain causes, he is not to repair to the Convocation.	I.	196	40
1319. — York, 17 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Abbots of *Waltham, Evesham, Westminster, St. Edmund's, St. Alban's*, the Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham.*			
	Rot. Maresc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 22 Jan.	*York.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Grey*," as tenant of the manor of *Barton in Rydall*, which he holds by the gift of "*Henricus de Grey*," deceased, who sent his service, as appears by indenture, &c.	I.	512	44
	Rot. Plac. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 77.			
1319. - - Hilary Term, &c.	*Dorset.* — Record of action (1), brought in the Court of King's Bench by "*Johannes de Alneto*" against "*Johannes de Kyngeston*" Sheriff of the County. — The declaration charges that the Plaintiff having obtained his writ de expensis, directed to "*Johannes Chidiok*" late Sheriff [tested at Westminster, 16 Dec. 6 Ed. II.], the latter had levied the same at the rate of sixteen-pence per diem, whereas the Knights of the County were accustomed to receive such expences at the rate of four or five shillings per diem; and that, having made the levy, he had refused to make any payment whatever to the Plaintiff. — Further process had been issued, commanding "*Johannes de Kyngeston*" to ascertain, by inquest or otherwise, what amount had been received by "*Chidiok*," and to levy the same upon his lands and tenements, &c., and also to make up the deficiency equal to what other Knights were accustomed to receive, and after the accustomed rate, respect being had to his lengthened stay at Parliament, viz. from *Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption*, 20 *Aug.*, 6 Ed. II., to 16*th Dec.* in the same year. — After various continuations, "*Johannes de Kyngeston*," who makes default (and who has not any thing in *Dorset* whereby he can be attached), is to be attached in *Somerset*, &c., to appear in *Easter Term.*	I.	195	35
	Rot. Plac. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 77.			
1319. - - Hilary Term, &c.	*Dorset.* — Record of another action (1), brought by "*Johannes de Launeye*" or "*de Alneto*" against "*Johannes de Kyngeston*," Sheriff, &c. for the non-execution of the writ de expensis for his attendance in the Parliament at Lincoln, in *Fifteen Days of St. Hilary*, &c. 9 Ed. II. [tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb. 9 Ed. II.] — Various writs of attachment are stated to have issued to the Coroners of *Dorset*, who return "nichil habet," and to the Coroners of *Somerset*, who make default. — In this Term a pluries attachment issues, returnable in *Easter Term.*	I.	195	36
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1319. — York, 3 Feb.	*Ipswich.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Gerberge*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, in the place of "*Thomas Rente*," unable to act, &c.	II.	136	35
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1319. — York, 7 Feb.	*York.* — Proclamation is to be made by the Sheriff, that all Prelates, Earls, Barons, Knights, and other Lords of Townships and Hamlets, or of any portions of Townships or Hamlets, are to command all their men and tenants, between the ages of twenty and sixty, holding immediately of them, to arm themselves in a competent manner. — And			

(1) Proceedings commenced in Michaelmas Term.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
	such Lords, together with their tenants, sufficiently armed, are to be ready to march against the Scots within three days after warning. — The Sheriff is to make a return of the names of the Lords, &c., on *Monday*, 26 *Feb.* — This service, required by the urgent necessity of the times, shall not prejudice the Lords or their tenants, or be drawn into a precedent for the future.	I.	512, 513	45
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1319. — York, 28 Feb.	*York.* — Proclamation to be made by the Sheriff, that all persons bearing arms, between the ages of twenty and sixty, as well cavalry as infantry, are to muster at York on the then instant *Monday*, 5 *March*, under the King's command, in order to march against the Scots.	I.	513	46
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — York, 6 Mar.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Renewed commission, for inquiring into oppressions, &c., alleged to have been committed by Sheriffs, &c.	II.	135, 136	32
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*. — By common assent of the Earls, Barons, and other Lieges, lately assembled in Parliament at York, the King has ordained to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 10 *June*, for the purpose of quelling the rebellion of the Scots. — The King trusts in the Earl, and hopes that he will afford his aid in such urgent necessity, and therefore affectionately requests him to attend at Newcastle-upon-Tyne at the before-mentioned time.	I.	513	47
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to one hundred and sixty-two others, usually considered as Barons, or as tenants in capite.	I.	513, 514	48
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Writ, docketted "De summonitione parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King proposes to hold a Parliament at York, in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally at the said day and place. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of his diocese.	I.	197	41
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, and *St. Asaph's*.	I.	197	41
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, with such variations as are required for the double Chapters.	I.	197	41
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writ, (omitting the Premunientes clause,) addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	197	42
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, to forty-nine Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and three Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	197	42
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to appear personally at the before-mentioned day and place.	I.	197	43
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, and to seventy-nine others, usually considered as Barons, &c.; and to twenty-five Justices and others of the Council.	I.	197, 198	43
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	198	44
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	Similar writs, for all the other Counties throughout *England*.	I.	198	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return (the returns for *Wicomb* and *Bedford* by separate indentures).	I.	200	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	200, 201	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Original writ and return.	I.	201	53

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Cumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	201	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	202	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	202, 203	57
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	203	58
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	203	59
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ and return.	I.	203	60
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Original writ and return.	I.	203, 204	61
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 88. (*b.*)			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*London.* — Entry of writ of election, and of the indorsement, containing the names of the Citizens elected.	I.	204	62
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	204, 205	65
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	205	66
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	206	67
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return.	I.	206	68
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	206	69
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	207	70
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	207, 208	71
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	208, 209	73
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	208	72
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	209	74
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	209	75
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	209, 210	77
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319. — York, 20 Mar.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	209	76

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1319.—York, 20 Mar.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	201 202	55
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 203.			
1319.—Maidstone, 9 April.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* setting forth the King's Parliamentary writ "in hec verba;" and requiring the Prior to appear personally, and the Chapter by a sufficient Procurator, at the appointed time and place.	I.	198 199	45
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1319.—Kirkham, 9 April.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Commission, whereby "*Andreas de Hartcla,*" Sheriff of *Cumberland,* is appointed "Custos" of the Counties and the adjacent parts, with full power to perform all acts necessary for the defence thereof and the discomfiture of the enemy: the apprehension of the attacks of the Scots being stated as the cause of the appointment.	I.	515	49
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319.—[Kirkham], 9 April.	*Kent, Surrey,* and *Sussex.* — Renewed commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Rokesle*" and "*Robertus de Shirland*" are appointed Justices for receiving complaints against the King's Ministers, &c., in the place of "*Jordanus Moraunt*" and "*Johannes de Bousser,*" unable to act.	II.	185	29
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1319.—Kirkham, 12 April.	*York, Northumberland,* and Bishoprick of *Durham.* — Letters patent, addressed to all Barons, Knights, and all others, as well within franchise as without. — Whilst the King is preparing to march towards the North, to suppress the malice of the Scots, he sends "*Hugo le Despenser*" in advance, with a body of men-at-arms; due aid and obedience must therefore be rendered to the said "*Hugo,*" in case the enemy should make any sudden inroad; and he is to be assisted by the Lieges with horses and arms and all their power.	I.	515	50
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 203.			
1319.—Canterbury, 19 April.	Certification, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* to the Archbishop of *Canterbury,* reciting his mandate, set forth "in hæc verba," and which they promise to obey.	I.	198 199	45
1319.—Canterbury, 19 April.	Procuration, whereby "*Adam Murymouth*" and "*G. de Brampton*" are appointed Procurators of the Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at York in *One Month of Easter,* 6 *May.*	I.	199	46
	Selden's Titles of Honor. London, 1672. *p.* 604 *to* 606. (*Cod. MS. Abb. S'c'i Jacobi North. fol.* 222 *&* 223.) (1)			
	Record of the proceedings in Chancery, whereby the Abbot of *St. James without Northampton* was discharged from attendance in Parliament.			
1319.—Northampton, 2 May.	Upon being summoned to appear in person in the Parliament at York in *One Month of Easter,* 6 *May,* the Abbot executed letters of procuration, dated at Northampton, 2 May; whereby, after stating that he could not attend by reason of illness, but that he was desirous to use his utmost endeavours to obey the King's behests, he appointed "*Henricus de Blithesworth*" his special Attorney, and also his Essoigner, agreeing to ratify, confirm, and allow whatever his said Attorney should do in Parliament in the premises.	I.	199	47
	As neither the Abbot nor his predecessors had ever been summoned to Parliament in times past, his Procurator enquired whether he had been summoned by "simple writ," or according to the register; and the rolls of the Chancery being searched, the name of the Abbot was found enrolled amongst those who were to be summoned to Parliament, and by such inrolment he was to be summoned thenceforth to Parliament amongst the others.	I.	199	47
	The Procurator then desired "*Willielmus de Aermynne,*" "Custos" or Keeper of the rolls, to cause the name of the Abbot to be erased, inasmuch as it had never been enrolled before, and he did not hold any thing in capite or by barony, but only in frank almoigne. — To which the Keeper of the rolls replied, that he neither could nor would cancel the rolls of the Chancery. — Upon this, the Procurator declined appearing in Parliament as the Procurator of the Abbot, in order to prevent the inferences to be drawn from such appearance: — Nor would he excuse his principal on the ground of infirmity, because it would then seem that he ought to appear if he were able; — Nor would he allege in Parliament that the Abbot was not bound to come in consequence of not having been summoned before, or of not holding in barony or in capite, because he might then appear contumacious; inasmuch as all persons of the Kingdom, of whomsoever they may hold, are bound to come at the King's summons. — But he prepared a bill, addressed to the Earl of *Lancaster,* to be discussed by the Earl in Common Council, of the following tenor.	I.	199	47

(1) The Chartulary whence Selden printed this important and singular document, which, besides its Parliamentary interest, affords much information on the early history of the Court of Chancery, has not been discovered. — Perhaps it was the volume in the Cottonian Library, *Tib. E. V.*, now so much damaged by fire as to be illegible. — For although that Chartulary is said to have been compiled about 1313 (*Tanner*), still it is well known that similar registers contain instruments which have been inserted long after the original date of the compilation.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Selden's Titles of Honor. London, 1672. *p.* 604 *to* 606. (*Cod. MS. Abb. S'c'i Jacobi North. fol.* 222 *&* 223.) The bill, addressed to the Earl as Patron of the house, sets forth, that although the Abbot does not hold any possessions in chief of the King, or by barony, but in frank almoigne, he has been summoned by writ to the "common Parliament," although neither he nor his predecessors were ever summoned before; and the name of the Abbot is now newly enrolled in Chancery, amongst the Prelates who are summoned to Parliament by reason of holding of the King in chief or by barony. — The Abbot therefore prays the Earl, as his superior and last refuge, to aid him towards the King and his Council, so that the house may be released from such summons to Parliament, and the name of the Abbot may be withdrawn from the rolls of the Chancery.	I.	199	48
	As it afterwards appeared to the Procurator, that if such bill were acted upon in "Common Council," it would discredit the Chancellor and Master of the Rolls on account of such inrolments; and that the Chancellor and the others, in order to make their case good, would allege that the Abbot had been and was to be legally summoned; by which means, inquests, damages, and expences, and many other evils would arise; and for such reason the Procurator did not deliver the before-mentioned bill, but he prepared another bill, which he preferred to the Chancellor and the Clerks of the Chancery, of the following tenor.	I.	199 200	49
	The bill states, that the Abbot is enrolled "de novo" in the Chancery, amongst those who are to be summoned to Parliament, and that he does not hold by barony or of the King in capite, but only in frank almoigne; and that neither he nor his predecessors had been ever enrolled in the Chancery, nor summoned to Parliament, before this present summons; wherefore the Abbot seeks relief.			
	Upon which bill the Chancellor, with his Council in Chancery, ordered that the name of the Abbot should be expunged from the register of the Chancery, and thus the Abbot was discharged; but because the Abbot or his successors might, perchance, at the instigation of their evil wishers, be again enrolled, and in consequence summoned, their Procurator caused the form of the order to be reduced as evidence into writing. ...	I.	200	49
	This order was made (1) by "*Johannes de Otham*" Bishop of *Ely*, Chancellor, "*Willielmus d'Ayermynne*" then Master of the rolls, "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Henricus de Cliff*," "*Rogerus de Sutton*," "*Edmundus de London*," "*Galfridus de Welleford*," "*Robertus de Askby*," "*Adam de Brom*," "*Willielmus de Leycestre*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, and other of the King's Courts, &c.	I.	200	50
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 89.			
1319. — London, 7 May.	*London.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Wengrave*" Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas," appoint "*Hugo de Waltham*," "*Willielmus de Flete*," "*Willielmus de Hacford*," "*Michael Mynot*," and "*Johannes Waldeshef*," Citizens, all or any three of them, to appear in the Parliament begun at York in *One Month of Easter then last*, 6 *May*.	I.	204	63
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 18 May.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus filius Roberti de Burton*" and "*Ricardus de Gretford*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	136	36
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — [York], 20 May.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Simon de Hedersete*" is associated to the Justices appointed for hearing complaints against the King's Ministers, &c.	II.	135	30
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 89.			
1319. — London, 21 May.	Letter, sent by "*J. de Wengrave*" and the "Comunalte" of the City of *London* to the King in the Parliament at York. — They state that they have been requested by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and by the King's Seneschal and others of the Council, to grant a loan to the King to assist him in carrying on the war against the Scots, upon the credit of the next aid which should be assessed in London or Middlesex, and to be allowed to them out of such aid. — Pursuant to this request, they declare that they are willing to lend the King 1,000 marks, of which they send him 800 by the bearer, and the remaining balance of 200 marks, shall be remitted in good time. — They entreat the King not to be offended at the delay which had taken place. — The people of the City are ready to serve the King with their lives and fortunes, and they beg him not to believe any insinuations to the contrary. — The King will be pleased to order his Chancellor to issue letters patent testifying the receipt of the money. And inasmuch as various franchises, which they and their predecessors have enjoyed up till then, are now disallowed in the King's Courts, and this cannot be redressed without the King's commands; they beg him to order that such franchises may be allowed to them by his Council, in such manner as their fellow Citizens, whom they have sent to the Parliament, can more fully inform him.	I.	204	64

(1) The date when this order was made, is uncertain

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1319. — York, 22 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 20th March, whereby he was summoned to appear at the muster on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 10 *June*, — and stating, that on account of certain causes, the muster is prorogued until *One Month of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*, 13 Ed. II.; he is therefore requested to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the said day, with horses and arms, and all his power.	I.	515	51
1319. — York, 22 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*; and to one hundred and sixty-two other individuals, &c.	I.	515, 516	52
	Rot. Fin. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 24 May.	*Cumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Alexander de Bastenthwayt*" and "*Thomas de Redeman*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage of the 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Willielmus de Mulcastre*," deceased; it being stated that in consequence of his death, no proceedings had taken place.	I.	516	53
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1319. — York, 24 May.	*London.* — Renewed commission, whereby "*Johannes de Benested*" and "*Johannes Abel*" are appointed Justices for inquiring into the damages sustained by the subjects of the Count of *Flanders*, in the place of "*Walterus de Norwyco*" and "*Hervicus de Staundon*," unable to act in consequence of certain affairs, specially touching the King, upon which they were employed.	II.	134	26
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1319. — York, 25 May.	*York.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Robertus le Conestable*" and "*Alexander de Bergh*," Knights of the Shire, for their attendance at the Parliament at York in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*, their continuance there, until the date of the writ, and their return home, at the rate of four shillings per diem. — The writ does not contain the clause directing the Sheriff to levy the expences in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County. ...	I.	210	78
1319. — York, 25 May.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Berks.* *Bucks.* *Cambridge.* *Cornwall.* *Cumberland.* *Devon.* *Dorset.* *Essex.* *Hereford.* *Hertford.* *Huntingdon.* *Kent.* *Lancaster.* *Leicester.* *Norfolk.* *Oxford.* *Salop.* *Somerset.* *Southampton.* *Stafford.* *Suffolk.* *Surrey.* *Sussex.* *Warwick.* *Westmoreland.* *Worcester.*	I.	210	78
1319. — York, 25 May.	*Canterbury.* — Similar writ de expensis, for "*Willielmus de Cotes*" and "*Lapinus atte Chaunge*," Citizens, at the rate of twenty-pence each per diem.	I.	210	79
1319. — York, 25 May.	Similar writs, for the following Citizens and Burgesses; viz. *Exeter.* *Rochester.* *Worcester.* *Bedford.* *Bridgenorth.* *Bristol.* *Cambridge.* *Derby.* *Ipswich.* *Lynn.* *Northampton.* *Stafford.* *Yarmouth* (*Norf'.*) ...	I.	210, 211	79
	(*Anno* 12 *Ed. II. in Turr. Lond.*)			
	Prynne's Brief Animadversions, &c. p. 31. (1)			
No date.	Petition presented to the Council by "*Mathew de Crauthorne*," stating that a writ having arrived in the County of *Devonshire*, to cause two Knights to come to "this Parliament" on behalf of the "Commune" of the County, he had been duly elected, — presented to the Sheriff in full County Court, — and summoned to appear in Parliament for such "Commune." — But now "*Robert Beudyn*," Sheriff of the County, has returned others in his stead, against the will of the "Commune." — Whereupon it is ordered that the Petitioner shall have a writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, that they shall call the *Under* Sheriff before them to answer for his false return.	II.	138	41
	Rot. Scutag. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 28 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to cause the scutage of the 4th Ed. II. to be forthwith levied, at the rate of two marks for each Shield or Knight's fee.	I.	516	54
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 30 May.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Colepeper*" and "*Johannes de Ifeld*" are appointed Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth, granted by the Earls, Barons, "Liberi Homines," and Communities of the Counties of the Kingdom, assembled in the Parliament at York, in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*, in aid of the King's war against the Scots; one moiety payable on *the Octaves of St. Martin*, 18 *Dec.*, and the other on *the Octaves of the Virgin*, 9 *Feb. then next.*	I.	211	80

(1) The original of this curious petition, which affords one of the earliest instances of a contested election, cannot now be found in the Tower. It is to be observed, that in both the Parliaments of 12 Ed. II., *Crauthorne* was returned for *Exeter*; and it is therefore possible that the Sheriff or Under Sheriff returned him unduly for the City, instead of the County.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318—7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1319.—York, 30 May.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Bucks.* *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* *Rutland.* *Derby.* *Salop.* *Devon.* *Somerset.* *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Essex.* *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey.* *Hertford.* *Sussex.* *Huntingdon.* *Warwick.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.* *Lincoln.* *East*, *West*, and *North Ridings* of *Middlesex.* *York*.	I.	211 212	80
	Form of the assessment of the Eighteenth penny, in the usual manner, excepting in the following clauses: — That in selecting the good men of the Townships, by whom the assessment is to be made, no person is to be chosen who acted on previous occasions, if it can be helped, and most particularly no one who has been accused of any offence in relation to the former taxations, or of any conspiracy or evil confederacy in the County. — And inasmuch as in the said Parliament it was declared, by the "Grandz" and others of the "Commun" of the Kingdom, that in all the assessments of aids hitherto granted to the King, the Assessors and Under Assessors, and their Clerks, had embezzled a third or more of what had been levied from the people, it was ordained by the King and his Common Council in Parliament, that none of the Chief Assessors or their Clerks, or the Under Assessors or their Clerks, should take or demand any thing for making the assessment, by which the King might be prejudiced, or the people aggrieved, under penalty of grievous forfeiture and of imprisonment at the King's pleasure. Moveables of Archbishops and Bishops, for which they are usually assessed to the Tenth, not to be assessed to the Eighteenth, they having granted an equivalent aid to the King, but in another form. — But the goods of the villains of Prelates, people of religion, and other Clerks, to be included in the taxation; so as that the rents and services which the villains render to their Lords, and upon which the King receives his Tenth, shall be deducted in the taxation of the goods of such villains, and the Eighteenth levied upon the remainder.			
	The above form was addressed to all the Counties within the Province of *Canterbury*.	I.	212	81
	Form of the taxation of the Eighteenth, in the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *Lancaster*, and the *North*, *East*, and *West Ridings* of the County of *York*; and also of the Twelfth, in the same Counties and Ridings. (1)	I.	212	82
	The form is in substance the same with the preceding, but in the clause relating to the Clergy, it is stated that they have granted a Tenth of their goods; — and as to any temporalities which the Clergy may hold, by purchase, escheat, wardship, or otherwise, not antiently annexed to the Church nor taxable to the Tenth, they are to be assessed to the Eighteenth like the property of the Laity.	I.	212 213	83
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
	Form for assessing the Twelfth. — The Chief Assessors are to make their circuits from City to City and from Borough to Borough, and to elect the sworn Assessors from every Ward, Leet, or Parish, in the usual manner. — The assessment is to be made upon the assets which every individual has in his house or abroad, and upon sea as well as elsewhere, whether in good debts, or in jewels of gold and silver, or other property; the goods arising from their foreign lands and tenements (*i. e.* lands out of the respective Cities or Boroughs) only excepted. — They are also empowered to examine the persons who are to be taxed, upon oath.	I.	213	84
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1319.—York, 30 May.	*Kent.* — Commission, for assessing and collecting the Twelfth granted by the Citizens and Burgesses of the Cities and Boroughs of the Kingdom in the Parliament at York, in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*, in aid of the expedition against the Scots.	I.	213	85
1319.—York, 30 May.	Similar commissions, appointing Assessors and Collectors of the Twelfth in all the Cities and Boroughs of the several Counties throughout *England*.	I.	213	85
1319.—York, 30 May.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to summon the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth and Twelfth to appear in person before the Council in the Exchequer, on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, under penalty of £40, to receive the form of the taxation, and to do otherwise what shall be then and there commanded to them.	I.	213 214	85
1319.—York, 30 May.	Similar writs, to the several Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	214	85

(1) The roll contains a cancelled entry of another form of the taxation in the Province of *York*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 104.			
	London. — Form of the taxation of the Twelfth, in the City and suburbs. — The Assessors are to call before them the richest and most substantial inhabitants of the City, who are to be examined upon oath as to their goods and chattels, as well at home as abroad, and whether upon the high seas or elsewhere; and whoever conceals any such goods and chattels, will incur the grievous penalty ordained by the King and Council. — If needful, the Assessors are to enquire by the oaths of the good men of the wards and parishes in the usual manner.	I.	214	86
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 30 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, stating the grant of the Eighteenth made by the Earls, Barons, "Liberi Homines," and Communities of the Kingdom, in the Parliament at York in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*; and directing an immediate levy of an Eighteenth, granted in like manner by the Prelates of the Province of *Canterbury*, upon such of their temporalities as have been hitherto usually taxed to the Tenth.	I.	214	87
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1319. — York, 1 June.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Renewed commission, for hearing complaints against the King's Ministers (*v.* p. 219.)	II.	136	33
	Rot. Scutag. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — [York,] 2 [June.]	*Lancaster.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to cause "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* to receive the scutage of the 4th Ed. II. upon the Knights fees held of him, the Earl having sent his service.	I.	516	55
1319. — York, 2 June.	Similar writs, for the said Earl, in divers other Counties.	I.	516	55
1319. — York, 2 June.	Similar writs, on behalf of the following, in divers Counties; viz. "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior. "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne.*" "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. "*Hugo de Courteney.*" "*Ricardus Lovel.*" The Abbess of *Shaftsbury*. "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*. The Abbot of *Evesham*. "*Johannes de Claveryng*" and "*Aucherus fil' Henrici*," in the County of *York* only.	I.	517	56
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1319. — York, 2 June.	Letters of credence, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Justiciar of *Ireland*, commanding him to give full faith to "*Johannes de Ufford*," who has been enjoined to declare certain matters to him touching the King and Kingdom; and the said "*Rogerus*" is furthermore commanded to execute the same, in such manner as may redound most to the King's honour and convenience, and the good government of the land.	I.	517	57
1319. — York, 2 June.	Similar letters, addressed to "*Johannes Wogan*," "*Thomas filius Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, "*Arnaldus le Poer*," "*Walterus de Islep*," and "*Johannes de Bermyngham*" Earl of *Lowth*.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1319. — York, 4 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* (or his Bailiffs), requesting him to raise 200 foot soldiers from his Lordships of "*Brennock*," "*Penkelthy*," and "*Cantredselif*," to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne by certain persons whom the King will appoint for that purpose, so as that the troops may be there at latest in *One Month of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*, the day of the general muster.			
1319. — York, 4 June.	Similar writs, to the following Lords Marchers, directing them to raise the undermentioned number of foot soldiers from their Lordships; viz. "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, for 500 from *Glamorgan* and *Morgannou*; and also 300 from *Cantredmaur*, in his custody by virtue of the King's commission. "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, or his Justiciar of *Chester*, for 200 from *Englefield* and *Maylourseysnec*. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, for 200 from *Clone* and *Blanc Mostier*. "*Johannes de Cherleton*," for 500 from *Powis*. "*Johannes de Hastyng*," for 200 from *Bergevenny*. "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymesfeld*," for 200 from *Cantremaghan*.	I.	517	58
1319. — York, 4 June.	Similar writ, to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," as Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him to raise 700 foot soldiers from *North* and *South Wales*.			
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1319. — York, 5 June.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Donecastria*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, "durante bene placito."	II.	136	37

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 6 June.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, transmitting the commissions under the great seal for assessing and collecting the Eighteenth; and commanding them to deliver the same, together with the commissions for levying the Twelfth (the latter under the Exchequer seal), to the Assessors, when they shall appear before them, on the *Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, pursuant to the writs of the 30th May (p. 226.); and also to give such instructions to the Assessors as may be advisable.	I.	214	88
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 7 June.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, reciting the writ of the 22d Nov. (p. 217.), and that the Chamberlain had certified that he had paid 400 marks to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemore*," in part of the 2,000 marks therein mentioned. — He is therefore commanded to pay the balance of 1,600 marks to the said "*Rogerus*."	I.	517	59
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 8 June.	Writ, directed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, empowering them to appoint Commissioners, by commissions under the Exchequer seal, for the purpose of receiving fines from such Cities and Boroughs as might be willing to compound for the Twelfth. — The Commissioners are to be furnished with the particulars of the fines taken in similar cases, and with all other necessary information, from the memoranda of the Exchequer.	I.	214	89
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — [York], 8 June.	*Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Devon*, and *Cornwall*. ═ Commission, whereby "*Johannes Inge*" is associated to the Justices appointed for hearing complaints against the King's Ministers.	II.	135	30
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1319. — York, 8 June.	*Southampton*. ═ Renewed commission, whereby "*Johannes Rondolf*" and "*Ricardus de Byflet*" are appointed Justices for inquiring into the damages sustained by the subjects of the Count of *Flanders*, in the place of "*Robertus de Kendale*" and "*Henricus de Cobeham*."	II.	134, 135	27
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1319. — York, 8 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus Inge*," commanding him to cause all the estreats of the rolls of himself and his Fellows, assigned as Justices of Assize, Oyer and Terminer or Gaol Delivery, (and not hitherto estreated,) to be delivered forthwith into the Exchequer.	II.	136	38
1319. — York, 8 June.	Similar writs, to one hundred and fifty-seven other individuals.	II.	136 to 138	39
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1319. — York, 8 June.	*Salop*. ═ Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs, &c. reciting the writ of the 12th August, 12 Ed. II., and the licence given to the men to return home, but which is stated to have been done upon condition that they should return properly armed, when they should be required; and that, by assent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other Lieges assembled in the Parliament at York, the general muster had been ordained to be held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in *One Month of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*. — They are therefore requested to cause their contingent of forty men to proceed again to Newcastle, so as that they may appear there at the appointed time, ready to perform service for forty days, at the expence of the Town. — The declaration, that the Chancellor has been enjoined to issue letters of indemnity under the great seal, is repeated in the same form as in the first writ.	I.	518, 519	63
1319. — York, 8 June.	Similar writs, to the Bailiffs and Communities of the following Towns; viz. *Salisbury*, for - - - 20 foot soldiers. *Newbury* - - - 6. *Derby* - - - 10. *Newark* - - - 10. *York* - - - 100. *Nottingham* - - - 20. *Doncaster* - - 10. *Grimsby* - - - 10. *Scarborough* - - 30. *Kingston-upon-Hull* - - 10. *Hereford* - - - 30.	I.	519	64
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1319. — York, 8 June.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. ═ Commission of array, for raising 2,000 foot soldiers, of whom 200 are to be slingers, and who are to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so as that they be there *on One Month of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*, the day of the general muster.	I.	517, 518	60

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1319. — York, 8 June.	Similar commissions, for levying the following bodies of foot soldiers; viz. from *Cumberland* - - - - - 1,000. *Northumberland* - - - - 2,000. *Lancaster* - - - - - 1,000. *Westmoreland* and *Kendal* - - - 1,000. *York* { *Northriding* - - - 4,000. *Eastriding* - - - - 2,000. *Westriding* - - - - 4,000.	I.	518	61
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1319. — York, 8 June.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, or his "Locum tenens" in the Bishoprick, (the Bishop being absent.) — He is requested to raise 2,000 foot soldiers from his Bishoprick, so that they may be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the day of the general muster. — It is declared that such service shall not prejudice the Bishop or his successors, or be drawn into a precedent in future; and the Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, has been commanded to issue letters of indemnity, under the great seal, whenever they may be required.	I.	518	62
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1319. — York, 8 June.	*Southwales.* — Commission, whereby "*Resus ap Griffith*," "*David ap Lewelyn Voyl*," and "*Lewelyn Duy*" are appointed Leaders of the levies required from the Lords Marchers, by the writs of the 4th June; — and which levies are to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in *One Month of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 22 *July*.	I.	519	65
1319. — York, 8 June.	*Northwales.* — Similar commissions, whereby "*Griffinus ap Rees*," "*Grono ap Tuder*," and "*Howelinus ap Griffit ap Geruarth*" are appointed Leaders of the levies. — The King will send a Clerk to pay their wages, &c.	I.	519	66
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1319. — York, 8 June.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the general summons to the muster at York on *the Morrow of St. James the Apostle*, 26 *July*, 12 Ed. II. 1318, and its subsequent prorogations; and that many persons owing service, had failed to perform the same. — Proclamation is to be made that such defaulters are to appear in the Exchequer on *this side of the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, 13 Ed. II., to make fine, &c. — The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer have been instructed to accept compositions at the rate of £20 for each Knight's fee.	I.	519	67
1319. — York, 8 June.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 June.	*Northriding, York.* — Commission of array, substituting "*Thomas de la Ryvere*" in the place of "*Robertus de Colevill*," unable to act in consequence of severe illness.	I.	519, 520	68
1319. — York, 20 June.	*Eastriding, York.* — Similar commission, substituting "*Johannes de Asthorpe*" in the place of "*Alexander de Cave*."	I.	520	69
	Rot. Scutag. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 20 June.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of scutage on behalf of "*Laurencius de Pauely*," who had sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	517	56
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1319. — York, 23 June.	*East, West*, and *North Ridings, York.* — Writs, addressed to the Sheriff, whereby he is commanded to take into custody persons refusing to obey the Commissioners of array, and whose names shall be certified to him by the Commissioners. — Offenders to be kept in prison until further directions.	I.	520	72
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1319. — York, 25 June.	Letters patent, granted to "*Willielmus de Cotes*," as an adherent of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, whereby a general pardon is granted to him for all offences committed up to the 7th August last past, and also for any outlawry, &c.	II.	138	40
	Rot. Scut. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 28 June.	*Devon.* — Writ of scutage, in favour of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," in respect of service duly performed, 4 Ed. II., although the same had not been proffered or entered on the rolls of the Mareschalcy, &c.	I.	520	73
1319. — York, 28 June.	Similar writs, for the said "*Henricus*," in divers other Counties.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1319. — York, 28 June.	*Northriding, York.* — Commission of array, whereby "*Rogerus de Nunnewyk*" is substituted in the place of "*Willielmus de Buscy*."	I.	520	70
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1319. — York, 1 July.	*Eastriding, York.* — Commission of array, whereby "*Rogerus de Grimeston*" is substituted in the place of "*Robertus le Conestable* de *Holm*."	I.	520	71

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	12 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1318 — 7 *July* 1319.			
	Rot. Scoc. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1319. — York, 1 July.	Commission, empowering "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, or his deputy, to raise 2,000 foot soldiers from his domains and Knights fees, who are to be marched, properly armed, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and who are to assemble there on the day of the general muster.	I.	520	75
	Rot. Scut. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 4 July.	*York.* — Writ of scutage, in favour of "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, who had performed his service, 4 Ed. II., although the same was not proffered, &c.	I.	520	74
1319. — York, 4 July.	Similar writs, for the said Earl, in divers other Counties of *England*.			
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 9 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of scutage, in favour of "*Ricardus de Grey*," who had not proffered his service, 4 Ed. II., and which was therefore not entered upon the rolls of the Mareschalcy, but who had nevertheless performed the same.	I.	521	1
1319. — York, 9 July.	Similar writs, for the said "*Ricardus*," in divers other Counties.			
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 9 July.	Similar writ, in favour of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," who had performed his service, 4 Ed. II., &c.	I.	521	2
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 10 July.	*Northriding.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 8th June, 12 Ed. II., commanding them to choose proper officers, in the manner theretofore accustomed, who are to march the troops to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	I.	521	3
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 10 July.	*Westriding.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array.	I.	521	4
1319. — York, 10 July.	*Eastriding.* — Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array.	I.	521	5
1319. — York, 10 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array.	I.	521	6
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1319. — York, 11 July.	*Northwales.* — Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain. — The Bishop of *Winchester*, the Lord Treasurer, has been commanded to supply the "Clerk" or Paymaster of the levies with sufficient money. — The Chamberlain is to obey any directions concerning the payment of "wages," to be contained in such writs under the Exchequer seal, as he may happen to receive; and if he should not receive such directions, he is equally to pay the wages out of the issues of his bailiwick, notwithstanding any other directions which he may have received for making any other payments.	I.	521	7
1319. — York, 11 July.	*Southwales.* — A similar writ is addressed to the Chamberlain, in relation to the forces raised from that country.	I.	522	8
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — York, 11 July.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus Spigurnel*" is associated to the Justices appointed for hearing complaints against the King's Ministers, &c.	II.	135	30
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1319. — York, 12 July.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of "*Isabella*" Queen of *England*, who, pursuant to the King's grant and concession, is to receive the scutage due from her Knights fees, in respect of the service of the 4th Ed. II.	I.	522	9
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 15 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ of scutage, in favour of "*Edmundus Deyncourt*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	522	10
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319. — York, 18 July.	*Northriding, York.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, directing them to march the levy of 4,000 foot soldiers to Northallerton, on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 25 July*, when they will be received by other Leaders or Commanders, under whom the men are to proceed against the enemy.	I.	522	11
1319. — York, 18 July.	*Westriding.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, directing them to march 4,000 foot soldiers, &c.	I.	522	12

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319—7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1319.— York, 18 July.	*Eastriding.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array.	I.	522	13
1319.— York, 18 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array.	I.	522	14
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1319.— York, 18 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff.—He is commanded to pay the marching wages of the levies of his Counties, from the time when they shall leave the same, until their arrival at Northallerton, on *Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 25 July.* — Such payments to be made out of the issues of his bailiwick, and to have preference over all others.	I.	522	15
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*Essex.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers for pursuing and arresting offenders taken after indictment or otherwise, and who are to be committed to prison until discharged according to law.	II.	139	2
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to receive any writs or letters under the great seal, which may be brought to him by the King's Messengers, and to forward them onwards, paying the expences of transmission out of the issues of his bailiwick. — Such expences will be allowed to him in the Exchequer; — and an account thereof is to be taken by indenture made between him and the Mayor of *York.*	II.	140	4
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and *Essex.* — Writs of scutage, in favour of "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Norwich*, who made fine for his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	523	18
1319.— York, 20 July.	Writs of scutage, in favour of the following individuals, who respectively sent their service, 4 Ed. II.; viz. "*Thomas de Pipe.*" — "*Willielmus la Zusche.*" The Abbot of *Abingdon.* — The Executors of "*Walterus de Faucumberge,*" (*York*). The Abbot of *Winchecomb.* — "*Johannes de Bello Campo.*" "*Robertus fil' Walteri.*" — "*Cecilia de Bello Campo,*" (*Somerset*). "*Johannes de Grey.*" — "*Rogerus de Bello Campo.*"	I.	523	19 to 29
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 40.			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*London.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Everdon,*" "*Johannes Abel,*" "*Robertus de Wodehouse,*" and "*Augustinus de Wixebrigg*" are appointed Assessors of the Twelfth granted in the Parliament at York in *One Month of Easter*, 6 *May*, (*v.* p. 226.) — The money to be collected by the Aldermen in their several wards, and paid into the Exchequer, by the Crown Collectors, without delay.	II.	139	1
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*Cumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, commanding them to stay the march of their levies until further directions, but the men are to continue prepared for actual service.	I.	522	16
1319.— York, 20 July.	*Westmoreland* and *Kendal.* — Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array.			
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1319.— York, 20 July.	Letters patent, whereby "*Hugo de Audele*" senior, "*Simon Warde*" the Sheriff of *York*, and "*Rogerus de Felton*" are appointed to receive the levies at Northallerton from the Commissioners of array, and to march such forces to Newcastle-upon-Tyne: with full powers to punish all who may be disobedient.	I.	523	17
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1319.— York, 20 July.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation is to be made that all persons holding one entire Knight's fee, or lands or tenements to the value of £50 per annum, are to receive knighthood before *Michaelmas then next.*	I.	523	30
1319.— York, 20 July.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1319.— [(1) York, 20 July.]	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation is to be made that all Earls, Barons, Knights, and others, owing service to the King, and who did not perform the same, according to the summons for the muster of the army at York on *the Morrow of St. James the Apostle last past*, 26 *July*, 12 Ed. II., 1318, are forthwith to repair to the King, to aid him in the present expedition. — All Prelates, persons of religion, women, and others, who did not send their service, are to appear in the Exchequer before *Michaelmas*, in order to make fine for the same, as directed by previous proclamations.	I.	523	31
1319.— [York, 20 July.]	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			

(1) Written under the preceding writ, and tested "ut supra," but perhaps of a different date.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 July.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de veniendo," addressed to the Abbot of *Boyland*, commanding him, that all other matters laid aside, he is to appear at York, on *Monday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*, 23 *July*, to treat and advise upon certain arduous and important affairs.	I.	215	1
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, to "*Robertus de Pykeryng*," Dean of *St. Peter's, York*; the Abbots of *St. Mary's, York, Selby*, and *Kirkstall*; the Priors of the *Holy Trinity York, St. Andrew's York, Helagh Park, Wartre, Kirkham, Watton, Ellerton, Newborough*, and *Malton*.			
1319. — York, 20 July.	Imperfect entry of writ, whereby other [Prelates] are summoned in like manner to appear at York, on *Thursday next after* [*the feast of St. Mary Magdalen*,] 26 *July*.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 July.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, containing a rhetorical recital of the grants obtained from the Clergy and Laity in the Parliament at York, and also noticing a concession, made to the King by Pope *Clement* V., of a Tenth imposed by him on the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*. — The levies pursuant to the Parliamentary grant, cannot be realized before *Michaelmas*; and the expences of the war against "*Robertus de Brus*" and the Scots, (who have so often penetrated into England,) have exhausted the King's treasury; and he is compelled to request the assistance of his subjects. — The Archbishop is therefore exhorted "in fide et dilectione," and also as he tenders the defence of the persons and property of the Clergy and Laity, to lend and advance to the King as much money as he possibly can, or at least up to the amount of his assessment of the Tenth, to be paid into the Exchequer before *the feast of the Assumption*, 15 *Aug.*; for which loan, letters patent shall be issued under the Exchequer seal, securing the allowance and repayment, out of the Tenth or other aids, of the money so advanced. — The Archbishop is to use all expedient ways and means to induce the Abbots, Priors, and Prelates of Collegiate Churches within his Diocese, and their Convents, to help the King in like manner; and to inform the King of what has been effected pursuant thereto. — The writ concludes by again exhorting the Archbishop to compliance.	II.	140	5
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, to the Bishops of *Chichester, Salisbury, Winchester, Coventry* and *Lichfield, Worcester, Bath* and *Wells, Exeter, Hereford, Ely, Lincoln, London*, and *Norwich*.	II.	140	6
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writ, addressed to the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*, requesting him to induce the Priors and Masters of the Order to comply, &c.	II.	140	7
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Prior and Convent of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*.	II.	140	8
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the following Abbots and Priors, and Convents, and Deans and Chapters; viz. The Abbots and Convents of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury.* — *Ramsey.* *Feversham.* — *St. Alban's.* *Lesnes.* — *Peterborough.* *Battle.* — *Osney.* *Reading.* — *Eynesham.* *Abingdon.* — *Crowland.* *Malmsbury.* — *Newsom.* *Winchecombe.* — *Thornton.* *Hailes.* — *Kirkstead.* *Cirencester.* — *Revesby.* *Gloucester.* — *Hyde.* *Chester.* — *Westminster.* *Burton.* — *Waltham.* *Glastonbury.* — *Walden.* *Keynesham.* — *St. Edmund's.* *Abbotsbury.* — *Leyston.* *Tavistock.* — *Langley.* *Thorney.* — *St. Benedict of the Holm.* The Priors and Convents of *Rochester.* — *Merton.* *Lewes.* — *Christ's Church* or *Twynham.* *Worcester.* — *Norwich.* *Coventry.* — *Butteley.* *Bath.* — *Bromholm.* *Plympton.* — *Wyndham.* *Ely.* — *Bynham.* *Barnwell.* — *Castleacre.* *Spalding.* — *Westacre.* *St. Swithin* or *Winchester.* The Deans and Chapters of *Chichester.* — *Exeter.* *Salisbury.* — *Hereford.* *Lichfield.* — *Lincoln.* *Wells.* — *St. Paul's, London.*	II.	140 141	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 July.	*Canterbury.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, soliciting them to lend as large a sum as they possibly can, or at least up to the amount of their proportion of the Twelfth, granted in the Parliament at York; the same to be paid into the Exchequer with the utmost expedition, and for which they will receive letters patent of allowance under the Exchequer seal. — The recitals relating to the proceedings in the Parliament at York are shorter and less elaborate than in the concurrent writ to the Clergy. — And the Citizens are requested to comply, as they tender the common weal, and as they wish the King to be more ready to favour them in any transaction which they may have with him.	II.	141	10
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. The Mayor, Bailiffs, and Communities of *Chichester.* — *Salop.* *Exeter.* — *Northampton.* *Hereford.* — *Oxford.* *Norwich.* — *Cambridge.* *Winchester.* — *Ipswich.* *Lincoln.* — *Bristol.* *Southampton.* Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," &c. of *Rochester.* — *St. Alban's.* *Salisbury.* — *Hertford.* *Bath.* — *Ware.* *Wells.* — *Guildford.* *Worcester.* — *Kingston.* *Lichfield.* — *Cirencester.* *Ely.* — *Gloucester.* *Portsmouth.* — *Banbury.* *Stafford.* — *Abingdon.* *Coventry.* — *Evesham.* *Warwick.* — *Reading.* *Leicester.* — *Bedford.* *Stamford.* — *Bucks.* *Grantham.* — *Dorchester.* *Huntingdon.* — *Shirburn.* *Colchester.* — *Lewes.* *Great Yarmouth.* — *Arundel.* *Lynne.* — *Southwark.* ..... *Bury St. Edmund's.*	II.	141 142	11
1319. — York, 20 July.	*York.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City. — The money is to be paid, with the utmost expedition, to a Clerk of the Wardrobe at York, from whom they will receive letters of allowance under the great seal.	II.	142	12
1319. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, to the Bailiffs and Communities of the following Town; viz. *Newark.* — *Rippon.* *Blythe.* — *Southwell.* *Retford.* — *Thursk.* *Doncaster.* — *Boroughbridge.* *Nottingham.* — *Ravenserode.* *Derby.* — *Whitby.* *Lancaster.* — *Headon.* *Pontefract.* — *Richmond.* *Shirburn in Elmet.* — *Bootham.* *Wakefield.* — *Rotheram.* *Leeds.* — *Chesterfield.* *Tadcaster.* — *Wirksop.* *Selby.* — *Sheffield.* *Howden.* — *Bawtree.* *Beverley.* — *Preston in Aumunderness.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Wygan.* *Scarborough.* — *Kirkby in Kendal.* *Pocklington.* — *Wetrington.* *Malton.* — *Asshburn in the Peak.*	II.	142	13
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1319. — York, 23 July.	*Eastriding, York.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, empowering them to arrest various persons who have been disobedient to their commands. — The offenders are to be committed to prison at York, and to be kept in custody until the King shall otherwise direct.	I.	523 524	32
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — Newcastle, 3 Aug.	*Essex*, and other Counties. — Writ, "de scutagio, &c." in favour of the Executors of "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," deceased, who did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., but who had performed the same.	I.	524	33
1319. — Newcastle, 3 Aug.	Similar writs, in favour of the Executors of "*Henricus de Percy*," in divers Counties.	I.	524	34
1319. — Newcastle, 3 Aug.	Similar writs, in favour of "*Robertus de Insula.*"	I.	524	35

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1319. — Newcastle, 4 Aug.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Wyvill*" is appointed Collector of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Ricardus de Goldesburgh*," who, for certain reasons, had been amoved from the office.	I.	524	36
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — Gosford, 7 Aug.	*Surrey*, and other Counties. — Writ "de scutagio," &c. on behalf of "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld*," who did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., but who had duly performed the same.	I.	524	37
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1319. — Gosford, 8 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Boyland*. — It recites that, at the King's request, he had promised to pay £21 on *Wednesday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*, in respect of the Tenth imposed on the Clergy of the Province of *York* in aid of the war against the Scots, but which had not been done, as had been certified to the King by the Abbot of *St. Mary's, York*, the Sub-collector. — The Abbot is therefore commanded to make such payment to the Sub-collector before *Saturday the Morrow of the feast of St. Lawrence*, 11 *Aug.*, and to certify his proceedings, under seal, into the Chancery on or before such *Saturday*. — If he fail to make the payment to the Sub-collector on or before the appointed day, then the King will levy the money by seizure of his beasts and chattels, without sparing him in the least; and will also grievously punish him, as one who has impeded the expedition.	II.	142	14
1319. — Gosford, 8 Aug.	Similar writs, to the following Prelates, for the under-mentioned sums; viz. The Abbots of *Whitby* - - - 20*l.* *Jarval* - - 10*l.* *Coverham* - - - 4*l.* *Egleston* - - 60*s.* *St. Agatha* - - - 100*s.* The Prior of *Malton* - - - 20*l.*	II.	142	15
1319. — Gosford, 8 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the following, commanding them to pay the under-mentioned sums to the Abbot of *Selby*, Sub-collector, on or before *Tuesday next after the feast of St. Lawrence*, 14 *Aug.*; viz. The Prior of the *Holy Trinity, York*, for - 10*l.* *Helagh Park* - - 20*s.* *Pontefract* - - 20 marks. *St. Oswald* - - 40 marks. *Watton* - - - 20*l.* The Abbot of - *Melsa* - - - 25 marks.	II.	142	15
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 38.			
1319. — Gosford, 8 Aug.	*Derby.* — Commissions, (afterwards cancelled,) whereby "*Hugo de Menyle*" is appointed Assessor and Collector of the Eighteenth and Twelfth, in the place of "*Rogerus Brut*," deceased.	I.	216, 217	4
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — Gosford, 11 Aug.	*Lincoln.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of "*Johannes*" son of "*Johannes de Hastynges*," and the other Executors of the will of "*Johannes de Hastynges*," who did not make his proffer, 4 Ed. II., being then employed in *Gascony* by the King's command. ...	I.	524	38
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 38.			
1319. — Gosford, 12 Aug.	*Shrewsbury.* — Letters patent, declaring that the forty foot soldiers supplied for the war in Scotland were granted by the free will of the Bailiffs and "Communitas," at the King's request, and that such grant shall not prejudice them, their heirs or successors, nor be drawn into a precedent for the future.	I.	524	39
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 38.			
1319. — Gosford, 13 Aug.	*Salisbury.* — Similar letters patent, in favour of the Bailiffs and "Communitas," who had compounded with the King for the aid of twenty armed men which he had requested from them.	I.	524	40
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 38.			
1319. — Gosford, 13 Aug.	*Newark.* — Similar letters patent, in favour of the Bailiffs and "Communitas," who had sent the ten armed men which the King had requested from them.	I.	524	41
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1319. — Ambell, 19 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twelfth, commanding them to stay the levy of such Twelfth upon the goods and chattels of the Clergy, this aid having been granted upon condition that it should cease, if any Tenth should be imposed by the Papal authority, which had been done. — But if any Prelates or others of the Clergy should have any lands by purchase, or any goods or chattels not usually charged to the Tenth, and upon which they have been accustomed to be taxed with the Citizens and Burgesses on other occasions of similar aids, then the Twelfth is to be assessed upon the same.	II.	142, 143	16

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1319. — Ambell, 19 Aug.	Similar writs, to the other Assessors and Collectors of the Twelfth "ultra Trentam" (*i. e. South of Trent*).	II.	142	17
1319. — Ambell, 19 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twelfth "citra (1) Trentam" (*North of Trent*).	II.	142	17
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — Fenham, 23 Aug.	*York*, and other Counties. — Writ of scutage, addressed to the Sheriff, on behalf of "*Johannes de Moubray*," who, although he did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., duly performed the same, &c.	I.	524	42
1319. — Fenham, 23 Aug.	Similar writs, in favour of "*Johannes de Somery*," in divers Counties.	I.	524	43
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — Fenham, 23 Aug.	Writ "de scutagio," &c. in divers Counties, in favour of the Abbot of *Abingdon*, who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	525	44
1319. — Fenham, 23 Aug.	Similar writs of scutage, on behalf of the under-mentioned; viz. "*Robertus Achard.*" — "*Galfridus de Cornubia.*" The Abbot of *Ramsey*. — The Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. The Abbot of *Peterborough*. — "*Eustachius de Burneby*" (*Northampton.*) "*Ingelramus Berenger.*" — The Abbot of *Cerne* (*Dorset.*) The Abbot of *Glastonbury*.	I.	525	45 to 53
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1319. — Roxburgh, 4 Sept.	*York.* — Writ of proclamation, addressed to the Sheriff. — In consequence of the invasion of England by the Scots, all persons between the ages of twenty and sixty are to furnish themselves forthwith with competent arms, and also with requisite provisions, so that they may be able to march, upon receiving three days notice, against the enemy, under the command of the Archbishop of *York*, and the Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, or either of them. — Lords of Townships or portions of Townships, and the Bailiffs of absent Lords, are to use their utmost endeavours to enforce the arming of the men and tenants of such Lordships. — All persons so to be armed are to be arrayed in scores, hundreds, and constabularies, according to the proclamations theretofore made.	I.	525	54
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1319. - - - 8 Oct.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Simon de Heyford*" is appointed Assessor and Collector of the Eighteenth and Twelfth, in the place of "*Willielmus de la Lee*," deceased.	I.	211	80
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 12 Oct.	Writ of scutage, in favour of the Abbot of *St. Edmund's*, who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	525	55
1319. — York, 12 Oct.	Similar writs, in favour of the following individuals; viz. "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, the Executors of the will of "*Robertus filius Pagani*," "*Radulphus le Botiller*" (*Salop*), "*Rogerus de Chaundos*," the Abbot of *Glastonbury* (*Somerset*), and "*Radulphus de Frechevill*," who all sent their service, 4 Ed. II.; and of the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, who made fine for his service.	I.	525	56 to 61
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1319. — York, 12 Oct.	*Warwick.* — Writ of scutage, in favour of "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," who, although he did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., had duly performed the same.			
1319. — York, 12 Oct.	Similar writs, in favour of "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," "*Oliverus de Ingham*," "*Galfridus de Say*," "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*W. de Ferariis*," "*Rogerus de Pedewardyn*," the Executors of the will of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" late Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, deceased, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Crombwell.*"	I.	525	62 to 72
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1319. — York, 13 Oct.	*Bucks.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	3
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1319. — York, 18 Oct.	*Cumberland.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	8
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1319. — York, 20 Oct.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriffs, commanding them to receive the estreats of the rolls of the assessment of the Twelfth from the Assessors, and to levy the same accordingly.	I.	217	6

(1) The word "citra" is written upon erasure; the Clerk having probably confused himself, in consequence of the teste of the writ.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1319. — York, 20 Oct.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, on behalf of Queen "*Isabel*," addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Twelfth and Eighteenth, commanding them to stay the assessment and collection of these aids upon the lands which she holds in dowry by the King's grant.	II.	143	18
1319. — York, 20 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Assessors and Collectors in the other Counties where the Queen holds lands, &c. in dowry.			
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1319. — York, 24 Oct.	General letters of protection, for "*Willielmus de Somervill*," about to proceed to Scotland by the King's permission, — to last until *the feast of St. Hilary then next.*	I.	525	73
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1319. — York, 26 Oct.	Memorandum, that on the 26th October, 13 Ed. II., the King being at York, he commanded "*Johannes de Hothum*" Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, not to issue any writs under the great seal upon the messages of any person coming to him ostensibly on the King's behalf, of whatever state or condition he might be; unless the King should declare his will to the Chancellor by word of mouth, or by writ of privy seal.	II.	143	20
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1319. — York, 27 Oct.	Writ or commission, directing "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond* to raise and levy all his men and tenants *North of Trent*, &c. (*v.* p. 219), so that they may be ready to march against the Scots under the Earl's command, and upon receiving three days notice, when the King shall advance from the City of *York* against the enemy, who have either entered England, or are about to do so. — The Earl is to act in person, if he can; and if not, then by some person whom he can trust, and whom he is to depute by letters patent. — The commission to last until *Easter.*	I.	526	74
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1319. — York, 27 Oct.	*Northumberland.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Crounwelle*," and "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, are appointed Captains and "Custodes" of the County and of the adjoining Marches, for the defence thereof against the Scots, with full powers of distraining and punishing all persons who shall be found disobedient to their commands. — To last until *the feast of St. John the Baptist then next.*	I.	526	75
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1319. — York, 28 Oct.	*Lancaster.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth, directing them to stay the assessment and collection of the aid upon the chattels of the men of the County until further commands: the indulgence being granted in consequence of the great losses which they have sustained from the invasion of the Scots.	II.	143	21
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1319. — York, 28 Oct.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Proclamation to be made that all persons between the ages of twenty and sixty are to repair to the King at York properly armed, all excuses laid aside, and under penalty of forfeiting life and limb, &c., in order to advance with the King against the Scots. — The Sheriff is to spare no one, as he tenders the King's honour and the salvation of the Kingdom, and his own safety.	I.	526	76
1319. — York, 28 Oct.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Similar writ, to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1319. — York, 28 Oct.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, and all Bailiffs, Ministers, and Lieges, as well within franchise as without, stating that "*Robertus de Sapy*" is empowered to meet the forces about to assemble at Northallerton for the defence of the Kingdom, and to declare, "ore tenus," the King's will in such manner as he has been more fully enjoined.	I.	526	78
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1319. — York, 28 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Fournivall*" senior. — The King, confiding in his fidelity and worth, affectionately requests him, commanding him at the same time "in fide et dilectione," to repair forthwith to York, with horses and arms and all his service both horse and foot to the utmost of his power, in order to march against the Scots; the King himself intending to proceed against them with the utmost speed.	I.	526	77
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Writ, docketted "De Parliamento summonito," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally in the Parliament at York, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*, to treat and advise with the other Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres" on certain arduous affairs, and particularly concerning the Duchy of *Acquitaine.* — This writ does not contain the Premunientes clause.	I.	215	2
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield.*	I.	215	2
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury.*	I.	215	2

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to twenty-seven other Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	215	2
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to appear personally at the said day and place.	I.	216	3
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*; — to seventy-three others, usually considered as Barons, &c.; and to twenty-five others, usually considered as Justices and Clerks of the Council. (1)	I.	216	3
	Rot. Scoc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	*York, Westriding — Strafford* Wapentake. — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus filius Willielmi*," "*Edmundus Wastenais*," "*Johannes Darcy*" junior, and "*Willielmus de Aune*" Constable of the Castle of *Tickhill*, are appointed Commissioners of array. — By the advice of the "Magnates" accompanying the King, it has been ordained, that, for the defence of the Kingdom against the continued aggressions and invasions of the Scots, all persons between the ages of twenty and sixty should be arrayed and armed, in proportion to their property, in the following manner; viz. Persons having lands to the amount of 40*s.* yearly value, or chattels to the amount of 60*s.*, to be armed with an aketon, bacinet, and gauntlets of plate, fit for a foot soldier; — those having lands of 100*s.* yearly value, or chattels to the amount of 10 marks, to have a horse, aketon, bacinet, and gauntlets fit for an hobeler; — and those having lands of £10 yearly value, or chattels to the amount of £20, to have armaments and equipments fit for a man-at-arms. — Such armament and equipment to be completed before *Christmas then next*. — Defaulters or persons refusing to obey the commands of the Commissioners to forfeit, for the first offence, the third part of their goods and chattels; — for the second offence, all the residue of their goods and chattels; — and, for the third offence, their bodies are to be [imprisoned] at the King's will. — The Bailiffs of the Wapentake are to make due proclamation to the foregoing effect, so that no persons may excuse themselves under pretence of ignorance.	I.	527	79
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar commissions, in the following districts; viz. The Wapentake of *Osgodcross*, and the Liberty of *Agbridge*. The Wapentakes of *Morlay*, *Kirkbride*, *Staincliffe*, *Claro*, and *Barkston*. The Liberty of *Ripon*. The Liberty of *Allerton*. The Wapentakes of *Bridforth*, *Bulmer*, *Whitby*, *Ridale*, *Langborough*, *Dickering*, *Buck-cross*, and *Harthill*. The *Wapentake between Ouse and Derwent*. The Liberties of *Howden* and *Beverly*. The Wapentake of *Hull*. The Liberties of *Holderness*, *Ravenserode*, and *Scarborough*. The Wapentakes of *Ainstey* and *Ewcross*.	I.	527	80
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	*Kent.* — Commission, for levying the scutage due in respect of the general summons of the army against the Scots, 4 Ed. II., at the rate of two marks for each Shield or Knight's fee.	I.	527 528	81
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Berks.* *Bucks.* (2) *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Cornwall.* *Derby.* *Devon.* *Dorset.* *Essex.* *Gloucester.* *Hereford.* *Hertford.* *Lancaster.* *Leicester.* (2) *Lincoln.* *Middlesex.* *Norfolk.* *Northampton.* *Nottingham.* *Oxford.* *Rutland.* *Salop.* *Somerset.* *Southampton.* *Stafford.* *Suffolk.* (2) *Surrey.* *Sussex.* (2) *Warwick.* *Wilts.* *Worcester.* *East*, *West*, and *North Ridings* of the County of *York*.	I.	528	82
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	*Southampton.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	3
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1319. — York, 6 Nov.	Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Norwico*" is appointed to the custody of the Treasury of the Exchequer, until the King should otherwise direct.	II.	143	22

(1) This Inrolment appears to be incomplete.

(2) These commissions were cancelled, and others issued in their places.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Westriding — York.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth, on behalf of "*Alianora*" widow of "*Henricus de Percy*," and the men and tenants of her Townships of *Spofforth*, *Wetherby*, *Litton*, *Lethelay*, *Kirby*, *Kirkby*, *Gisburn in Craven*, *Settle*, *Gigleswick*, *Ilkley*, *Westby*, *Stainforth*, *Langcliffe*, and *Rothwell*, which had been burned, spoiled, and plundered by the Scots. — They are instructed to assess what remains of the goods and chattels of the inhabitants, but to stay the collection of the Eighteenth until further directions.	II.	143	23
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Northriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said "*Alianora*," and the men and tenants of the Townships of *Topcliffe*, *Newby*, *Carlton*, *Cristwayt*, *Assenby*, *Kirklinton*, *Duffield*, and *Renington*.	II.	143	24
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Northriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of "*Johannes de Merkingfeld* and "*Ricardus de Kirkebryde*," and their men and tenants of the Township of *Erytholm*.	II.	143	25
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	Similar writs, on behalf of "*Andreas de Merkingfeld*," and the men of the Township of *Scruton*.	II.	143	26
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	Similar writs, on behalf of "*Johannes de Kiluyngton*," and the men of the Townships of *South Kilvington* and *South Otterington*.	II.	143	27
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Westriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said Abbot, and the men and tenants of the Townships of *Rigton*, *Stainbrough*, and *Ripley*.	II.	143	29
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	Similar writs, on behalf of the men of the Townships of *Sedbergh*, *Lonsdale*, *Burton*, *Thornton*, *Twysleton*, *Ingleton*, *Clapham*, *Austwick*, and *Bentham*.	II.	143	29
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Northriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of "*Hugo de Miton*," and the men of the Townships of *Maunby*, *Solbergh*, *Newby upon Wisk*, and *Kirklinton*, &c.	II.	143	30
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	Similar writs, on behalf of "*Johannes de Haneby*," and the men of the Townships of *Northallerton*, *Brompton*, *Romanby*, *Thornton* "in vinar," *Nanington*, *Berghby*, *Sowerby*, *North-Kilvington*, *Thornton in the Strete*, *North Otterington*, *Bretteby*, *Siggeston*, *Thimbleby*, *Houghton*, *Little Smytheton*, *Hornby*, and *Grisby*, and *Osmotherley*.	II.	143, 144	31
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	Similar writs, on behalf of the Abbot of *Fountains*, and his tenants of the Townships of *Northconiston*, *Kirby* or *Kirkeby-Wisk*, *Newsholme*, *Melmerby*, *Duffield*, *Rainton*, *Sutton*, *Hongrave*, *Sandhutton*, *Skipton upon Swale*, *Newton upon Swale*, *Rokeby*, *Pickhill*, *Ainderby*, and *Thornton upon More*, &c.	II.	144	28, 32
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Westriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said Abbot, and his tenants of the Townships of *Rigton*, *Stainburn*, *Ripley*, and *Grafton*.	II.	144	33
1319. — York, 25 Nov.	*Northriding.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the men and tenants of the Township of *Kirkby upon More near Mitton*.	II.	144	33
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1319. — York, 1 Dec.	Memorandum, that the King sent his letters of privy seal, (in French,) to the Bishop of *Ely*, the Chancellor, who is stated to be about to proceed to Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the King's business, commanding him to deliver the great seal to "*Robert de Bardelby*," to remain in the custody of the latter, under the seals of "*Henri de Clif*," "*Geffrei de Welleford*," and "*William de Clif*," who are to perform the duties of the office until the return of the Chancellor.			
1319. — York, 2 Dec.	On the following day, viz. 2 *Dec.*, early in the morning, the Chancellor (being in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's*, *York*,) in the presence of "*Rogerus de Northburgh*," "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," and others, delivered the great seal, under his own seal, to the said "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and, on the same day after dinner, he, and the said "*Henricus de Clif*," "*Galfridus de Welleford*," and "*Willielmus de Clif*," opened the same in the "hospicium" of the Chancellor in the aforesaid Abbey, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the said "*Robertus*," under the seals of the said "*Henricus*," "*Galfridus*," and "*Willielmus*."	II.	144	34
	Rot. Pat. 12 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *d.*			
1319. — [York], 28 Dec.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission, whereby "*Benedictus de Cokefeld*" is associated to the Justices empowered to enquire into the conduct of the King's Ministers, appointed by the commission of the 29th December, 12 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 219.)	II.	135	30
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1320. — York, 6 Jan.	*Stafford.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	3
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1320. — York, 8 Jan.	*Nottingham.* — Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Goushull*" and "*Reginaldus Aslakton*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Ricardus de Whatton*" and "*Robertus de Crophull*," unable to act therein.	I.	528, 529	83

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319—7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1320.—York, 22 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to remove the Exchequer to Westminster, together with all the rolls, tallies, memoranda, and other matters concerning the Exchequer, so as that they may be able to open the business of the Court on *the Morrow of the Clause of Easter*.—They are in like manner to cause the rolls of the Bench to be removed to Westminster at the King's expence.	II.	144	35
1320.—York, 22 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Justices of the Bench.—The King wishes that his Bench should be removed to Westminster; and the Justices are therefore commanded to adjourn the suitors to the said place, on *the Quinzaine of Easter*.	II.	144	36
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1320.—York, 23 Jan.	Memorandum, that on *Wednesday* the 23*d January*, "*Johannes de Hothum*" Bishop of *Ely*, Chancellor, being in the King's chamber, in the house of the Minor Friars at York, delivered the great seal to the King, and the King received the said seal with his own hands, and placed it at the head of his bed,—"*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, and "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" being present. On the same day, after dinner, in the same chamber, the King delivered the great seal to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Henricus de Clif*'," Clerks of the Chancery, to remain in their custody until the King had ordained respecting the same; and he directed that the great seal should remain in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*," under the seals of the said "*Robertus*" and "*Henricus*;" and the said "*Willielmus*" received the great seal from the King's hands,—the Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*," and "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and "*Henricus de Clif*" being present.	II.	144	37
1320.—York, 24 Jan.	On the *Thursday* following, about the hour of Prime, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*" opened the great seal (then under the seal of the Chancellor), in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, and sealed writs therewith.			
1320.—York, 26 Jan.	On the ensuing *Saturday*, the said "*Willielmus*" delivered the great seal to the King in his chamber, and the King received the same from the hand of the said "*Willielmus*," and delivered it to the Bishop of *Norwich*, whom he had appointed his Chancellor in full Parliament, and the Bishop received the seal, and took the accustomed oath. ..... On the *Sunday following*, 27 *Jan.*, the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, opened the great seal in the Chapter-house of the Minor Friars at York, and sealed writs therewith.			
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—York, 26 Jan.	Writ de scutagio, &c. on behalf of "*Thomas Bardolf*," who made fine for his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	529	84
1320.—York, 26 Jan.	Writ de scutagio, &c., on behalf of the Executors of the will of the Bishop of *Lincoln*, who sent his service, &c.	I.	529	85
1320.—York, 26 Jan.	Similar writs, on behalf of "*Willielmus de Brewosa*" (*Sussex* and *Kent*), "*Johannes de Wolverston*" (*Northampton* and *Bucks*), the Bishop of *Chichester*, "*Radulphus Camoys*," and "*Thomas de Scalariis*," all of whom sent their service, &c.	I.	529	86 to 90
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1320.—York, 27 Jan.	Memorandum of the opening of the great seal, as above.	II.	144	37
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1320.—York, 29 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Gilbertus de Stapelton*" is appointed Escheator "*citra Trentam*" (1) or *North of Trent*, "durante bene placito."	II.	144	38
1320.—York, 29 Jan.	Concurrent writs of assistance, on his behalf, addressed to all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, &c. and to the several Sheriffs "*citra Trentam*."	II.	144	38
1320.—York, 29 Jan.	Concurrent writ, commanding "*Radulphus de Crophull*," Escheator "*citra Trentam*," to surrender his office to the said "*Gilbertus*," together with all rolls, memoranda, &c. in his custody.	II.	144	39
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1320.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	Letters patent, whereby the Bishop of *Exeter* is appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer. ...	II.	144	40
1320.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	Writ, commanding "*Walterus de Norwico*," Custos of the Treasury, to deliver to the Bishop the keys, rolls, memoranda, &c. belonging to the office.	II.	144	41
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	*Warwick.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	8

(1) So denominated, as usual with respect to the teste.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319—7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1320.—Westminster, 22 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Rodeneye*" is appointed Escheator "*citra Trentam*" or *South of Trent*.	II.	145	42
1320.—Westminster, 22 Feb.	Concurrent writs of assistance, on behalf of the said "*Ricardus*."	II.	145	43
1320.—Westminster, 22 Feb.	Writ, whereby "*Ricardus de Clare*," late Escheator *South of Trent*, is commanded to surrender his office.	II.	145	44
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 23 Feb.	*Surrey.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers. ...	II.	139	3
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 24 Feb.	*Wilts.* — Writ de scutagio, &c., in favour of "*Edmundus Gascelyn*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	529	91
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Feb.	*Surrey.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, issued on behalf of "*Robertus le Bunkede* de *Waleton*," one of the Collectors of the Eighteenth, for the trial of "*Johannes atte More* de *Suthwerk*," "*Jakeminus le Hattere*," "*Simon de Watford*, Burler," "*Andreas de Seint Oler*," "*Johannes le Taverner*," and certain others, who, as it is alleged, attacked the Collector in the Borough, where they beat him, and carried off £60 of the King's money, proceeding from the aid, and which the said "*Robertus*" had about him at the time.	II.	145	45
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on behalf of the tenants of the Borough of *Torkesay*, who had been talliated by "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, 6 Ed. II., when the general talliage was imposed upon the King's Demesnes. — The Sheriff has proceeded to exact such talliage again to the King's use, by summons of the Exchequer, to the great damage and injury of the tenants; and as the King does not wish that they should be so aggrieved, the Treasurer and Barons are commanded forthwith to stay such demands.	II.	145	46
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	*Southampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of "*Thomas Coudray*," who sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged; as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	529	92
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	*Gloucester.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of the Abbot of *Winchcombe*, who sent the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	529	93
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, who sent his service, as appears, &c.	I.	529	94
1320.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	*Bucks*, *Essex*, *Norfolk*, *Oxford*, *Sussex*, and *Wilts.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the Earl, in these Counties.			
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Canterbury, 8 Mar.	*Southampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of the Abbot of *Hyde*, who sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	529	95
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Sturrey, 13 Mar.	*Cambridge.* (1) — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Bello Campo*," who sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	529	96 97
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Eltham, 6 April.	Writ de scutagio, &c. in favour of "*Johannes de Grey*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II., &c.	I.	529	98
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 10 April.	Writ de scutagio, in favour of the Executors of the will of "*Nicholaus de Pointz*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II., &c.	I.	529	99
1320.—Westminster, 10 April.	Similar writ, in favour of the Executors of the will of "*Johannes*" late Bishop of *Ely*, deceased, who made fine for his service, &c.	I.	529	100

(1) Two entries, in which the name of the County is repeated, perhaps by mistake.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 11 April.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Hugo de Pointz*," son and heir of "*Nicholaus de Pointz*," deceased, who sent the service due for one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	530	101
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 11 April.	*York, Eastriding.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Alianora*," widow of "*Henricus de Percy*" deceased, in respect of the Manors of *Newton*, *Rocheford*, *Staxton*, and *Galmeton*, heretofore belonging to her husband, and which she holds in dowry; he the said "*Henricus*" having sent his service for the same.	I.	530	102
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *in ced.*			
1320.—Westminster, 13 April.	*London.* — Record of proceedings in relation to a commission by which "*Johannes de Cherleton*," Mayor of the staple, had been assigned to inquire into offences against the Charter of the staple, 6 Ed. II., and to impose fines upon such merchants as had shipped wools to places beyond seas, where no staple had been appointed. The Mayor having began to execute his commission in the City of London, certain merchants preferred their complaints before the Council; upon which it was ordained by the Board that the Mayor should stay his proceedings until the *Quinzaine of Easter then next*, 13 *April*, 13 Ed. II., in order that, due consideration being had, such further order might be made as should be required. On the said *Quinzaine*, in the presence of the King's Council — to wit, of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishop of *Norwich*, Chancellor, the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" Steward of the Household, the Justices of either Bench, the Barons of the Exchequer, and many others, sitting in the Green Chamber in the Palace of Westminster, appeared "*Bonus Philippi*" and "*Dinus Forcetti*," Merchants of the Company of the *Bardi* of *Florence*, "*Maneittus Francisci*," "*Bankinus Brunelisk*," and many other alien merchants, and alleged that they were not bound to trade through the staple, in as much as they never assented to the obtaining of the charter; and that after they have paid the customs due for their wools and woolfells, they cannot be bound to ship the same to the staple against their will, such restraint being contrary to Magna Charta, c. 30. On the other part, appeared "*Johannes de Cherleton*," "*Johannes de Bereford*," "*Hamo Godchep*," "*Thomas Cok*," "*Johannes Prior*," "*Thomas Prentiz*," "*Johannes de Causton*," "*Willielmus de Hacford*," "*Johannes de Grantham*," "*Ricardus de Hakene*," "*Johannes Prior*" junior, "*Thomas Beauflour*," "*Willielmus de Luton*," "*Willielmus de Bray*," "*Johannes Cosyn*," "*Wymond Brother*," "*Willielmus le Clerke*," "*Henricus Wymond*," "*Thomas de Enefeld*," "*Robertus le Callere*," "*Walterus Gorst*," "*Elias le Callere*," "*Johannes de Bengho*," "*Johannes Simeon*," "*Henricus Darcy*," "*Henricus Nasard*," "*Galfridus le Botyller*," "*Johannes Gernoun*," "*Simon de Swanlond*," "*Reynerus Piggesflessh*," "*Johannes de Assheford*," and many other native-born merchants, and asserted that the staple had been ordained in the reigns of Hen. III. and Ed. I.; but, that no penalties having been imposed upon those who contravened the ordinances, the charter of the 6th Ed. II. had been granted, at the request as well of the alien merchants as of the native-born merchants; and that afterwards proclamations had been made by the King's writ, that no merchant, whether alien or native, should export wools to Brabant, Flanders, or Artois, otherwise than to the staple, and that neither the charter nor the proclamations had been revoked or suspended: — to which it was added, that by means of the staple the King would be able to hold some check upon the people of those parts, by whom his enemies of Scotland are sustained and encouraged. Whereupon the charter being read, and it being found by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery that such prohibitions had been issued as before mentioned, and it being also found that the charter had been granted at the request, as well of the aliens as of the native-born merchants, and that the same and the proclamations had not been revoked or suspended, it was adjudged by the King and Council that execution should issue as to the levying the penalties according to the charter.	I.	217 218	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320. — Lambeth, 15 April.	*Surrey.* — Alias writ de expensis, on behalf of "*Walterus le Gras*" and "*Johannes le Latymer*," Knights of the Shire, commanding the Sheriff to levy their expences for attendance at the Parliament at York, *in One Month of Easter*, 12 Ed. II., from the day of the return, 6th May 1319, until the 15th May following, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of five shillings (1) each per diem.	I.	217	7
	The Sheriff returns, that he had issued his precepts to the Bailiffs of the following Liberties, for the following sums; viz. the Bishop of *Winchester*'s Liberty of *Farnham*, twenty shillings; the Bishop of *Salisbury*'s Liberty of *Godalming*, two marks; the Abbot of *Chertsey*'s Liberty of *Godley*, twenty shillings; the Town of *Kingston*, twenty shillings; and the Archbishop of *Canterbury*'s Liberty of *Croydon*, ten shillings; and that none of such Bailiffs had returned any answer to the Sheriff.	I.	217	8

(1) Thus in original, though the original writ directed the payment to be made at the rate of four shillings per diem. (*see* Part I. p. 208. No. 72.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. — Lambeth, 18 April.	*Berks.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Sancto Philberto*," son and heir of "*Hugo de Sancto Philberto*," who, at the time of the general summons of the army, was within age, and in the King's custody.	I.	530	103
1320. — Lambeth, 18 April.	*Oxford* and *Gloucester.* — Similar writs to the Collectors of the same scutage in these Counties.	I.	530	104
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. — Lambeth, 18 April.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, noticing the nonage of the said "*Johannes de Sco Philberto*," son and heir of "*Hugo de Sco Philberto*," deceased, and declaring, that he, the said "*Johannes*," is to be exonerated from all demands of scutage levied either for the King's use or for the use of "*Isabella*" Queen of *England*, by reason of the grant made to her.	I.	530	105
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Sheen, 22 April.	*Suffolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., in favour of the Abbot of *Ramsey*, who sent the service due for four Knights' fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	530	106
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Westminster, 24 April.	*Oxford.* — Writ "de scutagio," addressed to the Sheriff, in favour of "*Johannes de Haudlo*," who duly sent his service, 4 Ed. II., although the same was not proffered or entered on the roll of the Mareschalcy.	I.	530	107
1320. — Westminster, 24 April.	Similar writ of scutage, in favour of "*Johannes de Wylyngton.*"	I.	530	108
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 24 April.	*York*, Honour of *Tickhill.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Thomas de Scalariis*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	530	109
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Westminster, 26 April.	Writs "de scutagio," in favour of "*Marmaducus de Twenge*," "*Thomas de Multon*," the Abbot of *Abbotsbury*, (*Dorset*), and the Abbot of *Muchelney*, (*Dorset*), all of whom sent their service, 4 Ed. II., &c.	I.	530	110 to 113
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1320. — Westminster, 26 April.	*Wilts.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	139	3
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Westminster, 27 April.	Writ "de scutagio," in favour of "*Johannes de ffryvill*," who sent his service, &c., 4 Ed. II.	I.	531	114
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Langley, 4 May.	*Weymouth, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Plymouth.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Fardeyn*" and "*Henricus Lovecok*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	145	47
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Langley, 6 May.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, &c. [4 Ed. II.] in favour of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," who did not proffer his service, but who had nevertheless duly sent the same.	I.	531	115
1320. — Langley, 6 May.	Similar writs, in favour of the said "*Henricus*," in divers Counties.	I.	531	116
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. — Langley, 8 May.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, [4 Ed. II.] in favour of "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, and "*Margaret*" his wife, one of the co-heirs and sisters of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*," deceased, directing them to desist from demanding scutage for the King's use, in respect of the lands and tenements of the said Earl, he having duly performed his service for the same; and the Sheriff of the County having been commanded to allow to his Executors the scutage due upon the Knights fees held of him.	I.	531	117
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1320. — Langley, 8 May.	*Westriding, York.* — Commission, whereby the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., are empowered to inflict heavy amerciaments upon the Sheriff, and also upon the Bailiffs of the *Westriding*, who had refused to impannel sufficient juries before them, or to return the panels according to law.	I.	531	118

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319—7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—Fulmer, 11 May.	*Southampton.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Chaylhowe*" and "*Hugo Sampson*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	145	48
1320.—Fulmer, 11 May.	Concurrent writ, commanding "*Henricus de Lym*" and "*Johannes de Vaus*" to surrender up the office to the new Collectors.	II.	145	49
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1320.—Fulmer, 12 May.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to inspect the rolls of the Mareschalcy, 4 Ed. II., and also the records of fines made for such service; and to compel those persons who had neither performed their service nor made fine, to appear in the Exchequer to make satisfaction for the same.	I.	531	119
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—Reading, 18 May.	Letters patent, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* is appointed "Custos" of the Forests *South of Trent*, until the next Parliament.	II.	145	50
1320.—Reading, 18 May.	Concurrent writs of assistance, addressed to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, &c.	II.	145	51
1320.—Reading, 18 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," commanding him to deliver up to the said Earl all rolls, memoranda, &c. relating to the office.	II.	145	52
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—Odyham, 24 May.	*Surrey.* — Commission, empowering the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II. to punish the Sheriffs, &c., to the same effect as the commission of the 8th May.	I.	531 532	120
1320.—Odyham, 24 May.	Similar commissions, for the Collectors of the scutage in all the other Counties, &c. of *England*.	I.	532	121
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1320.—Odyham, 28 May.	*Warwick.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers, &c.	II.	139	3
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—Westminster, 2 June.	*Middlesex.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth, commanding them forthwith to proceed to tax the goods and moveables of the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *England*, (which had hitherto remained unassessed,) and of their villains, according to the form of the taxation already issued; and to levy the same, and pay the proceeds thereof into the Exchequer, any previous command to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.	II.	145	53
1320.—Westminster, 2 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth throughout *England*.	II.	145	54
1320.—Westminster, 2 June.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *London*, commanding him to assess such of the possessions of the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *England*, as had not hitherto been assessed to the Tenth; and to deliver the same, as well as the assessment of such as had hitherto been charged to the Tenth, to the principal Collectors, in order that the amount might be levied and paid into the Exchequer, as is fitting that it should be.	II.	146	55
1320.—Westminster, 2 June.	Similar writs, to the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, and to all the Bishops throughout *England*.	II.	146	56
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	Letters patent, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* is appointed Custos of the Kingdom, and the King's Lieutenant therein, for the better preservation of the peace and the tranquillity of the people. — The appointment is made in consequence of the King's intended departure, and is to endure so long as the King shall continue beyond the seas, or until he shall otherwise ordain.	II.	146	57
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	Memorandum, that on the *4th June*, 13 Ed. II., the King being in the Green Chamber in his Palace of Westminster, in the presence of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishop of *Norwich* Chancellor, the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, the Bishop of *London* — of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior — and of many of the Barons of the Exchequer and Justices of either Bench, caused to be brought before him two small seals, — the one of the time of King Edward his father, which was used in England whilst he was in Flanders; and the other, which was used in a similar manner in England when he, Edward II., was in France; — and the former seal he ordered to be broken, and gave the pieces of silver to the Bishop of *Norwich*, as a perquisite belonging to him as Chancellor; and the other seal, of his own time, he deposited in a certain purse under the seal of the Chancellor. And the King being then about to set out on his voyage to parts beyond the seas, for the purpose of performing homage to the King of *France* for the Duchy of *Aquitaine* and other territories, ordained that his great seal should remain in some secure place of custody whilst he should be in parts beyond the seas, and that in the meanwhile the small seal should be used for the government of the Kingdom.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 12 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
	And on the following day, to wit, on *Thursday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 5 June,* the King set out upon his journey towards the coast. And on the *following Monday,* 9 *June,* the Chancellor (who was about to proceed with the King), came to the "Hospicium" of the Bishop of *Exeter,* the Treasurer, and there sealed writs with the great seal, and afterwards placed the said seal in a purse, and sealed such purse with his own seal, to be conveyed to the King; and immediately afterwards, he, the said Chancellor (in the presence of the Treasurer, "*Walterus de Norwico*" Chief Baron of the Exchequer, "*Willielmus de Bereford*" Chief Justice of the Common Bench, and "*Robertus de Baldok*" Keeper of the privy seal,) delivered the said small seal, inclosed within a certain purse, sealed with his own seal, to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" Custos of the rolls of the Chancery, and "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Willielmus de Clif*" Clerks of the Chancery, to keep the same; and he directed that the said seal should remain in the custody of the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne,*" under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Willielmus de Clif;*" and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" received the said seal from the hands of the Chancellor: and there it was agreed, that so long as the King was in England, all writs should issue under his teste; and during his absence, under the teste of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke,* as Custos of the Kingdom.	II.	146	58
	On the same day, at Westminster, before dinner, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne,*" "*Robertus de Bardelby,*" and "*Willielmus de Clif*" opened the seal, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the said "*Robertus*" and "*Willielmus de Clif*" placed their seals upon the seal, which remained in the custody of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne.*" Afterwards, the King sent a writ, under his privy seal, to the Keepers of the seal, informing them that on the 19*th June* he put out to sea, and directing that until his return, writs should be issued under the teste of the "Custos" of the Kingdom.			
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Kent.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of "*Willielmus de Deen*" and "*Elizabeth*" his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of "*Hamo de Gatton*" deceased. — It recites that the lands and tenements of the said "*Hamo de Gatton*" were seized into the King's hands from 13 Oct., 28 Ed. I., until 3 May, 9 Ed. II., on which day "*Willielmus de Deen*" did homage for his wife's purparty, and obtained livery thereof.	I.	532	122
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Sussex.* — Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," in favour of "*Simon de Northwode,*" who married "*Johanna,*" another daughter and co-heir of "*Hamo de Gatton.*"	I.	532	123
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in favour of "*Humfridus de Bassyngburne,*" who sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, which he had acknowledged, &c.	I.	532	124
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Devon.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Alba Marlia* de *fflete*" is appointed a Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Willielmus Pym,*" who is unable to act, &c.	I.	522	125
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. - - - 5 June.	Memorandum of the King's departure from Westminster, as above.	II.	146	58
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	*Wilts.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes le Rous*" is appointed Collector of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Ricardus de Chiselden*" deceased. ...	I.	532, 533	126
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	*Chichester, and its vicinity.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Durant*" and "*Willielmus de Watergate*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	146	59
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Henricus le Scrop,*" commanding him to transmit into the Exchequer the estreats of the rolls of proceedings before himself and his fellows, either as Justices of assize or as Justices of oyer and terminer or of gaol delivery, (not hitherto estreated,) so that they may be in the Exchequer at latest on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.* ...	II.	146	60
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Similar writs, to one hundred and fifty other individuals.	II.	146 to 148	6
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Similar writ, addressed to the Executors of "*Rogerus le Brabazon,*" deceased, commanding them to transmit into the Exchequer the estreats of the rolls of proceedings before the said "*Rogerus*" and his fellows.	II.	148	62

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Similar writs, to the Executors of the following Justices; viz. "*Johannes de Insula.*" "*Robertus fuiz Payn.*" "*Willielmus de Monte Acuto.*" "*Simon de Monte Acuto.*" "*Rogerus Sauvage.*" "*Radulphus de Hengham.*" "*Ricardus de Walsyngham.*" "*Willielmus de Goldington.*" "*Johannes de Batesford.*" "*Robertus de Ufford.*"	II.	148	63
	"*Johannes de Westcote.*"			
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, late Justiciar of the Forests *South of Trent*, commanding him to transmit to the Exchequer, the estreats of all rolls relating to his office, without delay.	II.	148	64
1320.—Westminster, 5 June.	Writ, addressed to the Executors of the will of "*Willielmus de Vescy*" late Justiciar of the Forests *North of Trent*, commanding them to transmit the estreats of all rolls relating to the office during the time that it was held by their testator, so that they may be returned into the Exchequer before *Michaelmas* at latest.	II.	148	65
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *in ced.*			
1320.—Dunton, 7 June	*York.* — Commission, whereby the Collectors of the scutages are empowered to inflict heavy amerciaments upon Jurors, who, having been summoned by the Sheriff to appear before them, neglected to attend to such summons; and also upon certain Bailiffs who refuse to obey their commands.	I.	533	127
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *d.*			
1320.—Dunton, 7 June.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers. ...	II.	139	3
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 9 June.	Memorandum concerning the seals, &c. (*see* p. 244.)	II.	146	58
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 43. *in ced.*			
1320.—Canterbury, 14 June.	*Wilts.* — Commission, empowering the Collectors of the scutages to punish refractory Jurors, &c.	I.	533	127
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Canterbury, 17 June.	Writs "de scutagio," &c. in favour of "*Nicholaus Braunche*" and "*Johannes de Olne*," who sent their service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	533	128, 129
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Canterbury, 17 June.	Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of the Executors of the will of "*H.*" late Bishop of *Winchester* (1), who made fine for his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	533	130
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Canterbury, 18 June.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, pursuant to the statute of Winton, the tenor whereof is transmitted to them under seal. — Offenders to be pursued, &c., and to be kept in prison until delivered according to law.	II.	148	66
1320.—Canterbury, 18 June.	Similar commisons, for the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* *Lincoln.* *Berks.* *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Cornwall.* *Oxford.* *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* *Rutland.* *Derby.* *Salop.* *Devon.* *Somerset.* *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Essex.* *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Hertford.* *Warwick.* *Huntingdon.* *Wilts.* *Kent.* *Worcester.* *Lancaster.* The *North*, *East*, and *West Ridings* of *Leicester.* *York.*	II.	148, 149	67, 68
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Dover, 18 June.	*Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Northho*" and "*Ricardus de Herghes*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II.	I.	533	131
	Rot. Claus. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. - - - 19 June.	Writ of privy seal, notifying the King's departure, (*see* p. 244.)	II.	146	58

(1) *Henry Wodeloke.*

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	13 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1319 — 7 *July* 1320.			
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Westminster, 25 June.	*Leicester.* — Commission, whereby "*Reginaldus Malore*" and "*Thomas de Assheby*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II.	I.	533	132
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Westminster, 27 June.	*Lancaster.* — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth, reciting the writ of the 28th October, 13 Ed. II., and instructing them nevertheless to proceed to assess the goods which the inhabitants had at *Michaelmas then last*.—The collection of the Eighteenth due upon such proportion of property as had been destroyed by the enemy, is to be stayed until further directions; but the aid due upon the proportion no tdestroyed, is to be levied for the King's use in the usual manner.	II.	149	69
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 June.	*Hertford.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Ros*" and "*Willielmus filius Radulphi de Bradefeld*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II.	I.	533	133
	Rot. Scutag. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 29 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of "*Humfridus de Bassyngburne*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.; and similar writ in favour of the executors of the will of "*Ricardus* [*de Swinefelde*]" late Bishop of *Hereford*, who sent his service in like manner.	II.	533	134, 135
	Rot. Fin. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320.—Westminster, 3 July.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Alexander de Bergh*" is appointed Collector of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. II., in the place of "*Willielmus de Wyvill*" unable to act.	I.	533, 534	136
	Rot. Maresc. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 3 July.	*Oxford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Sheriff, on behalf of "*Petrus*" son of "*Robertus de la Mare*," deceased, who, being within age, and in the King's custody at the time of the general muster of the army, 4 Ed. II., is to be exonerated from all demands of scutage made for the use of Queen *Isabella*.	I.	534	137
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Devon.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., in favour of "*Johannes de Dynham*," son and heir of "*Joceus de Dynham*," deceased, whose lands and tenements were seized into the King's hands from the 24th May, 29 Ed. I., until the 18th October, 10 Ed. II., when the said "*Johannes*" did homage and obtained livery of the same.	I.	535	1
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Somerset* and *Gloucester.* — Writ "de scutagio," in favour of the Executors of the will of "*Willielmus Russel*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	2
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 16 July.	*Worcester, Warwick, Leicester, Bucks, Northampton,* and *Gloucester.* — Writs "de scutagio," &c. in favour of the Executors of the will of "*Guido de Bello Campo*," late Earl of *Warwick*, who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	3
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1320. — Dover, 22 July.	Writ, under the privy seal, addressed to "*William de Ayremynne*," "*Robert de Bardelby*," and "*William de Clyf*," as Keepers of the temporary seal used instead of the great seal during the King's absence, informing them that on *Tuesday*, 22 *July*, the King arrived safe and sound at Dover, and therefore commanding them not to use the temporary seal any longer. — They are to give notice to such members of the Council as can conveniently continue at London without detriment to the King's concerns, that they are not to depart from the City until the King's arrival.	II.	150	1
1320. — London, 23 July.	The above writ was received by "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" on *Wednesday* the 23*d July*, at London, in the "hospicium" of the Bishop of *Chichester*, and from that time, no further use was made of the temporary seal. On *Tuesday following*, 29 *July*, the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," appeared before the Council, in the Exchequer at Westminster, and delivered the temporary seal (closed under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Willielmus de Clyff*"), to the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, in the presence of the two other Keepers; and the Chancellor received the same, and the seals being taken off, he sealed up the purse containing the temporary seal with his own seal, and delivered it thus sealed to "*Walterus de Norwico*" Chief Baron of the Exchequer, to be kept in the Treasury.	II.	150	2

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320—7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1320.—Thundersley, 27 July.	*Bucks.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Reginaldus de Hampton*" and "*Robertus Barre*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	4
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1320.—[Westminster], 29 Jul.	Memorandum of the delivery of the temporary seal, (*v.* p. 246).	II.	150	2
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear personally in the Parliament to be holden at Westminster on *Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.* — The writ does not contain the Premunientes clause.	I.	219	1
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Salisbury*, *Chichester*, *Norwich*, *Durham*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *St. David's*, *Landaff*, *Ely*, *London*, *Carlisle*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Winchester* (elect and confirmed), *Worcester*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph's*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Rochester*.	I.	219	1
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Similar writ, to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*; and to twenty-seven other Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	219	2
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to appear at the same day and place.	I.	219	3
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, the King's brother, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, to seventy-four other individuals, usually considered as Barons, &c., and to thirty-two others, usually summoned amongst the Justices and Clerks of the Council.	I.	219 220	3
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* ═ Writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	220	4
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, for all the other Counties of *England*.	I.	220	4
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	221	7
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	221 222	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Cornwall.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	222	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Cumberland.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	222	10
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Devon.* ═ Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	222	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	223	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Gloucester.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	223 224	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Kent.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	224	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Lincoln.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	224	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*London.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	224	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Middlesex.* ═ Original writ and return.	I.	224 225	19

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	225	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	225, 226	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	226	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return.	I.	226	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	226, 227	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	227	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule, of which only a fragment remains).	I.	227	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	227, 228	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	228	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	228	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	228	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return (return for the City of *Worcester* on a schedule).	I.	229	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1320.—Westminster, 5 Aug.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	223	12
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1320.—Westminster, 6 Aug.	Letters patent, whereby "*Lambertus de Trikyngham*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer.	II.	150	4
1320.—Westminster, 6 Aug.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons to admit him to the said office.	II.	150	5
1320.—Westminster, 6 Aug.	Similar letters patent and writ on behalf of "*Walterus de Friskeneye.*"	II.	150	6
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 18th June (p. 245), commanding them, all other matters laid aside, to exert themselves in taking indictments and informations concerning malefactors, and in pursuing and committing them, according to the tenor of their commission. — A return of the names of the persons arrested, and of all the proceedings of the Conservators, to be made to the King on *the Quinzaine of Michaelmas.*	II.	150, 151	7
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Conservators in all the other Counties of *England* (the County of *Middlesex* excepted), and the *North*, *East*, and *West Ridings* of the County of *York.*	II.	151	8
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	*York.* — Commission, grounded upon the proclamation concerning the currency, and whereby Justices are appointed to receive indictments against all merchants, native-born or aliens, and all other persons whomsoever, who have imported any forged or base coin since *Whitsuntide*, 10 Ed. II., or who have circulated the same. — All persons so indicted are to find sufficient security for their appearance before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on a certain day to be given by the Justices, to receive the judgment of the Court thereupon.—The Justices are empowered to appoint searchers of money in all sea-ports and other proper places, and with full powers for superintending the proceedings of such searchers, and removing them, if necessary. — The Sheriff is directed to return juries, as well of merchants as of others.	II.	151, 152	9

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320—7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties, &c. *Essex*, *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*. *Southampton*. *Warwick*, *Leicester*, and *Northampton*. *Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Gloucester*. *Lincoln*. *York*. *Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. *Cornwall* and *Devon*. *Salop*, *Stafford*, and *Hereford*. The *Cinque Ports*. The City of *London*.	II.	152	10
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Commission, empowering the Sheriff to take similar indictments. — The names of the persons indicted, and their manucaptors, to be returned into the Exchequer on *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, on which day the parties are to appear before the Treasurer and Barons.	II.	152	11
1320.—Westminster, 7 Aug.	Similar Commissions, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Hertford*. — *Middlesex*. *Worcester*. — *Lancaster*. *Oxford* and *Berks*. — *Nottingham* and *Derby*. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. — *Northumberland*. *Rutland*. — *Cumberland*. *Wilts*. — *Westmoreland*.	II.	152	12
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1320. — London, [8] Aug.	Memorandum, that on (1) *Friday* the [8*th*] *Aug.*, 14 Ed. II. the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, with the King's permission, departed from the Court at London to his Bishoprick; and, by the King's command, he delivered the great seal to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, to be kept by him, and by "*Henricus de Clyf*" and "*Willielmus de Clyf*," Clerks of the Chancery, until the return of the Chancellor, under the seals of the said "*Henricus*" and "*Willielmus*." And the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" received the great seal from the hands of the Chancellor, in the presence of the said "*Henricus*" and of "*Edmundus de London*" and also of "*Galfridus de Welleford*," "*Rogerus de Sutton*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and others of the Chancery; and on the same day, after dinner, the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" and "*Henricus*" opened the great seal (then closed with the seal of the Chancellor), in the presence of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and other Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the said "*Henricus*" placed his own seal upon the great seal; and the said "*Robertus*" also placed his, in as much as the before-mentioned "*Willielmus de Clyf*" was then absent on the King's business.	II.	150	3
1320. - - 10 Aug.	And on the *Sunday following*, 10 *Aug.*, the said "*Willielmus de Clyf*" returned, and found the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," and "*Robertus*" and "*Henricus*," in the chapel of the "Domus Conversorum" at London sealing writs; and, after such sealing, the said "*Willielmus de Clyf*" placed his seal, together with that of the said "*Henricus*," upon the great seal; and the said "*Robertus*" also affixed his seal, at the request of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*." Afterwards, on the *27th Sept.*, the Chancellor returned from his Bishoprick to London; and on the same day, in the "hospicium" of the Chancellor, the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" delivered the great seal to the Chancellor, under the seals of the said "*Henricus*" and "*Galfridus de Welleford*," ("*Willielmus de Clyf*" having been absent); and the Chancellor received the seal with his own hands, in the presence of the said "*Henricus*," "*Galfridus*," "*Willielmus de Clif*" (who attended at such delivery of the great seal), "*Rogerus de Sutton*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," "*Johannes de Merton*," and other Clerks of the Chancery; and, after dinner, he sealed writs therewith.			
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Crookham, 30 Aug.	*Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Writ "de scutagio," &c. on behalf of the Executors of the will of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, deceased, who, although he did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., had nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	535	5
1320. — Crookham, 30 Aug.	Similar writs, on behalf of the Executors, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford*. — *Lincoln*. *Berks*. — *Middlesex*. *Bucks*. — *Norfolk*. *Cambridge*. — *Northampton*. *Devon*. — *Oxford*. *Dorset*. — *Somerset*. *Essex*. — *Southampton*. *Gloucester*. — *Suffolk*. *Hertford*. — *Wilts*. *Huntingdon*. — *Worcester*. ..... *Kent*.	I.	535	6

(1) "*Die Veneris*, videlicet, *vi*^{to} *die Augusti*," &c.; — but Friday fell on the 8th August 1320.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Crookham, 30 Aug.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c. on behalf of the Executors of "*Walterus de Huntercoumbe*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	7
1320. — Crookham, 30 Aug.	*Warwick, Hertford, Suffolk.* — Similar writs, on behalf of "*Johannes de Oddyngseles*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	7
1320. — Crookham, 30 Aug.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Similar writ, on behalf of "*Alicia de la Poyle*," who sent her service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	535	8
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*York.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Claveryng*," who sent the service due for eight Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	535	9
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*Surrey.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of the Bishop of *Exeter*, who made fine for his service, as is found by an Exchequer certificate returned into Chancery.	I.	535	10
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*Sussex.* — Similar writ, in favour of the Bishop.	I.	536	11
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*Essex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," who, although he did not proffer his service, had nevertheless duly sent the same.	I.	536	12
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*Surrey.* — Similar writ, on behalf of the said "*Robertus.*"	I.	536	13
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Berghton, 4 Sept.	*Berks.* — Similar writ of exoneration, on behalf of "*Johannes de Somery.*"	I.	536	14
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1320. — Clarendon, 15 Sept.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, stating that the King has empowered him and the Bishop of *Carlisle*, together with "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, and "*Galfridus le Scrop*," or any three or two of them, to meet the Scottish Commissioners, for the purpose of opening negociations for a peace, pursuant to the truce entered into with "*Robertus de Brus*" by the Bishop of *Ely*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, and "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," who had been despatched for that purpose to the Marches. — The Archbishop is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to proceed in person to Carlisle, so that he be there at latest on *Michaelmas Day*, in order to treat upon such peace, in such manner as "*Robertus de Baldok*," to whom the King has fully opened his mind, shall inform him, and whose instructions are to be implicitly obeyed. — In consideration of the premises, the King will excuse the absence of the Archbishop in the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster.	I.	230	35
1320. — Clarendon, 15 Sept.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Bishop of *Carlisle* and to "*Galfridus le Scrop.*"	I.	230	35
	Similar writs, &c. were afterwards issued, (pursuant to writs of privy seal,) in which the name of "*Rogerus de Northburgh*" was substituted for that of "*Robertus de Baldok*;" but the previous writs, &c. were not delivered up to be cancelled.	I.	230	35
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1320. — Corfe, 18 Sept.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Galfridus de Cornubia*," who sent the service due for one Knight's fee and an half.	I.	536	15
	Rot. Pat. 13 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1320. - - 20 Sept.	*Somerset.* — Docket of alteration in commission appointing Conservators of the peace, &c.	II.	148	68
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 111. (*b.*)			
1320. — London, 21 Sept.	Memorandum, that on *Sunday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 21 *Sept.*, "*Nicholaus de ffarndon*," "*Anketinus de Gisorz*," Aldermen, and "*Rogerus Hosebond*" and "*Henricus Moncor*," were, by virtue of the writ addressed to the Sheriff, elected to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*	I.	224	18
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1320. — London, 27 Sept.	Memorandum of delivery of the great seal (*v.* p. 249.)	II.	150	3

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Wocking, 2 Oct.	*Bedford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., on behalf of the tenants of the lands of "*Walterus de Huntercoumbe*," deceased, who sent the service due for four Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	536	16
	Liber Irrotulamentorum, &c. in Turr. Lond. p. 78.			
1320. — Westminster, 6 Oct.	Opening of the Parliament at Westminster, on *Monday the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*			
	The King, being assisted by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishops of *Norwich* (Chancellor), *Exeter* (Treasurer), *London*, *Ely*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus de Wodstok* the King's Brother," and certain other "Magnates" and "Proceres," made the following orders, in their presence, concerning the dispatch of petitions to be presented in Parliament; viz.			
	"*Adam de Lymbergh*'" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*" to receive all petitions of *England* and *Wales*; — Answers to be given to such petitions by the Bishops of *London*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, and *Chichester*, the Abbot of *St. Albans*, "*Johannes de Somery*," "*Ricardus de Grey*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Henricus de Clif*," and "*Galfridus le Scrop.*"	I.	220 221	5
	"*Edmundus de London*" and "*Henricus de Cantuaria*" to receive the petitions of *Gascony*, *Ireland*, and *The Isles*; — Answers to be given to such petitions by the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Worcester*, and *Hereford*, the Abbot of *Ramsey*, "*Hugo de Curteneye*," "*Willielmus Martyn*," "*Guido Ferre*," "*Walterus de Freskeneye*," "*Jordanus Moraunt*," "*Ricardus de Burton*," and "*Gilbertus de Toutheby.*"	I.	221	6
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1320. — Westminster, 13 Oct.	Letters patent, whereby "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* is appointed "Custos" of the forests *South of Trent* "durante bene placito." — The grant is docketted as having been made in full Parliament, by assent of the "Magnates" then present.	II.	153	13
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 16 Oct.	*Oxford.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Alicia de la Poyle*" and her tenants, she having sent the service due for the moiety of one Knight's fee, which she had acknowledged, &c.	I.	536	17
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 16 Oct.	*Somerset.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., on behalf of the Abbot of *Muchelney* and his tenants, he having sent the service due for one Knight's fee, &c.	I.	536	18
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 16 Oct.	*Southampton.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., on behalf of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, who sent the service due for six Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	536	19
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 20 Oct.	*Sussex.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Orreby*," who sent the service due for the third part of two Knights fees and an half, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	536	20
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 20 Oct.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, who sent the service due for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	536	21
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320. — Westminster, 20 Oct.	*Rutland.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," who, although he did not proffer his service, had nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	536	22
1320. — Westminster, 20 Oct.	*Northampton* and *Norfolk.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said "*Bartholomeus.*"	I.	536	23
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1320. — Westminster, 25 Oct.	*Southampton.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Johannes de Ticheburn*" and "*Johannes de Roches*," the Knights who had appeared for the Shire in the Parliament at Westminster, in *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.* — Such expences to be paid as had been hitherto accustomed. — The writ does not contain the clause concerning the assessment by the sworn Knights.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320—7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 25 Oct.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* *Norfolk.* *Berks.* *Northampton.* *Bucks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge.* *Nottingham.* *Cornwall.* *Oxford.* *Cumberland.* *Rutland.* *Derby.* *Salop.* *Dorset.* *Somerset.* *Essex.* *Stafford.* *Gloucester.* *Suffolk.* *Hereford.* *Surrey.* *Hertford.* *Sussex.* *Huntingdon.* *Warwick.* *Kent.* *Westmoreland.* *Lancaster.* *Wilts.* *Leicester.* *Worcester.* *Lincoln.* *York.* *Middlesex.*	I.	229	32
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Canterbury.* — Writ de expensis, on behalf of "*Simon Barthelot*," who appeared for the City in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.* — The same expences to be paid as had been hitherto accustomed.	I.	230	33
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	Similar writs for the two Citizens of *Rochester*, and the Burgesses of *Stafford*, *Lichfield*, *Derby*, and *Wallingford*.			
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Hereford.* (1) — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," who sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears, &c.	I.	536	25
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Suffolk.* — Similar writ of exoneration, on behalf of the Earl of *Lancaster*, who sent the service due for six Knights fees.	I.	536	26
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Surrey*, *Sussex*, *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk.* — Similar writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*.	I.	536	24
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., on behalf of "*Willielmus de Ros*," son and heir of "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," deceased, who had duly performed his service, although he had not proffered the same.	I.	536	27
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Suffolk.* — Similar writ, in favour of the said "*Willielmus*."	I.	537	28
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Bedford*, *Oxford* and *Berks*, *Kent*, *Essex.* — Writs of exoneration, on behalf of "*Robertus de Insula*," who had performed his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	537	29
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, *Leicester*, *Warwick*, and *York.* — Similar writs of exoneration, on behalf of "*Johannes de Moubray*."	I.	537	30
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Kent*, *Essex*, *Northampton*, *Leicester*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *York*, *Norfolk*, *Southampton*, and *Dorset.* — Similar writs of exoneration, on behalf of "*Ricardus de Grey*."	I.	537	31
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 26 Oct.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of "*Alexander de Frivill*," who had not proffered his service, 4 Ed. II., but who had duly performed the same.	I.	537	33
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1320.—Westminster, 27 Oct.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Mary's*, *York*, as Collector of the Tenth in the Diocese of *York*, imposed by Pope *John* the 22d, and directing that the same should be levied according to a new valuation which the King had caused to be made of the spiritualities, in consequence of the waste and impoverishment which such benefices had sustained by the incursions of the Scots. — This levy, according to the new valuation, is granted as a favour, and to be allowed in the Exchequer for that time and turn.	II.	153	14

(1) This Inrolment is incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320—7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1320.—Westminster, 27 Oct.	Similar writ, addressed to the Prior of *St. Mary's, Carlisle*, as Collector of the Tenth in the Bishoprick of *Carlisle*.	II.	153	16
1320.—Westminster, 27 Oct.	Concurrent writs of allocate, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, empowering them to pass the accounts of the Abbot and Prior according to such new assessment.	II.	153	15, 16
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 28 Oct.	Writs "de scutagio," &c. in divers Counties, in favour of "*Willielmus de Grandisono*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	537	32
1320.—Westminster, 28 Oct.	Writs "de scutagio," &c. in divers Counties, in favour of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.			
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of "*Johannes de Mohun*," who had duly performed his service, 4 Ed. II., although he did not proffer the same.	I.	537	34
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	Similar writ, in favour of "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," who had duly performed his service, 4 Ed. II., although he did not proffer the same.	I.	537	35
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320.—Westminster, 21 Nov.	Writ "de scutagio," &c. in favour of the Executors of the will of "*Robertus de Clifford*," deceased, who, although he did not proffer his service, 4 Ed. II., had nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	537	36
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1320.—Westminster, 22 Nov.	*Yarmouth.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	153	17
1320.—Westminster, 22 Nov.	Similar commissions, in the following Ports; viz. *Lynn.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* *Ipswich.* *St. Botulph's (Boston).*	II.	153	18
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1320.—Westminster, 25 Nov.	*Gloucester.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c., in favour of "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," to whom the custody of the lands and tenements, Knights fees, advowsons of churches, &c. of "*Johannes ap Adam*" and "*Elizabeth*" [his wife] had been granted, during the nonage of the heirs of the said "*Johannes*" and "*Elizabeth*."	I.	537	37
1320.—Westminster, 25 Nov.	*Sussex, Somerset*, and *Dorset.* — Similar writs, on behalf of the said "*Radulphus*," in these Counties.	I.	537	38
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1320.—Sheen, 27 Nov.	*Wilts, Somerset, Dorset*, and *Gloucester.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, granted upon the petition of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in the Parliament at Westminster *in Eight Days of St. Michael*, 14 *Ed. II.*, 6 *Oct.* 1320, for the trial of felonies and other offences, &c., committed since Michaelmas, 6 Ed. II.; and, in particular, of persons who had impeded the due execution of justice, by threatening jurors, waylaying suitors, or entering into illegal combinations or confederacies.	II.	153, 154	19
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
	Memorandum, containing the substance of the prayer of the above-mentioned petition, and of the Ordinance made by the King and Council, by which the Justices assigned, &c. are empowered to try complaints upon bill, in the same manner as they might have done by original writ.	II.	155	23
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1320.— Sheen, 29 Nov.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio consilii Regis," addressed to the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, commanding him, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in the Exchequer at Westminster on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.* 1321, to treat and advise with the "Magnates" and others of the Council on the affairs of *Scotland*, and on other matters of importance.	I.	230	36
1320.— Sheen, 29 Nov.	Similar writs, to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Henricus le Scrop*," "*Gilbertus de Roubury*," "*Hervicus de Stanton*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," "*Gilbertus de Toudeby*," "*Galfridus le Scrop*," "*Johannes de Denum*," "Magister *Gilbertus de Middleton*" Archdeacon of *Northampton*, "Magister *Johannes de Stretford*" Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, "Magister *Galfridus de Eton*," "Magister *Andreas de Bruges*," and "Magister *Ricardus de Gloucestre*."	I.	230, 231	36

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II.* *m.* 9.			
1320. — Windsor, 12 Dec.	*Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wilts*, and *Gloucester*. — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the Chief and Sub-assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth and Twelfth, and of their Clerks and Officers, who are alleged to have trespassed against the "form" or instructions ordained by the Council, and delivered to such Collectors. — The Justices are also empowered to take fines and ransoms from the parties convicted before them. ...	II.	154	20
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 3. *d.*			
1320. — Odiham, 18 Dec.	*Wilts*, *Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Gloucester*. — Special commission of oyer and terminer, grounded upon the petition presented by the Prelates, "Proceres," "Magnates," and "Communitas" of the Kingdom, in the Parliament at Westminster, in *the Octaves of St. Michael last past*, 6 *Oct.*, for the trial of offences committed by Sheriffs of Counties, their Clerks and Bailiffs, — by Constables and Keepers of Gaols, — by Bailiffs of Liberties and Sub-escheators, &c. who under colour of their offices, have, as it is alleged, vexed and harassed the people by false appeals and indictments, and by extorting large sums of money under various pretences.	II.	154	21
1320. — Odiham, 18 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Essex* and *Hertford*.	II.	154	22
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3.			
1320. — Marlborough, 25 Dec.	*Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, exonerating "*R*[*eginaldus*]" Bishop of *Winchester* from all demands for the scutage, 4 Ed. II. — It recites that his predecessor, "*Henricus* [*Wodeloke*]" heretofore Bishop of *Winchester*, deceased, had compounded for the service due for five Knights fees, by submitting to a fine of £200, as appears by a certification from the Exchequer, returned into Chancery.	I.	537	39
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II.* *m.* 11.			
1321. — East Hampstead? 14 Jan.	*York*. — Writ, docketted "Pro Magnatibus Angliæ," addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that all Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others, of whatsoever state and condition they may be, who hold of the King in capite by military service, shall deliver into the Exchequer, before *the Quinzaine of Saint Michael then next*, "information" concerning all the Knights fees which they respectively hold, and of all the Knights fees which are respectively held of them. — This writ is grounded upon the petition presented by the Prelates and "Magnates" in the Parliament at Westminster in *the Octaves of St. Michael last past*, in which they complained of the grievances which they sustain by the Exchequer process, issued in consequence of the alleged non-performance of service due for Knights fees held by their sub-tenants.	I.	537	40
1321. — East Hampstead, 14 Jan.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 24. *d.*			
1321. — Westminster, 20 Jan.	*Gower*. — Commission of oyer and terminer, grounded upon the before-mentioned petition in Parliament (*v.* p. 253.), in the same form as the commission of the 27th Nov.	II.	155	25
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II.* *m.* 10. *d.*			
1321. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — He is commanded "in fide et homagio," and under penalty of forfeiture, &c., not to consent or assent to a certain illegal assembly about to be held without any permission from the King, for the purpose, as it is alleged, of treating upon various matters concerning the Crown, in contempt of the royal prerogative, and to the great disturbance of the tranquillity of the Kingdom. — The Earl is to abstain from attending such meetings, either in person or by any one on his behalf; and if he becomes acquainted with any such proceedings, he is to give information thereof to the King, in order that by the advice of the Earl, and of the other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, a proper remedy may be afforded.	II.	155	26
1321. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	Similar writs, to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and twenty-six others.	II.	156	27
1321. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	*York*. — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — General proclamation to be made, warning all persons, of whatsoever state or condition they may be, to abstain from attending any illegal assemblies as before mentioned; and the names of persons offending, are to be forthwith certified to the King.	II.	156	28
1321. — Westminster, 30 Jan.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*, (excepting the Sheriffs of *Cumberland*, *Northumberland*, and *Westmoreland*).	II.	156	28
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II.* *m.* 9.			
1321. — Westminster, 1 Feb.	*Essex*, *Hertford*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon*. — Commission of oyer and terminer, (afterwards cancelled,) for the trial of the Assessors and Collectors of the Eighteenth and Twelfth, &c., in the same form as the commission of the 12th Dec. ...	II.	154	20
1321. — Westminster, 1 Feb.	*Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Northampton*, and *Oxford*. — Similar commission, (afterwards cancelled.)			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1321. — Westminster, 1 Feb.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Mauleverer*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of "*Simon Lovel*," unable to act therein.	I.	538	41
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1321. — Westminster, 6 Feb.	*Leicester.* — Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Belgrave*" and "*Rogerus de Belgrave*" are appointed Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II.	I.	538	42
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22. *d.*			
1321. — Westminster, 7 Feb.	Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides in the Counties of *Northumberland*, *York*, *Nottingham*, *Lincoln*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Surrey*, *Sussex*, *Southampton*, *Devon*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*, — in the *Cinque Ports*, — and in the City of *London*, — who are alleged to have committed various acts of fraud and embezzlement. (1)	II.	156	29
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — Westminster, 20 Feb.	Writs "de scutagio," in divers Counties, in favour of the Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	538	44
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1320. — [Westm',] 20 Feb.	*Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Nottingham.* — Writs "de scutagio," in favour of "*Johannes de Oddynseles*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	538	43
1320. — [Westm',] 20 Feb.	*Northampton.* — Similar writ.			
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1321. — [Westm,'] 21 Feb.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, grounded upon the before-mentioned petition in Parliament. (*v.* p. 253.)	II.	155	24
1321. — [Westm',] 21 Feb.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Similar commission.			
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1321. — Westminster, 21 Feb.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the Chief and Sub-assessors and Collectors of divers aids granted since the King's accession, also of their Clerks and Officers, &c. — The Justices are empowered to take fines and ransoms from parties convicted.	II.	156 157	30
1321. — Westminster, 21 Feb.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Similar commission. (2)	II.	157	30
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1321. — [Westm',] 26 Feb.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ, whereby "*Willielmus de Bereford*" and "*Johannes de Mutford*" are associated to the Justices of oyer and terminer in this County, appointed by the commission of the 21st Feb.	II.	155	24
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1321. — Westminster, 1 Mar.	Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of "*Johannes filius Ricardi de Haltebe*," "*Galfridus Costyn*," "*Johannes de Preston*," "*Johannes Cobat*," "*Thomas Randolf*," "*Thomas de Westhale*," "*Christophorus del Wode*," "*Johannes Godescall*," "*Johannes le Blunt* de *Gippewyco*," "*Robertus Godescalle*," "*Petrus le Jaye*," "*Willielmus Frosshe*," "*Galfridus Peke*," "*Henricus de Hundelane*," "*Willielmus Shakelok*," "*Willielmus de Causton*" Draper, "*Henricus Beudel*" junior, "*Rogerus le Barber*," "*Willielmus de Cretynges*," "*Johannes de Standon*," "*Robertus de Holbrok*," and "*Willielmus Brome*," charged with having raised great disturbances in the town of *Ipswich*. — The defendants are stated to have been the leaders of a party who attempted to resist "*Thomas de la Rente*" and "*Thomas Stace*" the King's Bailiffs, and who also refused to obey the ordinances made by the twelve Capital Jurats. — Amongst many other illegal acts, which are set forth in detail, they are accused of having rescued distresses made by the Bailiffs, for rents, customs, debts, and fines due to the King.	II.	157	31
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3. *d.*			
1321. — [Westm',] 1 March.	*Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge*, and *Huntingdon.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of offences committed by Sheriffs, &c., in the same form as the commission of the 18th Dec. (*v.* p. 254.)	II.	154	22
1321. — [Westm',] 1 March.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Surrey* and *Sussex*. *Lincoln*, with an additional clause, relating to the continuance of process, &c.	II.	155	22
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3. *d.*			
1321. — [Westm',] 1 March.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ, whereby "*Willielmus de Bereford*" and "*Johannes de Mutford*" are associated to the Justices appointed by the commission of oyer and terminer of the 18th Dec. (*v.* p. 254.)	II.	154	22

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

(2) This Inrolment appears to be incomplete; and similar commissions were probably issued for the other Counties of the Kingdom.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1321. — Westminster, 2 Mar.	*Weymouth, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Plymouth.* — Writ of assistance, on behalf of "*Thomas Fardeyn*" and "*Henricus Lovecok*," Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	157, 158	32
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1321. — Sheen, 4 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Draycote*" is appointed Conservator of the peace in the place of "*Robertus filius Eliæ*," unable to act therein.	II.	158	33
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Gloucester, 28 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Hastynges*." — Intelligence reached the King, whilst he was proceeding to Gloucester, of the tumultuous assemblies of very large bodies of armed men in the Marches of Wales. — The King is ignorant of the causes of these disturbances; and apprehending that danger may ensue, he wishes to act in such manner, for appeasing the same, as, by the advice of the "Magnates" and other "Fideles" of the Council, may appear most fit. — Several of the "Magnates" and others of the Council have been already assembled, and others have been commanded by writ to be at Gloucester on *the Morrow of St. Ambrose*, viz. *the 5th April*, to treat and ordain accordingly. — "*Johannes de Hasting*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person at the said day and place, to treat with the King and the other "Magnates" and "Fideles" on the premises, and to give counsel thereupon; so that by his and their common advice such measures may be adopted, as may be most expedient for the King's honour and the tranquillity of the people.	I.	231	37
1321. — Gloucester, 28 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemore*," "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*" Justiciar of *Wales*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld*," "*Thomas de Berkele*," and "*Mauricius de Berkele*."			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Gloucester, 30 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, who has been frequently summoned to repair to the King at various times and places, and who has contumaciously refused to obey such mandates, contrary to the covenants contained in the deed or writing by which he bound himself to assist the King with all his power, &c. — He is therefore peremptorily commanded to appear before the King at Gloucester, on *Friday next before the feast of St. Ambrose*, viz., 3 *April* (1), to shew cause why his lands and tenements should not be seized into the King's hands agreeably to the form of the aforesaid writing, and why execution should not be had upon the other matters contained therein.	I.	231	38
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1321. — Gloucester, 2 April.	Commission, whereby "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, and "*Henricus Spigurnel*," are empowered to give judgment, and to act as the King himself might do, if present, when "*Hugo Daudele*" junior shall appear at Gloucester, as above, to shew cause why his lands should not be seized, &c., in consequence of his disobedience. — — The commission recites the writing obligatory and oath by which "*Daudele*" bound himself to attend the King during the whole of his life, and states that the Sheriff of the County of *Gloucester* had given due warning to "*Hugo Daudele*," at his Manor (2) of *Thornbury*, to appear in manner before mentioned.	II.	158	34
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1321. — Gloucester, 9 April.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, whereby the Sheriff is commanded to seize all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of "*Hugo Daudele*," until further orders should be made. — It recites the Sheriff of *Gloucester*'s return to the writ of scire facias, viz., that he had repaired in his own proper person to "*Hugo Daudele*'s" Manor (2) of *Thornbury*, where, by "*Willielmus de Westbrok* de *Thornbury*" and "*Willielmus le Whittawere* de *Thornbury*," he had summoned the defendant to appear at Gloucester on *Friday next before the feast of St. Ambrose*, 3 *April*, on which day he made default; whereupon the process was continued until *the Wednesday following*, 8 *April*, on which day judgment of seizure was given by the Council.	II.	158	35
1321. — Gloucester, 9 April.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Kent.* — *Berks.* *Wilts.* — *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Gloucester.* — *Lincoln.* *Rutland.* — *Southampton.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — *Devon.* *Bucks.* — *Stafford.* *Oxford.* — *Northampton.*	II.	158	36
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3. *d.*			
1321.—[Gloucester,] 10 Apr.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Bousser*" in the place of "*Robertus de Maddingle*," one of the Justices appointed by the commission of the 18th December (*v.* p. 254.), and who is unable to act therein on account of illness. ...	II.	154	22

(1) "*Sexto die April*'," but by mistake; — the feast of St. Ambrose, 4 April, fell on Saturday, 1321.

(2) "Manerium," *i. e.* the Manor-*house*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Gloucester, 13 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, as Lord of *Brecknock*. — Various armed assemblies and demonstrations of war have taken place in the Earl's Lordship of *Brecknock*, and in the domains of other Lords in the neighbouring Marches, whereby great alarm has been occasioned to the people, not only there, but also in various other parts of the Kingdom. — The King, wishing to prevent the evils which it is probable will arise thereby, commands the Earl, as he has commanded him before, "in fide et homagio," to cause the peace to be observed throughout the whole of his Lordship, not allowing or permitting of such assemblies, nor presuming to attack any persons who are in the King's peace. — The King always has been, and always will be, ready to do justice to the Earl, and to all others of the Kingdom. — If the Earl acts otherwise, the King cannot abstain, nor ought he to do so, from punishing, in such manner as befits his royal dignity, those who trespass against his commands.	II.	159	39
1321. — Gloucester, 13 April.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," to the following; viz. "*Johannes de Hastyng*" Lord of *Bergavenny*. "*Rogerus Dammory*" Lord of *Usk* and *Tregannock*. "*Hugo le Despenser*" Lord of *Glamorgan*. "*Johannes de Cherleton*" Lord of *Powis*. "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" Lord of *Wygemore*. "*Johannes Giffard de Brymmesfeld*" Lord of *Iskennyn*. "*Thomas de Berkele*." "*Mauricius de Berkele*."	II.	159	39
1321. — Gloucester, 13 April.	*Hereford.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation, forbidding any illegal or armed assemblies, or other demonstrations of war; — furthermore, he is strictly to prohibit all Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, Knights, and all others of his bailiwick, from affording any advice, aid, or assistance to any persons resorting to such unlawful meetings.	II.	159	40
1321. — Gloucester, 13 April.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Worcester.* *Salop*, and *Gloucester.* *Stafford.* ..... *Hereford.*	II.	159	40
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Gloucester, 13 April.	Concurrent writ, to the same effect, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*, as Justiciar of *Wales*.	II.	159 160	41
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Gloucester, 16 April.	Memorandum, that on the 16*th April*, 14 Ed. II., the King being at Gloucester, he proceeded to the house of the Minor Friars in the same Town, where the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, was residing; and the Chancellor forthwith delivered the great seal, under his own seal, to the King, in the presence of "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, and "*Edmundus*" [Earl of *Kent*] his brother, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, and "*Galfridus le Scrope*;" and the King received the great seal from the Chancellor, and immediately delivered it to "*Rogerus de Northburgh*," Keeper of the Wardrobe, who received the same.			
1321. — Bristol Castle, 18 April.	On the 18*th April* following, in the Castle of Bristol, the said "*Rogerus*," together with "*Henricus de Clif*," and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," Clerks of the Chancery, opened the great seal, in the King's presence, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, it remained under the seals of the said "*Henricus*" and "*Willielmus*" in the Wardrobe, in the custody of the said "*Rogerus*;" and the King commanded the said "*Henricus*" and "*Willielmus*" to perform the business belonging to the office.			
	On the 24*th April*, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" returned to Court at Bath, (from the Marches of Scotland, where he had been employed in dispatching affairs touching the King and Kingdom,) and placed his seal, by the King's command, upon the great seal, and "*Henricus de Clif*" did the same.			
	On the 3*d May* following, the King (being at Wallingford) sent the great seal, closed up under the privy seal, to the Chancellor, at London, by "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," commanding the Chancellor at the same time, by writ of privy seal, to execute the duties appertaining thereto; — and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" delivered the great seal so sealed to the Chancellor, at London, in the presence of "*Henricus de Clif*" and of "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," "*Rogerus de Sutton*," "*Johannes de Merton*," and other Clerks of the Chancery; and the Chancellor received the great seal from "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" accordingly.	II.	161	46
	And on the 6*th May* following, the Chancellor opened the great seal in his chamber, and sealed writs.			
	Afterwards, on account of the Chancellor's illness, the King was desirous to relieve him from the burthen of his office during the continuance of his indisposition; and he therefore commanded him, by writ of privy seal, to deliver the great seal to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," to be kept by him, under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clif*." — The King also addressed writs of privy seal to the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*," directing the former that he should receive the great seal from the Chancellor and keep the same, and that he and "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clyf*" should perform the duties belonging to the office.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
	And on the 20*th May*, the Chancellor (who was then confined to his bed in his said "hospicium"), delivered to the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" and "*Robertus de Bardelby*" the writs of privy seal severally addressed to them, but the writ addressed to "*Henricus de Clyf*" was delivered to "*Thomas de Evesham*," to be delivered by him to the said "*Henricus*;" and the Chancellor delivered the great seal, sealed with his own private seal, to the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," in the presence of the said "*Robertus de Bardelby*," and of "*Galfridus de Welleford*," "*Rogerus de Sutton*," "*Adam de Brom*," and many other Clerks of the Chancery.			
	And the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" received the great seal, so sealed, and carried the same with him to Westminster; and there, about tierce, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*," opened the same, and sealed writs and patents therewith: the writ addressed to the said "*Henricus*" having been first delivered to him by "*Thomas de Evesham*."			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *in dors. ced.*			
1321. — Bristol, 21 April.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — The King has been informed that certain wicked persons, wishing to disturb the tranquillity, as well of the King as of the people, disperse themselves in various Counties of the Kingdom, spreading and inventing false intelligence, and raising great scandals and tumults, whereby it is likely that great riots and other evils will be occasioned. — The King, considering that it especially belongs to the Archbishop's office to restrain such fabricators of lies by proper discipline, commands him, "in fide et dilectione," that, taking good counsel, he do repress such malignants and inventors of lies, by promulgating ecclesiastical censures against them.	II.	160	42
1321. — Bristol, 21 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Rochester*, *London*, *Winchester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Exeter*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Worcester*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, *Norwich*, *Ely*, *Lincoln*.	II.	160	43
1321. — Bristol, 21 April.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Berkeleye*." — After reciting the attempts made to spread false intelligence, &c. the writ alludes to the armed confederacies and illegal levies of men-at-arms, by which great alarm is excited. — "*Thomas de Berkeleye*" is therefore exhorted by the faith and affection which he bears towards the King, and charged by the allegiance by which he is bound, that he do not give any trust to those spreaders of feigned news, but rather exert himself to the utmost of his power to restrain such scandal. — Should any illegal assemblies, &c. be held in his country, he is requested not to consent to them, but to use his utmost endeavours to suppress the same.	II.	160	44
1321. — Bristol, 21 April.	Similar writs, to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Ver*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, and to sixty-two others.	II.	160	44
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *in ced.*			
1321. — Bristol, 23 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — It recites that the Earl had neglected to obey the writ of the 28th March (p. 256.), or to appear on the day named therein, and that he had signified to the King, by "*Johannes de Somery*" and "*Robertus de Kendale*," that so long as "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, was in the King's company he, the Earl, could not repair to him. Afterwards, the Abbot of *Dore* stated, on behalf of the Earl, that he would willingly repair to the King, but that so long as "*Despenser*" was in his company he could not dare to do so, and in the Earl's name the Abbot requested the King to remove "*Despenser*," and to summon Parliament at some fit time and place, where the Earl and "*Despenser*" could appear with security to propound their complaints, and to submit to justice. — That in the meanwhile "*Despenser*" should be committed to the custody of the Earl of *Lancaster*; and that the Earl of *Hereford* would undertake, under forfeiture of all that he could forfeit to the King, that he would escort "*Despenser*" in safety to the Earl of *Lancaster*, and back again to Parliament; and in expectation that the King would agree to such request, the Earl was willing to attend the King at Gloucester, before the King should depart from that town. And inasmuch as it did not appear certain whether the Abbot had been really charged and authorized to propound the premises, since he did not bear any letters on the part of the Earl, the King had sent his Clerk, "*Willielmus de Leycestria*," with a writ, in order that the Earl might certify in return, whether he had given such commands to the Abbot; upon which the Earl wrote that he had given such commands. — The King, in reply, declares that the excuse made by the Earl, of not being willing or not daring to repair to the King whilst "*Despenser*" is about the Court, is entirely insufficient; inasmuch as "*Despenser*" had been appointed the King's Chamberlain in full Parliament at York, and the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, including the Earl of *Hereford*, had concurred in the appointment; nor had any complaint been brought against him in any other Parliament, and the Earl cannot be ignorant that the King's writs afford full protection to all who come to him by virtue thereof. — Furthermore, it would be unfit and improper to remove "*Despenser*" (who had been so appointed to office) from the King's presence, and it would afford a very injurious example to other Ministers, if he should be thus amoved without cause. — And before the arrival of the Abbot, the King had intended to hold a Council with the Earl and certain other of his lieges at Oxford, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 10 *May*, for			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *in ced.*			
	the purpose of settling the day and place of holding the next Parliament, and considering various other matters concerning the King and Kingdom. — The King neither can nor ought to commit "*Despenser*" or any one else to custody without sufficient cause, inasmuch as such an act would be contrary to Magna Carta, — contrary to the common law of the Kingdom, — contrary to the ordinances, to whose observation the Earl is bound by oath, — and also contrary to the King's coronation oath, by which he is bound to do justice to all persons. — And "*Despenser*" has publicly offered, before the King, to answer, as well in Parliament as elsewhere, to all complainants; whilst the King on his part is and always will be ready to administer justice to all who shall complain, either of "*Despenser*" or of any one else.			
	The Earl is therefore commanded "in fide et homagio," that, all excuses laid aside, he is to appear at Oxford as before mentioned, on *Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter*, in order to treat and advise on the premises with the King, and with the other "Magnates" and "Fideles;" and this he is in no wise to omit, as he tenders the King's honour and his own, and as he wishes to avoid the dangers which he will incur in case of non-compliance. ...	I.	231 232	39
1321. — Bristol, 23 April.	A similar writ is also addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor.*"	I.	232	39
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Bath, 24 April.	Memorandum of the return of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," &c. (*v.* p. 257.)	II.	161	46
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1321. — Devizes, 26 April.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to proceed in his own proper person to the Castle of *Tunbridge*, and to seize the same, together with the other lands of "*Hugo Daudele*," according to the tenor of former writs, taking with him the "Posse Comitatus," and with authority to imprison any persons who may resist him, and who are to be kept in custody until farther commands. — This writ recites the former writ of the 9th April (p. 256.), and that certain ill-doers had refused to give up the Castle, and had detained it with an armed hand, when the Sheriff first attempted to take possession thereof.	II.	159	38
	Rot. Fin. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1321. — Devizes, 26 April.	Writ, whereby "*Thomas fil' Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, Justiciar of *Ireland*, is commanded to seize all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of "*Hugo Daudele.*" — The same to be committed to the Master of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in *Ireland*, who is to answer for the issues in the Exchequer at Dublin.	II.	158	37
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *in ced.*			
1321. — Wallingford, 1 May.	Writ, addressed to the Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, reciting the writs of summons of the 28th March and 23d April, and re-summoning him again to attend the Council, the time and place of meeting being altered to Westminster, on *Sunday in One Month of Easter*, 17 *May*. — The alteration is stated to have been made in order to accommodate the Embassadors of the Pope and of the King of *France*, who have returned from the North with the King's Embassadors empowered to treat with the Scots, and who are anxious to return to the Continent.	I.	232	40
1321. — Wallingford, 1 May.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemore.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *in dors. ced.*			
1321. — Wallingford, 1 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*. — In consequence of the dissensions which have arisen between him and "*Hugo le Despenser* junior," it is understood that the Earl is preparing, with horses and arms, to attack "*Despenser*" and his Lordships in the Welsh Marches, and that "*Despenser*" is preparing in like manner to assail the Earl, to the great disturbance of the people. — The King, wishing to enforce the preservation of the peace, as he is bound to do by his coronation oath, firmly commands the Earl, under penalty of forfeiture &c., that he is in no wise to proceed against "*Hugo le Despenser*" with an armed force; — and if he does otherwise, the King will treat him as a disturber of the peace and a contemner of his mandates. — The King repeats the declaration, that he was and is ready to do justice to the Earl and to "*Despenser*," and to all others who are desirous to prefer complaints in his Court. — A similar inhibition has been directed to "*Hugo le Despenser.*"	II.	161	47
1321. — Wallingford, 1 May.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Hugo le Despenser* junior." "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor.*"	II.	161	48
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — Wallingford and London, 3 May.	Memorandum of transmission and delivery of the great seal (*v.* p. 257).	II.	161	46
	Rot. Plac. coram R. 14 *Ed. II.*			
1321. — Westminster, Easter Term.	*Derby.* — Declaration, reciting a writ returnable "coram Rege," in *Fifteen Days of Easter*, 14 Ed. II., whereby the Sheriff had been enjoined to levy the expences of "*Johannes de Twyford*" and "*Johannes de Eyncourt*," Knights of the Shire, who had attended Parliament at York in *One Month* (1) *of St. Michael*, 12 Ed. II., (*v.* p. 219.) until the 9*th December* following, together with their reasonable expences coming and returning, at the rate of five shillings each per diem; or to signify to the King the cause why he did not execute the same, which he had omitted to do, in contempt of the King and to the damage of the said Knights, &c.			

(1) Thus in original, by mistake, instead of *Three Weeks, &c.*

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320—7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. 14 *Ed. II.*			
	On the aforesaid day (viz. *the Quinzaine of Easter*) the Sheriff returns, that the Coroners, Seneschals of the "Magnates," the Bailiffs of Liberties, and all others whom it concerned to apportion and levy the expences mentioned in the writ, having been summoned and assembled in full County Court, as is the custom, they unanimously declared that the expences of the Knights had been apportioned and levied by "*Henricus Faucumberge*," the late Sheriff, to whom the original writ had been directed; — and it appeared to the "Magnates" and whole "Communitas" that it would be a great grievance if the same were to be apportioned and levied again. — And there was not sufficient time after the receipt of the writ to allow the Sheriff to act further therein.	I.	232	41
	Interlocutory judgment that the said "*Henricus Faucumberge*" shall be attached to answer, since, if the allegation of the "Communitas" was true, it was not agreeable to law that they should be charged again.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321.—London, 6 May.	Memorandum of the opening of the great seal (*v.* p. 257).	II.	161	46
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 13. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 8 May.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Bousser*" is appointed Justice of oyer and terminer for the trial of offences committed by Sheriffs, &c., in the place of "*Robertus de Maddyngle*" deceased.	II.	161, 162	49
	Rot. Plac. coram R. 14 *Ed. II.*			
1321.—Westminster, 10 May.	*Oxford.* — Record of action brought by "*Adam de la Fenne*," Knight of the Shire, who attended the Parliament at York *in Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 12 Ed. II., against "*Robertus Vincent*" Bailiff of the Liberty of *Islep*, "*Willielmus Baillemund*" junior, Bailiff of the Honor of *Wallingford*, "*Ricardus le Clerk* de *Bereford*" and "*Thomas Eleyne* de *Bereford*" Bailiffs of the Hundred of *Bloxham*, "*Willielmus atte Hethe*" Bailiff of the Liberty of *Bampton*, "*Willielmus de Herdewyk*" and "*Walterus le Potager*" Bailiffs of the *Chiltern Hundreds*, "*Reginaldus de Staunford*" Bailiff of the Hundred of *Chadlynton*, and "*Willielmus de Hakebourn*" Bailiff of the Hundred of *Bullington*, for the nonpayment of his expences for coming to, attendance at, and returning from Parliament, at the rate of five shillings per diem, ordered to be levied by them respectively. — The Bailiffs are attached to answer.	I.	232, 233	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 12 May.	*Sussex.* — Alias writ de expensis on behalf of "*Thomas Tregoz*" and "*Rogerus de Bavent*," Knights of the Shire, who attended the last Parliament at Westminster from *the Octaves of St. Michael*, 6 *Oct.*, until the 25*th Oct.* following.			
	"*Henricus Husee*," the Sheriff, returns, that long before the writ was delivered to him he had directed "*Edmundus Maubank*" Bailiff of the Honor of *Aquila*, "*Nicholaus de Stanmere*" Bailiff of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*'s Liberty of *Southmalling*, and "*Johannes de Coukstokke*" Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of *Leicester*, to levy four pounds, and to "*Johannes de Hamptone*," the Bailiff of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*'s Liberty of *Pagham*, to levy two marks, from their respective Bailiwicks, being the portions at which they were respectively assessed; but that none of the said Bailiffs had made any levy or returned any answer.	I.	230	34
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him "in fide et dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own proper person in the Parliament to be holden at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, 15 Ed. II. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause for the Clergy of the Diocese.	I.	234	1
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *London*, *Rochester*, *Winchester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Ely*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Exeter*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *Lincoln*, *Durham*, *Carlisle*, and *Norwich*.	I.	234	1
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, with the requisite variations for the double sees, addressed to the Bishops of *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	I.	234	1
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writ, (omitting the Premunientes clause,) addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's Canterbury*.	I.	234	2
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to fifty other Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	234, 235	2
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding him "in fide et homagio," to attend in person in the Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, &c.	I.	235	3
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas de Brotherton*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Johannes de Britann̄*" Earl of *Richmond*, and to ninety other individuals usually considered, &c.	I.	235	3

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," commanding him to appear in person at the said day and place, to advise with the others of the Council.	I.	235	4
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, to thirty-seven Justices and others of the Council.	I.	236	4
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ of election, in the usual form, returnable as above mentioned.	I.	236	5
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	236	5
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the writs of summons to the suffragan Bishops of the Province; and requesting the Archbishop to enforce the execution of the Premunientes clause in their several Dioceses, lest the affairs of the Parliament should be retarded in consequence of the absence of the Clergy.	I.	236	6
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return.	I.	237	10
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	237, 238	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Devon.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	238	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	238, 239	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	239	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Leicester* and *Warwick.* — Original writ and return.	I.	239	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	239	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ. (1)	I.	240	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	240	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	240	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	240, 241	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Return on a schedule. (2)	I.	241	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	242	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	242	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	238	13
	Rot. Maresc. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	*Salop.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Stephanus de Segrave*," who, although he did not proffer his service, had nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	538	45
1321.—Westminster, 15 May.	Similar writs, in divers Counties, on behalf of "*Johannes de Segrave.*"	I.	538	46

(1) No return produced.

(2) No writ produced.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	14 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1320 — 7 *July* 1321.			
	Rot. Scutag. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1321.—Westminster, 18 May.	*Norfolk.* — Writ "de scutagio, &c." in favour of "*Petrus de Croft*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	538	47
	Rot. Claus. 14 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1321. — London, 20 May.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal (*v.* p. 258.)	II.	161	46
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. 224. (*b.*)			
1321. — Lambeth, 25 May.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, informing them that a Parliament had been summoned to be held at Westminster in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, 15 Ed. II., in consequence of the determination taken by the King according to the advice of the Prelates and certain Earls and "Proceres" and others of the Council whom he had assembled and consulted. — The presence, not only of the Prelates, but of the Deans and Priors of the Cathedral Churches, and also of the whole Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, being required for the discussion of the arduous affairs for which the Parliament has been called, the King has requested the Archbishop to cause the Clergy of the Province to be convened at the day and place before mentioned, to treat upon and consent to whatever should be then and there ordained. — The Archbishop then states, that being the more willing to comply with the Royal wishes, inasmuch as the affairs concerned all the inhabitants of *England*, as well Clergy as Laity, he had advised more fully thereon with certain of his brother Bishops, and had thought fit to accede to the King's request. — The Prior is therefore cited to appear at the before-mentioned Parliament at Westminster, in person, and the Chapter by one sufficient Procurator, to treat upon the before-mentioned urgent affairs.	I.	236 237	7
	Rot. Pat. 14 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1321.—Westminster, 31 May.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Bousser*" is appointed a Justice of the Common Pleas.	II.	162	50
1321.—Westminster, 31 May.	Concurrent writ of association	II.	162	51
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. 224. (*b.*) *Reg. R.* 12. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p.* 127. (*b.*)			
1321. — Canterbury, 13 July.	Certification, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop, setting forth his mandate of the 25th May, (received by them on the *5th June last past*,) "in hæc verba," and which mandate they promise to obey.	I.	236 237	7 8
1321. — Canterbury, 13 July.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter appoint "*Willielmus de Ledebury*" to appear on their behalf in the then instant Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, with full power to assent to whatever should be ordained by the counsel and advice of the Archbishop, Prelates, "Magnates," and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, and also to appoint a substitute, &c.	I.	237	9
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 24 July.	Memorandum, that "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, delivered the great seal to the King himself, in the White Hall in his palace of Westminster, on *Friday*, 24 *July*, such great seal being then closed up under the seals of the said "*Willielmus*," and of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clif*," Clerks of the Chancery. Whereupon the King received the great seal with his own hands, and delivered the same to "*Ricardus Camel*," to be deposited with "*Isabella*" Queen of *England*, the King's consort, in the presence of the said "*Willielmus*," commanding her to keep the same in her custody; and that on each and every day, when and as "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" should repair to the Queen to open the great seal for the purpose of sealing, she should deliver the same to the said "*Willielmus*," and, after such sealing, she was to receive it back again, until the King should otherwise ordain; and the Queen received the great seal, to be kept by her in such manner and form as aforesaid. And afterwards, to wit, on the 24*th August*, the King being in the Tower of London, and the great seal being then deposited in the Wardrobe, under the care of "*Rogerus de Northburgh*," "Custos" thereof, he commanded that the same should be delivered to the keeping of the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," as before; and the said "*Rogerus*" delivered the same to him accordingly. And "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" received the great seal under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clif*," and carried the same to his hospicium in the "Domus Conversorum," where they, the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*," sealed writs, after dinner; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," under the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clyf*'," as formerly.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
	Afterwards, on the 23*d Oct.*, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," by the King's command, delivered the great seal to the Queen in her chamber in the Infirmary of the Priory of *Rochester*, to be kept by her; and she forthwith received the same from his hands, and delivered it to the Lady "*Elizabeth de Montibus*," to be inclosed in a certain casket; and from that day "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" fetched the great seal from the Queen when he wanted the same for sealing, and after sealing he brought the same back to her, to be kept under his own seal and the seals of "*Robertus de Bardelby*" and "*Henricus de Clyf*'."	II.	163	1
	On the 3*d Nov.* "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," and his associates, repaired to the King at Ledes Castle, by his command, the seal continuing under the care of the Queen, as before.			
	On the *5th Nov.* the said "*Willielmus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Henricus*" came to the King at Malling, and the great seal was in the possession of the King himself, and he delivered the same to them, and they forthwith sealed writs; and after such sealing they re-delivered the great seal to the King under their own seals.			
	On the 14*th Nov.*, "*Robertus de Bardelby*" obtained permission to retire from Court, in consequence of his illness, and the great seal then remained in the custody of the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Henricus*."			
	On the 14*th December*, "*Henricus de Cliff*" fell ill also at Thatcham, and excused himself from proceeding with the King towards the West. — On the morrow, 15*th December*, the King, being at Chilton near Hungerford, accepted the excuse of the said "*Henricus*," and delivered the great seal to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," to perform the duties appertaining to the same for that time and turn; and he received the same, sealed with his own seal and that of the said "*Henricus*," from the King. — And he opened the great seal in a certain chamber in the Manor, in the presence of "*Willielmus de Clif*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, and sealed a few writs, and after such sealing, he carried the seal back to the King, in whose presence and by whose command he placed his own seal upon the said seal, and "*Willielmus de Clyf*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*" also placed their seals thereon by the King's command and in his presence.			
	And the great seal remained with the King thus sealed until the 24*th January* 1322; on which day the King, being at Shrewsbury, delivered the same to the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," to be kept as before under the seals of "*Willielmus de Clif*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and from that time the great seal remained in their custody until the 3*d March*; on which day "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" delivered the same unto the King in the Abbey of *Merivale*, closed under the seals of the said "*Willielmus de Clif*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and his own; and all the writs, &c., sealed during that period had been sealed by the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Willielmus de Clif*', and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*;" and from the said 3*d March* the said seal remained in the King's possession under their seals. (1)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to make proclamation in the several ports within his Bailiwick, that no person belonging to the same is to attempt to do any damage to the men and mariners of the ports of *Pool*, *Weymouth*, *Melcomb*, *Lyme*, *Southampton*, and other adjacent parts, between whom and the Barons of the *Cinque Ports* great dissensions are stated to have arisen. — The Warden is furthermore commanded to cause six Barons of the *Cinque Ports* to appear before the Council at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, with full powers to propound their complaints (if any there be) against the men and mariners of the West, and to submit to such decree concerning the quarrels and dissensions as should be pronounced by the Council.	I.	243	27
1321.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and Barons of *Dover*.	I.	243	28
1321.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bailiffs and Barons of *Hastings*, *Romney*, *Sandwich*, and *Winchelsea*.	I.	244	28
1321.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the town of [*Pool*] (2), commanding them to make proclamation that no person belonging to their town is to attempt to do any damage to the Barons and mariners of the *Cinque Ports*, &c. — The Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" are to cause two of the "Probi Homines" of the said town to appear before the Council at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, with full powers to propound their complaints, &c.	I.	244	29
1321.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the towns of *Melcomb*, *Weymouth*, *Southampton*, and *Lyme*.	I.	244	29

(1) This Inrolment is incomplete.

(2) Name omitted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Letters patent, in favour of "*Bartholomeu de Badelesmere*," whereby the King, by assent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Commune" of the Kingdom, assembled in the then instant Parliament begun at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, releases to the said "*Bartholomeu*" all actions, claims, and demands incurred or to be incurred for and by reason of a certain deed or writing obligatory, whereby he bound himself in various penalties, if he should fail to do and perform the affairs therein specified. — And also for or by reason of another writing, by which he bound himself to incur the same penalties, in case he should discover or reveal the before-mentioned affairs. — And furthermore, the King declares that such writings shall be considered as utterly void and of no effect, wheresoever they may be.	II.	163	3
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17 & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	General pardon, granted to "*Humfrei de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, pursuant to the statute made in favour of the pursuers of the "*Despensers*" (1) in the Parliament at Westminster, *in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, whereby he is discharged from all indictments, appeals, &c., by reason of all felonies, &c., so committed in pursuing "Sire *Hugh le Despenser*" the son, and "Sire *Hugh le Despenser*" the father, from the 1*st of March last past*, 14 Ed. II., until the 19*th August following*, 15 Ed. II.; saving nevertheless to all persons, excepting the "*Despensers*," their right of action for recovery of possession of their lands, tenements, chattels, &c., according to the usual course of law; but in such suits the defendants are not to be liable to any fine to the King for the trespasses, or to payment of damages to the party suing.	II.	164	4
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of the following; viz. "*Roger de Mortemer* de *Wyggemor*." — "*Johan Giffard de Brymmesfeld*." "*Roger de Mortemer* de *Chyrk*." — "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Surrey*. "*Roger Damory*." — "*Hugh Daudele*" the father. "*Berthelmeu de Badelesmere*." — "*Hugh Daudele*" the son. "*Johan de Moubray*." — "*Richard de Grey* de *Codenoure*."	II.	164	5
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardon, in favour of "*Henry le Tyeys*," granted to him as one of the followers of "*Roger Dammory*," and pursuant to *Dammory*'s letters certifying or testifying the same.	II.	164	6
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of eighty-eight others, as followers of "*Roger Dammory*."	II.	164 165	7
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of nine others, followers of "*Roger de Mortymer* de *Wygemore*."	II.	165	8
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of nineteen others, followers of "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Surrey*."	II.	165 166	9
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of forty-four others, followers of "Sire *Hugh Daudele* le fiz." ...	II.	166	10
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of twenty-seven others, followers of the Earl of *Hereford*.	II.	166	11
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of fourteen others, followers of "*Roger de Mortymer* de *Chirk*."	II.	166	12
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of forty-eight others, followers of "*Johan Giffard de Brymmesfeld*."	II.	166 167	13
1321.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar pardons, in favour of forty-one others, followers of "*Johan de Moubray*."	II.	167	16
	Memorandum, that all the above-mentioned letters patent of pardon were cancelled and annulled by force of an act made in the Parliament at York *in Three Weeks of Easter*, 15 *Ed. II.* (1) and which statute was entered on the statute roll, in the *Month of May*, 15 Ed. II.	II.	167	19
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 32. *in cedula.*			
1321.—Westminster, 22 Aug.	*York.* — Writ de expensis, on behalf of "*Henricus de Malton*" and "*Simon Lovel*," Knights of the Shire, for their attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, *in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist*, 15 *July*, &c. — (The writ does not contain the clause directing the levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights.)	I.	237	25
1321.—Westminster, 22 Aug.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires; viz. *Bedford.* — *Northampton.* *Berks.* — *Northumberland.* *Bucks.* — *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* — *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* — *Rutland.* *Cumberland.* — *Salop.* *Devon.* — *Somerset.* *Dorset.* — *Southampton.* *Hereford.* — *Stafford.* *Hertford.* — *Suffolk.* *Huntingdon.* — *Surrey.* *Kent.* — *Sussex.* *Lancaster.* — *Warwick.* *Leicester.* — *Westmoreland.* *Lincoln.* — *Wilts.* *Middlesex.* — *Worcester.* ..... *Norfolk.*	I.	242 243	25

(1) See Statutes of the Realm, vol. i. p. 185, &c.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 32. *in cedula.*			
1321.—Westminster, 22 Aug.	*York.* — Writ de expensis, addressed to the Bailiffs, on behalf of "*Thomas de Pontefracto*" and "*Thomas de Preston*," who attended the Parliament at Westminster on behalf of the City, &c.	I.	243	26
1321.—Westminster, 22 Aug.	Similar writs, for the Citizens of *Hereford* and *Exeter*, and the Burgesses of *Bedford*, *Cambridge*, *Derby*, *Gloucester*, *Ipswich*, *Lichfield*, and *Northampton*. (1)	I.	243	26
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321.—Tower of London, 24 Aug.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 262.)	II.	163	1
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1321. — Tower of London, 25 Aug.	Letters patent, whereby the custody of the office of Treasurer is granted (until the King should otherwise provide,) to "*Walterus de Norwico*," a Baron of the same Court, in the place of "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Exeter*, who at his own request has been exonerated from the office.	II.	168	21
1321. — Tower of London, 25 Aug.	Writ, commanding the Bishop to deliver up the keys and all other matters belonging to the office.			
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1321.—Westminster, 25 Aug.	Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Burgh*" is appointed Escheator *North of Trent*, "durante bene placito."	II.	168	20
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 25 Aug.	Pardons, in favour of nine of the followers of "*Roger Dammory*."	II.	165	7
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 32. *in ced.*			
1321.—Westminster, 28 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, as Warden of the Cinque Ports, agreeing in all respects with the writ of the 18th Aug.	I.	244	30
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321. — Shotteley, 14 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of four of the followers of "*Roger de Mortymer* de *Wygemore*," granted to them upon his certificates, &c.	II.	165	8
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 Sept.	Pardon, in favour of "*Johan Mautravers* le pune," granted to him as one of the followers of "*Roger Dammory*."	II.	165	7
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321. — Hadley, 22 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of two of the followers of "*Johan Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld*."	II.	167	13
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17 & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of thirty-eight of the followers of "*Roger de Mortymer* de *Wygemore*."	II.	165	8
1321.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of two of the followers of "*Richard de Grey* de *Codenoure*."	II.	167	15
1321.—Westminster, 24 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of two followers of "*Johan de Moubray*."	II.	167	16
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of four of the followers of "*Roger Dammory*."	II.	165	7
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of eight others, as followers of "*Roger de Mortymer* de *Wygemore*."	II.	165	8
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of seventeen others, as followers of the Earl of *Hereford*.	II.	166	11
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of five others, as followers of "*Johan Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld*.	II.	167	13
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of eight others, as followers of "*Henry le Tyeys*."	II.	167	14
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of thirty-three others, as followers of "*Roger de Clifford*."	II.	167, 168	17
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	Pardon, in favour of "*Malclum de Slamondeshey*, as a follower of "*Bartholmeu de Badelesmere*."	II.	168	18
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 25 Sept.	*Kent.* — Commission, addressed to the Sheriff, noticing the existence of disorderly assemblies of horse and foot, and empowering him to act in the conservancy of the peace, by taking inquests concerning offenders, and committing them to prison until the King shall otherwise command, &c.	II.	168	22

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17. & 18.			
1321.—Westminster, 27 Sept.	Pardons, in favour of two followers of the Earl of *Hereford*, &c.	II.	166	11
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1321. — London, 16 Oct.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, directing him to warn all the Knights and Esquires of his Bailiwick to assemble under the King's command before *Ledes* Castle, on *Friday next after St. Luke the Evangelist*, 23 *Oct.*, to perform what shall be then and there enjoined to them; and the King will treat them graciously, according to their estate, so that they shall have full reason to be satisfied. — Furthermore, the Sheriff is to raise 1,000 foot soldiers at the King's wages, who are to muster before the Castle on the same day, and who are to be marched by the Sheriff, who is to attend there on the same day in his own proper person. It is to be publicly notified that this array is not required in consequence of any war or disturbance, but in order to punish the contempt committed by the retainers of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," and others, who, by his command, refused to allow Queen *Isabel* to enter into the Castle, and impeded her by main force; which act, as appears from the letters addressed by "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" to the Queen, was committed with his full assent; in consequence of which the King had determined to advance against the Castle, together with "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, and "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, and many other Earls and "Magnates" of the Kingdom. — Proclamation is also to be made that all persons between the ages of sixteen and sixty are to equip themselves with competent arms, and to hold themselves in readiness to join the King whenever thereunto required.	I.	539	1
1321. — London, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *Southampton*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*.	I.	539	2
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1321. — London, 16 Oct.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriffs, directing them to make proclamation that the people may be informed of the causes wherefore the King invests *Ledes* Castle; and also containing instructions for the general preservation of the peace.	I.	539	3
1321. — London, 16 Oct.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*, excepting the Sheriffs of *Essex*, *Southampton*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*.	I.	539	4
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1321. — London, 17 Oct.	*Kent.* — Letters patent, whereby "*David*" Earl of *Athol*, and "*Johannes de Weston*" "Locum tenens" of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Mareschal of *England*, are empowered to act as joint and several Commanders of the forces raised in this County, and for the purpose of investing *Ledes* Castle.	I.	539 540	5
1321. — London, 17 Oct.	*Kent.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to warn all Knights, foot soldiers, &c. to muster under the command of the Earl of *Athol* and "*Johannes de Weston*," on *Tuesday next after St. Luke the Evangelist*, 20 *Oct.* — And that those who may be prevented from arriving on that day are to muster there on the *Friday following*, 23 *Oct.*	I.	540	6
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1321.— Rochester, 23 Oct.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reprehending him for his neglect in allowing the writ of the 16th Oct. to remain wholly unexecuted; and commanding him, all excuses laid aside, to warn all the Knights, Esquires, and foot soldiers of his bailiwick to march to invest *Ledes* Castle; and he is also to repair thither, in his own proper person, in manner before directed. — If any persons shall be found disobedient, the Sheriff is to distrain and compel them by all ways and means, &c.	I.	540	7
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321. — Rochester, 23 Oct.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, &c. (*v.* p.263.)	II.	163	1
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1321. — Rochester, 23 Oct.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Barton*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides, in the place of "*Robertus de Burton.*"	II.	168	23
1321. — Rochester, 23 Oct.	Writ, commanding the latter to deliver up the rolls, memoranda, seal of the coket, &c.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321. — Ledes, 3 Nov.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 263.)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321. — Malling, 5 Nov.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 263.)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1321. — Westminster, 11 Nov.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers, of pursuing offenders, &c.	II.	168	24

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 12 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — The Earl, under pretence of averting the evils arising from the King's evil counsellors, and with the intention of calling in the Scots, aliens and rebels as they are, for the purpose of reforming such alleged abuses, has ordained a Convention to be holden at Doncaster, on *Sunday next after the Quinzaine of St. Martin*, 29 *Nov.*, and has addressed his letters to various of the King's lieges, summoning them to attend such meeting. — And this the King has ascertained from certain letters of the Earl, in which he says that he has written in the same form to the other good peers of the Kingdom. — By these acts the Earl has usurped the royal dignity, inasmuch as the reformation of abuses, if they exist, belongs wholly to the King, and not to any one else; and the Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," not to attend at the said day and place, nor at any such meetings or assemblies to be held without the King's authority, nor in future to issue such mandates or requisitions without the King's licence and permission.	II.	169	26
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1321.— Westminster, 12 Nov.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, commanding him not to attend the Convention at Doncaster, nor to obey any such mandates and requisitions as before mentioned.	II.	169	27
1321.—Westminster, 12 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, the Bishop of *Durham*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*David*" Earl of *Athol*, and one hundred others.	II.	169 170	28
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1321.—Westminster, 14 Nov.	Restoration of "*Johannes Walewayn*" to the office of Escheator *South of Trent*, to which he had been appointed by the advice of the "Magnates" of the Kingdom, and from which he had been amoved, not on account of his demerits, but in consequence of the importunities of certain persons. — The patent expatiates on the merits and good services of the said "*Johannes.*"	II.	170	29
1321.—Westminster, 14 Nov.	Writ, commanding "*Ricardus de Rodeneye*" to surrender up the office, together with all rolls, memoranda, &c. touching the same.	II.	170	30
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321. - - - 14 Nov.	Memorandum of the illness of one of the Custodes of the great seal, (*see* p. 263.)	II.	163	1
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 9.			
1321.—Westminster, 15 Nov.	*West* and *South Wales.* — Commission, addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," &c. — The King, wishing to provide for the defence and safety of his people, in case any of his subjects should attempt to rebel against him, empowers "*Resus ap Griffith*" to raise all the forces of those parts, as well horse as foot, in order to march against such insurgents.	I.	540	8
1321.—Westminster, 15 Nov.	*Northwales.* — Similar commissions, empowering "*Griffinus ap Rees.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1321.— Ongar, 19 & 20 Nov.	*Salop*, *Westmoreland*, and *Cumberland.* — Commissions, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	168	25
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1321.— Havering-atte-Boure, 24 Nov.	*Chelmsford* Hundred. — Commission, noticing the great resort of evil-doers in the Hundred, and therefore empowering "*James de Lambourn*" and "*Emoun de Badewe*" to act as special Conservators of the peace, by stopping all suspicious persons, and dispersing all illegal assemblies or riots. — Offenders to be conveyed to the Castle of *Colchester*, and delivered to the Sheriff of *Essex* or his deputy, by whom they are to be kept in custody until the King should otherwise ordain. — All persons, of whatsoever state or condition they may be, are to obey the Conservators; and to the end that the watch and ward may be better kept, the Commissioners are empowered to defray their own charges, and of such persons as they shall raise as the patrole, by an assessment upon the inhabitants holding lands or tenements within the Hundred. — It is further the King's will, that all the roads should be diligently and carefully watched, so that no danger may arise; and the Commissioners are in all things to be obedient to the Chief Conservators of the peace in the County.	II.	170	31
1321.— Havering-atte-Boure, 24 Nov.	Similar commissions, appointing special Conservators of the peace in the following Hundreds of the County of *Essex*; viz. *Hinckford.* *East* and *West Uttlesford*, *Freshwell*, the Half Hundred of *Clavering*, and Township of *Newport.* *Chafford* and *Barstable.* *Dunmow.* *Tendring.* *Lexden.* *Ongar.* *Dengie*, *Thurstable*, and *Winstree.* *Witham.* *Harlow*, and the Half Hundred of *Waltham.* *Becontree* and *Havering.*	II.	170 171	32

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1321.—Havering-atte-Boure, 24 Nov.	*Hertfordshire.* — Similar commissions, in the following Hundreds of this County: — Offenders to be committed to prison at Hertford: *Hertford* and *Braughin.* *Odsey* and *Edwintree.* *Dacorum.* *Broadwater* and *Hitchin.*	II.	171	33
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1321.—Westminster (1), 25 Nov.	*Derby.* — Writ of attachment, issued pursuant to the interlocutory judgment of the Court of King's Bench (p. 260), at the suit of "*Johannes de Twyford*" and "*Johannes de Eyncourt*," Knights of the Shire, commanding the Sheriff to distrain all the lands and tenements of "*Henricus de Faucumberge*" in his Bailiwick, and to cause the said "*Henricus*" to appear in court, *in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary then next*, to answer, as well to the King as to the Plaintiffs, for the monies which he had levied.	I.	244	31
	A return is made by "*Johannes Darcy*" Sheriff, containing the names of the manucaptors for the appearance of the Defendant.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1321.—Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 28 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," Justiciar of *Wales*.—On account of certain arduous affairs relating to *Wales*, he is firmly commanded to repair in his own proper person to the King at Cirencester, on *Sunday the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 13 *Dec.*, to give information to the King and Council upon the state of the country; and further, to do and perform what shall be then and there ordained.	I.	244	32
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10.			
1321. — Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 28 Nov.	Letters patent, whereby the King, in consideration of the good services of "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, grants to him the Castle, Manor, and Honor of *Chilham* in the County of *Kent*, formerly belonging to "*Isabella de Dovorr'*," the Earl's grandmother, and which came into the possession of Edw. I. by way of escheat, and now in the King's hands.	II.	171	34
	To hold unto the Earl and his heirs by the services by which the same had been held before they came into the hands of Ed. I.; but upon condition, that if the Earl should not faithfully adhere to the King and his heirs, or if he should deny his obedience, or should adhere to any one else without the King's special licence, that then it should be lawful for the King to enter into the Castle, &c., and to hold the same in fee, without any claim or challenge on the part of the Earl.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1321. — Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 29 Nov.	Deed-poll, under the seal of "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, whereby, after reciting the grant of the Castle of *Chilham*, he binds and obliges himself that he will loyally and without deceit adhere to and serve the King, and maintain his quarrels and emprises against all persons, even unto the death; and in default thereof, that it shall be lawful to the King or his heirs to enter into the Castle, and hold the same for ever thereafter, without any claim or challenge on the part of the Earl.	II.	171	35
	Memorandum, that the Earl came into the Chancery at Pountefreyt the day and year above mentioned, and acknowledged the writing, and all the matters therein contained.	II.	171	36
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1321. — Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 30 Nov.	Commission or letters of credence, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, and the other Prelates of the Province of *Canterbury*, about to assemble in the Provincial Council or Convocation at London, commanding them to give full faith to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, or any two of them, such Commissioners having been empowered by the King to declare, "viva voce," certain important matters touching the state of the Crown and Kingdom. — Furthermore, the Clergy are required so to act, as that the King may have reason to commend their diligence, loyalty, and fidelity.	II.	172	39
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1321. — Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 30 Nov.	Concurrent letters patent, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and other Bishops and Prelates of the Province of *Canterbury*, about to assemble, &c., commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to abstain from enacting or ordaining "Rege inconsulto" any matter which may concern the King and Kingdom; and also requiring them to give full faith to the Earl of *Richmond*, and the other Commissioners, as directed by the commission of even date.	II.	172	40
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1321. — Pountefreyt sup Thamis', 30 Nov.	Letters patent, also addressed to the Archbishop and Prelates, as above, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to abstain from enacting any matter in the provincial Council or Convocation, which may be prejudicial to the King or Kingdom, or the rights of the Crown.	II.	172	38

(1) This writ, being a judicial process, is under the teste of the Chief Justice.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor. — The King has received intelligence that various suspicious persons propose to enter the City under false pretences during the sitting of the Provincial Council or Convocation. — The Mayor is therefore commanded to keep strict watch during such Council, so that no disaffected person whomsoever, be his rank or condition what it may, is to come into the City whilst the Council lasts. — And if any such person should be found therein, the Mayor is to punish him as he has been formerly commanded.	II.	171	37
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — On account of various oppressions and injuries which the people of the Kingdom have sustained, and to frustrate the malice of those who may attempt to rebel, it is necessary that the King should occupy various Counties and positions with a powerful force. — All Knights and Esquires, as well within franchise as without, are therefore to be summoned to meet the King at Cirencester, on *Sunday the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 13 *Dec.*, in order to proceed with the King for the purpose of assisting him in remedying these disorders and oppressions, in such manner as he is bound to do by his oath. — Such Knights and Esquires who, being duly warned, shall not repair to Cirencester as aforesaid, will be considered as contumacious, nor will the King number them amongst his well-wishers. — A return to be made by the Sheriff, under seal, of the names of the Knights and Esquires so summoned by him.	I.	540	9
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*Gloucester.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to cause all persons able to serve as foot soldiers, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, to assemble at Cirencester on *Sunday the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 13 *Dec.*, together with sufficient Leaders, to be appointed by the Sheriff; and a return of whose names is to be made, &c.	I.	540 541	10
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *Wilts*, and *Oxford* and *Berks*. (1)			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*Kent.* — Commission, containing the same recitals as in the writs of even date, and empowering "*Thomas de Sandwyco*," "*Johannes de Segrave*," "*Daniel de Brouham*," and "*Willielmus de Orlaston*," to raise and conduct 500 foot soldiers, who are to muster under the King's commands at Cirencester, on *Sunday the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 13 *Dec.*, for the purpose of assisting him in redressing the grievances of the people. ...	I.	541	11
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Similar commissions, for the raising and marching of 500 foot soldiers from the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. 500 foot soldiers from the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*.	I.	541	12
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*" and "*Johannes Meriet*" to raise all the forces of the Counties, as well horse as foot, who are to be ready to advance, under the command of the Commissioners, against any insurgents or others who may attempt to attack the King. — The Sheriff has been commanded to obey all directions which shall be given to him by the Commissioners.	I.	541	14
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland*. *York*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Cornwall* and *Devon*. *Warwick*, *Leicester*, and *Stafford*. *Wilts* and *Berks*. And in *Lindsey* (*Lincoln*).	I.	541	15
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Writs of assistance, severally addressed to the Sheriffs.	I.	541	17
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*," and commanding him to lead the whole power of the County, both horse and foot, against any insurgents or rebels, without any delay.	I.	542	18
1321. — Pountefreyt super Thamis', 30 Nov.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," severally addressed to the other Commissioners of array, to the Constable of *Castle Barnard*, and to the Commissioners appointed in *Westwales*, *Southwales*, and *Northwales*.	I.	542	19
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1321.—Westminster, 5 Dec.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne* and *Hartlepool.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Reymes*" and "*Thomas de Karliolo*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c. ...	II.	172	41
1321.—Westminster, 5 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Robertus Olyver*" and "*Robertus de Dumbelton*," commanding them to surrender up the rolls and all else belonging to the office, &c.			

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Prachon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1321.—Westminster, 6 Dec.	*Northampton.* — Entry of writ, addressed to the Sheriff, for the safe custody of the *Isle of Ely*, (*see post.*)	II.	194	171
	Ex Rot Ant. penes Præh. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1321.—Herbredtheles, 6 Dec.	Transcript of letter of safe conduct, granted to "*Thomas de Topclif*" by "*James*" Lord *Douglas*, (*see post.*)	II.	195	181
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1321.—Westminster, 6 Dec.	*Hertford.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers. ...	II.	168	25
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321.—Westminster, 7 Dec.	Commission, whereby "*Oliverus de Ingham*" and "*Robertus Lewer*" are empowered to follow and arrest "*Rogerus Dammory*," "*Hugo Daudele* le filz," "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," "*Philippus de la Beche*," "*Henricus le Tyeys*," "*Johannes de la Beche*," "*Philippus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Edmundus*" his brothers, "*Johannes Giffard de Brymmesfeld*," "*Johannes Mautravers* le filz," "*Willielmus de Whitefelde*," and "*Nicholaus de Percy*," and to cause them to be committed to prison by the Sheriffs in whose bailiwick they may be found, there to be kept in custody until the King shall otherwise direct. — A return of the names of the persons arrested to be made by "*Oliverus de Ingham.*"	II.	172	42
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321. — Isleworth, 9 Dec.	Commission, empowering "*Willielmus Rydel*," Constable of *Castle Bernard*, to raise all the forces, as well horse as foot, from the Liberty and Honor of the Castle, who are to be ready to advance against any insurgents, &c.	I.	541	16
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1321. — Reading, 10 Dec.	*Bedford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Mortein*," "*Radulphus fil' Ricardi*," and "*Rogerus de Bello Campo*," as Conservators of the peace, empowering them to raise or press sixteen men-at-arms, who are to muster before the King on *Friday after the feast St. Lucia the Virgin*, 18 *Dec.*, wheresoever the King shall be in England. — Any persons who may be contumacious, are to be arrested and delivered to the Sheriff, by whom they are to be committed to prison; and the Sheriff is directed to aid and assist the Conservators.	I.	542	20
1321. — Reading, 10 Dec.	*Bucks.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Wedon*" "*Johannes de la Penne*," and "*Philippus de Hardeshulle*," as Conservators of the peace, for a detachment of fourteen men-at-arms.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1321. — Reading, 12 Dec.	*Bedford.* — Commission, for carrying into effect the directions contained in the statute of Winchester, so far as relates to the chapters concerning the assize of arms, and which are therein recited; and also for the general conservancy of the peace. — The Commissioners are specially empowered to raise the power of the County, for the purpose of acting against insurgents, and repressing disturbances.	II.	172, 173	43
1321. — Reading, 12 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. — *Bucks*, *Sussex*, and *Salop*.	II.	173	43
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1321.—Thatcham, 14 Dec. Chilton, 15 Dec.	Memorandum of delivery of the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 263.)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321. - - - 17 Dec.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Renewed commission for the levy of 500 foot soldiers, who are to be forthwith marched to the King, (*v.* p. 269.)	I.	541	13
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1321. — Cirencester, 26 Dec.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission, addressed to "*Nicholaus Dengayne*," "*Rogerus de Berners*," and "*Willielmus de Neuport*," reciting the substance of the encyclical writs of the 30th Nov., and that the greater part of the Knights and Esquires of the County had failed to attend at Cirencester on *the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, 13 *Dec.*; and that certain of such Knights and Esquires who did attend, requested licence to return home, and also prayed that the King would be pleased to pardon those who had neglected. — In consequence of such request and prayer, supported also by the recommendation of the "Magnates" then accompanying the King, and also in consideration of 400 marks to be paid into the Exchequer before the *feast of the Purification*, the King has granted such licence and pardon; and the Collectors are empowered to assess and collect the fine, sparing those Knights and Esquires who obeyed, and imposing a heavier proportion upon those who made default.	I.	543	21
1321. — Cirencester, 26 Dec.	*Sussex.* — Similar commission, for levying a fine of £200.	I.	543	22
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1321. — Cirencester, 26 Dec.	*Gloucester* and *Worcester.* — Commission, for raising the forces of the Counties to march against the insurgents, &c.	I.	542	17

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1322. — Worcester, 2 Jan.	*Salop.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Swynnerton*," "*Rogerus Corbet*," and "*Willielmus de Saunford*" are empowered to raise 3,000 foot soldiers, who are to be marched forthwith to the King.	I.	543	23
1322. — Worcester, 2 Jan.	Similar commissions, for raising 2,000 and 1000 foot soldiers from the Counties of *Stafford* and *Warwick* respectively.	I.	543	24
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Worcester, 2 Jan.	*Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Oxford*, and *Berks.* — Commissions, for raising the forces of the Counties, and preparing to act against insurgents, &c., in the same form as the commissions of the 30th Nov. (*v.* p. 269.)	I.	542	17
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.*1. *m.* 4.			
1322. — Worcester, 3 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Nicholaus de la Beche*" is appointed to arrest and attach certain of the King's enemies, wheresoever they may be found, according to the instructions which have been given to him. — Such commission to last until *Easter next.*	II.	173	46
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1322. — Worcester, 4 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Norwich*, grounded upon a petition presented by "*Hugo le Despenser*" the elder, and "*Hugo le Despenser*" the younger, suggesting that the Award of exile given against them was erroneous, and ought to be annulled, according to law; and praying the King, that, having due consideration to his coronation oath, and also to Magna Charta, by which he is bound, under sentence of excommunication, not to deny or delay right or justice, as well as to the ordinances lately made by the Prelates and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, and by which Magna Charta was confirmed, he would please to cause such errors to be amended. This petition was referred by the King to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and to the Bishops and other Prelates and Clergy of the Province, assembled in a Provincial Council or Convocation at London. — And such of them as were present, together with the proxies of those who were absent, gave it as their opinion that the judgment was wholly erroneous and unjust; and therefore, as Spiritual Fathers, they prayed and advised the King to revoke the judgment which had been thus erroneously given, and, as Peers of the Kingdom, they assented to such revocation; adding, that neither they nor any of them ever assented thereto, but that they severally entered their protests in writing against the same. The King thereupon caused the petition and the answer to be read before him, in the presence of such Prelates and Clergy, and also of "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom; which Earls and "Proceres" concurred in all things with the answer given by the Prelates and Clergy; and, together with such Prelates, they also prayed the King that the Award should be reversed, and declared their assent to such reversal; the Earls of *Richmond*, *Pembroke*, and *Arundel* furthermore asserted, that the assent which they had previously given to the Award, was extorted by fear. It is further stated, that the King having carefully advised with the Justices and others of the Council thereupon, they had given their opinion that the Award was contrary to the laws and customs of the land. The Bishop having been absent when the opinion was given in Convocation, the King wishes to be certified whether he assents thereto; and the Bishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et ligeancia," to deliberate upon the premises, and to declare to the King, by letters, what he thinks thereupon, and what he is willing to do.	II.	173	44
1322. — Worcester, 4 Jan.	Similar writs, to the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *St. David's*, *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, *Landaff*, *St. Asaph*, and *Bangor*.	II.	173	45
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1322. — Worcester, 5 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Engelby*" is empowered to arrest and attach "*Johannes Mautravers* le filz," "*Johannes de Brokishale*," "*Johannes de Pederton*," "*Edwardus Stradlige*," "*Johannes de Ralee*," and "*Edwardus Mautravers*," wheresoever they shall be found, in such manner as the King has more fully commanded him.	II.	173	47
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — Worcester, 6 Jan.	*Oxford.* — Commission, appointing Assessors and Collectors of the fine of £100, imposed upon the County for defaults in attending the muster at Cirencester, on *the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, &c.	I.	543	22
1322. — Worcester, 6 Jan.	*Berks.* — Similar commission, for levying a fine of £100.			
1322. — Worcester, 7 Jan.	*Southampton.* — Similar commission, for levying a fine of £200.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1322. — Droitwich, 9 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Edmundus de Saintmor*" is empowered to arrest and attach "*Petrus de Denardeston*" Knight, "*Robertus de Peyton*," and "*Robertus de Gedeworth*," the King's enemies, wheresoever they shall be found, &c.	II.	174	48

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1322. — Newport, 13 Jan.	Letters of protection, for "*Roger de Mortimer* de *Wigemor*," and any twenty others whom he will bring in his company, ("*Barthelmeu de Badelesmere*" excepted,) for the purpose of holding a conference at Betton Lestraunge with the Earls of *Kent*, *Richmond*, *Pembroke*, *Arundel*, and *Warenne*; who, together with the Earl Mareschal, solicited the protection, which is to last until *Sunday evening next* (17 *Jan.*), and *the remainder of the night*.	II.	174	49
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Præh. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — Corbridge, 15 Jan.	Transcript of the letter of safe conduct, granted to "Sir *Richard* le Chapeleyn" of *Topclif* by the Lieutenant of the King of Scots (*vide post.*)	II.	195	180
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan.	*Salop.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — It recites that whilst the King was advancing towards the Marches of *Wales* with the intention of redressing various oppressions sustained by the people, "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor*," "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," "*Rogerus Damory*," "*Hugo Daudele*" senior, "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld*," "*Mauricius de Berkelee*" senior, "*Henricus Tyes*," "*Rogerus de Clifford*," "*Johannes de Wylyngtone*," "*Johannes Mautravers* junior," "*Henricus de Wylyngtone*," "*Robertus de Wateville*," "*Gilbertus de Elsefeld*," "*Gilbertus Talebot*," and "*Ricardus Talebot*," attacked and burnt the Town of *Bridgenorth*, to which place the King had sent certain of his servants for the purpose of making preparations (1); and assaulted such servants, and killed some of them: and that afterwards in like manner they attacked the Castles of *Elmely* and *Henley*, and robbed and plundered the same and the adjoining parts. — The King therefore firmly commands, that, for the preservation of the peace, all the men of the County between the ages of sixteen and sixty shall be equipped and arrayed according to the statute of Winchester, so that they may be ready to proceed, if needful, as well against the offenders, as against the Scottish rebels. — Furthermore, the Sheriff is commanded to raise the hue and cry against the Earl of *Hereford* and his associates, taking with him also, if necessary, the "posse Comitatus;" and if the offenders are apprehended, they are to be committed to prison until the King shall otherwise direct.			
	Proclamation is to be made that the King is advancing with an armed force for the purpose of punishing these trespasses and felonies, and not on account of any disturbance in the Kingdom. — Threats of imprisonment, &c. are denounced against those who shall neglect to arm themselves in due manner.	II.	174	50
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	174	50
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, setting forth the instructions given to the Sheriffs, and desiring the Archbishop to cause formal proclamation to be made in all the Churches, whether Cathedral, Collegiate, or Parochial, and in all public places within his Diocese, that the King is advancing only for the purpose of punishing the offenders, and not on account of any disturbance amongst the people, or of any war in the Kingdom. — The Archbishop is to give strict commands to all Priests, and others within his jurisdiction, that every one shall endeavour to preserve the peace according to his state and degree. — Lastly, the Archbishop is requested to offer up masses and prayers for the good speeding of the King, and of the Lieges and "Proceres" accompanying him.	II.	174 175	51
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, and to all the Bishops and Guardians of the spiritualities, &c. throughout *England* and *Wales*.	II.	175	51
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1. *d.*			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan.	*Warwick.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Grendon*," "*Thomas le Rous*," "*Radulphus le Blount*," and "*Malculmus Musard*" are empowered to pursue and arrest the Earl of *Hereford*, and all the other persons mentioned in the general writs of proclamation, excepting the *Mortimers*, and to commit them to prison, where they are to remain until further commands; the Sheriff is to assist the Commissioners with the "posse Comitatus," &c.	II.	175	52
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 15 Jan. &c.	Writs, addressed to the Collectors of the fines imposed upon various Counties, for defaults in attending the muster at Cirencester, and exonerating many Knights, &c. who were actually performing service elsewhere, from contributing to such fines.	I.	543 544	25 26
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 17 Jan.	*Lincoln, Holland.* — Commission for the conservancy of the peace, with the usual powers.	II.	173	43

(1) "Ad quam (scil. Villam de Bruggenorth) quosdam servientes nostros pro providenciis nostris ibidem faciendis miseramus." According to the Monk of Malmesbury, the King had sent a body of armed men to prepare for his crossing the Severn: —"Præmisit quoque Rex apud Bruggenorth viros armatos et pedites qui præpararent transitum suum: restiterunt Domini de *Mortimer*, necnon et gravem ejus fecerunt insultum; nam magnam partem villæ incenderunt, et de servis Regis plurimos occiderunt." (p. 218.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 17 Jan.	Renewed letters of protection, for "*Roger de Mortimer* de *Wygemor*," and any forty persons who may accompany him to Betton Lestraunge, ("*Berthelmeu de Badelesmere*" excepted,) granted, like the preceding (p. 272), at the request of the Earls Mareschal and of *Kent*, *Richmond*, *Pembroke*, *Arundel*, and *Warrenne*, and to last until *Wednesday evening next* (20*th*), *and the remainder of the night*.	II.	175	54
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 20 Jan.	*Lancaster.* ═ Commission, empowering "*Willielmus Gentil*" and "*Edmundus de Neville*" to raise 200 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to the King on *Wednesday next after the Purification*, 3 *Feb.*	I.	543	24
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 20 Jan.	*Salop.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Willielmus le Botiller* de *Wemme*" is specially appointed to perform all duties relating to the conservancy of the peace and the arrest of offenders, who are to be delivered to the Sheriff, and committed to prison until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	175	55
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 20 Jan.	Renewed letters of protection, for "*Roger de Mortimer* de *Wygemor*," and all those who may accompany him, *Badelesmere* excepted, &c. — to last until *the Morrow* (*Thursday*, 21 *Jan.*) *until evening, and the remainder of the night*.	II.	176	57
1322. — Shrewsbury, 21 Jan.	Renewed letters of protection — to last until the *Morrow, Friday evening* (22 *Jan.*), *and the following night*.	II.	176	58
1322. — Shrewsbury, 21 Jan.	*Shrewsbury.* ═ Similar protection, to the same effect in all respects, for the Earl of *Hereford*.	II.	176	59
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 126.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 22 Jan.	*London.* ═ Writ of privy seal, addressed to the Mayor and "Bones Gentz" of the City, informing them how the *Mortimers*, uncle and nephew, had repaired to the King at Shrewsbury on the 22*d January*; and, having humbly confessed their evil conduct before the Earls and Barons, and other good people about the King, they had entirely submitted to his will. — The King intends to proceed to Ludlow for the purpose of restoring confidence to the people. — The Mayor and Citizens are charged to deport themselves properly in their concerns towards the King; for his affairs are going on well, and it is hoped that they will improve from day to day.	II.	176	56
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 22 Jan.	*Warwick.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Grendon*" and "*Thomas le Rous*," as Commissioners of array, under the commission of the 2d January (p. 271), instructing them to allow the foot soldiers to continue stationed in the County, provided they continue under arms ready to assist in suppressing rebellion, &c.	I.	544	27
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 23 Jan.	*Northampton.* ═ Commission, appointing Assessors and Collectors of the fine of 500 marks imposed upon the County, for defaults in attending the muster at Cirencester, on *the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin*, &c.	I.	543	22
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 23 Jan.	Renewed letters of protection, for the Earl of *Hereford*, in the same form as the preceding — to last until *Thursday evening then next* (28 *January*), *and the remainder of the night*.	II.	176	60
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1. *d.*			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 23 Jan.	*Worcester.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Bello Campo*" and "*Radulphus le Blount*" are empowered to pursue and arrest the persons who had attacked *Bridgenorth*, &c., in the same form as the commission of the 15th January (p. 272).	II.	175	53
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1322. — Shrewsbury, 24 Jan.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 263.)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 6 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*." — The King wishes to proceed against the Scots with the utmost expedition; as, upon the expiration of the truce, they have invaded England in great numbers, committing innumerable depredations and sparing neither sex nor age. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to provide as many men-at-arms and foot soldiers as he can raise, and to hold himself in readiness to march with them to the King, whenever he shall be duly warned, for the purpose of proceeding against the enemy.	I.	545	30
1322. — Gloucester, 6 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*David*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, and to seventy-seven others.	I.	545	31

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — The King requests the Archbishop either to provide as many men-at-arms as he can reasonably raise, or else to afford such other aid as may be expedient, for averting the before-mentioned perils and dangers; so as that the men-at-arms may be ready and prepared to meet the King at a certain day and place, of which the King will inform him, to proceed with the King against the enemy. — The Archbishop is to send an answer to the King, stating in what manner he intends to comply with the request.	I.	544	28
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, and all the other Bishops through *England*, excepting the Bishops of *Hereford* and *Lincoln*; the Bishop of *Winchester* (he being employed in distant parts), and *Coventry* and *Lichfield* (the see being vacant).	I.	544	29
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, in which, after the same recitals as in the writs of summons, he is commanded to array all Knights, Esquires, and all other men-at-arms, and all other persons able to bear arms as foot soldiers, between the ages of sixteen and sixty; the latter to be marshalled in scores, hundreds, and constabularies; so that they may be prepared and ready to repair to the King at a certain place and upon a certain day, of which they will be informed. — Persons who are contumacious shall be so heavily punished as to afford an example to others; nor will any one be allowed to excuse himself upon the plea of not having been summoned, &c.	I.	545	32
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *London*, and of the following Counties; viz. *Northumberland.* — *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — *Hereford.* *Cumberland.* — *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Westmoreland.* — *Kent.* *Cornwall.* — *Rutland.* *Middlesex.* — *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Worcester.* — *Lincoln.* *Wilts.* — *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Gloucester.* — *Surrey.* *Devon.* — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.*	I.	546	33
	Memorandum, that similar writs were not addressed to the Sheriffs of *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Northampton*, and *Sussex*; inasmuch as the King had received sufficient assistance from these Counties, and was therefore unwilling to impose any further burthen upon them.	I.	546	34
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 30.			
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus Breton*" and "*Robertus Darcy*" are empowered to raise all the forces of the County, as well horse as foot, and to march the same, if necessary, in the King's service against all insurgents; with powers to arrest and commit to prison all who may be disobedient.	I.	546 547	37
1322. — Gloucester, 7 Feb.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *York* and *Lancaster.* *Stafford*, *Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Rutland*, and *Northampton.*	I.	547	38
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — It opens with a statement of the various acts committed by the "Magnates" in opposition or rebellion against the King, — in proceeding with an armed force to the Parliament at Westminster, — spoiling the King's manor of *Kingston*, — attacking and plundering the common people, — and afterwards assaulting "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*; occupying his Castle and the Town of Gloucester, and chasing and putting to flight certain of the King's Lieges being at Cirencester: — And that the King had at various times requested the Earl to assist him in quelling these disturbances, and to abstain from affording any countenance to the insurgents. The writ then proceeds to state the attack of the Town of *Bridgenorth*, &c., and that the insurgents, having retired in great numbers from Gloucester towards the North, had openly and publicly declared that they were about to meet the Earl of *Lancaster*, and that he would join them in their misdeeds. The King therefore warns the Earl, that by so doing, he will incur the penalties of high treason. — And he is commanded "in fide et homagio," and prohibited under forfeiture of all that he can forfeit to the King, not to adhere to the King's enemies, or to countenance or assist them in any manner, but on the contrary, if they should repair to him, to arrest and secure them in safe custody until they should be dealt with according to law.	II.	176	61
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — The Isle of *Ely* is to be safely guarded, so as that no person suspected either by the King, or by the Bishop of *Ely*, shall enter the same. — Proclamation is therefore to be made, prohibiting all the King's subjects from introducing any men-at-arms, horse or foot, into the island, by whom any evil may arise. — If necessary, the Sheriff is to raise the "posse Comitatus," for the purpose of helping and assisting the Bishop in guarding and defending the island.	II.	176 177	62

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, *Northampton*, and *Lincoln*.	II.	177	62
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	*Cambridge*. — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town, commanding them not to allow any vessels to pass by night from *Cambridge* to *Ely*; and, if necessary, to assist the Bishop with all their power.	II.	177	63
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Thorney*, commanding him to make proclamation within his Township of *Yaxley*, and elsewhere within his demesnes, (to the same effect as in the writ to the Sheriff); and, moreover, to assist the Bishop with all his power in defending the island.	II.	177	64
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	Similar writ, to the Abbot of *Ramsey*, as to his Township of *Ramsey*.	II.	177	65
	Memorandum, that alias writs were issued to the Sheriffs, &c. to the same effect.	II.	177	65
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	*Holland* (*Lincoln*). — Writ, addressed to the Conservators of the peace, commanding them to assist the Bishop in the defence of the Isle of *Ely*, with all the forces of their district, whenever he should thereunto warn or require them.	II.	177	66
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Præhon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	*Northampton*. — Commission, for raising the power of the County against the insurgents, (*see post.*)	II.	194	173
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 31.			
1322. — Gloucester, 8 Feb.	*Gloucester*, *Worcester*, and *Warwick*. — Commission, whereby "*Malculmus Musard*" is empowered to pursue and arrest certain of the King's opponents who are dispersed in these Counties.	II.	177	67
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1322. — Gloucester, 10 Feb.	Writ, peremptorily commanding "*Willielmus de Hamenassh*" to repair to the King wheresoever the King shall be, to do and perform whatever shall be enjoined to him on the King's behalf.	II.	177	68
1322. — Gloucester, 10 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Willielmus de Staunton*" and "*Johannes le Blak'*."	II.	177	69
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	*Chester*. — Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, (or his Justiciar, or the "Locum tenens" of such Justiciar,) commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to raise all the Knights and Esquires, and all men-at-arms and foot soldiers of his County, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who are all to be ready to repair to the King at a certain day and place thereafter to be made known. — A return to be made of the names of the men-at-arms, and of the number of foot soldiers whom the King may expect. — The clause which threatens punishment is omitted; but it is intimated that those who refuse to comply, will be considered disaffected towards the King.	I.	546	35
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. "*Willielmus de la Beche*," "Custos" of the Lordships of *Kery* and *Kedewy*, and the Castle of *Doluoryn*. "*Walterus le Gras*," "Custos" of the Lordships of *Melenith*, *Guerthrenogh*, and the Castles of *Denbigh* and *Keuenethes*. "*Alanus de Cherleton*," "Custos" of the Castle and Demesne of *Wigmore*. "*Radulphus le Botiller*," "Custos" of the Castle and Town of *Ludlow*. "*Griffinus ap Res*," "Custos" of the Castle and Lordship of *Buallt*. "*Robertus de Moreby*," "Custos" of the Castle and Lordship of *Brennock*. "*Johannes de Siggeston*," "Custos" of the Castle and Lordship of *Huntingdon* and *La Haye*. "*Johannes de Dene*," "Custos" of the Castle and Lordship of *Bokkedynas*, *Blenleueny*, and *Penkethely*. "*Ricardus le Mareschal*," "Custos" of the Castle and Lordships of *Bryntheles* and *Cantredesely*. "*Rogerus Corbet* de *Tassele*," Constable of the Castle of *Helegh*. "*Johannes de Felton*," Constable of *Castle Rous*, or *Red Castle*. "*Robertus de Sapy*," "Custos" of the Lordship of *Powis*. "*Petrus Giffard*," "Custos" of the Lordship of *Chirk*. "*Gilbertus de Glynkarny*," "Custos" of the Lordship of *Usk*. "The Custos" of the Lordships of "*Johannes Giffard*" in *Wales*. All which before-mentioned Lordships, &c. are in the King's hands. The Queen's Bailiffs of the Commot of *Meillorseisnek*. The "Custos" of the King's Lordship of *Ellesmere*. "*Johannes de Grey*" Lord of *Ruthyn*. "*Egidius de Bello Campo*" Sheriff of *Caernarvan*. "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*. "*Eynon Vagh'*" Sheriff of *Anglesea*. "*Griffinus ap Res*," "Custos" of the County of *Merioneth*. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, Lord of *Oswestry* and *Clune*. "*Fulco fil' Warini*," as to his Lordship of *Whitington*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
	"*Resus ap Griffith*," "Custos" of the King's Lordship of *Cardigan*. "*Walterus de Bello Campo*," "Custos" of the King's Lordship of *Drosselan*. "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," as to his Lordships of *Stradhalm* and *Hawardyn*. "*Johannes de Crumbwell*," "Custos" of the King's Lordship of *Hope*. "*Johannes Lestraunge*" Lord of *Cnokyn*. "*Willielmus la Zouche*" Lord of *Elual*. "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Lord of *Kedwelly* and *Carnigwelleam*. The Sheriff of *Caermarthen*.	I.	546	36
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 31.			
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	General letters of safe conduct, (to last until *Whitsuntide then next*,) on behalf of "*Hugo le Despenser*" senior, and "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, who, by the King's command, are about to repair to him with horses and arms, to proceed against the rebellious Scots. — All Sheriffs, &c. are directed to accompany them, and to be assistant and obedient to them in all matters. — Furthermore, the Sheriffs, &c. are to provide such escorts, as well of horse as of foot, as shall be required.	II.	177	70
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	*Northampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to arrest all the "Magnates," the King's opponents, and their adherents, who may be found in his Bailiwick; and also to seize their Castles, Manors, Townships, lands and tenements, goods and chattels, and to keep the same until the King shall otherwise command; and to answer for the issues thereof. — A return to be made of the names of the persons arrested, and of the lands, &c. seized, on or before *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*	II.	177 178	71
			194	174
	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs *South of Trent*. — Return to be made as above. ...	II.	178	71
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	Similar writs, to all the Sheriffs *North of Trent*. — The return to be made on or before *the Annunciation of the Virgin*, 25 *March*.	II.	178	71
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus de Wodestok*" Earl of *Kent*, Constable of *Dover* Castle and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, or his "Locum tenens." — Return to be made on *the first Sunday in Lent*.	II.	178	72
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Præhon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — Gloucester, 11 Feb.	*Northampton.* — Writ, directing the pursuit of the insurgents, &c. (v. *post.*)	II.	195	175
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Haward*" Sheriff, reciting the encyclical writ of proclamation of the 7th February (p.274); and that certain "Magnates" of the Kingdom, who had been long rebellious and disobedient, had spoiled the people, and had proceeded towards the North, where they had besieged the Castle of *Tickhill* (*v.* p. 277, note 1.); for which reason the King intended to be at Coventry, on *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, with horses and arms, in order to repress such rebels and enemies. — Five hundred foot soldiers are therefore to be raised forthwith; and, together with all the Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms, to be marched by the Sheriff, who is to lead them in person, sufficiently armed, so that they may be at Coventry as aforesaid. — The foot soldiers are to be able-bodied men, and properly equipped, for, after having received so many commands, the Sheriff cannot be excused in case of deficiency. — The Sheriff may be assured that the King will punish him and all others who may be negligent or remiss in co-operating in so arduous a matter, and which concerns the salvation of the whole Kingdom. — Persons who are disobedient to the Sheriff to be punished by imprisonment of their bodies, and by seizure of their lands and tenements, goods and chattels.	I.	547	40
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	*Warwick.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, with similar recitals, commanding him to raise 1,000 foot soldiers, &c., who are to be marched by him to Coventry on *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, &c.	I.	547	41
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties, for the under-mentioned detachments of foot soldiers; viz. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - - 1,000 *Nottingham* - - - - 1,000 *Salop* and *Stafford* - - 2,000 *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - - 500 *Wilts*, and - - - - 500 *Hereford* - - - - 1,000 which last-mentioned troops are to muster on *Friday before the first Sunday in Lent*, 26 *Feb.*	I.	547 548	42
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	*Leicester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, with the same recitals, commanding him to raise and march the whole force of the County, as well horse as foot, to Coventry — to muster there at latest on *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*	I.	548	43
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	*Northampton.* — Similar writ, to the Sheriff.	I. II.	548 195	43 176

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	*Warwick.* — Concurrent letters patent, addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," &c. as well within franchise as without, containing the same recitals and directions as are inserted in the writ addressed to the Sheriff, and directing them to obey all his commands.	I.	548	47
1322. — Gloucester, 13 Feb.	Similar letters, mutatis mutandis, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, &c. of the other Counties before mentioned.	I.	548	48
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*," reciting the substance of the writ of the 6th February (p.273), and that certain "Magnates" of the Kingdom, who had long been rebellious against the Royal authority, had advanced with great force towards the North, and had besieged the Castle of *Tickhill*. — "*Johannes de Bello Campo*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," and also under penalty of forfeiture, to appear at the muster at Coventry, on *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, together with as many men-at-arms and foot soldiers as he can raise, all properly armed and equipped, in order to proceed against the contumacious "Magnates;" and this he is exhorted to do by the confidence which the King places in him, and as he tenders the King's honour and the salvation of the Church, and the peace and tranquillity of the people.	I.	549	49
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to seventy-two others. (1)	I.	549	50
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Grey*" as Lord of *Diffrencloyt*, (or his Bailiff there,) directing him to raise 400 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Diffrencloyt*, who are to be placed, properly armed, under the command of "*Lewelinus ap Maddok*," by whom they are to be marched to the King at Coventry on *the first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, or sooner, if possible. — The foot soldiers are to be able-bodied men and fit for service, and such as are not liable to any reasonable objection.	I.	551	55
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the under-mentioned, directing them to raise the following detachments of foot soldiers from their several Lordships, &c.; viz. "*Margareta*," widow of "*Edmundus de Mortuo* [*Mari*]," for 200 from *Radnor*. The Lady of *Knokyn*, for 50 from *Knokyn*. "*Oliverus de Ingham*," as "Custos" of *Ellesmere*, for 100. The Steward of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, for 700 from *Bromfield* and *Yale*. The Lady of *Audeley*, for 50. "*Henricus de Lancastre*," for 400 from *Kedewelly* and *Kayrwathelan*, and 300 from *Monmouth*, &c. "*Thomas de Thorn*," Bailiff of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, for 60 from *Classebury* and *Clifford*. "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, for 800 from his Lordships of *Pembroke* and *Haverford*. — It is declared that this requisition shall not prejudice the Earl or his heirs, or be drawn into a precedent for the future.	I.	551	56
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 28.			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Marching commissions for the Leaders of the above-mentioned levies, conformable to the writs.	I.	551	57 58
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Petrus Corbet*," as Lord of *Caus*, (or his Bailiff there,) reciting as in the concurrent writs, and commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to raise 100 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Caus*, who are to be marched to the King at Coventry on *Friday next after the first Sunday in Lent*, 5 *March*, or sooner if possible. — If it should not be possible for the foot soldiers to arrive there on that day, they are then to follow the King, wherever he may be, with the utmost expedition. — No excuses of any kind will be allowed by the King.	I.	552	59
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following, commanding them to levy the under-mentioned numbers of foot soldiers from their respective Lordships, &c.; viz. "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Lord of *Struguil*, for 200. "*Fulco filius Warini*," Lord of *Whitynglon*, for 100. "*Willielmus la Zouche* de *Assheby*," Lord of *Eluayll*, for 400. "*Johannes de Hastyng*," Lord of *Quentenscoyt*, for 400. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, Lord of *Clun* and *Osewaldestree*," for 500. "*Petrus Giffard*" "Custos" of the Lordship of *Chirk*, for 300. "*Griffinus ap Rees*" "Custos" of the Lordship and Castle of *Builth*, for 200. ...	I.	552	60

(1) These proceedings, as well as the cause of them, are particularly narrated by the Monk of *Malmesbury*, *p.* 218., *A. D.* 1322:— "Jussit itaque Dominus Rex, viros fortes et armatos et pedites ex singulis Comitatibus congregari, et copiosum exercitum ad inimicos debellandum festinanter adunari. Inimicos suos omnes appellat quos pars Baronum secum sustentat; sicut scriptum est, *Qui non est mecum, contra me est.* Iccirco bis vel ter proclamari fecit solempniter, quod omnes hii qui ad partem Baronum diverterant, infra certum diem ad pacem Regis redirent, alioquin velut hostes publici extunc remanerent. Circa idem tempus *Hugo le Despenser* pater et filius reversi sunt ab exilio, eo quod reconciliatio eorum et pax, nutu regio, proclamata foret in regno. Redierunt, inquam, in Angliam, quia Rex novit eos exulasse per invidiam. Poterant ad huc Barones ad pacem venisse et veniam et misericordiam Regis forsan impetrasse, sed modo quicquid agunt aut machinantur, in confusionem et dampnationem totaliter operantur. Nam de protectione Comitis *Lancastriæ* nimis elati, resistentes cædunt, patientes spoliant, nec parcunt alicui, et, ad majorem dampnationem suam, castrum ipsius Regis apud *Tykhulle* invadunt, et ad captionem castri toto nisu, licet incassum, laborant, Dominus Rex nimirum, super hiis vehementer commotus, apud *Coventriam* iter arripuit, et ibidem exercitum venturum per aliquot dies exspectavit."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Commission, empowering "*Griffinus ap Rees*" and "*Egidius de Bello Campo*" to raise 2,200 foot soldiers; viz. 800 from *Anglesea*, 800 from *Caernarvon*, and 600 from *Merionnyth*, who are to be marched to the King at Coventry on *Friday next after the first Sunday in Lent*, 5 *March*.	I.	552	62
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Similar commissions, for the levy of foot soldiers from the under-mentioned Sheriffdoms and Lordships; viz. *Cardigan* - - 600 *Caermarthen* - 600 *Canterbaghan* - 300 *Cantresmaur* - 350 *Euyas Lacy* and *Ewyas Harold* - 300 *Morgannou* - - 2,000 *Gower* - - 400 *Brennock* - - 400 *Kedewy* and *Kery* - 400 *Hay* and *Huntingdon* 500 *Penketly*, *Blenleveny*, and *Brentheles* 650 *Powis* - - 1,500 And from *Glamorgan* 1,000 Englishmen.	I.	553	63
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Writs, severally addressed to the Commissioners, commanding them to act forthwith. — If any hindrance should prevent the foot soldiers from reaching the King at the said day and place, the troops are nevertheless to be marched to him as quickly as possible, wheresoever he may be.	I.	553	64
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	*Bristol.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town, commanding them to raise 100 foot soldiers, furnished with aketons, bacinets, steel gauntlets, and other competent arms, and who are to be marched to the King at Coventry, &c.	I.	552	61
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Letters of safe conduct, on behalf of "*Gilbert de Ellesfeld*" and "*Johan de la Beche*," (described as the King's opponents,) about to repair to the King, and all who may accompany them, and are willing to submit and come in, "*Bartholmeu de Badelesmere*" only excepted; granted at the request of the Earls Mareschal, and of *Kent*, *Richmond*, *Pembroke*, *Arundel*, and *Warrenne*; — to last for five days, the day of the date included.	II.	178	73
1322. — Gloucester, 14 Feb.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*Johan de Kyngeston*," &c.	II.	178	74
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*Wauter de Pavely* le filz," &c.	II.	178	75
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*Middlesex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the directions contained in the writ of the 7th Feb. (p. 274.), and commanding him to march all and singular Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms of the County to meet the King at Coventry, properly armed and prepared to proceed against the enemy.	I.	548	44
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Surrey.* *Derby.* *Cornwall.* *Devon.* *Lancaster.* *Rutland.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Worcester.* *Kent.* *Lincoln.*	I.	548	45
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	Entry of writs of assistance for the Sheriffs of the several Counties, addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, &c.	I.	548	46
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*Gloucester.* — Commission of array, grounded upon the writs of the 7th Feb. (*v.* p. 274), and empowering the Commissioners to raise 1,500 foot soldiers, provided with aketons and other fit arms, from the body of the County, as well within franchise as without, (the forest of *Dean* excepted,) and who are to be marched to the King (wheresoever he shall then be) on the *then instant Sunday before Lent*, 21 *Feb.*, ready to proceed against the rebels.	I.	553	65
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*Gloucester.* — Concurrent writ, commanding the Sheriff to assist and obey the Commissioners, and also to place himself at the head of the Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms of his Bailiwick, and march them to meet the King, on the *Sunday before Lent*, 21 *Feb.*, at latest, as above mentioned.	I.	553	66
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Similar commission, for 1,000 foot soldiers.	I.	553	67
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*Forest of Dean.* — Similar commission, for 500 foot soldiers.	I.	553	67
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs, reciting that only 380 of the 500 foot soldiers granted by the Citizens, who were to perform service at their expence in Wales during forty days, and after that period at the King's wages, had attended the muster; and of those who did attend, many of them, after forty days had elapsed, and after they had received the King's wages, deserted and returned home. — The Mayor and Sheriffs are commanded forthwith to raise the 120 men who are deficient, and who are to serve forty days at the expence of the "Communitas," and after that period, at the King's wages; and who are to join the King on the *second Sunday in Lent*, 7 *March*, wheresoever he shall then be. — The deserters are to be arrested and committed to prison, and kept in custody until the King shall otherwise direct.	I.	553 554	68

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus de Cornubia*," commanding him, that, upon sight of the same, he is forthwith to proceed in person to the King, to do and perform what shall be commanded to him on the King's behalf.	I.	244	33
1322. — Gloucester, 15 Feb.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Ricardus Fouel.*" (1)			
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Præh. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — Cavers, 16 Feb.	Transcript of a letter of safe conduct, granted to "Mons' *Johan de Moubray*" and "Mons' *Roger de Clifford*," by the Lieutenant of the King of *Scots*, &c. (*vide post.*)	II.	196	182
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. — The King expatiates upon the trust and confidence which he places in the Archbishop's fidelity, and firmly commands him, "in fide et dilectione," and at the same time specially requests him, that, considering the state of affairs, he will afford an aid of as many men-at-arms and foot soldiers as he possibly can, and that he will send the same to the King at Coventry, on the *first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, in order to proceed against the rebellious "Magnates;" or that the Archbishop will furnish some other assistance. — And if the forces cannot be provided on that day, that the Archbishop will endeavour to comply with the request as speedily as he can, in order that the King may ascertain the extent of the affection and good-will which the Archbishop bears towards him.	I.	549 550	51
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, and to all the Bishops throughout *England* and *Wales*, excepting the Bishops of *Lincoln* and *Hereford* (for certain causes not expressed), the Bishop of *Winchester* (employed in parts beyond the seas), and the Bishop of *Chester* (the see being vacant).	I.	550	52
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to seventy-two Abbots, forty-five Priors (including the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*), six Abbesses, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	550 551	53 54
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Rogerus Corbet* de *Tassele*," "Custos" of the Castle of *Helegh* (then in the King's hands), directing him to raise as many men-at-arms and foot soldiers as he possibly can, and to march them to the King at Coventry on the *first Sunday in Lent*, 28 *Feb.*, for the purpose of proceeding against the rebellious Barons.	I.	554	69
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following officers; viz. "*Johannes de Felton*," "Custos" of "*Castle Rous.*" "*Alanus de Cherleton*," "Custos" of the Castle of *Wigemor.* "*Radulphus le Botyller*," "Custos" of the Castle of *Ludlow.* "*Nicholaus de la Beche*," "Custos" of the Castle of *Mont Gomery.*	I.	554	70
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1322. — Gloucester, 16 Feb.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, directing him to raise 500 foot soldiers, whom he is to march to the King at Coventry on *Friday next after the first Sunday in Lent*, 5 *March.*	I.	554	71
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Gloucester, 18 Feb.	*Derby.* — Commission for raising the forces, &c. similar to that of the 30th Nov. (*v.* p. 269.)	I.	542	17
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1322. — Cheltenham, 19 Feb.	Renewed letters of safe conduct, for "*Johan de la Beche*," — to last for three days, the day of the date included.	II.	178	76
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322. — Temple-Guyding, 21 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Cammoys*," enjoined to convey certain property belonging to the King, from Surrey to the place where the King then held his court, is empowered to require the assistance of all Sheriffs, &c., who are to attend upon, and obey him, with horse and foot, &c.; and also to punish all who may be contumacious. ...	II.	178	82
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1322. — Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	*Gloucester* and *Somerset.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Merton*" and "*Willielmus de Kirkeby*" to enquire concerning the jewels, money, and other chattels of "*Mauricius de Berkele*," "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, and other of the King's opponents, and to deposit the same in safe custody, in such manner as shall be commanded to them.	II.	178	83
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1322. — Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	*Northampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, grounded upon the writ of the 15th January (p. 272.), which is fully recited, and stating, that although "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Rogerus Damory*," "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," &c., together with their adherents, had entered the County, &c. in great numbers, and had continued therein committing great depredations, the Sheriff had not pursued them with hue and cry, whereby he has rendered himself liable to the suspicion of being one of their confederates. — He is therefore strictly enjoined to pursue and arrest the Earl, &c., raising, if necessary, the "posse Comitatus."			

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
	The Sheriff is directed to employ spies, by whose information he may be advised of the movements of the King's opponents; and also to procure messengers, by whom the intelligence may be sent to the King, and answers conveyed back. — The Sheriff himself is to know for certain, that the King will appoint certain inspectors over him, by means of whom he will be punished, if negligent or remiss in the execution of his duty.	II.	178 179 195	84 178
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — *Northumberland*. *Lincoln*. — *Cumberland*. *Warwick* and *Leicester*. — *Westmoreland*. *Worcester*. — *Lancaster*. *Gloucester*. — *Rutland*. *York*. — *Bedford* and *Bucks*.	II.	179	85
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Petrus Corbet*," commanding him to raise 200 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Caus*, in addition to those directed by the writ of the 14th February, and whose expences are to be paid by the "Communitas" of the Lordship until they reach the King. — The troops are to be marched to the King at Coventry on *Friday after the first Sunday in Lent*, 5 *Mar.*, under the command of *David ap Kadwaladre*."	I.	552	60
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	Marching commission, issued concurrently with the above.	I.	552	61
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	*Kent.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to arm the 103 foot soldiers, whose names are contained in a certain schedule sent to him, and to transfer the same, when armed, to "*Thomas de Culverden*," by whom they are to be marched to the King.	I.	554	72
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	*Kent.* — Marching commission, for "*Thomas de Culverden*," conformably to the above writ.	I.	554	73
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	*Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Malculmus Musard*" and "*Radulphus le Blount*" are empowered to raise 300 foot soldiers, and to march the same to the King at Coventry, on *Friday next after the first Sunday in Lent*, 5 *Mar.*, to proceed against the rebels. ...	I.	554	74
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 22 Feb.	*Worcester.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating that no other levy is to be made, except as directed by the commission, notwithstanding any preceding writs. ...			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	Letters patent, associating "*Thomas de Dunstaple*," the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to "*Griffinus ap Rees*" and "*Egidius de Bello Campo*," as Commissioner of array and Leader of the levies in *Anglesea*, *Caernarvon*, and *Merionneth*. (*v.* p. 278.)	I.	555	75
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	Concurrent writ of association.	I.	555	76
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *d.*			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	*Canterbury.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the City, commanding them to raise twenty able-bodied foot soldiers, according to the inspection of "*Johannes de Bisshopesgate*," who are to be armed with aketons, bacinets, &c. and marched to the King by the said "*Johannes*," in such manner as has been more fully enjoined to him, in order to proceed against the Scots.	I.	555	77
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 23 Feb.	Concurrent writ, commanding "*Johannes de Bisshopesgate*" to receive the foot soldiers, thus elected and armed under his inspection, and to march the same to the King wheresoever he may be, &c.	I.	555	78
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 24 Feb.	*Northampton.* (1) — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, exempting the Burgesses of *Northampton* from the general levy of the County, in order that they may be the better enabled to guard their Town.	I.	555	79
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *dors. ced.*			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 25 Feb.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," discharging him from attendance at Coventry, and commanding him to be obedient to the directions of "*Robertus le Bretoun*," the Sheriff of the County, in all matters respecting the preservation of the peace. — Furthermore, he is to be at Burton-upon-Trent on *Thursday in the first Week in Lent*, 4 *March*, ready to proceed on the King's service, in such manner as shall be more fully enjoined to him.	II.	179	86
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 25 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to nineteen others.	II.	179	87

(1) The heading of the writ is addressed to the Sheriff of *Nottingham*; but *Northampton* is named in the body of the document, as well as in the marginal title.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1322.—Weston-under-Edge, 26 Feb.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Whilst the detachment of 500 foot soldiers, raised from the County, and intended to proceed to the King in the Marches of Wales, continued stationed at Oxford, many of the men deserted, and returned home, and now the quota wants 119 men. — The Sheriff is commanded to arrest and commit the deserters, and to raise the deficient number without delay, and they are to be marched to meet the King on *the second Sunday in Lent*, 7 *March*, wheresoever he may be.	I.	555	80
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1322.—Warwick, 26 Feb.	Commission, addressed to "*Nicholaus de Grey*," giving him full power to receive into his safe and sure keeping all those who lately adhered to the King's enemies and rebels at Gloucester, and who are now willing to submit to the King's will, ("*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*" only excepted).	II.	179	88
1322.—Warwick, 26 Feb.	Similar commission, empowering him to receive all those who were or are retainers of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* (excepting "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," and those who actually joined in besieging the Castle of *Tickhill*). — Names of persons thus received, to be certified to the King.	II.	180	89
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1322.—Warwick, 26 Feb.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," "*Henricus de Percy*," "*Willielmus le Latymer*," and "*Simon Warde*" are empowered to raise all the horse and foot of the County, for the purpose of acting against "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* and the other rebellious "Magnates."	II.	180	90
1322.—Warwick, 26 Feb.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Ros*," commanding him to raise all the forces which he possibly can, horse and foot, as well of his own retainership as of the men of the County, who are to march with the utmost haste towards the King, harassing the Earl of *Lancaster* and the other rebels as much as possible. — The King himself is about to proceed against the Earl with all his forces.	II.	180	91
1322.—Warwick, 26 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the other Commissioners.	II.	180	92
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Coventry, 28 Feb.	Letters of safe conduct, for "*Richard de Grey*, Chivaler," and his "meisne," about to repair to the King, — to last for fifteen days.	II.	180	93
1322.—Coventry, 28 Feb.	Similar letters of safe conduct, for "*Robert de Pyrpount*, Chivaler," and his "meisne." ..... "*Edmund de Appelby*, Chivaler," } for themselves alone. ..... "*Johan de Pederton*, Chivaler," } for themselves alone.	II. II. II.	180 180 180	94 95 96
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322.—Coventry, 28 Feb.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to arrest the men and tenants of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, who hold seditious meetings and associations, with the intention of joining the Earl, and aiding him in his enterprise against the King. — The Sheriff is to use his utmost endeavours to prevent and disperse such meetings, advising thereupon with "*Thomas le Gay*." — A return to be made of the names of the persons arrested.	II.	180	97
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1322.—Coventry, 28 Feb.	*Rutland.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to raise 300 foot soldiers, who are to be marched by him to meet the King, to proceed against the Scots.	I.	555	81
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 30.			
1322.—Warwick, 28 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, empowering "*Oliverus de Ingham*," or the persons whom he may depute, to raise all the forces, as well horse as foot, and who are to be marched by him or his deputies against the insurgents, with the same powers as the Lincolnshire commission of the 7th February (p. 274). — There is an additional clause stating, that this commission is not to interfere with the powers given to "*Andreas de Hartcla*."	I.	547	39
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1322.—Coventry, 28 Feb.	Letters of safe conduct, on behalf of "*Edmon de Bohoun*," and all who are willing to submit, &c., (*Badelesmere* excepted,) — to last for seven days.	II.	178	77
1322.—Coventry, 1 Mar.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*William Baud* Chivaler," — to last for fifteen days.	II.	178	78
1322.—Coventry, 1 Mar.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*Johan de Pederton*."	II.	178	79
1322.—Weston, 2 Mar.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*William de Oteryngton*," Parson of the Church of *Lutterworth*, &c.	II.	178	80

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Coventry, 1 Mar.	*Northampton.* — Commission, empowering "*Thomas de Roshale*," "*Eustachius de Burneby*," and "*Willielmus le Breton*" to raise twelve men-at-arms and 1,000 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to the King without delay.	I.	555	82
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322.—Weston, 2 Mar.	*Warwick.* — Commission, for collecting a fine of £200, to which the Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms of the County (except such as were actually with the King), had submitted, in order that they might be allowed to attend to their own affairs at home, and which is to be paid into the Wardrobe before *Midlent Sunday*.	I.	556	83
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Merevale, 3 Mar.	*York* and *Nottingham.* — Marching commission, empowering "*Thomas de Fournival*" junior, to raise all the forces of *Hallamshire*, &c. as well horse as foot, to proceed against the rebellious "Magnates."	I.	556	87
1322.—Merevale, 3 Mar.	*Derby.* — Similar commission, enabling him to raise the forces of the *Peak*.	I.	556	88
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1322.—Merevale, 3 Mar.	Memorandum of the delivery, &c. of the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 263.)	II.	163	2
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1322.—Merevale, 3 Mar.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Proclamation to be made by the Sheriff, that all the adherents of "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* (excepting those who opposed the King in the Welsh Marches, and those who actually assisted in besieging the Castle of *Tickhill*,) will obtain a remission of all punishment, (whether by imprisonment, or by forfeiture of lands, goods, and chattels,) provided they repair immediately to the King and crave his mercy as their liege Lord.	II.	180, 181	98
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1322.—Merevale, 4 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Holand*," commanding him to proceed to the King with horses and arms, as speedily as he possibly can, in order to march against the rebels and opponents of the King: and if his forces be not ready, he is nevertheless to join the King as soon as he can raise the same.	I.	556	89
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1322.—Merevale, 4 Mar.	Concurrent letters of safe conduct, on behalf of "*Robertus de Holand*" and his men, about to join the King for the purpose of proceeding against the rebellious "Magnates."	II.	181	99
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322.—Drayton Basset, 5 Mar.	*Stafford.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to enter the Liberty of the Town of *Lichfield*, and to raise all the forces of the Town between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who are to join the King on *Tuesday next*, 9 *March*, wheresoever he may then be, in order to proceed against the rebellious "Magnates." — Powers of imprisonment and seizure are to be exercised by the Sheriff in cases of disobedience.	I.	556	90
1322.—Drayton Basset, 5 Mar.	*Leicester.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Sheriff, for the Town of *Leicester*.	I.	556	91
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322.—Drayton Basset, 5 Mar.	*Coventry.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the sum of £100, which the "Communitas" of the Town had granted, to be paid without delay, in aid of the King's expedition against the rebels; and also to raise the expences of 100 men-at-arms, which the Town had likewise agreed to furnish, to perform service during forty days at the expence of the "Communitas."	I.	557	92
1322.—Drayton Basset, 5 Mar.	Concurrent writs of assistance, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the Town.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1322.—Elford, 6 Mar.	Renewed letters of safe conduct, on behalf of "*Edmon de Bohoun*," — to last for eight days.	II.	178	81
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1322.—Tutbury, 11 Mar.	*Leicester* and *Derby.* — Commission, empowering "*Nicholaus de Grey*" and "*Johannes de Hardredeshull*" to receive into custody such persons as have adhered to the rebels, and who are now willing to submit to the King's grace.	II.	181	100
1322.—Tutbury, 11 Mar.	*York.* — Similar commission, for "*Johannes de Rythre.*" (1)	II.	181	101

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Tutbury, 11 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, and "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, are jointly and severally empowered to pursue, arrest, and take "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, "*Humfridus de Bohun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," "*Rogerus de Clifford*," "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymesfeld*," "*Henricus Tyeys*," "*Johannes de Wylyngton*," and "*Henricus de Wylyngton*," and all others consorting with them;" and also to lay siege to the Earl of *Lancaster* in his Castle of *Pontefract*, for the purpose of taking the same, together with all the men, goods, and chattels therein, as had been more fully enjoined to the Earls of *Kent* and *Surrey* by word of mouth.	II.	181	102
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in cedula.*			
1322. — Tutbury, 11 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to raise the hue and cry against the Earls of *Lancaster* and *Hereford*, "*Rogerus Damory*," "*Hugo Daudele*" junior, "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," "*Rogerus de Clifford*," "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymesfeld*," "*Henricus Tyeys*," and other rebels, together with all others adhering to them, who, by the advice and assent of "*Edmundus*" the King's brother, Earl of *Kent*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, and other the Barons and "Magnates" about the King, have been declared to be rebels and traitors, and as such to be brought to justice and condign punishment. — The writ recites the hostile occupation of *Burton-upon-Trent*, and the subsequent flight and dispersion of the rebels. — When arrested, they are to be committed to prison, until they can be dealt with as enemies and traitors to the King and Kingdom. — Proclamation to be made, that all persons are to assist in the pursuit, and that those who are negligent or remiss, will be considered as accomplices of the rebels.	II.	181 182	103
1322. — Tutbury, 11 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*, — to the Bishop of *Durham*, — and to the Justiciar of *Chester*.	II.	182	104
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — It is necessary that the King should continue in arms for the purpose of repressing the rebellion, but he is nevertheless desirous that the peace should be kept, and the laws and statutes of the Kingdom observed. Proclamation is therefore to be made, that no act is to be committed against the peace; but that all persons, of whatsoever state or condition they may be, are to do their utmost to hold and maintain the peace, and observe the laws and statutes of the Realm. — If any of the rebels are found within his bailiwick, within franchise or without, they are to be arrested and committed to prison, according to the tenor of the writs previously issued.	II.	182	105
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	*Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Nottingham* and *Derby*, and *Stafford*. — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus Basset* de *Drayton*" is appointed to follow, arrest, and commit to prison all rebels, &c., until the King should otherwise ordain.	II.	182	106
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Radulphus Basset*" and "*Johannes de Somery*" are jointly and severally empowered in the before-mentioned Counties, and also in the County of *Worcester*.	II.	182	107
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*, *Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Stafford*, and *Hereford*. — Similar commission, empowering "*Radulphus de Grendon*," "*Rogerus de Chaundos*," and "*Henricus de Grey*."	II.	182	108
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	Similar commissions, for the following persons in the under-mentioned Counties; viz. *Northampton*. — "*Johannes de Olney*." *York*. — "*Johannes de Rithre*." *Lancaster*. — "*Robertus de Leyburn*."	II.	182	108
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Commission, empowering "*Nicholaus de Grey*" and "*Johannes de Hardredeshull*" to pursue and arrest the rebels, in such manner as they had been more fully commanded "viva voce."	II.	182	109
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	General commission, empowering "*Johannes Haclut*" to pursue, arrest, and take "*Nicholaus de Guldeford*" Clericus, and "*Willielmus Trussel*," wheresoever they may be found, and to keep them in safe custody, in such manner as has been enjoined to him by the King.	II.	182	110
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes de ffaucunberge*" to pursue "*Johannes de Eure*."	II.	182	111
1322. — Tutbury, 12 Mar.	Similar commission, for "*Johannes de Haustede*," to pursue "*Johannes de Bottetourte*" senior.	II.	182	111

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	***Rot. Plac. coram Ry. Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.**			
1322. — Tutbury, 13 Mar.	Pleas of the King's army, held at Tutbury, before "*Fulco filius Warini*" Constable, "*Johannes de Weston*" Marshal, and "*Galfridus Lescrop*," on *Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope* (1), containing the judgment passed upon "*Rogerus Damory*." The articles of impeachment charge, that "*Rogerus Damory*," being the King's Liegeman, falsely and traitorously advanced towards Wales with banners displayed, — took the Town and Castle of *Gloucester*, — burnt *Bridgenorth*, — besieged the Castle of *Tickhill*, — proceeded from thence in the company of the attainted traitors, "*Thomas*" late Earl of *Lancaster* and "*Humfrey*" late Earl of *Hereford*, as far as *Burton-upon-Trent*, and there opposed the King's troops on their attempting to pass the bridge, — burnt the Town of *Burton*, — placed himself in battle array against the King's forces, — and then, seeing the King's forces, took flight towards the North, spoiling the country as far as *Tutbury*. — All which treasons are notorious to the Earls, Barons, and all others great and small of the Kingdom, of which the King "bears record" by his Royal power. Whereupon the Court adjudges that for the acts of treason he shall be drawn, and for the homicides, burnings, and robberies, hanged. "But, *Roger*, inasmuch as our Lord the King hath heretofore loved thee much, and thou wast heretofore of his suite, and hast married his Niece, our Lord the King, out of his mercy, and by his prerogative, doth grant a respite of execution at his pleasure."	II.	261	23
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1322. — Derby, 13 Mar.	*Northampton.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Roshale*," "*Eustachius de Burnaby*," and "*Willielmus le Breton*," as Commissioners of array, reciting the substance of the writ of the 1st March (p. 282.), and informing them that the rebels, who had taken their position in battle array at *Burton-upon-Trent*, had fled as soon as the King's troops advanced against them, and are now wandering and dispersed. — The rebellion being thus repressed, the King is desirous on the present occasion to spare the services of the foot soldiers directed to be raised from the County, but they are nevertheless to be properly arrayed in scores, hundreds, and constabularies, in order to be ready to march on receiving three days notice. (2)	I.	557	93
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person at the Parliament ordained to be held at York *in Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	245	34, 41
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, the Bishops of *London*, *Rochester*, *Winchester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Ely*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Exeter*, *Lincoln*, *Durham*, *Carlisle*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph's*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, and *Norwich*.	I.	245	34
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writ, with the requisite variations for the double Chapters, addressed to the Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*.	I.	245	34
	The see of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* being vacant, no writ was addressed to the Bishop.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*.	I.	245	35
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, to fifty other Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and two Conventual Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham*.	I.	245	35
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to attend the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, &c.	I.	245	36
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to seventy-three others, usually considered as Barons, &c., including "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*.	I.	246	36
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," as a member of the Council, firmly commanding his attendance at the said day and place.	I.	246	37
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, to thirty-two others, Justices, Clerks, and Assistants of the Council.	I.	246	37
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. ═ Concurrent writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	246, 247	38
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	247	38

(1) The feast of *St. Gregory*, being the 12th March, fell on Friday 1322. *Damory*, who was taken prisoner in the Castle of *Tutbury*, died three days afterwards in the neighbouring Abbey. — *Mon. Malm.* 220. — *Packington apud Leland, Coll.* vol. ii. p. 214.

(2) As soon as the Earl of *Lancaster* ascertained that the King had passed the Trent, he set fire to Burton-upon-Trent, and advanced, 10th March, towards the royal army; but when he came in sight, he turned back and fled without resistance, directing his course towards Scotland. At Boroughbridge, the Lancastrians were encountered by *Hartela*, who had stationed himself there to oppose their progress. The Earl of *Hereford* and many others were killed in the attempt to force the bridge, on *Tuesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope*, 16*th March*; and on the following day, after an endeavour to pass the ford, the Earl of *Lancaster* and the greater part of his followers were made prisoners in the town. — *Mon. Malm.* p. 221.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the concurrent writs of summons to his suffragan Bishops. — The King being unwilling that the affairs to be dispatched in Parliament should be delayed in consequence of the absence of the Deans, Priors, Archdeacons, and inferior Clergy, enjoins the Archbishop to enforce the Premunientes clause throughout the several Dioceses of his Province. ...	I.	247	39
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, Constable of *Dover* Castle and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to cause two Barons to come from each of the Ports, with full powers to do and consent to such matters as should be ordained in Parliament.	I.	247	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return; (return for *Wycombe* on a schedule.) ...	I.	248	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	248 249	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	249	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Devon.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	249 250	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	250	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	250 251	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	251	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	251	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Leicester* and *Warwick.* — Original writ and return.	I.	252	57
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Original writ and return.	I.	252	58
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*London.* — Original writ and return.	I.	253	62
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 137.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*London.* — Entry of the writ of election.	I.	252	60
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	253	63
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	253 254	64
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Northumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	254	65
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	254	66
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	255	67
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return; (return for *Bridgenorth* on a schedule).	I.	255	68

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	255, 256	69
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	257	71
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	256, 257	70
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	257	72
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	257	73
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	258	74
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	250	52
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 48. (*b.*) *Registrum Dñi Adæ Abb' de Burgo Sancti Petri.*			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	Entry of Parliamentary writ of summons, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough.*	I.	247	44
	Letter of excuse, addressed by the Abbot of *Peterborough* to the King, requesting licence to remain at home during the Session of Parliament; he states that he is employed on arduous affairs relating to his Convent, which cannot be deferred, and prays that his attorney may be admitted in his stead, to dispatch all such matters as may be ordained before the King and Council in Parliament.	I.	247	45
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Leicester.* — Commission, for collecting a fine of £200, to which the Knights, &c. of the County had submitted, in order that they might be allowed to attend to their own affairs at home.	I.	556	84
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*Stafford.* — Similar commission, for collecting a fine of £200, to which the men-at-arms of the County (excepting such as were actually with the King, or in the retinue of those who were in the King's service,) had submitted, the same to be paid into the Wardrobe before *Easter next*, in order that they might be excused from the service which they were bound to perform. — No portion thereof was to be charged upon such as had actually performed service.	I.	557	94
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*York.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Ughtered*" is appointed to arrest "*Ricardus le Waleys*," and all other rebels, &c.	II.	182	108
1322. — Derby, 14 Mar.	*York.* — Similar commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*" and "*Henricus de Percy*" are jointly and severally empowered for the same purposes.	II.	182	108
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Codnore, 15 Mar.	*Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Nottingham, Derby, Stafford,* and *Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Philippus de Barenton*" is empowered to arrest "*Willielmus Trussel*" and "*Willielmus de Bredon*," and all rebels, &c.	II.	182	108
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Warsop, 16 Mar.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Haustede*" to pursue, arrest, and take "*Petrus de Denardeston*," and also to seize his lands and tenements, goods and chattels.	II.	183	112
1322. — Warsop, 16 Mar.	*Northampton.* — Similar commission, for "*Robertus de Ardern*," to pursue, &c. "*Robertus de Veer* de *Sudburgh.*"	II.	183	113
1322. — Warsop, 16 Mar.	*Essex.* — Similar commission, for "*Nicholaus de la Beche*," to pursue, &c. "*Johannes de Chelmersford*," "*Willielmus de Gosefeld*," "*Robertus de la Lee*," and "*Johannes le Clerk*" late Receiver of *Plecy*, &c.	II.	183	113
1322. — Warsop, 16 Mar.	General commission, empowering "*Petrus Giffard*" to pursue, &c. "*Willielmus de Bredon*," wheresoever he may be found, &c.	II.	183	113
1322. — Warsop, 16 Mar.	Similar commission, "de verbo ad verbum," empowering "*Willielmus de Disseworth.*" ...	II.	183	114

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1322. — Blythe, 18 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Commissions, whereby "*Humfridus de Littelbury*" and "*Thomas de Roshale*" are severally appointed to arrest all rebels, &c.	II.	182	108
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1322. — Blythe, 18 Mar.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the fine of 400 marks, to which the men-at-arms of the Counties had submitted, for default in service as before mentioned.	I.	557	95
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Blythe, 18 Mar.	Writ, in favour of "*Willielmus de Grandisono*," who, being prevented by sickness, is unable to join the army, pursuant to the general summons, and who is therefore allowed to remain at home, to enable him to regain his health; but the licence is granted upon condition that he is to send six at least of his men-at-arms to the King with the utmost dispatch.	I.	557	96
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 17. *in ced.*			
1322. — Blythe, 18 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Concurrent writ, directing the Sheriff to restore to the said "*Willielmus de Grandisono*" his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, which had been seized into the King's hands in consequence of his default.	I.	557	97
1322. — Blythe, 18 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Kent*, *Somerset*, *Wilts*, and *Hereford*.	I.	557	98
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Prœhon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — Pontefract, 22 Mar.	Judgment passed upon "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, &c. (*v. post.*)	II.	196	186
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 23 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, informing him of the prosperous result of the King's expedition against the rebels, and that the forces of the County may therefore remain at home. — But they are to continue properly arrayed and armed, in order that they may be prepared to proceed on the King's service, upon receiving three days notice.	I.	558	99
1322. — Pontefract, 23 Mar.	*Devon.* — Similar writ to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hil.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 173. *d.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 23 Mar.	Commission, empowering certain Justices to pronounce judgment upon "*Franciscus de Aldeham*" and "*Bartholomeus de Essheburneham*," (*v.* p. 291.)	II.	266	48
1322. — Pontefract, 24 Mar.	*Kent.* — Writ of assistance, to the Sheriff.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Commission, empowering the Justices to pass sentence upon "*Bartholomeus de Badlesmere*, (*v.* p. 293.)	II.	264	42
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	*Kent.* — Writ of assistance, to the Sheriff.	II.	264	43
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York.* — The King, considering the great injuries which the Scots, both in his father's time and in his own, have inflicted upon the Kingdom, sparing neither age nor sex, nor respecting any sacred place or edifice, and which atrocities they still continue, is desirous to protect the people against their assaults; and he therefore proposes to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, with his army, in order to proceed against the enemy. — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to send all his service to the muster as above mentioned, prepared and ready, &c.	I.	558	100
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, and *Bangor*.	I.	558	101
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Concurrent writ, with the same recitals, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to attend at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the day of muster, with horses and arms and all his service, for the purpose of proceeding against the Scots.	I.	558	102
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; and to seventy-six others, "Barons," "Magnates," and "Nobiles."	I.	558 559	103
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	*York.* — Concurrent writ of proclamation, in the usual form.	I.	559	104
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties throughout *England*. ...	I.	559	104

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Commission, for raising 500 foot soldiers, who are to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*. — In the recital it is stated, that after the conclusion of the truce, the Scots had invaded the Kingdom, perpetrating various homicides and depredations, &c.; and that "*Thomas*" late Earl of *Lancaster*, and other of the King's subjects, his adherents, (whose malice is now quelled,) had entered into treasonable confederacies with the enemy, and had advanced towards them. — In order therefore to prevent the mischiefs which might thus arise, the King, by the advice and assent of the Earls, Barons, and other Lieges, had determined to be at Newcastle upon the above-mentioned day, for the purpose of marching against the enemy. — The levies are to be conducted to the King by the Commissioners; and it is directed that they shall all be clothed in one suit or uniform.	I.	559	106
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Similar commissions, for raising the under-mentioned bodies of foot soldiers, &c.; viz. from *Devon* - - - 500 — *Middlesex* - - 100 *Somerset* and *Dorset* - - 2,000 — *Northumberland* - - 500 *Wilts* - - - 500 — *Rutland* - - - 100 *Southampton* - - - 500 — Bishoprick of *Durham* - 1,000 *Surrey* and *Sussex* - - 500 — *York* - - - 7,000 *Kent* - - - 1,000 — *Lincoln* - - 4,000 *Essex* and *Hertford* - - 700 — *Nottingham* - - 1,000 *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - 500 — *Leicester* and *Warwick* - 1,800 *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - 2,000 — *Worcester* - - - 300 *Bucks* and *Bedford* - - 500 — *Gloucester* - - 1,000 *Oxford* and *Berks* - - 500 — Forest of *Dean* - - 500 *Northampton* - - - 500 — *Salop* - - 1,000 The following levies are to muster at Carlisle on the same day: *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland* 3,000 — *Derby* - - - 1,000 *Lancaster* - - - 3,000 — *Stafford* - - 1,000 *Richmondshire* and *Craven* - - 2,000 — *Hereford* - - - 1,000 ...	I.	560	107
1322. — Pontefract, 25 Mar.	Entry of writs, commanding the Commissioners of array, that, all other matters laid aside, they are forthwith to raise the foot soldiers, array the same in scores, hundreds, and constabularies, and march the forces to the appointed places of muster.	I.	560	108
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Letters patent, issued concurrently with the commission of array. — It is stated that the Earls, Barons, &c. of the County not having hitherto afforded any aid against the enemy, the King might be entitled to proceed severely against them: but as he was inclined to act more mercifully, he had given instructions to the Commissioners concerning the grant which was required from them on the present occasion, to enable them to deserve the King's good-will. — They are therefore enjoined to give full faith to the Commissioners. — In case of non-compliance, the King intimates that he will perhaps visit them with a heavy hand.	I.	561	109
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, reciting the writ of summons of the preceding day; and stating that the King, confiding in his fidelity, and believing that he will afford such aid as he can, affectionately requests and requires him to proceed to the muster with all the forces which he can raise, over and above the service due [by tenure]; so conducting himself, that by means of his assistance the expedition may be brought to a happy issue, and that honour and praise may accrue to the King, to himself, and to the other lieges. — He is to send an answer, stating what he intends to do. ...	I.	559	105
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to all the Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" and "Nobiles" summoned by the preceding writs.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	*York*, *Lancaster*, *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Northumberland*, and Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Letters patent, whereby "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle* is appointed Captain and "Custos" of the Counties and Franchise, for the purpose of repelling the Scots; with full powers of arraying all the forces, as well horse as foot, of the before-mentioned Shires. — He is also to superintend the like array to be made in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, by the command of the Bishop, to whom the King has also written concerning the premises.	I.	561	110
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writs of assistance, addressed to the Sheriffs, commanding them to cause all the cavalry and infantry of the Counties to come before the "Custos," &c.	I.	561	111
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writs, addressed to all Constables and "Custodes" of Castles, Fortresses, Cities, &c., directing them to obey all the commands of the Earl of *Carlisle*, so as that the Castles, &c. be securely guarded.	I.	561	112
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writ, commanding the Bishop of *Durham* to array the forces of his Bishoprick, as well horse as foot, in such manner as the Earl of *Carlisle*, or those whom he may depute, shall advise; so conducting himself, that no damage may ensue to the Marches by his neglect, and for which he may incur blame.	I.	561	113

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writ, commanding the Bishop of *Durham* to repair to his Bishoprick with horses and arms and all his power, and to obey and assist the Earl of *Carlisle* in all matters tending to the defence of the people and country.	I.	561	114
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Concurrent writs, addressed to "*Henricus de Bello Campo*," "*Radulphus de Nevill*," the Earl of *Angus*, "*Radulphus de Craystok*," and "*Henricus de Percy*," commanding them to repair to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	I.	561	115
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	"*Rogerus de Bury*, Harpour," who adhered to "*Johannes de Wylyngton*," and continued to serve him after he had become the King's enemy and rebel, obtains a full pardon, by the King's special grace and favour.	II.	183	115
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II., &c.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Writ, commanding the Justices to assemble at Canterbury to pass sentence upon "*Badelesmere*," (*v.* p. 294.)	II.	265	44
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Commission, empowering certain Justices to pass sentence upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Monteforti*," (*v.* p. 291.)	II.	261	25
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	Similar commission, empowering certain Justices to pass sentence upon "*Henricus Tyeys*," (*v.* p. 290.)	II.	264	37
1322. — Pontefract, 26 Mar.	*London.* — Writ of assistance, to the Sheriffs, (*v.* p. 290.)	II.	264	38
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 28 Mar.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — All Barons, Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms, who, having been summoned to join the King's expedition at Coventry, had made default, are to be attached and brought before the Council on *the Quinzaine of Easter*, to do and receive what the Court shall adjudge. — Their lands and tenements are to be seized, and kept without waste, in the meanwhile. ...	II.	183	116
1322. — Pontefract, 28 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Lincoln.* — *Salop.* *Rutland.* — *Wilts.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — *Lancaster.*	II.	183	117
1322. — Pontefract, 28 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties, returnable in *Three Weeks of Easter*; viz. *Cornwall.* — *Kent.* *Devon.* — *Middlesex.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* — *Gloucester.* *Surrey.* — *Worcester.*	II.	183	118
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II., &c.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 30 Mar.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to the Justices, commanding them to pass judgment upon "*Bertelmeu de Badlesmere*," without delay, (*v.* p. 294.)	II.	265	45
	Reg. Reynolds. Bibl. Lambeth. p. 304.			
1322. — Lambeth, 30 Mar.	Memorandum, that on this day the writ of summons for the Parliament at York, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, was received at Lambeth Palace.	I.	247	41
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1322. — Altofts, 31 Mar.	*York.* — Letters patent, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all others of the Shire, commanding them, under heavy forfeiture, to assemble, at such days and times as shall appear most advisable, with horses and arms, in order to repel the Scots. — They are to obey "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, in all matters touching the defence of the country, whenever they shall be required by him, according to the tenor of his commission.	I.	561	116
1322. — Altofts, 31 Mar.	*Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and Bishoprick of *Durham.* — Similar letters patent.	I.	561	117
1322. — Altofts, 31 Mar.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, commanding the Sheriff to urge the people of his Bailiwick to assemble according to the letters patent of even date. — But it is nevertheless the King's will that he should fully obey the Earl of *Carlisle* in all matters touching the defence of the country.	I.	562	117
1322. — Altofts, 31 Mar.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the Sheriffs of the other Counties.	I.	562	117
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1322. — Altofts, 1 April.	*Colchester.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines."—The King proposes to be with his army at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, and he requests the Bailiffs to repair with all possible expedition to Lynne, together with six of the best men of the Town, so that they may be there at latest on *Thursday in Easter Week*, 15 *April*, to treat with the Bishop of *Norwich*, and with "*Walterus de Norwyco*" "Custos" of the Treasury, concerning the grant of a competent subsidy to enable the King to carry on the war against the Scots.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1322. — Altofts, 1 April.	Similar writs, to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Ipswich, Dunwich, Gosford, Bawdesey, Harwich, Orford, Little Yarmouth, Blackney*, and *Burnham*; also to the Mayor, and Bailiffs and "Probi Homines," respectively, of *Norwich, Lynne*, and *Great Yarmouth*, from the latter Town, twelve of the best men are to attend.	I.	260	80
1322. — Altofts, 1 April.	*St. Botulph's.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Bailiff and "Probi Homines," commanding them to attend at a certain place and on a certain day to be appointed by "*Walterus de Norwico.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Altofts, 2 April.	Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Ippestanes*" to pursue and arrest "*Willielmus Trussel*" and "*Willielmus de Bredon,*" and keep them in safe custody, &c.	II.	183	111
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1322. — Altofts, 3 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bermyngeham*" Earl of *Louth* and Justiciar of *Ireland*, requesting him to take order, that between himself and the other "Nobiles" of *Ireland*, (the Earl of *Ulster* excepted,) to whom the King has written, commanding them to give credence to him, they may raise 300 men-at-arms, 1,000 hobelers, and 6,000 foot soldiers, armed with aketons, bacinets, and iron gauntlets, of the most able-bodied and serviceable, as well within franchise as without, whom he is to conduct to Carlisle on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, ready to march from thence against the Scots. — The Treasurer of *Ireland* has been commanded to pay their wages. — Letters have been also sent to the Prelates and to the Communities of the Towns in relation to the aid to be required from them by the Earl, and directing them to give full credit to him and to the Treasurer. — The Earl is exhorted to exert himself, as well for the purpose of raising the troops, as in negociating the aid, either as a gift or as a loan; and he is to certify the result of his proceedings to the King before the *said Octaves*. — To facilitate the transport of the troops from Ireland to Carlisle, the King will send a fleet from the South of England, in such manner as has been accustomed.	I.	562	118
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1322. — Altofts, 3 April.	Concurrent writ or letters of credence, addressed to "*Thomas filius Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, affectionately requiring him to prepare himself with horses and arms, and to proceed in the King's service, so that he may be at Carlisle on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*; and this he will not fail to do, as he values the King's honour and his own, and the weal of the Kingdom. — He is to give full faith to "*Johannes de Bermyngeham*," Earl of *Louth*, in those matters concerning the premises which he will explain "viva voce."	I.	562	119
1322. — Altofts, 3 April.	Similar writs or letters of credence, to thirty-three other "Nobiles" of *Ireland*.	I.	562	120
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1322. — Altofts, 3 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*. — The King declares his trust and confidence in the Earl, and the hope and expectation that he will willingly assist in repelling the attacks of the enemy. — The Earl is affectionately requested to assemble as great a force as he can, both of horse and foot, and to accompany them himself, so that they may muster at Carlisle on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, ready to proceed (together with certain of the King's Lieges, who will be sent there,) against the Scottish enemies and rebels. — And this the Earl will do at his own expence, as he tenders the King's honour and his own, and the weal of the Kingdom, and so effectually and powerfully as that the desired end may be obtained. — The King will bestow due consideration upon the services already rendered by the Earl before the present time, and to be rendered in the expedition about to be undertaken, so that he shall have reason to be well contented.	I.	562 563	121
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1322. — London, 3 April.	Delivery of the Prison of the Tower of *London*, held at the Tower, before "*Rogerus de Swynnerton*," "*Hamo de Chikewell*," and "*Johannes Waldeshef*," the King's Justices, on *Saturday the Eve of Palm Sunday*, 3 *April*, 15 Ed. II.	II.	264	37
	Entry of commission, tested at Pontefract, 26 March, 15 Ed. II., empowering the Justices to pass sentence upon "*Henricus Tyeys*," according to the tenor of the schedule transmitted under the foot of the seal (1), and commanding them, or any two of them, to assemble at the Tower, on such day as they shall think fit, to pronounce judgment accordingly. ...	II.	264	37
	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriffs of *London*, commanding them to assist and obey the Justices, and to do execution whenever they shall be thereunto commanded. ...	II.	264	38
	And accordingly, on the *above-mentioned Saturday*, the said "*Henricus*" was brought before the Justices in the great Hall of the Tower of *London*, and judgment was pronounced upon him in the following form.	II.	264	39
	It charges "*Henry Tyeys*" with the same acts of treason at *Gloucester, Bridgenorth, Tickhill*, and *Burton-upon-Trent*, as are alleged against *Damory* (p. 284); and that from *Burton* he retreated towards the North, until he came unto *Boroughbridge*, where, finding the King's liege men, having full power to raise the people and secure the King's enemies, he and			

(1) "Sub pede sigilli."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
	other traitors, with banners displayed, attacked the King's troops; but were themselves defeated, some killed, "*Tyeys*" and others taken prisoners, and others put to flight and dispersed: which acts of treason and felony are notorious to all Earls, Barons, and others, great and small, of the Kingdom, and the King "bears record" of the same, by virtue of his royal power.			
	Whereupon the Court awards that the culprit shall be drawn for the acts of treason, and hanged for the homicides and robberies committed by him.	II.	264	89
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
1322. — Altofts, 4 April.	Commission, addressed to the Justiciar of *Ireland*, or his "Locum tenens," commanding him to raise 1,000 hobelers and 6,000 foot soldiers, to muster at Carlisle on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, as above mentioned. (1)	I.	563	122
1322. — Altofts, 4 April.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer of *Ireland*, or his "Locum tenens," reciting the preceding writ, and commanding him to pay the "wages" of the troops and their Leaders, from the time when they shall leave Ireland.	I.	563	123
	Memorandum, that on the 14*th of April* another writ was addressed to the Treasurer in his own proper name, viz. to "Magister *Walterus de Istlep*," Treasurer of *Ireland*, or his "Locum tenens."	I.	563	125
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1322. — Bristol, 5 April.	Record and process of the sentence pronounced at Bristol, upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Monte Forti*," the King's enemies and traitors, by "*Ricardus Lovel*," "*Ricardus de Rodeneye*," and "*Henricus Tilly*," the King's Justices, on *Monday next after Palm Sunday*, 5 *April*, 15 Ed. II.			
	Entry of commission, tested at Pontefract, 26 March, 15 Ed. II., empowering the above-mentioned Justices to pass sentence upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Monteforti*," according to the tenor of the schedule sent therewith under the foot of the seal, and commanding them, or any two of them, to assemble at Bristol, on such day as they should think fit, to pronounce judgment accordingly.	II.	261	25
	By virtue of the foregoing commission, the Justices opened the same at Bristol on the above-mentioned day, and pronounced their judgment accordingly.			
	Entry of sentence passed upon the culprits, charging them with the same offences as those alleged against "*Henry le Tyeys*," and concluding with award of execution. — The culprits are to be drawn for the acts of treason, and hanged for the homicides and robberies committed by them.	II.	262	26
	The Sheriff of *Gloucester*, by virtue of the precept of the Justices, did execution according to the form of the sentence.	II.	262	27
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 173. *d.*			
1322. — Canterbury, 5 April.	Record and process of the sentence passed upon "*Bartholomeus de Assheburnham*," at Canterbury, before "*Radulphus le Sauvage*" and "*Walterus de Shorne*," the King's Justices, on *Monday the Morrow of Palm Sunday*, 15 Ed. II.	II.	266	48
	Entry of commission, tested at Pontefract, 23 March, 15 Ed. II., empowering the Justices to pronounce judgment upon "*Franciscus de Aldeham*" and "*Bartholomeus de Essheburnham*," according to the tenor of the schedule transmitted under the foot of the seal.	II.	266	48
	Writ, tested at Pontefract, 24 March, addressed to the Sheriff of *Kent*, commanding him to assist the Justices, and to do execution whenever he shall be commanded thereunto.	II.	266	48
	Schedule containing the tenor of the sentence to be passed upon the same "*Fraunceys de Aldeham*" and "*Bartholomeu de Assheburneham*," in the same form as that pronounced upon *Tyeys*, &c., and charging them with the same acts of treason.			
	By virtue of which commission and writs, the Justices assembled at Canterbury on the before-mentioned day, and proceeded to pass sentence upon "*Bartholomeus de Assheborneham*," but not upon "*Franciscus de Aldham*," judgment having been pronounced upon him at Windsor; and the Sheriff was commanded to cause execution to be done on the said "*Bartholomeus*" in manner before mentioned.	II.	266 267	48
	Another entry of the sentence passed upon "*Bartholomeu de Asschebornham*," but without any introductory process, and afterwards cancelled.	II.	263	34
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Altofts, 5 April.	*London.* ═ Writ, addressed to the Mayor and whole "Communitas" of the City. — Thanks are returned to them for the aid which they afforded during the disturbances excited by the "Magnates" in rebellion, and now appeased. — The King, by the advice of the "Magnates" and "Proceres" attending him, proposes to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, with his army and all his service, in order to proceed against the Scottish rebels, and he is much in need of the assistance of his faithful subjects to enable him to carry on the war.			

(1) This was the public document; the writ of the 3d April, addressed to the Earl in his own name, contains his private instructions.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in dors. ced.*			
	The Mayor and "Communitas" are therefore affectionately required to assist the King, either by a grant of foot soldiers, or by any other aid, having due regard to the nature of the business; and in such a manner as that the war may be terminated to the King's honour and their own; and that from thenceforth he may be the more closely bound to favour them. — An answer is to be returned by the bearer.	I.	563	124
1322. — Altofts, 5 April.	*Exeter.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor and "Communitas," (excepting as to clause relating to aid heretofore rendered, which is omitted.)	I.	563	125
1322. — Altofts, 5 April.	Similar writs, to the Mayors and "Communitates" (where there are Mayors), and to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" (where there are no Mayors), of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Abingdon.* — *Ludlow.* *Bath.* — *Newark.* *Bedford.* — *Northampton.* *Beverley.* — *Norwich.* *Bristol.* — *Nottingham.* *Cambridge.* — *Oxford.* *Canterbury.* — *Reading.* *Chichester.* — *Rochester.* *Cirencester.* — *St. Albans.* *Colchester.* — *St. Edmunds.* *Coventry.* — *Salisbury.* *Derby.* — *Shrewsbury.* *Gloucester.* — *Spalding.* *Grantham.* — *Stafford.* *Hereford.* — *Stamford.* *Huntingdon.* — *Warwick.* *Leicester.* — *Winchester.* *Leominster.* — *Worcester.* *Lichfield.* — *York.* ..... *Lincoln.*	I.	563	126
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1322. — Altofts, 6 April.	*York, Ainstey* Wapentake. — Commission, reciting the appointment of "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, as "Custos" of the Scottish Marches; to wit, of the Counties of *York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *Northumberland*; and empowering "*Johannes Bustard*" and "*Thomas Fairfax*" to array and arm all the forces of the Wapentake, as well horse as foot, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who are to be prepared and ready to march, under the commands of the Earl or of the Commissioners, if the enemy should enter the Kingdom. — The forces to be armed pursuant to the directions contained in the statute of Winchester, and to be arrayed in scores, hundreds, and constabularies.	I.	564	127
1322. — Altofts, 6 April.	Similar commissions, in the following Wapentakes and Liberties; viz. *Claro* — *Strafford* *Craven* and *Staincliff* — *Barkeston* *Skyrakes* — *Knaresborough* *Morley* — *Ripon* *Axbridge* — *Tickhill* *Osgodcross* and *Stancross* } *Westriding.*	I.	564	128
	Holderness — *Ravenser* *Harthill* — *Beverley* *Dickering* — *Howden* *Buccros* — *Kingston-upon-Hull* *Ouse* and *Derwent* — *Pocklington* and *Catton* } *Eastriding.*	I.	564	129
	Langborough — *Whitby* *Ridal* — *Scarborough* *Bulmer* — *Byland* *Bridford* — *Allerton* } *Northriding*	I.	564	130
	Afterwards, on the 3*d May*, the King having understood that the Scots were about to enter the Kingdom for the purpose of committing murders, robberies, burnings of houses, &c. and other mischiefs, according to their usual custom, the Commissioners were severally commanded, that, all other things laid aside, they were forthwith to array and arm the forces as before mentioned, no one being spared or excused; so that they might be ready to proceed either with the King or with certain of his Lieges, according to his commands, should the Scots enter the Kingdom.	I.	564	131
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
1322. — Pontefract, 9 April.	Commission, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*, or his "Locum tenens," directing and empowering him to raise the following bodies of foot soldiers; viz. from the Sheriffdoms of *Cardigan* and *Caermarthen*, and the Lordships of *Cantrebaghan* and *Cantresmor*, 1,000; — the Lordships of *Euyas lacy* and *Euyas harold*, 200; — and the Lordship of *Ellesmere*, 100. — Also from the Lordships of *Northwales*, as follows, viz. *Snowdon, Anglesea*, and *Merionneth*, 2,000; — the Counties of *Flint* and *Rhuddlan*, and the Cantred of *Englefield*, 600; who are all to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the*			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
	Octaves of the Holy Trinity, 13 *June*. — A small number has been thus required, in order to obtain a levy of able-bodied and serviceable troops. — "*Griffinus ap Res*" is appointed Leader of the levies of *Northwales*, and "*Rees ap Griffith*" of *Southwales*. — But if they cannot act, then others are to be deputed by the Justiciar.	I.	563	133
1322. — Pontefract, 9 April.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Lord of "*Kery*," &c., or his "Locum tenens," earnestly requesting him to raise the following detachments of foot soldiers from his Lordships; viz. from *Kery* and *Kedewy* 200, — *Clune* and *Oswestry* 200, and from *Chirk* 100; — to be marched by trusty Leaders, as above.	I.	565	133
1322. — Pontefract, 9 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the under-mentioned, for the following numbers of foot soldiers; viz. "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, for - - 300 from *Melenyth*. "*Johannes de Grey*" - - - 200 - *Diffryncloyt*. "*Henricus de Lancaster*" - - - 200 - *Kedewelly* and *Carwathlan*. 100 - *Monmouth*. "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* - - 200 - *Strogoyl* and *Netherwent*. "*Johannes de Hastynges*" - - 300 - *Bergevenny* and *Went*. "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke* 400 - *Pembrokeshire* and *Haverford*. The Lady of *Knokyn* - - - 50 - *Knokyn*. The Lady of *Audeley* - - - 50 - *The Marches*. "*Robertus de Monte Alto*" - - 100 - *East Radelon* and *Hawardin*. "*Johannes de Crumbwell*" - - 50 - *Hope*. The Queen's Bailiff - - - 100 - *Meillurseysnek*. "*Fulco fil' Warini*" - - - 100 - *Whitington*. "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Assheby* - - 50 - *Euayl*.	I.	565	134
1322. — Pontefract, 9 April.	Similar writ, addressed to the "Custodes" of the under-mentioned Lordships, &c., (all, with the exception of the three last, stated to be in the King's hands,) for the following numbers of foot soldiers; viz. *Gower* - - - - - 200. *Morgannou* and *Glamorgan* - - 1,000. *Brennock* - - - - - 200. *Powis* - - - - - - 500. *Bromfield* and *Yale* - - - 400. *Usk* - - - - - - 300. *Denbigh*, *Rigweynok*, and *Keynmeryth* - 400. *Buallt* - - - - - 100. *Penkethly*, *Blenleueny*, and *Brenthles* - 300.	I.	565	135
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *in dors. ced.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 9 April.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*. — When the Scots lately entered England, the Archbishop held a treaty with "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, to the end, as it was alleged, that the Earl might defend the Clergy and Laity of the Marches against the enemy; and, in aid of the expences to be incurred thereby, the Archbishop had granted 2,000 marks to the Earl, to be contributed by himself and the other Clergy, as he then wrote to the King. The King returned an answer, that such aids should not be granted to any one excepting to his Own Royal Person. — Great expences have since been incurred in putting down the disturbances of the Kingdom, and also in preparing for the expedition against the Scots, for which the army is summoned to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*. — And the King exhorts the Archbishop to consider the circumstances, and to afford him competent aid, in order that honour may be duly shewn to His Royal Majesty.	I.	566	136
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1322. — Pontefract, 13 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Castiloun*," commanding him to repair to the King without delay, and bring with him the commission by which he had been empowered to pursue and arrest certain of the King's enemies, and to seize their goods and chattels; in order to give information as to the manner in which he had executed the same; and in the meanwhile he is to stay the execution of such commission. — And this he is by no means to omit, &c.	II.	183	119
1322. — Pontefract, 13 April.	Similar writs, addressed to forty-four others, including the Earls of *Kent* and *Surrey*, and the Sheriff of *Leicester*.	II.	184	120
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
1322. — [Pontefract,] 14 April.	Writ, issued to the Treasurer of *Ireland*, (*v.* p. 291.)	I.	563	125
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. Hill. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1322. — Canterbury, 14 April.	Sentence passed upon "*Bartholomeus de Badlesmere*" at Canterbury, before "*Henricus de Cobeham*," "*Edmundus de Passele*," "*Johannes de Ifeld*," and "*Radulphus Sauvage*," the King's Justices, on *Wednesday in Easter Week*, 14 *April*, 15 Ed. II.	II.	264	41
	Entry of commission, tested at Pontefract, 25 March, empowering the Justices to pass sentence upon "*Bartholomeus de Badlesmere*," according to the tenor of the schedule transmitted under the foot of the seal.	II.	264	42
	Kent. — Concurrent writ of assistance, addressed to the Sheriff.	II.	264	43

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. Hill. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
	Writ, tested at Pontefract, 26 March 15 Ed. II., commanding the Justices, that, all other matters laid aside, they are to assemble forthwith at Canterbury, to execute the commission.	II.	265	44
	Writ of privy seal, tested at Pontefract, 30 March, 15 Ed. II., commanding the Justices to pass sentence upon "*Bertelmeu de Badlesmere*," according to the tenor of the writ under the great seal, without further delay.	II.	265	45
	Schedule, containing the tenor of the sentence to be passed on "*Bertelmeu de Badelesmere*," charging him with the same acts of treason at *Gloucester*, *Bridgenorth*, and *Tickhill*, as in the preceding judgments; and that from Tickhill he proceeded with the attainted traitors "*Thomas*" late Earl of *Lancaster*, and "*Humfrey*" Earl of *Hereford*, towards Burton-upon-Trent, with banners displayed, plundering and spoiling the country: all which treasons, &c. are notorious to the Earls, Barons, and all others, &c. — Whereupon the Court adjudges, that for the treason he shall be drawn, — hanged for the robberies and homicides, — and beheaded for his flight; and inasmuch as he was the King's Seneschal, it is the King's will that his head be spiked upon the gate of the City of Canterbury, as a warning to others not to commit such acts of treason and wickedness.			
	By virtue of which commands the Justices proceeded to pronounce judgment and pass sentence in the foregoing form, and the Sheriff was commanded to do execution accordingly.	II.	265	46
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322. - - - 14 April.	*Warwick.* — Commission, associating "*Johannes de Peyto*" to the Collectors of the fine of £200, appointed by the commission of the 2d March (p. 282.), and which fine had not been hitherto raised. — The Collectors are to proceed to levy the fine forthwith, in order that the money may be paid into the Wardrobe before *Ascension Day* next.	I.	556	85
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 227. (*b.*)			
1322.—Canterbury, 15 April.	Certificate, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop; stating that they received his mandate on the 1st April, and which they will obey.	I.	247	42
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1322.—Rothwell, 18 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*. — The praiseworthy services heretofore performed by the lieges of the land, as well Knights as others, induce the King to obtain their advice and counsel in matters concerning the state and government of the Kingdom, and the tranquillity and peace of the people committed to his care. — The Justiciar is therefore commanded to cause twenty-four of the most discreet, lawful, and able-bodied men of *Southwales*, having full power for themselves and for all the "Communitas," and also twenty-four from *Northwales*, with the same powers, to appear before the King in his Parliament about to be held at York, to treat and advise with the Prelates and "Proceres" of the Kingdom upon such affairs. ...	II.	184	121
	Lib. E. in Archivis Civit. Lond. fol. 137.			
1322.—London, 18 April.	*London.* — Letters of procuration or commission, given in the usual form by the Mayor, Aldermen, and "Communitas" to the Citizens elected and returned to attend in the Parliament at York, &c.	I.	252	61
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 227. (*b.*)			
1322.—Canterbury, 21 April.	Letters of procuration, whereby "Magister *A. de Brugg'*" and "*Ricardus de Brenchesle*" are appointed to appear at the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, on behalf of the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*.	I.	247	43
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1322.—Rothwell, 23 April.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, for collecting the fine of 600 marks proffered by the "Communitas" of the County as a commutation for the 500 foot soldiers directed to be raised by the commission of the 25th March (p. 288.)	I.	566	137
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1322.—Rothwell, 23 April.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Various Barons, Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms, who had made default by not proceeding to Coventry, according to the general summons, had been attached to answer for such contempt before the Council, on *the Quinzaine of Easter*; but, by petition presented to the Council, the defendants alleged that they were prepared and ready to march, properly armed, and that their supposed neglect arose from no fault of theirs, inasmuch as they received counter instructions to remain at home.—The Sheriff is therefore directed to stay all proceedings, whether by imprisonment or otherwise, against such men-at-arms, upon their becoming mutually bound for each other's appearance, and upon their engaging to send certain persons on their behalf to the next Parliament, to state their excuses.	I.	566 567	138
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 48. (*b.*)			
1322.—Tadcaster, 26 April.	Letters of privy seal, by which the Abbot of *Peterborough* is excused from attending the Parliament at York in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*, upon condition of his sending a proper procurator, with sufficient powers.	I.	247	46

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 48. (*b.*)			
1322. — Peterboro', 30 April.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Peterborough* appoints "*Gilbertus de Aslokby*" and "*Willielmus de Aysshby*," jointly and severally, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at York, on *Monday in Three Weeks of Easter*, 3 *May*.	I.	248	47
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1322. — York, 1 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Percy*," commanding him, "in fide homagio et dilectione," to take order that all his men and tenants *North of Trent* (1), as well cavalry as infantry, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, should be armed, and arrayed in scores, hundreds, and constabularies, so as that they may be ready to march with the King, or with such of his "Fideles" as he shall depute, against the Scots, if they should enter the Kingdom. — And he is nevertheless to repair, in his own proper person, to Parliament, according to the tenor of the summons theretofore directed to him, in order to treat and advise with the Prelates and "Proceres" of the Kingdom.	I.	567	139
1322. — York, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to nineteen others.	I.	567	140
1322. — York, 1 May.	Similar writs, to the Archbishop of *York*, the Bishops of *Carlisle* and *Durham*; to the Abbots of *St. Mary's York*, *Melsa*, *Ryvaulx*, *Fountains*, *Selby*, and *Whitby*; and the Prior of *Bridlington*.	I.	567	141
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Lincoln, 2 May.	Letter (annexed to the writ of election), under the Mayoralty seal, addressed by the Mayor and Commonalty of *Lincoln* to "Sire *William de Eyremynne*." (2) — It recites that they had elected "*Henri de Hakethorne*" and "*Thomas Gamel*," their fellow Citizens, to come to Parliament, according to the King's writ, and that both such Citizens had assented to their election; and now the said "*Thomas*" will not deign to come, for any thing which the Mayor and Commonalty can do. — Therefore they have elected "*Aleyn de Hodelston*" in the place of the said "*Thomas*," and they pray that the said "*Henry*" and "*Aleyn*" may be received on behalf of the City.	I.	252	59
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1322. — [York,] 3 May.	*York.* — Further instructions, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the several Wapentakes, &c., appointed by the commissions of the 6th April, (*v.* p. 292.)	I.	564, 565	131
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 49.			
1322. — Acomb near York, 4 May.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*. — It recites, that pursuant to the King's writ, the Archbishop had caused the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* to assemble at York, *in Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*, when the Bishops of *Norwich*, *Exeter*, *Chichester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, *Ely*, *Worcester*, *Rochester*, and *Lincoln* appeared in person, the other Bishops having sufficiently excused themselves for lawful reasons. — Being thus assembled, it was stated on the King's behalf, that his treasury was so much exhausted, that he had not the means of defending the country against the Scots, who were preparing for invasion; and therefore he requested that a sufficient aid should be granted to him out of the goods of the Clergy, in consideration of the impending danger. A discussion having arisen upon such proposal, it was alleged, that as the Clergy of certain Dioceses were absent, an answer could not be given, particularly since the absent parties could not be considered contumacious, on account of the place where the meeting was held [being out of the Province of *Canterbury*]; but in consequence of the great and urgent necessity of the case, it was agreed to grant five-pence upon every Mark of ecclesiastical property, usually charged to the Tenth; the same to be levied with the requisite dispatch, before *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, and by authority of the Diocesans. But in consequence of the absence of great part of the Clergy, who could not be compelled to come out of their Province, and also because the authorities given to the Procurators did not appear sufficient, the Archbishop, by advice of the Bishops then present, had determined that a Convocation of the Prelates and Clergy should be held within the Province of *Canterbury*. The Bishop, as Dean of the Province, is therefore commanded to warn and cite all the Bishops of the Province, as well elect as installed, that they, together with the Clergy of their several Dioceses, are to appear in St. Paul's Church, London, on *Wednesday next after the Holy Trinity*, 9 *June*, to treat on the premises, and on other matters concerning the state of Church and Kingdom. The Bishop is to do the same with respect to the Clergy within his own jurisdiction. — A return to be made in writing, to the Archbishop, of all the Clergy cited, as well exempt as non-exempt. — In the event of disobedience, the names of the exempt Clergy must be certified to the King. Memorandum that, in consequence of this grant, the Abbot of *Peterborough* paid £20 6*s.* 2*d.*, and for his tenement in London 7½*d.*	I.	259	78

(1) "*Citra* aquam de *Trente*."

(2) Then Keeper of the Rolls, and acting as Clerk of the Parliament.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 4 May.	*Warwick.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners for assessing the composition of £200, imposed upon the County (*v.* p. 282), directing them to exonerate "*Ricardus de Herthull*" from contributing to the same, he having been prevented from obeying the general summons by illness, and having sent "*Ricardus*" his son in his stead, which said "*Ricardus*" the son, performed service in such expedition with "*Radulphus Basset*," as the latter has testified.	I.	567	142
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 4 May.	*Northampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners for assessing the fine of 500 marks (p. 273), exonerating "*Radulphus de Camoys*" from contributing to the same, he having made continual stay in the King's service, pursuant to the King's command.	I.	567	143
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 20.			
1322. — [York,] 6 May.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Isny*" and "*Simon de Londerthorp*" are appointed Commissioners of array in the place of "*Robertus Breton*" and "*Petrus Breton.*"	I.	560	107
	Ex Rot. Ant. penes Prædon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
1322. — York, 6 May.	*Northampton.* — Entry of writ addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to publish the judgment passed upon the Earl of *Lancaster*, (*v. post.*)	II.	196	185
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1322. — York, 7 May.	*Cornwall.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 25th March (p. 288), and instructing them not to charge the maritime Towns with such levy, provided the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" thereof agree to assist the King with a naval force, pursuant to the request to be made to them by "*Alexander le Conuers*," whom the King has dispatched for that purpose.	I.	567, 568	144
1322. — York, 7 May.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties; viz. *Devon.* *Southampton.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Gloucester.*	I.	568	145
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1322. — York, 8 May.	*Spalding.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines," thanking them for the aid of 20 men, which they have agreed to send, at their own expence, against the Scots, and requesting that such detachments may be marched, without delay, to the place of muster.	I.	568	146
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 May.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 25th March (p. 288), and instructing them not to make any demands upon the Town of *Spalding*, the exemption being granted in consideration of the before-mentioned aid. ...	I.	568	147
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 May.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, reciting the substance of the summons to the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 13 *June*, (p. 287); and that in the then present Parliament at York, (begun in *Three Weeks of Easter last*, 2 *May*,) at the request of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, and considering the great advantages which would result to the King, and to the "Magnates" of the Kingdom, by postponing the muster, it had accordingly been prorogued to the *Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*. — And the Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to have his service ready at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the said day, ready to proceed against the enemy.	I.	568	148
1322. — York, 11 May.	Similar writs, to the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, and *Bangor*.	I.	568	149
1322. — York, 11 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son; — the request for extra service being also repeated.	I.	568, 569	150
1322. — York, 11 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, brothers of the King; "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*; and to seventy-five others.....	I.	569	151
1322. — York, 11 May.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation of the prorogation of the muster, and that all persons who owe service, are to have the same ready at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the appointed day.	I.	569	152
1322. — York, 11 May.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	569	152

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322. — [York], 13 May.	*Warwick.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas le Rous*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the fine of £200, in the place of "*Guido Bretoun*," unable to act.	I.	556	86
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — York, 15 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bermyngham*" Earl of *Louth*, Justiciar of *Ireland*, informing him of the prorogation of the muster to *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, and repeating the instructions for raising the 300 men-at-arms, 1,000 hobelers, and 6,000 foot soldiers, in the same manner as in the writ of the 3d April (p. 290); — but instead of stating that vessels will be sent from the South of England, it is added, that transports being much wanted, the masters of Irish vessels, fit and proper for the purpose of transporting the troops and their provisions, are to be directed to cause such vessels to rendezvous in their respective ports, to the end that they may be employed in such service; and other proper vessels will also be sent from Wales.	I.	570	156
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — York, 15 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas filius Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, requesting him to attend at Carlisle on the *Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, and repeating the direction that he is to give full faith to whatever shall be declared, "viva voce," by "*Johannes de Bermyngeham*" Earl of *Louth*, Justiciar of *Ireland*.	I.	570	154
1322. — York, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to thirty-three other "Nobiles" of *Ireland*.	I.	570	155
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — York, 15 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, informing him of the prorogation of the muster, and requesting him to attend at Carlisle on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, in the same manner as before directed by the writ of the 3d April, (*v.* p. 290.)	I.	569, 570	153
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — York, 15 May.	*York, Ainstey* Wapentake. — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 6th April (p. 292.), stating that the Scots are preparing to invade the country; and therefore directing the Commissioners to proceed forthwith to arm and array the forces of the Wapentake, so as to be prepared and ready to act against the enemy; the armament is to be enforced with the utmost strictness.	I.	571	157
1322. — York, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners appointed in the other Wapentakes of the County.	I.	571	158, 159, 160
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — York, 15 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*, informing him of the prorogation of the muster, and instructing him to cause the levies, directed by the commission of the 9th April (*v.* p. 292.), to attend at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	571, 572	161
1322. — York, 15 May.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Lord of *Kery* and *Kedewy*, *Clun*, *Oswaldestre*, and *Chirk*, instructing him to cause the levies of his Lordships to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the *Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	572	162
1322. — York, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the other Lords Marchers, &c.	I.	572	163, 164
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1322.—York, 16 May.	*Cornwall.* — Commission, empowering "*Henricus de Chambernon*" and "*Reginaldus de Botereux*" to raise one man-at-arms from every Township answering before the Justices in Eyre, pursuant to the grant made by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitas" of the Kingdom in the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*; which troops are to be marched to the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, and are to perform service at the expence of the Townships for the term of forty days after their arrival at the place of muster; Cities and Boroughs being excepted. — The levy is to be made by the advice of the Bailiffs of the Lords of such Townships and Liberties, who are to be duly warned to be present, if they chuse. — "*Reginaldus de Botereux*" is appointed Leader of the levies. — The Commissioners are not to receive any thing for their expences, either from the Townships or the County, as the King proposes to satisfy them according to the diligence which they may bestow in the execution of their commission.	I.	573	167
1322. — York, 16 May.	Similar commissions, in all the other Counties, &c. of *England*.	I.	574	168
1322. — York, 16 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, reciting the Parliamentary grant, and commanding him to cause one foot soldier to be raised in manner before mentioned from every Township of his Franchise, so that they may muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	574	170

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1322.— York, 16 May.	*Cornwall.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array empowered by the commission of the 25th March (p. 288), directing them, in consideration of the grant made in the Parliament at York in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*, to stay the levy, and either to return the armour and money provided for such levy, or to employ the same in the equipment of the foot soldiers of the Townships, as may appear most advisab'e to the parties contributing.	I.	572	165
1322.— York, 16 May.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Commissioners of array.	I.	573	166
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322.— York, 17 May.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Mortein*," "*Petrus de Lorenge*," "*Henricus de Preiers*," "*Johannes de la Penne*," "*Philippus de Hardedeshulle*," and "*Matheus de la Vache*," appointed to assess and collect the fine of 600 marks proffered by the "Communitates" of the Counties to be excused from the levy of 500 foot soldiers, and commanding them to surcease from such assessment, in consideration of the general Parliamentary grant.	I.	575	171
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 1. *d.*			
1322.— York, 18 May.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, addressed to "*Henricus Spigurnel*," "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," and "*Johannes de Heselarton*," for the trial of "*Simon de Refham*" Mayor of the Town of *Cambridge*, "*Willielmus de Thackestede*," "*Willielmus de Sledmere*," "*Johannes Pourfisshe*," and "*Robertus de Biry*," Bailiffs of the Town, and 319 others, apparently Townsmen, who, with an immense number of other rioters, acting in the name and under the Ensign and authority of the Community of the Town of *Cambridge*, had attacked and spoiled divers of the "Hospicia," Colleges, or Hostells of the University. At the same time they made grievous assaults upon the Masters and Scholars, some of whom they seized and imprisoned, and others of whom they attacked and maimed, and "*Walterus de Skelton*" Parson of the Church of *Welton* was killed in the tumult.— The rioters carried off the books and other goods and chattels of the Masters and Scholars of the University, as many as they could lay hold of, committing devastations, almost in a warlike manner. A writ concerning the liberties of the University, which had been presented to the Mayor and Bailiffs, was seized by the Rioters and thrown in the mud; and afterwards, when the same writ was affixed, on the behalf of the University, to the door of the Tolbooth of the Town, they tore it off, and cast it again in the mud, and trampled upon it with their feet. It is stated that in consequence of these disturbances no Master or Scholar can dare to study in the Town; and unless a remedy be afforded, it is to be apprehended that other Communities will be emboldened to commit the same dangerous and pernicious acts of violence.	II.	184 185	122
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16. *d.*			
1322.— York, 18 May.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Another special commission of oyer and terminer, addressed to "*Johannes de Segrave*" senior, "*Edmundus de Eyncourt*," "*Johannes de Foxle*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Robertus de Aspale*," and "*Johannes de Heslarton*," for the trial of the said "*Simon de Reefham*" Mayor of *Cambridge*, "*Willielmus de Sledmere*," "*Johannes Pourfisshe*," and "*Robertus Bury*," Bailiffs of the Town, and of 241 of the Rioters named in the preceding commission, accusing them of the riot, &c.; but omitting the allegation of the despite shewn to the King's writ.	II.	185 186	123
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1322.— York, 18 May.	*Cambridgeshire.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, addressed to "*Henricus Spygurnel*," "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," "*Walterus Friskeneye*," and "*Johannes de Heselarton*," at the suit of "Magister *Johannes de Heselarton* Clericus," for the trial of the offenders named in the first commission, and who are herein stated to have attacked him in his "Hospicium," broken the doors and windows thereof, assaulted, wounded, and imprisoned him therein, and carried off his goods and chattels to the amount of £100.	II.	186	124
1322.— York, 18 May.	Similar commissions, issued at the suit of the following persons respectively; viz. "Magister *Willielmus de Codewell*." — "*Johannes de la Haye*." "*Henricus de Hempryngham*." — "Magister *Galfridus de Clare*." "*Martinus de Creek*." — "*Willielmus de Balderstone*." "*Jacobus de Ispania*." — "*Willielmus de Clyve*." "*Rogerus de Heslartone*." — "*Robertus de Pagrave*." "Magister *Johannes de Langetoft*." — "*Arnaldus de Tyle*." "Magister *Robertus de Ereswell*." — "*Johannes de Campania*" junior. "*Hugo Gernoun*" Parson of *Elkesleye*. — "*Johannes de Keynes*." "Magister *Ricardus Badewe*." — "*Thomas de Melton*." "*Edmundus de Bayntone*." — "Magister *Johannes de Walden*." "*Radulphus de Radeswelle*." — "*Rogerus fil' Willielmi le Fouler*." "*Robertus Lovel*." — "*Stephanus de Codewelle*." "*Ricardus Bryan*." — "*Simon de Campania*." "*Stephanus de Wyrmesford*." — "*Johannes de Campania*" senior. ..... "*Walterus de Westone*."	II.	186	125

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321—7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d. in cedula.*			
1322. — York, 19 May.	*York.* — Writ de Expensis, on behalf of "*Thomas Dautri*" and "*Thomas de Houk*," Knights of the Shire, who attended the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*. —The writ does not contain the clause commanding the levy to be made in the presence of the two sworn Knights.	I.	258	75
1322. — York, 19 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* — *Middlesex.* *Bucks.* — *Norfolk.* *Cumberland.* — *Northampton.* *Derby.* — *Salop.* *Essex.* — *Stafford.* *Hertford.* — *Suffolk.* *Lancaster.* — *Surrey.* *Leicester.* — *Sussex.* *Lincoln.* — *Warwick.*	I.	258 259	75
1322. — York, 19 May.	*Nottingham.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs, on behalf of "*Galfridus le Flemyng*" and "*Simon de Foleville*," Burgesses, for attendance, &c. in the Parliament at York in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 2 *May*	I.	259	76
1322. — York, 19 May.	Similar writs, for the Citizens of *Carlisle*, and the Burgesses of *Bedford*, *Reading*, and *Worcester*.	I.	259	76
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1322. — York, 19 May.	*Cirencester.* — Writ, addressed to the Burgesses of the Town, thanking them for the grant of six foot soldiers to perform service for forty days, and requesting that the same may be marched to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	575	172
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1322. — York, 20 [?] May (1)	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the writ de Expensis for the Knights of the Shire, and commanding him not to make any levy upon the Villains of the Bishop of *Norwich*, who has attended Parliament in person.	I.	259	77
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1322. — York, 20 May.	Commission, whereby "*Hervicus de Stanton*," "*Henricus Spigurnel*," and "*Johannes de Stonore*" are empowered to do all acts necessary for the punishment of the Barons, Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms, who, having been summoned by the general writs of array, to join the King's expedition, had made default, and who were therefore attached to appear before the Council. — The Commissioners have power to receive fines from such defaulters, if they chose to proffer the same. — And they are to make a return of their proceedings, and of the fines they so receive.	I.	575	173
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1322. — York, 20 May.	*Oxford.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the Town, commanding them to raise the twenty-five foot soldiers, being the contingent which they have promised in aid of the expedition against the Scots, and who are to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, to perform service for forty days, at the expence of the Town.	I.	575 576	174
1322. — York, 20 May.	Similar writs, to the Mayors or Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the under-mentioned Cities and Towns, for the following detachments of foot soldiers; viz. *Exeter* - 26 — *Leicester* - 12 *Salisbury* - 40 — *Winchester* - 50 *Canterbury* 20 — *Bedford* - 10 *Derby* - 4 — *Cambridge* - 20	I.	576	175
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1322. — York, 20 May.	Letters patent, declaring that the grant of one foot soldier from the Townships answering before the Justices in Eyre, made by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Communitas" of the Kingdom in the then present Parliament at York, and which proceeded from their mere liberality, shall not prejudice them or their heirs, or be drawn into a precedent for the future.	II.	186	126
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Oxford.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes de Wynton*," "*Willielmus de Skelton*," "*Nicholaus Brachet*," "*Johannes de Leycestria*," "*Johannes Perceval*," "*Johannes Cheverel*," "*Henricus de Wode*," "*Johannes Coltrep*," "*Edmundus Danvers*," "*Johannes de Holt*," "*Henricus Trenchard*," "*Radulphus de Multon*," "*Allex' de Skalebrok*," "*Thomas Wythaye*," "*Rogerus Mael*," "*Thomas Artheu*," "*Thomas de Berkele*,"			

(1) "Teste ut supra." — The writs immediately above are dated 18 May; but this writ must have been issued subsequently to the writ de Expensis.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
	"*Thomas de Ipwell*," "*Ricardus de Louthes*," "*Mauricius fil' Mauricii de Berkele*," and "*Thomas fil' Mauricii de Berkele*," and other malefactors, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Daddington*, *Kirtlington*, *Pirton*, *Haseley*, *Ascot*, and *Spilsbury*, and of spoiling and carrying off his goods and chattels, hunting and chasing his beasts, and committing other heinous trespasses, &c. (1)	II.	186, 187	127
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Oxford.* — Concurrent commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the same persons, at the suit of the King, and in which it is stated that the above-mentioned Manors were in the King's hands, and the property is laid in the King, &c.	II.	190	145
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Berks.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Walterus de Shirburn*," "*Ricardus de Aula* de *Hungerford*," "*Thomas Whityng*," "*Nicholaus Brachel*," "*Nicholaus de Skelton*," "*Johannes Perceval*," "*Johannes de Leicestria*," "*Mauricius fil' Mauricii* de *Berkele*," and "*Thomas fil' Mauricii* de *Berkele*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Spene*, *Hinton*, and *Stanford*, &c.	II.	187	128
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Berks.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	190	146
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Dorset.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes Mautravers*," "*Willielmus de Whitefeld*," "*Edmundus de Plecy*," "*Reymundus Heryng*," "*Johannes Strugge*," and "*Johannes de Frelond*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Hougheton* and *Ashmore*, &c.	II.	187	129
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Dorset.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	190	148
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Southampton.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes Mautravers*," "*Willielmus de Whitefeld*," "*Nicholaus de Percy*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Barton*, *Ashley*, *Crocker's-hill*, *Bedhampton*, and *Mapeldorewell*, &c.	II.	187	130
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Southampton.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	190	147
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Bucks.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Warinus de Leuche*" and "*Johannes Ballard* de *Wycoumbe*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Dachet*, *Fulmer*, and *Wycombe*, &c.	II.	187	131
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Bucks.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King.	II.	190	149
	Rot. Pat 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Wilts.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Petrus de Grymstede*," "*Thomas le Gardiner*," "*Johannes Sterlyng*," "*Nicholaus de Charyngworth*," "*Adam Heghway*," "*Johannes Simond*," and "*Rogerus Hardyng*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Fastorn*, *Compton*, *Merden*, *Upper Havene*, *Marlborough*, *Wotton*, *Broddeton*, *Winterbourn*, *Berwick*, *Linde*, *Merston*, *Eston*, *Somerford*, *Chelsworth*, *Cricklade*, *Tokenham*, and *Beaumys*, &c.	II.	187, 188	132

(1) These commissions are very curious, as exemplifying the details of the outrages committed in the course of the great confederacy against the *Despensers*. These proceedings followed similar acts of violence in the Welch Marches: — "Cætera castella, quæ *Hugo Despenser* tenebat in Wallia, modico labore Barones occupant; nec custodes defendere, nec Walenses, dominationem *Hugonis* execrantes, tuitionem inferre procurant. Erat enim cum Baronibus fortitudo copiosa armatorum octingenti, et peditum multa milia; nec *Hugo Despenser* venerat defendere, nec custodes indefensi poterant resistere. Quicquam autem preciosum in castris reperiunt, contra legem inter ipsos dividunt. Oves, boves, et equos non dimittunt, sed quid quis tolleret sine lite statuunt. Dignum namque judicant, ut publicentur ejus, per quem regnum et optimates regni graviter perturbantur. Convenerunt autem incolæ illius terræ ad Barones quasi xxx^ta milia hominum, dicentes, Cesset indignatio vestra circa nos, dominationem *Hugonis Despenser* nunquam gratam habuimus, parati sumus unanimiter obedire mandatis vestris. Admissi sunt sub tali pacto, ut ab homagio *Hugonis Despenser* penitus discederent, ut eum pro domino nunquam agnoscerent, sed domino Regi per omnia fideles existerent et vero heredi pro loco et tempore debita servicia illæsa servarent; et hæc omnia, tactis sacrosanctis ewangeliis et oretenus appositis, specialiter confirmarunt. Post rem sic consummatam in Wallia, idem judicium decreverunt Barones exercendum in Anglia. Nam omnia bona *Hugonis* tam patris quam filii, ubicumque reperta, occuparunt, disperserunt et publicarunt. Voluntas enim Comitis *Lancastriæ* fuit, ut non solum insurgerent in filium, set ut patrem cum filio mitterent in exterminium, quia antiquum odium erga patrem conceptum, tempus vindictæ non viderat acceptum. Et sic interim conjurati sunt Barones Marchiæ cum Comite *Lancastriæ* in exilium *Hugonis Despenser*, tam patris quam filii, in persecutionem eorum, in dampnationem, in perpetuamque exheredationem. Igitur, sicut dixi, occupantur bona eorum, maneria spoliantur, franguntur claustra ferarum; et forsan quia *Hugo* pater olim à multis pro feris regiis injustam extorsit redemptionem, nunc in feris propriis quas, multum dilexit, patitur ultionem. Sic *Pharao* submergitur quia infantes submersit; et sic frequenter juste contingit, ut quis puniatur in quo deliquit." — *Mon. Malm. p.* 207.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Wilts.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King.	II.	190, 191	150
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Gloucester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes le Kyng* de *Gloucestria*," "*Radulphus Wyberd* de *Leghampton*," "*Adam atte Hyde* de *Stratfelde Mortimer*," "*Robertus de Somerfford*," "*Ricardus de Bosco* de *Cheddeworth*," "*Thomas de Byngham*," and "*Willielmus le Eyr*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Letchlade*, *Fairford*, *Chadworth*, *Hampton*, *Moisy*, *Bardenesly*, *Lassborrow*, *Bissley*, *Wysangre*, *Muserden*, and *Wynstone*, &c.	II.	188	133
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Gloucester.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	191	151
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Surrey.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes Strugg*" and others, who are stated to have made a forcible entry upon his Manor of *Bagshot*, &c.	II.	188	134
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Surrey.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	191	152
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Cambridge.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Matheus de Bassingburne*" and fifty-nine others whose names are mentioned, and many others un-named, who are stated to have made a forcible entry upon the Earl's Manor of *Saham*, &c.	II.	188	135
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Cambridge.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	191	153
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Huntingdon.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Ricardus Haydrop*," "*Willielmus de Reyndon*," "*Henricus Austyn* de *Catworth*," "*Johannes Wrangel* de *Tylbrok*," "*Willielmus le Engleys* de *Parva Paxton*," "*Johannes Bargoun* de *Magna Stopton*," and "*Willielmus de Berle*," and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Keston* and *Southhoo*, &c.	II.	188	136
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Huntingdon.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	191	154
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*York.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Hugo de Bayous*," "*Willielmus de Bayous*," "*Johannes de Stopton*," and "*Henricus de Scargyl*" and others, who are stated to have made a forcible entry upon the Earl's Manor of *Parlington*, &c.	II.	189	137
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*York.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	191	155
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Lincoln.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of certain persons who are stated to have made a forcible entry upon the Earl's Manor of *Hagbarow*, &c.	II.	189	138
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Rutland.* — Similar commission, &c., upon the Earl's Manor of *Berwedon* or *Brewode*. ...	II.	189	139
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Lincoln* and *Rutland.* — Concurrent commissions, on the prosecution of the King, &c. ...	II.	191	156, 157
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Worcester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes Wyard*," "*Rogerus de Wassebourne*," and "*Robertus de Harle*" and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Sheriff's Lenche*, *Elmley*, *Comberton*, and *Salwarp*, &c.	II.	189	140
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Worcester.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	192	158

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Leicester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Willielmus Trussel*" and "*Willielmus*" his son, "*Rogerus la Zousche*," "*Radulphus*" his brother, "*Thomas de Bredon*," "*Robertus de Holand*," and "*Robertus de Dalton*" and others, who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Lughteburgh*, *Beaumanoir*, *Fretheby*, *Arnesby*, *Hucklescote*, and *Querndon*, &c.	II.	189	141
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Leicester.* — Concurrent commission, on the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	192	159
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Derby.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Andreas de Kendale*," "*Petrus de Lymesy*," "*Nicholaus de Bonevill*," and "*Johannes de Skypton*," who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Roston* and *Thurwaston*, &c.	II.	189	142
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Derby.* — Concurrent commission, at the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	193	160
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Warwick.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Johannes Wyard*," "*Galfridus de Beaufo*," and "*Thomas Blaunkfrount*," who are stated to have made forcible entries upon the Earl's Manors of *Brayles* and *Tonworth*, &c.	II.	189	143
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Warwick.* — Another commission, at the suit of the King, &c.	II.	192	161
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Stafford.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for the trial of "*Andreas de Kent*" and "*Thomas Wythre*," who are stated to have made a forcible entry on the Earl's Manor of *Alstanfield*, &c.	II.	190	144
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hurry, 28 May.	*Leicester.* — Concurrent commission, at the prosecution of the King, &c.	II.	192	162
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1322. — [Rothwell,] 3 June.	Docket or memorandum of writs, issued to the Commissioners of array in the several Counties, instructing them to proceed with the levy, so that the men of the Townships be marched to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*; and they are also directed to make a return of the number of the Townships which answer before the Justices in Eyre (1).	I.	575	169
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Bucks.* — Writ, conformable to the docket, together with the return, on which the Commissioners state that they have executed the same, and that there are one hundred and seventy-four Townships in the County, answering before the Justices in Eyre.	I.	576	{176 177
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ, as above, with the return, stating that, by inquisition taken by the oaths of good and lawful men of each Hundred, it appears that there are two hundred and twelve entire Townships answering before the Justices in Eyre, of which Townships that of *Ellingdon*, which was accustomed to answer as one entire Township, is now empoverished and ruined, there not being more than three or four cottars remaining, and the land lies wholly uncultivated.	I.	577	{182 183
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Somerset.* — Original writ, as above, with the return (on a schedule, the greatest part of which is torn off) stating the names of the Townships answering before the Justices in Eyre.	I.	576	{178 179
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Worcester.* — Original writ, and return, stating that there are seventy-six Townships answering before the Justices in Eyre; viz. In the Hundred of *Oswaldslaw* - 23. *Blakenhurst* - 9. *Half Shire* - 19. *Dodingtree* - 8. ..... *Pershore* - 17.	I.	576	{180 181

(1) This last clause is written upon an erasure; and as it is inserted in the same manner in the writs, it appears to have been suggested after they were ingrossed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*York, Westriding.* — Commission, reciting the substance of the commissions of array, and that the Scots are preparing to invade England.—"*Johannes de Wisham*" and "*Johannes de Rythre*" are to act as Supervisors and Inspectors of the forces throughout the Riding, (except in *Richmondshire*, where the inspection is to be made by "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*,) so as that the forces may be ready to proceed against the enemy. — The Commissioners are to certify the number of men fit for service, and the state of their ordinance and array.	I.	577	184
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	Similar commissions, empowering "*Nicholaus de Grey*" to act in the *Northriding*, and "*Thomas Ughtred* in the *Eastriding*.			
	Rot. Scutag. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Oxford.* — Writ "de scutagio," &c., addressed to the Sheriff, in favour of "*Petrus de Malolacu*," who sent his service, 4 Ed. II.	I.	577	185
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*York, Kent.* — Similar writs, for the said "*Petrus*," in these Counties.	I.	577	186
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Kent, Sussex.* — Commission, appointing "*Robertus de Echyngham*" to act as Supervisor of the array of the Townships, pursuant to the Parliamentary grant.	I.	577	187
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to "*Petrus fil' Reginaldi*" and "*Johannes de Ifeld*," as Commissioners of array, directing them to admit "*Robertus de Echyngham*" as such Supervisor, &c.	I.	577	188
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Kent.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes Sauvage*" and "*Thomas de Sandwico*," as Commissioners of array.	I.	577	189
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1322. — Rothwell, 3 June.	*Kent, Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Echyngham*" is empowered to raise 300 archers, from the *Weald* and elsewhere, who are to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	577	190
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1322. — Rothwell, 4 June.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Penreth*" is appointed "Custos" of the Marches, with full powers to array all the forces, as well horse as foot, in such manner as shall be most expedient.	I.	578	191
1322. — Rothwell, 4 June.	Writ of assistance, addressed to the Sheriff.	I.	578	192
1322. — Rothwell, 4 June.	Writs of assistance, addressed to all and singular Constables, "Custodes" of Castles and Fortresses, Cities, and Towns, &c.	I.	578	193
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1322. — Rothwell, 4 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*. — The Lordships of *Bromfield* and *Yale*, from which 400 foot soldiers were ordered to be raised, by writ addressed to the "Custos," having been restored to the Earl, he is requested and enjoined to complete the levy, and to cause the troops to be marched to the King at the appointed time.	I.	578	194
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Rothwell, 5 June.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to enlarge "*Galfridus de Weston*," "*Ricardus de Heydon*," "*Johannes Boxe*," "*Johannes de Aur'*," and "*Hugo Chanuz*," Esquires, attached by reason of their not having obeyed the general summons to repair to the King at Coventry; and directing that their lands and tenements shall be restored to them.	II.	192 193	163
1322. — Rothwell, 5 June.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Somerset* and *Dorset*, for "*Johannes de Gouiz.*" *Wilts* - - - "*Galfridus de Weston.*" *Devon, Oxford*, and *Bucks*, "*Rogerus Ruaunt.*"	II.	193	164
1322. — Rothwell, 5 June.	*Devon.* — Similar writ, addressed to the Sheriff, for the discharge of "*Ricardus de Chaumbernoun*," "*Baldewinus le Flemyng*," "*Robertus de Cantokisheuede*," "*Willielmus de Cornubia*," "*Johannes Daumarle*," "*Johannes Burnel*," "*Hugo de Chaumbernon*," "*Oliverus de Chaumbernoun*," "*Ricardus de Merton*," and "*Robertus Beaupel*;" it having been certified to the King, by the Bishop of *Exeter*, that at the time of the summons, they were the Bishop's retainers, and were about to repair to the King with him, in the company of various other men-at-arms and foot soldiers, when the King commanded the Bishop to stay his march.	II.	193	165
1322. — Rothwell, 5 June.	*Gloucester.* — Similar writ, to the Sheriff, for the discharge of "*Willielmus Hereward*," it having been certified, &c.	II.	193	165

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	*York.* — Commission, empowering the Commissioners named in the commission of the 16th May (p. 297) to raise 2,000 foot soldiers, over and above the men of the Townships; the King being in need of such additional aid to carry on the war against the Scots. — Such levies are to be marched, together with the Township levies, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that they may be there at latest on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, prepared and ready to proceed on the King's service, receiving the King's wages.	I.	578	195
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	Similar writs, directing levies from the under-mentioned Counties; viz. *Lincoln* - - - 1,000. *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 600. *Salop* - - - 600. *Worcester* - - 300. *Gloucester* - - - 600 (half whereof from the forest of *Dean.*) *Northampton* - - 500. *Oxford* and *Berks* - - 500. *Wilts* - - - 500. *Surrey* - - - 200. *Sussex* - - - 300. *Norfolk* - - - 500. *Suffolk* - - - 300. *Essex* and *Hertford* - 500. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* 400. *Rutland* - - - 200. *Kent* - - - 400. *Nottingham* and *Derby* - 600.	I.	578 579	196
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	Writs, severally addressed to the Commissioners, peremptorily directing them to proceed to act according to the tenor of their commissions; so that no delay may be caused by their default.	I.	579	197
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	*Truro.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines," affectionately requesting them to send two men in addition to the one man granted in Parliament, so that all three may be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, ready to perform service at the expence of the Town for the term of forty days. — An answer to be returned stating their intentions.	I.	579	198
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of the following Towns, for the under-mentioned additional numbers; viz. *Abingdon* - - - 6 *Andover* - - 2 *Aylesbury* - - - 3 *Barnstaple* - - - 2 *Barton* - - - 2 *Beccles* - - - 4 *Blyth* - - - 2 *Brackley* - - - 3 *Buckingham* - - 3 *Calne* - - - 2 *Chelmsford* - - - 4 *Caister* (*King's Caister*) - 2 *Caister* (*St. Edmund's*) - 2 *Chesterfield* - - 2 *Clare* - - - 3 *Coventry* - - - 40 *Dereham Market* - - 3 *Devizes* - - - 2 *Dunmow* - - 2 *Dunstable* - - - 4 *Ely* - - - 4 *Evesham* - - - 2 *Eye* - - - - 2 *Farndon* - - - 2 *Flete* - - - 4 *Granchester* - - - 4 *Grantham* - - - 6 *Guildford* - - 3 *Heigham Ferers* - - 2 *Henley* - - - 4 *Hertford* - - - 3 *Horncastle* - - - 2 *Kidderminster* - - 2 *Kingston* - - - 6 *Kirketon in Holand* - - 3 *Kirketon in Lindsay* - - 4 *Lafford* - - - 3 *Leighton* - - - - 2 *Lichfield* - - 6 *Louth* - - - 2 *Maidstone* - - - 6 *Maldon* - - - 3 *Malmesbury* - - 3 *Melton Mowbray* - - 3 *Newbury* - - 3 *Newport* - - - 2 *Newport Pagnel* - - 2 *Newark* - - - 2 *Okeham* - - - 2 *Oundle* - - - 2 *Peterborough* - - 6 *Reigate* - - 2 *Rothwell* - - - 3 *St. Albans* - - - 6 *St. Edmunds* - - 10 *St. Neots* - - - 2 *Sherston, Great* - - 2 *Southwark* - - - 10 *Sudbury* - - - 10 *Swaffham Market* - - 2 *Swavesey* - - - 2 *Tavistock* - - - 2 *Thetford* - - 4 *Tilney* - - - 2 *Wantage* - - - 2 *Ware* - - - - 2 *Warwick* - - - 10 *Woodstock* - - - 2 *Wyccomb* - - - 3 *Wygenhale* - - 2 *Wymundham* - - 2	I.	579	199

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	*Swavesey.* — Original writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines," with a return, in which it is stated that *Swavesey* is not a Borough, but an upland Town, and assessed with other upland Towns. — The greater portion of the men are the Villains of "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Essheby*;" nor are there any Bailiffs in the Town, except the Reeve, who, without the assent of his Lord, cannot venture to charge the Township with any greater number of men than the one man granted in Parliament, and who will be ready at Newcastle-upon Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	581	200
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	*Cornwall.* — Commission, addressed to "*Henricus de Chaumbernon*" and "*Reginaldus de Botereaux.*" — The King expects to have an aid from the Cities and Boroughs excepted from the Parliamentary grant, and as yet, no such aid has been obtained from the Boroughs of *Launceston*, *Bodmin*, *Liskeard*, and *Lostwithiel*. — It appearing that the Boroughs can be charged in the following proportions; viz. *Launceston*, two foot soldiers, *Bodmin* three, *Liskeard* one, and *Lostwithiel* three; the Commissioners are to induce, or, if need be, to compel, the Bailiffs and men of the Boroughs to make the levy, so that such foot soldiers, with the money for their costs and expences, may be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, ready to proceed against the Scots.	I.	581	201
1322. — Rothwell, 8 June.	(1) Similar commissions in the following Counties; viz. *Essex* — *Stortford* — 3 foot soldiers. *Hertford* — *Hertford* — 2. *Somerset* — *Wells* — 3.; *Ilchester* — 1.; *Chard* — 1.; *Taunton* — 3.; *Axbridge* — 1. *Hereford* — *Leominster* — 6. *Berks* — *Wallingford* — 4. *Sussex* — *Arundel* — 2.; *Midhurst* — 1.; *Steyning* and *Bramber* 2.; *Lewes* — 4.; *Horsham* — 1.	I.	581 582	202
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 9 June.	*Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus de Hemmegrave*" and "*Johannes de Weluetham.*" — The Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Bawdesey* having granted to the King, in aid of his war against the Scots, one vessel properly manned and equipped to perform service for a certain time at their own expence, the Commissioners, as soon as they shall be certified that the vessel is ready, are to surcease from raising the foot soldier due from the Town, according to the Parliamentary grant, &c.	I.	582	203
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 June.	Writ, addressed to all and singular the King's Lieges of the Cantred of *Englefield*, and the Commots of the same Cantred. — The good services which they have rendered to the King and his progenitors, and particularly their late co-operation against the rebels, whilst the King was in the Marches, afford sufficient reason for supposing that they will assist to the utmost of their power in the Scottish war; and they are therefore both requested and commanded to proceed in the King's service properly armed. — They are not to take it ill, that their petitions, presented before the King and Council in the late Parliament at York, were not completely dispatched, the King having been then fully occupied with his preparations for the expedition; but, on his return, he will take such order in relation thereto, as shall give full satisfaction to them.	I.	582	204
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 June.	Similar writs, addressed to all and singular the Lieges of the following places; viz. *Stradalyn* and *Hawardyn*, separately.; *Hope.*; *Maylaursaesnek.*; *Ellesmere*, without the County of *Flint.*; *Maylauriemrayk* called *Brumfield.*; *Diffrinclut.*; *Caernarvan.*; *Anglesea.*; *Merionnith.*; *Oswestry.*; *Diffrintuedyt* and Demesne of *Clune.*; *Chirk.*; *Knokyn.*; *La Pole.*; *Kedewyn* and *Kery.*; *Guerthrynaun* and *Maylyebit.*; *Radnor.*; *Eluael.*; *Huntingdon* and *La Haye.*; *Brennock*, &c.; *Talgargh.*; *Cantresfelewe.*; *Cantrebicham.*; *Gower.*; *Kedwelly* and *Karnegwilliam.*; *Whitington.*; *Caermarthen.*; *Pembroke.*; *Cardygan.*; *Morgannou.*; *Cantrefmaur.*; *Buallt.*; *Yale.*; *Ros.*; *Rygwenyok.*; *Kemmeyth.*	I.	582	205
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 June.	*Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Ribbesford*" is appointed Commissioner of array in the place of "*Willielmus Corbet*," who is so weak and infirm of body as to be unable to act.	I.	583	206

(1) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to prepare himself with all the forces which he can raise, as well horse as foot, so as to be ready to proceed against the Scots upon receiving two days notice; and this he will in no wise omit, as he tenders the King's honour and his own, and the safety of the Marches. — An answer to be returned by the bearer.	I.	583	207
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 June.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umfravill*" Earl of *Angus*, and to eighteen others.	I.	583	208
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 11 June.	*Lincoln, Lindsey.* — Commission, empowering "*Willielmus Dysny*" and "*Johannes Darcy*" to raise and array all the forces of the district, as well horse as foot, so that they may be ready to march against the Scots on receiving three days notice.	I.	583	209
1322. — Hathelsay, 11 June.	Similar commissions, for *Kesteven* and *Holland*.	I.	583	210
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 13 June.	*Glamorgan*, &c. — Special commission of oyer and terminer, on the King's prosecution, for the trial of "*Hugo de Audele*" junior, "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor*," "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*," "Magister *Rees ap Howell*," "*Ricardus de Lymesy*," "*Meuric ap Res*," "*Johannes Counter*," "*Traharn Du*," "*Meredith ap Eynon*," "*Meurik Kemmeys*," "*Hugo de Rath*," "*David Synnagh*," "*Jevan ap Gwyn*," "*Willielmus de Rues*," "*Nicholaus de la March*," "*Willielmus Sarter*," "*Johannes Curteys*," "*Ricardus le Barber*," "*Willielmus le Rede*," "*Nicholaus de Uske*," "*Adam Gybbe*," "*Howel ap Maddok*," "*Jeruerth ap Phelippson*," and "*Maddok ap Eynon*," and others, charged with having committed various trespasses and offences at *Newport*, *Stowe*, *Dyneleys*, *Maghay*, and *Rempny* in *Wenthelok*, &c.	II.	193	166
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 14 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor and "Probi Homines" of the Town, commanding them to raise forty foot soldiers, being the aid which they have promised against the Scots, and who are to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*.	I.	576	175
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*York, Ainstey.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, appointed by the commission of the 6th April (p. 292), directing them to muster all their forces at Knaresborough on *Sunday then next*, 20 *June*, to be ready to proceed against the Scots, in such manner as shall be then enjoined to them. — Names of persons who have refused to obey, are to be certified to "*Johannes de Wysham*" Supervisor of the array, who has full power to punish defaulters according to their demerits.	I.	584	211
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the other Wapentakes and Liberties.	I.	584	212 to 215
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*York, Westriding.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Wysham*" and "*Johannes de Rythre*," as Supervisors of the array, commanding them to arrest and punish all who shall be disobedient; and directing "*Johannes de Rythre*" to attend at Pontefract on *the said Sunday*, 20 *June*, for the purpose of receiving part of the levies.	I.	584, 585	216
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*Westriding.* — Similar writ, directing "*Johannes de Wysham*" to attend at Knaresborough on the same day, for the purpose of receiving other part of the levies.	I.	585	217
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*Eastriding.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Thomas Ughtred*," directing him to attend at Pickering, &c.	I.	585	218
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*Northriding.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Nicholaus de Grey*," directing him to attend at Pickering, &c.	I.	585	219
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Certain intelligence having been received of the invasion of the Kingdom by the Scots, the Sheriff is commanded to cause all the men of his Bailiwick between the ages of sixteen and sixty, as well horse as foot (and who have been armed pursuant to certain writs of privy seal), to be marched to the King forthwith, in such manner as in such writs is directed. — If the Sheriff is in anywise negligent or remiss, he will be punished as an abettor of the enemy.	I.	585	220
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the Counties of *Lincoln* and *Lancaster*.	I.	585	221
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, or his "locum tenens," requesting him forthwith to assemble all the forces of his Franchise between the ages of sixteen and sixty, as well horse as foot, as speedily as possible, so that they may be ready and prepared to resist the invaders.	I.	585	222

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1322.—Hathelsay, 15 June. (1)	Writ, addressed to "*Andreas de Harcla*" as "Custos" of the Scottish Marches in *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland*, informing him of the Scottish invasion, and commanding him to exert himself to the utmost, and to assemble all the forces of the Counties, so that they may be ready to act and proceed against the enemy. — And this he is to perform with solicitude and care, so that he may not be blamed for any negligence or lukewarmness; but rather that the King may commend his fidelity.	I.	585, 586	223
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Penereth*" as "Custos" of the Scottish Marches in *Northumberland*.	I.	586	224
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 15 June.	*Richmondshire.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*. — Setting forth the substance of the writs of proclamation theretofore issued concerning the general array, pursuant to the statute of Winton, and directing him to cause all the forces, as well horse as foot, of his liberty, to be armed and arrayed in like manner; — and if there be any persons not comprehended in the statute, but whose goods and chattels are sufficient to allow them to be armed, they are also to be assessed to arms in the same manner. — All the forces are to be properly marshalled in scores, hundreds, and constabularies, so that they may be prepared and ready to muster at a day and place shortly to be notified, in order to proceed against the enemy; and this the Earl will do with all diligence, as he tenders the King's honour and his own.	I.	586	225
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 16 June.	*York, Strafford* Wapentake. — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Aune*," Constable of the Castle of *Tickhill*, is associated to the Commissioners of array in the Wapentake appointed by the commission of the 6th April, (p. 292.)	I.	556	226
	Rot. Fin. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 16 June.	*London.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Hedersete*" and "*Willielmus de Rede*" are appointed Collectors of the new increment upon wools, &c. which had been granted for one year, from *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist then next*.	II.	193	167
1322. — Hathelsay, 16 June.	Similar commissions, appointing Collectors in the following ports; viz. *St. Botulph's.* — *Chichester.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Southampton.* *Yarmouth.* — *Exeter, Weymouth*, and all places on the sea coast, from thence to *Plymouth.* *Lynn.* — *Haverford* and *Melcomb.* *Bristol.* — *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* *Sandwich.* — *Hartlepool.*	II.	193, 194	168, 169
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 20 June.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation, that all Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and other horsemen-at-arms, who are not retainers of others, are to march to meet the King, so that they may muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, at latest, ready to proceed against the enemy, receiving the King's wages; and he is to give separate summonses to as many as he can; and all are to be reviewed before the Sheriff on a certain day, to be appointed by him. — The Sheriff is also to give public notice, that such as may neglect or refuse to obey, will not be considered as well-wishers to the King. — A return to be made of all persons so warned. — If the Sheriff is guilty of any concealment, or if he spares any one who ought to be warned, the King will punish him severely for the hindrance which he will occasion to the expedition.	I.	586	227
1322. — Hathelsay, 20 June.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	586	227
1322. — Hathelsay, 20 June.	*Hereford.* — Another writ to the Sheriff, to the same effect, but with the following alterations in the concluding clauses. — The King states that he will demean himself so graciously to such as shall willingly obey the command, that they shall be well contented; and the Sheriff is to make a return of the names of those whom he has summoned, in order that the King may know to whom he is to be thankful.	I.	586	228
1322. — Hathelsay, 20 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Gloucester.* — *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* — *Salop* and *Stafford*. (2) ..... *Warwick.*	I.	587	229
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe (3), 20 June.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return, the latter repeating the substance of the summons.	I.	587	237, 238
	Bucks. — Names of 27 Bannerets and Knights, specially distinguishing such as are unable to attend.	I.	587	239
	Names of 68 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	587, 588	240
	Bedford. — Bannerets and Knights, 27.	I.	588	241
	Esquires and men at-arms, 60.	I.	588	242

(1) On the Roll, "xiii. die Junii," but evidently by mistake.
(2) This Inrolment is incomplete.
(3) It will be observed, that none of the original writs are tested at Hathelsay, but all at Bishop's Thorpe.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original return for these Counties, containing the names of those who are summoned to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the King's service, together with causes of excuse, &c.; viz.	I.	587	230
	Cambridge. — 6 Knights, 11 Esquires.	I.	587	231, 232
	Liberty of the Bishop of *Ely.* — One Knight, 9 Esquires.	I.	587	233, 234
	Huntingdon; viz. — 2 Knights, 7 Esquires.	I.	587	235, 236
	Bib. Harl. 1192. *fol.* 33. (*b.*) 34. *Bib. Cott. Claud. C. II. p.* 80. (*b.*)			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Entry of original writ.	I.	589	243
	The return, containing the names of the persons summoned, arranged according to Hundreds; viz.			
	ESSEX.			
	Hinckford - - - 1 Banneret, 6 Knights. ..... 7 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	589	244, 245
	Uttelesford and *Freshwell* - 1 Banneret, 4 Knights. ..... 10 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	589	246, 247
	Dunmow - - - 4 Knights. ..... 6 Esquires.	I.	589	248, 249
	Chelmsford - - - 3 Knights. ..... 5 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	589	250, 251
	Ongar - - - 1 Banneret. ..... 1 Knight, and 6 Esquires and men-at-arms. ...	I.	589	252, 253
	Harlow - - - 1 Knight. ..... 3 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	254, 255
	Chafford - - - 1 Banneret, 1 Knight. ..... 2 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	256, 257
	Barstable - - - 1 Banneret, 1 Knight. ..... 7 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	258, 259
	Becontree - - - 1 Banneret, 2 Knights.	I.	590	260
	Dengie and *Thurstaple* - 2 Bannerets. ..... 3 Knights. ..... 8 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	261, 262, 263
	Witham - - - 1 Banneret. ..... 4 Knights. ..... 7 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	264, 265, 266
	Lexden - - - 2 Bannerets. ..... 3 Knights. ..... 6 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	267, 268, 269
	Winstree - - - 3 Knights and 1 Esquire.	I.	590	270
	Tendring - - - 5 Knights. ..... 4 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	271, 272
	Waltham Cross - - 1 Knight.	I.	590	273
	Clavering - - - 1 Banneret, 1 man-at-arms.	I.	590	274
	Havering - - - 2 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	590	275
	Rochford - - - 2 Knights. ..... 6 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	591	276, 277
	HERTFORD.			
	Hertford and *Bragging* - 5 Knights. ..... 2 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	591	279, 280
	Broadwater and *Hitche* - 2 Bannerets. ..... 3 Knights. ..... 10 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	591	281, 282, 283

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Bib. Harl. 1192. *fol.* 33. (*b.*) 34.			
	Bib. Cott. Claud. C. II. p. 80. (*b*).			
	Oddingseles or *Odsey* and *Edwinstree* - - { 3 Knights. ..... 6 Esquires and men-at-arms. ..... }	I.	591	284, 285
	Dacorum - - - { 2 Knights. ..... 2 Esquires and men-at-arms. ..... }	I.	591	286, 287
	Westminster - - - 4 Knights.	I.	591	288
	St. Albans - - - { 1 Banneret, 1 Knight. ..... 4 Esquires. ..... } (Liberties)	I.	591	289, 290
	Ashridge - - - 1 Knight, 2 Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	591	291
	Berkhampstead - - { 1 Knight. ..... 2 Esquires and men-at-arms. ..... }	I.	591	292, 293
	Memorandum, that all the persons therein-before mentioned had been summoned as the writ requires: some severally, as therein expressed; and the others by public proclamation in full County Court and other proper places.	I.	591	294
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Gloucester.* = Original writ.	I.	591	295
	The return is stated to be on a schedule attached to the writ, (but which has not been produced.)	I.	592	296
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Kent.* = Original writ, together with the return, stating the names of three Knights and sixteen Esquires and men-at-arms.	I.	592	297, 298
	Memorandum, stating that they had been duly warned by "*Radulphus le Sauvage*" the Sheriff, to attend at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*; and furthermore, that public proclamation had been made that all Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms should proceed to the muster, &c.	I.	592	299
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*London.* = Original writ.	I.	592	300
	Return, made by "*Ricardus de Hakeneye*" and "*Ricardus Costantyn*," Sheriffs, that they had made public proclamation in the City and Suburbs pursuant to the writ; and that they had warned "*Richerus de Refham*," being the only Knight or man-at-arms in their Bailiwick who was not the retainer of some other person.	I.	592	301
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Middlesex.* = Original writ.	I.	592	302
	Return, stating that the Sheriff had warned "*Johannes de Enefeld*" and "*Thomas de Leukenore*," Knights, to proceed to the muster; and that there were not any Bannerets in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, nor any other Knights, Esquires, or men-at-arms, not being the retainers of others.	I.	592	303
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* = Original writ.	I.	592	304
	Return, made by "*Drogo de Barentyn*" the Sheriff, stating that the schedule thereto annexed, contained the names of all Bannerets, Knights, and Esquires, and men-at-arms, not being retainers of others, who had been warned according to the form of the writ. ...	I.	592	305
	Schedule containing the names of the Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms so warned as aforesaid; viz.			
	OXFORD.			
	3 Bannerets.	I.	593	306
	10 Knights.	I.		307
	18 Esquires.	I.		308
	9 Men-at-arms.	I.		309
	BERKS.			
	4 Bannerets.	I.	593	310
	8 Knights.	I.		311
	4 Esquires.	I.		312
	10 Men-at-arms.	I.		313

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Rutland.* — Original writ.	I.	593	314
	Special return made by "*Ivo de Aldeboruch*," Sheriff, stating that he had made the general proclamation according to the tenor of the writ; and that he had severally warned all Knights, &c. who were found in his Bailiwick, and caused them to come before him at a day and place which he had appointed. — Furthermore, that he had made proclamation of the King's intended graciousness towards all who would willingly enter into his service. — And inasmuch as the Sheriff wishes to obey the King's will, and to forward his expedition, he has also summoned such Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms as *are* retainers of others, and whose names are also set forth in the schedule.	I.	593	315
	Schedule, containing the names of all Bannerets, Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms, not being the retainers of others, and also of those who were retainers, arranged according to Hundreds; with a very minute statement of the mode of summons, &c.	I.	593	316
	Alnestow - - 13 Knights, &c.	I.	594	317
	East Hundred - 6 Knights, &c. &c.	I.	594	318
	Wrongdik - - 3 Knights, &c.	I.	594	319
	Martinesley - 6 Knights, &c.	I.	595	320
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ.	I.	595	321
	Return indorsed, made by "*Thomas de Marleberge*," Sheriff, stating that he had summoned all Bannerets, &c., as well specially, as by general proclamation; and that the names of the persons summoned were contained in the schedule thereto annexed. (Schedule not produced.)	I.	595	322
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Wilts.* — Original writ.	I.	595	323
	Return, made by "*Adam Walraund*," Sheriff, stating that he had made proclamation in full County Court, and elsewhere, according to the tenor of the writ; and that he had severally warned as many Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms, not being retainers of others, as he was able to do, whose names were contained in the schedule; and that he had also declared the King's gracious intentions towards such as would serve him with good-will.	I.	595	324
	Schedule, containing the names of the Knights, Esquires, and men-at-arms summoned by the Sheriff; viz. 1 Knight, and 12 others.	I.	595	325
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 20 June.	*Worcester.* — Original writ.	I.	595	326
	Return, made by "*Nicholaus Russel*," Sheriff, stating that he had made the general proclamation; and that he had warned the several Knights and Esquires, whose names are therein specified, to attend the muster, &c.; viz. 7 Knights and 9 Esquires.	I.	595	327
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 21 June.	Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Notingham*" is appointed Remembrancer of the Exchequer, to hold the office in the same manner as it was lately held by "*Adam de Lymbergh*."	II.	194	170
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 21 June.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the said "*Robertus*" to the office, and deliver to him all rolls, memoranda, &c. relating thereto.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1322. — [Bishop's Thorpe], 24 June.	*York, Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Docket of letters patent, whereby "*Robertus de Burton*" is appointed Commissioner of array in the place of "*Ricardus de la Pole*," unable to act, in consequence of his being employed upon other affairs, by the King's special direction.	I.	564	129
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 24 June.	*Northampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, informing him of the Scottish invasion, and commanding him, acting with "*Willielmus la Zouche* de *Haryngworth*," to assemble all the men-at-arms of his Bailiwick, and to use all ways and means to induce them to repair to the King, to proceed in his service against the enemy. — Such as shall neglect to enter the King's service, will not be considered as the King's well wishers: And this the Sheriff will in no wise omit, as he wishes to avoid the King's anger, and to save himself from harm. — A return to be made of all persons summoned.	I.	596	328
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 24 June.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus la Zouche*," commanding him to act with the Sheriff, and also to proceed to the King with all his power, and as soon as he possibly can.	I.	596	329

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Bishop's Thorpe, 24 June.	*Northampton.* ═ Original writ.	I.	596	330
	Return, made by "*Humfridus de Bassingbourne*" the Sheriff, stating that "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Haringworth*" being so unwell as to be unable to act; he, the Sheriff, had taken with him "*Willielmus Danet*" and "*Willielmus de Fodringeye*," "Valetti" of "*Willielmus la Zousche*," and with whose assistance he had assembled the men-at-arms of his Bailiwick, and used all possible means to induce them to proceed forthwith to the King, properly armed; and inasmuch as all the men-at-arms of his Bailiwick did not attend the foregoing meeting, he had warned the absentees by notice at their Manor-houses and Manses, giving them at the same time full information of the matters contained in the writ.	I.	596	331
	Schedule, (part torn off,) containing the names of the men-at-arms so warned.	I.	596	332
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1322. — York, 24 June.	*York, Ainstey* Wapentake. ═ Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Bustard*" and "*Thomas Fairfax*," as Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 6th April (p. 292). — All the men of the Wapentake are to muster and assemble, properly arrayed and armed, at Wetherby, on *Sunday then next*, ready to proceed against the enemy. — Full powers are given to the Commissioners to punish all who shall be disobedient, by imprisonment, and such other ways and means as shall be thought most expedient. ...	I.	596	333
1322. — York, 24 June.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the other Wapentakes and Liberties; West Riding to muster at Wetherby; East and North Ridings at Malton, on the same day. ...	I.	596	335, 336
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1322. — York, 28 June.	*Norfolk.* ═ Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 8th June (p. 304), stating that it is not the King's intention that any charge should be imposed upon the County for the detachment of 500 foot soldiers directed to be raised over and above the men of the Townships; and therefore instructing the Commissioners to abstain from making any assessment for the wages or equipments of such levies.	I.	597	338
1322. — York, 28 June.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties; viz. *Lincoln.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* — *Suffolk.* *Salop.* — *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Worcester.* — *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Gloucester.* — *Rutland.* *Northampton.* — *Kent.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* — *York.* ..... *Wilts.*	I.	597, 598	338
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1322. — York, 30 June.	*York, Ainstey* Wapentake, &c. ═ Memorandum, that the writs of the 24th June were renewed on the 30th June, directing the levies to meet at the appointed places on the *then following Sunday* (excepting those of the Town and Liberty of *Kingston-upon-Hull*). ...	I.	597	336
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1322. — York, 30 June.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Burton*" and "*Ricardus de Gretford*," Commissioners of array, appointed by the commission of the 6th April (p. 292); and stating, that, inasmuch as the Town is a sea-port, and requires a large garrison, it is the King's wish that the levies should be stayed, and that the men should remain at home for the defence of the Town, excepting such only as were about to sail to Scotland. ...	I.	597	337
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1322. — York, 30 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, commanding him to muster all the forces, as well horse as foot, of his Liberty of *Richmondshire*, on the *Sunday following*, at some certain place which he shall appoint for that purpose.	I.	598	339
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1322. — York, 1 July.	Writ, addressed to "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, as Lord of *Glamorgan* and *Morgannou*, reducing the levy to be made from his Lordships, from 1,000 to 600 men, who are to muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*. — The King, at the request of *Despenser*, and wishing to spare the inhabitants, has charged him to find so small a number of troops, with the intention that those who are actually raised should be chosen from amongst the most able-bodied men, and the best fit for service. ...	I.	598	340
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1322. — York, 2 July.	*Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Andreas de Harcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, as "Custos" of the Marches of *Scotland*. — The King does not wish that the levies of the Counties should proceed to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, but that they should be immediately assembled and arrayed by the "Custos," in order to resist the enemy. — The inhabitants of the Marches are to be instructed to drive their cattle to *Richmondshire* and *Cleveland*, or elsewhere in the County of York, lest the enemy should derive help and sustenance therefrom.	I.	599	341

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 2.			
1322. — York, 2 July.	*Cumberland.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Bampton*" and "*Ricardus de Denton,*" as Commissioners of array, countermanding the instructions for marching the levies to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and directing them to obey the commands of "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle,* in relation to the defence of the Marches.	I.	599	343
1322. — York, 2 July.	*Lancaster.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus de Nevill*" and "*Thomas de Lathum.*"			
1322. — York, 2 July.	*Westmoreland.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Stirkland*" and "*Johannes de Lancastria.*"	I.	599	343
	Rot. Pat. 15 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1322. — York, 2 July.	Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" is appointed "Custos" of the Marches for the defence thereof against the Scots, but without derogating from the authority of "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle,* who is to be fully obeyed.	I.	599	342
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1322. — York, 3 July.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Ughtred,*" Supervisor of the array in the *Eastriding* of *York,* instructing him to surcease from acting in the Town, as in the writ of the 30th June, addressed to the Commissioners of array (*v.* p. 311.)	I.	599	344
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1322. — York, 3 July.	"*Alexander de Moubray*" is commanded, on sight of the writ, and all other matters laid aside, to repair forthwith to the King, with horses and arms, to proceed with the King against the Scots.	I.	599	345
	Rot. Claus. 15 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1322. — York, 6 July.	*York, Ainstey.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 6th April (p. 292), commanding them to cause the levies to muster at such day and place as should be directed by "*Johannes de Wysham*" and "*Johannes de Rythre,*" Supervisors, and whom they are to assist and obey; punishing any persons who may be disobedient to their orders, so that they themselves may not be in any wise accused of negligence. — Powers have been given to the Supervisors to punish the Commissioners, as well as all others who shall be contumacious or disobedient.	I.	600	346
1322. — York, 6 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the other Wapentakes and Liberties.	I.	600	346 to 348
	Ex Rotulo Antiq. penes Prœhon. C. W. W. Wynn. (1)			
	Writ, tested at Westminster, 6 Dec., addressed to the Sheriff of *Northampton,* directing him to attend to the safe custody of the Isle of *Ely.*	II.	194	171
	Writ, tested at Shrewsbury, 15 Jan., commanding the Sheriff of *Northampton* to arrest and pursue "*Humfridus de Boun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex,* "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor,*" &c., as before abstracted, (*v.* p. 272.)	II.	194	172
	Writ, tested at Gloucester, 8th February, addressed to the Sheriff of *Northampton,* directing him to obey the commands of "*Johannes de Somery,*" "*Radulphus de Grendon,*" "*Willielmus de Ferrariis,*" and "*Johannes Pecche,*" who are jointly and severally empowered to assemble and raise all the forces of the County, as well horse as foot, for the purpose of arresting and pursuing any of the King's subjects who may rise against him.	II.	194	173
	Northampton. — Writ, tested at Gloucester, 11th February, commanding the Sheriff to arrest all the "Magnates" who have arisen, &c., and to seize their lands, &c., (*v.* p. 276.)	II.	194	174
	Northampton. — Writ, tested as above, addressed to the Sheriff, stating the disorders and acts of violence committed by the "Magnates" in rebellion, and their adherents, and therefore commanding him to pursue them, raising the hue and cry, and taking with him the "posse commitatus."	II.	194, 195	175
	Northampton. — Writ, tested at Gloucester, 13th February, directing the general muster at Coventry, (*v.* p. 276.)	II.	195	176
	Memorandum, stating that, by virtue of the writ, all who were able-bodied did accordingly proceed to Coventry, and, on account of their great number, they were commanded to return home again, excepting 1,000 foot soldiers and twelve men-at-arms, who, by the King's command, were selected from amongst them by "*Thomas de Rossale*" and "*Euthachius de Burneby,*" to proceed on the King's service; and, by estimation, the amount of the "expences" at Coventry amounted to £200.	II.	195	177
	Northampton. — Writ, tested at Weston under Edge, 23d February, commanding the Sheriff to continue the pursuit of the Earl of *Lancaster,* &c., as before abstracted, (*v.* p. 279.)	II.	195	178

(1) This very curious document appears to have been made up for the purpose of transmitting the information of the battle, in the nature of a bulletin; and also for the purpose of justifying the execution of the Earl of *Lancaster.* It was probably intended for the use of the Sheriff of *Northampton,* to whom all the forms of writs are addressed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	15 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1321 — 7 *July* 1322.			
	Ex Rotulo Antiq. penes Præhon. C. W. W. Wynn.			
	Northampton. — Writ, tested at Coventry, 1st March, commanding the Sheriff to make known and publish the acts of treason committed by "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, particularly in relation to his secret dealings with the Scots. — The King, being about to proceed to the North, where the rebels are assembled, is in need of the aid of all his faithful subjects, Clerks as well as Laymen, and all are to be enjoined to render such assistance to him accordingly.	II.	195	179
	Transcript of the letters of safe conduct, dated at Herbredtheles (1) on *the feast of St. Nicholas, 6 Dec.*, granted by "*James*" Lord *Douglas*, in favour of "*Thomas de Topclif*," about to proceed to Jeddworth in Scotland, to last until *the feast of St. Hilary next.* ...	II.	195, 196	181
	Transcript of the letters of safe conduct, dated at Corbridge, 15th January, granted by "*Thomas Randolf*" Earl of *Murray*, Lord of *Annandale*, &c., and Lieutenant of the King of *Scots*, to Sir "*Richard le Chapeleyn*" of *Topclif*, to last until *the feast of the Assumption.*	II.	195	180
	Transcript of the letters of safe conduct, dated at Cavers, 16th February, granted by "*Thomas Randolf*" Earl of *Murray*, Lord of *Annandale*, &c., and Lieutenant of the King of *Scots*, in favour of "Mons' *Johan de Moubray*" and "Mons' *Roger de Clifford*," and forty horsemen-at-arms, to last until the 14*th March.*	II.	196	182
	Transcript of the letter, addressed by Sir "*James Douglas*" to the Earl of *Lancaster*, under the feigned name of King *Arthur*, concerning a meeting to be held at a certain place, of which he is to be informed by the bearer.	II.	196	183
	Transcript of a letter, sealed with the seal of Sir "*James Douglas*," addressed to "Mons' *Rauf de Neville.*"— He is requested to send "*Richard Thirlewall*" as soon as he can, or some other trusty person in his stead.			
	The "parlaunce" is about to be carried into effect.— The Earl of *Hereford*, "Mons' *Roger Dammory*," "Mons' *Hugo Daudele*," "Mons' *Barthelmeu de Badlesmere*," "Mons' *Rogier de Clifford*," "Mons' *Johan Giffard*," "Mons' *Henry Tyeys*," "Mons' *Thomas Mauduth*," "Mons' *Johan de Wylinton*," and the writer, are come to Pomfret, and are ready to give assurances to *Neville* if he completes the matters agreed upon; viz. to proceed to help them in England and Wales; and to live and die with them in their enterprize. — A day and place to be appointed for their meeting, when the matters may be more faithfully settled. — A safe conduct for twenty horsemen is required. (2)	II.	196	184
	Northampton. — Writ, dated 6th May (3), addressed to the Sheriff, directing him to publish the judgment and sentence passed against the Earl of *Lancaster*, as the same is exemplified in the letters patent transmitted to the Sheriff therewith.	II.	196	185
	Exemplification of the judgment passed upon "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* at Pontefract, on *Monday next before the Annunciation, 22 March*, before the King, in the presence of "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Johannes*" Earl of *Richmond*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*David*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Robertus*" Earl of *Angus*, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom. (4)	II.	196	186
	A list, endorsed on the roll, containing the names and bearings of two hundred and fourteen Knights, who appear to have been engaged at Boroughbridge, &c.	II.	196, 197, 198, 199, 200	187
	The names of the persons who were engaged against the King at Boroughbridge, arranged in the following classes:			
	Names of the "Grantz" killed at Boroughbridge, on *Tuesday and Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory*, viz. the Earl of *Hereford*, "Sire *William de Suleye*," "Sire *Roger de Berefeld*," "Sire *Hugo Lovel*," "Sire *Rauf de Elington*," and three Esquires, — "Sire *Roger Dammory*" was killed a little before, at Tutbury.	II.	200	188
	Bannerets taken at Boroughbridge, viz. the Earl of *Lancaster*, who was beheaded, and fourteen who were hanged and drawn.	II.	200	189
	"Bachelers" taken prisoners, being eighty-six in number.	II.	200, 201	190
	"Bachelers" hanged and drawn, viz. fourteen.	II.	201	191
	Names of those surrendered, viz. six; and who fled to parts beyond the seas, viz. eight.	II.	201	191
	"Sire *Johan de Euere*" was beheaded.			

(1) In the inrolment (Rot. Claus. 15 Ed. II. m. 8.d.), published in the *Fœdera*, and which does not entirely agree with these transcripts, "*Etlebredhelys.*" Upon which Lord Hayles remarks, "I wish to know what place is meant by *Etlebredhelys.* This is of moment for ascertaining a certain material circumstance in our history." Perhaps the different reading may assist in the enquiry.

(2) In the inrolment published in the *Fœdera*, vol. ii. p. 474., this document is distinct from the preceding, to which it is conjoined on the Roll. Lord Hayles supposes that it was written by the Earl of *Lancaster.*

(3) By mistake in the Roll — "*vi*^to *die Marcii.*"

(4) This part of the Roll is much defaced; and the judgment having been printed in the *Fœdera* (vol. ii. p. 478.), it has not been thought necessary to repeat it.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Bibl. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 49.			
1322. - - July.	Memorandum, that after *the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr*, 7 *July*, the Abbot of *Peterborough*, by "*Gilbert de Aslokeby*" (his Procurator), proffered the sum of £200 in the Exchequer, to be excused from the service which he was bound to send to the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the* [*Eve of the*] *feast of St. James the Apostle*, 16 Ed. II., to be performed in Scotland. And for the "Queen's gold" he paid £20. And such fine was made upon condition that the King should actually have his service in Scotland.	I.	260	79
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 34.			
1322. — York, 8 July.	*Chester.* — Commission, whereby "*Oliverus de Ingham*" is empowered to assemble all and singular the forces of the Earldom, as well horse as foot, in order, if necessary, to march against the Scots, who had invaded the Kingdom.	I.	601	1
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1322. — York, 8 July.	Memorandum of the delivery of the prisoners confined in the King's Marshalsea and in the King's Castle of *York*; some of whom had been taken in arms against the King, and others had surrendered at discretion. — The King enjoined "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Norwich*, Chancellor, together with "*Henricus le Scrope*" Chief Justice of the King's Bench, "*Willielmus de Bereford*" Chief Justice of the Common Bench, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, and "*Galfridus le Scrope*," to proceed to the delivery of such prisoners in the following manner; viz. — Persons of greater estate to give surety for their good behaviour by oath and by bond, and also by Manucaptors, under a certain penalty; and that they are also to sue to the King for the redemption of their lands and tenements; — as to persons of lesser estate, they are to give security for their good behaviour, by oath and recognizance, the latter to be taken without bond, by inrolment on the rolls of Chancery; and they in like manner are to give surety, by Manucaptors, for their good behaviour, and also for the payment of their fines; — Poor prisoners to be released, out of the King's charity. — By virtue of which authority, the Chancellor, having associated to himself the said "*Henricus le Scrope*," "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," and "*Galfridus le Scrope*," proceeded to deliver the prisoners in manner after mentioned. (1) ..... *York.* — "*Ricardus le Waleys*," who surrendered himself to the King, submits to a fine of 2,000 marks, to save his life and to recover his lands and tenements; and gives bond and finds Manucaptors for his future good behaviour, &c. as after mentioned.	II.	202	1
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	Bond, under the seal of "*Richard Waleys*," Chivaler, by which he acknowledges that, having adhered to the Great Men in rebellion against the King, he had submitted himself to the King's will, and that the King out of his graciousness had accepted a ransom for his life, lands, and tenements. — In return for this great mercy and beneficence, the said "*Richard Waleys*," of his own free will, and without any coercion, hath made oath that he will from henceforth be a faithful and obedient subject, and defend the King against all men, and maintain all his emprizes, even unto the death. That whenever he shall be thereunto summoned by the King, he will repair to him without any delay, unless he be prevented by real illness, or other reasonable and sufficient cause of excuse, equally true and well known. That he will not enter into any alliance or confederacy against the King, his Crown and dignity, or against any one whom the King protects. — If he make default in any of the before-mentioned points, the King may imprison him at his will, as one who is attainted of falsehood, and also seize his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, as forfeited, free of all claims of him the said "*Richard Waleys*" or his heirs. — And for greater surety, he has found Manucaptors, who have undertaken in manner after mentioned that he will truly observe and perform the premises. Memorandum of the appearance of "*Richard le Waleys*" before the Chancellor and the other Commissioners at York, 11 July, when he acknowledged the above-mentioned obligation.	II.	202	2 3
	Concurrent bond, under the seals of "*Rauf' de Normanville*," "*Johan Warde*," "*William Clarel*," "*William de la Twyer*" Chivalers, "*Robert de Bradefeld*," and "*William de Thwayt*," reciting the bond of "*Richard Waleys*" of even date. — Each and every of the Manucaptors engages for himself and his heirs, that "*Richard Waleys*" shall well and truly observe his covenants. — And they jointly and severally bind and oblige themselves to pay 2,000 marks to the King, if the said "*Richard Waleys*" do transgress against his engagements; and furthermore, in case of such default they will attack, pursue, and harm the said "*Richard*" with all their power, until he shall submit to the King's will.	II.	202 203	4
	Memorandum, that the Manucaptors appeared before the Chancellor, at York, on the 11th July, and acknowledged the above-mentioned obligation.	II.	203	4

(1) A memorandum is written in the margin, that these obligations were cancelled and annulled, pursuant to the declaration in Parliament at Westminster on the *Morrow of the Epiphany*, 1 Ed. III., that the "quarrel" of the Earl of *Lancaster* was lawful, &c., and the inrolments are cancelled accordingly on the Roll. These documents, which have not hitherto been noticed, are extremely curious; inasmuch as they afford a very complete view of the state of the Lancasterian party after their defeat. The course pursued by Ed. II. may be parallelled with the proceedings pursuant to the edict of Kenilworth.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
	"*Ricardus le Waleys*," as an acknowledgment for his transgression, binds and obliges himself and his heirs, and all his lands and tenements, to pay 100*s.* per annum for ever to the King, such sum to be paid half-yearly into the Exchequer at *Michaelmas* and *Easter*, and for which he will execute a proper obligation as soon as he shall obtain seizin of his lands and tenements, then being in the King's hands.	II.	203	5
1322.—York, 11 July.	Memorandum, that the following persons submitted to fines to save their lives and redeem their lands and tenements, and executed bonds for their good behaviour, which they acknowledged in the before-mentioned form; and that they also found Manucaptors, who obliged themselves under the penalties in their several obligations contained.	II.	203	6
1322.—York, 11 July.	*York.* — "*Robertus de Raygate*," who surrendered himself, submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under the penalty of 200 marks.	II.	203	7
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Bogo de Knouill*" of the County of *Gloucester*, who was taken in arms, submits to a fine of 1,000 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 1,000 marks; and, moreover, in acknowledgement of his transgression, he binds himself, &c., to render to the King one tun of wine of the value of forty shillings, to be delivered at the Exchequer annually on *Michaelmas Day*, for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	203	8
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Thomas Wither*" of the County of *Stafford*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 300 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 300 marks.	II.	203	9
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Walterus de Pavely*" of the County of *Somerset*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	203	10
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Otto de Botrigan*" of the County of *Cornwall*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 1,000 marks, and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 1,000 marks. — Moreover, in acknowledgement of his transgression, he binds himself, &c., to render to the King one tun of wine of the value of forty shillings, to be delivered at the Exchequer annually, at *Michaelmas*, for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	203	11
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Rythre*" of the County of *York*, who surrendered himself, submits to a fine of 400 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 400 marks.	II.	203	12
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Adam de Everyngham* de *Birkyn*" of the County of *York*, who surrendered himself, submits to a fine of 400 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 400 marks.	II.	203	13
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Nicholaus de Stapelton*" of the County of *York*, who surrendered himself, submits to a fine of 2,000 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under the penalty of 2,000 marks. — Moreover, in acknowledgement of his transgression, he binds himself, &c., to render annually to the King two tuns of wine, to be delivered into the Exchequer at *Michaelmas* and *Easter*, for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	203	14
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Wylyngton*" of the County of *Gloucester*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of £3,000, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under the penalty of £3,000. — Moreover, in acknowledgement, &c., he binds himself, &c. to pay 100*s.* per annum to the King, by equal payments, at *Michaelmas* and *Easter*, and for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	204	15
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus de Bohoun*" of the County of *Northampton*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 500 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 500 marks.	II.	204	16
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Mauduyt*" of the County of *Gloucester*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 1,000 marks, and finds eight Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 1,000 marks.	II.	204	17
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Goldyngton*" of the County of *Essex*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 500 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 500 marks. — Moreover, in acknowledgement of his transgression, he binds himself, &c., to pay yearly to the King 40*s.*, by equal payments, at *Michaelmas* and *Easter*; and for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	204	18
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus de Trumpeton*" of the County of *Cambridge*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	19
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Howel ap Howel*" of *Wales*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of £500, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £500.	II.	204	20

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Nicholaus de Langeford*" of the County of *Lancaster*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	21
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Nevill* de *Horneby*" of the County of *York*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of £500, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £500.— Moreover, in acknowledgement of his transgression, he binds himself, &c., to pay yearly to the King 60*s.*, by equal payments, &c.; and for which he will execute an obligation as soon, &c.	II.	204	22
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Fulco de Freine*" of *Ireland*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	23
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Saierus de Rocheford*" of the County of *Warwick*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	24
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Petrus de Skidemore*" of the County of *Wilts*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	25
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas Lovel*" of the County of *Norfolk*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of £200, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200.	II.	204	26
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Adam de Swylyngton*" of the County of *Lincoln*, who surrendered himself, submits to a fine of 1,000 marks, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 1,000 marks.	II.	204	27
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus de Pylkynton* Miles," who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of £200, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200.	II.	204	28
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus de la Beche*" Clericus, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 200 marks, and finds seven Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	204	29
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Meigners*" of the County of *Stafford*, who was taken, &c., submits to a fine of 500 marks, and finds ten Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 500 marks.	II.	205	30
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Neuburgh*," Knight, submits to a fine of £100, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	205	31
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Penebrugge*," Knight, submits to a fine of 200 marks, to be paid at *Easter then next*, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of his fine, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	205	32
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Adomarus Pauncefot*" Knight, of the Counties of *Worcester* and *Hereford*, submits to a fine of 200 marks, to be paid at *Easter then next*, and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of his fine, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks....	II.	205	33
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Matheus de Clyuedon*" Knight, of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of 400 marks, whereof 150 are to be paid at *Easter then next*, 150 on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, and 100 at *Michaelmas following*, under condition that if he make default in payment at any one of the above terms, then all his lands and tenements are to be seized into the King's hands; he also finds three Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 400 marks.	II.	205	34
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	Names of those who submitted to fines in order that their lives might be spared and their lands redeemed, and who gave surety before the Chancellor without bond, but by oath and recognizance; and who also found Manucaptors, who bound themselves to answer for the payment of their fines and also for their good behaviour.	II.	205	35
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edwardus de Estcote*," of the County of *Southampton*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	205	36
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Simon de Rale*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £40, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	205	37
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Eustachius de Hardredeshille*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of £10.	II.	205	38
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas Meuerel*," of the County of *Derby*, submits to a fine of 20 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 20 marks.	II.	205	39

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Brandesby*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 20 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20 marks.	II.	205	40
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus Dansy*" submits to a fine of £20, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	205	41
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Welles*," of the County of *Northampton*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	205	42
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Petrus de Breghenogh*," of *Wales*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	205	43
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Countevill*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	205	44
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Clif*" Knight, of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	205	45
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Gilbertus de Thinden*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	206	46
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Petrus de Notingham*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	206	47
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de la Mare*," of the County of *Wilts*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	206	48
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes filius Gregorii de Thorneton*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s*., and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s*.	II.	206	49
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Saunford*," of the County of *Suffolk*, submits to a fine of £40, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £40.	II	206	50
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Tempest*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	206	51
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus de Thorneton*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s*., and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s*.	II.	206	52
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Henricus de Burreth*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 40*s*., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s*.	II.	206	53
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Charterey*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	206	54
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Pykan*," of the County of *Cornwall*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	206	55
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Wauton*," of the County of *Hereford*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	206	56
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Welynton*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 40 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40 marks.	II.	206	57
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Kenewyn*," of *Wales*, submits to a fine of 100*s*., and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s*.	II.	206	58
1322.—York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Baddesleye*," and "*Simon*" his son, of the County of *Warwick*, submit to a fine of 10 marks, and find three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for their good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	206	59

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Aumarle,*" of the County of *Southampton*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	206	60
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Bogo Mauduyt*, Clericus," submits to a fine of 40 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40 marks.	II.	206	61
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Andreas de Craucombe,*" of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	206	62
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Harepath,*" of the County of *Devon*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	206	63
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Adam Martel,*" of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	206	64
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Armeston,*" of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 50*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 50*s.*	II.	207	65
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Simon de Solers,*" of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	66
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Aure,*" of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	207	67
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Bermyngton,*" of the County of *Northumberland*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	68
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas le Botiller,*" of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 20 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20 marks.	II.	207	69
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Harepath,*" of the County of *Cornwall*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	70
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Eglisclif,*" of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	71
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Yeuerlay,*" of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	72
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Astele,*" of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	74
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus Kuylly,*" of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of 100 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100 marks.	II.	207	75
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Rotse,*" of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 5 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 5 marks.	II.	207	76
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Jordanus de Sancta Barba,*" of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	77
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Carbonel,*" of the County of *Nottingham*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	78
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Aldewyncle,*" of the County of *Northampton*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	79
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Carlton,*" of the County of *Norfolk*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	207	80

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Galfridus le Keu*," of the County of *Essex*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	81
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus Brutyn*," of the County of *Cambridge*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	82
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Kaythorp*," of the County of *Cambridge*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	207	83
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Leek*," of the County of *Norfolk*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	84
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Walterus de Chesthunte*," of *London*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	85
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Hugo de la Chaumbre*" submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	207	86
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus le Clerk* de *Tritton*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40 shillings, and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	208	87
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Brokenberewe*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	208	88
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Henricus de Assheburn*," of the County of *Derby*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	208	89
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Pontefracto*," of the County of *Lancaster*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	208	90
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Pederton*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	208	91
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Simon Basset*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	208	92
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Pauleseye*," of the County of *Dorset*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	208	93
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Fissheburn*," Knight, of the County of *Oxford*, submits to a fine of 50 marks, and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 50 marks.	II.	208	94
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Henricus de Wynkeburn*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	208	95
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Nicholaus de Myners*," of the County of *Derby*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	208	96
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Ros*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of £40, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £40.	II.	208	97
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Walterus de Mountgomery*," of the County of *Northampton*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	208	98
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Berghby*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	203	99
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Saundeby*," of the County of *Nottingham*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	208	100
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Yeland*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	208	101

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Andreas de Baskervill*," of the County of *Hereford*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	208	102
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Fencote*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £20.	II.	208	103
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Saundeby*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 20*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20*s.*	II.	208	104
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Geryn*," of the County of *Leicester*, submits to a fine of 20*s.*, and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20*s.*	II.	208	105
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Henricus Picard*," of the County of *Wilts*, submits to a fine of 20 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20 marks.	II.	208	106
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Bartholomeus Maylok*" submits to a fine of 20*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 20*s.*	II.	209	107
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Philippus de la More*," of *Wales*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	209	108
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Stocton*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	209	109
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edwardus de Norton*" submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	209	110
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Hungerford*," of the County of *Berks*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	209	111
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Pacok*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 40 shillings, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	209	112
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus Pyncebek*," of the County of *Hertford*, submits to a fine of 100 shillings, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	209	113
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Raytheby*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	209	114
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Whitacre*," of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	209	115
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Conyngesby*," and "*Robertus*," "*Willielmus*," and "*Radulphus*," his brothers, submit to a fine of £10, and find five Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for their good behaviour, under a penalty of £10.	II.	209	116
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Nicholaus de Hauuill*," of the County of *Berks*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	209	117
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Fryvill*," of the County of *Worcester*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	209	118
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus atte Wodehalle*," of the County of *Lincoln*, submits to a fine of 5 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 5 marks.	II.	209	119
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Soreton*," of the County of *Devon*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	209	120
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Raygate*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 5 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour, under a penalty of 5 marks.	II.	209	121
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Dautre*" and "*Jacobus*" his son, of the County of *York*, submit to a fine of 40*s.*, and find three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for their good behaviour, under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	209	122

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Andreas de Wauton*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	209	123
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Bisshopesdon*," of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of £40, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	209	124
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Gerberd*," of the County of *Wilts*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	209	125
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Whitacre*," of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of 100 marks, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100 marks.	II.	209, 210	126
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus de Curson* de *Ketelston*," of the County of *Derby*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 10 marks.	II.	210	127
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Galfridus de Walecote*," of the County of *Leicester*, submits to a fine of £10, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of £10.	II.	210	128
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Sancto Paulo*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 40*s.*	II.	210	129
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Philippus le White*," of *Ireland*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	210	130
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes le fuiz Bernard*," of the County of *Kent*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	210	131
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Lymsy*," of the County of *Warwick*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds three Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of £20.	II.	210	132
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Henricus de Patesmere*," of the County of *Hertford*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	210	133
1322. — York, 11 July.	Names of those who gave surety by oath and recognizance, and found surety for their good behaviour only.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Swynnerton*," of the County of *Stafford*, submits to a fine of £40, and gives security by oath, &c., and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	210, 211	139, 147
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus Hakelut*" makes fine, &c. (cancelled, and re-entered, p. 323).	II.	210	140
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 July.	Names of those who gave surety by bond, in the first-mentioned form, but were delivered from prison by the King, without fines.	II.	210	141
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Wateville*," Knight, gives surety by bond, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £40.	II.	210	142
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Gilbertus de Ellesfeld*," Knight, finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200; and is to execute a bond, as soon as he shall be delivered from prison at York.	II.	210	143
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Wyther*" finds one Manucaptor, viz. his brother "*Thomas Wyther*," who answers for his good behaviour under a penalty of £10.	II.	210	144
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Robertus de Cheddeworth*" finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks; — being in parts beyond the seas, he has not given surety by bond, but on his return to England he is to execute the same.	II.	210, 211	145
1322. — York, 11 July.	The following surrendered themselves to the King, with "*Robertus de Holand*," and after having been some time imprisoned, they found Manucaptors, who answer for their good behaviour under the following penalties.	II.	211	149
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Holand*," Knight, finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	211	150

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Walterus de Kirkebride,*" Knight, finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	211	151
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Kirkebride*" Knight, finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	211	152
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Adam de Reresby*" Knight, finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	211	153
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Gilbertus de Haydok*" finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £20.	II.	211	154
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Holand*" finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £20.	II.	211	155
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Bertinus Bacoun,*" of the County of *York*, finds three Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40; and the said "*Bertinus*" is to sue to the King to be permitted to redeem himself, &c.	II.	211	156
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes Strug*" Knight, of the County of *Wilts*, finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 40 marks.	II.	211	157
1322. — York, 11 July.	Names of those who, having been taken and put in trouble, were delivered by the King's grace out of charity. (1)	II.	211	158
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Stephanus de Routhe*" has no goods; gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	159
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Nicholaus de Alden'*" has no goods; gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	160
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Elias de Clifford*" and "*Michael de Crokedayk,*" having no goods, give surety by oath, and are discharged out of charity.	II.	211	161
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus de Percy,*" not having committed any offence, as is testified before the Council, gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	162
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Manston,*" "*Willielmus de Foston,*" "*Rogerus le Sergeaunt,*" "*Hugo de Ledes,*" "*Johannes Curleu,*" "*Johannes de Marston,*" "*Johannes de Cumberhall,*" "*Johannes le Wodeward,*" "*Robertus de Redynges,*" "*Willielmus de Fordham,*" all paupers, make oath for their good behaviour, and are discharged out of charity.	II.	211	163
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Cheyne,*" having no goods, makes oath that he will be true to the King, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	164
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Lengleys,*" having no goods, makes oath that he will be true to the King, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	165
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Gregorius le Messager,*" pauper, gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	211	166
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus de Stafford,*" pauper, gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity. ...	II.	211	167
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Alexander le Boghier,*" "*Thomas fil' Radulphi,*" of the County of *Kent*, "*Thomas de Kent,*" paupers, give surety by oath, and are discharged out of charity.	II.	211	168
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Alexander de Nicole,*" arrested without cause, — gives surety by oath, and is discharged, by unanimous consent (2), out of charity.	II.	211	169
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Henricus le Messager,*" pauper, gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity. ...	II.	211	170
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Beston*" submits himself as an hostage for his father, Constable of the Castle of *Pontefract*, and is not imprisoned for any other reason; — gives surety by oath, and is discharged out of charity.	II.	212	171
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Geryn*" and "*Radulphus Geryn,*" of the County of *Leicester*, having no goods, &c., give surety by oath, and are discharged out of charity.	II.	212	172
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Ricardus de Shaftesbury*" and "*Willielmus de Welle,*" paupers, give surety by oath, and are discharged out of charity.	II.	212	173

(1) "De gratiâ Regis deliberati fuerunt, pro Deo."

(2) "Dimittitur pro Deo, de consensu omnium."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — York, 11 July.	The following find manucaption for their good behaviour under the usual conditions, some by bond and others by recognizance enrolled.	II.	212	174
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus Hakelut*," of the County of *Worcester*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds seven Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200.	II.	212 211	175 148
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*" Knight, of the County of *Salop*, &c., gives surety by oath, and also by bond under penalty of £400, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £400.	II.	212	176
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus Cursoun*," of the County of *York*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £10.	II.	212	177
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Montgomery*," of the County of *Salop* and also of the Marches of *Wales*, gives surety by oath, and finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £10.	II.	212	178
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Ralegh* de *Nettelcombe*," of the County of *Somerset*, gives surety by oath, and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	212	179
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Galfridus de Beaufour*" gives surety by bond, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	212	180
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Petrus de Grandisono*" Knight, gives surety by bond, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 600 marks.	II.	212	181
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Bromfeld*," of the County of *Hereford*, finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	212	182
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Langeford*," of the County of *Hereford*, finds two Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100 marks.	II.	212	183
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Baret*" finds three Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	212	184
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	The following submitted to fines for the salvation of their lives and the redemption of their lands and tenements.	II.	212	185
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Edmundus Hakelut*," of the County of *Worcester*, submits to a fine of £100, and finds surety, &c., as above.	II.	212 210	186 140
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*" Knight, of the County of *Salop*, &c., submits to a fine of £200, of which £10 is to be paid into the Exchequer at *Easter next*, and £10 at the ensuing *Michaelmas*, and so on, at the rate of £20 per annum, until the £200 be fully paid; and for which payment he finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the same under a penalty of £200; and he also finds Manucaptors for his good behaviour, as above.	II.	212	187
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Rogerus Cursoun*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 100*s.*, which is to be paid into the Exchequer on *Whitsuntide then next*, and for which payment he finds two Manucaptors, who answer for the same, and also for his good behaviour, &c., under a penalty of 100*s.*, as above.	II.	212 213	188
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Montgomery*," of the County of *Salop*, &c., submits to a fine of 100*s.*, one moiety to be paid into the Exchequer at *Whitsuntide then next*, and the other at *Michaelmas* ensuing; and he finds two Manucaptors for the payment of the same under a penalty of 100*s.*	II.	213	189
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Gilbertus Talbot*" Knight, of the County of *Hereford*, late a rebel, enters into a recognizance for £2,000, to be paid at the King's will, to save his life, and redeem his lands and tenements; and, as an acknowledgment of his transgressions, he binds himself, his heirs, and all his lands and tenements, to render to the King one tun of wine yearly, of the value of 40*s.*, and for which he will execute an obligation, &c.	II.	213	190
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Ralegh* de *Nettelcombe*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £100, of which £25 are to be paid into the Exchequer at *Easter next*, £25 at *Michaelmas* following, and the like payments in the ensuing year; and for which he finds five Manucaptors, who answer for the same, and also for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100, &c.	II.	213	191
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Bradeston*," of the County of *Gloucester*, submits to a fine of 100 marks, to be paid by half-yearly instalments of 5 marks each, until the 100 marks be wholly discharged; and he also finds surety for his good behaviour.	II.	213	192
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Petrus de Grandisono*," Knight, submits to a fine of 300 marks, to be paid at the King's pleasure, and "*Hugo le Despenser*," Earl of *Winchester*, becomes bound for the payment of the same; and he also finds Manucaptors for his good behaviour, as above.	II.	213	193

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus de Stafford*" Knight, of the County of *Stafford*, submits to a fine of 300 marks, to be paid by half-yearly instalments of 50 marks each, until the whole fine be discharged.	II.	213	194
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Johannes de Bromfeld*," of the County of *Hereford*, submits to a fine of £100, and finds Manucaptors for his good behaviour, &c., as above.	II.	213	195
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Thomas de Langeford*," of the County of *Hereford*, submits to a fine of 10 marks, to be paid at *Michaelmas then next*, and finds one Manucaptor for the payment of the same; and also finds Manucaptors for his good behaviour, as above.	II.	213	196
1322. — York, 11 July.	"*Willielmus Baret*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £20, and finds Manucaptors for his good behaviour in the penalty of £100, as above.	II.	213	197
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 33.			
1322. — York, 12 July.	*York, Eastriding.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Faucumberge*" and "*Johannes de Belkethorp*" are substituted in the place of "*Johannes de Sutton*" and "*Robertus le Conestable* de *Flaynburgh*," Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 16th May, 15 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 297.)	I.	601	2
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 35.			
1322. — York, 13 July.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, empowering them to take fines from all Archbishops, Bishops, men of religion, widows, and other women who owe service, pursuant to the general summons of the army at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Eve of St. James the Apostle*, 24 *July*, and are willing to compound for the same, at the rate of £40 for each Knight's fee, and so in proportion for any part of a fee. ...	I.	601	3
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 34. *d.*			
1322. — York, 14 July.	Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Hamo de Chigewell*" are appointed the King's Justices, for the purpose of pronouncing judgment upon "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Uncle" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Neveu," traitors against the King and Kingdom, and then imprisoned in the Tower of *London*, according to the form transmitted to them under the foot of the seal; and for which purpose they are to assemble at Westminster on such day as they shall think fit. — The Constable of the Tower has been commanded to bring the bodies of the prisoners before them, to receive judgment.	II.	213 216	198 213
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1322. — York, 14 July.	Writ, addressed to the Constable of the Tower of *London*, concurrent with the above, (*v.* p. 326).	II.	217	220
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27.			
1322. — York, 15 July.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array of the Township levies, appointed by the commission of the 16th May, 15 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 297), and directing them to obey "*Johannes de Wysham*" and "*Johannes de Rither*," the Supervisors of the array, and to march the levies in such manner as the Supervisors shall command.	I.	601 602	4
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
1322. — York, 15 July.	Commission, empowering "*Philippus de Middelton*" "Custos" of the Lordship of *Montgomery* to raise 100 foot soldiers, as well English as Welsh, from the Lordship of *Caus*, heretofore held in Capite by "*Petrus de Corbet*," and then in the King's hands in consequence of his death, so that they meet the King, wheresoever he may be, on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*	I.	602	5
1322. — York, 15 July.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Hereford*, requesting him to raise 100 foot soldiers, as well English as Welsh, from his Lordships in the Marches of *Wales*, in such manner as shall be directed by "*Philippus de Middelton*."	I.	602	6
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
1322. — York, 15 July.	Commission, addressed to "*Philippus de Middelton*," commanding him to raise 100 foot soldiers from the Lordship of *Montgomery*, who are to meet the King wheresoever he may be on *the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 1 *Aug.*	I.	602	7
1322. — York, 15 July.	Similar commission, for raising 100 foot soldiers, addressed to "*Johannes Wrothe*" as "Custos" of the Lordship of *Ewyaslacy*, then in the King's hands.	I.	602	8
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27.			
1322. — York, 20 July.	*Westriding.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Wysham*" and "*Johannes de Rithre*" are appointed general Supervisors of the arrays, and are directed to march the levies forthwith to the King; it being stated that the Scots had invaded the Kingdom.	I.	602	9
1322. — York, 20 July.	*Eastriding.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Thomas Ughtred.*"	I.	602	10
1322. — York, 20 July.	*Northriding.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Nicholaus de Grey.*"	I.	602	10

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 31.			
132[illegible] — York, 20 July.	Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Percy*" Constable of the Castle of *Scarborough*, commanding him to receive into custody "*Robertus Walkefare*," "*Henricus de Leyburne*," "*Philippus de la Beche*," and "*Willielmus Trussel*," the King's prisoners, who will be delivered to him by the Deputy Marshal.	II.	213	199
1322. — York, 20 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the following, commanding them to receive into custody the under-mentioned prisoners.	II.	213	200
1322. — York, 20 July.	*York.* — The Sheriff of the County to receive "*Johannes Haunsard*," "*Thomas de Berkele*," "*Mauricius de Berkele*," "*Thomas Bruaunt*," "*Johannes de Louthes*," "*Adam de Wy*," "*Henricus Gernet*," "*Thomas de Tunles*," "*Laurencius Hekke*," "*Johannes de Whitefeld*," "*Adam de Hundele*," "*Willielmus de Percy*," "Frater *Radulphus le Messager*," "*Rogerus de Tudemerssh*," "*Walterus de Donewych*," "Frater *Johannes de Louth*," "*Johannes de Monemue*," "*Johannes le Fourner*," and "*Johannes Colepeper*," — all to be committed to *York* Castle.	II.	213	201
1322. — York, 20 July.	*York.* — Another writ, addressed to the Sheriff — to receive "*Johannes de Myners*," "*Thomas de Brewes*," "*Johannes Gerberd*," "*Johannes de Lymesy*," "*Johannes fil' Bernardi*," "*Henricus de Patemere*.	II.	214	202
1322. — York, 20 July.	Writ, to "*Thomas Deyuill*" Constable of the Castle of *Pontefract*, commanding him to receive "*Philippus de la Beche*," "*Johannes de Atton*" or "*Acton*," "*Robertus de Dalton*," and "*Johannes Blaket*."	II.	214	203
1322. — York, 20 July.	Writ, to "*Thomas Ughtred*" Constable of the Castle of *Pickering*, commanding him to receive "*Robertus de Prestebury*," "*Willielmus de Kaerdif*," "*Johannes de Kerdif*," and "*Willielmus de Side*."	II.	214	204
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1322. — York, 20 July.	*Hartlepool* and *Yarum.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the new increment upon wools, &c., granted by the Merchants strangers, &c., of which the collection had been intermitted pursuant to the ordinances; but which collection is now to be resumed, the ordinances having been annulled.	II.	214	205
1322. — York, 20 July.	Similar commissions, for the following ports and places, &c.; viz. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places from thence on the sea-coast, to Berwick-upon-Tweed.* *Scarborough* and *Whitby.* *Kingston-upon-Hull* and *Ravenser.* *Barton-upon-Humber* and *Grimsby, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to St. Botulph's (or Boston).* *St. Botulph's.* *Lynn, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Yarmouth.* *Yarmouth, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Ipswich.* *Ipswich, and all places from thence to the mouth of the Thames.* *London, and on either shore of the Thames to Greenwich.* *Rochester, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Sandwich.* *Sandwich, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Winchelsea.* *Winchelsea, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Chichester.* *Chichester, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Southampton.* *Southampton, and all places from thence on the sea-coast to Weymouth.* *Weymouth* and *Melcomb, and all ports within the Counties of Somerset and Dorset.* *Exeter, and all ports within the County of Devon.* *All ports in the County of Cornwall.* *Bristol* and *Chepstow.* *Chester, Denewell, Conway, Beaumarays*, and *Caernarvon.*	II.	214	206
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1322. — York, 20 July.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — Concurrent commission, appointing the same persons Collectors of the customs upon wines.	II.	214	207
1322. — York, 20 July.	Similar commissions, for the collection of the same customs in all the above-mentioned ports, &c.	II.	214 215	208
	Rot. Plac. coram R. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *in ced.*			
1322. — Blackworth, 20 July.	Precept, under the seals of "*W. de Norwyco*" and his fellows, addressed to the Constable of the Tower of *London*, (*v. p.* 326.)	II.	217	221
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
1322. — York, 21 July.	Letters patent, whereby the King, in consideration of the good offices rendered by "*J.*" Bishop of *Norwich*, releases the service which the Bishop is bound to send in the army against the Scots.	I.	602	11
1322. — York, 21 July.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, the Treasurer.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 34. *d.*			
1322.—York, 22 July.	Commission, by which "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Hamo de Chiggewell*," are empowered to pronounce the judgment, by which the sentence of death, previously directed to be passed upon "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Uncle" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Nevou," is commuted to perpetual imprisonment.	II.	215 217	209 219
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 30.			
1322.—Thirsk, 25 July.	*Cornwall.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Treiagu*," commanding him to administer the oath of office to the Collectors of the customs in this County.	II.	215	210
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 29.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 Aug.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Commission, empowering the Sheriff to arrest "*Willielmus Trussel*," "*Johannes Mautravers*" junior, "*Johannes de Kyngeston*," "*Matheus de Clyuedon*," and "*Nicholaus de Percy*," and to keep them in prison until the King shall otherwise command. — Proclamation is also to be made, that they are to be pursued by hue and cry.	II.	215	211
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 Aug.	*Warwick*, *Leicester*, and *Wilts.* — Similar commissions, to the Sheriffs.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1322.—Westminster, 2 Aug.	Record of the judgment and sentence passed upon "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Uncle" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Neveu," prisoners in the Tower of *London*, by "*Walterus de Norwico*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Hamo de Chiggewell*," the King's Justices, for that purpose assigned — assembled at Westminster on *Monday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 2 *Aug.*, 16 Ed. II.	II.	216	212
	Entry of the commission of the 14th July.	II.	216	213
	Form of the judgment to be passed upon "*Rogier de Mortumer* le Uncle," the King's liege man and Justice of *Wales*, and transmitted to the Justices with the commission, under the foot of the seal. It charges, that he, being the King's liege man and his Justice of *Wales*, and sworn of the Council, raised war against the King, in company with "*Humfrei de Bohun*" late Earl of *Hereford*, "*Rogier Damary*," "*Bertelmeu de Badelesmere*," "*Johan Giffard* de *Brimmesfeld*," and "*Henri Tyes*," traitors and enemies of the King and Kingdom, and with them, took the Town and Castle of *Gloucester*, and robbed the King's goods in the said Castle. After which, as a traitor and enemy, he rode with banners displayed, as in manner of war, against the King's Town of *Bridgenorth*, which he took and burnt, and killed great part of the King's men therein: which treasons, felonies, robberies, homicides, burnings, and raids with banners displayed, are notorious throughout the Kingdom; and the King "records" them upon him. Whereupon the Court awards, that for the treasons he is to be drawn; and to be hanged for the burnings, robberies, and felonies.	II.	216	214
	Form of the judgment to be passed upon "*Rogier de Mortumer* le Nevou," the King's liege man and one of his sworn Council, in the same form as the preceding.	II.	216	215
	Writ, tested at York, 14 July, addressed to the Constable of the Tower, commanding him to bring the bodies of the culprits, Uncle and Nephew, before the Justices at Westminster, to receive judgment.	II.	217	220
	Precept, dated at Blackworth, 20 July, under the seals of the Justices, addressed by them to the Constable of the Tower of *London*, or his Lieutenant, commanding him to bring the bodies of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" the Uncle, and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" the Nephew, before them at Westminster, on *Monday the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 2 *Aug.*, to receive judgment.	II.	217	221
	"*Rogerus de Mortumer* le Uncle," and "*Rogerus de Mortumer* le Nevou," having been brought before the Justices by "*Rogerus de Swynnerton*" the Constable of the Tower, the sentence is pronounced upon them in the foregoing form, and execution is awarded.	II.	216	216 217
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1322.—Tower of London, 3 Aug.	Record of the sentence of perpetual imprisonment passed upon "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Uncle," and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Nevou," by "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Walterus de Friskeney*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Hamo de Chigewelle*," the King's Justices, for that purpose assigned, and assembled at the Tower of London, on *Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 3 *Aug.*, 16 Ed. II. Entry of the commission of the 22d July (*see above*); and that the Justices, having received the King's commission, and considered the same, agreed to meet for the purpose of carrying it into effect.	II.	217	218 219

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
	"*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Uncle" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* le Nevou," having been brought before the Justices by "*Rogerus de Swynnerton*" the Constable of the Tower, the King's pardon was declared to them; whereupon the Justices adjudged that, instead of being hanged and drawn, they should be doomed to perpetual imprisonment; and they were delivered to the Constable, to be kept in prison accordingly.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1322. — Gosford, 5 Aug.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating that many of the foot soldiers of the Townships, and others, had deserted from the King's service, after receiving their wages. — The Sheriff is commanded to appoint Investigators, as well Constables of the Townships, as others, specially sworn to execute the duty. — Furthermore he is to arrest all who have so returned home without the King's licence, or the licence of the Constable or Mareschal of the army, and such deserters are to be committed to prison and kept in custody until the King shall otherwise ordain.	I.	602 603	12
1322. — Gosford, 5 Aug.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1322. — Alnwick, 9 Aug.	*London, and all places on either shore of the Thames to Gravesend.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the new increment upon wools, &c. declaring that it is not the King's intention that the same should be levied and received, otherwise than at the cocket.	II.	217	222
1322. — Alnwick, 9 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Collectors in the following ports; viz. *Scarborough* and *Whitby*. *Barton-upon-Humber* and *Grimsby, and all ports from thence to St. Botulph's*.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1322. — Felton, 12 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "Magister *Johannes Luterel*," commanding him to appear in his own proper person before the Council at York, *in Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*, to give information concerning the dissensions which have arisen between him (whilst he was Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*) and the Masters and Scholars of the University. — The Masters and Scholars have also been enjoined to depute some person on their behalf to state their own case, if they should think fit. — The writ also prohibits the said "*Johannes Luterel*" from going to parts beyond the seas, (*i. e.* to the Papal Court,) or from sending any one thither on account of these dissensions, as it is stated that the publication of such matters would tend greatly to the King's dishonour.	I.	261	1
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1322. — Alnwick, 15 Aug.	*Norfolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Bardolf*" and "*Johannes de Thorp*" are appointed "Custodes" of the sea-shores, in order to repel the attacks of the Flemings and other marauders, who, as it is apprehended, will attempt to invade the Kingdom whilst the King is in Scotland.	I.	603	13
1322. — Alnwick, 15 Aug.	*Suffolk.* — Similar commission, for "*Edmundus de Hemgrave*" and "*Thomas de Bavent*."			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1322. — Fenham, 2 Sept.	Memorandum, that the King sent his writ under the privy seal to "*William de Ayremynne*," "Mestre *Henri de Clif*," and "*William de Clif*," to the following effect: — At the request of the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, the King has allowed him to return to his Bishoprick, and remain there for some time. — It is the King's pleasure that the great seal should continue in their custody during the absence of the Chancellor, as on former occasions. — They are commanded to receive the great seal; and to proceed immediately with the Chancery to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and to remain there, performing the duties belonging to the office, until the King shall otherwise command.			
1322. — York, 12 & 13 Sept.	By virtue whereof, the Chancellor, on *Sunday*, 12 *Sept.*, after having sealed writs, affixed his own seal to the great seal, and delivered the same, at the door of the chamber of his "Hospicium," in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," to be kept under the seals of "*Henricus de Clif*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," until the arrival of "*Willielmus de Clif*," who was then absent. On the morrow, viz. *Monday*, 13 *Sept.*, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Henricus de Cliff*," and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*" opened the great seal, and sealed writs therewith, and after such sealing *Ayremynne* kept the great seal in his custody as usual.	II.	217 218	224
	On the 28*th Oct.* "*Willielmus de Clif*" came to the Chancery at York, and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Henricus Clif*," and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," in the "Hospicium" of *Ayremynne*, in the aforesaid Abbey, opened the great seal in the presence of "*W. de Clif*," and sealed writs therewith; and after such sealing the said "*Henricus de Clif*" and "*Willielmus de Clif*" affixed their seals to the same, and it remained, as before, in the custody of "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*." On the 17*th Nov.* following, the Chancellor came to the King at York, and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," after sealing the writs of that day, delivered the great seal (sealed as above) to the Chancellor in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, in the presence of "*Henricus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and other Clerks of the Chancery; — and the Chancellor received the same, and on the morrow he sealed writs in his chamber, and from that time the seal remained in his custody.	II.	218	225

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, is appointed Chief "Custos" of these Counties and the adjoining Marches, and also Chief Arrayer and Leader of all the forces, as well men-at-arms as foot soldiers.	I.	603	14
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	*Northumberland, and the adjoining Marches.* — Similar commission, for "*David*" Earl of *Athol*.	I.	603	15
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Percy*," commanding him to obey the Earl of *Athol* as Chief "Custos" of the County and Marches, &c., and to act under his commands with all his power, leaving a sufficient garrison in his Castle of *Alnwick*.	I.	603	16
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. "*Radulphus de Nevill*," Constable of the Castle of *Warkworth*. "*Rogerus de Horsle*," Constable of the Castle of *Bamborough*. "*Johannes de Lillebourn*" and "*Rogerus Mauduyt*," Constables of the Castle of *Dunstanborough*. The Constable of the Castle of *Prudhowe*. "*Ricardus de Emeldon*," Chief "Custos" of the Town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.	I.	603	17
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	Writ, whereby "*Johannes de Bermyngham*," Earl of *Louth* and Justiciar of *Ireland*, is directed to co-operate with the Earl of *Athol*, for the better defence of the before-mentioned Counties and Marches, by help of the men of *Ireland*, and of all the other forces at his disposal.	I.	603	18
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	*Chester, Flint* and *Engelfield, Salop* and *Stafford*, and the *Peak.* — Commission, empowering "*Oliverus de Ingham*" to raise and array all the able-bodied men between the ages of sixteen and sixty, capable of performing service, either as horsemen-at-arms or as foot soldiers, so that they may be ready to proceed to the King, wheresoever he may be, on receiving one day's notice. — The Commissioner is also empowered to appoint deputies. — The commission notices, that the King is stationed in his winter quarters at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	I.	604	19
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Districts; viz. *Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster*, and *Craven, Richmondshire*, and Wapentake of *Ewcross* in the County of *York*. *York*, excepting *Craven, Richmondshire*, and the Wapentake of *Ewcross*. *Nottingham* and *Derby*, the *Peak* excepted. *Lincoln* { *Lindsay*, *Holland*, *Kesteven*. }	I.	604	20
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 Sept.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Sheriffs, commanding them to assist and obey the other Commissioners in the same Counties, &c.	I.	604	21
	Writs were afterwards addressed to the Commissioners, commanding them to hasten the business, as the Scots had entered the Kingdom.	I.	604	22
	Form of the array of the men-at-arms and foot soldiers, specifying the armour and arms which the several classes were to provide, according to the amount of their property. — The view of arms to be held every Sunday, or once every week, before a fit person to be appointed in each parish.	I.	604	23
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 16 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus Lewer.*" — It recites the substance of a writ, by which he was commanded to repair to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the purpose of proceeding against the Scots; and that he, having received the writ and repaired to the place of muster, although not punctually, had remained for some time in the King's "comitiva" after the King's return from Scotland; and that afterwards he had departed without obtaining the King's licence, in consequence of which conduct, many sinister suspicions have arisen against him. — He is therefore commanded, under pain of forfeiture, &c., that, upon sight of the writ, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear before the King with the utmost expedition, to state the reason of his departure, and to answer for the same.	II.	218	226
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*. — It states the plan of the intended winter campaign; viz. — the King and his army will continue stationed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to watch the movements of the Scots, in order that in the following summer the forces may proceed effectually against them, so as to put an end to the war. — And upon these and other arduous affairs the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" at Rippon on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin*, 14 *Nov.* — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend in his own proper person, at the said day and place, to treat and advise on such affairs. — The writ does not contain the Premunientes clause.	I.	261	2
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, the Bishops of *London, Rochester, Winchester, Chichester, Salisbury, Ely, Durham, Lincoln, Worcester, Hereford, Exeter, Carlisle, Bangor, St. Asaph, Landaff, St. David's, Norwich, Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	I.	261	2

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury,* to twenty-seven other Abbots, and to the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* and two Conventual Priors.	I.	261	3
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester,* the King's son, commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio," at the said day and place.	I.	262	4
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England* the King's brother, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent* the King's brother, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol,* "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond,* "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke,* "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel,* "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus,* "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester,* "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle;* and to fifty-two individuals, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	262	4
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford,*" firmly commanding his attendance at the said day and place, to treat and advise with the others of the Council.	I.	262	5
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Similar writs, to twenty-two Justices and others of the Council.	I.	262	5
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Concurrent writ of election, in the usual form.	I.	262	6
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	262	6
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	Entry of original writ of summons, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough.*	II.	281	66
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ of election and return.	I.	267, 268	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	268	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Devon.* — Original writ and return (the greater part of which is torn off).	I.	268	33
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	269	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	269	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	269	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	270	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ and return.	I.	270	38
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 141. (*b.*) 142.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*London.* — Entry of original writ.	I.	270	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*London.* — Original writ and return.	I.	270, 271	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	271	43
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	271, 272	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	272	45
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	272, 273	47
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	273	48

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	273, 274	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	274, 275	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	275, 276	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	276	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Warwick.* — Original writ and return.	I.	276	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	276	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return.	I.	277	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	277	56
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, directing him to enlarge "*Johannes de Bromfeld*, who is imprisoned in the Castle of *Winchester* on account of his adherence to "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Chirk*" and "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wygemor*," and other rebels; it being stated that "*Johannes de Haudlo*," who had sued for the enlargement of "*Bromfeld*," had become bound, under penalty of 500 marks, to produce him, upon receiving three weeks warning.	II.	218	227
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sept.	"*Johannes de Twyford*," of the County of *Derby*, submits to a fine of £100, to be paid at *Christmas then next*, for the salvation of his life, and for the redemption of his lands and tenements, and also executes a bond for his good behaviour.	II.	210	134
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	"*Gerardus fil' Gerardi Salvayn*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of 40 marks to save his life, &c., and for the redemption of his lands and tenements; and also gives security by oath for his good behaviour.	II.	210	135
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	"*Baldewynus de Frevill*," of the County of *Hereford*, submits to a fine of 100 marks, to be paid at *Christmas then next*, for the salvation of his life, and for the redemption of his lands and tenements; and gives security for the payment of his fine, by one Manucaptor, who answers for the same.	II.	210	136
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	*Southampton.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the writ of the 16th Sept., addressed to "*Robertus Lewer*" (p. 328), and that the latter had not appeared before the King nor cast any lawful essoigne; in consequence of which, greater suspicions were now entertained against him. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to attach and arrest "*Robertus Lewer*," wheresoever he shall be found, raising, if necessary, the "Posse Comitatus."	II.	218	228
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	Letters patent, reciting the summons addressed to "*Robertus Lewer*" and his default; and that in order to prevent the evils which might arise from his wickedness, the King had committed the custody of the Castle of *Odiham* (heretofore held by him at the King's will) to "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne* de *Basynges*;" and lest his contempts should pass unpunished, the King appoints the said "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and "*Radulphus de Camoys*" to attach him, and to take the Castle by main force, if he should refuse to give up the same.	II.	218, 219	229
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, reciting that the Scottish enemies and rebels had invaded the Kingdom and besieged the Castle of *Norham*; whereupon, by the advice of the Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" of the Kingdom, it had been decided that the King should continue at Newcastle-upon-Tyne until *Sunday the Eve of St. Luke the Evangelist*, 17 *Oct.*, and that he should then proceed against the enemy. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to meet the King at Newcastle, on *the said Eve*, with horses and arms, and as many foot soldiers as he can raise, to proceed with the King against the rebels.	I.	604	24

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, and thirty-three others.	I.	604, 605	25
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*L.*" Bishop of *Durham*, commanding him to attend the muster in his own proper person, with horses and arms, and as many foot soldiers as he can raise from his Bishoprick, and also by help of his relations and friends, in order to rescue his Castle of *Norham*, and to protect the rights of his Church.	I.	605	26
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	*Chester*, *Flint* and *Engelfield*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, and the *Peak of Derby*. = Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Oliverus de Ingham*," commanding him to march all the forces raised by virtue of the commission of the 15th Sept. (p. 328), so as they may meet the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *Sunday the Eve of St. Luke the Evangelist*, 17 *Oct.* ...	I.	605	27
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Sept.	Similar writs, to the several Commissioners named in the other commissions of the 15th Sept., &c.	I.	605	28
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22 Sept.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. = Commission, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the Town, whereby "*Ricardus de Emeldon*" is appointed Chief "Custos" thereof.	II.	219	230
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 Sept.	*York*. = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the writ of the 5th Aug. (p. 327), and directing him to take bail from the deserters to answer for their contempt, if the King should think fit to sue them; and if any are in prison, they are to be enlarged upon manucaption.	I.	605	29
1322.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	*Kent*. = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — The King has received information from "*Henricus de Cranebrok*," that "*Thomas de Valoniis*," who had been taken in the Castle of *Ledes*, together with "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," and who had been delivered into the safe custody of the Prior of *Canterbury*, had been allowed to go at large; and that "*Stephanus de la More*," who for the same reason, and for certain other felonies concerning which he had been indicted, had been committed to the Sheriff's custody, was also allowed to go vagrant about the country. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded forthwith to arrest and send them to *Windsor* Castle, to be delivered to the Constable, to be kept in custody there.	II.	219	231
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	Entry of writ, addressed to the Constable of *Windsor* Castle, commanding him to receive the prisoners from the Sheriff, and to keep them in safe custody.	II.	219	232
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	*Chester*, *Flint* and *Engelfield*, *Salop* and *Stafford*, and the *Peak of Derby*. = Writ, addressed to "*Oliverus de Ingham*," reciting the substance of the commission and writ of the 15th and 20th September; and directing him to array and exercise his forces, so as that they may be ready to proceed to the King whenever he shall be thereunto warned. — It being nevertheless understood that he is to march his forces to Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *Sunday the Eve of St. Luke*, 17 *Oct.*, according to the tenor of the preceding instructions, unless he should receive other commands.	I.	606	30
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the other Commissioners.	I.	606	31
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	*York*. = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that no harm or injury be offered to the people who are retreating from before the Scots, with their cattle, and the latter are to be permitted to depasture in private pasture grounds, without making any remuneration therefor, it being the King's intention that they should also have the same indulgence in the Royal forests, chaces, and other demesnes.	I.	606	32
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Crumwell*," "Custos" of the forests "*citra Trentam*," commanding him to allow the fugitives to depasture their cattle, &c. in the King's forests, &c.	I.	606	33
1322.—Durham, 27 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas Ughtred*" as Constable of the Castle and Honor of *Pickering*, and to "*Johannes de Wysham*" as Constable of the Castle of *Knaresborough*.	I.	606	34

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Castle Barnard, 2 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Simon Warde*," (Commissioner of array in the County of *York*, &c.) commanding him to march his forces with the utmost expedition to meet the King at Blackhow-moor, where it is proposed to hold a muster of the army, in order to proceed against the Scots who have invaded the Marches and the neighbourhood of Carlisle.—If any persons shall be found contumacious, they are to be instantly punished as rebels and partisans of the Scots.	I.	606	35
1322.—Castle Barnard, 2 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Oliverus de Ingham*," "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, "*Johannes de Sutton*," "*Johannes de Rithre*," "*Johannes Darcy* le neveu," "*Willielmus de Aune*," "*Johannes Darcy* le uncle," "*Johannes de Ros*," and "*Willielmus de Kyme*."	I.	607	36
	Memorandum, that these writs were patent, but were entered on the close roll by mistake.			
1322.—Castle Barnard, 2 Oct.	Similar writ, commanding the Bishop of *Durham*, or his "Locum tenens" in the Bishoprick, to send the forces of the Liberty to Blackhow-moor.	I.	607	37
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1322.—Forset, 5 Oct.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that all and singular Lords of Townships, Half Townships, Hamlets, or parts of Townships, fit to perform service, shall forthwith assist the Commissioners of array in raising all the able-bodied men of their Townships, &c. between the ages of sixteen and sixty; and that the Lords themselves, in their own proper persons, properly armed, shall accompany their men, in the "comitiva" of the Commissioners, unto the places of muster respectively appointed for them.—The Lords are to bring with them, in writing, the names of such of their tenants as refuse to accompany them, to the end that they may be so punished as to afford a salutary example to others.	I.	607	38
1322.—Forset, 5 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs, &c. of the other Counties, &c. included in the commissions of the 15th September, (p. 328.)	I.	607	39
1322.—Forset, 5 Oct.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham* or his "Locum tenens."	I.	607	40
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1322.—Yarum, 8 Oct.	General protection or passport, in favour of "*Ricardus de Emeldon*," therein styled Mayor of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, who is about to send his vessel called "*La Margerie*" to foreign parts, for the purpose of purchasing corn and other victual for the sustenance of the garrison of the Town.	II.	219	233
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1322.—Yarum, 8 Oct.	*London, and all places on the shores of the Thames unto Gravesend.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Flete*" is appointed Collector of the new increment on wools, &c. in the place of "*Willielmus Prodhomme*," unwell and unable to act.	II.	219	234
1322.—Yarum, 8 Oct.	Concurrent commission, for the collection of the customs upon wine, &c.	II.	219	235
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 24.			
1322.—Yarum, 11 Oct.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to cancel and annul the grant of 600 marks, (estreated into the Exchequer from the Chancery rolls,) made by the "Communitates" of these Counties, to the end that they might be excused from furnishing the 500 foot soldiers directed by the commission of the 25th March, 15 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 288), and also to stay all demands for the same, or for the Queen's gold in respect thereof.—This exoneration is directed in consideration of the grant of the Township-foot soldiers, made in the Parliament at York, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, 15 Ed. II.	I.	607 608	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Thorney, 16 Oct.	Letters of procuration, addressed to the King by "*Willielmus*" Abbot or "Minister" of *Thorney*.—He labours under great illness, and is unable to appear in the Council at Rippon, and therefore appoints "*Johannes de Stanford*" and "*Johannes de Luffewyk*" his joint and several Procurators and Attornies.	I.	267	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Hembury, 27 Oct.	"*Thomas*" Bishop of *Worcester*, by his letters addressed to the King, states that he has received the writ summoning him to appear at Rippon on *Sunday next after St. Martin*, 14 *Nov.*, but he is so ill, that he can neither ride nor transact any business, as the messenger who served the writ can testify; therefore he hopes the King will excuse him; but if he should recover his health, and the enemies (1) be removed from the country, so that he can proceed in safety, he will fulfil the King's commands.	I.	264 265	15
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1322.—York, 28 Oct.	*Worcester.* — Commission, empowering "*Thomas le Blount*" to arrest various malefactors, who infest the woods and other parts of the County; the offenders are to be committed to the King's prison at Worcester, there to be kept until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	219	236
1322.—York, 28 Oct.	*Gloucester.* — Similar commission, addressed to "*Gilbertus Talebot.*"	II.	219	237

(1) This shews the disturbed state of the country. The "enemies" are evidently the rioters or insurgents against whom the commissions of the 28th October are directed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1322.— York, 28 Oct.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 327.)	II.	218	225
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1322.— York, 30 Oct.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the summons to the "Colloquium" at Rippon, on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin*, 14 *Nov.* (p. 328), and commanding him to make proclamation, that all and singular the Prelates, Earls, Barons, "Magnates" and "Proceres," and also all Knights of Shires, Citizens, and Burgesses, who were summoned by writ or otherwise warned to appear, &c., should attend, all other matters laid aside, on the same day at York, to treat and advise, &c. ...	I.	263	7
1322.— York, 30 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — *Westmoreland*. *Lincoln*. — *Cumberland*. *Lancaster*. — *Northumberland*. (1)			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.— York, 30 Oct.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ of proclamation, as above.	I.	270	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.— York, 30 Oct.	*Northampton.* — A transcript of the writ of proclamation, to which is added the return of Knights and Burgesses.	I.	272	46
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1322.— York, 31 Oct.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to "*Alanus de Cubbeldyk*," "Custos" of the lands and tenements of certain rebels, seized into the King's hands. — The King has consented to restore to "*Normannus Darcy*" his lands and tenements in *Cawkwell*, which had been seized on account of his adherence to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*. — The "Custos" is therefore commanded to restore them to him.	II.	220	238
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 18.			
1322.— York, 31 Oct.	*York, Eastriding.* — Commission, empowering "Mons' *Thomas Wake*" and "Mons' *William Latimer*" to array all the able-bodied men between the ages of sixteen and sixty, according to the form, or instructions sent therewith. — The commission contains a special clause, directing the Commissioners to make the circuit of the Riding, proceeding from Township to Township, for the purpose of carrying the array into effect.	I.	608	42
1322.— York, 31 Oct.	Similar commissions in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Westriding*, *Northriding*, and *Doncaster*, } *York*. — *Northumberland*. *Cumberland*. — *Stafford*. *Westmoreland*. — *Leicester*. *Lancaster*. — *Warwick*. *Chester*. — Bishoprick of *Durham*. *Lincoln*. — *Newark* (Wapentake). *Nottingham* and *Derby*. — *The Peak of Derby*.	I.	608	43
	Memorandum of writ, commanding the Commissioners in the Shires of *Nottingham* and *Derby* not to enter the County-towns.			
	Form of the array.	I.	608	44
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 18.			
1322.— York, 31 Oct.	*Wilts.* — Commission, addressed to "Mons' *Wauter de Pavely*" and the Sheriff, empowering them to array all able-bodied men-at-arms, who have been accustomed to service, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, who are to be armed according to their estate, prepared and ready to meet the King, at such day and place as shall be notified to the Commissioners. — "*Wauter de Pavely*" is appointed Leader of such men-at-arms, and the Sheriff is commanded to cause to come before him all the people of the County by whom the business can be best effected. — The names of the men-at-arms, together with the particulars of their array and estate, to be certified to the King under the seal of the Sheriff. — Persons who are contumacious are to be arrested and imprisoned, and their lands, goods, and chattels seized into the King's hands.	I.	608 609	45
1322.— York, 31 Oct.	Similar commissions in the following Counties; viz. *Cornwall*. — *Huntingdon*. *Devon*. — *Bucks*. *Somerset*. — *Bedford*. *Dorset*. — *Rutland*. *Southampton*. — *Middlesex*. *Norfolk*. — *Oxford*. *Suffolk*. — *Berks*. *Surrey*. — *Northampton*. *Sussex*. — *Gloucester*. *Kent*. — *Worcester*. *Essex*. — *Hereford*. *Hertford*. — *Salop*. ..... *Cambridge*.	I.	609	46

(1) The inrolment is incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Bib. Harl. 1192. *p.* 2. (*b.*) *Bib. Cott. Claud. C. II. p.* 86. (*b*).			
1322. — Aylesbury,	*Bucks.* — Inquest (1) taken before the Commissioners at Aylesbury, pursuant to the foregoing commission, by the oaths of seventy-two persons of the County, who present the names of the men-at-arms able to perform service;	I.	609 611	47 51
	Viz. 4 Barons.	I.	609 610 611	48 52
	29 Knights.	I.	610 611	49 53
	38 Esquires.	I.	610 611 612	50 54
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — - - 1 Nov.	"*Willielmus de Percy*," of the County of *Dorset*, submits to a fine of twenty marks, to be paid at *Easter next*; and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of the same and also for his good behaviour under the penalty of twenty marks.	II.	210	137
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Warwick.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes Pecche*" to arrest malefactors, who assemble and commit depredations in various parts of the County; the offenders are to be committed to the King's prison at Warwick, there to be kept in custody until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	220	239
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Salop.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Rogerus Corbet*" and "*Petrus Corbet.*" ...	II.	220	240
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	Commission, whereby "*Alanus de Cherleton*," Custos of the Castle, &c. of *Wigmore*, is commanded to pursue and take various malefactors stated to be at large in his Bailiwick.	II.	220	241
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar commission, empowering "*Radulphus le Botyller*," as "Custos" of the Castle, &c. of *Ludlow*.	II.	220	241
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, empowering "*Robertus de Leyburn*" to pursue and arrest "*Robertus le Euwer*," who has assembled a great multitude of malefactors, and with whose aid he commits great outrages. — All who favour or harbour him are to be arrested in like manner, and kept in custody until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	220	242
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Wales* and *the Marches.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Alanus de Cherleton.*" ...	II.	220	243
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Wales* and *the Marches.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes de Hastyng.*" ...	II.	220	244
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Wales* and *the Marches.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Radulphus le Botyller.*"	II.	220	244
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Oxford.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Robertus de Ardern*" and the Sheriff. ...	II.	220	244
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Bristol.* — Similar commission, empowering the Mayor and Bailiffs.	II.	220	244
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Berks.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Robertus Achard*" and the Sheriff.	II.	220	244
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Gloucester*, *Worcester*, and *Hereford.* — Commission, empowering "*Gilbertus Talbot*," "*Robertus de Sapy*," and "*Thomas le Blount*," to pursue and arrest "*Robertus le Ewer*," (as above.)	II.	220	245
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	*Wales* and *the Marches.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*.	II.	221	246
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	Similar commission, empowering "*Oliverus de Ingham*" as Justiciar of *Chester*.	II.	221	246
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 1 Nov.	Letters patent, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, and "Liberi Homines," and all others of the Kingdom, &c. — The King understands that numbers of malefactors assemble with great force and armed power in various parts. — "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, is therefore empowered to pursue, arrest, and take such malefactors, wheresoever they shall be found, and commit them to the custody of the Sheriffs in whose Bailiwicks they may be apprehended, and by whom they are to be kept in prison until the King shall otherwise command. — Full powers are given to the Earl to punish all who shall refuse to assist him.	II.	221	247

(1) The return contained in the *Harleian* transcript is in French, and specifies the ages, qualifications, &c. of the parties returned. The *Cottonian* return is in Latin, and only sets forth their names. The originals not having been preserved, it has been thought advisable to print both of these valuable documents.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
No Date.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Ludovicus*" Bishop of *Durham*, being prevented by ill-health from attending the "Tractatum" (1) at Rippon, appoints "*Ricardus de Eryum*," a Canon of *St. Peter's, York*, and "*Michael de Harcla*," his joint and several Procurators, &c.	I.	264	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — St. Albans, 1 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Hugo*" Abbot of *St. Albans*, being prevented by illness from attendance in the Parliament (1) at Rippon, and having other lawful excuses for his absence, appoints "*Willielmus de Leycestria*" and "*Radulphus de Dalton*," Clerks, his joint and several Attorneys and special Messengers, to appear on his behalf.	I.	265	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Reading, 2 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Reading* appoints "*Adam de Gatesheved*" his Procurator and Attorney, to appear on his behalf in the Council (1) at Rippon, he being prevented from attendance by illness.	I.	267	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Colchester, 2 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Walterus*" Abbot of *St. John's, Colchester*, being prevented from attendance on account of ill-health, appoints "*Johannes de Crosseby*" his Attorney, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Rippon.	I.	265	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Horncastle, 3 Nov.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Carlisle* states, that he had received the King's writ to appear in the Council at Rippon on *Sunday next after St. Martin*, 14 *Nov.*; but being unable to proceed thereto, as well on account of the distance of the place, as of his age, his infirmities, and the want of horses and outfit, he appoints and deputes "*Michael de Harcla*," "*Hugo de Burgo*," and "*Willielmus de Kyrkeby*" his special Procurators and Attorneys.	I.	264	12
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1322. — York, 3 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Norwyco*," a Baron of the Exchequer, commanding him to act as deputy or "Locum tenens" of "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, the Treasurer, who is allowed by the King to absent himself from his office, and to proceed to various parts of the Kingdom, as well on his own, as on the King's affairs.	II.	221	248
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1322. — York, 3 Nov.	*Exeter, and all ports in the County of Devon.* — Commission, whereby "*Philippus Lovecok*'" and "*Ricardus Seler*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, woolfells, and hides.	II.	221	249
	Commission afterwards cancelled, in consequence of the illness of the one Collector and the death of the other.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1322. — York, 3 Nov.	*Somerset.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*" and "*Johannes de Erleghe*" to pursue, arrest, and imprison various malefactors who hold unlawful assemblies, and rob and disturb the country.	II.	221	251
1322. — York, 3 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somerset*," commanding him to act diligently in executing the commission, lest any mischief should arise from his negligence, in which case the King will consider him as an adherent of such malefactors, and deal with him accordingly.	II.	221	252
1322. — York, 3 Nov.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to "*Johannes de Erleghe.*"	II.	222	253
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 23. *d.*			
1322. — York, 4 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, by which, after noticing the dissensions which had arisen in former times between the two Primates, concerning the bearing of their Crosses, he is commanded not to offer any impediment or obstruction to the Archbishop of *Canterbury* (about to repair to York on the King's affairs) or his attendants; and if he acts otherwise, he will incur the King's high displeasure. — And it is the King's pleasure, that he, the Archbishop of *York*, shall be allowed to repair in future to the Province of *Canterbury*, without any impediment or obstruction to be offered by the Archbishop.	I.	263	8
1322. — York, 4 Nov.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to meet the Archbishop as soon as he shall enter in his Bailiwick, and conduct him safely to the City of York.			
1322. — York, 4 Nov.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," to the Sheriff of *Nottingham.*			

(1) The great variety of expressions by which this Parliament is distinguished, may be considered as one of the many proofs of the laxity of language employed in antient documents to designate the supreme Councils of the Realm.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Westminster, 4 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Westminster* appoints "*Robertus de Beby*" his special Procurator and Attorney, to appear in the King's "Colloquium" and "Tractatum" whensoever and wheresoever it shall be held. — No cause of excuse is stated.	I.	267	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Glastonbury, 4 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Galfridus*" Abbot of *Glastonbury* states that, being impeded, as well by age and illness, as also by important business of his Church, from attendance at Rippon, he appoints "*Willielmus de Selton*" and "*Willielmus de Seles*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys.	I.	266	22
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 141. (*b.*) 142.			
1322. — London, 4 Nov.	*London.* — Letters of procuration, under the common seal, whereby "*Hamo de Chigwell*," Mayor, and the Sheriffs and whole "Communitas" appoint "*Walterus Crepyn*" and "*Thomas de Chetyngdon*," Citizens, to appear in the "Colloquium" and "Tractatum" at Rippon, &c.	I.	270	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Chevington, 5 Nov.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Ricardus*" Abbot of *St. Edmund's* states that, being hindered by lawful causes of excuse, he appoints "*Robertus de Foxton*" and "*Johannes de Huntesdon*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf at the "Council" at York.	I.	265	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Canterbury, 6 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Radulphus*" Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, after stating that he cannot attend the "Tractatum" at Rippon in person, in consequence of his illness, appoints "*Thomas de Favresham*" and "*Willielmus de Reycolvre*" to appear on his behalf.	I.	265	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Lank', 7 Nov.	Letters, whereby "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Landaff*, after acknowledging the receipt of the writ of summons, excuses himself from attendance at Rippon, as well on account of various lawful excuses, as of his illness, which prevents him, without great danger, from undertaking so distant a journey.	I.	264	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Evesham, 7 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Evesham* states that, suffering under bodily affliction, he cannot appear in the Parliament at Rippon, and therefore appoints "*Radulphus de Wylecote*" and "*Thomas de Evesham*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys.	I.	266	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Hyde, 7 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Walterus*" Minister or Abbot of the Monastery of *Hyde*, states that, being prevented by sudden illness from attendance in the Parliament at Rippon, he appoints "*Robertus Gonyld*" his Procurator and Attorney, to appear on his behalf.	I.	266	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — St. Bennet in the Holme, 8 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Henricus*" Abbot of *St. Bennet in the Holm*, being hindered by illness, appoints "*Adam de Fincham*" and "*Willielmus de Tutincton*," Clerks, his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf in the Council at York.	I.	266	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — St. Asaph, 8 Nov.	Letters of procuration, by which "*David*" Bishop of *St. Asaph's* appoints "Magister *Robertus Vaghan*," Canon of *St. Asaph*, and "*Howelus ap Houa*," his joint and several Procurators, to appear in his stead in the "Convocation" at Rippon (1), he being prevented from attendance by bodily weakness, and also by urgent business concerning his Church, &c.	I.	263	10
	Reg. Reynolds. Bib. Lamb. p. 92.			
1322. — Wrotham, 9 Nov.	Letters of procuration, in which "*Walterus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, states that, having set on his way to repair to the King's Council, a sudden illness prevented him from proceeding on the journey, whereupon he appoints the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, and the Bishop of *Ely*, his Procurators, to treat, in his name, with the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates," and also with the other Nobles of the Kingdom.	I.	284	78

(1) "in convocatione apud Rypwn'."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Pottern, 9 Nov.	Letters of procuration of "*Rogerus*" Bishop of *Salisbury*, stating that, in the opinion of his Physicians, he cannot attend the "Tractatum" at Rippon without great danger, and he therefore appoints "*Robertus de Ayleston*" Canon of the Church of *Salisbury*, and "*Johannes de Blebury*" Clerk, his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf.	I.	264	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Ramsey, 10 Nov.	Letters of procuration, wherein the Abbot of *Ramsey* states, that, being prevented by a severe and tedious illness from attendance at the Parliament at Rippon, he appoints "*Robertus de Nassynton*," "*Willielmus de Leycestria*," and "*Rogerus Hillary*," his joint and several attorneys, to appear on his behalf.	I.	267	27
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — Tutbury, 10 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Haustede*" "Locum tenens" of the Mareschal of the Household, in which, after noticing the intended holding of the Parliament at York, he is commanded to make proclamation that all persons having victual to sell, may safely and securely repair to the City, and that no prises shall be taken, without making full satisfaction to the owners.	I.	263	9
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Peterboro', 11 Nov.	Letters of procuration, of the Abbot of *Peterborough*, noticing the writ of summons to the Parliament at Rippon, and the second writ, by which the place of meeting was altered to York, and stating that sudden illness prevents him from attendance; he therefore appoints "*Gilbertus de Aslokby*," a Monk of his house, and "Magister *Stephanus de Aylington*" Clerk, his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf.	I.	266	25
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
	Entry of the same procuration (but without date), in connection with the narrative of the proceedings, (p. 343.)	II.	281	67
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1322. — Tutbury, 11 Nov.	*York.* = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him, if "*Robertus Lewer*," "*Johannes Wyard*," "*Johannes du Chastel Richard*" and "*Robertus de Harle*," or any of their confederates or accomplices who have risen against the King, and who are dispersed about the country, should enter his Bailiwick, to raise all the power of the County, and pursue them with hue and cry, until such malefactors be taken alive or dead.	II.	222	254
1322. — Tutbury, 11 Nov.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	222	255
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322. — Croyland, 12 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Simon*" Abbot of *Croyland*, (without stating any cause or excuse for his absence,) appoints "Magister *Hugo de Walmisford*" Clerk, "Dñs *Johannes de Crosseby*," and "*Galfrydus Pampilon*," his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf at the Parliament at York, with a special clause that their powers are not to last beyond the end of the Parliament.	I.	265	19
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1322. — York, 17 Nov.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, &c. (*v.* p. 327.)	II.	218	225
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 24 Nov.	Commission, whereby "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester* is empowered to pursue and arrest all malefactors; — in the same form as the Commission of the Earl of *Kent*, (*v.* p. 334).	II.	221	247
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1322. — York, 24 Nov.	Commission, empowering "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, to pursue "*Robertus Lewer*" and his accomplices, and to deliver them to the custody of the Sheriffs in whose Bailiwicks they may be taken, to be by them kept in prison until the King shall otherwise direct.	II.	222	256
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1322. — York, 25 Nov.	*Lynne, and all places on the sea-coast to Yarmouth.* = Commission, appointing Collectors of the Customs upon wools, &c.	II.	221	250
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — York, 27 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, by which, after stating the special confidence and trust which is reposed in him, he is requested and commanded to assemble as many men-at-arms as he can, over and above his usual number of retainers, with whom he is to station himself in or on some one of his Manors nearest to York, to the intent that if the enemy shall invade the Kingdom, and if he shall receive due notice at such Manor, he may be able to meet the King at such day and place as shall be appointed. — From the day when the men-at-arms shall join the King, they will receive the King's wages, inasmuch as in the "Tractatum" at York, when the winter campaign was agreed upon, a Tenth and a Sixth were granted in aid of the King's expedition against the Scots. — The Earl is to make a return, stating the number of men which he will raise, and the name of the Manor where he intends to reside.	I.	612	55

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322.—York, 27 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and to forty-seven others.	I.	612	56
1322.—York, 27 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to the under-mentioned, omitting the clauses concerning their residence at their Manors; viz. "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Andreas de Hartcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, and to fifteen others.....	I.	612	57
	Reg. Reynolds. Bib. Lamb. p. 306.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322.—York, 27 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, noticing the King's intention of proceeding against the Scots; and that the Prelates, "Proceres," and "Communitas," assembled in the Parliament at York, having deliberated upon the said affairs, and the necessities attending them, had granted a Tenth of the goods of the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, and a Sixth in the Cities, Boroughs, and ancient Demesnes. — The King hopes that the Archbishop and the Clergy of the Province will assist him in his need, and therefore requests and commands the Archbishop to convene a Provincial Council of the Prelates and Clergy of his Province at Lincoln as speedily as he can, and in the same Council to procure the grant of a competent aid by the Prelates and Clergy out of their ecclesiastical benefices and other property annexed thereto, to be paid by speedy instalments.	I.	280	63
1322.—York, 27 Nov.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, directing him to convene a Provincial Council at York.	I.	280	64
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1322.—Chastel-Lyon in Wales, 28 Nov.	Deed poll or letters of procuration, whereby "*Johannes de Warenne*" Earl of *Surrey*, appoints "Mons' *Rauf' de Cobham*" and "Sire *Johan de Dynyeton*" his Clerk (*i. e.* Chaplain) to treat on his behalf, with the other Peers of the land, upon the matters which shall be dispatched in the then present "Trettiz" at York, and to assent thereto.	I.	267	30
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1322.—York, 28 Nov.	Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and "*Radulphus de Camoys*" jointly and severally to pursue and take "*Robertus Lewer*," it being stated in the recital that he and his accomplices had attempted to storm the Castle of *Odiham*, and afterwards, that they had made a forcible entry upon the King's Manor of *Ichehull*, from whence they had carried off the King's beasts, goods, and chattels.	II.	222	257
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *d.*			
1322.—York, 28 Nov.	*Southampton.* — Concurrent commission, whereby "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*," "*Radulphus de Camoys*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Robertus de Bereford*" are appointed Justices of oyer and terminer for the trial of "*Robertus Lewer*," and his accomplices.	II.	222	258
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322.—York, 29 Nov.	*York.* — Writ de expensis, on behalf of "*Gregorius de Thorneton*" and "*Henricus de Malton*," Knights, who attended the Parliament at York, for the sum of nine marks, for their expences for fifteen days, at the rate of four shillings each per diem. — The writ does not contain the clause directing the levy to be made in the presence of the sworn Knights.	I.	277	57
1322.—York, 29 Nov.	Similar writs, for the Knights, (or "Valletti" returned in the stead of Knights,) of the following Shires, the former receiving four, and the latter two shillings per diem; *viz.* *Bucks.* — *Middlesex.* *Cambridge.* — *Norfolk.* *Devon.* — *Northampton.* *Essex.* — *Rutland.* *Hereford.* — *Salop.* *Huntingdon.* — *Southampton.* *Lancaster.* — *Stafford.* *Leicester.* — *Surrey.* *Lincoln.* — *Worcester.*	I.	278	57
1322.—York, 29 Nov.	*Norwich.* — Similar writ, on behalf of "*Johannes de Morle*" junior and "*Petrus de Hakeford*," who attended for the City, at the rate of two shillings each per diem.	I.	278	58
1322.—York, 29 Nov.	Similar writs, for the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth.* *Bedford.* *Northampton.*	I.	278	58
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1322.—York, 1 Dec.	*York, Eastriding, Holderness.* — Commission, addressed to "Mons' *Thomas Wake*," empowering him to array all the forces, both horse and foot soldiers, between the ages of sixteen and sixty. — Returns to be made of the names of the men-at-arms, and of the number of the foot soldiers, and of their condition.	I.	613	58

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1322. — York, 1 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following districts, *Northriding*, excepting *Richmondshire.* *Westriding*, excepting *Doncaster* and *Strafforth.* *Doncaster*, and the Wapentake of *Strafforth.* *Richmondshire.*	I.	613	59
	Form of the array.	I.	613	60
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 2 Dec.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus de Sarden*" and "*Stephanus de Delham*" are appointed Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth granted by the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and "Communitas," and of the Sixth granted by the Citizens and Burgesses of the Kingdom, of such goods as they had on the *feast of St. Andrew then last*, in the "Tractatum" lately held by the Prelates, "Proceres," and "Communitates" at York; one moiety to be paid in *Eight Days of Easter*, and the remainder on *the Octaves of St. John the Baptist.*	I.	278	59
1322. — York, 2 Dec.	Similar commissions in the following Counties and Districts; viz. *Bedford.* — *Nottingham.* *Berks.* — *Oxford.* *Bucks.* — *Rutland.* *Cambridge.* — *Salop.* *Cornwall.* — *Somerset.* *Derby.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Stafford.* *Dorset.* — *Suffolk.* *Essex.* — *Surrey.* *Gloucester.* — *Sussex.* *Hereford.* — *Warwick.* *Hertford.* — *Wilts.* *Huntingdon.* — *Worcester.* *Lancaster.* — *Lindsey*, *Kesteven*, *Holland*, } *Lincoln.* *Leicester.* — (as above) *Middlesex.* — (as above) *Norfolk.* — *East*, *North*, and *West Ridings* of *York.* *Northampton.* — The City of *London.*	I.	279	59
	Norfolk. — Writ, addressed to the four Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth (1), and commanding two of them to act in one part of the County, and two in the other.	I.	279	61
	Form of the assessment of the Tenth and Sixth respectively granted in the "Tretiz" at York, by the Earls, Barons, "Francs Homes," and "Communaltez" of all the Counties of the Kingdom, and also in the Cities, Boroughs, and antient Demesnes, to be made in the usual manner. — The proper goods of the Clergy issuing from the temporalities of their Churches to be excepted, until the King shall otherwise ordain.	I.	279, 280	62
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 20. *d.*			
1322. — Lincoln, 2 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Waltham Holy Cross*, by which he is commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear at the Provincial Council about to be convened by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, at Lincoln, and therein, having taken into consideration the King's necessities, to grant a competent aid. (2)	I.	280, 281	65
1322. — Lincoln, 2 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to forty-four Abbots, two Priors, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham.*	I.	281	65
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
1322. — Lincoln, 2 Dec.	Entry of writ as above, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*, (p. 344.)	I.	288	71
1322. — Lincoln, 2 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*, (p. 343.)	I.	282	70
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13.			
1322. — York, 3 Dec.	Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Foxcote*" and "*Hubertus de la Chaumbre*" are jointly and severally empowered to arrest and take "*Robertus Lewier*" and his accomplices, who are therein stated to have taken refuge in the wilds of *Malvern*, &c.	II.	222, 223	259
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 3 Dec.	*St. Botulph's.* — Commission, substituting "*Reginaldus de Massyngham*" in the place of "*Johannes de Tumby*," as Collector of the customs upon wines, &c.	II.	223	260
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1322. — York, 4 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "Magister *Johannes de Walewayn*" Escheator "*ultra Trentam*," stating that the King had committed to "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, the custody of the Castles, Manors, and Lordships of *Brennock*, *Hay*, *Huntington*, *Cantredselyf*, *Talgarth*," *Bleneleueny*, and *Penkethelyn*, and therefore commanding the Escheator to deliver up to the said "*Hugo*" the horses, provender, and other goods and chattels in and about the same.	II.	223	261

(1) On the roll, dated "*primo* die Dec.," either by mistake, or perhaps bearing even date with the commissions which appear to have been cancelled, (p. 341.)
(2) Tested "ut supra;" but the real date is ascertained by the Peterborough writ.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1322. — York, 4 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the following, in the under-mentioned Castles and Lordships; viz. "*Johannes de Sygeston*," — *Huntington* and *Hay*.	II.	223	262
	"*Ricardus le Mareschal*," — *Cantredselif* and *Talgarth*.	II.	223	263
	"*Johannes de Dene*," — *Blenleueny* and *Penkethely*.	II.	223	264
	"*Robertus de Moreby*," — *Brennock*.	II.	223	265
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 4 Dec.	Writs of assistance for the Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth, addressed to the Sheriffs of the several Counties.	I.	279	61
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 13. *in ced.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 8 Dec.	*Southampton.* — Writs, addressed to "*Edmundus de Kendale*," as "Custos" of the peace, commanding him to pursue and take "*Robertus Lewer*," together with his accomplices, who are said to be vagrant in the County. — His powers to last until *the Purification of the Virgin*.	II.	223	266
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 8 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, stating the King's intention of marching against the Scots in the ensuing summer, and requesting him to perform service with all his forces, both cavalry and infantry, receiving the King's wages. — Muster at Carlisle on the 1*st June then next* — when and where he and his forces are to be ready to proceed against the Scots, with certain of the King's Lieges who will then be sent there.	I.	613	61
1322. — Hathelsay, 8 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to twelve other "Magnates" of *Ireland*.	I.	613	61
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 50.			
1322. — Hadham, 8 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Bishop of *London* to the Bishop of *Lincoln*, &c. (p. 343.)	I.	282	70
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	*York, Eastriding, Holderness.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Wake*," as Commissioner of array, noticing the substance of the commission of the 1st December (p. 338), and directing him to muster his forces at York, *on the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.*, to proceed against the Scots.	I.	614, 615	68
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of the following Counties and Districts; viz. *Northriding*, *Richmondshire* excepted. *Westriding*, — *Doncaster* and *Strafford* excepted. *Doncaster* and *Strafford*. *Richmondshire*. *Warwick*. *Lincoln*. *Nottingham* and *Derby*, excepting the *Peak*. *Stafford*. *Leicester*.	I.	615	69
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, commanding the Commissioners of array in *Lancaster*, The *Peak* of *Derby*, *Chester*, to muster their levies at Lancaster on *the Fifth Day after the Purification*, 7 *Feb.*	I.	615	70
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array in *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*, *Northumberland*, And the Bishoprick of *Durham*, commanding them to muster their levies at a certain time and place thereafter to be notified to them, and within three days after receiving notice.	I.	615	71
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Pavely*" and the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the commission of the 31st October (p. 333), and commanding them to muster their levies at York, on *the feast of the Purification*, 2 *Feb.* — The number of men-at-arms to be certified before the *said feast*.	I.	615	72
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford*. *Berks*. *Bucks*. *Cambridge*. *Cornwall*. *Devon*. *Dorset*. *Essex*. *Gloucester*. *Hereford*. *Hertford*. *Huntingdon*. *Kent*. *Middlesex*. *Norfolk*. *Northampton*. *Oxford*. *Rutland*. *Salop*. *Somerset*. *Southampton*. *Suffolk*. *Surrey*. *Sussex*. *Worcester*.	I.	615, 616	73

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, reciting the substance of the writ of the 27th November (p. 337), and entreating and commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to repair with all his forces to meet the King at York, *on the Purification of the Virgin*, 2 *Feb.* 1323, to attack the Scots. — The King has received certain intelligence that they are preparing to invade the Kingdom about that time.	I.	613, 614	62
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, and to forty-five others.	I.	614	63
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writ, reciting as above, but omitting the clauses respecting his residence on his manor, addressed to "*Thomas Wake.*"	I.	614	64
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, to eleven others.	I.	614	65
1322. — Hathelsay, 10 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Andreas de Hartela*" Earl of *Carlisle*, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*," "*Johannes de Haveryngton*," "*Ranulphus de Dacre*," and "*Antonius de Lucy*," commanding them to muster at such certain place as shall be thereafter notified to them.	I.	614	66, 67
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1322. — Hathelsay, 11 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the Chancellor and Treasurer of *Ireland*, commanding them to resume the collection of the customs, &c. of which the receipt had been suspended pursuant to the ordinances, and to pay the same into the Exchequer at Dublin.	II.	223	267
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
1322. — Heylesham, 20 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Bishop of *Lincoln* to the Archdeacons, &c. of his Diocese, (*v.* p. 344.)	I.	282	70
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
1322. — Maidwell, 28 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Officials of the Archdeacon of *Northampton* to the Deans of the Archdeaconry, (*v.* p. 344.)	I.	282	70
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	*London.* — Commission, associating "*Nicholaus de Farndon*" to the Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth appointed by the commission of the 2 Dec.	I.	279	59
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to "*Henricus de Sarden*" and "*Stephanus de Delham*," transmitting the commission of the 2d December (p. 339), and commanding them to act under the same, and to surrender a certain other commission (1), in which no mention had been made of the assessment of the Sixth in the King's ancient demesnes, in order that the same might be cancelled.	I.	279	60
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	Similar writs, to all the other Collectors.	I.	279	60
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	*Stafford.* — Letters patent, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, and all other men-at-arms about to resort to Newport, for the purpose of holding a tournament — and by which they are strictly prohibited from assembling there, or at any other part of the Kingdom, for the purpose of holding tournaments or justs, seeking adventures, or exercising any other feats of arms, without the King's special permission. — "*Henricus de Thrapston*" and "*Bertrandus de la More*" have been authorized to attach all persons, whatsoever may be their state or condition, who shall be exercising any feats of arms in the County of *Stafford*, and to seize their horses and armour; and the offenders are to be received in custody by the Sheriff, and kept in confinement until the King shall otherwise command. — The impending invasion of the Scots is assigned as the reason of these measures.	I.	616	74
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	*Bedford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Stok*" "Custos" of certain lands, &c. seized into the King's hands, commanding him to restore to "*Hugo de Mortuo Mari*" Knight, all his lands and tenements, the said "*Hugo*" having made fine, &c.	II.	223	268
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the following "Custodes," on behalf of the said "*Hugo*;" viz. ...	II.	223	269
	Berks. — "*Robertus de Hungerford.*"	II.	223	270
	Salop and *Worcester.* — "*Rogerus Carles.*"	II.	223	271
	And to the Justiciar of *Ireland*, and to "*Walterus de la Pulle*" the Escheator of *Ireland.*	II.	223	272, 273
	Reg. K. 12. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant.*			
1323. — Canterbury, 4 Jan.	Letter of excuse, addressed by the Prior of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop, stating that, being impeded by illness and other urgent causes, he is prevented from attending the congregation of the Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury* at Lincoln, on *the Morrow of St. Hilary.*	I.	284	79

(1) This commission does not appear upon the roll. It is to this commission that the writ to the Collectors in *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* alludes.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1322. — York, 30 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*William de Ayremynne*," "Mestre *Henry de Clyf*," "*William de Clyf*," and "*William de Herlaston*," commanding them to receive the great seal from the Bishop of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, it being the King's wish that the Chancellor should forthwith repair to the King, to attend the then instant "congregation" at Lincoln. — The great seal is to be kept by "*William de Ayremynne*," under the seals of the other Keepers, or any two of them, and amongst them they are to execute the duties belonging to the office, until the Chancellor shall have returned.	II.	224	274
	And afterwards, on the 10th Jan., the Chancellor, very early in the morning, being in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, in the presence of "*Henricus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus de Clyf*," and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, delivered the great seal (under his own seal) to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*;" who, receiving the seal, opened the same on the same day, viz. 10 Jan., before dinner, in the Church of the Abbey, in the presence of his fellows, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in his custody.	II.	224	275
	On Monday the 2d May, "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" delivered the great seal (being under the seals of "*Henricus de Clyf*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*") to the Chancellor, in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's, York*, after dinner, in the presence of "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Rogerus Beler*," and many others — and the Chancellor received the same, and on the morrow he sealed writs therewith.	II.	224	276
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1323. — Cowick, 6 Jan.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, directing him to stay all proceedings against "*Willielmus de Brayhrok*," it having been certified that he had been employed about the King's service at *Brennock* in Wales, and was yet resident there, and that he had in nowise adhered to "*Robertus Lewer*" in his rebellion.	II.	224	277
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	*York, Eastriding, Holderness.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Wake*," reciting the writ of the 10th December (p. 340), and that the King had received certain intelligence that the Scots are preparing to invade the Kingdom before *the feast of the Purification, 2 Feb.* — He is therefore commanded to hasten the array of the forces, so that they may be prepared to resist the enemy whenever they may attempt to invade the Kingdom. — Notice is also to be given to the forces, that at all events they are to meet the King at York, *on the said feast at latest.*	I.	616	75
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Districts and Counties; viz. *Northriding*, excepting *Richmondshire*. *Westriding*, excepting *Doncaster* and *Strafford*. *Doncaster* and *Strafford*. *Richmondshire*. *Warwick*. *Lincoln*. *Nottingham* and *Derby*, the *Peak of Derby* excepted. *Stafford*. *Leicester*.	I.	616 617	76
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the County of *Lancaster*, the *Peak of Derby*, and the County of *Chester*, reciting the writs of the 10th December, and repeating the command that their men are to meet the King at Lancaster, on the *fifth day after the Purification.*	I.	617	76
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland, Northumberland*, Bishoprick of *Durham.* — Similar writs, reciting the writs of the 10th December, and directing the levies to be at a certain day and place, after receiving three days notice.	I.	617	77
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Pavely*" and the Sheriff, reciting the writ of the 10th December (p. 340), and informing them of the impending invasion. — The forces to be marched by "*Walterus de Pavely*" to the King at York, so that they may be there, at all events, on *the feast of the Purification, 2 Feb.*, at latest.	I.	617	78
1323. — Hathelsay, 8 Jan.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford*. *Berks*. *Bucks*. *Cambridge*. *Cornwall*. *Devon*. *Dorset*. *Essex*. *Gloucester*. *Hereford*. *Hertford*. *Huntingdon*. *Kent*. *Middlesex*. *Norfolk*. *Northampton*. *Oxford*. *Rutland*. *Salop*. *Somerset*. *Southampton*. *Suffolk*. *Surrey*. *Sussex*. *Worcester*.	I.	617	79
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1323. — York, 10 Jan.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, (*as above.*)	II.	224	275

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
1323.—Peterborough, 10 Jan.	Letters of procuration of the Abbot of *Peterborough*, &c. (p. 244.)	II.	283	72
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1323. — [Cowick,] 16 Jan.	*Bedford.* — Memorandum of a writ, by which the Sheriff is commanded to march the levies to the King, according to the tenor of the instructions of the 8th January, "*Johannes de Morteyn*" the Leader, having been appointed to assess and collect the Tenth and Sixth.	I.	618	80
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1323. — Cowick, 16 Jan.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places on the sea-coast unto Berwick-upon-Tweed.* — Commissions, whereby "*Nicholaus de Karliolo*" and "*Thomas de Karliolo*" are appointed Collectors of the Customs upon wines, and also of the Customs upon wools, &c.	II.	224	278 to 280
1323. — Cowick, 16 Jan.	Similar commissions, for the said "*Nicholaus*" and "*Thomas*," in the ports of *Hartlepool* and *Yarum*.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 8.			
1323. — Stow-park, 17 Jan.	*Oxford, Berks, Wilts*, and *Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Ricardus Damory*," Seneschal of the Household, is empowered to besiege and take the Castle of *Wallingford* (1), and to imprison the rebels who have entered the same. — All Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and others are directed to aid and assist him with horses and arms, and all their power.	I.	618	81
1323. — Stow-park, 17 Jan.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Concurrent writ of assistance, for the said "*Ricardus*," addressed to the Sheriff.			
1323. — Stow-park, 17 Jan.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the Sheriffs of *Wilts* and *Bucks*.			
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
	Entry of original writ of summons to the Parliament at Rippon, of the 18th September, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*, (p. 329.)	I.	281	66
	Entry of the writ of proclamation, of the 30th October, altering the place of meeting to York (p. 333), with a rubric, stating that it had been issued in consequence of the King having altered his intentions.	I.	281	67
	Letters of procuration (2) of the Abbot of *Peterborough*, noticing the writs of summons and proclamation, &c. (p. 337.)	I.	281	68
	Memorandum, that in the foregoing "Tractatum" [at York] the Earls, Barons, and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, together with the Knights of the several Shires, had granted a Tenth of the goods of the "Communitas," and a Sixth from the Cities, Boroughs, and ancient Demesnes; and inasmuch as no grant had been made in respect of the Temporalities annexed to the Spiritualities of the Clergy, the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, at the King's request, had called a Convocation of the Province, to be held at Lincoln, for granting an aid to the King against the Scots, in such manner as is afterwards contained.	I.	281	69
	Mandate, dated at Lincoln, 2d December, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*, as Dean of the Province, in which, after reciting the great dangers impending from the invasion of the Scots, he commands the Bishop to cite all and singular the Bishops, Deans, Priors of Cathedral Churches, Archdeacons, Abbots, and Conventual Priors, and all the Clergy, that they the said Bishops, Deans, and Priors and Archdeacons, Abbots and Priors governing Convents by themselves, in person; the several Convents and Chapters, by one Procurator; and the Clergy of each Diocese, by two; do appear in the Cathedral of Lincoln on *the Morrow of St. Hilary*, 14 *Jan.*, to treat on the premises, and other matters concerning the Church of *England*, and to consent to whatever should be ordained for the defence of the same, and the common weal of the King and Kingdom. — The Bishop of *London* himself is commanded to appear in person. — The Archbishop declares that he shall not, as he has hitherto done, overlook the defaults of those who neglect to appear, but that he shall proceed against them in due form of law. — The Bishop is to return a certificate distinctly stating the time when he shall have received the mandate, and the manner in which he shall have executed the same, in order that it may not be eluded by any subterfuge, contrivance, or negligence. — The suffragan Bishops are to be severally enjoined to make a return of the manner in which they have executed the same, as far as concerns themselves.	I.	281 282	70
	Mandate, dated at Hadham, 8th December, addressed by "*Stephanus*" Bishop of *London*, to "*Henricus*" Bishop of *Lincoln*, setting forth the Archbishop's mandate "in hæc verba," and commanding him to cite the Clergy according to the tenor of the same. ...	I.	281 282	70

(1) The Castle of *Wallingford* had been surprised by the stratagem of one of the Esquires of *Maurice de Berkely*. (*Mon. Malm.* p. 227.)
(2) Without date, and not entirely agreeing in the preamble with the original in the Tower, and therefore probably entered from a rough draught.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Bibl. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 50.			
	Mandate, dated at Heylesham, 20th December, addressed by the Bishop of *Lincoln* to the Archdeacons of his Diocese and their Officials, setting forth the mandate of the Bishop of *London* "in hæc verba;" and by which he cites the Archdeacons to appear in person, and directs that the Abbots, and Priors governing Convents by themselves, and also their respective Convents, shall be cited by the said Archdeacons or their Officials, to appear at the before-mentioned day and place. — Furthermore, the Officials are directed to cite the parochial Clergy of their several Archdeaconries to appear by their sufficient Procurators before the Archbishop or his deputy, at Stamford, on *Saturday next after the Epiphany*, 8 *Jan.*, in the Church of *St. Peter*, to treat and consent upon the matters contained in the mandate.	I.	281, 282	70
	Mandate, dated at Maidwell, 28th December, addressed by the Officials of the Archdeacon of *Northampton* to all and singular the Deans of the Archdeaconry, setting forth the mandate of the Bishop of *Lincoln* "in hæc verba," and directing them to cite the Abbots and Priors of Convents within their respective jurisdictions to appear before the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, at Lincoln, on *the Morrow of St. Hilary*. — Furthermore, they are to cite the Clergy of their several Deaneries to appear before the Archdeacon at Northampton, on *the Eve of the Epiphany*, 5 *Jan.*, in the Church of *the Holy Sepulchre*, to elect a sufficient Procurator to be sent to Stamford on *Saturday next after the Epiphany*, to perform the Bishop's mandate.	I.	281, 282	70
	Entry of the original writ of summons of the 2d December (p. 339), to the Abbot of *Peterborough*, requiring him to attend the Convocation; and which was issued concurrently with the Archbishop's mandate, together with a rubric stating that it excited great astonishment in all who saw it or heard it.	I.	282	71
	Letters of procuration, dated 10th January, whereby the Abbot of *Peterborough*, without stating any cause of excuse, appoints "*Gilbertus de Aslokby*" and "*Willielmus de Nottele*" his Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Convocation at Lincoln.	I.	282, 283	72
	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Convent of *Peterborough* appoint "*G. de Aslokby*" their Procurator, to appear on their behalf at the Convocation at Lincoln; with a clause binding themselves, by hypothecation of all their property, to ratify whatever shall be done by him.	I.	283	73
	Resolution of the regular and secular Clergy upon the matters enjoined to them by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, by which they unanimously answer, that Pope *John* 22d having granted the Biennial Tenth for the use of the King, they, the Clergy, cannot make any further concession without the authority of the Apostolical See, inasmuch as the burthen already imposed is excessively heavy and insupportable, partly on account of the failure of the harvests of the current and preceding years, partly on account of the scarcity which is evidently impending, and also on account of the various and unusual exactions and oppressions, (not unknown to the King,) which the Clergy have hitherto sustained.			
	The Clergy therefore, addressing the Archbishop, request him to receive this their resolution, and to allow them to return home.	I.	283	74
	The King, being much offended at the foregoing resolution, sent to the Convocation to enquire the names of the individuals who had assented to, or dissented from the same; but the Prelates and Clergy continued immoveable, stating that it was their unanimous determination; and in this conduct they were particularly incited by a schedule or libel found in the Chapter House, and therein set forth.	I.	283	75
	In this document, which is added, heavy charges of sin and misconduct are brought against the "Magnates" and government, and the Bishops are exhorted to declare these errors to the King and rulers of the Kingdom. (1)	I.	283, 284	76
	Memorandum, that the King's Messengers or Commissioners seeing that they could not obtain any grant from the temporalities of the Clergy, produced the Bulls by which the Pope had granted the Biennial Tenth to the King, and caused the same to be promulgated on *the Day of St. Vincent the Martyr*, 22 *Jan.* — After which the Archbishop dissolved the Convocation.	I.	284	77
	Memorandum, that the Abbot of *Peterborough*, for his portion of the Biennial Tenth, paid 94 pounds and 14 pence.	I.	284	77
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1323. — Newark, 30 Jan.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes le Barber*," "*Andreas Roskyn*," and "*Ricardus de Mereworth*," are jointly and severally empowered to arrest and take "*Nicholaus de la Beche*" Knight, "*Jakeminus de Darynton*," "*Johannes de Hereford*" Parson of the Church of *Depeden*, "*Robertus de la Lee*," "*Walterus de Brawode*," "*Johannes de Goldyngton*" Knight, "*Thomas Rocelyn*" Knight, "*Robertus de Burter*," "*Johannes de Rothyng*," and "*Thomas de Engayne*," wheresoever they may be found, and to transfer them to the custody of the Sheriffs in whose Bailiwicks they may be taken.	II.	224	281
1323. — Newark, 30 Jan.	Similar commission, for "*Stephanus de Abyndon.*"	II.	224	282

(1) This libel, together with some other documents relating to this Convocation, are all contained in *Cott. MS. Faustina*, A. 5. But the text now printed exhibits the series of proceedings in a more explicit manner.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1323. — Pontefract, 1 Feb.	Letters patent, addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," Sheriffs, and other Bailiffs and Ministers, &c. — "*Andreas de Hartcla*," girt by the King, with the sword of the Earldom of *Carlisle*, has treacherously adhered to the Scots, the King's enemies and rebels. — "*Henricus filius Hugonis*" is therefore empowered to pursue and take him, and bring him before the King; and all persons are required to assist the said "*Henricus*," and obey his commands.	II.	225	285
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1323. — Pontefract, 1 Feb.	*York.* — For certain causes, the Sheriff is commanded to seize all the goods and chattels of "*Andreas de Hartcla*" and "Magister *Michael*" his brother; — he is to make a return of his proceedings to the King.	II.	225	284
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Mich.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1323. — Northwell, 3 Feb.	Indenture, whereby "Mons' *Estiphene de Segrave*" engages for the safe custody of the Tower of *London*, (*v. post.*)	II.	239	64
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1323. — Doncaster, 7 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, whereby "*Richard de Hoghton*," "*Johan Travers*," and "*Thomas de Lathum*," are empowered to arm and array all the forces of the County, as well cavalry as infantry, between the ages of sixteen and sixty. — They are to be kept in readiness to march, upon receiving three days notice.	I.	618	82
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1323. — Pontefract, 9 Feb.	Letters patent, whereby "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent* is appointed the King's Lieutenant in the Scottish Marches, with full powers for the defence thereof against the attacks of the Scots.	I.	618	83
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1323. — Pontefract, 9 Feb.	*Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, and Craven in Yorkshire.* — Concurrent commission, whereby the Earl of *Kent* is also fully empowered to array and arm all the forces, as well men-at-arms as foot soldiers, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to be ready and prepared to proceed to the King upon receiving notice. — All Earls, Barons, Knights, Sheriffs, and other the King's Ministers and lieges, are strictly enjoined to aid and assist him and obey his commands; and he is authorized to imprison delinquents, and to punish them by seizure of their lands and tenements, goods and chattels.	I.	618 619	84
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1323. — Pontefract, 10 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Ludovicus de Bellomonte*" Bishop of *Durham* (1). — The King bears in mind, that his predecessor "*Ricardus de Kellawe*" was often upbraided by "*Henricus de Bello Monte*," the Bishop's Brother, and his other friends and kinsmen, asserting that it was on account of his negligence that the Scots had wasted the Bishoprick; and that if the government of the Church of *Durham* were to be intrusted to him, the present Bishop, or any other person of a noble family, a secure defence, even as if it were a "wall of stone," would be effected by his power and the power of his alliances. — The King then upbraids him for his neglect and lukewarmness, and commands him, "in fide et dilectione," that all other matters laid aside, he is to prepare himself, with horses and arms, by the aid of his friends and kinsmen, and to repair forthwith to the Bishoprick, continuing stationed there for the defence of the same. — An answer to be returned by the bearer.	I.	619	86
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*York, Richmondshire.* — Commission, addressed to "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Surrey*, empowering him to raise all the forces, as well cavalry as infantry, between the ages of sixteen and sixty; so as that they may be ready to march at such place and time as *Edmond* Earl of *Kent* shall inform him; with full powers of punishing delinquents, by imprisonment and seizure of their lands and tenements, goods and chattels.	I.	619	85
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's Brother, is empowered to receive into the King's obedience, all persons, who, deceived by "*Andreas de Harcla*," had entered into engagements, confederacies, and oaths, for which he had no warrant whatever from the King. — Such persons are to come in, within three weeks from the time when the Earl shall arrive at *Barnard Castle*.	II.	225	286
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*Northumberland.* — Concurrent commission, giving similar powers to "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*; but he is to certify the names of such persons to the Earl of *Kent*, by whom they are to be returned to the King.	II.	225	287
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes Darcy* le Neveu."			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Robertus de Welle*."	II.	225	288

(1) For the character of this Prelate, and the mode of his election, see *Robert of Graystanes*, (*Anglia Sacra*, vol. i. p. 757).

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Lancaster*, *York*, and *Northumberland*, and Bishoprick of *Durham*. — Letters patent, declaring that all commissions granted to "*Andreas de Hartcla*" are wholly revoked; — no obedience is to be rendered to him or any of his deputies; — and all persons are to obey the commands of "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's Brother, whom the King appoints his Lieutenant here and elsewhere in the Scottish Marches.	II.	225	289
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1323. — Pontefract, 12 Feb.	*Lancaster*. — Commission, empowering "*Johannes Darcy* le Neveu" to arrest all persons who have adhered to and confederated with the Scottish enemies.	II.	225, 226	290
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1323. — Pontefract, 13 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas de Furnival*" senior, commanding him, notwithstanding a command which he had previously received to meet the King at York, to repair forthwith, with horses and arms, to the County of *Lancaster*, for the purpose of placing himself under "*Johannes Darcy* le Neveu," as Sheriff of *Lancaster* and "Custos" of the Castle of *Hornby*.	I.	619	87
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1323. — Pontefract, 13 Feb.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Henricus*" the son of "*Johannes de Grey*."	I.	619	88
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1323. — Stowpark, 18 Feb.	Commission, empowering "*Robertus de Rocheford*" to pursue and arrest "*Johannes de Goldyngton*" Knight.	II.	224	283
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1323. — Pontefract, 20 Feb.	*Nottingham*. — Writ, addressed to the Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth, directing them to abstain from taxing the men and tenants of the County according to the rolls of the old taxation, but to tax them according to the amount of their goods and chattels, on the *feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last past*.	II.	226	291
1323. — Pontefract, 20 Feb.	*Derby*, *Leicester*, and *Oxford*. — Similar writs.	II.	226	292, 293
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1323. — Pontefract, 21 Feb.	*Nottingham* and *Derby* (the *Peak* excepted). — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Segrave*" and "*Robertus de Maulay*," informing them that the Scots are preparing to enter the County of *Lancaster*, and therefore commanding them to cause their forces to muster at Chesterfield on *Thursday then next*, 24 *Feb.*, &c.	I.	620	89
1323. — Pontefract, 21 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the following parts; viz. The *Peak* — *Derby*. *Tutbury* — *Stafford*, to muster at Chesterfield. *Doncaster*, and Wapentake of *Strafford* — *York*, to muster at Doncaster. *York*, *Westriding*, excepting *Doncaster* and *Strafford* — to muster at Skipton on *Saturday then next*, 26 *Feb.* *Chester* — to muster at Lancaster, and to march in company with "*Johannes Darcy*."	I.	620	90
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio servitii Regis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to send all his service to Newcastle-upon-Tyne *in Eight Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, in order to proceed with the King against the Scots.	I.	620	91
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; and to twenty Abbots, one Prior, and three Abbesses.	I.	620	92, 93
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's Son, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to attend in his own proper person at the said day and place, with horses and arms and all his service, ready to proceed with the King against the Scots.	I.	620	94
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and Mareschal of *England*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, and to seventy-two other "Magnates."	I.	620, 621	95
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	*York*. — Concurrent writ of proclamation, in the usual form, addressed to the Sheriff. ...	I.	621	96
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Similar writ, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	621	96

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, reciting the writ of summons of even date, and affectionately requesting him to proceed to the muster with all the forces which he can raise, over and above the service which is due from him [by reason of tenure.] He is exhorted so to exert himself as that, by means of his aid, the expedition may be brought to a fortunate termination.	I.	621	97
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" above-mentioned.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1323. — Pontefract, 23 Feb.	*York, Eastriding.* — Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burton,*" reciting the appointment of himself and "*Willielmus de Hebbeden*" as Collectors of the scutage of the 4th Ed. II., and the decease of the said "*Willielmus.*"—The King, being unwilling that the collection should be delayed, empowers him to proceed therewith.	I.	622	99
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II.*			
1323. — Knaresborough, 27 Feb.	Commission, &c., as below.	II.	262	30
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II.*			
1323. — Carlisle, 3 Mar.	Judgment pronounced upon "*Andreas de Harcla,*" being in the King's prison at Carlisle, by "*Radulphus Basset,*" "*Johannes Pecche,*" "*Johannes de Wisham,*" and "*Galfridus le Scrop,*" the King's Justices, for such purpose assigned; and assembled by the King's command, on *Thursday next after the feast of St. Chad*, 3 *March*.	II.	262	29
	Entry of commission, tested at Knaresborough, 27 Feb. 16 Ed. II., empowering "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Johannes de Hastinges,*" and the said "*Radulphus Basset,*" "*Johannes Pecche,*" "*Johannes de Wysham,*" and "*Galfridus le Scrop,*" or any two or more of them, to act as the King's Justices in degrading "*Andreas de Harcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, traitor to the King and Kingdom (whom the King had lately created to be an Earl, by girding him with a sword), and pronouncing judgment upon him according to the tenor of the schedule, transmitted under the foot of the seal.	II.	262	30
	Tenor of the judgment, stating that the King, in consideration of the worth and loyalty which he believed he should find in "*Andreas de Harcla,*" for the defence of the rights of the Crown and people against all enemies, and particularly against "*Robert de Brus*" and the Scots, had created him to be Earl of *Carlisle*, had girt him with the sword, with his own hands, and had granted to him the fee of an Earl, together with castles, townships, lands, and tenements, to enable him to keep up his dignity accordingly. But that, after having received such honour and gifts, he had treacherously allied himself to "*Robert de Brus,*" both by oath and writing, to maintain "*Brus*" as King of *Scotland*, right contrary to the King's intention in creating him an Earl; whereupon the Court adjudges, that he shall be degraded, and that he and his heirs shall lose the dignity of the Earldom for ever; that he be ungirt of his sword, and his golden spurs hacked from his heels. The judgment charges the treacherous engagement entered into between "*Harcla*" and "*Robert de Brus,*" according to which he was to name six individuals, and "*Brus*" other six, which twelve were to ordain all the important affairs of *England* and *Scotland*, and whose ordinances were to be kept in all matters; and that if any person, of whatsoever state or condition he might be, should contradict the ordainers, that he, "*Harcla*" would attack them with all his force and power: — by which acts and enterprizes he, "*Harcla,*" had endeavoured to usurp royal power over the King, the Peers, and people of the Kingdom, all which treasons are notorious throughout the Kingdom; and the King records the same. Whereupon the Court adjudges, that for such treasons he shall be drawn, hanged, and beheaded; that his heart and entrails shall be torn out, burnt to ashes, and the ashes cast to the winds; that his carcass shall be cut into four quarters, one to be hanged at the top of the Tower of *Carlisle*, another at the top of the Tower of *Newcastle*, the third on the Bridge at *York*, the fourth at *Shrewsbury*; and his head to be spiked on *London* Bridge.			
	By virtue of which commands, the Justices commanded "*Antonius de Lucy,*" Sheriff of *Cumberland*, to bring "*Harcla*" before them to receive his judgment, and the Sheriff brought him accordingly before them, and in his presence sentence was pronounced according to the foregoing form.	II.	263	32
	And the Sheriff was commanded to do execution accordingly.	II.	263	33
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1323. — Knaresborough, 3 Mar.	*Cumberland, Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster, and Craven in Yorkshire.* — Commission, whereby "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, is empowered to array and arm all the forces, as well cavalry as infantry, according to the form heretofore sent to him, so that they may be prepared and ready on *Palm Sunday* at latest, 20 *March*, or sooner, if it be necessary, to march against the enemy, on receiving three days notice. — All persons who shall be contumacious will be considered as adherents of the enemy, and punished accordingly.....	I.	622	100

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 3 Mar.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Northumberland.* — *Peak* of *Derby.* — *Chester.* — *Warwick.* — *Lincoln.* — *Nottingham* and *Derby* (the *Peak* excepted). — *Stafford.* — *Leicester.* — *Westriding*, *Doncaster* and *Strafford* excepted. — *Northriding*, *Richmondshire* excepted. — *Richmondshire.*—*Doncaster* and *Strafford.* — *Eastriding* and *Holderness.* — Bishoprick of *Durham.*	I.	622	101
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1323.—Knaresboro', 6 Mar.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, and *Lancaster*, and *Craven.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, as Commissioner of array under the preceding commission, commanding him to certify the number of men, as well horse as foot soldiers, who can be raised; and also how many of the foot soldiers are armed.—Returns to be made into the Wardrobe before *Palm Sunday*, 20 *March.*	I.	623	103
1323.—Knaresboro', 6 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the other Commissioners of array in the before-mentioned Counties, &c.	I.	623	104
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25. *d.*			
1323.—Knaresboro', 6 Mar.	*Eastriding.* — Commission, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burton*," as acting and surviving Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., empowering him to amerce certain Jurors and Bailiffs who have refused to appear, after having been duly summoned by the Sheriff.	I.	622, 623	102
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother.—Intelligence has been received that the Scots are preparing to invade the Country immediately after *Easter.*—The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to prepare himself with horses and arms and all his power, so that he may meet the King at York in *One Month of the said feast*, 24 *April*, at latest, to proceed against the enemy.—But he is nevertheless to attend with all his service, whether due of right or gratuitous, at the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, according to the tenor of the preceding writs.	I.	621, 622	98
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates," to whom writs of the 23d February (p. 346), were addressed, excepting the Earl of *Chester* and "*Thomas filius Bernardi.*"	I.	622	98
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	*Somerset*, *Dorset*, and *Wilts.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Bello Campo*," "*Robertus filius Pagani*," and "*Walterus de Pavely*" junior, are empowered to raise and array 500 Archers, who are to be marched to meet the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July.*	I.	623	105
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	Similar commissions, for the levy of the under-mentioned number of Archers, from the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Southampton* - - - 500. — *Sussex* and the *Weald* - - 500. — *Essex* and *Hertford* - - 300. — *Salop* and *Stafford* - - 500. — *Lincoln* - - - 400. — The *Peak* of *Derby* - 300. — *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, and Forest of *Dean* - 1,000. Memorandum of the issue of the writs, tested at Thorp, 2d June, by which the levies are superseded, a truce having been concluded with the Scots, (*v. post.*)	I.	624	106
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	*Winchelsea, and all parts on the sea-coast from thence to Chichester.* — Commission, whereby "*Stephanus Clement*" and "*Ricardus Bat*" are appointed Collectors of the Customs upon wools, &c.	II.	226	294
1323.—Knaresboro', 9 Mar.	Concurrent commission, for the collection of the customs upon wines in the same ports. ...	II.	226	296
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 10 Mar.	*Cumberland*, *Westmoreland.* — Commission, empowering "*Antoyn de Lucy*" to arm and array all the forces between the ages of sixteen and sixty, as well cavalry as infantry, who are to meet the King at a certain day and place to be thereafter appointed, prepared and ready to proceed against the Scottish enemies, if they should invade England.	I.	624	107
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, commanding him, "in fide et homagio," to arm and array all the forces, as well cavalry as infantry, between the ages of sixteen and sixty.—He is to cause them to muster at some certain place, according to his discretion, for the purpose of proceeding against the enemy, &c.—The troops are to be provided with provisions for three weeks.	I.	624	108

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Antonius de Lucy.*"	I.	624	108
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	*Peak of Derby.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Walterus Waldeshef,*" commanding him to cause his levies to muster at Lancaster, with provisions for three weeks.	I.	624	109
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Lancaster* and *Chester,*—their forces to muster at *Lancaster.*	I.	624	109
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	*Richmondshire.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes Marmyon*" and "*Thomas Colevill.*" — The levies to muster at York, &c.	I.	624	110
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	Bishoprick of *Durham.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Nevill.*"	I.	624	110
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	*Doncaster* and *Strafford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Crombwell*" and "*Willielmus de Aune,*" commanding them to march the levies to York, *on Palm Sunday,* 20 *March.*	I.	624	111
1323.—Knaresboro', 11 Mar.	Similar writs, addressed to other Commissioners of array in the following Counties, &c. *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Northriding, York.* *Holderness,* and the *Eastriding.* *Westriding, Craven,* &c.	I.	625	111
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1323.—Knaresboro', 13 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol,* commanding him to stay the march of the levies (as directed by the writ of the 11th March), until he should receive further commands; but to keep them in readiness to proceed to the King, on receiving three days notice.	I.	625	112
1323.—Knaresboro', 13 Mar.	Similar writs, to seventeen others, as Commissioners of array.	I.	625	112
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25. *d.*			
1323.—Knaresboro', 14 Mar.	*Leicester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester,* for the trial of "*Willielmus Trussel*" and "*Willielmus*" his son, "*Rogerus la Zusche*" and "*Radulphus*" his brother, "*Willielmus de Bredone,*" "*Robertus de Holand,*" "*Robertus de Dalton,*" "*Willielmus de Staunton* Knight," "*Johannes fil' Willielmi de Ferariis,*" "*Robertus de Farnham,*" "*Walterus de Busseby,*" "*Johannes Mallesores* de *Lubbenham,*" and "*Willielmus de Sileby* de *Montsorel,*" who are alleged to have made a forcible entry upon his manors of *Ludborough, Beaumaner, Fretheby, Ernesby, Huclescote,* and *Querndon.*	II.	226	297
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1323.—Knaresboro', 15 Mar.	*Wilts.* — Commission, addressed to "*Walterus de Pavely*" and the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the commission of the 31st Oct. (*v.* p. 333), and giving them further powers to proceed in the array of the whole force of the County, and to arm the levies according to the form sent therewith, so as that they may be prepared and ready, properly armed, to march to the King, at such time and place as should be thereafter notified to them.	I.	625	113
1323.—Knaresboro', 15 Mar.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* — *Middlesex.* *Berks.* — *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* — *Oxford.* *Cornwall.* — *Rutland.* *Devon.* — *Salop.* *Dorset.* — *Somerset.* *Gloucester.* — *Southampton.* *Hereford.* — *Suffolk.* *Hertford.* — *Surrey.* *Huntingdon.* — *Sussex.* *Kent.* — *Worcester.*	I.	635 636	114
	Form of the array.	I.	636	116
	Memorandum, that on the 2d June the above writs were superseded, a truce having been concluded, &c. (*see post.*)	I.	636	115
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1323.—Blythe, 18 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent* is appointed the King's Lieutenant in all Counties and parts "citra Trentam," until the King should return to the North; from whence he is about to absent himself for his recreation. (1)	I.	626	117
1323.—Blythe, 18 Mar.	Concurrent writs of assistance, addressed to all Earls, Barons, Knights, and all and singular "Custodes" of Townships, Constables of Castles, and other Ministers and Lieges; also to all Commissioners of array, &c.	I.	626	118

(1) "pro deducto nostro."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21.			
1323. — Westminster, 1 April.	*Huntingdon.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Swyneford*" is appointed Commissioner of array in the place of "*Willielmus Moigne*," the King having been given to understand that the latter does not reside in the County, and that he cannot therefore act in the commission.	I.	626	119
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1323. — Westminster, 3 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, reciting the substance of the writs of the 23d Feb. and 9th March, (pp. 346 and 348), and that the King has been given to understand that the Scots are preparing to enter the Kingdom soon after *the feast of the Holy Trinity.* — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to raise all his forces, and to meet the King with them at York, on *the feast of the Holy Trinity*, 22 *May*, in order to advance against the Scots, if they should effect their invasion. — But the Earl is nevertheless to attend with all his service at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, according to the tenor of the preceding writs.	I.	626 627	120
1323. — Westminster, 3 Apr.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, and to seventy-one others.	I.	627	121
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1323. — Westminster, 5 Apr.	*Cornwall.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Lercedekne*" and "*Reginaldus de Botreaux*" are empowered to raise 200 able-bodied foot soldiers, armed with aketons, bacinets, and pallets, and other fit arms, to be marched to the King, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*.	I.	627 628	122
1323. — Westminster, 5 Apr.	Similar commission, for the levy of the under-mentioned number of foot soldiers from the following Counties, &c., viz. *York* - - - 4,500 *Nottingham* and *Derby* - 1,500 *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland* 2,000 *Northumberland* - - 500 *Lancaster* 1,000, over and above 400 archers already directed to be raised. *Kent* (except the Weald) - 400 *Surrey* - - - 100 *Bedford* and *Bucks* - - 300 *Oxford* and *Berks* - - 300 *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 300 *Worcester* - - - 200 *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - 400 *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - 700 *Northampton* - - 500 *Rutland* - - - 100 *Lincoln* - - - 2,000 *Devon* - - - 300 *Middlesex* - - - 100 *London* - - - 200...	I.	628	123
	Memorandum, that by writs of the 2d of June the above commissions were superseded, &c. (*see post.*)	I.	628	124
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1323. — Westminster, 5 Apr.	*London.* — Letters patent, addressed to the Aldermen, Sheriffs, Citizens, and "Communitas" of the City, whereby the King appoints "*Nicholaus de Farnedon*" Citizen, to the office of the Mayoralty of the City of *London*, the City being then in the King's hands.	II.	226	298
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12.			
1323. — Westminster, 5 Apr.	*London.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Hathelshawe*," "*Nicholaus de Farnedon*" Mayor of *London*, "*Ricardus de Ellesfeld*" Dean of the Church of *St. Martin's-le-Grand*, and "*Johannes Deuery*," are appointed Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth, (*v.* p. 339.)	I.	279	60
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1323. — Tower of London, 6 Apr.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Langeton*" is appointed a Chamberlain of the Exchequer, in the place of "Magr *Jacobus de Ispannia*."	II.	226	299
1323. — Tower of London, 6 Apr.	Concurrent writ, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to admit him, &c.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1323. — Westminster, 7 Apr.	*Winchelsea, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Chichester.* — Commission, whereby "*Ricardus Bat*" and "*Stephanus de Padyham*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	226	295
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1323. — Westminster, 7 Apr.	*Lynne, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Great Yarmouth.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the customs of the two shillings per tun on wine, granted by the Merchants strangers.	II.	227	300
1323. — Westminster, 7 Apr.	Similar commissions, in the following ports, &c. *London, and all places on either shore of the Thames to Gravesend.* *Great Yarmouth, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Ipswich.* *Ipswich, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to the mouth of the Thames.*			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
	Rochester, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Sandwich. *Sandwich, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Winchelsea.* *Winchelsea, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Chichester.* *Exeter, and all ports within the County of Devon.* *Chester, Denewell, Conway, Beaumaris, and Caernarvon.* *Chichester, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Southampton.* *Southampton, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Waymouth.* *Waymouth and Melcomb, and all ports within the Counties of Somerset and Dorset.* *Barton-upon-Humber and Grimsby, and all ports on the sea-coast from thence to St. Botulph's.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all ports on the sea-coast from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed.* *All ports in the County of Cornwall.* *Bristol and Chepstow.* *St. Botulph's.* *Scarborough and Whitby.* *Hartlepool and Yarum.* *Kingston-upon-Hull and Ravenser.*	II.	227	301
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1323. — Tower of London, 12 Apr.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him to raise 4,000 foot soldiers; to be apportioned from *Northwales* and *Southwales*, in such manner as the Justiciar shall think fit; and who, properly armed, are to be marched to the King at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Octaves of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*.	I.	628	125
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1323.—Tower of London, 12 April.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Lord of *Kery*, *Kedewy*, *Clun*, *Oswestry*, and *Chirk*, requesting him to raise 500 foot soldiers, to be marched to Newcastle-upon-Tyne by sufficient leaders. The King promises to provide money for the wages of such foot soldiers, so as that no delay shall arise for want of payment.	I.	628	126
1323.—Tower of London, 12 April.	Similar writs, addressed to the following: "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, as Lord of *Melenith*, for 300. "*Johannes de Grey*," as Lord of *Driffyn Cloyt*, for 200. "*Henricus de Lancastre*," as Lord of *Monmouth*, *Kedwelly*, and *Carwathlan*, for 300. "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, as Lord of *Strogoil* and *Netherwent*, for 100. "*Johannes de Hastyng*," as Lord of *Bergavenny* and *Went*, for 300. "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," as Lord of *Estraddelon* and *Hawardyn*, for 100. "*Fulco fil' Warini*," as Lord of *Whityngton*, for 50. "*Wills la Zousch* de *Assheby*," as Lord of *Eluayl*, *Ughmenyth*, and *Eluayl Ismenyth*, for 200. "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, as Lord of *Morgannou* and *Glamorgan*, for 1,000. "*Isabella*" Queen of *England*, as Lady of *Maillorseisenek*, for 100. "*Elizabeth de Burgo*," as Lady of *Gower*, for 200. "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, as Lord of *Denbegh*, *Rowennock*, and *Kemmerith*, for 500. "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, as Lord of *Bromfield* and *Yale*, for 400. "*Johannes de Charleton*," as Lord of *Powis*, for 500. "Custos" of the Lordships of *Audeley* and *Cantrebagham*, for 100. "Custos" of the Lordship of *Brekheneu*, for 200. "Custos" of the Lordship of *Buallt*, for 100. "Custos" of the Lordship of *Penkethely*, *Blenleueny*, *Bolwedynas*, *Brentles*, for 400. "*Johannes de Crumbwell*," "Custos" of the Lordship of *Hope*, for 50.	I.	628 629	126
	Memorandum, that the above writs were superseded on the 2d June, &c. (*see post.*)	I.	629	127
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1323.—Tower of London, 14 April.	*Essex.* — Commission of array, as above, (*v.* p. 349.)	I.	626	114
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1323.—Westminster, 18 Apr.	Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, reciting the substance of the summons for the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, and enjoining him to provide a sufficient number of pack saddles; to the intent that the Army may be better enabled to proceed against the enemy, if, by the assent of the Earl and the other "Magnates," it should be determined to advance without waggons or wains.	I.	629	128
1323.—Westminster, 18 Apr.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, and to seventy-one others.	I.	629 630	129
1323.—Westminster, 18 Apr.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, to the Sheriff, directing that all persons summoned by the general writ of proclamation, are in like manner to provide themselves with pack saddles.			
1323.—Westminster, 18 Apr.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	630	130

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 14.			
1323. — Newark, 29 Apr.	*St. Botulph's* (*Boston*) — and *Kingston upon-Hull* and *Ravenser.* — Commissions (afterwards cancelled), appointing Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	221	250
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 19. *d.*			
1323. — York, 2 May.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, (*v.* p. 342.)	II.	224	276
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1323. — York, 5 May.	*Devon.* — Commission, substituting "*Stephanus de Haccombe*" to act in the place of "*Nicholaus Dauneye*," under the commission of 5th April (p. 350), together with "*Willielmus de Cheuerston.*"	I.	628	123
1323. — York, 6 May.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Similar commission, substituting "*Johannes de Dene*" in the place of "*Johannes de Swyneford*," to act with "*Johannes de Lymbury.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1323. — York, 6 May.	Letters patent, granting to "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, for the term of his life, the lands, &c. heretofore of "*Petrus Crok*," in the County of *Gloucester*, which, by the forfeiture of "*Rogerus Crok*" son and heir of the said "*Peter*," became escheated into the King's hands; also all lands, &c. in the County of *Gloucester*, held in dowry by "*Isabella*," widow of "*Petrus Crok*," she having adhered to the King's enemies.	II	227	302
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1323. — York, 6 May.	*Huntingdon.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Dene*" as a Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Johannes de Swyneford*," prevented by illness from acting.	I.	630	133
	Rot. Scutag. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 2.			
1323. — York, 6 May.	*Leicester.* — Writ "de scutagio," on behalf of the executors of the will of "*Henricus de Lascy*" late Earl of *Lincoln*, who performed his service, 34 Ed. I.	I.	630	131
1323. — York, 6 May.	*Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, *Northampton*, *Oxford*, and *Warwick.* — Similar writs, in these Counties.			
	Rot. Scutag. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 2.			
1323. — York, 6 May.	*Wilts.* — Writ "de scutagio," on behalf of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," who performed his service, 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I.	I.	630	132
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8. *d.*			
1323. — Rothwell, 15 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," commanding him, all other matters laid aside, to proceed to the King, travelling with all possible speed by day and by night, to York, where he is to await the King's arrival, the King wishing to hold a Council and Tractatum with him and others of the Council on certain most urgent affairs.	I.	284	80
1323. — Rothwell, 15 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Henricus de Scrope*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Johannes de Bousser*," and "*Gilbertus de Toudeby.*"			
	Rot. Maresc. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3.			
1323. — Rothwell, 17 May.	*York, Westriding.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., reciting, that although "*Henricus de Percy*," deceased, did not proffer his service, he had nevertheless duly performed the same. — *Henricus*, his son and heir, is therefore to be exonerated from all demands.	I.	631	134
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8. *d.*			
1323. — Rothwell, 21 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," peremptorily commanding him, all other matters laid aside, to proceed to York without delay, so that he may be there on *Monday the Morrow of the Holy Trinity*, 23 *May*, very early in the morning, to treat with the King and with the others of the Council on most urgent affairs.	I.	284	81
1323. — Rothwell, 21 May.	Similar writs, to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," "*Henricus le Scrope*," "Magister *Robertus de Pykeryng*" Dean of *St. Peter's*, *York*, "*Johannes de Stonore*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Johannes de Bousser*," "*Henricus le Spygurnel*," the Archbishop of *York*, "*Gilbertus de Toutheby*," "*Johannes de Denum*," "*Hervicus de Staunton*," "*Walterus de Norwyco*," "*Rogerus Beler*," and the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 26 May.	*York.* — Writ, whereby the Commissioners of array, appointed by the commission of the 5th April, (p. 350), are directed to proceed to act therein; — it having also been stated that various persons are rebellious and disobedient, and refuse to obey their commands, full powers are given for the punishment of offenders.	I.	639	135

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 30 May.	Memorandum, that the King being at Bishop's Thorpe, near York, he caused the following persons to be summoned to his Council before him, viz. the Archbishop of *York*, the Bishop of *Norwich*, Chancellor, the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*David de Strabolgy*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, "*Willielmus le Ros* de *Hamelak'*," and many other Barons and Nobles of his Kingdom, together with the Justices of either Bench, the Barons of the Exchequer, and others of his Council, to treat upon the truce which had been agreed upon between the King and "*Robertus de Brus*" and his adherents, and to confirm or annul the same; amongst whom "Dñs *Henricus de Bello Monte*," Baron, being sworn of the Great and Privy Council of the King, was called thereto. And when the King wished to know the advice of the Council, and severally required the members to state their opinions, the said "*Henricus*," though often required by the King himself, answered in a very disrespectful manner, "that he would not give any advice;" upon which the King ordered him to leave the Council; and the said "*Henricus*," on going forth from the Council, said he would rather be absent than present. The King thereupon took the opinions of the "Magnates" and others of the Council as to what judgment should be passed upon "*Henricus de Bello Monte*" for his contempt; and he being called before the King, the "Magnates," and others, it was adjudged that he should be committed to prison for his contempt and disobedience. Afterwards, "*Henricus de Percy*," "*Radulphus de Nevill*," "*Simon Warde*," "*Henricus fil' Hugonis*," "*Rogerus de Somervill*," and "*Thomas Ugthred*," of the County of *York*, and "*Willielmus Ridel*" and "*Thomas Grey*" of the County of *Northumberland*, became Manucaptors for the said "*Henricus*," to wit, each of them, body for body, to produce him before the King whenever they should be thereunto required.	I.	285	82
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 3.			
1323.—York, 1 June.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Fulburne*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer. ...	II.	227	303
1323.—York, 1 June.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to admit him to their fellowship.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1323.—York, 1 June.	*York.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of the Archbishop of *York*, for the trial of "*Thomas Rede* de *Raskhill*," "*Johannes Littel-Johan* (1)," "*Robertus fil' Roberti* de *Stutevill*," "*Nicholaus de Stutevill*," and "*Hugo Robert*-knave *Stutevill* (2)," and other malefactors, alleged to have chased the deer, &c. in his park of *Beverley*.	II.	228	304
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe. 2 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, stating the substance of the writs of summons to the muster at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*, and discharging him from attendance; a truce having been concluded between the King and the Scots, to last until the 12th of June, and from thence for thirteen years.	I.	631	136
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, to all and singular the "Magnates" summoned by the writs of the 23d February, &c.			
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, and other Prelates summoned by the concurrent writs.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation, that all persons required to perform service by the general writ, are discharged from attendance at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on *the Octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 1 *July*.	I.	631	137
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Bermyngham*" Earl of *Louth*, as Justiciar of *Ireland*, directing him to supersede the levy of the men-at-arms, in consideration of the truce between the King and the Scots.	I.	631	138
1323.—Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writ, addressed to "Magr *Walterus de Istlep*," Treasurer of *Ireland*, directing him to supersede the laying in of stores; and if any provisions remain in his hands, they are to be sold in such manner as may be most for the King's advantage.	I.	631	139

(1) This *may* be read as "*Johannes Littel*," "*Johan* ——;" but it seems to be the well-known traditionary name ascribed to one of the companions of *Robin Hood*, and probably popular in the Country.
(2) i. e. *Hugh*, the Knave of *Robert de Stuteville*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322—7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, reciting the substance of the letters of request (p. 340), and discharging him from attendance, in consequence of the truce.	I.	631, 632	140
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas fitz Johan*" Earl of *Kildare*. "*Mauricius fil' Thoma.*" "*Willielmus de Burgo.*" "*Johannes de Barri.*" "*Johannes le Power*" Baron of *Dunnoil*. "*Johannes de Verdoun.*" "*Walterus de Cusak.*" "*Mauricius de Rocheford.*" "*Simon de Genevill.*" "*Ricardus le Waleys.*"	I.	632	141
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Paveley*" and the Sheriff, commanding them to stay the execution of the commission of array of the 15th March (p. 349); and if any money has been assessed from the men of the County, for the equipment or wages of the troops, such money is to be restored to them forthwith.	I.	632	142
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, to all the other Commissioners named in the commissions of the 15th March.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	*Northwales* and *Southwales.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar, superseding the commission of the 12th April (p. 351.)	I.	632	145
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Lord of *Kery*, *Kedewy*, *Clun*, *Oswestry*, and *Chirk*, dispensing with the levies directed by the writ of the 12th April.	I.	632	146
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, to all the other Lord Marchers of *Wales* named in the writs of the 12th April.	I.	632	147
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	*Cornwall.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Lercedekyn*" and "*Reginaldus de Botereux*," commanding them to stay the execution of the commission of the 5th April (*v.* p. 350) in consequence of the truce, &c.	I.	632	143
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 2 June.	Similar writs, to the other Commissioners of array appointed by commissions of even date.			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 6. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 4 June.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to "*William de Ayremynne*," "*Henri de Clyf*," and "*William de Herlaston*," commanding them to receive the great seal from the Bishop of *Norwich*, Chancellor, the King having been informed of his illness; which seal they are to keep in such manner as they have heretofore done.			
	On the Morrow, viz. 5 *June*, the Chancellor, being detained by illness, and confined to his bed in his chamber in the Abbey of *St. Mary's*, *York*, immediately after dinner, delivered the great seal, with his own hands, to the Keepers, and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" received the great seal from the Chancellor, in the presence of "*Willielmus de Clyf*," "*Edmundus de London*," and other Clerks of the Chancery.	II.	228	306
1323. — York, 5 June.	And on the same day, about the hour of vespers, the Keepers opened the great seal in the Abbey, and sealed writs therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of "*W. de Ayremynne*," under the seals of "*Henricus de Clyf*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston.*"			
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 5 June.	Writs, addressed to all the Commissioners appointed by the commission of the 9th March, (p. 348), commanding them to stay the execution thereof, in consequence of the truce, &c.	I.	632	144
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 5 June.	*Warwick.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus Basset*," "*Laurentius de Shepeye*," "*Henricus de Hynton*," "*Rogerus le Hunte*," and "*Henricus le Chaloner*," are empowered to assess and collect the sum of £100 granted by the Town of *Coventry*, in the place of "*Hugo de Merton*," "*Radulphus de Tywe*," "*Willielmus Graunpe*," "*Rogerus de Pakwod*," and "*Robertus de Chylton*," none of whom are able to act.	I.	632	148
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II.* *m.* 4.			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 6 June.	*London, and all places on either shore of the Thames unto Gravesend.* — Commission, appointing Collectors of the customs of two shillings per tun, upon wine granted by the Merchants strangers.	II.	228	307

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	16 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1322 — 7 *July* 1323.			
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1323. — Bishop's Thorpe, 6 June.	Similar commissions, in the following ports; viz. *Lynne, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Yarmouth,* *Yarmouth, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Ipswich,* *Ipswich, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to the mouth of the Thames,* *Rochester, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Sandwich,* *Sandwich, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Winchelsea,* *Winchelsea, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Chichester,* *Chichester, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Southampton.* *Southampton, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Waymouth,* *Waymouth and Melcomb, and all ports within the Counties of Somerset and Dorset,* *All ports in the County of Cornwall,* *Bristol and Chepstow,* *Exeter, and all ports within the County of Devon.* *Hartlepool and Yarum.* *St. Botulph's.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed.* *Kingston-upon-Hull and Ravenser.*	II.	228	308
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1323. — Cowick, 9 June.	*Scarborough* and *Whitby.* — Commission, whereby "*Adam de Helperthorp*" and "*Willielmus* fit *Rogeri Carter*" senior, are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	229	309
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1323. — Cowick, 10 June.	General letters of safe-conduct for "*Ivo de Welles*," "*Johannes de Enefeld*," "*Reynerus Provost*," and "*Johannes de Leycestria*," the King's Serjeants-at-arms, appointed to escort certain prisoners from London to York — to last until *the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin*, 20 *July*. — All Sheriffs, &c. are to aid and assist them, and to supply them with carriage for the conveyance of the prisoners.	II.	229	310
1323. — Cowick, 10 June.	*London.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriffs, directing them to deliver "*Johannes du Chastel Richard*," "*Willielmus Warenne*," and "*Johannes de Lacy*," to the Serjeants-at-arms.	II.	229	311
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1323. — Cowick, 12 June.	*Essex.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Boys* de *Toleshunte*" is appointed one of the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Willielmus de la Doune*," unable to act.	I.	633	149
	Rot. Maresc. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1323. — Cowyk, 14 June.	*York, Westriding.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of the tenants of the lands and tenements of "*Robertus de Clifford*," deceased, who, although he did not proffer his service, nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	633	150
	Rot. Fin. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1323. — Hathelsay, 20 June.	*Scarborough* and *Whitby.* — Commission, whereby "*Adam de Semer*" and "*Henricus de Rooston*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	229	312
	Rot. Claus. 16 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1323. — York, 4 July.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — Various ill-intentioned persons, slandering the King's honour, have published that he intends to continue to exact the subsidy which had been granted by the Merchants for the term of one year only, (now expired), or to impose one heavier. — It is not the King's intention to continue such exaction; and public proclamation is to be made accordingly.	II.	229	313
1323. — York, 4 July.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1323. — Faxfleet, 9 July.	Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Fryskeneye*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Bench.	II.	230	1
1323. — Faxfleet, 9 July.	Concurrent writ, commanding the other Justices to admit him to their fellowship.	II.	230	2

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1323. — Faxfleet, 10 July.	Commission, whereby "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, is empowered, in his progress through the Kingdom, to inquire into the conduct of Sheriffs, their Clerks and Bailiffs, &c., Constables and Jailors, Bailiffs of Liberties, and Sub-Escheators, all of whom are charged to have committed great acts of oppression and extortion, under colour of their offices. — A similar inquiry is to be extended to the conduct of the chief and deputy Assessors and Collectors of the Sixth and Tenth and other aids, who are equally stated to have oppressed the people. — The Bishop is empowered to receive fines and ransoms from such offenders.	II.	231	9
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1323. — Faxfleet, 10 July.	Commission, also empowering the Bishop of *Exeter* to inquire into the conduct of the "Custodes" of forfeited property, who are stated to have mismanaged the same, and to have committed various acts of fraud and negligence, to the great loss of the King. — The Bishop is empowered to receive fines and ransoms from such offenders as are willing to submit thereto. — Inquests to be returned before the Bishop in the usual manner. ...	II.	230	3
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1323. — Faxfleet, 10 July.	*York* and *Lancaster*, — *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland*. = Concurrent commissions, whereby "*Willielmus de Herle*" and "*Galfridus le Scrop*" are appointed Justices for the last-mentioned purposes, with a clause directing them to certify the fines to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	230	4, 5
1323. — Faxfleet, 10 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Circuits — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Oxford* and *Berks*. *Lincoln*. *Warwick* and *Leicester*. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Northampton* and *Rutland*. *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, and *Hertford*. *Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*.	II.	231	7
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1323. — Burstwick, 15 July.	*York*, City. = Commission, appointing "*Rogerus de Somerville*" and "*Adam de Brom*" Assessors and Collectors of the Sixth granted, &c.	I.	286	1
	Form to be pursued by the Assessors of the Sixth granted to the King in the "Tractatum" at York, on *Sunday next* [*after* (1)] *the feast of St. Martin*, in all Cities, Boroughs, and antient Demesnes of the Crown, according to the usual form. — The deputy Assessors are to be summoned from each parish.	I.	286	2
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20. *d.*			
1323. — Burstwick, 18 July.	*Kent*. = Commission, for the punishment of offences committed by the Commissioners of array, alledged, according to the complaint of the Prelates, "Proceres," and people of the Kingdom, to have committed various acts of extortion and oppression, by receiving bribes from able-bodied men to permit them to remain at home, and by pressing others who are weak and unfit for service.	I.	634	1
1323. — Burstwick, 18 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Essex*, *Hertford*, and *Middlesex*. *Northampton* and *Rutland*. *Lincoln*. *Sussex* and *Surrey*. *Nottingham*. *Wilts* and *Berks*. *Worcester* and *Gloucester*.	I.	634	2
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1323. — Burstwick, 18 July.	*York* and *Lancaster*, — *Westmoreland*, — *Cumberland*. = Commissions, appointing Justices for the purpose of inquiring into the conduct of Sheriffs, their Bailiffs and Clerks, &c. &c. in the same manner as in the Bishop of *Exeter's* commission.	II.	231, 232	10, 13, 15
1323. — Burstwick, 18 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties and Circuits; viz. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Oxford* and *Berks*. *Lincoln*. *Warwick* and *Leicester*. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Northampton* and *Rutland*. *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Essex*, and *Hertford*. *Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*.	II.	232	11
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1323. — Cowick, 25 July.	Commission, whereby "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, is empowered to try the offences of the Commissioners of array in any County of the Kingdom, through which he shall pass for the purpose of dispatching the King's affairs.	I.	634	3

(1) "Le Dymeyn proschein *devant* la feste de Seint Martin;" but all the other documents notice the Parliament as being held "die Dominica proxima *post* festum Sancti Martini."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323.—Escrick, 5 Aug.	Recognizance entered into by "*Willielmus Fastolf*" Merchant, of *Great Yarmouth*, for the payment of £10 to "*Willielmus de Bilham*," on the *Octaves of St. Martin*.	II.	232	16
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, directing the Sheriff to raise the hue and cry against "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemor*" the King's enemy, who escaped by night from the Tower of London, and to pursue and take him, living or dead. — All persons who shall refuse to assist, or shall be negligent in assisting the Sheriff, will be considered as *Mortimer*'s adherents, and the Sheriff is required to return their names to the King.	II.	232	17
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	232	17
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Concurrent writs, to all the Conservators of the peace throughout *England*.	II.	232	18
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Writs, directing "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, and "Custos" of the *Cinque Ports*, to appoint faithful and diligent Searchers in all the ports, who, if "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" shall be found in the same, are to arrest and take him, living or dead. — If he shall have embarked to parts beyond the seas, the Earl is to inquire by whom he was conducted out of the Kingdom, and in what vessel, and by whose consent.	II.	232 233	19
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Bailiffs of the following ports; viz. *St. Botulph's.* — *Romney.* *Lynne.* — *Hythe.* *Great Yarmouth.* — *Hastings.* *Harwich.* — *Pevensey.* *Ipswich.* — *Dunwich.* *Faversham.* — And to the Mayors and Bailiffs of *Rye.* — *Sandwich*, *Dover*, and *Winchelsea*.	II.	233	19
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff of the Counties of *Surrey* and *Sussex*, concerning all sea ports, &c. in his Bailiwick.	II.	233	19
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Lincoln.* — *Somerset.* *Norfolk.* — *Dorset.* *Suffolk.* — *Devon.* *Essex.* — *Cornwall.* *Southampton.* — *Gloucester.* ..... *Kent.*	II.	233	20
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Constable of the Castle of *Pontefract*, directing him to keep the prisoners in his Castle in safe and sure custody, so that he may be able to answer for them at the King's command.	II.	233	21
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Constables of the under-mentioned Castles; viz. *Lincoln.* — *Ludlow.* — *Canterbury.* *Bolingbrook.* — *Lancaster.* — *Tunbridge.* *Somerton.* — *Prudhow.* — *Leeds.* *Newark.* — *Norham.* — *Rochester.* *Rockingham.* — *Burgh.* — *Wallingford.* *Northampton.* — *Odiham.* — *Windsor.* *Devises.* — *Winchester.* — *Mere.* *Bridgewater.* — *Launceston.* — *Old Sarum.* *Berkeley.* — *Trimmeton.* — *Marlborough.* *Gloucester.* — *Liverpool.* — *Warwick.* *Warkworth.* — *Hornby.* — *Donnington.* *Banbury.* — *Kynebalton.* — *Melbourn.* *Fotheringham.* — *Cambridge.* — *Tutbury.* *Shirburn.* — *Clare.* — *Shrewsbury.* *Corfe.* — *Orford.* — *Nottingham.* *Bristol.* — *Porchester.* — *Heley.* *Hereford.* — *Southampton.* — *Stafford.* *Tynmouth.* — *Bodmin.* — *Castle Rous.* *Bamborough.* — *Kenilworth.* — *Carlisle.* *Dunstanborough.* — *Cliderhou.* — *Appelby.* *Sleaford.* — *Borough* under *Steynemore.* — *Castle Barnard.* *Norwich.* — *Plesshy.* — *Newcastle.* *Pevensey.* — *Colchester.* — *Pendragon.* *Guildford.* — *Oakham.* — *Brougham.* *Exeter.* — *Berkhampstead.* — *Alnwick.* ..... *Restormel.* — *Dover.*	II.	233	22
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	*Wales.* — Similar writ, to the Justiciar or his Lieutenant, concerning the Castles in his jurisdiction.	II.	233	23
1323.—Kirkham, 6 Aug.	*Winchester.* — Similar writ, to the "Custodes" of the Bishoprick, concerning the Castles of *Farnham*, *Wolveshey*, and *Taunton*.	II.	233	23

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323. — Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Birmyngham*" Earl of *Louth*, Justiciar of *Ireland*, or his Lieutenant, informing him of the flight of "*Mortimer*" from the Tower, and commanding the Justiciar to make proclamation thereof; and that all the King's lieges are to pursue the fugitive with hue and cry, and to take him, living or dead. — The Earl is particularly enjoined to guard the King's Castles, and the prisoners therein.	II.	233	24
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1323. — Kirkham, 6 Aug.	*Westwales* and *Southwales.* — Commission, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all others, whether of the franchises or elsewhere, &c., and stating the flight of "*Mortimer*," and the King's anxiety to prevent the evils and disturbances which may arise to the people, as well in England as in Wales. — "*Resus ap Griffith*" is empowered to raise all the forces of the country, as well horse as foot, for the purpose of pursuing him, &c. — And all assistance is to be rendered to the said "*Resus*" whenever he shall request the same.	II.	234	25
1323. — Kirkham, 6 Aug.	*Northwales.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Griffinus ap Rees.*"	II.	234	26
1323. — Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Writ, commanding "*Resus ap Griffith*" to appoint diligent searchers for the purpose of discovering the retreat of "*Mortimer*," and to execute his commission with due zeal, in order that he be not reprehended for any negligence.	II.	234	26
1323. — Kirkham, 6 Aug.	Similar writ, to "*Griffinus Apres.*"	II.	234	26
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1323. — Pickering, 7 Aug.	Letters patent, by which the King pardons "*Gerardus* fil' *Gerardi Salvayn*" the fine of forty marks, to which he had submitted, for the purpose of saving his life, and redeeming his lands and tenements.	II.	234	27
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1323. — Pickering, 10 Aug.	Commission, addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and to all others within the King's power and dominions, empowering "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester* to pursue, arrest, and take "*Mortimer*" and his adherents, wherever they shall be found, and to commit them to prison until the King shall otherwise direct.	II.	234	28
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323. — Pickering, 10 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff. — All persons who shall be ascertained to be harbourers, partisans, or adherents of "*Mortimer*," are to be taken and kept in prison until the King shall otherwise command. — If necessary, they are to be pursued by hue and cry, and with the "posse comitatus." — A return to be made to the King of the names of the persons arrested, and also of any persons who may impede the Sheriff in the execution of the writ.	II.	234	29
1323. — Pickering, 10 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of all the other Counties of *England*, and also to all Conservators of the peace.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1323. — Pickering, 17 Aug.	The under-mentioned find manucaption for their good behaviour, under the following conditions and penalties:			
1323. — Pickering, 17 Aug.	"*Robertus de Daltone*" Knight, of the County of *Lancaster*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	234, 235	30
1323. — Pickering, 17 Aug.	"Magr *Willielmus de Walyngford*, Clericus," gives surety by oath and recognizance, under a penalty of £100, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	235	32
1323. — Pickering, 17 Aug.	"*Johannes de Leyburn*" Knight, of the County of *Salop*, gives surety by oath and bond, under a penalty of 200 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.	II.	235	33
1323. — Pickering, 17 Aug.	"*Willielmus Waldeboef*," of the County of *Hereford*, gives surety by oath, under penalty of £40, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £40.	II.	235	34
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 39. *d.*			
1323. — Pickering, 20 Aug.	Memorandum, that on the 20th August "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," one of the Keepers of the great seal, delivered the same to the King in his chamber within the Castle of *Pickering*; the same being under the seals of "*Henricus de Clif*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," also "Custodes" of the same, in the presence of "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, and the said "*Henricus*" and "*Willielmus*," and others.			
	And the King received the great seal from "*Ayremynne*," and delivered the same to "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, in the character of Chancellor; and the Chancellor received the same from the King; and in the Church of *St. Peter's of Pickering*, on the following day, about vespers, he caused the great seal to be opened, in the presence of the said "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "*Henricus de Clif*'," and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, and writs to be sealed therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the Chancellor.	II.	235	42

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323. — Danby, 26 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, Constable of *Dover* Castle, and "Custos" of the *Cinque Ports*. — Intelligence has been received, that "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemor*," who had effected his escape to parts beyond the seas, intends to cross over from thence to *Ireland*, and that three Irish vessels are hovering about the coast in order to transport him to *Ireland*. — Diligent and faithful "Explorers" are to be appointed — and the Earl is to use the navy and power of the *Cinque Ports* for the purpose of capturing him, if he should so embark. — The Earl is also to endeavour to ascertain why such suspicious vessels are hovering about the shores; and he is to make a return, under seal, of his proceedings.	II.	236	43
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323. — Danby, 26 Aug.	Concurrent writs, to the Barons, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the ports of *Dover*, *Sandwich*, *Rye*, *Feversham*, *Pevensey*, *Hythe*, *Romney*, *Winchelsea*, and *Hastings*, directing them in like manner to pursue *Mortimer* with all their navy.	II.	236	44
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40. *d.*			
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Thomas filius Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, directing him to appoint diligent searchers to pursue "*Mortimer*" by sea, if he shall attempt to approach *Ireland*."	II.	236	45
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Ricardus de Burgo*" Earl of *Ulster*, "*Mauricius filius Thomæ*," "*Will's de Burgo*," "*Johannes de Barry*," "*Ricardus Tuyt*," "*Johannes le Power*, Baro de *Donnoyl*," "*Arnaldus le Power*," "*Nicholaus de Verdoun*," "*Walterus de Cusak*," "*Mauricius de Rocheford*," "*Simon de Genevill*," "*Ricardus le Waleys*."	II.	236	46
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	Concurrent writ, directing "*Johannes de Byrmyngham*" Earl of *Louth* and Justiciar of *Ireland*, or his "Locum tenens," to pursue "*Mortimer*" with all his forces, as well by sea as by land, if he shall approach or enter *Ireland*; and if he shall be taken, to send him, together with the vessels in which he shall be captured, together with the crews thereof, to *England*.	II.	236	47
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	Concurrent writs were addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and Communities of the following Towns; viz. *Dublin.* — *Imelagh.* *Drogheda.* — *Catherlagh.* *Trym.* — *Limerick.* *Louth.* — *Cork.* *Dundalk.* — *Youghal.* *Carrickfergus.* — *Clonmel.* *Trysteldermod.* — *Waterford.* *Kilkenny.* — *Ross.* *Cashel.* — *Wexford.* ..... *Typerary.*	II.	236	48
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 40 *d.*			
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Islep*," Treasurer of *Ireland* — directing him to exert himself to the utmost, in the pursuit and capture of "*Mortimer*," and use his utmost endeavours to induce the "Magnates" and others of *Ireland* to do the like. ...	II.	236	49
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *d.*			
1323. — Greenhow, 28 Aug.	*Lincoln.* — Renewed commission of oyer and terminer, issued at the suit of "*Hugo le Despenser* junior," for the trial of "*Rogerus de Pedewardyne*" and "*Rogerus*" his son, "*Philippus Darcy*," "*Hasculphus de Whitewell*," "*Ricardus de Furneux*," "*Johannes fil' Alani de Bolyngbrok*," "*Thomas de Hillary*," and "*Thomas de Welleby*," who are alleged to have made a forcible entry on the Manor of *Frampton*, which the said "*Hugo*" holds by virtue of the King's commission.	II.	237	50
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1323. — Greenhow, 1 Sept.	Writ, addressed to all and singular the tenants of "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, exhorting them to contribute to the ransom of their Lord, who has been taken prisoner by the Scots.	I.	635	4
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1323. — Kirkeby Malesart, 20 Sept.	Commission, whereby "*Edmundus de Passele*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, in the place of "*Walterus de Fryskeney*."	II.	237	51
1323. — Kirkeby Malesart, 20 Sept.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit him in the place of "*Fryskeney*."	II.	237	52
1323. — Kirkeby Malesart, 20 Sept.	Concurrent writ, commanding the said "*Edmundus*" to repair to the Exchequer at Westminster, so that he may attend to his office on *the Morrow of St. Michael*, with the other Barons thereof.	II.	237	53

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1323. — Hurry, 27 Sept.	Commission, whereby "*Galfridus le Scrop*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Common Bench "durante bene placito."	II.	237	54
1323. — Hurry, 27 Sept.	Writ, commanding the other Justices to admit him to their fellowship.	II.	237	55
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1323. — Skipton in Craven, 2 Oct.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Weston* junior," Marshal of the Household, is empowered to pursue, arrest, and take "*Willielmus de Bradeshagh*" and "*Ricardus de Holand*," stated to be the Leaders of a disorderly body of armed men, who commit great depredations in the County.	II.	237	56
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *d.*			
1323. — Skipton in Craven, 2 Oct.	*Gloucester.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of "*Reginaldus de Monte Forti*," "*Willielmus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus Curteys*," and "*Johannes*" his brother, who, for the purpose of exciting discontent against the King, have forged and published various false miracles, alleged to have been worked by the intercession of "*Henricus de Monte Forti*" and "*Henricus de Wylyngton*," whose bodies are hanging in chains at Bristol, according to the judgment of the Court.	II.	237	57
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1323. — Holland, 15 Oct.	*York, Lancaster, Cumberland*, and *Westmoreland.* — Commissions, associating "*Walterus de Friskeneye*" to the Justices appointed by the commissions of 10th July and 18th July, (*v.* p. 356.) for the trial of the "Custodes" of forfeited property, &c.	II.	230 232	6 14
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 72.			
	Lancaster. — The grand jury of the Wapentake of *West Derby* (1) present, that "*Willielmus le Gentil*" at the time when he was Sheriff, and when he held his Tourn in the said Wapentake, ought to have remained no longer in the Wapentake than three nights with four or five horses; whereas he remained there at least nine days with eight horses, to the oppression of the people; and that he quartered himself one night at the house of "Dñs de *Turbat*," another night at the house of one "*Robertus de Bold*," another at the house of "*Robertus de Grenlay*," and elsewhere, according to his will, at the cost of the men of the Wapentake. They also present, that the said "*Willielmus*" allowed one "*Henricus* fil' *Roberti le Mercer*," indicted of a notorious theft, to be let out upon manucaption; whereas he was not mainpernable according to law; in consequence of which the men of the Wapentake avoided making presentments of notorious thieves; and that "*Henricus de Malton*" did the same when he was Sheriff. That the said "*Willielmus*" and "*Henricus*" returned certain persons on inquests and juries without giving them warning. That the said "*Willielmus le Gentil*," when Sheriff, had returned "*Gilbertus de Haydok*" and "*Thomas de Thornton*," Knights of the Shire, (14 Ed. II.,) without the assent of the County; whereas they ought to have been elected by the County; — and had levied twenty pounds for their expences; whereas the County could, by their own election, have found two good and sufficient men who would have gone to Parliament for ten marks orten pounds; and that the Sheriffs' Bailiffs levied as much for their own use as they had levied for the Knights. Also, that "*Henricus de Malton*," when he was Sheriff, had returned "*Willielmus de Slene*" and "*Willielmus de Walton*" as Knights, (12 Ed. II.,) in the same manner. The said "*Willielmus Gentil*" is enlarged upon the manucaption of four Manucaptors. ...	I.	315	89
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Mich.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
	Inquisitions, taken before the King at *Wygan*, in the County of *Lancaster*, in his presence, and by his command.	II.	240	65
	West Derby. — The Jurors of the Wapentake present, that "*Gilbertus de Sutheworth*," 15 Ed. II., sent two men-at-arms at his own expence to help the Earl of *Lancaster* against the King; viz. "*Johannes* filius *Roberti le Taillour* de *Wynequik*" and "*Ricardus de Plumpton*," and that he also abetted many other persons in aiding the Earl against the King.			
	The said "*Gilbertus*," being in Court, puts himself upon the Country, and is acquitted by the Jury.	II.	240	65
	The Jurors present, that "*Robertus de Cliderhou*," Parson of the Church of *Wygan*, who, for thirty years, was a Clerk of the Chancery, and afterwards Escheator "*citra Trentam*," has committed the following offences: That he sent two men-at-arms well armed, viz. "*Adam de Cliderhou*" his son, and "*Johannes* fil' *Johannis de Knolle*," to assist the Earl of *Lancaster* against the King, and with them four able-bodied foot soldiers, armed with swords, daggers, bows and arrows.			

(1) In the original "*Derbyschire*," the antient appellation of the Wapentake, which, in some instances, has given rise to topographical errors.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Mich.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
	That on a certain high festival he preached to his parishioners and others, in his Church at *Wigan*, before all the people, telling them that they were the liege men of the Earl, and bound to assist him against the King, the cause of the Earl being just, and that of the King unjust. — By means of which harangues, many persons were incited to turn against the King who otherwise would not have done so. And the said "*Robertus*" being present in Court, and arraigned, says that, on a certain feast day, when preaching in his Church, he exhorted his parishioners to pray for the King, and for the peace of the Kingdom, and for the Earls and Barons of the land; and he denies sending any men-at-arms or foot soldiers; and he puts himself upon the Country, — he is found guilty by the Jury of the offences charged in the indictment, — and is committed to prison. Afterwards thirteen Manucaptors undertake to produce him on *Monday after the Octaves of St. Martin*, under the penalty of 1,000 marks, and they also undertake to answer for any fine, &c. On which day the said "*Robertus*" appears in court, and submits to a fine of £200.	II.	240 241	66
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 12. *in dors. ced.*			
1323. — Halton, 2 Nov.	*Lancaster.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Baldewynus de Gynes*," "*Willielmus le Botiller*," "*Ricardus de Hoghton*," and "*Thomas de Lathum*," are appointed joint and several Chief Conservators of the peace in the County of *Lancaster*; and which commission notices the appointment of "Sub-Custodes" in the several Wapentakes of the County.	II.	238	58
1323. — Halton, 2 Nov.	Wapentake of *Leylandshire.* ═ Commission, appointing the "Sub-Custodes."	II.	238	59
1323. — Halton, 2 Nov.	Similar commissions, appointing "Sub-Custodes" in the other Wapentakes of the County.	II.	238	60
1323. — Halton, 2 Nov.	The above "Custodes" are commanded to aid and assist the Sheriff of the County in executing process of outlawry, &c.	II.	238	61
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hil.* 17 *Ed. II.*			
1323. — [Raven]dale, 10 Nov. (1)	Commission, empowering "*Thomas de Neubigging*" and others to arrest, &c. certain rebels, (*see post.*)	II.	248	119
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 11.			
1323. — Nottingham, 14 Nov.	*Kent.* ═ Writ, addressed to the Sheriff and all the Bailiffs and Liegemen of the County, prohibiting them, under forfeiture of life and limb, from affording any aid, assistance, or counsel to "*Roger de Mortimer* de *Wygemor*" or his adherents. — No one is to communicate with them by letter or by message, privately or openly, nor to receive any letter or message from them, or any of them, or have any communication with them, but to pursue them with hue and cry, as the King's rebels and enemies. — The Sheriff is to make proclamation to the foregoing effect, and that whoever adheres to "*Mortimer*" will be punished as the King's enemy. The writ recites the rebellion of "*Mortimer*," his submission, the judgment passed upon him, and the pardon granted to him upon condition of perpetual imprisonment. — Whilst he was imprisoned at the Tower, he treacherously conspired to take the same, as well as the Castles of *Walling ford* and *Windsor*; which treason he carried into effect as to the Castle of *Walling ford*, taken by "*Roger de Wauton*;" who afterwards acknowleged his felony, and was drawn and hanged for his offences. Furthermore, "*Mortimer*" has treacherously sent letters to incite aliens to enter the Kingdom to carry on war against the King, and to murder some of his most loyal Counsellors. — The writ also contains a recital of his escape from the Tower.	II.	238 239	62
1323.—Nottingham, 14 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to all the Sheriffs, &c. in all the other Counties throughout *England*.	II.	239	63
1323.—Nottingham, 14 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. "*Esmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*, and to all the King's Bailiffs and lieges, as well within franchise as without. "*Esmon de Wodestok*" Earl of *Kent*, as Constable of *Dover*, and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, and all Bailiffs and lieges within the said ports. "*Oliver de Ingham*," Justiciar of *Chester*, and all Bailiffs and lieges, &c. "*Hugh le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, and Lord of *Denbigh* in the Marches of *Wales*. "*Hugh le Despenser*," Lord of *Glamorgan* and *Morganno*. Earl of *Kent*, Lord of *Mellenith*. Earl of *Arundel*, Lord of *Clun*. "*Fouk fiz Waryn*," Lord of *Whitington*. Earl of *Warenne*, Lord of *Bromfield* and *Yale*. Earl of *Pembroke*, Lord of *Pembroke*. "*Johan de Hastyng*," Lord of *Bergavenny*. "*Henri de Lancaster*," Lord of *Monmouth*. "*Johan de Cherleton*," Lord of *Powis*. "*Aleise de Lacy*" Countess of *Lincoln* and Lady of *Clifford*. "*William la Zousche* de *Assheby*." (2)	II.	239	63

(1) A doubtful date, probably December.

(2) This inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Pat. 16 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1323.—Nottingham, 16 Nov.	*York.* — Commission, associating "*Adam de Hoperton*" to the Justices appointed by the special commission of oyer and terminer of the 1st June, 16 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 353.) ...	II.	228	305
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Mich.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1323.—Nottingham, 19 Nov.	Arraignment of "*Stephanus de Segrave*," late Constable of the Tower of *London*, before the King and Council at Nottingham, on *Saturday next before the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr*, 19 *Nov.* The information states, that he was attached by the Mareschal, for that the King, trusting in his fidelity, had confided the custody of the Tower of *London*, and the prisoners therein, to him, the said "*Stephanus*," as appeared by an indenture sealed with his seal, and produced before the Council.	II.	239	64
	The indenture is then set forth, by which "Mons *Estiephne de Segrave*" engages before the King, to keep the Tower of *London* for the use of the King, and that he will never give up the same to any one, except to the King, or to those who shall produce the King's letters patent to that effect. He also engages, that he will safely keep the following prisoners, Knights, and others; viz. "*Rogier de Mortemer* le Uncle," "*Rogier de Mortemer* le Neveu," "*Thomas de Gurnay*," "*Johan de Eyuill*," "*Johan le Fuiz Simond*," "*Hugh de Eland*," "*Edmond Darel*," "*Johan de Vaus*," "*Bertelmeu de Berghershe*," and "*Johan de la Beche*," Knights, "*Wautier de Seleby*," "*Geffrei de la Mare*," "*Johan Knoynt*," "*Johan Page*," "*Richard de Pessehale*," "*Henri de Asshebourn*," "*Johan* Fuiz de *Johan de Mouubray*," and "*Giles de Badelesmere*," for whom he will answer body for body; and as to the other prisoners who are delivered to him by special command, he will keep them safely, according to the manner in which they have been delivered to him; — as to all other prisoners he will keep them according to the usage of prisoners committed to the Tower. The information further charges, that "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" the nephew, so committed to the custody of the said "*Stephanus*," had escaped from the Tower by his felonious and treacherous assent and connivance. And being arraigned upon the premises, and desired to shew cause, if he could, why such judgment should not be passed upon him as would have been passed upon "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," if he were then present, he denies all treacherous assent or connivance, &c., and acknowledges the indenture to be his deed, and that he had the custody of the said "*Mortimer*," who escaped from him, but not by his assent or connivance. But he states, that he was deceived by a certain valet of his, whom he trusted as he could trust himself, and who confederated with the said "*Roger*." — "*Roger*" and the valet compounded a certain soporific draught, which they gave to the Warders of the Tower; — by means whereof the Warders could not keep watch upon the said "*Mortimer*" whilst he and the valet escaped from the Tower; and this he is ready to verify, as the King and Council shall adjudge. (1) He acknowledges, nevertheless, that he could have kept the said "*Mortimer*" in closer confinement; and as to the escape of the said "*Mortimer*" he puts himself upon the King's grace, whereupon the King will have advice; and in the meanwhile the said "*Stephanus*" is committed to the custody of "*Walterus de Beauchaump*," the Mareschal. Afterwards, at the instance of "*Johannes de Segrave*," father of the said "*Stephanus*," the King was pleased to grant that the latter should follow the Court, and that the Mareschal should find lodgings for him, so as that the said "*Johannes*" should answer for the said "*Stephanus*" body for body, and under forfeiture of all his lands and tenements, &c.	II.	240	64
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1323. — Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Writ, docketted "De tractatu habendo," addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, stating that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" at Westminster on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1324. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to attend in person at the said day and place.	I.	286 287	3

(1) It may be interesting to compare this judicial proceeding with the contemporary narrative: — "In festo *S. Petri*, quod dicitur *Ad vincula*, nobilis vir dominus *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*, Dominus de *Wigemor*, in eminentiori et arctiori loco Turris *Londoniarum*, cum domino *Rogero* avunculo suo, et cum cæteris regni nobilibus, qui à conflictu inter Regem et Barones supra memorato redeuntes, gratiæ Regis se submiserant, minus civiliter quam decuit, detentus et detrusus, à seculis inaudibilem et inexcogitabilem, ex profundissimo cordis ingenio, suam ordinavit clandestinam liberationem. Nam intempestæ noctis silentio dictæ festivitatis, tam custodibus castri quam cæteris multis, per quendam pestiferum potum, eis ministratum, nocturno quieti ac sopori deditis, repentine, non per hostium cameræ suæ, quod multis seris et repagulis fuerat obseratum, sed aliunde, per ruptionem muri, venit in coquina, palatio Regis annexa, per cujus summitatem exiens, per unam castri devenit custodiam, deinde per cordas, ad modum scalæ, ingeniose compositas, per quendam amicum suum provisas, et sibi secrete prius allatas ad aliam custodiam cum non modico timore pervenit. Et (sicut beatus Petrus in vinculis Neronis detentus, angelo ducente, primam et secundam transivit custodiam) cum maxima difficultate tandem venit ad aquam *Tamisiæ*, ibi quandam fragilem cimbam reperiens, quam cum adjutore suo, et aliis duobus de consilio suo, intravit, et dictam aquam, Deo volente, concito transmearunt. Et cum omni festinatione ad mare properantes, pupplicas stratas semper in itinere devitarunt. Nec cessare voluerunt, donec ad quendam portum unanimes pervenirent. Quo vero in loco, ab omnibus ignoti, navem, aliquamdiu eos ibidem expectantem, prope portum promptum ibidem reperientes, quam cum omni festinatione intraverunt, et prosperam auram eis Deo ministrante, ad Gallicana regna concito pervenerunt. In quibus vero partibus, quorundam regni Procerum, consanguinitate vel affinitate sibi conjunctorum, fultus præsidio, vitam ducens diutinam, reconciliationis Domino suo Regi Angliæ gratiam expectavit. *Rogerus* vero avunculus, fere per quinquennium squalore carcerali ibidem minus civiliter, quam decuit, maceratus, tandem anno Domini 1326, diem clausit extremum, apud *Bristolliam* delatus, et patribus suis appositus est ibidem. *Rogerus* vero junior, cum per biennium et amplius moram traxisset in partibus transmarinis, 8 *Kal. Octob', anno incarnacionis Domini supra dicto*, cum domina Regina et aliis exulibus rediit, suis plene terris et prædiis restitutis. — (*Blandeford, p.* 84, 85.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brothers, "*David de Strabolgy*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to forty-nine others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	287	3
1323. — Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, as Treasurer, stating that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with him and the others of the Council, at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1324, and firmly commanding him to attend in person, at the said day and place, to treat and advise with the others of the Council. ...	I.	287	5
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to twenty other Justices and Assistants of the Council.	I.	287	5
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Concurrent writ of election, in the usual form, addressed to the Sheriff.	I.	287	4
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	287	4
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	*Devon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	301	60
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	304	70
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, requesting him to convene the Prelates and Clergy of his Province at York on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.* 1324, in consequence of the resolution adopted in the "Tractatum" held at Nottingham with the Archbishop and certain other Prelates and "Magnates," upon the affairs of the Kingdom, in which it had been determined, that such affairs could not be dispatched without the counsel and advice of the Clergy; by reason whereof a delay had been incurred, nor could they then be brought into effect.	I.	287 288	6
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Similar writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, requesting him to convene the Clergy of his Province at St. Paul's, London, on the *said Octaves*. ...	I.	288	6
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Waltham*, stating the substance of the writ to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and peremptorily commanding the Abbot to appear in Convocation at the day and place therein mentioned.	I.	288	7
1323.— Nottingham, 20 Nov.	Similar writs, to twenty-two other Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, one Conventual Prior, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham.*			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1323.— Nottingham, 22 Nov.	*Derby*, *Salop*, and *Stafford.* — Commission, appointing Justices to inquire into the conduct of Sheriffs, &c. and of the Assessors, Collectors, &c. of the Sixth and Tenth, (*v.* p. 356.)	II.	241	68
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 10. *d.*			
1323. — Ravendale, 26 Nov.	*Kent.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of "*Adomarus de Valencia* Earl of *Pembroke* against "*Waresius de Valoignes*," "*Henricus de Valoignes*," and "*Thomas*" his brother, "*Johannes de Wy*" Parson of "*Hortone*," and "*Willielmus*" his brother, "*Willielmus Gerkevill*," "*Walterus le Hunte*," "*Milo de Mounteneye*," "*Johannes de Dene*," "*Galfridus atte Kechene*," "*Thomas de Northington*," "*Johannes de Loundres*," "*Walterus le Hunte*," "*Reginaldus de Fenes*," "*Johannes de Corpichon*," "*Willielmus le Foughlere*," "*Robertus le Warner* de *Litelbourne*," "*Johannes de Bisshopesgate* de *Cantuaria*," "*Johannes Colkyn* de *Dovre*," "*Nicholaus de Bere* de *Dovre*," "*Gilbertus atte Pette* de *Wy*," "*Willielmus Neuman* de *Hastingleye*," "*Johannes Herleseye*," "*Robertus de Plumstede*," "*Stephanus Grey*," "*Henricus Waleys*," and other Malefactors, charged with having entered the Earl's Park at *Brabourn*, where they chased the deer, &c.	II.	241	67
	Reg. K. in Archivis Eccl'ie Cant. p. 234.			
1323. — Lambeth, 7 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by "*Walterus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, by which the Archbishop cites the Prior to appear in person, and the Chapter by one Procurator, at St. Paul's, London, on *Friday the Octaves of St. Hilary*, to treat upon and consent to what shall be then and there propounded, for the well-being and honour of Church and Kingdom, and of the English Commonwealth (1). — This mandate notices that the King had requested the Archbishop to hold a Convocation, but does not set out the writ.	I.	288	8
	Certification for the Provincial Council at London, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*, 1323, (O. S.)	I.	288	8

(1) Pro salubri statu et honore ecclesiæ ac regni, et rei publicæ Anglicanæ.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Reg. K. in Archivis Eccl'ie Cant. p. 234.			
	The Prior and Chapter acknowledge the receipt of the mandate, set forth "in hæc verba," and which they promise to obey.	I.	288	8
	Form of the procuration executed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, but in blank, and without mentioning the name of the Procurator.	I.	288	9
	Rot. Plac. cor. Rx. Hill. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91.			
1323. — Ravendale, 12 Dec.	Writ, empowering "*Thomas de Neubigging*" and others to arrest, &c. (*see post.*)	II.	248	118
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1323. — Ravendale, 15 Dec.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Commission, appointing Justices to enquire into the conduct of the Assessors, Collectors, &c. of the Sixth and Tenth, (*v.* p. 356.)	II.	241	69
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Gloucester, Salop, Worcester*, and *Hereford.* — Commission, appointing Justices to enquire into the conduct of the Assessors, Collectors, &c. of the Sixth and Tenth, (*v.* p. 356.) ...	II.	241	69
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 6. *d.*			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of offences committed by the Commissioners of array, &c.	I.	635	5
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to "*Adomarus de Valencia*" Earl of *Pembroke*, reciting the substance of the summons to the Parliament at Westminster, in *Eight Days of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*; but, that for the greater convenience and benefit of the Kingdom, the King had now ordained that such Parliament should be held at Westminster, *in Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.* 1324. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear in person at Westminster, on the said last-mentioned day.	I.	289	10
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brothers, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvylle*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and forty-nine others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	289	10
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," stating that the King wishes to hold a "colloquium" with him and the others of the Council, and firmly commanding his attendance at Westminster at the said day.	I.	289	11
	Similar writs, to twenty-two Justices and assistants of the Council.	I.	289	11
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, not reciting any previous summons, but stating that the King intends to hold a Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.* 1324, therein to treat and advise with him and all the other Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres" of the Kingdom. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to appear personally at the said day and place. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	290	13
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and the Bishops of *London, Rochester, Chichester, Salisbury, Ely, Durham, Worcester, Hereford, Exeter, Carlisle, Bangor, St. Asaph, Landaff, St. David's, Norwich, Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield.*	I.	290	13
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writ, omitting the Premunientes clause, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury.*	I.	290	14
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to twenty-seven other Abbots and four Priors, including the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem.*	I.	290	14
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, noticing the several writs of summons to the Bishops, and requesting the Archbishop to **enforce the Premunientes clause** throughout his Province.	I.	290	15
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writ, to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England.*	I.	290	15
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Rutland.* — Concurrent writ of election, returnable on the day of prorogation, in the usual form.	I.	289	12
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writs, for all the other Counties throughout *England.*	I.	290	12
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Pecche*," Constable of the Castle of *Dover* and "Custos" of the *Cinque Ports*, reciting as in the concurrent writs, and commanding him to cause two Barons to be elected from each and every of the Ports, who are to appear at the above-mentioned day and place, with full power to do and consent to such matters as in such Parliament should be ordained.	I.	290 291	16

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return.	I.	299	56
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	299, 300	57
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cornwall.* — Original writ and return.	I.	300	58
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Cumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	300	59
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Devon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	300, 301	60
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	301	62
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	302	63
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	302	64
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	302	65
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Lancaster.* — Original writ and return.	I.	303	66
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Lincoln.* — Original writ and return.	I.	303	67
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *London.* — Original writ and return.	I.	303	68
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	303, 304	69
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	304, 305	71
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	305, 306	72
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Northumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	306	73
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	306	74
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	306, 307	75
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	307	76
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	307, 308	77
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Orig. in Turr. Lond.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	308	78

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	309	79
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	309, 310	80
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	310	81
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	310	82
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return.	I.	310, 311	83
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	311	84
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	301	61
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1323. — [Kenilworth, 26 Dec.]	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, directing him (in consequence of the summons of the Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.*) to discharge the Clergy of his Province from attendance in the Convocation at St. Paul's, London, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*	I.	291	17
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writ, to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, directing him to discharge the Clergy of his Province from attendance in the Convocation at York, on the *Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*	I.	291	17
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Waltham*, discharging him from attendance in the Convocation at St. Paul's, London, on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 20 *Jan.*	I.	291	18
1323. — Kenilworth, 26 Dec.	Similar writs, to twenty-two Abbots, the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*, and one Conventual Prior, and the Master of the Order of *Sempringham.*	I.	291	18
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91. *d.*			
1323. — Kenilworth, 27 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Cherleton*," for the enlargement of certain prisoners, (*v. post.*)	II.	249	133
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1323. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	*Gloucester*, *Salop*, *Worcester*, and *Hereford.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of persons, whatsoever their state or condition may be, who aided and abetted the rebels who proceeded in a hostile manner against the King at London, and afterwards at Kingston, or who afforded them pecuniary or other assistance.	II.	241	70
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 6. *d.*			
1323. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	*Gloucester*, *Salop*, *Worcester*, and *Hereford.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of offences committed by the Commissioners of array, &c.	I.	635	6
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 29.			
1323. — Kenilworth, 30 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Bello Campo*" Marshal of the Household, for the enlargement of "*Thomas Perle*," imprisoned on account of his adherence to the King's enemies, upon the manucaption of "*Willielmus de Arcalwe*," "*Simon de Baddeshore*," "*Johannes le Walisshe*," and "*Robertus de Aketon*," all of the County of *Salop*, who have engaged, body for body, to produce him at the next Parliament at Westminster in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.*	II.	241	71
	Reg. Reynolds, Bib. Lambh. p. 308.			
1324. — Otford, 8 Jan.	Memorandum, that on the 8th January, at Otford, late in the evening, the Archbishop received two writs by the hands of one of the Clerks of "Dñs *R. de Wodewous*," both tested at Kenilworth, 26th December — the first being the Parliamentary summons, and the second revoking the Convocation of the Clergy on *the Octaves of St. Hilary*; and that on the 10th January, at Lambeth, the Archbishop received a third writ of the same date, in the usual form, to cite the Prelates, &c. of his Province to Parliament, the same being delivered to him by the King's Messenger.	I.	292	23
	Reg. Reynolds. Bib. Lambh. p. 235. (*b.*)			
1324. — Mortlake, 12 Jan.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*, as Dean of the Province, setting forth the King's writ of the 26th December, "in hæc verba," and directing him to command the several Suffragan Bishops of the Province of *Canterbury* to cite their respective Clergy to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.*, according to the tenor of the Premunientes clause.	I.	292	21

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 —7 *July* 1324.			
	Reg. Reynolds. Bib. Lambh. p. 235. (*b.*)			
1324. — Stepney, 14 Jan.	Mandate, addressed by the Bishop of *London* to the Bishop of *Winchester*, setting forth the Archbishop's mandate "in hæc verba," and commanding him to execute the same.	I.	292	21
	Certificate, dated at Southwark, 24th February, addressed by the Bishop of *Winchester*, to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, stating that, on the 15th February, he had received the mandate of the Bishop of *London*, and that by virtue thereof he had peremptorily cited the Prior and Chapter of the Cathedral of *Winchester* — the Archdeacons of *Surrey* and *Winchester*, and the Clergy of the Diocese, to appear in Parliament according to the before-mentioned mandate.	I.	292	21
	Entry of a mandate (1), apparently grounded on the King's writ of the 26th December, and by which the Archbishop commands the Bishops to enforce the execution of the Premunientes clause.	I.	292	22
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1324. — Worcester, 15 Jan.	Writ, commanding "*Hervicus de Staunton*" and his fellows, to remove into the then approaching Parliament at Westminster in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.*, all pleas pending before them, between the King and "Magr *Johannes de Stratford*," and to give a day to the said "*Johannes*" in such Parliament.	II.	241	72
	Reg. K. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p. 236.			
1324. — Lambeth, 17 Jan.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, setting forth the Parliamentary summons of the 26th December, "in hæc verba," and commanding the Prior to appear personally in the Parliament at Westminster, and the Chapter by a sufficient Procurator.	I.	293 294	29
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1324. — Iron Acton, 20 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus de Wodestok*" Earl of *Kent*, commanding him to transmit into Chancery the record of the judgment passed upon "*Andreas de Hartecla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, (*v.* p. 347.)	II.	262	28
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1324. — Gloucester, 20 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Ricardus Lovel*," commanding him to transmit into Chancery the records of the judgments passed upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Monteforti*," (*v.* p. 291.)	II.	261	24
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II.*			
	Process instituted against the Prior of *Lanthony*.			
1324. — Gloucester, 20 Jan.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to "*Hervi de Staunton*" and his companions, Justices of the King's Bench, stating that certain informations had been laid against "*William de Pynneburi*" Prior of the Convent of *Lanthony*, and upon which he had been examined before the King at Gloucester. — The examinations are transmitted to the Justices, who are commanded to proceed against the Prior, and the others who are implicated with him, according to the laws and customs of the Kingdom, but not in such a manner as to import judgment of life or limb; for the informations were laid before the King by certain persons of religion, and the Prior was examined before the King by certain of the Clergy; and the King does not wish that they should scandalize their Order by reason of their interference.	II.	242	75
	Examination or confession taken and acknowledged before the King: — That when the Earl of *Hereford* and the other Rebels came to Gloucester, and took the town, the Prior sent two pack-horses to assist the Earl.			
	That the Prior accommodated the Earl with "*William de Tydelside*" his Cellerer, together with a horse, to go on the Earl's messages, the Prior being ignorant where he was to be sent, but who on his return told the Prior that he had been to spy the King and his host at Winchcomb; and that after he had so acted as a Spy, the Prior retained him in his service, without informing the King thereof.			
	That in like manner he continued to retain in his service "*Elys de Albrighton*," who had been with the Earl and his people to Tewkesbury: — that the Prior gave ten marks to the Earl when he went from Gloucester towards the North.			
	That the Prior sent "*Raulyn de la Fermerie*" to the Earl at Pontefract, to give him notice that the King had seized all his goods and chattels, and that the property which he had in the House of *Lanthony* had been delivered to "Mons' *Simoun de Driby*" and "*Johan de Hampton*," by the King's command.			
	That when the said "*Simoun de Driby*" and "*Johan de Hampton*" came to Lanthony to take possession of the Earl's goods, Jan., 15 Ed. II., the Prior swore that he would faithfully give them all up; but that, contrary to his oath, he retained a chest with deeds and evidences, a sword, and two trunks covered with leather, in which the Prior knew that there were many things which might be of great use to "*Johan de Bohun*" the Earl's son, and which he sent to the latter at Windsor Castle, by "*Thomas de Barton*" Canon of *Lanthony*.			

(1) This instrument is imperfect, a blank having been left at the commencement.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II.*			
	That the Prior received a Spy in his house, who had been sent from the North by the Earl of *Hereford*, to spy the King. All which before-mentioned matters the Prior acknowledged upon oath in the presence of credible witnesses, and of a Papal notary, in the Church of the Preaching Friars at Gloucester, on the 20th Jan. Furthermore, "Sire *Geffrey de Bromyerd*" Sub-prior of *Lanthony*, "Sire *Roberd de Gloucestre*," "Sire *Thomas de Hull*," "Sire *Michel de Hull*," and "Sire *Aleyn de Cudington*," Canons of *Lanthony*, on the same day and place, in the presence of the Prior and the Notary, and of other witnesses, stated upon oath that the Prior had confessed to them, in full Chapter, that he had told the Earl of *Hereford*, and the other enemies of the King, in the Castle of Gloucester, that all the people were praying for them, and that he himself prayed that he might be the first who might die in the dispute;— and he begged his Canons to pray for the Earl and his associates, and that every day they should recite a certain prayer that they might obtain the victory.	II.	242	76
	Whereupon the Sheriff was commanded to cause the Prior to appear before the King at Gloucester; when the articles being read by the Justices, he was asked why judgment should not be passed upon him; upon which he submitted to the King's grace, and he found twelve Manucaptors, who undertook to produce him at the King's command. Afterwards, to wit, *in Fifteen Days of Easter*, by virtue of a Scire facias addressed to the Sheriff, the Prior appeared in Court in his own proper person, and he was again asked to show cause why judgment should not be passed upon him.— Upon which he stated, as before, that he submitted himself to the King's grace; and he was committed to the custody of the Mareschal. Afterwards, to wit, the Prior was again released, upon the manucaption of six Manucaptors, who undertook to produce him in Court, on *Monday next before the Ascension*, [and so on from day to day.] — On which day the Prior came, and a further day was given to him, to wit, on the *Octaves of the Trinity*; and he was told that in the meanwhile he was not to repair to his Priory, nor enter the same, &c.	II.	243	78
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1324. — Gloucester, 20 Jan.	*Lancaster.* ═ Commission, stating the appointment of "*Johannes Travers*" and "*Thurstanus de Northleghe*" as Assessors and Collectors of the Tenth and Sixth granted in the Parliament at York; and that the said "*Johannes*" having been otherwise employed in the King's affairs, great loss ensued to the King, in consequence of the conduct of "*Thurstanus de Northlegh*," who had not made a full taxation of the property which he had assessed. — "*Nicholaus de Marisco*" is therefore associated to him for the purpose of completing such taxation, with the same powers as are contained in the original commission.	I.	315	90
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1324. — Gloucester, 20 Jan.	*Sussex.* ═ Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Boudon*," "*Petrus de Worldham*," "*Willielmus de Charleton*," and "*Galfridus de Ledes*," commanding them to proceed to levy the proportions of the fine of £200, for defaults in attending the muster at Cirencester, on *Sunday the feast of St. Lucy*, 15 Ed. II., imposed upon certain persons of the County, who, having being assessed, refused to make their payments.	I.	635	7
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1324. — Gloucester, 22 Jan.	*Middlesex.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Ricardus de Wyndesore*" and "*Rogerus de Brok*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and imprisoning offenders.	II.	250	139
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1324. — Gloucester, 23 Jan.	*Rochester, and all places on the coast from thence to Sandwich.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Johannes Godwyne*" and "*Gilbertus Geldewyne*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	242	73
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Gloucester, 23 Jan.	*Stafford.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Philippus de Somerville*" is appointed Collector of the fine of £200 imposed upon the men-at-arms of the County, in the place of "*Philippus de Lutteleye*," unable to act.	I.	635	8
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 16.			
1324. — Gloucester, 24 Jan.	*Lincoln.* ═ Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Yerdeburgh*" as Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in place of "*Ricardus de Boselyngthorp*," unable to act in consequence of age and infirmity.	I.	636	9
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Gloucester, 24 Jan.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed.* ═ Commision, whereby "*Thomas de Frisco Marisco*" and "*Thomas Daulyn*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	242	74
1324. — Gloucester, 24 Jan.	*Hartlepool* and *Yarum.* ═ Similar commission, for "*Johannes de Nesebyt*" and "*Rogerus de Gosewyk.*"			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Berkeley, 26 Jan.	*London* and *Canterbury.* — Writ, addressed to all and singular the workmen of the Mint and other the officers of the King's Exchanges of *London* and *Canterbury*, noticing the grant of the Tenth and Sixth; and that the King had consented, that if they should grant any aid to him, either by themselves, or with the "Communitas," that then the same should be levied by the "Custodes" of the Exchanges, and not by any other person. — "*Robertus de Haselshagh*," "Custos" of the Exchanges, is therefore empowered to assess and levy the Sixth due upon their goods and moveables, — the same to be paid into the Exchequer without delay.	I.	636	10
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1324. — Gloucester, 28 Jan.	*Huntingdon.* — Commission, whereby "*Henricus Tilly*," "*Willielmus Mowyn*," and "*Willielmus Engayn*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and imprisoning offenders.	II.	250	140
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Worcester, 29 Jan.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior of the Cathedral Church of *Worcester* appoints "Magr *Robertus de Hemeltone*," Professor of Civil Law, and "Dñs *Simon de Evesham*," his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster. — No cause is assigned for his absence.	I.	295	38
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Worcester, 29 Jan.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Chapter of the Cathedral of *Worcester*, pursuant to the mandate of the Bishop, appoint "*Robertus de Cliftone*" their Procurator, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	295, 296	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Carlisle, 31 Jan.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Chapter of *St. Mary's, Carlisle*, by and with the assent of the Prior, appoint "*Johannes de Capella* de *Karliolo*" their Procurator, to appear on their behalf at the then instant Parliament at Westminster.	I.	295	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Carlisle, 1 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein the Prior of *St. Mary's, Carlisle*, states that he is prevented by various urgent affairs touching his Church, and also by the losses which he has sustained, from appearing personally in the Parliament at Westminster; and therefore he appoints "*Robertus de Sandford*" his Procurator.	I.	295	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — St. Asaph, 2 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Chapter of *St. Asaph* appoint certain Procurators (*names partly defaced*) to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	293	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Glastonbury, 4 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Adam*" Abbot of *Glastonbury* states, that certain arduous affairs prevent his attendance in the Parliament at Westminster; and he therefore appoints "Magr *Willielmus de Selton*" his Procurator, to appear on his behalf.	I.	297	47
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
	Lancaster, — *Lonesdale*, and *Blackburnshire*, Wapentakes. — Presentment by the jurors of these Wapentakes, that "*Johannes de Haverington*" came on the behalf of "*Andreas de Harcla*" Earl of *Carlisle*, and induced several persons of *Furness* to swear to maintain the enterprizes of the said "*Andreas*," and gave them to understand that such oaths were for the honour of the King.	II.	243, 244	83
	The record then states the process of capias and exigent issued against "*Johannes de Haverington*," and that before the return of the last writ, he produced the King's writ of privy seal, to the following effect.	II.	244	84
1324. — Berkley, 5 Feb.	Writ of privy seal, dated at Berkeley, 5 Feb., noticing the commission by which "*Wauter de Stirkeland*" was empowered to receive into the King's favour those who had been deluded by "*Hartcla*," and that the said "*Johan de Haverington*" came in, under the same. — The Justices are therefore commanded to stay all process of exigent until further commands. — And a writ is ordered by the Court to be issued to the Sheriff accordingly.	II.	244	85
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Durham, 6 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Willielmus*" Prior of *Durham*" states that, labouring under severe and protracted illness, he is prevented from personal attendance in the Parliament at Westminster; and therefore he appoints "*Thomas de Hepscot*" and "*Johannes de Halnatheby*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf.	I.	294	32
1324. — Durham, 6 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the said "*Thomas*" and "*Johannes*" are jointly and severally appointed Procurators of the Chapter of *Durham*.	I.	294	33

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Barlings, 6 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Thomas*" "Minister," *i. e.* Abbot, of *Barlings*, states, that being prevented by severe illness and bodily infirmity from appearing personally in the Parliament at Westminster, he appoints "Dñs *Thomas de Tynton*" and "*Ricardus de Bolyngbrok*" his joint and several Procurators.	I.	296	40
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
	Lancaster. — The jurors of several Wapentakes presented (*Michaelmas*, 17 Ed. II.), that "*Walterus de Stirkeland*," with others in his company, to the amount of 300 armed men, by command of the Earl of *Lancaster* and "*Robertus de Holand*," on *Tuesday next before the feast of St. Martin*, 9 Ed. II., came to Preston with banners displayed, for the purpose of seizing "*Adam Banastre*;" and the said "*Adam*," together with "*Nicholaus de Sengleton*," "*Radulphus de Bikerstath*," "*Robertus de Chernok*," "*Ranulphus de Meynwaryng*," and "*Nicholaus de Suthworth*," and others in his "comitiva," apprized of the advance of the partisans of the Earl of *Lancaster*, met them between Preston and Deepdale, where a conflict took place. — And on the same day the said "*Nicholaus de Sengleton*," "*Radulphus de Bikerstath*," "*Robertus de Chernok*," "*Ranulphus de Meynwaryng*," and "*Nicholaus de Suthworth*" were killed, and "*Adam Banastre*" escaped. (1) — That "*Walterus de Stirkeland*," and many others, to the amount of 2,000 horse and foot, on *Thursday after the feast of All Saints*, 9 Ed. II., by command of the Earl of *Lancaster*, entered the Wapentake of *Leylondshire*, and robbed and despoiled various persons, to the amount of £5,000.	II.	243	79, 80
1324. — Gloucester, 9 Feb.	The record then states the writs of capias issued against "*Walterus de Stirkeland*;" and that on *Thursday next after the feast of the Purification*, 9 *Feb.*, he came into Court at Gloucester, before the King himself, and pleaded the pardon of the 1st Nov. 12 Ed. II. (p. 216), which is set out in the record.	II.	243	81
	And it appearing that the acts charged in the indictment had been committed before the pardon, it was adjudged that he should go without a day.	II.	243	82
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — York, 10 Feb.	Letter of procuration, whereby "*Alanus*" Abbot of *St. Mary's, York*, appoints "Dñs *Hugo de Burgo*" and "*Ricardus de Pykeryng*" his Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at London, various and arduous affairs touching his Monastery preventing his attendance.	I.	297	46
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Carlisle, 11 Feb.	Letter of procuration, sealed with the seal of the Officialty of *Carlisle*, whereby the Clergy of the City and Diocese of *Carlisle* appoint "Magr *W. de Kendale*" Rector of the Church of *Salkeld*, and "Dñs *Johannes de Meteborne*" Rector of the Church of *Merton*, their Procurators, to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, to do and consent to what should be then and there ordained by common counsel of the Prelates and Clergy of *England*.	I.	299	55
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — York, 13 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Dean and Chapter of *York* appoint "Magr *Henricus de Cliff*" and "*Gilbertus de Bruerio*" their joint and several Procurators, to appear on their behalf at the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	294, 295	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Gogerth near Conway, 14 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Bishop of *Bangor* appoints "Magr *Stephanus de Kettelber*," and "*David de Buellt*," Canon of *Bangor*, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, he being prevented from attendance by illness.	I.	293	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Bangor, 14 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Dean and Chapter of *Bangor* empower "*Madocus de Engelfeld*" and "*David de Buellt*" to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	293	28

(1) But only for a short time. The transactions upon which this indictment is grounded form a curious picture of the intrigues and machinations of the reign: —"Accidit interea, ut quidam miles, *Adam de Banastre* nomine, de domo et familia Comitis *Lancastriæ*, perpetrasset homicidium, et, de venia desperans, ac peccatum suum augmentans, insurgere cœpit contra Dominum suum. Credidit enim Regi placere, si Comitem infestaret, qui totiens Regi restiterat, qui totiens Regem invitum coëgerat mutare consilium. Unde terras Comitis cœpit invadere, et præcipue Comitatum *Lancastriæ*, et, secundum relatum aliquorum, quasi à Rege jussus, baneriam Regis erexit, et sub hoc colore, multos auxiliarios secum assumpsit, castella Comitis latenter intravit, arma in exercitum Scotorum præparata, et multam pecuniam simul asportavit. Erant autem quasi octingenti viri in auxilium ejus procurati, quidam pretio conducti, quidam mortis timore compulsi, quos vel oportuit patriam relinquere, vel secum in arma concurrere. Audiens ergo Comes proditoris insaniam, et considerans, rem esse periculosam, statim præcepit militibus suis, ut infidelem illum prudenter investigarent, et inventum prudenter invaderent. Ibant ergo armatorum quasi sexcenti, in mortem *Adæ de Banastre* omnes accensi. Et cum venissent prope locum, ubi congregaverat *Adam* exercitum suum, diviserunt se in duas turmas; ut prima veniens hostes invaderet, quæ si non sufficeret, altera superveniens negotium consummaret. Hoc, postquam *Adam de Banastre* cognovit, cum fautoribus et complicibus suis primam turmam acriter excepit, et ipsam sine dubio penitus dissipasset, nisi secunda turma recenter advenisset. *Adam* vero et sui sequaces, adversarios accrescere videntes, et multo plures adesse putantes, jam vacillare cœperunt, et post modicum, adversariorum impetum non ferentes, fugam inierunt. Sed fugientes passim cæduntur à tergo. Porro, persequentium tota fuit intentio, ceterorum signiferum *Adam* comprehendere, et vivum, si possent, Comiti præsentare. Fugerat autem in quoddam horreum, et ibidem latitabat, sed modicum. Non enim diu latitare potuit, qui totam patriam, velut hostis publicus debellavit. Adversarii ejus domum obsederunt, et ipsum ad deditionem sæpius monuerunt; sed ipse delicti sui conscius, et, quocumque se verteret, de morte securus, audaciam ex desperatione concepit, et se adversariis audacter opposuit, quosdam eorum occidit, et plures ex eis male vulneravit. Tandem, quia, sine magno periculo, vivum capere non poterant, impressionem in eum facientes, ipsum occiderunt, et caput ejus auferentes, Comiti detulerunt. Sic *Ciba*, filius *Botri*, dominum suum *David* Regem expugnavit, quem *Joab*, princeps militiæ, fugientem in *Abbella* capite privavit. — (*Mon. Malm. A.D.* 1315, *p.* 161.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Thorney, 14 Feb.	Procuration, wherein the "Minister," *i. e.* Abbot, of the Monastery of *Thorney* states, that various and arduous affairs touching his Church have newly arisen, whereby he is prevented from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster; he therefore appoints "*Walterus de Wermington*," "*Thomas*," Rector of *St. Guthlake's, East Deeping*, and "*Johannes de Islep*," his Procurators, to appear on his behalf in Parliament.	I.	298	53
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Croyland, 16 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Simon*" "Minister," *i. e.* Abbot, of *Croyland* states, that on account of his illness he cannot, unless with great danger, attend in the Parliament at Westminster; and he therefore appoints "*Robertus de Burgo Sĉi Petri*" and "*Robertus de Grancestre*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on behalf of himself and the Monastery. ...	I.	297	45
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Shrewsbury, 17 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*David*" Bishop of *St. Asaph's*, alledging ill-health, appoints "Magr *Henricus de Clyf*" and "*Ricardus de Oswaldestre*" to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.* ...	I.	293	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Horncastle, 17 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Johannes*" Bishop of *Carlisle*, acknowledges the receipt of the writ of summons, and states, that he is prevented from attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, as well on account of the distance of the place and the want of the means of travelling, as of infirmity; and therefore he appoints "Magr *Willielmus de Kendale*" Rector of *Salkeld*, and "Dñs *Robertus de Tymparon*" Rector of *Levington*, his special Procurators, &c.	I.	293	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Coventry, 19 Feb.	Letters of procuration, by which "*Henricus*" Prior of the Cathedral of *Coventry*, after reciting that he had been duly summoned by "*Rogerus*" Bishop of *Coventry* to attend the Parliament at Westminster, *in Three Weeks of the Purification*, &c., appoints "*Ricardus de Kyngton*" and "*Rogerus Hillary*" his joint and several Procurators; he being prevented from personal attendance by impediments affording lawful cause of excuse.	I.	294	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Canterbury, 19 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Radulphus*" Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, states, that he is prevented by severe illness from personal attendance in the Parliament at Westminster; and he therefore appoints "*Willielmus de Tilmanestone*" and "*Willielmus de Cotes*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	296	42
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Gloucester, 19 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Johannes*" Abbot of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, states, that he is prevented from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, as well by certain arduous affairs touching his Church, as by bodily infirmity; and he therefore appoints "*Hugo de Harffeld*" his Procurator, to appear on his behalf.	I.	297	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — St. Bennet in the Holm, 19 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Henricus*" Abbot of *St. Bennet in the Holm* states, that he is prevented by illness from appearing in the then instant Parliament at Westminster; and he therefore appoints "*Reginaldus de Bliclingg*" and "*Robertus de Spauuton*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys.	I.	297 298	49
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Selby, 19 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Johannes*" Abbot of *Selby* appoints "*Ricardus de Athelingflet*" and "*Petrus de Ludington*" jointly and severally to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at "London," he being prevented from attendance by illness and bodily weakness.	I.	298	52
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Thornton, 19 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Thornton* states, that he is prevented by many and various impediments, affording lawful causes of excuse, from attendance in the Parliament at "London;" and he therefore appoints "Dñs *Willielmus de Broclousby*" and "*Edmundus de Grymesby*," or either of them, to appear on his behalf, to do and consent to what should be ordained by the King and Council in Parliament for the common weal of England.	I.	299	54
	Reg. K. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p. 236.			
1324. — Canterbury, 20 Feb.	Certification, addressed to the Archbishop by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, acknowledging that on the 21st January they received his mandate, which they promise to obey accordingly.	I.	293 294	29
1324. — Canterbury, 20 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter appoint "Dñs *Willielmus de Ledeburi*, Celerer," their Procurator, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	294	30

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Norwich, 20 Feb.	Letters of procuration, addressed by the Chapter of the Cathedral of *Norwich* to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, whereby "*Johannes de Clipesby*" and "*Johannes de Berton*," Monks of the Convent, and "Maĝr *Adam de Flicham*, Clerk," are appointed their joint and several Procurators, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	295	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Stanwig, 20 Feb.	Procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Peterborough* states that he has been stopped on his journey to the Parliament at Westminster by divers urgent and arduous affairs, which suddenly occurred; he therefore appoints "Maĝr *Stephanus de Aylington*" to appear as his Procurator, with full powers, until he, the Abbot, shall be enabled to proceed to Parliament.	I.	296	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Cirencester, 20 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Ricardus*" Abbot of *Cirencester* states, that, being impeded by illness, he cannot give personal attendance in the Parliament at Westminster without great danger; and he therefore appoints "*Willielmus Hereward*" and "*Adam de Ayrmynne*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys.	I.	296	43
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Colchester, 21 Feb.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*Walterus*" Abbot of *St. John's, Colchester*, prevented from attendance by illness, appoints "Maĝr *Johannes de Sculthorp*" his Procurator, to appear on his behalf at the Parliament at Westminster.	I.	296 297	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324.—Malmsbury, 21 Feb.	Procuration, wherein "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Malmsbury* states, that he has been and is affected with severe illness, which will prevent his attendance in the Parliament at Westminster; he therefore appoints "*Philippus de Bathonia*" and "*Henricus de Lamelegh*" jointly and severally to do and consent, on his behalf, to those things which shall be ordained by the Prelates and "Proceres."	I.	298	51
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Hyde, 21 Feb.	Letters of procuration, wherein "*Walterus*" "Minister" or Abbot of the Monastery of *Hyde* states, that being prevented by severe illness and infirmity from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, he appoints "*Ricardus Benet*" his Procurator and Attorney to appear on his behalf.	I.	298	50
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him not to offer or cause any obstructions to be offered to the Archbishop of *York*, or in anywise affront or assault him or his retinue, when he shall repair to the Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification of the Virgin*, 23 *Feb.*	I.	291	19
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating the parliamentary summons of the Archbishop of *York*; and commanding him to meet the Archbishop when he shall arrive in his Bailiwick, and to conduct him safely through the same, not allowing any person to do any injury to him or his retinue.	I.	291	19
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties; viz. *Warwick* and *Leicester*. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Northampton*. *Berks*. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. *Lincoln*.	I.	292	19
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	*London*. — Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs, with an additional clause, directing proclamation to be made that no person, of whatsoever state or condition he may be, shall presume to do any harm to the Archbishop, or his retinue.	I.	292	20
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	*Essex* and *Hertford*. — Similar writ, to the Sheriff.	I.	292	20
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24.			
1324. — Fulham, 23 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the "Custodes" of forfeited lands and tenements in the County of *Cornwall*, commanding them to deliver up possession to "*Reginaldus de Mohun*" of his lands, the King having, on the 20th day of November then last, granted him pardon for his adherence to the King's enemies. — It appears that a previous writ had been issued, but that the "Custodes" had delayed executing the same, in consequence of the property being let out on farm; — "*Mohun*" is to indemnify the farmers for any expenditure which they may have made upon the lands.	II.	244	86

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Westminster, 23 Feb.	A roll, of which the first membrane (now almost wholly destroyed) contained the names of the proxies of the Clergy, — and of which the second contains the names of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, who appeared in the Parliament at Westminster, *in Three Weeks of the Purification*, &c., with notices of the length of their stay; being probably intended as the pawn or docket upon which the writs de expensis were issued; viz.			
	Names of the Knights of the following Shires, in the following order:			
	Surrey.			
	Sussex.			
	Kent.			
	Northumberland.			
	Worcester.			
	Rutland.			
	Oxford.			
	Berks.			
	Hereford.			
	Wilts.			
	Essex.			
	Hertford.			
	Lincoln.			
	Northampton.			
	Warwick.			
	Leicester.			
	Norfolk.			
	Suffolk.			
	Bedford.			
	Bucks.			
	Cambridge.			
	Huntingdon.			
	Cumberland.			
	Lancaster.			
	York.			
	Devon.			
	Gloucester.			
	Somerset.			
	Dorset.			
	Westmoreland.			
	Southampton.			
	Salop.			
	Stafford.			
	Nottingham.			
	Derby.			
	Cornwall.			
	Middlesex.	I.	311; 312	85
	Names of the Citizens and Burgesses who attended in Parliament from the following Cities and Boroughs; classed according to Counties:			
	London.			
	Southwark, *Guildford*, *Bletchingley* — *Surrey.*			
	Chichester, *Arundel*, *Lewes*, *Midhurst* — *Sussex.*			
	Canterbury, *Rochester* — *Kent.*			
	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.			
	Worcester.			
	Oxford.			
	Reading, *Wallingford* — *Berks.*			
	Salop.			
	Stafford, *Bridgenorth* — *Stafford.*			
	Hereford.			
	Colchester.			
	Norwich, *Great Yarmouth*, *Lynn* — *Norfolk.*			
	Ipswich, *Dunwich* — *Suffolk.*			
	York, *Kingston-upon-Hull* — *York.*			
	Cambridge.			
	Huntingdon.			
	Leicester.			
	Northampton.			
	Lincoln, *Grimsby* — *Lincoln.*			
	Wilton, *Downton*, *Marlborough*, *Devizes*, *Malmsbury* — *Wilts.*			
	Bedford.			
	Carlisle.			
	Exeter, *Barnstaple*, *Totness*, *Tavistock* — *Devon.*			
	Gloucester, *Bristol* — *Gloucester.*			
	Bath, *Wells*, *Chard*, *Axbridge*, *Taunton*, *Bridgenorth*, *Ilchester* — *Somerset.*			
	Lyme, *Melcomb*, *Dorchester*, *Bridport*, *Shaftsbury* — *Dorset.*			
	Appleby.			
	Winchester, *Southampton*, *Portsmouth* — *Southampton.*			
	Nottingham.			
	Derby.	I.	312; 313	85
	Rot. Plac. coram R. Hill. 18 *Ed. II.*			
	Memorandum of the ordinance, made in the Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, for the inrolment of the proceedings against the adherents of the Earl of *Lancaster*, (*v. post.*)	II.	265	47
	Reg. Reynolds. Bib. Lamb. p. 235. (*b.*)			
1324. — Southwark, 24 Feb.	Certificate, addressed by the Bishop of *Winchester* to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, (*v.* p. 367.)	I.	292	21
	Rot. Maresc. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324. — Westminster, 25 Feb.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of the Abbot of *Hyde*, who sent the service due for three Knights fees, 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I.	I.	636	11

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24.			
1324.—Westminster, 28 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of "*Walterus de Pavely*," who had submitted to a fine of 200 marks for the salvation of his life, &c., and who had found surety, by the manucaption of "*Ricardus Damory*," of the County of *Oxford*, and "*Thomas de Bradestan*," of the County of *Gloucester*, for the payment thereof, by half-yearly instalments of 25 marks at *Michaelmas* and *Easter then next*; and they are commanded to allow payment by such instalments accordingly.	II.	250	136
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 1 Mar.	*Essex.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Veer*" and "*Johannes Filiol*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and imprisoning offenders.	II.	250	140
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324.—Westminster, 5 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Hungerford*," "Custos" of forfeited lands in the County of *Berks*, in favour of "*Edmundus de Bohoun*," whom the King has pardoned his offences in adhering to "*Humfridus de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*; — his lands and tenements are to be restored to him; but if any part of them have been let to farm, he is to repay the farmers their outlay, &c.	II.	250	137
1324.—Westminster, 5 Mar.	*Lincoln* and *Northampton.* — Similar writs, to the "Custodes" in these Counties.	II.	250	138
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 92.			
1324.—Westminster, 9 Mar.	"*Robertus de Aileston*," Keeper of the Privy seal, comes into Court on *Friday in the Second Week of Lent*, 9 *March*, and delivers certain "schedules," (1) containing the confessions of "*Thomas de Neubigging*" and "*Ricardus de Fernehale*," which are filed amongst the records of that year, and set forth in "hæc verba" upon the roll.	II.	244	87
	On *Thursday next before the feast of St. Katherine* (17 Ed. II.), "*Ricardus de Fernehale*" comes before "*Johannes de Ileford*," "Locum tenens" of "*Stephanus de Abyndon*" Coroner of *London*, and "*Johannes de Oxonia*" and "*Adam de Sarum*," Sheriffs of the City, and acknowledges that he was sent by "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wiggemor*," from St. Omers, to "*Thomas de Neubigging*," to perform that, which they had concerted against the King and his Council.			
	That "*Rogerus de Offeton*" of *Stratfeld*, in the County of *Berks*, near Reading, was sent by "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" from parts beyond the seas, for the purpose of burning the Houses and Manors of the Earl of *Winchester*, the Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, and "*Robertus de Baldok*," and murdering them, together with "*Galfridus le Scrop.*"	II.	244	88
	That "*Petrus de Bollesdone*" of *Wiggmore*, "*Willielmus Aufyn*" of *Wiggmore*, "*Johannes de Huntyndon*" and four others (of whose names he is ignorant), are implicated with "*Rogerus de Offeton.*"	II.	244	88
	That "*Willielmus*," the brother of "*Rogerus de Offeton*," living within two miles of the Manor of *Stratfeld*, harboured the latter, knowing that he had been a partisan of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," and therefore banished from England.	II.	244	88
	That "*Johannes atte Birch*," of the County of *Salop*, who was taken in company with the Examinant, had been sent for the same reason by "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" to "*Thomas de Neubigging.*"	II.	244	88
	That "*Ricardus Moleyn*" of *Wiggmore* is of the privity of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," and was dispatched by him to England, to raise money from his friends.	II.	244	88
	That "*Thomas de Arondel*" is in all matters implicated with "*Ricardus Moleyn*," and that he knows the names of all the accomplices of "*Mortimer*" in England.	II.	244	88
	That "*Rogerus de Hopton*" is equally implicated with him.	II.	244	88
	That he, "*Ricardus de Fernehale*," deponent, was sent by "*Mortimer*" to "*Ricardus Walram*," to receive 20*s.* for the purpose of dispatching the affairs of the said "*Mortimer.*"	II.	244	88
	That he, Examinant, was sent by "*Mortimer*" to "*Rogerus Elis* de *Wiggemoresland*," "*Walterus de Walford*, and "*Walterus le Aumoner*," to fulfil the commands of "*Thomas de Neubigging*" in the premises.	II.	244 245	88
	That "*Caducanus ap Howel*," "*David Vaghan*," "*Johannes le Walsh*" of *Shrewsbury*, "*Thomas Perle*," "*Rogerus le Clerk*" of *Wiggmore*, "*Ricardus de Haukeston*" of the County of *Salop*, "*Willielmus de Stauntone*" of *Leominster*, in the County of *Hereford*, "*Radulphus le Glovere*" of *Ludlow*, and "*Willielmus*" the son of "*Ricardus Sturry*" of *Shrewsbury*, who as yet, is an Esquire of "*Mortimer*," assist "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*" in all matters, and remit money to him for his maintenance.	II.	245	88

(1) It appears that these schedules were in the form of indentures between the Coroner and the Examinant, and sealed interchangeably.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 92.			
	That "*Thomas de Arondel,*" who is arrested, and sent before the Court of King's Bench, told Examinant that the Townsmen of *Ludlow* had raised a certain sum of money, and that they had sent it by him, "*Thomas de Arundel,*" to "*Mortimer*" in parts beyond the seas, for the maintenance of the said "*Mortimer.*"	II.	245	88
	Second schedule or examination delivered to the Justices, containing the confession of "*Richard de Fernehale*" as taken by "Mons' *Johan de Stonore*" and "Mons' *Humfrei de Waldene,*" in the presence of the King, at Ravendale.	II.	245	89
	That "*William Andrewes,*" "*William Junkyn,*" "*William de Radenore,*" "*Fousell le Taillour,*" and "*Henri Sampson,*" are ready to do the will of "*Mortimer*" and his confederates; and they intended to meet Examinant for the purpose of carrying into effect the matters which had been plotted between "*Mortimer*" and "*Thomas de Neubigging.*"	II.	245	89
	That the Prior of *Leominster* harbours "*Wauter de Walford*" in his Priory, pursuant to a letter from "*Mortimer,*" and that he receives letters from "*Mortimer.*"	II.	245	89
	That the Abbot of *Wiggmore* harbours "*Wauter le Aumoner,*" (who is at *Mortimer's* command), pursuant to a letter from "*Mortimer.*"	II.	245	89
	That the Prior of *Wormesleye* harbours "*Richard Moleyn,*" as above.	II.	245	89
	That the Commander of the Preceptory of *Dynemore* harbours "*Henri Sampson,*" as above.	II.	245	89
	That "Mons' *Esmoun Hackelut*" received *Mortimer*'s letters after he escaped from the Tower of *London.*	II.	245	89
	That the Earl of *Ulster* received in answer letters from "*Mortimer*" after he escaped from the Tower, and has signified his good-will to him.	II.	245	89
	That the Earl of *Kildare* also received letters from "*Mortimer*" after his escape from the Tower, and answered the same.	II.	245	89
	That "Mons' *Johan Barry*" is implicated in like manner; and is ready to serve "*Mortimer*" when he shall come to Ireland.	II.	245	89
	That "Mons' *Richard Tute*" has all the stud of "*Mortimer*" in Ireland, and keeps it for his use.	II.	245	89
	That "Mons' *Wauter de Cusake*" has possession of *Mortimer*'s war horses, and keeps them all ready against his coming; but Examinant is ignorant of their number.	II.	245	89
	That "*Henri de Mortimer*" of *Ireland* resides with "*Roger Mortimer*" in parts beyond the seas.	II.	245	89
	That "*Valentyn,*" brother of "*Henri de Mortimer,*" is one of *Roger Mortimer*'s confederates, and ready to do his will.	II.	245	89
	That "*William de la Lowe,*" Parson of *Castle Radnor,* has sent money to "*Mortimer*" in parts beyond the seas, and is in correspondence with him.	II.	245	89
	That the Parson of *Old Radnor* has in like manner sent money to "*Mortimer*" in parts beyond the seas, and is also in correspondence with him.	II.	245	89
	That the Parson of *Glaseley* has repaired to "*Mortimer*" with money.	II.	245	89
	That "*Richard Shoure*" of *Leominster* is in corespondence with "*Mortimer.*"	II.	245	89
	That the Commonalty or Townsmen of *Ludlow* made a collection of money for "*Mortimer,*" and sent the same to him by the hands of "*William de Oclyue.*"	II.	245	89
	That (1) "Mons' *Rogier de Chaundos*" receives and harbours "*Roger de Hopton,*" one of *Mortimer*'s confederates, who was beyond sea with him, and who has brought several letters from him to *England,* and in particular one to the said "*Rogier de Chaundos.*" ...	II.	245	89
	"That "*Rogerus de Offeton,*" "*Petrus de Bollesdon*" of *Wiggmore,* "*Willielmus Aufyn*" of *Wiggmore,* "*Johannes de Huntyndon,*" "*Rogerus Ely*" of *Wiggmore,* "*Walterus de Walford,*" "*Walterus le Aumoner,*" "*Willielmus Andrewes,*" "*Willielmus Junkyn,*" "*Willielmus de Radenore,*" "*Fousell le Taillour,*" "*Henricus Sampson,*" "*Ricardus Moleyn,*" and "*Rogerus de Hopton,*" are all ready to perform *Mortimer*'s commands.	II.	245	89
	That "*Caducanus ap Howel,*" "*David Waghan,*" "*Johannes le Wals*" of *Shrewsbury,* "*Rogerus* Clericus de *Wiggemore,*" "*Ricardus de Haukeston,*" the Parson of *Glaseleye,* "*Willielmus de Stanton,*" "*Radulphus le Glovere,*" "*Willielmus* fit *Ricardi Story,*" "*Willielmus de la Lowe*" of *Castle Radnor,* the Parson of *Radnor,* and "*Ricardus Shoure* de *Lymystre,*" also support "*Mortimer,*" and send money to him for his maintenance.	II.	245	89

(1) This examination, which is partly in Latin, may be the examination of *Thomas de Newbigging;* but the language of the entry is ambiguous.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coràm R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 92.			
	That the Abbot of *Wiggmore*, the Prior of *Leominster*, the Prior of *Wormsley*, and the "Commandour" of *Dynemore*, receive *Mortimer*'s letters and maintain his servants. ...	II.	245	89
	That "*Rogerus de Chaundos*" supports "*Rogerus de Hopton*" "Serviens" of the said "*Mortimer*," and receives *Mortimer*'s letters.	II.	245	89
	That "*Edmundus de Haclud*" receives *Mortimer*'s letters.	II.	245	89
	The third schedule or information, stating that "*Rogerus de Offeton*," "*Petrus de Bollesdon*," "*Willielmus Aufyn*," "*Johannes de Huntyndon*," "*Rogerus Elys*," "*Walterus de Walford*," "*Walterus le Aumoner*," "*Willielmus Andrewes*," "*Willielmus Junkyn*," "*Willielmus de Radenore*," "*Fousell le Taillour*," "*Henricus Sampson*," "*Ricardus Moleyn*," and "*Rogerus de Hopton*," "*Caducanus ap Howell*," "*David Waghan*," "*Johannes Wals*" of *Shrewsbury*, "*Rogerus* Clericus de *Wyggemore*," "*Ricardus de Haukeston*," of the County of *Salop*, the Parson of the Church of *Glasceleye*, "*Willielmus de Staunton*," "*Radulphus le Glovere*," "*Willielmus* fit *Ricardi Stury*" of *Shrewsbury*, "*Willielmus de la Lowe*," the Parson of *Castle Radnor*, the Parson of *Old Radnor*, and "*Ricardus Shoure* de *Lymystre*," are attached by "*Thomas de Neubigging*," "*Simon de Friskenade*," "*Bereduk' de Tyle*," and "*Bertramus de la More*," wherever they shall be found.— Whereupon the King's writ close was sent to the Justices "in hæc verba."	II.	245	90
1324.—Westminster, 10 Mar.	Writ, tested at Westminster, 10th March, addressed to the Justices of the King's Bench, directing them to hear and determine all accusations preferred before them or the Coroners of the Household, or the Sheriffs and Coroners of *London*, by "*Thomas de Neubigging*" and "*Ricardus de Fernehale*," against any of the King's lieges, or by any of the King's lieges against the said "*Thomas*" and "*Ricardus*;" and also all Petitions preferred in the then present Parliament against "*Newbigging*" and "*Fernehale*," or either of them.	II.	245	91
	"*Ricardus de Fernehale*" and "*Thomas de Newbigging*" are brought into Court by the Mareschal of the Household and the King's Porter, and delivered to the Mareschal of the Court.—Whereupon, "*Johannes de Ileford*," Deputy of the Coroner of *London*, and "*Johannes de Oxonia*" and "*Adam de Sarum*," Sheriffs, are commanded to appear before the Court, to certify the Court concerning the confession of the said "*Ricardus de Fernehale*," and they appear in Court accordingly; and the Deputy Coroner proffers an indenture, containing "de verbo ad verbum" all the matters contained in the first schedule; and he bears record to all the matters contained in such schedule; and "*Ricardus de Fernehale*" himself again acknowledges the contents thereof.	II.	245 246	92
	"*Ricardus de Fernehale*," being examined in Court by the Justices, states that he did not bring any letters to "*Newbigging*" when he was sent by "*Mortimer*" from *St. Omers*, and both "*Fernhale*" and "*Newebigging*" deny any communication concerning the business; and a day is given to them for their appearance in *Easter* term; and in the meanwhile they are committed to the custody of the Mareschal.	II.	246	93 94
	Afterwards, the said "*Willielmus de Offeton*," "*Johannes le Walshe*," and "*Thomas Perle*," together with "*Ricardus Walram*," were brought into Court by "*Jacobus de Puttenham*," and pray to be let out by manucaption:			
	And "*Johannes le Walshe*," "*Thomas Perle*," and "*Ricardus Walram*," are accordingly let out on manucaption, as appears on another roll therein referred to.	II.	246	94
	And "*Willielmus de Offeton*" finds three Manucaptors for his appearance in court in *Three Weeks of Easter*, &c.			
	On which day "*Offeton*," "*Walsh*," and "*Perle*" appear, and a further day is given them, on the *Quinzaine of St. Michael.*	II.	246	94
	And "*Ricardus de Fernehale*" does not appear; and the Mareschal, viz. "*Willielmus de la Penne*" is commanded to produce him before the King; and the Mareschal says that the said "*Ricardus de Fernehale*" escaped from his custody in Holborn; and a note is added concerning the information preferred against the Mareschal in consequence of such escape.	II.	246	94
	On *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, "*Johannes le Walshe*" and "*Thomas Perle*" appear in Court, and the informations against them having been inspected, it appeared to the Court that the trial could not proceed until the Court should be certified whether "*Johannes le Walshe*" had been guilty of adhering to "*Mortimer*," or had assisted him in his escape from the Tower of *London*. — And the Sheriffs and Coroners of the County of *Salop* and the City of *London* were severally ordered to search their rolls for indictments relating thereto; and a day is given to the parties on *the Morrow of All Souls.* ...	II.	246	95
	Afterwards, "*Willielmus de Offeton*" appears in Court, as above; and the Sheriffs and Coroners of *Berks* and *London* were severally ordered to search their rolls for indictments; and a day is given to him, on the *Quinzaine of St. Hilary.*	II.	246	96 97
	Entry of the appearance of "*Johannes Walshe*," and of the return made by the Sheriffs and Coroners of the County of *Salop* and the City of *London*, who severally return, that having searched their rolls, they find no such accusations against "*Johannes le Walsh*" as are before mentioned; only the Coroner of *London* finds that he was accused by "*Ricardus de Fernehale*," as before mentioned.	II.	246	98 99 100

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 92.			
	Upon which the said "*Johannes*" is enlarged upon the manucaption of six Manucaptors, who undertake to produce him in Court, upon fifteen days notice.	II.	246	101
	Entry of the appearance of "*Thomas Perle*," on the *Morrow of All Souls*, 18 Ed. II. — and a similar return is also made by the Sheriffs and Coroners of *Salop* and *London*, &c. ...	II.	246	102
	Upon which the said "*Thomas*" is enlarged, upon the manucaption of six Manucaptors, who undertake to produce him in court upon fifteen days notice.	II.	246	103
	Entry of the appearance of "*Willielmus de Ufton*," on the *Quinzaine of St. Hilary*, 18 Ed. II., and the Sheriffs and Coroners of *London* and *Berks* make a similar return; and the said "*Willielmus*" is enlarged, upon the manucaption of six Manucaptors, who undertake to produce him in Court, upon fifteen days notice.	II.	246	104
	Easter Term, 19 Ed. II. — "*Thomas de Arundel*," who had been detained for two years and more in Warwick gaol, is brought into Court, and is let out, upon the manucaption of twelve Manucaptors, who undertake to produce him upon receiving fifteen days notice.	II.	246	105
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91.			
	Proceedings upon petitions, concerning "*Thomas del Newebiggyng*," presented in Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification*, 23 *Feb.*, and transmitted to the Justices by the before-mentioned writ of the 10th March, 17 Ed. II.	II.	246	106 108
	At which time "*Newebiggyng*" is brought into Court by "*Simon le Croyzer*," Mareschal of the Household, and "*Jacobus de Puttenham*," the Porter, and is delivered to "*Willielmus de la Penne*," the Mareschal of the Court.	II.	246 247	107
	"*Johannes* fit *Simonis Corp*," Citizen of *London*, complains of the said "*Thomas del Newebigging*" Clerk, for that the said "*Newebigging*," on *Tuesday next before the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin*, 22 *Nov.* 17 Ed. II. 1323, falsely imprisoned him in London for fifteen days, and extorted ten marks from him, which he paid to escape being put in irons; after which he was taken, still as a prisoner, to Ravendale, and there kept for fifteen days more by the said "*Thomas de Newebigging*," who extorted ten marks more from him. — Damages laid at 100 marks.	II.	247	109
	"*Ricardus de Betoyne*," Citizen of *London*, complains, that on *Wednesday next before the feast of St. Martin*, 9 *Nov.*, "*Thomas del Newebigging*" imprisoned him in London, in his own house, for two days, and then took him as a prisoner to Ware, and from thence to Ravendale, and that the said "*Thomas del Newebigging*" extorted jewels, money, and money's worth, to the amount of sixty shillings, from the Wife, Brothers, and Sisters of the said "*Ricardus de Betoyne*," which they paid and gave to save him from being put into irons. — Damages laid at £200.	II.	247	110
	"*Thomas Rys*" complains of the said "*Thomas del Newebigging*," for that the said "*Newebigging*, on *Saturday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin*, 26 *Nov.*, 17 Ed. II. 1323, took him, in the ward of *Aldersgate*, and imprisoned him, and by threats and duresse extorted from him money and jewels, and other goods and chattels to the amount of 100*s.* — Damages laid at £100.	II.	247	111
	"*Ricardus Walram*," of *London*, complains, that on *Monday next after the feast of St. Martin*, 14 *Nov.* 17 Ed. II. 1323, the said "*Thomas del Newebigging*" took him in his shop in the Ward of *Cordwainer-Street*, and conducted him by force and arms to the house of "*Ricardus le Barber*," in *Bread Street*, and cast him in irons; the said "*Newebigging*" also took the keys of "*Walram*'s" shop, and entered the same in the night-time, and carried off property, viz. £13. 11*s.* in ready money, two dishes, and a silver cover worth thirty-four shillings, and spices to the amount of 100*s.* — And from the dwelling-house of the said *Walram* in *Cordwainer Street* he carried off goods, namely woollen and linen cloth, china cups (1), and silver spoons, to the amount of 100*s.*; and from the house of "*Mathias de Essex*" he carried off two horses belonging to the said "*Walram*," one worth 10 marks and the other worth 40*s.*, and caused the remainder of his goods to be seized by the Sheriff of *London*. — Afterwards, on the *following Friday*, "*Newebigging*" put the plaintiff upon a horse, and chained his legs under the horse's belly, and so rode him to Ravendale. — Damages laid at £500.	II.	247	112
	"*Ricardus Clement*" of *Shrewsbury*, complains that "*Thomas del Newebigging*," on *Friday next before the feast of St. Martin*, 4 *Nov.* 17 Ed. II. 1323, took him in the Fair at Westminster, and kept him in prison in the Marshalsea until the then present time. — Damages laid at £100.	II.	247	113
	"*Thomas Perle*," son of "*Reginaldus Perle*" of *Shrewsbury*, complains that "*Thomas del Newebigging*" on *Tuesday next before the feast of St. Martin*, 8 *Nov.*, 17 Ed. II. 1323, arrested him in the fair at Westminster, and carried him to London, where he kept him for three days and nights in irons, and then took him as a prisoner to Ravendale, and moreover extorted 60*s.* from him at London. — Damages laid at £100.	II.	247	114
	"*Willielmus Walram*," Citizen of *London*, complains that "*Thomas del Newebigging*," on *Saturday, the Eve of St. Edmund the King*, 19 *Nov.*, 17 Ed. II. 1323, came to his dwelling in London, in the ward of *Walbrook*, and by force and arms extorted 100*s.* from "*Juliana*" the wife of the said "*Willielmus*." — Damages laid at £100.	II.	247	115

(1) "Ciphi de murro."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91.			
	"*Johannes de Weston*," Draper of *London*, complains of the said "*Thomas del Newebigging*, for that the said "*Newebigging*," under pretence of the King's commission, came to him on *Wednesday next before the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin*, 23 *Nov.* 17 Ed. II. 1323, in the ward of *Dowgate*, and threatened to attach him; in consequence of which threats, he, "*Weston*," gave him cloth and goods to the amount of 74*s.* — Damages laid at £10.	II.	247	116
	And "*Thomas de Newbiggyng*," being brought into Court by the Mareschal, comes and defends the force, &c.; and proffers a commission or writ, dated at Ravendale, 12th December, addressed to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and other Ministers and Lieges, and by which "*Thomas de Neubigging*" Clerk, and the King's Serjeants-at-arms, "*Simon de Freskenade*," "*Bertram de la More*," and "*Berduk de Tyl*," are empowered to pursue and take certain of the King's rebels and enemies, whose names they, the said Commissioners, will declare.	II.	247 248	117 118
	And, at the same time, "Magr *Robertus de Ayleston*" produced the transcript of another writ or commission, dated at [Raven]dale, 10th November (1), whereby "*Thomas de Neubigging*," Clerk, and "*Esmon Provost*," and "*Gaylard de Sauynak*," the King's Serjeants, are in like manner empowered to pursue and take certain of the King's enemies and rebels, &c.	II.	248	119
	And the said "*Thomas*" justifies, and pleads that by virtue of the last-mentioned commission, he attached the said "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]," "*Ricardus de Betoyne*," "*Thomas Rys*," "*Ricardus Walram*," and "*Thomas Perle*," as adherents of "*Mortimer*," the King's enemy.			
	And as to the asportation of goods and chattels, as stated in the plaints of "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]" and others, he says, that he never extorted any goods or chattels to his own use; but of the goods of "*Thomas Perle*" he attached 60*s.* for the King's use, and of the goods of "*Ricardus Walram*" he attached two horses also for the King's use, of which he delivered the better one to "*Thomas de la Welde*," Serjeant-at-arms of the Sheriff of *London*, and that the other horse remains in possession of the Mayor of *London*, for the King's use.	II.	248	120
	Furthermore, that he did not take any goods of the said "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]," "*Ricardus de Betoyne*," "*Thomas Rys*," "*Ricardus Walram*," and "*Thomas Perle*," for his own use, except a buckle of the value of 2*s.*, which was given to him by the said "*Thomas Rys*;" and he puts himself upon the Country, and the Plaintiffs likewise.	II.	248	120
	And as to the plaint of the said "*Willielmus Walram*," he says, that he did not take any money from "*Juliana*" his wife, but that he took 100*s.* from the before-mentioned "*Ricardus Walram*" for the King's use, and upon this plea the parties join issue.	II.	248	120
	And as to the plaint of the said "*Ricardus Clement*," he says, that he attached him upon suspicion, and without any certain cause.	II.	248	120
	And as to the plaint of the said "*Johannes de Weston*," he pleads not guilty, and puts himself upon the Country.	II.	248	120
	And on the aforesaid issues, the Jurors are to be returned in *Three Weeks of Easter*.	II.	248	121
	And "*Johannes fil' Simonis Corp*" and "*Ricardus Betoyne*," upon their own request, are let out, upon the manucaption of six Manucaptors, who undertake for their appearance.	II.	248	122
	And "*Thomas Rys*" and also one "*Thomas fil' Simonis* (2)" are also released upon the manucaption of nine Manucaptors.	II.	248	122
	And "*Thomas Perle*" is released upon the manucaption of four Manucaptors.	II.	248	122
	And as to "*Ricardus Walram*," who had prayed to be let out upon manucaption, the Sheriffs of *London* are commanded to appraise his goods by a Jury, and to redeliver them to him, upon his finding manucaption to answer for them to the King, if the King should sue for the same. (3)	II.	248	123
	And as to the said "*Ricardus Clement*," whom "*Newebigging*" arrested merely upon suspicion, he is to go without a day, and the Sheriff of *Middlesex* is commanded to restore his goods and chattels to him.	II.	248	123
	In *Three Weeks of Easter* "*Ricardus de Betoigne*" appears in person, and "*Thomas de Neubigging*" likewise, in the custody of the Marshal, and the Jurors also; but inasmuch as "*Neubigging*" asserted that he had had the King's warrant by writ of privy seal for arresting the said "*Ricardus de Betoigne*" and the others, (but which he could not produce, the same having been detained, with his wearing apparel, by the Mayor of *London*,) it was ordered that the Jurors should proceed to try the issue concerning the moneys asserted to have been taken by extortion.	II.	248	125
	Upon which count the Jurors give a verdict that "*Neubigging*" did extort money and money's worth from the wife of "*Ricardus de Betoigne*;" — damages £4.			

(1) A doubtful date. It is possible that this instrument was made out *after* the arrests, in order to enable "*Newbyggyng*" to justify.
(2) This name interlined, perhaps erroneously, no such person appearing in the pleadings.
(3) An entry of his being let out upon manucaption seems to be omitted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91.			
	— Whereupon judgment is given for the said "*Ricardus de Betoigne.*" — And as to the imprisonment, [subject to the opinion of the Court (1),] if it shall be adjudged to have been reasonable, and by sufficient warrant, they give him damages to the amount of 200 marks.	II.	248	125, 126
	And on the same day, "*Johannes fil' Simonis Corp,*" "*Thomas Rys,*" "*Ricardus Walram,*" and "*Willielmus Walram,*" appear under manucaption as aforesaid, and the Jurors likewise; viz. twelve upon each issue, who severally find the following verdicts; viz.			
	That, on account of the extortion committed by "*Thomas de Neubigging*" against "*Johannes fil' Simonis,*" the latter has sustained damages to the amount of £10.	II.	248	127
	That, on account of the extortion committed by "*Thomas de Neubigging*" against "*Thomas Rys,*" the latter has sustained damages to the amount of 26*s.* 8*d.*	II.	248	127
	That, on account of the extortion committed by "*Thomas de Neubigging*" against "*Ricardus Walram,*" the latter has sustained damages by the trespass to the amount of £29. 5*s.*	II.	248	127
	That, on account of the extortion committed by "*Thomas de Neubigging*" against "*Juliana*" wife of "*Willielmus Walram,*" the said "*Willielmus*" has sustained damages by the trespass to the amount of £10.	II.	248	127
	And judgment is given to the several plaintiffs accordingly; and the defendant is remitted to the custody of the Marshal.	II.	248	127
	And as to the imprisonment of "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]," "*Thomas Rys,*" and "*Ricardus Walram,*" if it should be adjudged unreasonable, and without sufficient warrant, they assess the damages as follows; viz. to "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]" - £50 "*Thomas Rys*" - - - 100 marks. "*Ricardus Walram*" - - £300 but execution is to be stayed until the King can be consulted.	II.	248	129
	Afterwards the King commanded the Justices to take Bail from the said "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]," "*Ricardus de Betoigne,*" "*Thomas Rys,*" and "*Ricardus Walram,*" to answer any charges which may be brought against them, and they severally find Manucaptors accordingly.	II.	248, 249	130
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hil'*, 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91. *d.*			
	(2) Inrolment, stating, that it appears expedient that the Court should be certified whether "*Ricardus de Betoigne,*" "*Thomas Rys,*" "*Ricardus Walram,*" and "*Johannes fil' Simonis* [*Corp*]," assented to the escape of "*Mortimer*" from the Tower of *London*; or whether after his escape, they remitted any money to him beyond seas for his maintenance; or whether they adhered to him in any manner; — the Sheriff is commanded to return a London jury of twenty-four accordingly; — and the Jurors find a verdict, stating, that the said parties were not guilty of the before-mentioned charges.	II.	249	134
	But that "*Radulphus de Boghton,*" Taverner, was an adherent of "*Mortimer,*" and assisted him in his escape from the Tower; — and a capias is awarded against him.	II.	249	135
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hil.* 17 *Ed. II. m.* 91. *d.*			
	Entry of the declaration of "*Thomas de Kyrkeby*" against "*Thomas del Newebigging,*" charging him that, on *Saturday next after the feast of St. Catherine*, 26 Nov. 1323, 17 Ed. II., he threatened to attach Plaintiff unless he would compound with him, by which threats he extorted cloth to the amount of 65*s.* — "*Newebigging*" pleads not guilty, and issue is joined.	II.	249	132
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1324. — Westminster, 10 Mar.	*Bedford.* ═ Commission, whereby "*Johannes Morice,*" "*Nigellus de Salford,*" and "*Rogerus de Bello Campo,*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with usual powers of pursuing and imprisoning offenders.	II.	250	140
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1324. — Westminster, 12 Mar.	Pardon, granted to "*Walterus de Pavely,*" Knight, for all offences committed by him when he was the King's rebel and enemy.	II.	250	141
	Rot. Maresc. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324. — Westminster, 12 Mar.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of "*Robertus de Monte Alto,*" for the Knights fees which he holds of the inheritance of his brother "*Rogerus de Monte Alto,*" who was under age and in the King's wardship when Edw. I., was with his army in Wales in the fifth and tenth years of his reign.	I.	636	12

(1) This seems to be the construction of the sentence.
(2) This Inrolment, of which the introductory portion appears to have been omitted by the Clerk, is imperfect; a blank having been left for some proceedings which have not been inserted.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hil.* 17 *Ed. II.*			
1324. - - 13 Mar.	"*Willielmus de Eyremynne*," "Custos Brevium," produces in Court a writ tested at Kenilworth, 27th December, 17 Ed. II., addressed to "*Johannes de Cherleton*," commanding him to enlarge "*Johannes le Waleys*" or "*le Walshe*," and "*Willielmus de la Hill'*," if they shall find sufficient Manucaptors to appear before the King in the next Parliament at Westminster, in *Three Weeks of the Purification of the Virgin*, 23 *Feb.*, to answer to such matters as should be objected against them; and upon which writ are endorsed the names of the Manucaptors.	II.	249	133
	And "*Johannes de Cherleton*" comes into Court, and says, that "*Johannes le Walshe*" and "*Willielmus de la Hill'*" were severally attached by "*Newebigging*," by whom they were delivered to him, but for what cause he knoweth not.			
	And "*Newebigging*" being in court, says, that he attached "*Johannes le Walshe*," because he was an adherent of *Mortimer;* but that he never attached "*Willielmus de la Hill'*," nor had any cause for attaching him, and consequently the latter is discharged without a day.			
	And "*Johannes le Walshe*" finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his appearance.	II.	249	133
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324.—Westminster, 15 Mar.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the writ de expensis for "*Johannes de Ratynden*," who attended the Parliament at York, 14 Ed. II., and which had not been executed. — The Sheriff is commanded to appear in the Court of King's Bench, in *Three Weeks of Easter*, to shew cause why he had failed to execute the writ.			
	The Sheriff, "*Andreas de Medestede*," returns, that this is the first writ he had received; — that it was delivered to him by "*Petrus de Worldham*," his predecessor; — that in the times of other Sheriffs, his predecessors, the expences mentioned in the writ had been levied, — and that "*Johannes de Ratynden*" had received divers instalments on account thereof, though to what amount, he, the Sheriff, was ignorant; but that if the Knight, or some one in his name, would show how much he was in arrear, good and sufficient execution should be had for the residue.	I.	315	88
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 16 Mar.	Another special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of "*Reginaldus de Monteforti*," "*Willielmus de Clif*," "*Willielmus Curteys*," and "*Johannes*" his brother, charged with having published feigned miracles; in the same form as the commission of the 2d Oct. 1323, (*v.* p. 360.)	II.	250	142
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 18 Mar.	*Surrey.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Walterus le Gras*" and "*Henricus de Monteforti*," Knights of the Shire, who attended Parliament for twenty-four days, and two days coming and two days returning; viz. for 14 marks, at the rate of half a mark per diem. — The writ does not contain the clause directing the levy to be made in the presence of two sworn Knights.	I.	313	86
1324.—Westminster, 18 Mar.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires, (the sums varying according to the distance); viz. *Bedford.* *Hertford.* *Rutland.* *Berks.* *Huntingdon.* *Salop.* *Bucks.* *Kent.* *Somerset.* *Cambridge.* *Lancaster.* *Southampton.* *Cornwall.* *Leicester.* *Stafford.* *Cumberland.* *Lincoln.* *Suffolk.* *Derby.* *Middlesex.* *Sussex.* *Devon.* *Norfolk.* *Warwick.* *Dorset.* *Northampton.* *Westmoreland.* *Essex.* *Northumberland.* *Wilts.* *Gloucester.* *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* *Hereford.* *Oxford.* *York.*	I.	313 314	86
1324.—Westminster, 18 Mar.	*Guildford.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Alanus Herman*" and "*Johannes le Conestable*," Burgesses, who attended Parliament for twenty-four days, and one day coming and one day returning; viz. six marks and six shillings and eight-pence, at the rate of 20*d.* per diem.	I.	314	87
1324.—Westminster, 18 Mar.	Similar writs, for the Burgesses of the following Boroughs: *Reading.* *Wallingford.* (1)	I.	314	87
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1324.—Westminster, 21 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Galfridus le Scrope*" is appointed Chief Justice of the King's Bench "durante bene placito."	II.	251	143
1324.—Westminster, 21 Mar.	Writ, commanding "*Hervicus de Staunton*" to deliver up to his successor, all rolls, writs, memoranda, and other things touching the office.	II.	251	144

(1) This inrolment is incomplete, leaving off in the middle of a word.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1324.—Weston, 24 Mar.	*Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Commission, associating "*Robertus de Asshele*" to the Justices appointed for the trial of the "Custodes" of forfeited property, &c.	II.	230 232	8 12
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	*Kent*. — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff and all Bailiffs and lieges, as well within franchise as without, and issued by the authority of King and Parliament, — reciting the substance of the writ of the 14th Nov. 1323 (p. 361); and that in the Parliament lately held at Westminster it had been ordained, by the assent of the "Grauntz" and "Comunalte," that no one should have any communication whatever with "*Mortimer*" or his adherents, under forfeiture of life and limb. By such assent therefore of the said "Graundz" and "Comunalte," it is ordered that proclamation shall be made in full County Court and elsewhere, to the end that no person may excuse himself by reason of ignorance. — All the prohibitions against communication or correspondence with "*Mortimer*," or his adherents, are repeated. — They are to be pursued by hue and cry wheresoever they shall be found. — Any messenger bearing any correspondence to or from "*Mortimer*," or his adherents, is to be taken into custody, and carried immediately before the King.	II.	251	146
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	II.	251	147
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Esmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*.	II.	251	148
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, to "*Johan Darcy*" as Justiciar of *Ireland*.	I.	252	149
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, to "*Geffray le Scrope*" and his companions, Justices of the King's Bench. ...	II.	252	151
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, to "*William de Bereford*" and his companions, Justices of the Common Pleas.	II.	252	150
1324.—Westminster, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	252	152
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1324.—Westminster, 26 Mar.	Commission, whereby "*Hervicus de Staunton*" is appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer.	II.	251	145
1324.—Westminster, 26 Mar.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the said "*Hervicus*" to the office.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1324.—Westminster, 28 Mar.	*Oxford* and *Berks*. — Commission, appointing "*Radulphus de Bereford* and "*Adam de Brom*" Justices for the trial of the Assessors and Collectors of the Sixth and Tenth in these Counties, &c.	II.	252	153
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	Special writ of livery, addressed to "*Rogerus de Belegrave*" "Custos" of forfeited lands, &c., in the County of *Leicester*, in favour of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," stating, that *Henry III.* had granted to "*Edmundus*" his son, the Honour, Town, and Castle of *Leicester*, heretofore of "*Simon de Montfort*," Earl of *Leicester*, (and which had escheated to the King by the forfeiture of the Earl,) to hold to the said "*Edmundus*" and the heirs of his body. That "*Thomas*," late Earl of *Lancaster*, son and heir of the said "*Edmundus*," to whom the Honour, &c. had descended, was dead, without lawful issue (1); and that therefore the King, having received the homage of the said "*Henricus de Lancastria*," [second] son and heir of the said "*Edmundus*," for the said Honour, &c., had restored the same to him, the Castle of *Kenilworth* only excepted. — The "Custos" is therefore commanded to deliver seisin of the said Honour, &c., (the Castle of *Kenilworth* excepted) to the said "*Henricus*," taking reasonable surety for the payment of his relief.	II.	253	154
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Berks*, *Middlesex*. — Similar writ, to "*Robertus de Hungerford*," "Custos" of forfeited lands in these Counties.	II.	252	155
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*Gloucester*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*. — Similar writ, to "*Robertus de Aston*" "Custos," &c.	II.	252	156
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*Bedford* and *Bucks*. — Similar writ, to "*Robertus de Stoke*," "Custos," &c.	II.	252	156
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*Northumberland*. — Special writ of livery, addressed to "*Rogerus Heroun*," "Custos" of forfeited lands, &c. on behalf of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," directing seisin to be delivered to him in like manner, of the lands which "*Simon de Montfort*" had heretofore held of the barony of "*Johannes le Viscounte*," and also all other lands which he held in Capite, and which are therein stated to have been granted by *Hen. III.* to his son "*Edmundus*," in manner before mentioned.	II.	252 253	157
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*York*. — Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Kilvyngton*," as "Custos" of forfeited lands.	II.	253	158

(1) By this statement it appears that the question of attainder was not raised. — With respect to the title of Earl of *Leicester*, it may be collected from the adjudication of the 10th May, that the dignity followed the possession of the land, and that *Henry* may have been considered as an Earl by tenure.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323—7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	*Derby.* ═ Similar writ, addressed to "*Robertus Tuchet*," &c.	II.	253	158
	Memorandum, that on the 10th May it was adjudged by the King and Council at Westminster, that the said "*Henricus*" should have the name and honour of Earl of *Leicester*, and that from thenceforth he should be addressed as Earl in the King's Court, and in all other places.	II.	253	159
	Rot. Maresc. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, in favour of "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Haringworth*," son and heir of "*Milicenta*" widow of "*Eudo la Zousche*," who sent the service of one Knight's fee and an half, 5 Ed. I., due for the inheritance of "*Milicenta*" his wife, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	636	13
	Rot. Maresc. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324.—Westminster, 29 Mar.	Similar writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, exonerating the said "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Haringworth*," son and heir of the said "*Milicenta*," here called "*Milicenta de Monte Alto*," from the scutage of the 10th Ed. I., the said "*Milicenta*" having made fine for the service of one Knight's fee and a half, which she had acknowledged, &c.	I.	636	14
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 1 April.	Recognizance, whereby "*Willielmus de Brewosa*" Knight engages to pay to "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior £10,000, on *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist then next*, 24 *June*, and in case of default the same is to be levied upon his lands and tenements in the County of *Sussex*, and elsewhere.	II.	253	160
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1324.— Fulmer, 9 April.	"*Edmundus Trussel*," of the County of *Leicester*, gives surety by oath and recognizance enrolled, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	254	168
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1324. — Langley, 21 April.	"*Johannes de Hereford* Clericus," of the County of *Essex*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, &c., and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	254	169
1324. — Langley, 21 April.	"*Ricardus Fort*," of the County of *Hertford*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, &c., and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	254	170
1324. — Langley, 21 April.	"*Johannes de Bebelisworth*," of the County of *Hertford*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, &c., and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £100.	II.	255	171
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1324.— Westminster, 3 May.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Stonore*" is appointed one of the Justices of the Bench, "ad placita," &c.	II.	253	161
1324.— Westminster, 3 May.	Writ, commanding the other Justices to admit the said "*Johannes*" to their fellowship. ...			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
	Memorandum, docketted "de tractatu habendo," stating, that by writs under privy seal, the Archbishops, Bishops, Earls, and Barons of the Kingdom were summoned to repair to the King at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the Ascension*, 27 *May*, for the purpose of treating on the King's affairs.	I.	316	91
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1324.— Westminster, 9 May.	Writ, docketted "de tractatu habendo," addressed to "*Galfridus le Scrop*," noticing, that, for certain great and very urgent affairs, the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres" had been commanded to repair to the King at Westminster, on *Sunday next after the feast of the Ascension*, 27 *May*. — He is therefore commanded that, all other matters laid aside, he do appear at the said day and place to treat with the said Prelates, &c.	I.	316	92
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Johannes de Stonore*," "*Johannes de Cantebria*," "*Rogerus Beler*," "*Radulphus de Bereford*," "*Henricus Spygurnel*," "*Walterus de Friskeneye*," "*Johannes de Bousser*," "*Willielmus de Gosefeld*, "*Johannes Chaynel*," "*Robertus de Malberthorp*," "*Willielmus de Herle*," "*Simon de Hedersete*," "*Johannes de Mutford*," "*Thomas de Radeclyve*."	I.	316	92
1324.— Westminster, 9 May.	*Kent.* ═ Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, noticing the summons to the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other "Proceres;" and that the King wishes to obtain the advice of the several Knights of the Kingdom. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to make proclamation in full County Court, and in such other public places as shall			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
	appear most expedient to him, that all and singular the Knights of his Bailiwick, as well within franchise as without, all other matters and excuses laid aside, shall repair to the King at Westminster, on *Wednesday next after Ascension Sunday*, 30 *May*, to treat and advise with the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and "Proceres;" and this they will in no wise omit, as they tender the King and his honour, and as they will save themselves from harm; — and the Sheriff is himself to be there, in his own proper person, to certify the names of such Knights and all other men-at-arms of his Bailiwick, and of all his proceedings in this behalf.	I.	316	93
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	Similar writ, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*. (1)	I.	31 6	93
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ and return, by which the Sheriff states that he had made proclamation that all and singular the Knights of his County should repair to Westminster, &c.; but the schedule containing the names of the Knights is lost.	I.	636 637	15 16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond. (*Bib. Cott. Claud. C.* 2.)			
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ.	I.	637	17
	Return, stating the names of the Knights dwelling in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, viz. four. ...	I.	637 657	18 110
	Names of the Earls, Barons, Knights, holding lands and tenements, but not dwelling in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, viz. nine.	I.	637 657	19 111
	Names of the men-at-arms, viz. four. (2)	I.	637 657	19 112
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ, and return made by the Sheriff, stating that the names of the Knights and men-at-arms appear by the schedules attached to the writ (but which are lost).	I.	637	20 21
	Bib. Cott. Claud. C. 2.			
1324. — Westminster, 9 May.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Transcript of original writ and of the return of the Sheriff, that he had caused proclamation to be made in full County Court, and in all public places in his Bailiwick. — And, in his own proper person, he certifies the names of all and singular the Knights and other men-at-arms, &c., as appears by the pannel attached to the writ.	I.	637	22 23
	(Memorandum, added by the transcriber, stating that the Sheriffs of the other Counties received similar writs, and returned them as above mentioned; and the names of the Knights and men-at-arms were presented to the King on schedules severally attached to the writs; the tenor of which schedules is as follows:)	I.	637	24
	Cambridge - - 18 Knights. ..... / 7 Men-at-arms.	I.	637 638	25 26
	Huntingdon - - 4 Knights. ..... / 5 Men-at-arms.	I.	638	27 28
	Devon (3) - - 32 Knights, distinguishing those who are of advanced age. ... / 26 Men-at-arms.	I.	638	29 30 31
	Lancaster - - 13 Knights. ..... / 51 Men-at-arms.	I.	638 639	32 33
	Memorandum, that all the above, of the County of *Lancaster* hold lands to the amount of £15 per annum.	I.	639	34
	Hereford - - 25 Knights. ..... / 12 Men-at-arms.	I.	639	35 36
	Leicester - - 48 Knights. ..... / 38 Men-at-arms.	I.	639 640	37 38
	Warwick - - 42 Knights. ..... / 19 Men-at-arms.	I.	640	39 40
	Norfolk (4) - - 8 Earls, who hold lands in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. ..... / 9 Barons. ..... / 78 Knights. ..... / 110 Esquires and Men-at-arms.	I.	641 642 643	41 42 43 48

(1) It is difficult to decide whether this very singular and anomalous proceeding is to be considered as having constituted a Council or a Military array; and therefore the writs of summons are inserted in the first part of the work, and the returns in the second. — Only three of the original writs have been produced to the Editor. — The remaining returns are taken from the very valuable Cottonian transcript, from which so much other important matter has been extracted; and which appears to have been made with such great care as to be a satisfactory substitute for the original. This will be evidenced by comparing the original return for Middlesex (637, 17, &c.) with the transcript (657, 110, &c.), both of which have been printed, in order to afford the opportunity of making such comparison.

(2) Perhaps more; but the return is nearly obliterated, and it appears to have been in the same state when *Claud. C. II.* was transcribed.

(3) Collated with another transcript, *Bib. Harl.* 1192. *p.* 46.

(4) Collated with *Bib. Harl.* 1192. *p.* 44.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Bib. Cott. Claud. C. 2.			
	Suffolk - - 74 Knights. ..... 27 Esquires. ..... 40 Men-at-arms.	I.	641, 642, 643	44, 45, 47, 46, 49
	Kent - - 40 Knights. ..... 62 Men-at-arms.	I.	643, 644	50, 51
	Lincoln. — Return, distinguishing those who are not resident in the County, and those who are excused by illness, or for other sufficient reasons; viz.	I.	644, 645	52
	Kesteven - - 40 Knights.	I.	644	52
	Lindsay - - 43 Knights.	I.	645	53
	Holland - - 12 Knights.	I.	645	54
	16 other Men-at-arms, with a memorandum, stating, that they are all used to arms, but that some of them are with "Dñs *Thomas de Wake*," some with "Dñs *Willielmus de Kyme*," and some with "Dñs *Henricus de Bello Monte*;" and as to the names of other men-at-arms of the County, if there be any, the Sheriff prays that the same may be inquired into by Knights of the County.	I.	645	55, 56
	York - - 127 Knights. ..... 13 Men-at-arms.	I.	646	58, 59
	Westmoreland - 9 Knights. ..... 9 Men-at-arms.	I.	647	60, 61
	Worcester - 13 Knights holding lands, but not resident in the County. 8 Knights holding lands, and resident in the County. ..... 8 used to arms, and holding lands in the County. ..... 2 used to arms, but not holding lands.	I.	647	62, 63, 64, 65
	Stafford - - 37 Knights. ..... 20 Men-at-arms.	I.	647, 648	66, 67
	Salop - - 22 Knights. ..... 30 Men-at-arms.	I.	648	68, 69
	Surrey - - 3 Knights resident in the County. (1) ..... Beginning of an entry of the names of the men-at-arms. (1)	I.	648	70, 71
	Sussex - - 17 Knights resident in the County. ..... 4 Men-at-arms or Esquires.	I.	648	72, 73
	Southampton - 32 Knights. ..... 8 Men-at-arms.	I.	648, 649	74, 75
	Rutland - - 8 Knights. ..... 10 Men-at-arms.	I.	649	76, 77
	Northumberland 21 Knights. ..... 95 Men-at-arms.	I.	649, 650	78, 79
	Cumberland - 12 Knights. ..... 48 Men-at-arms.	I.	650	80, 81
	Nottingham - 27 Knights. ..... 14 Men-at-arms.	I.	650, 651	82, 83
	Derby - - 17 Knights. ..... 34 Men-at-arms.	I.	651	84, 85
	Essex - - 71 Knights, including four Earls. (2) ..... 50 Men-at-arms.	I.	651, 652	86, 87
	Hertford - 22 Knights, (3)	I.	652	88
	Somerset - - 22 Knights. ..... 4 Knights who are unable to serve. ..... 54 Men-at-arms.	I.	652, 653	89, 90, 91
	Dorset - - 16 Knights. ..... 23 Men-at-arms.	I.	653	92, 93

(1) The MS. appears incomplete. (2) Memorandum of the transcriber, stating that the names of some Knights are lost, the records having perished.
(3) Names of many Knights lost, and all the Esquires, the records having wholly perished.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Bib. Cott. Claud. C. II. p. 45.			
	Bedford - - { 15 Knights resident in the County. ..... 32 Knights non-resident. ..... 4 Men-at-arms. (1) ..... }	I.	653, 654	94, 95, 96
	Bucks - - { 23 Knights resident in the County. ..... 3 Knights non-resident. (2) ..... }	I.	654	97, 98
	Northampton - { 34 Knights. (3) ..... 26 Men-at-arms. ..... }	I.	654, 655	99, 100
	Cornwall - - { 15 Knights. ..... 12 Men-at-arms. (4) ..... }	I.	655	101, 102
	All holding lands or rents of the yearly value of £40.			
	Gloucester - - 44 Knights. (5)	I.	655, 656	104
	Wilts - - { 24 Knights resident in the County. ..... 23 Knights non-resident in the County. ..... 29 Men-at-arms. (6) ..... }	I.	656	105, 106, 107
	Berks - - { 43 Knights. ..... 55 Men-at-arms. ..... }	I.	656, 657	108, 109
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 10 May.	*York.* = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation in full County Court, that all persons holding lands to the amount of £40 per annum, or an entire Knight's fee of the value of £40 per annum, and who have held the same for three entire years, of whomsoever such lands should be holden, and who are not Knights, shall take upon themselves the degree of Knighthood on or before *Michaelmas then next.* — The Sheriff is to return the names of the individuals so qualified, and he is warned that strict enquiry will be made as to his conduct in the execution of the writ.	I.	657	113
1324.—Westminster, 10 May.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	657	113
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 10 May.	*York.* = Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation that all persons who intend to take the degree of Knighthood, may repair to London on or before *Whitsuntide*, 3 *June*, to receive their equipment, as of the King's gift, from the wardrobe.	I.	657, 658	114
1324.—Westminster, 10 May.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	658	114
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1324.—Westminster, 10 May.	Adjudication made by the King and Council, that "*Henricus de Lancastria*" should have the name and honour of Earl of *Leicester*, &c. (*v.* p. 382.)	II.	253	159
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1324.—Westminster, 12 May.	(*Sandwich, and all places on the sea-coast from thence to Winchelsea.*) = Commission, whereby "*Nicholaus Chaumpeneys*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c. in the place of "*Willielmus Virgil*," unable to act.	II.	253	162
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *in cedula.*			
1324.—Westminster, 12 May.	Concurrent commission, for the Collection of the customs upon wines, &c.	II.	253	163
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1324.—Westminster, 21 May.	Letters patent, whereby "Magr *Robertus de Aylleston*" is appointed one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	II.	254	164
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1324.—Westminster, 22 May.	*Gloucester.* = Letters patent, whereby all the lands and tenements in *Thornbury*, heretofore belonging to "*Hugo Daudele*" (which had come into the King's hands as an escheat), are granted to "*Hugo le Despenser*" junior, for the term of his life.	II.	254	165
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1324.—Westminster, 22 May.	*Cumberland.* = Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Skelton*" as Collector of the scutage, 34 Ed. I., in the place of "*Thomas de Redeman*" unable to act on account of illness.	II.	658	115

(1) "Names of many Esquires wanting, which have perished with the original records."
(2) "Names of many Knights and Esquires wanting."
(3) "Many names of Knights lost, perished by decay."
(4) "The names of many Esquires are wanting, being so mutilated in the original as to be unable to be read."
(5) "The names of many Knights and Esquires are wanting, the record being mutilated."
(6) "Many names of Esquires whose names cannot be read in the original." — The transcript appears to have been made in the reign of James I., and these memoranda shew that the original writs were then much injured.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15. *in ced.*			
1324.—Westminster, 23 May.	Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of "*Johannes de Spillebergh*," "*Hamo de Spillebergh*," and "*Johannes*" his brother, "*Johannes* fil' *Willielmi Beaufitz*," and "*Robertus*" his brother, who are alledged to have blockaded the City of *Rochester*, by land as well as by water, not permiting any Merchants or others to enter the City, nor allowing the King's men to come out of the same. — They are further charged with having assaulted "*Johannes Godewyn*" and "*Gilbertus Gildewyn*," the King's Bailiffs (1), appointed to levy the King's dues in the City; and also with having attacked the King's men and servants at Chatham.	II.	254	166
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1324.—Westminster, 25 May.	"*Johannes de Sapy*," Knight, of the County of *Hereford*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200.	II.	255	172
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 26 May.	Memorandum, that on *the feast of St. Augustine the Archbishop*, the King, by the assent of "Magr *Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, the Chancellor, granted to "Dns *Ricardus de Ayremynne*" the custody of the rolls of the Chancery. And the said "*Ricardus*," on the same day, in the "Hospicium" of the Chancellor, in the mansion of the Earl of *Richmond* near *St. Paul's, London*, took the oath of office, in the presence of the Chancellor, "*Henricus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," "*Adam de Brom*," and other Clerks of the Chancery; — and "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," late Keeper of the rolls, delivered up the keys of the chests in which the Rolls are kept.	II.	254	167
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1324. — Sheen, 27 May.	Recognizance, by which "*Johannes de Segrave*" and "*Stephanus de Segrave*" are severally bound to pay the sum of 10,000 marks at the King's pleasure, the same, in case of non-payment, to be levied from their lands and goods in *England, Ireland*, and *Wales*.	II.	255	175
	Memorandum, that this recognizance was cancelled by the King's command, as appears by the writ annexed thereto. (2)			
	Memorandum, that the recognizance was entered into, in order that "*Stephanus de Segrave*" might obtain pardon, for his misdemeanor in allowing the escape of "*Mortimer*" from the Tower of London whilst he had the custody thereof; and that after the recognizance had been made, the deed by which he had undertaken for the custody of the Tower, was delivered up to him.	II.	255	176
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1324.—Westminster, 27 May.	"*Nicholaus de Clare*" Knight, of the Marches of *Wales*, having been taken as one of the King's enemies, and detained in prison, submits to a fine of £100 to save his life and redeem his lands and tenements, whereof £10 is to be paid at *Michaelmas*, and £10 at *Easter* following, and so on from year to year until the whole fine be discharged; and he also finds four Manucaptors who answer for the payment of the same, and also for his good behaviour, under penalty of £100.	II.	255	177
1324.—Westminster, 27 May.	The said "*Nicholaus de Clare*" gives surety by oath and bond, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £100.	II.	256	182
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1324.—Westminster, 28 May.	*Devon.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus*" the son of "*Johannes de Byckebury*" is appointed Collector of the scutages of the 28th, 31st, and 34th Ed. I., in the place of his father, deceased.	I.	658	116
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1324.—Westminster, 28 May.	*Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Leighton*" is appointed Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Philippus de Hardeshull*," otherwise employed.	I.	658	117
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1324. — Westminster, 1 June.	Deed poll, under the seal of "*Estevene de Segrave*" Knight, by which, in consideration of the pardon granted to him by the King, he promises and undertakes to be obedient to the King in all matters, &c.; and also to repair to him whenever he shall be required; and for greater surety, he finds Manucaptors for the due performance of his obligation.	II.	256	183
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1324.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Essex.* — Commission of array, empowering "*Thomas Gobion*" and "*Willielmus de Marny*" to raise 150 long-bowmen to march to Plymouth, where they are to muster on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, and from whence they are to embark to Acquitaigne, for the defence of the Duchy, which is threatened by those who propose to invade the same, and to usurp the King's rights therein (*v.* p. 390.) — The Commissioners are exhorted to exert themselves, so that they may not incur any blame, in consequence of negligence, &c.	I.	658	118

(1) Both these Bailiffs had been returned as members for *Rochester* in the last Parliament.

(2) The writs are not *now* annexed to the roll.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1324.—Westminster, 4 June.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties, for the under-mentioned numbers of bowmen: *Kent* - - - - - - - - - 200. *Surrey* - - - - - - - - 100. *Sussex* - - - - - - - - 200. *Southampton* - - - - - - - - 150. *Oxford* and *Berks* - - - - - - 100. *Wilts* - - - - - - - - 200. *Somerset* - - - - - - 200. *Dorset* - - - - - - - 130. *Gloucester*, including the Bailiwick of *St. Briavell*, the forest of *Dean* and *Berkeley Hernesse* - - - 500. *Bedford* and *Bucks* - - - - - 140.	I.	658	119
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 4 June.	*Bedford.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, with the usual powers of arresting and imprisoning offenders.	II.	256	185
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 6 June.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, with the usual powers of arresting and imprisoning offenders.	II.	256	184
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1324.—Westminster, 8 June.	*York.* — Writ, for electing a Coroner in the place of "*Gregorius de Thornton*," if (as had been alledged) it should be true, that he held no lands or tenements in fee, in the County.	II.	256	186
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1324.—Westminster, 14 June.	*Southwales* and *Westwales.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him to raise 100 or 200 foot soldiers, as in his discretion may appear most expedient, to be marched to Plymouth, by some trusty leaders, so as that they may muster there on *the Quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, and from whence they are to embark for Aquitaigne. — The Chamberlain of *Caernarvon* has been commanded to pay their wages from the time when they shall leave their country until their arrival at Plymouth.	I.	659	120
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7.			
1324.—Westminster, 14 June.	*Essex.* — Commission, addressed to "*Robertus de Hagham*" and "*Willielmus de Marny*," reciting the commission of the 4th June, (but in which it is stated that the muster was to take place at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. John the Baptist then next*,) and commanding them to select a detachment of 100 of the most able-bodied bowmen, who are to be marched by "*Willielmus de Marny*" to Portsmouth, as before mentioned. — The Sheriff has been commanded to attend at the same day and place, to assist them in the selection; and directions have been given to "*Nicholaus de Hugate*," Receiver of the Duchy, to send some of his people to Westminster, to pay the wages of the bowmen and their leader, from their departure from Westminster until their arrival at Plymouth.	I.	659	121
1324.—Westminster, 14 June.	Similar commissions, for selecting the under-mentioned detachments, and appointing places of muster: *Oxford* and *Berks* - - 50 *Gloucester* - - - 200 *Wilts* - - - 100 — At Wells, on *Thursday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist*, 5 *July*. *Kent* - - - 100 *Surrey, Sussex, Southampton*, for 250 — At Winchester, on *Wednesday next after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist*, 4 *July*. *Somerset* - - - 100 *Dorset* - - - 70 — At Exeter, on *the Quinzaine of the feast of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*. *Bedford, Bucks* - - 80 — At Dunstable, on *the Octaves of the said feast*, 1 *July*.	I.	659	122
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1324.—Westminster, (17 ?) June. (1)	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Writ, addressed to "*Radulphus de Camoys*," reciting his appointment under the commission of the 4th June; and that, on account of his illness, "*Gilbertus de Ellesfeld*" had been substituted in his stead. — He is commanded, during his indisposition, to appoint some of his most experienced followers or men to assist the Commissioners in making the array and muster; and when he recovers, he himself, is to attend thereto.	I.	659	123
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1324.—Tower of London, 18 June.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Euerdon*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer.	II.	257	187
1324.—Tower of London, 18 June.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit him.	II.	257	187
1324.—Tower of London, 18 June.	Similar commission and writ, whereby "*Humfridus de Waledon*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer.	II.	257	188 189

(1) Doubtful date.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	17 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1323 — 7 *July* 1324.			
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Tunbridge, 27 June.	Commission, whereby "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester* is appointed "Custos" of the forests *South of Trent*.	II.	257	190
1324. — Tunbridge, 27 June.	Writ, commanding the Executors of the will of "*Adomarus de Valencia*," late Earl of *Pembroke*, to surrender the office, and all things belonging thereto.	II.	257	190
1324. — Tunbridge, 27 June.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Cleydon*," "Locum tenens" of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" as "Custos" of the forests *South of Trent*.	II.	257	190
	Rot. Pat. 17 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4. *d.*			
1324. — Tunbridge, 28 June.	Commission, whereby "*Galfridus de Hertelpol*" is associated to the Justices appointed for the trial of the *Rochester* Rioters (p. 386).	II.	257	191
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 24. *d.*			
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Willielmus Greylyng*" of *Tunbridge*, in the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of 20 marks, and finds seven Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 20 marks.	II.	235	35
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Johannes de Valoignes*," of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of 40 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 40 marks.	II.	235	36
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Willielmus de Hokyngore*," of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of 100 marks, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 100 marks.	II.	235	37
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Margareta*," wife of "*Johannes de Bourn*" of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of £100, and finds eight Manucaptors, who answer for her good behaviour, under penalty of £100.	II.	235	38
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Eustachius de Bourn*," of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of £100, and finds the same Manucaptors as those found by "*Margareta de Bourn*," who answer for his good behaviour, under penalty of £100.	II.	235	39
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Johannes de Bourn*," of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath and bond, under penalty of £100, and finds fourteen Manucaptors, (eight of them being the individuals who are Manucaptors for his wife,) who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £100.	II.	235	40
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	"*Margareta*," wife of "*Johannes de Coggeshale*" of the County of *Hertford*, gives surety by oath and bond, for her good behaviour, under penalty of £100, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for her good behaviour, under penalty of £100.	II.	235	41
1324. — Tunbridge, 30 June.	Memorandum, that the said "*Willielmus Greylyng*," "*Johannes de Valoignes*," "*Willielmus de Hokyngore*," "*Margareta*," "*Eustachius*," and "*Johannes de Bourn*," and "*Margareta de Coggeshale*," were all released from prison by writs of privy seal.	II.	235	41
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 23.			
1324. — Rotherfield, 1 July.	"*Johannes de Lancastria*," of the County of *Lancaster*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 40 marks.	II.	255	173
1324. — Rotherfield, 1 July.	"*Ricardus de Pessale*," of the County of *Northampton*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds seven Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 100 marks.	II.	255	174
	Rot. Fin. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1324. — Rotherfield, 1 July.	"*Thomas de Gurnay*," of the County of *Somerset*, submits to a fine of £100 to save his life, and redeem his lands and tenements; and also finds four Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the fine, and also for his good behaviour, under penalty of £200.	II.	255	179
1324. — Rotherfield, 1 July.	"*Johannes le fiz Simond*," of the County of *Norfolk*, submits to a fine of £40 to save his life, &c., and also finds five Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, under penalty of £40, and for his good behaviour, under penalty of £60.	II.	255	180
1324. — Rotherfield, 1 July.	"*Hugo de Eland*," of the County of *York*, submits to a fine of £30, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 100 marks.	II.	255	181
	Rot. Claus. 17 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1324. — Rotherfield, 2 July.	Writ, directing "*Walterus de Norwyco*" to act as "Locum tenens" during the absence of "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer of the Exchequer, who is about to proceed, on the King's affairs, to the Counties of *Devon*, *Cornwall*, and *Southampton*.	II.	257	192

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 39. *d.*			
	Record of the manucaption of "*Rogerus de Bavent*" Knight, who finds thirteen Manucaptors, that he will be ready to perform the King's commands whenever he shall be thereunto summoned by the King.	II.	258	1
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 35. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 9 July.	Commission, whereby the Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, and "*Ricardus Damory*" Steward of the Household, are empowered to superintend the embarkation of the forces intended to embark at Plymouth for the defence of *Acquitaigne*, with full powers to provide transports, &c., and to hear and determine all trespasses arising amongst, against, or on the part of the troops whilst on their march, or during their stay at the place of muster. — The Sheriffs of *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset* have been commanded to aid and assist them in the premises.	II.	258	2
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 35. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 11 July.	*Devon*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*. — Special commission of oyer and terminer, whereby "*Ricardus Damori*" and "*Ricardus de Stapeldon*" are appointed Justices, for the trial of all felonies committed amongst, against, or by the troops intended for embarkation, as above mentioned.	II.	258	3
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 35.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 July.	Letters patent, reciting a recognizance in Chancery, dated 29th June, 17 Ed. II., by which "*Johannes de Stretford*," Bishop of *Winchester*, bound himself in the sum of £10,000, to be paid to the King; and the King, wishing to bestow a special favour upon the Bishop, declares that £2,000, part thereof, shall be raised at the King's pleasure, and £8,000 likewise at the King's pleasure; but so as that if after the King's death, or the death of the Bishop, any part of the £8,000 should remain to be levied, then that the Bishop, his successors, heirs, or executors, should be wholly discharged from such residue.	II.	258	4
	Memorandum, that on the 26th July certain alterations, appearing on the record, were made by the Chancellor's commands.	II.	258	5
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 40.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 July.	*Gloucester*. — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 4th and 14th of June (pp. 386, 387), directing them to certify to the Sheriff the names of various foot soldiers, who, after they had received wages and arms, had withdrawn themselves, and neglected to attend the muster at Portsmouth. — Such persons are to be apprehended by the Sheriff, and committed to prison until the King shall otherwise command.	I.	660	1
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 16 July.	*Northampton*. — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Longeville*" and "*Robertus de Daventre*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers for pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	258, 259	6
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 35.			
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	Full pardon granted to "*Thomas de Gournaye*" Knight, heretofore the King's enemy and rebel, in consideration of the fine of £100, to which he had submitted himself; — his lands and tenements are also restored to him.	II.	259	8
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	*Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Commission, addressed to "*Radulphus de Camoys*" and "*Robertus de Kendale*," Constable of the Castle of *Dover* and "Custos" of the *Cinque Ports*, whereby they are empowered to guard and defend all ports, harbours, and other parts of the sea-coast: it being stated in the recital that "*Karolus*," King of *France* and *Navarre*, is raising a great army for the purpose of invading *Acquitaigne*; and that he is also assembling a fleet, intending to harm the King, his lands and people, as much as he can, both by land and by sea.	I.	660	2
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties: *Southampton* and *Isle of Wight*. — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Somerset* and *Dorset*. — *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*. *Northumberland*. — *Lincoln*. *Cornwall* and *Devon*. — *York*. *Essex*. — *Lancaster*.	I.	660	3
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	Concurrent writs, enjoining the "Custodes" to use all diligence in the execution of the premises, and to cause beacons to be prepared, for alarming the country in case of emergency.	I.	661	4
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	*Chester*. — Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, (the King's Son,) or his Justiciar, &c., commanding him to appoint certain of his "Fideles" to guard the sea-coasts, &c. in the same manner as in the commissions of even date.	I.	661	5

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, or his "Locum tenens" in the Bishoprick, — "*Hugo le Despenser* Dñs de *Glamorgan*," — and "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel* Justiciar of *Wales*, or their respective deputies.	I.	661	6
1324. — Porchester, 23 July.	Similar writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines" of the Town of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.	I.	661	6
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 33.			
1324. — Guildford, 1 Aug.	*Berks.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Coudray*" and "*Ricardus de Colshull*" are empowered to superintend the array directed by the proclamations therein noticed, and in such manner as is specified in an ordinance, of which the form is sent therewith under seal. — The names of persons, as well horse as foot, who are to be equipped with iron armour, and the number of the able-bodied foot soldiers lightly armed, are to be certified to the King *before Michaelmas then next*. — The Commissioners are further empowered to inform themselves, if necessary, by inquest, of the names of the persons who ought to be so armed, and to distrain them thereto, and to punish all who shall be negligent or remiss.	I.	661	8
1324. — Guildford, 1 Aug.	Similar commissions, in all the other Counties of *England*, and in the City of *London*; (but this latter was afterwards cancelled.)	I.	662	9
	Form of the array, — directing the cavalry to be mustered in Constabularies, and the foot soldiers, whatever their armour may be, in scores and hundreds. — Upon the inspection of the levy, the able-bodied men are to be selected from those who are less fit for service, and their names entered upon separate rolls. — Those who are unfit for actual service, and have sufficient goods and chattels, are to find substitutes; — the Constables, Centaineers, and Vintaineers are to make monthly reports to the Chief Commissioners.	I.	662 663	10
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1324. — Guildford, 1 Aug.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Herle*" and "*Johannes de Denum*" are appointed Justices for inquiring into the misconduct of Sheriffs, &c., and Assessors and Collectors of the Sixth and Tenth, &c.	II.	259	9
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Mareschal of *England*. — It recites the determination taken in the "Tractatum" with the Prelates, Earls, and "Proceres" of the Kingdom at Westminster, that Ambassadors should be sent to the King of *France*, requesting him to withdraw the forces by which he was threatening to invade Acquitaigne, in consequence, as it was alleged, of certain excesses committed without the King's knowledge, in the Town of Saint Sardos (1), and offering, in the King's name, to submit to the judgment of the Court of the King of *France* in all matters relating to the Duchy. — It also recites, that the King of *France*, refusing to admit two several Embassies which had been despatched to him, had laid an embargo upon the English merchants and other English subjects, and had closed his ports, and had seized the territory of Ponthieu; and was also preparing a fleet to act against the English. — The King wishes to prevent these evils, and hopes that the Earl will assist in the defence of the Kingdom as he is bound to do. — He is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," to prepare himself with horses and arms, and all the forces he can raise, as well horse as foot, to proceed with the King and his lieges, whensoever he shall be thereunto warned. — The Earl is requested to certify the number of the forces which he can raise, *before the 1st September then next*.	I.	663	11
	Memorandum, that the other "Magnates" *South of Trent* are to certify the number of the forces which they can raise *before the 1st September then next*; and the "Magnates" *North of Trent, before the Nativity of the Virgin*.	I.	663	11

(1) The causes of the disagreement noticed in the writs, are fully told by Blaneford. — "Peractis plurimis in supradicto proximo Parliamento articulis, eliguntur viri generosi assensu communi, Comes viz. *Cantiæ*, germanus Regis, Dominus *Edmundus de Wodestok* (ætate juvenis, magnis tamen viribus præpotens), et Archiepiscopus *Dublinensis*, ad excusationem Regis, super passagio suo in *Francia* faciendo, sive dilationem aliquam super dicto negotio impetrandam. Transfretatis igitur dictis proceribus, et ad præsentiam Regis *Franciæ*, omni qua poterant, celeritate properantibus, dictus Comes, cum esset magnificus, cum suis receptus est summo, quo decebat, honore. Post vultus vero placabiles, familiariaque colloquia impensa mutuis partibus, tandem explicata sunt negotia, pro quibus venerant, pro loco et tempore oportunis. Quibus explicatis, Rex *Franciæ*, minime adquievit petitionibus nunciorum, donec de quadam transgressione, in Aquitania regno suo et sibi facta juxta decretum Curiæ *Francorum* sibi foret plenarie satisfactum. Et ne in eventu lateat hujusmodi transgressionis materia, inde veridicam expedit facere mentionem. Erat siquidem in Aquitania apud *Sancti Sacerdotis*, quidam Religiosus, largam habens et gratam planitiem, quam Rex *Franciæ* in excambium alterius terræ, propter ejus amœnitatem, corditer præoptavit. Adepta igitur sua in hac parte voluntate, quoddam municipium in eadem et villam in circuitu cum ædificiis sumptuosis ædificari præcepit, dictumque locum populo, in brevi inibi multiplicato, satagebat totis viribus venustare. Populus insuper dicti loci in inefrenatam et subitam se erigens elationem, tamen, propter supremum dominium tanti principis sub quo viriliter militabant, tum propter spem inanem divitiarum, quibus feliciter habundabant, non solum leges et decreta populi *Aquitannici* observare spernebant, verum etiam Senescallum Regis *Angliæ* (Dominum *Radulphum Basset*) ceterosque ejusdem Regis ministros, leges et monita eorundem contemtibiliter neglexerunt. Et cum hujusmodi opprobria à dicto populo cervicoso aliquamdiu pertulisset, pro eo quod communibus subici noluit legibus, sed in sua contumacia perduravit continua, velut expugnatur magnificus collecto exercitu copioso superbum populum viriliter disposuit subjugare. Qui omnes in brevi inibi resistentes aut in fugam convertit perpetuam aut in ore gladii nulli parcens ætati vel sexui, vitam singulorum absque misericordia consumavit, nec hiis contentus, combustis omnibus ædificiis et prostratis, dictum locum solo tenus integraliter complanavit. Super quibus dictus Senescallus, et ceteri hujus rei transgressores, vocati ad Curiam et citati sunt *Francorum*, coram Paribus et Sapientibus Regni super præmissis transgressionibus responsuri, et juxta eorum decreta et juris exigentiam satisfacturi. Quibus hujusmodi citationi minime parentibus præfatus Senescallus pro omnibus refertur taliter respondisse, se nichil aliud in hac parte egisse, quam quod sui officii debitum exigebat. Super quo vero responso *Franci*, multo plus quam prius commoti, contra eos processum egerunt, vocatosque et non comparentes, exules, et extra regnum *Franciæ* proscribendos imperpetuum, decreverunt. Præfatus siquidem Senescallus, ex hujusmodi decreto vim sibi timuit inferri, ad quoddam castrum *Monpesade* nominatum, sufficienterque munitum, fugit cum suis, *Francorum* insidias præcavendo. Rex vero *Francorum* præfatum Senescallum, et ceteros hujusmodi sceleris præsertim actores, una cum Castro ad quod confugerant, à supradictis nunciis instanter petivit sibi liberandos, et juxta decretum, Curiæ *Francorum* plectendos. Sed præfati nuncii laici, in assensu præbendo nimis præcipites, Regis *Francorum* petitionibus in multis articulis assensum præbebant. Archiepiscopus verò et nuncii clerici, vitium irregularitatis timentes forsitan incurrisse si consensum facilem tribuissent, quatenus eos negotium contingebat, de liberandis corporibus minime consentiebant, Rege *Anglorum* super præmissis et regnicolis inconsultis. Mittuntur igitur nuncii Regi *Anglorum* per præfatum Comitem, certificantes eundem, quid egerant in prænissis, super quibus Rex *Angliæ* consultus, impetuosum eorum consensum penitus revocavit. — (*Blaneforde*, p. 81 — 84.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to forty-five others.	I.	663, 664	12
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, noticing the determination taken in the "Tractatum" with him and the other Prelates, &c. at Westminster, and requesting him, "in fide et dilectione," to provide all the forces he can raise, both horse and foot, to be ready to proceed for the defence of Church and Kingdom, whensoever need shall require; — and inasmuch as it is right and agreeable to reason, that all who are honoured with preferment should lend their aid according to their state and condition, he is requested to induce all Deans, Archdeacons, [Abbots, Priors (1)], Canons of Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, Parochial Rectors, and others of the Clergy, within his Diocese, to provide men-at-arms according to their means and the magnitude of their benefices, to be ready for the defence of Church and Kingdom.	I.	664	13
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *London*, *Exeter*, and *Norwich*.	I.	664	13
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Chichester*, *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*, omitting those expressions which imply that they were present in the "Tractatum."	I.	664	14
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Malmsbury*, omitting the clause respecting the Deans, Archdeacons, &c.	I.	664	15
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to nineteen Abbots, two Abbesses, and the Prior of *Coventry*.	I.	664	15
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	*Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Dedimus, empowering the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to swear "*Radulphus de Camoys*" and "*Robertus de Kendale*," the "Custodes" of the sea coasts, to the due execution of their office.	I.	664	16
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, empowering the following Bishops to swear the "Custodes" of the sea-coasts in the following Counties, viz. *Southampton* and the *Isle of Wight* - - Bishop of *Winchester*. *Somerset* and *Dorset* - - - Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*. *Northumberland* - - - - Bishop of *Durham*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - - - Bishop of *Norwich*. *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland* - - Bishop of *Carlisle*. *Lincoln* - - - - - - Bishop of *Lincoln*. *Cornwall* and *Devon* - - - Bishop of *Exeter*. *Essex* - - - - - - - Bishop of *London*. *York* - - - - - Archbishop of *York*. *Lancaster* - - - - Bishop of *Chester* or *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	I.	664, 665	17
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*" and "*Johannes de Scures*," empowering them to take the command of the Commissioners of array for the Counties of *Southampton*, *Wilts*, *Oxford*, and *Berks*, and all their forces; for the better defence of the Country, which is much exposed to the aggressions of the enemy.	I.	665	18
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Guildford, 4 Aug.	*Kent*, *Surrey*, and *Sussex*. — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey* is appointed Chief "Custos" of the ports and sea-coast, and the "Custodes" and their deputies are placed under his commands.	I.	665	19
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22.			
1324. — Guildford, 5 Aug.	"*Thomas de Byngham*" Knight, of the County of *Northampton*, late the King's enemy, having been taken and imprisoned, gives surety by oath, and submits to a fine of £40 to save his life, &c., and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for the payment of the same, under penalty of £40, and also for his good behaviour, under penalty of £100.	II.	259, 260	10, 13
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324. — Guildford, 5 Aug.	"*Edwardus de Stredelynge*," of the County of *Somerset*, gives surety by oath, &c. for his good behaviour, under penalty of £200, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour, under penalty of £200.	II.	259	12
1324. — Guildford, 5 Aug.	"*Adam de Wynston*," of the County of *Kent*, gives surety by oath, and submits to a fine of 10 marks to save his life, &c., and finds one Manucaptor, who answers for the payment of the same, and also for his good behaviour, under penalty of 10 marks. ...	II.	259, 260	11, 14

(1) Interlined.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1324.—Guildford, 6 Aug.	*Kent.* — "Dedimus," empowering the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to swear the Commissioners of array appointed by the commission of the 1st August (p. 390), to the due execution of their duty.	I.	667	35
1324.—Guildford, 6 Aug.	Similar powers, to the following Bishops, &c., for swearing the Commissioners of array in the under-mentioned Counties; viz.			
	Bishop of *London* - - *Essex* and *Hertford*.	I.	667	36
	Bishop of *Norwich* - - *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*.	I.	667	37
	Bishop of *Exeter* - - *Cornwall* and *Devon*.	I.	667	38
	Bishop of *Chichester* - - *Sussex*.	I.	667	39
	Bishop of *Worcester* - - *Gloucester* and *Worcester*.	I.	667	40
	Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells* - *Somerset* and *Dorset*.	I.	667	41
	Bishop of *Winchester* - - *Surrey* and *Southampton*.	I.	667	42
	Bishop of *Durham* - - *Northumberland*.	I.	667	43
	Bishop of *Ely* - - - *Cambridge*.	I.	668	44
	Bishop of *Lincoln* - - *Lindsay*, *Kesteven*, and *Holland*.	I.	668	45
	Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* { *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Warwick*, *Derby*, and *Lancaster*. ..... }	I.	668	46
	Abbot of *Leicester* - - *Leicester*.	I.	668	47
	Abbot of *Oseney* - - - *Oxford*.	I.	668	48
	Abbot of *Ramsey* - - - *Huntingdon*.	I.	668	49
	Abbot of *Peterborough* - - *Northampton*.	I.	668	50
	Bishop of *London* - - - *Middlesex*.	I.	668	51
	Dean of *Hereford* - - *Hereford*.	I.	668	52
	Abbot of *Wardon* - - - *Bedford* and *Bucks*.	I.	668	53
	Abbot of *Welbeck* - - *Nottingham*.	I.	668	54
	Bishop of *Carlisle* - - - *Westmoreland* and *Cumberland*.	I.	668	55
	Bishop of *Salisbury* - - - *Wilts* and *Berks*.	I.	668	56
	The Archbishop of *York* - West, North, and Eastridings of *York*. ...	I.	668	57
	Abbot of *Vaudey* - - *Rutland*.	I.	668	58
	Oath, — that the Commissioner will not take any money from the County, the Township, or the inhabitants, neither for meat or drink, or under any other pretence, — that he will not spare any able-bodied person, nor aggrieve those who ought to be drafted according to the form of the commission; — and that he will administer the same oath to the parties in command under him.	I.	668	59
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1324.—Guildford. 6 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the commissions of the 23d July and 1st August (pp. 389, 390), and requesting him to aid and assist the "Custodes" of the sea coasts and ports, &c. as well as the Commissioners of array, in such manner as shall be most expedient for the defence of the County against the enemy.	I.	665	20
1324.—Guildford, 6 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the following Bishops; viz.			
	The Bishop of *Winchester*, to aid and assist the "Custodes" of *Surrey*, *Southampton*, and *Isle of Wight*; and Commissioners of array in *Surrey* and *Southampton*.	I.	665	21
	The Bishop of *Chichester*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the County of *Sussex*.	I.	666	22
	The Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*.	I.	666	23
	The Bishop of *Durham*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the County of *Northumberland*.	I.	666	24
	The Bishop of *Exeter*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Cornwall* and *Devon*.	I.	666	25

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
	The Bishop of *London*, for the "Custodes" of *Essex*, and the Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Essex* and *Hertford*, and *Huntingdon*.	I.	666	26
	The Bishop of *Norwich*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*.	I.	666	27
	The Bishop of *Carlisle*, for the "Custodes" and Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*.	I.	666	28
	The Archbishop of *York*, for the "Custodes" in the County of *York*, and the Commissioners of array in *Nottingham*, and the *West*, *North*, and *East Ridings*.	I.	666	29
	The Bishop of *Chester*, or *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, for the "Custodes" of the County of *Lancaster*, and the Commissioners of array in the same County, and in the Counties of *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Warwick*, and *Derby*.	I.	666	30
	The Bishop of *Lincoln*, for the "Custodes" of *Lincoln*, and the Commissioners of array in *Lindsey*, *Kesteven*, and *Holland*, and in the Counties of *Northampton*, *Rutland*, *Leicester*, *Oxford*, *Bucks*, and *Bedford*.	I.	667	31
	The Bishop of *Salisbury*, for the Commissioners of array in *Wilts* and *Berks*.	I.	667	32
	The Bishop of *Worcester*, for the Commissioners of array in the Counties of *Worcester* and *Gloucester*.	I.	667	33
	The Bishop of *Ely*, for the Commissioners of array in the County of *Cambridge*. ...	I.	667	34
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
1324. — Guildford, 6 Aug.	*Kent.* — Commission of array, for arming and raising from the body of the County (the Cities of *Canterbury* and *Rochester* excepted) 1,040 of the most able-bodied foot soldiers, of whom 260 are to be armed with aketons, haubergeons or "plates," bacinets, and gauntlets, and the remaining 780 with aketons and iron bacinets, and other fit arms. — Such armour to be provided at the expence of the "Communitas" of the County, the before-mentioned Cities excepted, and deposited with the "Communitates" of the Townships, until the levies shall proceed on the King's service; — and when the men return home, such armour shall be restored to the "Communitates" for the defence of the country. — It is noticed in the writ, that the armour, &c. directed to be provided by the statute of Westminster, was only intended for the preservation of the peace, and was not sufficient for the defence of *England* against foreign invasion.	I.	668 669	60
1324. — Guildford, 6 Aug.	Similar commissions, for the levy of the following number of foot soldiers in the undermentioned Counties; viz.			
	Surrey, (*Southwark* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, or bacinets, and gauntlets; and 300 with aketons, iron bacinets, and other fit arms.	I.	669	61
	Sussex, (*Chichester* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 480 with aketons, bacinets, &c.	I.	669	62
	Southampton, (*Winchester* and *Southampton* excepted.) 200 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 600 with aketons, bacinets, &c.	I.	669	63
	Wilts, (*Salisbury* excepted.) 200 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 600 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	64
	Dorset. 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 480 with aketons, bacinets, &c. ..	I.	669	65
	Somerset, (*Bath* and *Wells* excepted.) 220 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 660 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	66
	Devon, (*Exeter* excepted.) 200 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 600 with aketons, bacinets, &c.	I.	669	67
	Cornwall. 140 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 420 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	68
	Norfolk, (*Norwich*, *Lynn*, and *East Yarmouth* excepted.) 260 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 780 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	69
	Suffolk, (*Ipswich* and *St. Edmund's* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	70
	Lincoln, (City of *Lincoln* excepted.) 260 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 780 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	71
	York, (the City of *York* and *Beverley* and *Hull* excepted.) 240 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 720 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	72
	Lancaster. 60 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 180 with aketons, bacinets, &c. ...	I.	669	73
	Westmoreland. 20 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 60 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	74

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
	Cumberland. 40 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 120 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	75
	Northumberland. 60 with aketons and haubergeons, &c.; and 180 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	76
	Gloucester, (*Gloucester, Bristol,* and *Cirencester* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	77
	Hereford, (the City of *Hereford* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	78
	Worcester, (the City of *Worcester* excepted.) 60 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 180 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	79
	Salop, (Town of *Shrewsbury* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	669	80
	Stafford, (Town of *Stafford* excepted.) 120 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 360 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	81
	Derby, (Town of *Derby* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	82
	Nottingham, (*Nottingham* and *Newark* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	83
	Leicester, (the Town of *Leicester* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	84
	Warwick, (the Town of *Warwick* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	85
	Rutland. 40 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 120 with aketons and bacinets, &c. ...	I.	670	86
	Northampton, (Town of *Northampton* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	87
	Oxford, (Town of *Oxford* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	88
	Berks. 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; and 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	89
	Bucks. 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 420 with aketons and bacinets, &c. ...	I.	670	90
	Bedford, (Town of *Bedford* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	91
	Middlesex. 60 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 180 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	92
	Essex. 140 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 420 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	93
	Hertford. 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	94
	Cambridge, (*Cambridge* and *Ely* excepted.) 160 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 480 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	95
	Huntingdon, (Town of *Huntingdon* excepted.) 100 with aketons, haubergeons, &c.; 300 with aketons and bacinets, &c.	I.	670	96
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 38. *d.*			
1324. — Guildford, 6 Aug.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation, that persons, who for any reason, wish to obtain a respite from taking the degree of Knighthood, are to appear in the Exchequer *before Michaelmas then next,* to compound for the same.	I.	670	98
1324. — Guildford, 6 Aug.	Similar writ, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324. — Hawley, 8 Aug.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, commanding them, "in fide et dilectione," to raise 300 foot soldiers, who are to be marched to Portsmouth on *Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew,* 27 *Aug.,* where the King's fleet will be ready to sail. — The writ recites the hostile preparations of the King of *France,* and the assembly of the French navy in the ports of Normandy and elsewhere.	I.	670	99

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324. — Hawley, 8 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Mayors and Communities of the following Cities and Towns, viz. *Canterbury* - - - - - - 60. ..... *Rochester* - - - - - - - 20. ..... *Winchester* - - - - - - 100. ..... *Salisbury* - - - - - - - 80. ..... *Chichester* - - - - - 40. ..... *Oxford* - - - - - - 100. ..... *Northampton* - - - - 80. ..... And to the Bailiffs and Community of *Southwark* 20.	I.	671	100 101 102 103 105 106 107 104
	Memorandum, that the King being at Westminster, 20th August, the day of muster was prorogued until *Monday next after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary*, 10 *Sept.*; and writs signifying the same were addressed to the above, commanding the levies to attend the muster on the last-mentioned day.	I.	671	108
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 38. *d.*			
1324. — Windsor, 8 Aug.	Memorandum, that "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, and Chancellor, having obtained the King's permission to return and stay at home awhile by way of recreation, delivered the great seal to the King, in the forest of *Windsor*, where he then was for the purpose of hunting; and the King, with his own hand, on the evening of the same day, delivered the great seal to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "Custos" of the privy seal, to dispatch the duties belonging to the office; and the great seal was to be kept under the seals of "*Henricus de Clyf*" and "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," or of some other Clerks of the Chancery.	II.	260	16
1324. — Chertsey, 9 Aug.	And "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" took the great seal with him on the morrow to Chertsey, and there, in the Abbey, he sealed writs; and, after such sealing, took back the great seal, to keep the same until the return of the Chancellor.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Hawley, 11 Aug.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Feversham*, commanding him to assist the "Custodes" of the sea-shores in all matters which may relate to the defence of the *Isle of Shepey*; to which he is the more specially bound, inasmuch as he holds the greater part of the lands and tenements in the Island.	I.	661	6
1324. — Hawley, 11 Aug.	Similar writs, respectively addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, and the Prior of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, so far as regards the *Isle of Thanet*.	I.	661	7
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 37.			
1324.—Chippenham, 13 Aug. (1)	*Gloucester.* — The Sheriff is empowered to enlarge any Bowmen, who, having absconded, after receiving wages, had been imprisoned pursuant to the directions previously given, upon their finding sufficient manucaption to attend the muster at Portsmouth, on *Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew*, 27 *Aug.*	I.	671	110
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1324.—Westminster, 17 Aug.	Commission, substituting "*Johannes Claver*" as one of the Commissioners of inquiry concerning the misconduct of Sheriffs, &c. in the place of "*Johannes de Thorp*," deceased, and "*Johannes de Radenhale*," unable to act.	II.	260	17
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 38. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas filius Johannis*" Earl of *Kildare*, thanking him most especially for his good service in *Ireland*, of which the King has been informed "ore tenus" by "*Johannes Darcy*" the Justiciar; and requesting and commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to continue to conduct himself with the same fidelity, and to afford assistance, counsel, and aid to the Justiciar in all matters touching the King's honour, and the good government and safety of *Ireland*.	II.	260	18
1324.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to thirty-four other "Magnates" of *Ireland*, including the Earl of *Louth*.	II.	260	19
1324.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishops of *Dublin, Armagh, Cashel*, and *Tuam*; the Bishops of *Ossory, Cork, Lismore, Kildare, Connor, Down, Ferns, Meath*, and *Limerick*; — "*Walterus de Cusac*," "*Robertus Trussel*" of *Ross*, "*Willielmus Utlawe*" of *Kilkenny*, "*Matheus de Bath*" of *Drogheda*, "*Johannes Galegre*" of *Cork*, and "*Robertus de Notyngham*" of *Dublin*, Merchants; — and "*Willielmus de Clebury*," Parson of the Church of *Trym*.	II.	260 261	20
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35.			
1324.—Westminster, 18 Aug.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the substance of the writ of the 13th August, and informing him that the muster is prorogued to *Monday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*, at which time the persons under manucaption are to appear. — If any persons, thereafter to be apprehended, should refuse to give such manucaption, or to repair to the muster, they are then to be imprisoned, and kept in prison, according to the tenor of the preceding writ.	I.	671 672	111

(1) Date and teste written upon an erasure.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1324.—Westminster, 19 Aug.	Writ of certiorari, addressed to "*Johannes de Weston*," late Mareschal of the household, commanding him to return the record of the judgment pased upon "*Rogerus Damory*."	II.	261	22
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Writs, proroguing the muster of the foot soldiers directed to be raised from various Cities, &c. by the writs of the 8th August, (*v.* p. 395.)	I.	671	108
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1324.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	*Southwark.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and whole "Communitas" of the Town — reciting the substance of the writ of the 8th August, and stating that, as the King wishes to spare them, they are to send six foot soldiers instead of twenty, so that they may be at Portsmouth on *Monday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*	I.	671	109
1324.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	Similar writ, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Community of *Canterbury*, for forty foot soldiers instead of sixty, to muster at the said day and place.			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1324.—Westminster, 20 Aug.	*Essex.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Huberd*" is appointed Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Johannes de Boys*," unable to act.	I.	672	112
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1324.—Westminster, 21 Aug.	*Gloucester*, including the Forest of *Dean*, and *Berkeley harneys.* — Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus Tracy*" and "*Robertus Scliman*," empowering them to raise 300 Bowmen over and above (or in the place of) the foot soldiers theretofore directed to be raised, and who have departed without licence, and against whom the King wishes that proceedings should be continued. — The Bowmen to be marched to Portsmouth on *Monday next after the Nativity of the Virgin*, 10 *Sept.*, by "*Willielmus Tracy*."	I.	672	113
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1324.—Westminster, 21 Aug.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Walterus de Huntyngfeld*" and "*Radulphus Sauvage*" are empowered to raise 150 Archers, who are to be marched to Portsmouth by the former.	I.	672	114
1324.—Westminster, 21 Aug.	Similar commissions, for raising 250 Archers from *Surrey* and *Sussex*, and 200 from *Southampton*.	I.	672	115
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 27			
1324.—Robertsbridge, 27 Aug.	*Tyndale.* — Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Felton* Valettus," to raise, select, and array all the able-bodied men of the franchise, who are to be marched to the King whenever notice shall be given.	I.	672	116
1324.—Robertsbridge, 27 Aug.	Writ of assistance, for the said "*Willielmus*."	I.	672	117
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Battle, 29 Aug.	*Suffolk.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of "*Philippus Harneys*" and "*Johannes*" his brother, "*Galfridus Stace*" and "*Henricus*" his brother, "*Thomas Lu*," "*Johannes* fil' *Johannis de Grymmesby*," "*Thomas Stace*," "*Thomas le Maistre*," "*Laurencius le Clerk*," "*Simon Shakelok*," and "*Hugo Philippes*-man *Harnays* (1)," who are alleged to have raised great riots in the Town of *Ipswich*. — They are stated to have administered unlawful oaths, and to have compelled others by force to join them. — They are also charged with having assaulted "*Edmundus de Castelacre*" and "*Gilbertus de Burgh*," the King's Bailiffs of the Town, and "*Johannes Haltebe*" Constable of the peace, whilst in the exercise of their offices, and to have attacked them in the house of "*Johannes de Preston*," &c.	II.	267	49
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1324. — Bramber, 3 Sept.	Writ, reciting the writ of the 21st August, addressed to "*Willielmus Tracy*" and "*Robertus Seliman*," informing them that the muster is prorogued to *Monday next after St. Matthew the Apostle*, 24 *Sept.*, and directing "*Tracy*" to march the levies to Portsmouth accordingly.	I.	672, 673	118
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1324. — Bramber, 3 Sept.	*Kent.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Huntyngfeld*" and "*Radulphus Savage*," and commanding the former to march the levies accordingly.	I.	673	119
1324. — Bramber, 3 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in *Surrey*, *Sussex*, and *Southampton*.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1324. — Bramber, 3 Sept.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor and "Communitas," reciting the writs of the 8th and 20th August, and informing them of a further prorogation of the muster to *Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle*, 24 *Sept.*, on which day the levies are to be marched to Portsmouth.	I.	673	120

(1) i.e. *Hugh*, the man of *Philip Harneys*.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1324. — Bramber, 3 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Mayors and "Communitates" of *Rochester*, *Winchester*, *Northampton*, *Salisbury*, *Canterbury*, *Chichester*, and *Oxford*, and to the Bailiffs and "Communitas" of *Southwark*.	I.	673	121
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 25.			
1324. — Chesworth, 4 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Stephanus le Power*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood, in consideration of his employment in and about the King's affairs.	I.	673	122
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 23.			
1324. — Petworth, 7 Sept.	*Gloucester.* — Commission, substituting "*Thomas le Botiller*" and "*Willielmus le Walsh* de *Wolvestrop*," in the place of "*Willielmus Tracy*" and "*Robertus Seliman*," who are unable to act under the commission of the 18th August. — Levies to be marched to Portsmouth as before mentioned.	I.	673	123
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324. — Porchester, 10 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 34 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas Bardolf*," who sent his service, as has been certified to the King.	I.	674	124
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324. — Porchester, 10 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Another writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Thomas Bardolf*," who, as appears by a certificate of the Exchequer, had compounded for his service of four Knights, fees by payment of an hundred pounds.	I.	674	125
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1324. — Porchester, 10 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Another writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 28 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Thomas Bardolf*," as son and heir of "*Hugo Bardolf*," the said "*Hugo*" having sent the service due for four Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	674	126
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 34. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	Writ (docketted "summonitio Magnatum de tractatu, &c. cum eisdem habendo"), addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, stating that the King wishes to hold a "colloquium" at Salisbury, in *Three Weeks of Michaelmas*, 20 *Oct.* — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend in person at Salisbury at the appointed time.	I.	317	1
1 324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, the King's brother, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to forty-eight others usually considered as Barons, &c.; — to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and the Bishops of *London*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Ely*, *Durham*, *Worcester*, *Exeter*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *Norwich*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, and *Winchester*, — and to "*W. de Norwico*" and "*W. de Bereford*," as Members of the Council.	I.	317	1
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 32.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Hertford.* — Commission, whereby "*Philippus Pellitot*" is substituted to act in the commission of array, in the place of "*Johannes de la Haye*," sick.	I.	670	97
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Simon Peret*," who sent the service due for two Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	674	127
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 28 Ed. I., on behalf of the tenants of the lands, heretofore of "*Rogerus le Bygod*" late Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, deceased, who sent the service due for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	674	128
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Writ, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages, of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., and also of the 4 Ed. II., on behalf of the tenants, &c. of "*Adomarus de Valencia*" late Earl of *Pembroke*, deceased, who sent the service due for five Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	674	129 130
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, who, although he did not proffer his service, had nevertheless duly performed the same.	I.	674	131

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1324. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Walterus Helward*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c., in the place of "*Willielmus de Barton*" deceased.	II.	267	50
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1324. — Porchester, 16 Sept.	*Hertford.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Ricardus de Somery,*" in consideration of a fine of 20 marks, is excused from taking the degree of Knighthood until *Christmas then next*, and for one year from that period.	II.	267	51
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1324. — Porchester, 17 Sept.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas" of the City, reciting the writ of the 8th August (p. 394), and that for certain causes, it is not the King's wish that the foot soldiers should proceed to him; but they are to keep themselves in readiness to co-operate in the defence of the Kingdom, whenever they shall be thereunto duly warned.	I.	675	132
1324. — Porchester, 17 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Mayors and "Communitates" of *Rochester, Winchester, Northampton, Salisbury, Canterbury, Chichester*, and *Oxford*, and to the Bailiffs and "Communitas" of *Southwark*.	I.	675	133
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1324. — Porchester, 17 Sept.	*Gloucester*, Forest of *Dean*, and *Berkeley Harneys.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas le Botillier*" and "*Willielmus le Walsh* de *Woluestrop*," reciting the commission of the 7th September, and that for certain causes the levies are not to be marched to the King, but are to be kept in readiness to proceed whenever they shall be duly warned.	I.	675	134
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324. — Porchester, 18 Sept.	*Shoreham, and all places from thence on the sea-coast from Seaford to Southampton.* — Commissions, appointing "*Willielmus Vivien*" and "*Jermanus Hobelit*" Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c. and also upon avoirdupois.	II.	267	54, 55
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 19 Sept.	"*Bego de Bajocis,*" of the County of *York*, late arraigned as the King's enemy, &c., gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds seven manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £100.	II.	268	58
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 21.			
1324. — Porchester, 19 Sept.	*Kent.* — Commission, addressed to "*Estephene de Cobham,*" "*Rauf Sauvage,*" "*Henri de Cobham,*" and "*Henri de Goshale,*" reciting the substance of the commission of the 6th August (p. 393), and that the King has been given to understand that they have greatly exceeded the powers of their commission, by levying large sums of money, to be expended by themselves, (the Commissioners), in providing armour — by assessing the Clergy to find men-at-arms, — and in divers other manners. The King, wishing to remedy these oppressions, has ordained, by the advice of the Council, that the purveyances of haubergeons and plate armour shall cease for the present; but that the 1,040 men shall be armed with aketons, bacinets, gauntlets of steel or whalebone, and other arms fitting for foot soldiers. — The Commissioners are therefore again empowered to raise the men from the body of the County (the Cities of *Canterbury* and *Rochester* and the town of *Maidstone* excepted). — The array is to be made by the Commissioners, associating to themselves two sufficient Men of every Hundred of the County, by whom the troops are to be apportioned amongst the Hundreds, and then each Township is to be assessed according to its size and means. — And substantial persons are to be chosen from each and every Township, who are to be sworn to assess the inhabitants thereof, and who are to make the purchases of arms and armour. — Any monies which the Commissioners may have received for the purchase of armour is to be restored to the Men of the Townships. The Commissioners are informed, that certain of the King's Lieges have been assigned to inquire into their conduct under the first commission, and to hear and determine all complaints which may have been preferred against them.	I.	677	146
1324. — Porchester, 19 Sept.	Similar commissions, including the Commissioners of array appointed by the above-mentioned commission of the 6th August.	I.	677, 678	147
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1324. — Porchester, 19 Sept.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, substituting "*Thomas de Bavent*" in the place of "*Robert de Aspale,*" as Commissioner of array, &c.	I.	680	155
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 34. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 20 Sept.	*York.* — Writ, concurrent with the writ of summons of the 13th September, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to summon two good and discreet Knights of the Shire, to be named by the assent and will of the men of the Shire, to appear at the same day and place, to treat and advise with the King, Prelates, and "Proceres."	I.	317, 318	2
1324. — Porchester, 20 Sept.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	318	2

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 20 Sept.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ. — The Sheriff returns that the execution of the writ appears by the writ of the 24th September, (p. 400.)	I.	319	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 20 Sept.	*Northumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	322	26
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1324.— Porchester, 20 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Petrus Rabayn*," at the request of the King's Clerk "*Johannes le Smale*," obtains a respite from taking Knighthood, until *the feast of All Saints then next.*	I.	675	135
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1324. — Porchester, 20 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — Letters patent, whereby "*Ricardus de Boyland*," in consideration of a fine of £10, is excused from taking Knighthood until *Christmas then next*, and for one year from that period.	II.	267	52
1324.— Porchester, 20 Sept.	*Southampton.* — Similar letters patent, in favour of "*Matheus fil' Herberti*," in consideration of a fine of £10.	II.	267	53
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324.— Porchester, 20 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes le Botiller*," of the County of *Southampton*, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until the *feast of All Saints then next.*	I.	676	142
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 31.			
1324.— Porchester, 21 Sept.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and whole "Communalte" of the City, stating the manner in which the King of *France* is preparing to invade Guienne, and the great navy which he is assembling in Normandy and Zealand; and that, by the advice of the Council, the King is taking order to strengthen himself as much as he can, both by land and by sea. The King requests and exhorts the Citizens, by the faith and friendship which they bear to him, to raise 300 of the most able-bodied and vigorous foot soldiers of the City, and to equip them with aketons, haubergeons or plates, bacinets, gauntlets of steel or whale-bone, and other fit arms, by the inspection of two of the most discreet inhabitants of each Ward; which arms and armour are to be provided before the *feast of St. Martin then next.* — After the foot soldiers shall return home, the arms and armour shall be restored, to be kept in the City, for the defence of the Kingdom in time to come.	I.	675	136
1324. — Porchester, 21 Sept.	Similar writs, to the "Bones gens" of the following Cities and Towns, for the under-mentioned number of foot soldiers; viz. *Barton upon Humber* - - 3. *Maidstone* - - - 10. *Bath* - - - - 16. *Newark* - - - 10. *Bedford* - - - 6. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* - - 60. *Beverley* - - - 50. *Northampton* - - 50. *Bristol* - - - - 100. *Norwich* - - 100. *Cambridge* - - - 30. *Nottingham* - - - 20. *Canterbury* - - - 50. *Oxford* - - - - 60. *Chichester* - - - 20. *Ravensrood* - - - 6. *Cirencester* - - - 10. *Rochester* - - - 15. *Coventry* - - - 30. *Salisbury* - - - 50. *Derby* - - - - 16. *Scarborough* - - - 10. *Ely* - - - - 10. *Shrewsbury* - - - 60. *Exeter* - - - 60. *Somerton* - - - - 6. *Gloucester* - - - 20. *Southampton* - - - 50. *Grantham* - - - 15. *Southwark* - - - 10. *Great Yarmouth* - - 100. *St. Botulph's* (*Boston*) - - 20. *Grimsby* - - - 3. *St. Edmund's* - - - 50. *Hereford* - - - 40. *Stafford* - - - - 15. *Hull* - - - - 40. *Stamford* - - - 15. *Huntingdon* - - - 15. *Warwick* - - - 15. *Ipswich* - - - 50. *Wells* - - - - 20. *Leicester* - - - 20. *Winchester* - - - 60. *Lincoln* - - - 80. *Worcester* - - - 20. *Lynn* - - - 100. *York* - - - 100.....	I.	675 676	136
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324.— Porchester, 23 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Henricus de Tychemerssh*," of the County of *Northampton*, in consideration of a fine of £10, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood, until *Christmas then next*, and for one year ensuing.	I.	676	138
1324. — Porchester, 23 Sept.	Similar letters patent, in favour of "*Robertus de Eyvill'* de *Athelyng flete*," of the County of *York*, in consideration of a fine of £10.	I.	676	139
1324. — Porchester, 23 Sept.	Similar letters patent, in favour of "*Henricus de Bydyk*," in consideration of a fine of £10.	I.	676	140
1324. — Porchester, 23 Sept.	Similar letters patent, in favour of "*Johannes de Drokenesford*," of the County of *Southampton*, in consideration of a fine of £10.	I.	676	141

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 34. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, reciting the previous writ of summons of the 13th September (p. 397), but that for certain causes it was the King's pleasure that the "Colloquium" should be held on the same day at London (1), and therefore commanding his attendance, "in fide et homagio," accordingly.	I.	318	4
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishops, Bishops, and "Magnates," summoned by the writs of the 13th September, (excepting "*Fulco le Straunge*," "*Johannes de Segrave*," and "*Thomas le Ercedeakne.*")	I.	318	4
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*York.* = Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to warn two Knights of the Shire to appear at Westminster (1) on the before-mentioned day.	I.	318	3
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*	I.	318	3
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Writ of summons, addressed to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, not noticing the writ of the 13th September, and commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to appear in the "Colloquium" at London in *Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*	I.	318	5
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Abbot of *St. Edmund's*, commanding his attendance, "in fide et dilectione," at London, in *Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*	I.	318	6
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Abbots of *St. Edmund's*, *St. Alban's*, *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, *Ramsey*, *Reading*, *Evesham*, *Glastonbury*, and *Peterborough*, and to "Magr *Gilbertus de Middelton*" Archdeacon of *Northampton*.	I.	318	6
	Bib. Cott. Vespasian. E. 21. *m.* 58.			
1324. — Porchester, [24 ?] Sept. (2)	Entry of original writ of Parliamentary summons, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*.	I.	318	7
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* = Original writ and return.	I.	319	10
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* = Original writ and return.	I.	319	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Cornwall.* = Original writ and return.	I.	320	13
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Cumberland.* = Original writ and return.	I.	320	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Devon.* = Original writ and return.	I.	320	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* = Original writ and return.	I.	320	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Gloucester.* = Original writ and return.	I.	320 321	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Hereford.* = Original writ and return.	I.	321	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Kent.* = Original writ and return.	I.	321	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Lancaster.* = Original writ and return.	I.	321	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Lincoln.* = Original writ and return.	I.	321	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Middlesex.* = Original writ and return.	I.	321	23

(1) In this, as in many other similar instances, Westminster is considered as a part of London. In the Writ of summons "Westm'" was first inserted, and then erased, and "London'" substituted.

(2) In the original register "xiii° die Sept'," though corresponding in other respects with the enrolment; but the writs appear to have been made out and enrolled in a very negligent and irregular manner.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Original writ and return.	I.	322	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Northampton*. — Original writ and return.	I.	322	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Northumberland*. — Original writ and return.	I.	322	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby*. — Original writ and return.	I.	322 323	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Oxford* and *Berks*. — Original writ and return.	I.	323	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Rutland*. — Original writ and return.	I.	323	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Salop* and *Stafford*. — Original writ and return.	I.	323	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Somerset* and *Dorset*. — Original writ and return.	I.	323	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Surrey* and *Sussex*. — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	324	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Warwick* and *Leicester*. — Original writ and return.	I.	324	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Westmoreland*. — Original writ and return.	I.	324	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Wilts*. — Original writ and return.	I.	324	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*Worcester*. — Original writ and return.	I.	324	38
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Porchester, 24 Sept.	*York*. — Original writ and return.	I.	320	16
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324. — Porchester, 26 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Nicholaus de Cantelou*," in consideration of a fine of £10, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Christmas next*, and for one year thence ensuing.	I.	676	143
1324. — Porchester, 26 Sept.	Similar letters, in favour of "*Willielmus Basset*" of the County of *Cornwall*, in consideration of a fine of £10.	I.	677	145
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1324. — Porchester, 28 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Stephanus Alard*" is appointed Captain and Admiral of the King's navy and fleet from the *Mouth of the Thames*, unto the *West of England*, and as well in the *Cinque Ports* as in other ports, during the absence of "*Robertus Beudyn*," who is about to proceed to the Duchy by the King's command, and on the King's affairs.	I.	678	148
1324. — Porchester, 28 Sept.	Concurrent writs of assistance, addressed to all and singular Masters, Mariners, and others of the King's navy and fleet.	I.	679	148
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324. — Porchester, 28 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes Giffard*," of the County of *Essex*, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Christmas then next*, and for one year ensuing, in consideration of a fine of £10.	I.	677	144

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed II. m.* 25.			
1324. — Porchester, 1 Oct.	*Lynne.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, "Probi Homines," and whole "Communitas," commanding them to assist in defending the Kingdom against the King of *France*, and others the King's enemies, who are preparing to invade *Norfolk* from Zealand, Calais, Normandy, and other parts. — They are to obey the directions of "*Robertus de Monte Alto*" and "*Thomas Bardolf*," "Custodes" of the sea shores and coasts of the County of *Norfolk*, whenever they shall be thereunto warned; the King having directed such "Custodes," to take all necessary measures for resisting the attacks of the enemy.	I.	679	149
1324. — Porchester, 1 Oct.	Similar writ, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines," and whole "Communitas" of *Norwich*.			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Porchester, 2 Oct.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Bybbesworth*," in consideration of a fine of 10 marks, obtains a pardon for his offence, in not having taken the degree of Knighthood before *Michaelmas then last*, — and a further respite is granted to him until the *feast of the Purification then next*.	I.	679	150
1324. — Porchester, 2 Oct.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Malteby*," in like manner, obtains a pardon for not having taken the degree of Knighthood before *Michaelmas then last*, — and a further respite until *Christmas then next*, in consideration of a fine of 100*s*.	I.	679	151
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1324. — Porchester, 3 Oct.	*Southampton.* — Commission, appointing "*Johannes de Tycheburn*" to act as one of the "Custodes," &c. in the place of "*Johannes de Sancto Johanne*."	I.	660	3
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 22.			
1324. — Porchester, 4 Oct.	*Oxford.* — Commission, substituting "*Rogerus de Nowers*" to act as a Commissioner of array under the commission of the 19th September, in the place of "*Robert fitz Elis*," unable to act therein.	I.	679	152
1324. — Porchester, 4 Oct.	Similar commission, substituting "*Johan de Harcurt*" in the place of "*Robert de Ardern*."	I.	679	153
1324. — Porchester, 4 Oct.	*Somerset.* — Similar commission, substituting "*Johan de Bures*" Commissioner of array in the place of "*Matheu de Clyuedon*," to act under the commission of the 19th September.	I.	679	154
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 31. *d.*			
1324 — Guildford, 8 Oct.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, prohibiting him, in the usual manner, from assaulting, affronting, or waylaying the Archbishop of *York*, about to repair to the "Tractatum" at London.	I.	318, 319	8
1324. — Guildford, 8 Oct.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to meet the Archbishop of *York*, as soon as the latter shall enter the County, and to escort him safely through the same, not allowing any injury or affront to be offered to him or his retinue.	I.	319	9
1324. — Guildford, 8 Oct.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. *Northampton*. *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Essex* and *Hertford*.	I.	319	9
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 20.			
1324. — Guildford, 8 Oct.	Concurrent letters patent, addressed to all Sheriffs, and others the King's Bailiffs, Ministers, and lieges, stating that the Archbishop of *York* is about to proceed to the "Tractatum" at London, *in Three Weeks of St. Michael*, 20 *Oct.*, and commanding them to afford all protection, &c.	II.	268	56
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Byfleet, 12 Oct.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 4 Ed. II., in favour of the tenants of the lands heretofore of "*Gilbertus de Clare*" late Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, deceased, who, although he did not proffer his service, nevertheless duly performed the same, as appears by the rolls of the Chancery.	I.	680	156
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Sheen, 14 Oct.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 34 Ed. I. on behalf of the tenants heretofore holding of "*Radulphus de Monte Hermerii*," late Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who married "*Johanna*," then Countess of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, who performed his service, as appears by the rolls, &c.	I.	680	157
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324. — Sheen, 14 Oct.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28th and 31st Ed. I., on behalf of the tenants of the Earl of *Gloucester*, deceased, the Earl having performed his service, as appears by indenture delivered into the Chancery.	I.	680	158

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324. — Tower of London, 25 Oct.	" *Rogerus de Antyngham*," of the County of *Norfolk*, gives surety by oath, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £200; — and furthermore that the said " *Rogerus* " shall prepare himself with proper horses and arms, and that he shall be prompt and ready, at the King's commands, to proceed in the King's service to *Gascony*, receiving " wages."	II.	268	59
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324. — Tower of London, 27 Oct.	" *Galfridus de Beaufough*," of the County of *Hereford*, gives surety by oath, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £200; and that he shall prepare himself with horses, &c., and be prompt and ready, &c. to proceed in the King's service to *Gascony*, &c.	II.	268	60
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1324. — Westminster, 29 Oct.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby " *Walterus de Huntyngfeld* " and " *Willielmus de Chymbeham* " are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	269	66
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1324. — Westminster, 29 Oct.	Letters patent, whereby " *Johannes de Bloxham* " of the County of *Oxford*, in consideration of a fine of 20 marks, obtains a pardon for not having taken Knighthood before *Michaelmas then last*, and a further respite until *Christmas then next*, and for one year following.	I.	680	159
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1 324. — Westminster, 30 Oct.	Writ, addressed to " *Thomas fil' Johannis* " Earl of *Kildare*, noticing the attacks made upon the Duchy of Acquitaigne by the French army under the command of " *Karolus* " Count of *Valois;* and therefore requesting him to be prepared and ready on *the feast of the Purification then next*, 2 *Feb.*, at latest, to proceed with other of the King's lieges to Acquitaigne, for the defence of the King's rights and prerogatives, in such manner as he shall be informed by " *Johannes Darcy* " Justiciar of *Ireland*, and " *Nicholaus Fastolf*," whom the King has specially dispatched for the purpose of giving information in the premises.	I.	680	160
1324. — Westminster, 30 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to thirty-four other " Magnates " of *Ireland;* to the Archbishops of *Dublin*, *Armagh*, *Cashel*, and *Tuam;* the Bishops of *Ossory*, *Cork*, *Lismore*, *Kildare*, *Connor*, *Down*, *Fernes*, *Meath*, and *Limerick;* and to " *Walterus de Cusak*," " *Robertus Trussel* " of *Ros*, " *Willielmus Utlawe* " of *Kilkenny*, " *Matheus de Bath* " of *Drogheda*, " *Johannes Galegre* " of *Cork*, and " *Robertus de Notyngham* " of *Dublin*, Merchants; — and to " *Willielmus de Clebury*," Parson of the Church of *Trym*.	I.	681	161
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1324. — Westminster, 6 Nov.	Writ of certiorari, addressed to the Coroners of the Household, commanding them to return the record and process of the appeal preferred before them by " *Robertus le Mareschal* " of *Leicester*, concerning the felonies perpetrated by him, his accomplices and adherents.	II.	269	68
	By virtue whereof, the Coroners return the appeal " in hæc verba," which sets forth that the said " *Robert le Mareschal* de *Leycestria* " had, on *Wednesday the Eve of All Saints*, 18 Ed. II., acknowledged before " *Simond Croyser*," Coroner of the Household, that he had been consorting with one " Master *Johan de Notingham*," who had become a Necromancer, and dwelt at Coventry. (1)			
	Whereupon the following persons; viz. " *Richard le Latoner*," " *Geffrei Frebern*," " *Robert le Palmere*," " *Adam de Wolreston*," " *Henri de Hynton*," " *Hugh de Tuwe*," " *Johan de Siflet*," " *William de Gloucestre*," " *Johan de Stonleye*," " *Richard le Taillour* " Hosier, " *Johan le Wallere*," who is in the service of " *Alice la Honte*," " *Henri Pake*," " *Robert de Stoue*," " *Robert de Lichefeld*," " *Robert le Mercer*," (who married the daughter of " *Adam de Lyndeseye*,") " *Piers Baroun*," *Phelippe le Hosier*," " *Wautier Chubboc*," " *Rogier le Brai*," " *Johan Frebern*," " *Reynaud de Aleseye* " Girdeler, " *William le Wallere*," " *Richard Grauntpe*," " *Johan* le filz *Hugh de Merington*," Apprentice of the law, " *William Russel*," " *Richard de la Grene*," and " *Johan le Redeclerk*," Hosier of *Coventry*, came on *Wednesday next before the feast of St. Nicholas*, to the said " Mestre *Johan de Notingham* " and " *Robert le Mareschal*," and told them, that if they would conceal their scheme they would have great profit.			
	The appeal then states, that these parties offered £20 to " *Notingham*," besides his board and lodging in any Monastery which he might like best, and £15 to the Approver, if, by necromancy, they would kill the King, the Earl of *Winchester*, " *Hugh le Despenser*," the Prior of *Coventry*, and others; — and the offer being accepted, they paid 11 marks, on account, to the Necromancer, and £4 to the Approver, by the hands of " *Johan fitz Hugh de Merington* " and " *Johan le Redeclerk*," on *Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas*, 17 *Ed. II.*			

(1) " Mestre *Johan de Notingham*, qui se fist Nigromauncer, et demorra en *Coventre*."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hil.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
	Having procured seven pounds of wax and two yards of canvas, seven magical images were accordingly made, the first representing the King, with his crown, — the second the Earl of *Winchester*, — the third "*Hugh le Despenser*," — the fourth the Prior of *Coventry*, — the fifth the Cellerer of the Monastery, — the sixth one "*Nichol Crumpe*" the Prior's Seneschal, — and the seventh one "*Richard de Sowe*," by which last image they intended to try the effect of the others, whether they would answer or not.			
	Having made their preparations, they began their mysteries on *Monday next after the feast of St. Nicholas*, in a hut or cottage half a mile from Coventry, below Shortley Park; — and on the *Friday next before the feast of the Holy Cross*, 17 Ed. II., about midnight, "*Johan de Notingham*" gave to the Approver a bodkin of lead, and commanded him to thrust it in the forehead of the image of "*Richard de Sowe*," by which the others were to be tried, and he did so; — and on the following morning "Mestre *Johan*," the Necromancer, sent the Approver to the house of "*Richard de Sowe*," to see how he was, and the Approver found him delirious and quite out of his senses, and so he continued till early on *Sunday morning next before the feast of the Ascension*, on which day the said "Mestre *Johan*" extracted the bodkin from the forehead of the image, and thrust it into its heart, and there it remained until *the following Wednesday*, on which day the said "*Richard*" died; and they continued at work until *Saturday next after the Ascension*.	II.	269 270	69
	The record then states the process of capias, &c. issued against "*Johannes de Notingham*" the Necromancer, and the Appellees, by virtue of which the first, was taken and committed to the custody of the Mareschal, and the others, who were not taken, came into Court (*Hilary Term*, 18 Ed. II.), and surrendered themselves gratis to prison, where they were committed to the custody of the Mareschal.	II.	270	70
	And the Approver, being brought into Court by the Mareschal, undertakes to pursue his appeal; and the Appellees, being severally arraigned, plead not guilty, and put themselves upon the Country, and a jury is returned *in fifteen days of Easter*; and in the meanwhile, as well the Appellor as Appellees, are committed to the custody of the Mareschal. ...	II.	270	71 72 73
	Afterwards, all the several Appellees, except the Necromancer, are released upon the manucaption of nineteen manucaptors, who undertake for their appearance *in fifteen days of Easter*. On which day the parties appear in court; but the Sheriff does not return the writ, and therefore a Coventry jury is awarded before the Court *in fifteen days of the Holy Trinity*; and in the meanwhile the Appellor is again committed to the custody of the Mareschal, and the Appellees (the Necromancer excepted) are let out upon the manucaption of fourteen other manucaptors.	II.	270	73 74
	And on the same day, to wit, *the Quinzaine of Easter*, "*Robertus de Dumbelton*," the Mareschal, having been commanded to produce "*Johannes de Notingham*" the Necromancer, he informed the Court that the said "*Johannes*" had died in prison.	II.	270	75
	And as to "*Petrus Baroun*," who did not appear in Court, the jurors attest that he is dead.	II.	271	78
	And as to "*Henricus de Hynton*" and "*Ricardus Grauntpee*" and "*Ricardus le Taillour*" Hosier, the Sheriff returns, that they are not to be found in his Bailiwick, and a writ of capias is issued against them.	II.	271	79
	And "*Ricardus Grauntpe*," came and surrendered himself into the custody of the Mareschal, and being arraigned, he pleads not guilty, and puts himself upon the country.	II.	270 271	77
	Afterwards, to wit, *on the Quinzaine of the Trinity*, the Approver and the surviving Appellees, except "*Petrus Baroun*" and "*Henricus de Hynton*," come into Court, together with a jury of twelve from the "visne" of *Sowe* (now *Walsgrave* near *Coventry*); and the jury find a general verdict of acquittal; and the Approver is remitted to prison in the custody of the Mareschal, until the Court shall be further advised upon certain matters concerning him. (1)	II.	270	76 77
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	*Wilts.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage of the 28 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Theobaldus Russel*," son and heir of "*Willielmus Russel*" deceased; the said "*Willielmus*" having sent the service due for one Knight's fee, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	681	162
1324.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	*Wilts.* — Similar writs, to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31 and 34 Ed. I., on behalf of the said "*Theobaldus*," the said "*Willielmus*" having made fine for his service of those years.	I.	681	163
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	*Cornwall.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Robertus de Lestre*" and "*Johannes Billoun*," Knights of the Shire, who repaired to London for the purpose of treating upon various important affairs; viz. £8 15*s.* for their attendance for twenty-one days, seven days coming and seven days returning, at two shillings and sixpence each, per diem.			

(1) This is the earliest trial for witchcraft extant; and besides illustrating the popular excitement, it shews that necromancy was then considered as an offence at common law, and not as a heresy.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 25. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 10 Nov.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of the following Counties, the sums varying according to the distance; viz. *Bedford.* — *Northampton.* *Bucks.* — *Nottingham.* *Berks.* — *Oxford.* *Cambridge.* — *Somerset.* *Cumberland.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Suffolk.* *Dorset.* — *Warwick.* *Gloucester.* — *Westmoreland.* *Lancaster.* — *Worcester.* *Leicester.* — *York.*	I.	325	39
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1324.—Westminster, 13 Nov.	*Wilts.* — Writs of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbess of *Shaftsbury*, the late Abbess having made fine for the service due for three Knight's fees, which she had acknowledged, as appears by inspection, &c.	I.	681	164
1324.—Westminster, 13 Nov.	*Wilts.* — Similar writ, to the Collector of the scutage of the 28th Ed. I., on behalf of the Abbess, the late Abbess having sent her service.	I.	681	165
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324.—Westminster, 13 Nov.	"*Johannes de Wroxhale*" Knight, of the County of *Wilts*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds eight Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 400 marks.	II	268	61
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1324. — Ivy Lane, London, 16 Nov.	Memorandum, that on Friday, 16th November, "*Robertus de Baldok*," Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, the Chancellor, about to depart to York to hold a treaty with the Scots, being in the hall of his "Hospitium" in Ivy lane, near the Church of *St. Paul's, London*, sitting at table, with his own hand delivered the great seal to "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," "Custos" of the rolls of the Chancery, in the presence of "*Henricus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, to be kept under the seals of the two last-mentioned Clerks; — and the "Custodes" were to perform the duties belonging to the office until his return. And "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," sitting at the same table, received the great seal from the Chancellor; and, immediately after dinner, in the said hall, before the departure of the Chancellor, the great seal was opened in the presence of the "Custodes" and writs were sealed therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," under the seals of the other "Custodes." And afterwards, on the 12th December, "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," delivered the great seal, in the presence of the said "*Henricus*" and "*Willielmus*," and other Clerks of the Chancery, to the Chancellor, in his hall within the Priory of *Lenton* near *Nottingham*, immediately after dinner, the table at which they had dined being removed; — and the Chancellor received the great seal with his own hand, and caused the same to be opened, and writs to be sealed therewith; and, after such sealing, the great seal remained in the custody of the Chancellor.	II.	269	67
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 6.			
1324.—Westminster, 17 Nov.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, addressed to "*Rauf de Neville*" and "*Johan de Fenwyk*," noticing the invasion of *Guienne*, and empowering them to elect all Knights, Esquires, and other men-at-arms who are fit and able to serve the King in Gascony. The Commissioners are also to inform themselves by inquest, and in other convenient manner, what Knights, Esquires, &c. are in the County, and who are retainers of others, and by whom retained; and to array all who are fit for service, without sparing any one, so as that they may be prepared and ready to proceed on the King's service whensoever they shall be thereunto warned, after *Candlemas then next*, receiving his wages or pay; — a return to be made before such time into the Wardrobe, specifying how many Knights, &c. will be thus ready to serve the King.	I.	681	166
1324.—Westminster, 17 Nov.	Similar commissions, in all the other Counties of *England*, (*Middlesex* excepted and *Chester* included.)	I.	682 683	167
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1324.—Nottingham, 23 Nov.	Writ, addressed to "*Edward*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, requesting him to empower "*Geffrai de Werberton*" and "*Piers de Thorneton*" to raise 60 hobelers and 120 Archers from the Earldom, who are to muster at Portsmouth on *Sunday in Midlent*, 17 *March*.	I.	683	168
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 12 Dec.	Memorandum, of the delivery of the great seal, (*see above.*)	II.	269	67

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II.* *m.* 35. *d.*			
1324. — - - - 18 Dec.	*Dorset.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus fiz Payn*" and "*Willielmus de Stok*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	259	7
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II.* *p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1324. — Nottingham, 18 Dec.	*Worcester.* — Commission, substituting "*Hugh de Cokeseye*" as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Nichol Corbet*," unable to act.	I.	683	169
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II.* *m.* 21. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, stating that the King had ordained his passage to *Gascony*; and commanding the Earl, "in fide et homagio," to repair to the King at Portsmouth, on *Sunday in Midlent*, 17 *March*, with horses and arms, and all the service which he owes for his lands and tenements in *England*, prepared to cross the seas with the King, for the defence of his dominions.	I.	683	171
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to forty-five others.	I.	683, 684	172
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, commanding him, "in fide et dilectione," to send his service to Portsmouth on *Sunday in Midlent*, 17 *March*, prepared and ready to cross the seas, in manner before mentioned.	I.	684	172
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; — to nineteen Abbots, — the Prior of *Coventry*, — and three Abbesses.	I.	684	172
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II.* *m.* 21. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	*York.* — Concurrent writ of general summons, in the usual form.	I.	683	170
1324. — Nottingham, 21 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II.* *m.* 19.			
1324. — Nottingham, 22 Dec.	*Kent.* — Commission, addressed to "*Estephen de Cobeham*," "*Rauf Sauvage*," "*Henri de Cobeham*," "*Henri de Goshale*," reciting the commission of the 19th September (p. 398), and directing them to select a detachment of 200 of the best, strongest, and most able-bodied men, out of the 1,040 directed to be raised by the first commission, who are to be armed with the best arms and armour, and marched to Portsmouth by the Commissioners, who are themselves to be apparelled according to their estate, — so as that they may be there on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*.			
1324. — Nottingham, 22 Dec.	Similar commissions, directing the selection of detachments in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks* - 300. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - 250. *Cornwall* - 200. *Derby* and *Nottingham* - 200. *Devon* - 400. *Essex* and *Hertford* - 200. *Gloucester* - 100. *Hereford* - 100. *Lincoln* - 300. *Middlesex* - 100. *Norfolk* - 200. *Northampton* - 250. *Oxford* and *Berks* - 250. *Rutland* - 50. *Salop* and *Stafford* - 200. *Somerset* and *Dorset* - 200. *Southampton* - 250. *Suffolk* - 150. *Surrey* - 100. *Sussex* - 100. *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 250. *Wilts* - 250. *Worcester* - 100. *York* - 300.	I.	685	176, 177
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II.* *p.* 2. *m.* 38.			
1324. — Nottingham, 22 Dec.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commission, addressed to "*Alein de Cherleton*" and "*Johan de Stafford*," who are empowered to raise 60 hobelers and 120 bowmen, over and above the detachment of 200 foot soldiers directed to be selected by the Commissioners of array, and who are to be marched to Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*.	I.	684	173
1324. — Nottingham, 22 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties, directing the levy of the under-mentioned number of men, over and above those directed by the Commissions of array; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks* - 20 *Hereford* - 20 *Lancaster* - 80 *Northampton* - 20 *Nottingham* and *Derby* - 40 *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 30 hobelers; and 40, 80, 100, 50, 100, 60 bowmen.	I.	684, 685	174

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission, addressed to "*Richard de Perers*," "*Johan de Mounteney* de *Essex*," and "*Johan de Wauton*," reciting the commission of the 17th November (*v.* p. 405), and stating the intended embarkation from Portsmouth on *Sunday in Midlent*, 17 *Mar.* — The Commissioners are enjoined, by the faith and friendship which they owe to the King, to select fifteen of the most able-bodied men-at-arms from amongst the Knights, Esquires, &c. arrayed by the above commission, and who are not retained by the King or any other person, and who do not either owe service to the King, or perform service for any other person, and who are to be ready to proceed to Gascony, receiving the King's wages. — The Commissioners are further empowered to raise 100 bowmen, not forming part of the detachment of 200 foot soldiers directed to be selected by the commission of the 22d December, and who are all to be marched to Portsmouth as before mentioned.	I.	687	178
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Surrey* and *Sussex*, for 20 *Kent* - - - 15 *Southampton* - - 10 *Wilts* - - 15 *Somerset* and *Dorset* - 20 *Gloucester* - - 10 *Worcester* - - 10 *Oxford* and *Berks* - 20 } men-at-arms - { 100, 100, 100, 200, 300, 300, 100, 40 } bowmen.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*York.* — Commission, addressed to "*Thomas Ughtred*," "*Johan de Sutton*," and "*Richard Byroun*," reciting the commission of the 17th November, and commanding them, by the faith and friendship which they owe to the King, to select 60 men-at-arms from amongst the Knights, Esquires, &c., who are to be marched to Portsmouth, and to muster there on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, ready to embark for Gascony, receiving the King's wages.	I.	688	180
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar commissions, addressed to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Lincoln* - - - 40. *Nottingham* and *Derby* - 20. *Warwick* and *Leicester* - 20. *Northampton* - - 15. *Rutland* - - - 5. *Bedford* and *Bucks* - - 20. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - 15. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - 60. *Hereford* - - - 15. *Salop* and *Stafford* - - 20. *Devon* - - - - 20. *Cornwall* - - - - 20.	I.	688	181
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and whole "Communitas," directing them to cause the 300 foot soldiers required from the City (p. 399), to muster at Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *Mar.*, ready to cross the sea, receiving the King's wages.	I.	688	182
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar writs, for the levies of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Bath.* *Bedford.* *Beverley.* *Bristol.* *Cambridge.* *Canterbury.* *Chichester.* *Cirencester.* *Coventry.* *Derby.* *Ely.* *Exeter.* *Gloucester.* *Grantham.* *Great Yarmouth.* *Hereford.* *Huntingdon.* *Ipswich.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* *Leicester.* *Lincoln.* *Lynne.* *Maidstone.* *Newark.* *Northampton.* *Norwich.* *Nottingham.* *Oxford.* *Rochester.* *Salisbury.* *Shrewsbury.* *Somerton.* *Southampton.* *Southwark.* *Stafford.* *Stamford.* *St. Botolph's.* *St. Edmund's.* *Warwick.* *Wells.* *Winchester.* *Worcester.* *York.*	I.	689	183
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Esmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, Justiciar of *Wales*, or his Deputy, commanding him to raise 200 men-at-arms, Welshmen, and the best and most valiant of the Country, — and 1,000 Welsh foot soldiers of the best and most able-bodied, together with sufficient leaders, who are to muster at Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *Mar.*	I.	689	184
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*Robert Power*," Chamberlain of *Northwales*, commanding him to pay the wages of the levies and their leaders, from the day when they leave their country until their arrival at Portsmouth.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Southwales*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*Northumberland.* — Commission of array, addressed to "*Johan de Fenwyk*" and "*William de Felton,*" empowering them to raise 100 hobelers, who are to be marched to Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *Mar.*	I.	689	185
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Richard de Denton*" and "*Richard de Hodeleston*" to raise 120 hobelers.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*York.* — Commission of array, for raising 120 hobelers (besides the 300 foot soldiers directed to be raised by the commission of the 22d December, p. 406), who are to be marched to Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *Mar.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar commissions, for the following detachments of Hobelers; viz. *Lincoln* - - - - 100 *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* - - 200 *Rutland* - - - - 10 *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon* - 20.	I.	690	186
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 17.			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, requesting him, by the faith and friendship which he owes to the King, to array all the men-at-arms, Hobelers, and foot soldiers within the franchise of the Bishoprick, and to cause the greatest number which can be raised, to be marched to Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, under the command of sufficient Leaders. — A return of the numbers of the forces to be made before *Candlemas.*	I.	690	187
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*York.* — Proclamation to be made, that all Knights, Esquires, Hobelers, and Foot soldiers, who are willing to enter the King's service, shall receive the following wages per diem; —viz. a Knight, two shillings; — an Esquire, twelve-pence; — a Hobeler, sixpence; — and a Foot soldier, three-pence. — Such persons as are willing to serve, are to equip themselves according to their condition, and to repair to Portsmouth, on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, when they shall receive their wages, and also have their passage free.	I.	690	188
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar proclamations, to be made in all the other Counties of *England.*			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	*York.* — Proclamation to be made by the Sheriff, that if any outlaw, banished man, or one who hath abjured the Kingdom, or any one indicted or accused of felony or other trespass committed before *Christmas last past*, whether he be in prison or at large (excepting those who are in prison in consequence of their rebellion, or who have fled to France for the same cause), shall be willing to enter the King's service in Gascony, receiving the King's wages, and shall find sufficient surety to do so; — let him come by himself, or by his friends, to Westminster, before certain of the Council assigned for this purpose, and let him find such surety as is above mentioned, and the King will grant him a free pardon; and if he be in prison he shall be enlarged therefrom.	I.	690	189
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	Similar proclamations, to be made throughout all the Counties of *England.*			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 23 Dec.	"*Johannes Deyuille* de *Austan*" Knight, of the County of *Lincoln*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour, under a penalty of £100; and that the said "*Johannes*" shall be ready and prepared to proceed on the King's service upon receiving the King's commands, unless he be in the retinue of some other Lord.	II.	268	62
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 30 Dec.	Writ, docketted "de quodam tractatu cum magnatibus apud Wynton' habendo," addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and Mareschal of *England*, the King's Brother, reciting the intended expedition for the defence of the King's Duchy of Acquitaigne, of which the King of *France* is preparing to disinherit him; and that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" with the Earl and the Prelates, and with the other "Magnates" and "Proceres" of the Realm, at Winchester, *on the second Sunday in Lent*, 3 *March.* — The Earl is therefore commanded and firmly enjoined, all other matters laid aside, to attend at the said day and place, to treat and give counsel on the said affairs.	I.	325	40
1324. — Nottingham, 30 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's Son, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to fifty others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	325 326	40
1324. — Nottingham, 30 Dec.	Concurrent writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England.*	I.	326	41

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1324. — Nottingham, 30 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; to twenty-one Abbots and two Priors.	I.	326	41
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 56.			
1324. — Nottingham, 30 Dec.	Entry of original writ of summons to the Abbot of *Peterborough*.	I.	326	42
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 35.			
1324. — Nottingham, 31 Dec.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Commission, substituting "*Andreu Peverel*" to act as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Robert de Echingham*," employed upon other affairs. ...	I.	690	190
1324. — Nottingham, 31 Dec.	Commission (1), substituting "*Johan de Boudon*" in the place of the said "*Andreu*," unable to act in consequence of illness.	I.	690	191
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1325. — Ravendale, 1 Jan.	Writ, (docketted "De tractatu cum magnatibus habendo,") addressed to "*Gilbertus de Middelton*," Archdeacon of *Northampton*, stating that the King wishes to hold a "Colloquium" at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Octaves of the Epiphany*, 14 *Jan.* — He is therefore commanded to appear at the said day and place, before "*W.*" Bishop of *Exeter*, Treasurer, "*Robertus de Baldok*," Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, Chancellor, and others of the Council, to treat and advise upon the before-mentioned affairs.	I.	326	44
1325 — Ravendale, 1 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Robertus de Sco Albano*" Dean of the Arches, *London*, and "Magister *Ricardus de Gloucestria*."			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1325. — Ravendale, 6 Jan.	*Warwick.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus du Vaal*" and "*Johannes de Bysshopesdon*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	259	7
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1325. — Ravendale, 7 Jan.	Writ, addressed to "*Johan Deyville* de *Austan*," heretofore the King's enemy and rebel, but who had obtained a pardon, and restitution of his lands and tenements, and who had thereupon found surety to be ready to serve the King, whenever he should be thereunto warned. — He is therefore firmly commanded to repair to the King at Portsmouth, on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *Mar.*, properly mounted and equipped, to embark for Guienne, where he is to serve in the wars, receiving the King's wages, and this he is in nowise to omit; and, before *the first Week in Lent*, he is to certify the manner in which he purposes to be arrayed and equipped, and the number of men that he will bring with him.	I.	691	192
1325. — Ravendale, 7 Jan.	Similar writs, to one hundred and seventy-nine others, including "*Thomas de Bardelby*," whose name is cancelled.	I.	691 692	192
1325. — Ravendale, 7 Jan.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to make proclamation, that all persons heretofore the King's enemies and rebels, and who have been enlarged on condition that they should serve the King, are to muster at Portsmouth *on Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, apparelled according to their estate, ready to cross the seas to perform service in Gascony, receiving the King's wages.	I.	692	193
1325. — Ravendale, 7 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	692	194
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 35.			
1325. — Tutbury, 11 Jan.	*Bucks.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Stretele*" in the place of "*Phelipp de Aylesbury*," who, for certain causes, is not able to act as Commissioner of array.	I.	692	195
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 33.			
1325. — Tutbury, 11 Jan.	*Hereford.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Penebrugge*" and "*Roger Pychard*" in the place of "*Richard de Baskervill*" and "*Johan de Barewe*," unable to act under the commissions of array, &c.	I.	692	196
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 35.			
1325. — Tutbury, 11 Jan.	*Bedford.* — Commission, substituting "*Malculme de Castellon*," in the place of "*Johan de Morteyn*," unable to act as commissioner of array, &c.	I.	693	197
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1325. — Buckby, 17 Jan.	*Worcester.* — Commission, substituting "*William Corbet*" to act as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Thomas de Hastang*."	I.	693	198

(1) "Donez come dessus," though subsequently issued. — The unusual number of alterations made in the commissions of array seem to indicate that the causes assigned are only colourable. It is probable that great unwillingness prevailed on the part of the gentry, and great suspicions on the part of the crown. The country was beginning again to be extremely unsettled, and the consequences soon became apparent.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 33.			
1325. — Langley, 22 Jan.	*Somerset.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan Wake*" to act as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*William de Weylond.*"	I.	693	199
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1325. — Langley, 24 Jan.	*Somerset, Dorset.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes Cifrewast*" to act in the commissions of array, &c. in the place of "*Henri le Guldene,*" employed on other affairs. ...	I.	687	179
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 33.			
1325. — Langley, 25 Jan.	*Bedford.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Pabenham*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Malculme de Chastelon,*" unable to act, &c.	I.	693	200
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1325. — Langley, 26 Jan.	*Sussex.* — Commission, substituting "*Edward de Seint Johan*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Johan de Ifeld,*" employed upon other affairs.	I.	686	177
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 34.			
1325. — Langley, 28 Jan.	Writ, addresssed to "*Galfridus le Scrope*" and his fellows, Justices of the King's Bench, transmitting the records of the judgments passed upon "*Rogerus Damory,*" "*Henricus de Wylyngton,*" "*Henricus de Monteforti,*" "*Andreas de Hertecla,*" "*Bartholomeus de Assheburgham,*" "*Franciscus de Aldham,*" "*Henricus Tyes,*" "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere,*" and "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster*, commanding them to enrol such proceedings; followed by a memorandum stating the transmission, together with the writs by which they had been removed into Chancery; viz.	II.	261 265	21 48
	Writ of certiorari, tested at Westminster, 19th August, 18 Ed. II., addressed to "*Johannes de Westone,*" late Seneschal of the Household, commanding him to return the process of the judgment passed upon "*Roger Damory.*"	II.	261	22
	Judgment passed upon "*Roger Damory,*" 13th March, 15 Ed. II., 1322, (*see* p. 284.) ...	II.	261	23
	Writ, tested at Gloucester, 20th January, 17 Ed. II., being a pluries certiorari, addressed to "*Ricardus Lovel,*" commanding him to transmit the records of the judgment passed upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Montefforti.*"	II.	261	24
	Record of the judgment passed upon "*Henricus de Wylyngton*" and "*Henricus de Montefforti,*" 5th April 1322, 15 Ed. II., (*v.* p. 291.)	II.	261 262	25 26 27
	Writ of pluries certiorari, tested at Iron Acton, 20th January, 17 Ed. II., 1324.	II.	262	28
	Record of the judgment passed upon "*Andreas de Harcla,*" (*v.* p. 347.)	II.	262 263	29 30 31 32 33
	Form (afterwards cancelled) of the judgment passed upon "*Bartholomeu de Asscheburnham,*" (*v.* p. 291.)	II.	263	34
	Writ of certiorari, tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 August, 16 Ed. II., 1322, addressed to "*Rogerus de Swynnerton,*" commanding him to transmit the record of the judgment pronounced upon "*Henricus Tyes.*"	II.	263	35
	Record of the judgment passed upon "*Henricus Tyes,*" (*v.* p. 290.)	II.	263 264	36 37 38 39
	Writ of certiorari, tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th August, 16 Ed. II., 1322, addressed to "*Henricus de Cobbeham,*" commanding him to transmit the record of the judgment passed upon "*Bartholomeus de Badlesmere.*"	II.	264	40
	Record of the judgment above referred to, (*v.* p. 294.)	II.	264 265	41 42 43 44 45 46
	Memorandum, containing a short and general statement of the acts of treason alleged to have been committed by "*Thomas*" Earl of *Lancaster* and his accomplices, and the manner in which the King, tendering his coronation oath and the peace and quiet of his Kingdom, had opposed them by Military force, and caused the offenders to be punished by sentence of death and dismemberment, &c. That afterwards the King, being in his Parliament at Westminster *in Three Weeks of the Purification*, 17 Ed. II., had caused the records and processes therein within written (being the several records of the judgments before abstracted), to be read before the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and other Nobles and the "Communitas" of his Kingdom; and in the said Parliament, by the King's command, and by the assent of the "Proceres" and "Communitas" then and there assembled, it was ordained that such records should be entered upon the rolls of the Parliament (1) and Chancery, "ad perpetuam rei memoriam," to the end that in future the King's liegemen and subjects should refrain from committing such crimes and treasons.	II.	265	47

(1) The Parliament rolls upon which these judgments seem entered are not extant, and were probably wilfully destroyed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hill.* 18 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 173. *d.*			
	Writ of certiorari, tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th August, 16 Ed. II. 1322, addressed to "*Radulphus Sauvage*," commanding him to transmit the record of the judgment passed upon "*Bartholomeus de Assheburnham*" or "*Assheburgham.*"	II.	266	48
	Record of the judgment passed upon "*Bartholomeus de Assheburnham*," (*v.* p. 291.) ...			
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1325. — Langley, 28 Jan.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Burton*" is appointed Collector of the Customs upon wools, &c. in the place of "*Walterus Helward*," unable to act.	II.	271	80
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 56.			
1325. — Peterboro', 4 Feb.	Procuration, by which the Abbot of *Peterborough*, excusing himself on account of important affairs and severe illness, appoints "*Thomas de Sybthorp*" his Procurator or Attorney to appear on his behalf in the then instant "colloquium" at Winchester, on *the Second Sunday in Lent*, 3 *March*, for the purpose of treating upon all affairs concerning the Kingdom and the Duchy of Acquitaigne.	I.	326	43
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1325. — Westminster, 8 Feb.	*Cambridge.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutages of the 28, 31, and 34 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Robertus*" son and heir of "*Warinus de Insula*," deceased, — the lands and tenements of the said "*Warinus*" having been seized into the King's hands from the 8th January, 25 Ed. I., until the 26th March, 3 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Robertus*" did homage for the same.	I.	693	201
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1325. — Westminster, 12 Feb.	"*Hugo de Torpynton*" Knight, of the County of *Hereford*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under a penalty of £200.	II.	268	63
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1325. — Westminster, 12 Feb.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, substituting "*Piers de Lekebourn*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Robert Darcy*," the latter having been specially retained by the King.	I.	693	202
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1325. — Westminster, 12 Feb.	*Worcester.* — Commission, substituting "*Thomas le Butiller* de *Upton*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*William Corbet*," in the retinue of "*Johan de Cherleton*" about to proceed to Gascony.	I.	694	203
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1325. — Westminster, 12 Feb.	Commission, associating "*Johan Fillyol*" and "*Thomas Gobion*" (*Essex*) and "*William de Lodwyk*," and "*Philip Piltoft*" (*Hertford*), to "*Richard de Perers*," "*Johan de Mounteney* de *Essex*," and "*Johan de Wauton*," Commissioners of array, some of whom are stated to be unwell, and others so busily employed upon other affairs as to be unable to perform their duty.	I.	694	204
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1325. — Westminster, 12 Feb.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Another commission, associating "*Johan Filliol*" and "*Thomas Gobion*" (*Essex*), and "*William de Lodewyk*" and "*Phelip Piltoft*" (*Hertford*), to "*Hugh de Nevill*" and "*Wauter de Pateshull*" (*Essex*), and "*Richard de Perers*" and "*Johan de la Haye*" (*Hertford*), Commissioners of array, &c.	I.	694	205
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 37.			
1325.—Westminster, 12 Feb.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Giles de Briaunzoun*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Roger de Bavent*," otherwise employed in the King's service.	I.	687	179
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1325.—Westminster, 14 Feb.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Mereworth*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Robert de Kendale*," otherwise employed upon the King's affairs.	I.	694	206
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1325.—Westminster, 14 Feb.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Nowers*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan Morice.*"	I.	694	207
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1325.—Westminster, 14 Feb.	*Gloucester.* — Commission, whereby "*Reynald de Abenhale*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan de Aunesle*" otherwise employed.	I.	695	608

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 27.			
1325.—Westminster, 15 Feb.	*Middlesex.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas de Leukenore*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan de Enefeld*," otherwise occupied on the King's affairs.	I.	695	209
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1325.—Westminster, 15 Feb.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Brakeneberewe*" as Commissioner of array in the place of "*William de Baious*," otherwise employed upon the King's affairs.	I.	695	210
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 28.			
1325.—Westminster, 15 Feb.	*Warwick.* — Commission, whereby "*Henri Hillari*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Thomas de Hastang*," otherwise employed on the King's affairs.	I.	695	211
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1325.—Westminster, 16 Feb.	*Norfolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Ormesby*" and "*Edmon de Baconesthorp*" are substituted as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Aunselm le Mareschal*," who is in the retinue of "*Robert de Mohaut*," and of "*George de Thorp*" who is in the retinue of "*Johan de Claveryng*."	I.	695	212
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1325.—Westminster, 16 Feb.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Daggeworth*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan de Whelueth am*" (who is in the retinue of "*Robert de Mohaut*" and about to sail with him to Gascony.)	I.	695	213
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 16 Feb.	*Cornwall.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 33 (1) and 34 Ed. I., on behalf of "*Willielmus*," son and heir of "*Willielmus Basset*," deceased; — the lands and tenements of the said "*Willielmus Basset*," deceased, having been seized into the King's hands from the 18th November, 32 Ed. I., until the 27th July, 14 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Willielmus*," his son and heir, did homage for the same.	I.	696	214
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, the King's brother, reciting the writ of summons of the 21st December (p. 406); and that at the request of certain Earls, Barons, and other "Magnates" of the Kingdom, who informed the King that in consequence of the shortness of the notice they could not prepare themselves properly, the muster had been prorogued to *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*; — and therefore giving him notice that he is discharged from attendance on *Midlent Sunday*, — but that, all other excuses laid aside, he is to attend in his own proper person at Portsmouth, on the said *Morrow of the Ascension*, with horses and arms and all his service, and the more fully accompanied and properly prepared, inasmuch as such prorogation has been granted at the requisition of the before-mentioned "Magnates."			
	And as the King does not intend that the Duchy should be destitute of aid and defence, he hath thereupon ordained that certain "Magnates" of the Kingdom, with great power of horse and foot, and a large quantity of stores, should embark for Gascony on *Sunday next after Midlent*. — The King declares that those who are to embark in manner last mentioned, although some of them may be the Earl's retainers, are not to excuse themselves by reason of the prorogation of the muster.	I.	696	216
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframville*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to thirty-seven others, usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	696 697	216
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, noticing the prorogation of the muster, to *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, and commanding him to send his service to Portsmouth on the said day.	I.	697	216
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; — and to nineteen Abbots, — the Prior of *Coventry*, — and three Abbesses.	I.	697	216
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to proclaim the prorogation of the muster.	I.	696	215
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			

(1) Sic.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, commanding them to march the detachment of foot soldiers, directed to be raised by the commission of the 22d December, (*v.* p. 406), to Harwich, so as that they may muster there on *Sunday next after Midlent Sunday*, 24 *March*, ready to embark for Gascony, under the direction of "*Johan Sturmy*," the King's Admiral. — "*William de Kirkeby*" has been appointed to pay their wages for marching to Harwich, and continuing stationed there, and for the time of their passage.	I.	697	217
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties; viz. *Suffolk.* *Essex.* *Hertford.*	I.	697	218
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Richard de Perers*," "*Johan de Mounteny* de *Essex*," and "*Johan de Wauton*," commanding them to march the detachment of 100 Bowmen (*v.* p. 407), to Harwich, to muster there on *Sunday next after Midlent Sunday*, 24 *March*, ready to embark in the fleet under the command of "*Johan Sturmy*," &c.— Their wages to be paid by "*William de Kirkeby.*"	I.	698	219
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Giles de Breaunzon*," and "*Lucas de Vyenn'*," commanding them to march their detachment of 100 Bowmen to Portsmouth, on *the Sunday next after Midlent*, 24 *March.* — The King will appoint a Paymaster. ...	I.	698	220
1335.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, for the entire detachments in *Kent.* *Southampton.* *Gloucester.* *Wilts*, *Somerset*, and *Dorset*, for drafts from the detachments.	I.	698	220
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Sheriffs, and "Communitas," commanding them to march a detachment of 140 men, part of their contingent of 300 (*v.* p. 407), to Harwich, on *Sunday next after Midlent Sunday*, 24 *March*, ready to embark under the direction of "*Johan Sturmy*," and their wages will be paid by "*William de Kirkeby.*" — The remaining 160 are to muster at Portsmouth on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, ready to embark, receiving the King's wages.	I.	698	221
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writs, directing the march of detachments from the following Cities and Towns, all of whom are to muster at Harwich as above: *Norwich.* *Ely.* *St. Botulph's.* *St. Edmund's.* *Huntingdon.* *Grantham.* *Cambridge.* *Lincoln.* *Stamford.*	I.	698	222
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*Lynn.* — Similar writ, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Bones Gentz," for their detachment of 30 men.	I.	699	224
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	*Winchester.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Bones Gentz" of the City, commanding them to cause 60 men of their contingent to muster at Portsmouth, on *the Sunday after Midlent Sunday*, 24 *March*, ready to embark for Gascony, under the direction of such persons as should be sent there for that purpose.	I.	698 699	223
1325.—Westminster, 17 Feb.	Similar writ, to the Mayor and Bailiffs and "Bones Gentz" of *Chichester*, for their contingent of 20.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 29.			
1325.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	*Bedford.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Hotot*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Rauf fuiz Richard*," who, for certain causes, is unable to act.	I.	699	225
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1325.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Ughtred*," "*Johan de Sutton*," and "*Richard Biroun*," commanding them to march a detachment of sixty men-at-arms to Portsmouth, where they are to muster on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, and to embark for Gascony, &c. — A Clause is added, stating that it is not the King's intention that the men-at-arms, hobelers, and archers, who are ordered to embark on *Sunday next after Midlent Sunday*, shall be excused by reason of the prorogation, but that they shall at all events come, in such manner as they are directed.	I.	699	226
1325.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties, for their several detachments: *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Northampton.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Cornwall.* *Rutland.* *Devon.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Hereford.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Lincoln.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* ..... *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.*			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1325.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	*Canterbury.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Bones Gentz" of the City, reciting the writ of the 23d December (*v.* p. 407), and the adjournment of the embarkation to *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, on which day they are ordered to muster their men at Portsmouth, ready to proceed to Gascony, &c.— It is not the King's intention that those who have been commanded to embark *on Sunday after Midlent*, 24 *March*, shall be excused, but that they shall come at all events.	I.	700	227
1325.—Westminster, 18 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Mayors, Bailiffs, &c. of the following Cities and Boroughs; viz. *Bath.* — *Newark.* *Bedford.* — *Northampton.* *Beverley.* — *Nottingham.* *Bristol.* — *Oxford.* *Cirencester.* — *Rochester.* *Coventry.* — *Salisbury.* *Derby.* — *Shrewsbury.* *Exeter.* — *Somerton.* *Gloucester.* — *Southampton.* *Great Yarmouth.* — *Southwark.* *Hereford.* — *Stafford.* *Ipswich.* — *Warwick.* *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Wells.* *Leicester.* — *Worcester.* *Maidstone.* — *York.*	I.	700	228
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Writ, addressed to "*William de Bradeshawe*," stating the prorogation of the general muster; but that the King, not wishing to leave the Duchy entirely unprovided, had ordained that "*Johan*" Earl of *Warenne*, and other great men of the Kingdom, with a great power of men-at-arms and foot soldiers, should embark on *Sunday next after Midlent*, 24 *March*, in order to proceed thither; and that the King, in consequence of the great trust which he reposed in *Bradeshawe*, had ordained that he should be one of them. He is therefore commanded and firmly enjoined, that, notwithstanding the prorogation, he is to attend at Portsmouth on the *said Sunday*, well and properly mounted, armed, and apparelled according to his station, and with as many forces as he can raise, ready to proceed on the King's service with the Earl, in manner before mentioned; according to the purport of the directions, which he had also received by writ of privy seal; and this he is in no wise to omit, as he tenders the King's honour and the dispatch of his affairs, and as he will eschew the King's indignation.	I.	700	229
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, to one hundred and forty-one others, distinguishing their several Counties. ...	I.	701, 702	229
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the under-mentioned, but who had received instructions from the King by word of mouth, and not by writs of privy seal; viz. "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Surrey* and *Sussex*. — "*Johan de Seint Johan.*" "*David de Strabolgy*" Earl of *Athol*. — "*William le Latymer.*" "*William de Ros.*" — "*Richard de Hodelston.*" — "*Thomas Fournivall* le fiz."	I.	702	229
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1325.—Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners empowered by the commission of the 22d December (p. 406), informing them of the adjournment of the muster, and commanding them to march their forces to Portsmouth on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*.	I.	702	230
1325.—Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bucks* and *Bedford.* — *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — *Rutland.* *Cornwall.* — *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Derby* and *Nottingham.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Surrey.* *Dorset* and *Somerset.* — *Sussex.* *Gloucester.* — *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Hereford.* — *Wilts.* *Lincoln.* — *Worcester.* *Middlesex.* — *York.* ..... *Northampton.*	I.	702, 703	230, 231
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1325.—Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Worcester.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, acting under the commission of the 23d December (*v.* p. 407), directing them to march their detachments of men-at-arms and archers to Portsmouth on the adjourned day of embarkation, viz. *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*.	I.	703	232
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Similar writs.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Northumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array acting under the commission of the 23d December (*v.* p. 407), directing them to march their detachments of Hobelers to Portsmouth on the adjourned day.	I.	704	233
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Similar writ.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array acting under the commission of the 23d December, directing them to march their detachments of Hobelers to Portsmouth on the adjourned day.	I.	704	234
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Lincoln.* — *Rutland.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.*			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Similar writ, to the Commissioners of array acting under the commission of the 22d December (*v.* p. 407), directing them to march their detachments of Hobelers to Portsmouth on the adjourned day.	I.	704	235
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* — *Northampton.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* — *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Hereford.* — *Lancaster.*			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Southwales.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, Justiciar of *Wales*, and "*Rees ap Griffith*," his Deputy, directing them to select from and out of the foot soldiers, (ordered to be raised by the commission of the 23d December, *v.* p. 407), two hundred of the most able-bodied, together with two constables, and who are to be marched by "*Rees ap Griffith*" and "*Roger Pychard*," so that they may be at Hereford on *Tuesday after Midlent Sunday*, 19 *March*, where they are to receive their wages from the Chamberlain of *Caermarthen*, and to be marched from thence to Portsmouth, where they are to muster on the *following Sunday*. — "*Rees ap Griffith*" is to select six of the most substantial and best connected men of *Cardigan* and *Caermarthen*, and of the Seneschalcy, who are to head the men on their march to Portsmouth.	I.	704 705	236
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Chamberlain of *Caermarthen*, directing him to attend at Hereford for the purpose of paying the wages of the troops as above mentioned.	I.	705	237
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Roger Pychard*," directing him to act, together with "*Rees ap Griffith*," in conducting the Welch levies; and he is to take great care that they may be marched quietly and peaceably, so that no disturbance may arise upon the road. ...	I.	705	238
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the "Custos" of the Lordship of *Bergavenny*, directing him to raise one man-at-arms and 40 foot soldiers, who are to muster at Hereford on *Tuesday next after Midlent*, 19 *March*, and who are to be marched from thence to Portsmouth, so that they may be there on the *Sunday following*.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. The "Custodes" of the Lordship of *Brennock*, for one man-at-arms and 60 foot soldiers. The "Custodes" of the Lordship of *Buallt*, for one man-at-arms and 20 foot soldiers. "Mons *William la Zousche*," for one man-at-arms and 20 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Eluayl*. The Earl of *Kent*, or his Lieutenant, for one man-at-arms and 60 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Melenith*. "*Margaret de Mortimer* de *Radenare*," for one man-at-arms and 40 foot soldiers from her Lordship of *Radnor*. The "Custodes" of the Lordship of *Werthrunion*, for 10 foot soldiers.	I.	705	239
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Caernarvon*, *Anglesea*, and *Merioneth.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edmon*" Earl of *Arundel*, Justice of *Wales*, or his Deputy in *Northwales*, directing them to select from and out of the forces (ordered to be raised by the commission of the 23d December, *v.* p. 407) 200 of the most able-bodied foot soldiers, together with three Constables, who are to conduct the same. — The Sheriffs are to select four of the best men of each Sheriffdom, who are to head the men, on their march to Portsmouth. The forces are to muster at Bala on *Friday before Midlent Sunday*, 15 *Mar.*, where they are to receive their wages from the Chamberlain of *Caernarvon*, for the Saturday and Sunday following, and when they arrive at Shrewsbury their wages will be paid for seven days, until they reach Portsmouth, which they are to do in seven days at latest. ...	I.	705 706	240
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Writ, commanding "*Robert Poer*," Chamberlain of *Northwales*, to meet the levies at Bala, on *Friday next before Midlent Sunday*, 15 *Mar.*, in order to pay their wages as above specified.	I.	706	241

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Caernarvan.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to select four of the best men of his Bailiwick, who are to attend with the foot soldiers and the Constables at Bala, as before mentioned, and with whom the Sheriff is to proceed to Portsmouth to embark, &c.	I.	706	242
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *Anglesea* and *Merioneth*.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 23.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 Feb.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Commission, substituting "*Hugh de Louthre*," in the place of "*Richard de Denton*" and "*Richard de Hodeleston*," as Leader of the 120 Hobelers directed to be raised by the commission of the 23d December (*v.* p. 408); he is also empowered to raise a further levy of 80, who are to be marched in the same manner; and with full powers to punish persons who may be disobedient.	I.	706	243
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	*Kent.* — Commission, substituting "*Thomas de Sandewych*" as Commissioner of array, in the place of "*Johan de Mereworth*," who is about to proceed to Gascony in the company of "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Warrenne*.	I.	706 707	244
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*. — It recites the Parliamentary writ of summons of the 30th December (*v.* p. 408), but that, at the request of certain "Magnates" and "Proceres," who had asserted that, on account of the shortness of the notice, they were not able to prepare themselves properly for the voyage, the King had deferred the day of embarkation to *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, and the day of the "Colloquium" to *the Octaves of Easter*, 14 *April*, the same to be held at Westminster; he is therefore discharged from attendance at Winchester, and commanded and firmly enjoined, all other matters laid aside, to attend at Westminster at the said Octaves.	I.	327	45
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Robertus de Umframvill*" Earl of *Angus*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to forty-three others usually considered, &c.	I.	327	45
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*.	I.	327	46
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; — to twenty-one Abbots, — and to two Priors.	I.	327	46
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 56.			
1325.—Westminster, 20 Feb.	Entry of original writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*.	I.	328	48
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 23 Feb.	"*Ela*," widow of "*Jacobus de Perers*," gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds six Manucaptors, who answer for her good behaviour under penalty of £300; — and furthermore that the said "*Ela*" shall not send, or cause to be sent, any letters or tokens, either within the Kingdom or to foreign parts, by which scandal may be occasioned to the King, &c.	II.	268	64
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 21. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 23 Feb.	"*Johannes Dauney*" gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds five Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £200; and that the said "*Johannes*" shall, according to his estate, prepare himself to proceed on the King's service to Acquitaigne or elsewhere, according to the King's command.	II.	268	65
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 38.			
1325.—Westminster, 23 Feb.	*Bedford.* — Commission substituting "*Wauter de Holewelle*" to act in the commission of array in the place of "*Johan de Moriz*" or "*Morice*," who is employed on other affairs.	I.	685	175
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 25.			
1325.—Westminster, 26 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Constantin de Mortymer*" and "*Richard de Perers*" are empowered to inspect and array the several levies of foot soldiers directed to muster at Harwich, on *Sunday next after Midlent*, 24 *March*, and to superintend their embarkation on board the fleet under the command of "*Johan le Sturmi*."	I.	707	245
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 24.			
1325.—Westminster, 26 Feb.	*Lancaster.* — Commission, substituting "*Wautier de Stirkelond*" in the place of "*Michel de Haveryngton*," for the purpose of raising and marching the 80 hobelers, as directed by the commission of the 22d December (*v.* p. 406), it being stated that the said "*Michel*" is about to proceed to Gascony on *Sunday next after Midlent*, 24 *March*, in the company of "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*.	I.	707	246

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325.—Tower of London, 26 Feb.	Writ, addressed to "*Edward*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, or his Deputy, commanding him to raise from his Sheriffdom of *Flint*, one man-at-arms and 50 foot soldiers, who are to muster at Shrewsbury, on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, prepared and ready to march to Portsmouth, for which seven days are allowed.			
1325.—Tower of London, 26 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. "*Robert de Mohaut*," for one man-at-arms and 10 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Mohautesdale*. The Earl of *Winchester*, for one man-at-arms and 60 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Denbigh*. "*Roger de Grey*," for one man-at-arms and 30 foot soldiers from his Lordship of *Deffrincloit*. The Earl of *Warenne*, for one man-at-arms and 50 foot soldiers from his Lordships of *Bromfield* and *Yale*. The Earl of *Arundel*, for one man-at-arms and 50 foot soldiers from his Lordships in *Wales*. "*Johan de Cherleton*," for one man-at-arms and 80 foot soldiers from his Lordship of "*Pole*."	I.	707	247
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 26.			
1325.—Westminster, 26 Feb.	Commission, whereby "*Giles de Beauchamp*" and "*Aleyn de Cherleton*" are empowered to inspect the levies of *North* and *South Wales* and the Marches, who are severally commanded to muster at Shrewsbury, on *Midlent Sunday*, 17 *March*, and at Hereford, on *Tuesday after Midlent Sunday*, 19 *March*, and to array and march them to Portsmouth, together with their Sheriffs, Under Sheriffs, Constables, and Leaders; so that they should neither do nor receive harm by the way.	I.	708	248
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1325.—Westminster, 1 Mar.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, whereby "*Roger du Boys*" is substituted in the place of "*William Wasteneys*," who is retained by "*Thomas Wake*," and is about to proceed to Gascony in the company of the Earl of *Warenne*.	I.	708 709	251
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1325.—Tower of London, 3 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Edward*" Earl of *Chester*, stating the prorogation of the muster, and directing that "*Geffrey de Werberton*" and "*Piers de Thorneton*," with their Hobelers and archers, shall attend at Portsmouth, on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*; but the levies from the County of *Flint* are to muster at Portsmouth on *Midlent Sunday*, in the same manner as was originally commanded.	I.	709	252
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1325. — Tower of London, 3 Mar.	Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, informing him of the prorogation, and directing the levies from his Bishoprick to muster at Portsmouth, on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*.	I.	709	253
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1325. — Tower of London, 4 Mar.	*Dorset.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Percy*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*William de Stokes*," who is so feeble, as to be unable to act.	I.	709	254
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1325. — Tower of London, 6 Mar.	*Bedford.* — Commission, substituting "*Pieres Carbonel*" to act as a commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan de la Penne*," who is about to sail in the first fleet with the Earl of *Surrey*.	I.	710	255
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1325. — Tower of London, 6 Mar.	*Middlesex.* — Commission, whereby "*Richard de Heyle*" is substituted in the place of "*Thomas de Leukenore*," who is so feeble, and afflicted by illness, as to be unable to act.	I.	710	256
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 8 Mar.	*Essex.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Ifeld*," "*Robertus de Estden*," and "*Johannes Fillol*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	259	7
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 11 Mar.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting a commission by which "*Giles de Briaunzoun*" and "*Lucas de Vienne*" are directed to march 100 Archers to the embarkation at Portsmouth, on *Sunday next after Midlent*, 24 *Mar.*, and commanding him to pay their wages for two days. — A Centeneer to receive 12*d.*, a Vintaineer a groat, and each of the Leaders two shillings per diem.	I.	710	257
1325. — Tower of London, 11 Mar.	*Kent, Southampton.* — Similar writs, to the Sheriffs.	I.	710	258

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 15 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Richard Damory*" Seneschal of the Household, "*Robert de Welles*," and "*Walterus de Bello Campo*," reciting the summons whereby "*Henricus le Gildene*" had been enjoined to be at Portsmouth on a certain day, prepared and ready to proceed to the Duchy for the defence of the same; but that having been assigned as Justice in the Counties of *Somerset* and *Dorset*, and also to act as "Custos" of divers lands and tenements in the said Counties, seized in the King's hands, the King excuses the service of the said "*Henricus le Gildene*" in the Duchy, and they are commanded not to trouble him by pretence of the before-mentioned writ.	I.	711	260
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 15 Mar.	Concurrent writ, to the said "*Henricus le Gildene*," reciting to the same effect, and notifying to him his exoneration from service as before mentioned.	I.	711	261
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *d.*			
1325. — Sheen, 21 Mar.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriffs, commanding them to pay the wages of the foot soldiers directed to march to Harwich, for three days, at the rate of three-pence per diem. — The Leader to receive 1*s.* per diem for six days, *i. e.* going and returning.	I.	710	259
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 22. *d.*			
1325. — Merewell, 1 April.	"*Adam Daraz*," of the County of *Gloucester*, gives surety by oath and recognizance, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of £100. ...	II.	260	15
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1325. — Merewell, 1 April.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, is appointed Captain and Leader of all and singular the forces assembled or about to assemble at Portsmouth, and who are to sail from thence to Acquitaine, until he shall arrive in the presence of "*Edmundus de Wodestok*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, and "Locum tenens" in the Duchy.	I.	711	262
1325 — Merewell, 1 April.	Concurrent commission, by which the Earl of *Surrey* is empowered to punish all offences, trespasses, homicides, and felonies which may be committed in the army.	I.	711	263
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1325. — Merewell, 2 Apr.	Writ, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother and Lieutenant in Acquitaine, and all the King's Seneschals, Constables, Ministers, and other "Fideles" in the said Duchy, notifying, that upon due consideration being had, it had appeared fit to the King and his Council that two fleets should be dispatched to Gascony, instead of the one which had been intended to sail at *Midlent*.	I.	711	264
	"*Johannes de Garenna*" Earl of *Surrey* has therefore been dispatched in the first fleet with great force of horse and foot, ordnance and provisions and stores: and the Lieges of the Duchy are commanded to receive the Earl and his people as is fitting, all acting with one intent, and bearing in mind how the King's progenitors, aided with the power and prowess of their ancestors, had so often obtained a triumph over their enemies. ...			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 10.			
1325. — Merewell, 2 Apr.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating the names of 108 persons, who, having been "elected" (*i. e.* pressed) as foot soldiers to serve in Acquitaine, had refused to obey the King's commands; the Sheriff is therefore commanded and enjoined to arrest them without delay, and keep them in prison until further directions. — He is from time to time to certify the names of the persons arrested; and is threatened with severe punishment if he neglect to obey the writ.	I.	711, 712	265
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Gloucester, 3 Apr. (1)	Procuration, wherein "*Johannes*" Abbot of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, states, that he is prevented, as well by certain arduous affairs touching his church, as by debility of body, from appearing in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*; and therefore appoints "*Hugo de Harffeld*" his Procurator and Attorney to appear on his behalf.	I.	332	66
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 11.			
1325. — Beaulieu, 4 Apr.	*Northampton.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan Trussel* de *Thorp Malesores*" and "*Thomas Cusoun* de *Sibertoft*" are substituted as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Hunfrey de Bassingbourn*," who is about to proceed to Gascony in the King's service, in the company of the Earl of *Surrey*, and of "*Eustace de Burneby*," who is so infirm as to be unable to act.	I.	712	266
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1325. — Beaulieu, 4 Apr.	*Dorset.* — Commission, substituting "*Brian de Gouiz*" and "*Richard Pik*" in the place of "*Alayn de Boxhull*," who is in the King's service in Gascony, and of "*Johan de Percy*," who has become blind.	I.	712	267

(1) "iii° non' April'." — The writs, as enrolled, are tested 6 May, and therefore, if there be no error in this date, the Abbot must have received a previous summons.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Ex Registro Abb. de Evesham, Bib. Harl. 3,763.			
1325. — Evesham, 8 Apr.	Procuration, whereby "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Evesham*, being prevented by actual infirmity from personal attendance at the "Tractatum" at Westminster, on *the Octaves of Easter*, 14 *April*, unless with great bodily danger, appoints "*Johannes de Stowa*" and "*Thomas de Evesham*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	328	50
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1325. — Beaulieu, 8 Apr.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, reciting that, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, and "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, together with the other horse and foot ordained to proceed to Acquitaine, had been unable to embark, in consequence of contrary winds; and that the King, considering the great importance of hastening such expedition, and the necessity of attending in person to the same, will be unable to attend at Westminster on *the Octaves of Easter*.			
	The King, not being willing to harass the Earl and other "Magnates," &c. more than is necessary, and though he is very anxious for their presence, discharges the Earl from his attendance at the before-mentioned day and place; but informs him that he shall be duly warned, after the first fleet shall have sailed.	I.	327, 328	47
1325. — Beaulieu, 8 Apr.	Similar writs, to all those who were summoned by the writs of the 20th February.	I.	328	47
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 56.			
1325. — Peterboro', 11 Apr.	Letters of procuration, wherein the Abbot of *Peterborough* states, that certain arduous affairs touching the Monastery, will prevent his attendance in the "Colloquium" at Westminster, on *the Octaves of Easter*, and therefore appoints "*Thomas de Sybthorp* Clericus," and "*Stephanus de Aylington*," to appear on his behalf.	I.	328	49
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16.			
1325. — Beaulieu, 12 Apr.	*Berks.* — Commission, whereby "*Richard de Abberbury*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Richard de Colshull*," unable to act.	I.	712, 713	268
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1325. — Winchester, 28 Apr.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, setting forth the names of 121 persons who had been "elected" by "*Robertus de Sapy*" to serve the King in Gascony, as well from the body of the County as from the forest of *Dean*, and who having been marched to Portsmouth, had absconded and returned home after receiving the King's wages. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to arrest such deserters, and commit them to prison, and to make a return of his proceedings.	I.	713	269
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 13.			
1325. — Winchester, 28 Apr.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Commission, substituting "*Robert Malet*" to act as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Johan de Nowers*," who is employed upon other affairs.	I.	713	270
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1325. — Beaulieu, 28 Apr.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Commission, substituting "*Robert de Kyugheley*" and "*Piers de Ayton*" to act as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Alein de Cherleton*," the latter being specially retained about the King.	I.	713	271
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, Marshal of *England*, the King's brother, reciting the substance of the writ of Military summons of the 21st December (p. 406), and the prorogation of the 17th February (p. 412); and that a truce has been concluded between the King and the King of *France*, to last until *the Quinzaine of Whitsuntide*, 9 *June*, and negotiations of peace are now depending. — It is therefore notified to the Earl, that he is discharged from the muster at Portsmouth, on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, but that he is to attend there, on *the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula*, (also called the *Gule of August*) 2 *Aug.*, until which day the embarkation has been further prorogued.	I.	714	273
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to thirty-seven others. ...	I.	714	273
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writ, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and commanding him to send his service on the appointed day.	I.	714	273
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph's*, *St. David's*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*; — and to nineteen Abbots, — the Prior of *Coventry*, — and three Abbesses.	I.	714, 715	273
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	*York.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting as in the writ of summons, and commanding him to make proclamation that all persons who owe service, &c., are to attend at Portsmouth on *the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 2 *Aug.*	I.	714	272
1325. — Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ, addressed to the Bailiffs and "Bones Gentz" of the Town, reciting the preceding directions, (p. 413), and also the truce and the negotiations; and accordingly discharging their men from attendance at Portsmouth on *the Morrow of the Ascension*, 17 *May*, but commanding them to be ready to embark, on *the Morrow of the Gule of August*, 2 *Aug.*, in manner before directed.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, to the Mayors, Bailiffs, &c. of the following Cities and Towns; viz. *Bath.* *Hereford.* *Shrewsbury.* *Bedford.* *Ipswich.* *Somerton.* *Beverley.* *Leicester.* *Southwark.* *Canterbury.* *Maidstone.* *Stafford.* *Cirencester.* *Newark.* *Warwick.* *Coventry.* *Northampton.* *Wells.* *Derby.* *Oxford.* *Worcester.* *Exeter.* *Rochester.* *York.* ..... *Gloucester.* *Salisbury.*	I.	715	274
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Edward*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, concerning the levies required from his Earldom, notifying the truce and negotiation, and enjoining the attendance of the troops at Portsmouth, on the adjourned day of embarkation.	I.	716	275
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Writ, to the same effect, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, enjoining the attendance of the levies of the Bishoprick at Portsmouth, on the adjourned day.	I.	716	276
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners empowered to raise detachments of men-at-arms, and commanding the attendance of their levies at Portsmouth, on *the Morrow of the Gule of August*, 2 *Aug.*	I.	716	277
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Rutland.* *Cornwall.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Devon.* *Suffolk* and *Norfolk.* *Hereford.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Lincoln.* *York.* ..... *Northampton.*	I.	716 717	277
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	*Worcester.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the Commissioners empowered to raise detachments of Archers, Hobelers, &c., and commanding the attendance of their levies on the adjourned day of muster.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Northumberland.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Hereford.* *Rutland.* *Lancaster.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Lincoln.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *York.* ..... *Northampton.*	I.	717	278 279 280 281 282
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array empowered to raise detachments of foot soldiers, and commanding the attendance of the levies at Portsmouth on the adjourned day of embarkation; viz. *the Morrow of the Gule of August*, 2 *Aug.*	I.	718	283
1325.—Winchester, 1 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Middlesex.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Southampton.* *Cornwall.* *Northampton.* *Surrey.* *Devon.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Wilts.* *Gloucester.* *Rutland.* *Worcester.* *Hereford.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *York.* ..... *Lincoln.*	I.	719	283
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1325.—Winchester, 2 May.	*Nottingham.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Henricus de Lancastria*," who, although he did not proffer his service, had nevertheless duly performed the same, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery.	I.	719	284

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1325. — Winchester, 2 May.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes le Say*" is empowered to pursue, arrest, and take "*Walterus de Wydecombe*," "*Willielmus Faucomberge*" junior, and "*Willielmus Berneford*," and to commit them to prison until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	271	81
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 10.			
1325. — Winchester, 5 May.	*Derby.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan Bret*" is substituted as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Alvred de Soluey*," suddenly attacked by illness.	I.	719	285, 286
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	*Berks.* — Commission, whereby "*Piers de Baa*" is substituted as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Thomas Coudray*," suddenly attacked by illness.	I.	720	287
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Writ, docketted "Summonitio Parliamenti," addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son. — On account of divers arduous affairs, and particularly those concerning the Duchy of Acquitaigne, the King wishes to hold a "colloquium" at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*. — The Earl is therefore commanded, "in fide et homagio," that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear personally at the said day and place, for the purpose of treating with the Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres," on such affairs.	I.	328	51
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, the King's brother, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to thirty-eight others usually considered as Barons, &c.	I.	328, 329	51
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding his attendance "in fide et dilectione."	I.	329	52
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *London*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Salisbury*, *Ely*, *Durham*, *Worcester*, *Exeter*, *Bangor*, *St. Asaph*, *Landaff*, *St. David's*, *Norwich*, *Bath* and *Wells*, and *Coventry* and *Lichfield*.	I.	329	52
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, — to twenty-seven other Abbots, four Priors, (including the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem*,) and to "*Gilbertus de Middelton*" Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and "*Robertus de Sancto Albano*" Dean of the Arches, *London*.	I.	329	52
1325. — Winchester, 6 May.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Kendale*" Constable of the Castle of *Dover* and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to cause two Barons to come from each of the Ports, with full powers from the Community of the Ports to do and consent to what shall be ordained in the said Parliament.	I.	329	54
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1325. — Porchester, 12 May.	*Lincoln.* — Commission, whereby "*Pieres de Screuby*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in place of "*Roger du Boys*," who is so sick and feeble as to be unable to act. ...	I.	720	288
	Rot. Fin. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1325. — Porchester, 13 May.	*Bucks.* — Commission, reciting another commission, whereby "*Robertus* filius *Johannis de Shryngton*" is substituted as a Collector of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Ricardus de Kynebell'*," now one of the Coroners of the County, by reason of which office he cannot attend to the business of the array.	I.	720	289
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1325. — Porchester, 16 May.	*Leicester.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus Burdet*" and "*Ricardus de Eggebaston*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	259	7
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1325. — Porchester, 17 May.	*Southampton.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Cormailes*" and "*William de Hoyvill*" as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Johan de Warblinton*," unable to act, and of "*Johan de Basynges*," who has sailed to Gascony.	I.	721	290
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1325. — Porchester, 17 May.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Ratynden*" and "*Johan Covert*" are substituted as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Giles de Breaunzoun*" gouty and feeble, and of "*Lucas de Vyenna*" who has sailed on the King's service to Gascony.	I.	721	291
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1325. — Porchester, 18 May.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan del Isle* de *Wodeburn*" is substituted as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Johan de Fennewyk*," who has been chosen Sheriff of the County.	I.	721	292
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1325. — Porchester, 18 May.	*Bedford.* — Commission, whereby "*Pieres de Loryng*" and "*Roger de Beauchamp*" are substituted as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Andreu de Seint Lys*" performing service in Gascony, and of "*Robert Malet*" who is otherwise employed on the King's affairs.	I.	721	293

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324—7 *July* 1325.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1325. — Porchester, 18 May.	*Northampton.* — Commission, substituting "*Laurence de Preston*" as Commissioner of array in the place of "*Rauf Basset* de *Weldon*," who is feeble and unable to act.	I.	721, 722	294
	Rot. Vascon. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1325. — Porchester, 18 May.	*Northampton.* — Commission or writ, whereby "*Laurencius de Preston*" and "*Robertus de Daventre*" are empowered to march the troops, &c. without waiting for "*Johannes de Longevill*," who still continues unable to act, in consequence of illness.	I.	722	295
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 8.			
1325. — Chertsey, 27 May.	Commission (1), empowering "*Simon de Redynges*," the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to pursue, arrest, and take "*Ricardus atte Wose*," "*Johannes le Luttle*," and "*Rogerus le Catour*," and to commit them to Newgate, where they shall be received by the Sheriff, and kept in custody until the King shall otherwise command.	II.	271	82
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 4.			
1325. — Chertsey, 1 June.	Special pardon, granted to "*Hugo le Despenser*," son of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, for all offences against the peace, committed by him whilst he was in exile.	II.	271	83
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Thorney, 1 June.	Procuration, by which the "Minister" or Abbot of *Thorney*, on account of various and most urgent affairs touching him and his Church, excuses himself from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin*, 25 *June*, and appoints *Thomas* Rector of the Church of *East Deeping*, "*Johannes de Islep*," and "*Johannes de Luffewyk*," his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf, and also, if necessary, to give lawful proofs of his cause of absence.	I.	332, 333	71
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — York, 3 June.	Procuration executed by "*Alanus*" Abbot of *St. Mary's, York*, — setting forth the writ of summons of the 6th *May*, — excusing himself on account of illness, — stating that he is not able to attend at the Parliament at Westminster on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, without great bodily danger, — and therefore appointing "*Ricardus de Pykering*" and "*Adam de Bonay*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf.	I.	331	64
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 7. *d.*			
1325. — Bustlesham, 7 June.	*Middlesex.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of all offences committed since *Michaelmas*, 13 Ed. II., by Commissioners of array, Assessors and Collectors of the aids, Sheriffs, Under Sheriffs, Constables, &c., by colour of their offices, to the great grievance and oppression of the people.	II.	271, 272	84
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Selby, 11 June.	Procuration, by which "*Johannes*" Abbot of *Selby*, excusing himself from attendance at the Parliament at Westminster, on account of infirmity and weakness of body, appoints "*Thomas de Brayton*" and "*Jocius de Billingburgh*" his Procurators and Attorneys, &c. to appear on his behalf.	I.	332	69
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Rhuddlan, 12 June.	Letters of procuration, whereby "*David*" Bishop of *St. Asaph*, excusing himself on account of infirmity, appoints "*Matheus de Englefeld*" and "*Johannes de Horneby*" his joint and several Procurators, to treat on his behalf with the other Prelates, "Magnates," and "Proceres" in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, and to consent, &c.	I.	329	55
	Rot. Maresc. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 2. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 13 June.	*Devon.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage 4 Ed. II., on behalf of "*Johannes de Bello Campo*," who sent the service due for three Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	722	296
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Llanvas', 13 June.	Procuration, wherein "*A.*" Bishop of *Bangor* states that he is prevented from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, *on the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, in consequence of infirmity and of corpulence; and therefore appoints "*Matheus de Engylfeld*" and "*David de Buellt*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	330	56
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Croyland, 15 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Henricus*" Abbot of *Croyland* appoints "*Johannes de Crosseby*" and "*Hasculphus de Wytewell*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*. — No cause is assigned for the absence of the Abbot.	I.	331	61

(1) No County specified.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Peterboro', 19 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Adam*" Abbot of *Peterborough* appoints "*Thomas de Sybthorp*" and "*Stephanus de Aylington*" his joint and several Procurators and Attorneys, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*, he being prevented by various arduous affairs concerning himself and the Monastery.	I.	330	57
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Maldon, 20 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Walterus*," Abbot of *St. John's, Colchester*, excusing himself on account of illness, appoints "*Johannes Parles*," of *Colchester*, his Procurator, to appear on his behalf at the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June.*	I.	330	59
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Evesham, 20 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Evesham*, excusing himself on account of illness, appoints "*Petrus de Wyk*," the Celerer of the Convent, and "*Thomas de Evesham*," his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June.*	I.	331	62
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Rungton, 20 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Ricardus*" Abbot of *St. Edmund's* appoints "*Johannes de Cavenham* Clericus" his Procurator, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*, the Abbot himself being detained by severe illness.	I.	331	63
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Hyde, 20 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Walterus*" Abbot of *Hyde, near Winchester*, excuses himself from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*, on account of severe illness and sudden infirmity, and appoints "*Ricardus Benet*" his Procurator, to appear on his behalf.	I.	332	67
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Thornton, 20 June.	Procuration, whereby "*Willielmus*" Abbot of *Thornton*, excusing himself from attendance in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*, on account of various lawful causes, appoints "*Petrus de Ludyngton*" or "*Edmundus de Grymesby*" his Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	332	70
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Canterbury, 22 June.	Procuration, by which "*Radulphus*" Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Canterbury*, excuses himself on account of bodily infirmity, and appoints "*Robertus de Fekenham*" and "*Willielmus de Cotes*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 25 June.*	I.	330	58
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Cirencester, 22 June.	Procuration, by which "*Ricardus*" Abbot of *Cirencester*, excusing himself on account of the severe illness with which he has been long afflicted, appoints "*Radulphus de Escote*" and "*Robertus de Astone*" his Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June.*	I.	330	60
	Rot. Claus. 18 Ed. II. m. 3.			
1325. — Westminster, 22 June.	*Warwick.* — Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Stoke*," late "Custos" of certain forfeited lands and tenements, reciting that, on the 3d April, 15 Ed. II., the Sheriff had been commanded to restore to "*Willielmus de Kaynes*" all his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, which had been seized into the King's hands in consequence of his having failed to appear in the King's service, — he, the said "*Willielmus*," having submitted to find one man-at-arms, as a composition for his contempt; — that the Sheriff not having executed the writ, an "alias liberate" had been issued, upon which he had returned that the goods and chattels were still in the possession of the "Custos,"— the latter is therefore commanded to restore them forthwith to the said "*Willielmus de Kaynes.*"	I.	722	297
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Barton, 23 June.	Procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Ramsey*, excusing himself on account of severe and sudden illness, and that he could not, without danger of death, attend in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June*, appoints "*Johannes de Burgo*," "*Willielmus de Corton*," "*Willielmus de Leycestria*," and "*Johannes de Claxton*" his Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	332	68
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1324. — Glastonbury, ...	Procuration, whereby "*Adam*" Abbot of *Glastonbury*, excusing himself on account of various arduous affairs touching his Church, appoints "*Witts de Seltone*" and "*Johannes de Briggewater*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 June.*	I.	331	65

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	18 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1324 — 7 *July* 1325.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325. — Coventry, ...	Procuration, by which "*Henricus*," Prior of *Coventry*, excuses himself on account of his severe illness, and states that he can not, without endangering his life, attend in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*. — He therefore appoints "*Ricardus Hillary*," and "*Rogerus*" his brother, his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf.	I.	333	72
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 6.			
1325.—Westminster, 28 June.	*Warwick.* — Commission, substituting "*Nichol de Eton* le puisnez" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Henry Hillari*," unable to act.	I.	722	298
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1325[8]—[Westminster,] 30 June.	*Sussex* and *Surrey.* — Commission, substituting "*Thomas de Weyvill*" as Commissioner of array, in the place of "*Johan de Ratynden*," who is in the retinue of the Earl of *Winchester*.	I.	721	291
	Further commission, substituting "*Baudewyn de Stowe*" to act in the place of the said "*Thomas de Weyvill*," who is amoved, on account of his not having any lands or tenements in the County.			
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5.			
1325.—Westminster, 3 July.	Commission, whereby "*W.*" Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, is appointed to the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer.	II.	272	85
1325.—Westminster, 3 July.	Writ, commanding the Bishop of *Exeter*, late Treasurer, to deliver up the rolls, keys, memoranda, and all else belonging to the office.	II.	272	86
	Rot. Claus. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 1. *d.*			
1325. — Westminster, 4 July.	Memorandum, that on the 4th July, the King being at Westminster, he, in the presence of "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, Chancellor, and others of his Council, committed to "Magister *Henricus de Clyf*" (the King's own Clerk) the custody of the rolls of the Chancery, in the same manner as others had heretofore held the same.			
1325.—Westminster, 5 July.	And on the following day the said "*Henricus*" took the usual oath at the table of marble-stone in the Great Hall at Westminster, in the presence of "*Robertus de Bardelby*," "*Willielmus de Clyf*," "*Willielmus de Herlaston*," "*Adam de Brom*," and other Clerks of the Chancery. — And "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*," late Keeper of the Rolls, delivered up the keys of the chests in which they were then contained.	II.	272	87
	Rot. Pat. 18 *Ed. II. m.* 35. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 5 July.	*Stafford.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, in the usual form, and with the usual powers of pursuing and arresting offenders.	II.	259	7
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Writ of Military summons, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and Marshal of *England*, the King's brother, reciting the substance of the writ of summons whereby the muster at Portsmouth was adjourned *to the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula*, 2 *Aug.* (p. 419); and notifying, that inasmuch as a treaty is pending between the King and the King of *France*, it is not necessary that he should repair to the muster; but he is nevertheless to hold himself in readiness to proceed with his forces whenever he shall be thereunto duly warned.	I.	723	2
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edwardus*" Earl of *Chester*, the King's son, "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, and to thirty-seven others.	I.	723	2
1325 —Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, discharging him in like manner from sending his service.	I.	723	2
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*; the Bishops of *Exeter*, *Hereford*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Chichester*, *Ely*, *Rochester*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Winchester*, *Worcester*, *Salisbury*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *St. Asaph's*, *St. David's*, *Bangor* and *Landaff*; — and to nineteen Abbots, — the Prior of *Coventry*, — and three Abbesses.	I.	723, 724	2
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	*Kent.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to make proclamation that all persons owing service are discharged from attendance at the muster; but they are nevertheless to continue to have their service ready whenever they shall be thereunto duly warned.	I.	723	1
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	723	1

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to "*Giles de Briaunzon*" and "*Lucas de Vienna*" as Leaders of the detachment of foot soldiers, countermanding the directions for marching to Portsmouth on *the Morrow of the Gule of August*, 2 *Aug.*, contained in the writ of the 1st May (*v.* p. 420), and directing them to give immediate notice to the levies that they are discharged from attending at such muster. — The Commissioners are nevertheless not to cease from keeping the men duly arrayed; and they are all to continue properly armed and appointed, to be ready to march, whenever they shall be thereunto warned.	I.	725	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Similar writs, addressed to the various Commissioners to whom writs of the 1st May were directed (*v.* p. 420).	I.	725, 726	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Arrayers of the men-at-arms in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Berks.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Cornwall.* *Derby.* *Devon.* *Hereford.* *Lincoln.* *Norfolk.* *Northampton.* *Nottingham.* *Oxford.* *Rutland.* *Salop.* *Stafford.* *Suffolk.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Worcester.* *York.*	I.	725	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Arrayers of Hobelers and Bowmen in the Counties of *Northumberland*, *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*, *York*, *Lincoln*, *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, *Rutland*, and *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*.	I.	725	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Arrayers of Hobelers in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Hereford.* *Lancaster.* *Northampton.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.*	I.	725	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, &c., of the following Cities and Towns: *Bath.* *Bedford.* *Beverley.* *Canterbury.* *Cirencester.* *Coventry.* *Derby.* *Exeter.* *Gloucester.* *Hereford.* *Ipswich.* *Leicester.* *Maidstone.* *Newark.* *Northampton.* *Nottingham.* *Oxford.* *Rochester.* *Salisbury.* *Shrewsbury.* *Somerton.* *Southwark.* *Stafford.* *Warwick.* *Wells.* *Worcester.* *York.*	I.	725, 726	4
1325.—Westminster, 10 July.	Concurrent writs, to "*Edward*" Earl of *Chester*, and to the Bishop of *Durham*.	I.	726	4
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 36. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Norfolk.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of "*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*," for the trial of twenty-eight persons, who, when he attempted to execute the commission of array at Norwich, assaulted him, and threatened his life, and compelled him to take refuge in the Cathedral.	II.	273	1
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 36. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 12 July.	*Norfolk.* — Another special commission of oyer and terminer, granted at the suit of "*Willielmus de Brigham*" Deputy Commissioner of array, assaulted by the same persons and in the like manner.	II.	273	2
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 13 July.	*Essex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to arrest thirty persons, who, having been "elected" to serve in Acquitaigne, had absconded, after receiving their wages, and who are to be arrested, and kept in prison until the King shall otherwise direct.	I.	726	5
1325.—Westminster, 13 July.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, as Justiciar of *Wales*, commanding him to arrest the following numbers of deserters from the under-mentioned Lordships; viz. *Pole* - - - - 5. *Radnor* - - - 11. *Brennock* - - - 11. *Caermarthen* - - - 10. *Cardigan* - - - 5.			
1325.—Westminster, 13 July.	Similar writ, commanding the Sheriffs, &c. of the following Counties, &c. to arrest the under-mentioned deserters; viz. *Somerset* - - - 38. *Lincoln* - - - 3. *Gloucester* - - - 180. *Wilts* - - - 31. *Dorset* - - - 17. *Southampton* - - 10. *London* - - - 7. *Surrey* and *Sussex* - - 44. *Norfolk* - - - 3. *Suffolk* - - - - 4. *Huntingdon* - - - 1. Town of *Winchester* - - 10. *Hertford* - - - 1.	I.	727, 728, 729	5

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Scutag. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1325. — Tower of London, 15 July.	*Sussex.* — Writ of scutage, addressed to the Sheriff, on behalf of the Executors of "*Henricus de Percy*;" the said "*Henricus*" having performed his service, 34 Ed. I. ...	I.	729	6
1325. — Tower of London, 15 July.	Similar writs, to the Sheriffs of *York* and *Lincoln*.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 34.			
1325. — Tower of London, 15 July.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Commission, whereby "*Robert le fitz Wautier* le puisne," "*Richard de Pereres*" Sheriff, and "*Hugh le fitz Simond*" are empowered to pursue and arrest various malefactors and disturbers of the peace, who are alleged to enter into confederacies for the purpose of committing robberies and other acts of violence, particularly by waylaying persons resorting to fairs and markets, and intercepting merchants and others.	II.	273, 274	3
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 18 July.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to arrest and imprison "*Hugo de Corhale*," "*Guido de Saintliz*," and "*Willielmus Maulovel*," who, having been commanded by writs of privy seal to be properly prepared, to perform service in the Duchy, had departed from thence after receiving the King's wages, as has been signified by the King's Officers.	I.	729	7
1325. — Tower of London, 18 July.	Similar writs, commanding the Sheriffs to arrest the following persons; viz. *Somerset.* — "*Rogerus Jarpanvile*" and "*Johannes le Wak'* de *Somersete*." *Northampton.* — "*Willielmus Faucumberge*," "*Willielmus* fil' *Hugonis le Curceon*," and "*Thomas de Ripers*." *Lincoln.* — "*Laurencius* fil' *Rogeri de Somerdeby*" and "*Rogerus*" his brother. ...	I.	729, 730	7
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1325. — Westminster, 19 July.	Memorandum, that on *Friday the Eve of St. Margaret the Virgin*, 19 *July*, "*Thomas de Grenham*," son and heir of "*Radulphus de Grenham*," was arraigned in the great hall at Westminster at the table of marble-stone, before the Archbishop of *York*, Treasurer, "*Robertus de Baldok'*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, Chancellor, "*Galfridus le Scrop*" Chief Justice, and other Lieges, for that upon the death of his father, who died 10 Ed. II., and who held of the heir of "*Johannes Lestraunge*" (then a minor in the King's hands), he, the said "*Thomas*," being then a minor of sixteen years, entered upon the manor of *Ketton* in the County of *Rutland*, held by the service of one fourth part of a Knight's fee, and thereupon received to his own use the profits which belonged to the King, by reason of his minority. ..... Furthermore, that he had married without the King's licence, as had been found by inquisition returned into Chancery. — Whereupon the said "*Thomas*," having advised with his Counsel, acknowledged the matters laid to his charge, and prayed that he might be permitted to make fine; (which being granted,) he afterwards submitted to a fine of 200 marks before the Treasurer and Chancellor, in the presence of the Chief Justice and others; for the payment of which he afterwards found surety in the Chancery.	II.	274	4
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1325. — Tower of London, 20 July.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, stating that the King, by the advice and assent of the "Magnates" and "Proceres" of the Kingdom, is about to proceed to France in person, for the purpose of settling the affairs of Acquitaigne and concluding a peace with the King of *France*; and that he is desirous to take such measures as may ensure the peace and safety of the Kingdom during his absence. — "*Henricus de Percy*," "*Johannes de Claveryng*," and "*Radulphus de Nevylle*" are therefore appointed "Custodes" of all and singular the ports, harbours, and sea-shores in the County, and also of the inland parts of the County, as well within franchise as without, to resist all those who may proceed against the King with an armed power, or attempt to invade the Kingdom. — The Commissioners are empowered to appoint deputies.	I.	730	8
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1325. — Writtle, 27 July.	*Northumberland.* — Commission, whereby "*Henri de Percy*," "*Johannes de Claveryng*," "*Rauf de Nevylle*," and "*William Rydel*" are appointed Conservators of the peace for the purposes mentioned in the commission of the 15th July, and in the same form.			
1325. — Writtle, 27 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* — *Middlesex.* *Bucks.* — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Cornwall.* — *Northampton* and *Rutland.* *Devon.* — *Nottingham.* *Essex.* (1) — *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Hertford.* (1) — *Southampton.* *Kent.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Lancaster.* — *York.* *Lincoln.* — And in the *Isle of Wight.*	II.	274	5
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
1325. — Havering-at-Bower, 8 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, noticing the disputes which had arisen between him and the Archbishop of *York*, concerning the bearing of their croziers, and reciting the injunctions for mutual toleration which had been given to the two Metropolitans in the late Parliament at York.			

(1) Distinct commissions.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 30. *d.*			
	The Archbishop of *Canterbury* (as the King has been informed) is preparing to trouble the Archbishop of *York*, who, lately having been appointed Treasurer, is about to proceed to various of the King's Demesnes and other places, upon the King's affairs, and he, the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, has also prohibited or intends to prohibit his Clergy from celebrating divine service in the presence of the Archbishop of *York*, or holding any communication with him.			
	The Archbishop of *Canterbury* is therefore strictly commanded to forbear from any such attempts, and to revoke any prohibitions which he has issued, contrary to the parliamentary ordinance, in order that the King may not be compelled to proceed to further measures, or to provide some other remedy for the Archbishop of *York*.	II.	274 275	6
1325. — Havering-at-Bower, 9 Aug.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs, commanding them not to offer any impediments, &c. to the Archbishop of *York*, and to protect him and his train against any affronts or impediments which may be offered to him, by any other person.	II.	275	7
1325. — Havering-at-Bower, 9 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *Bedford* and *Bucks*, *Hertford*, *Rutland*.	II.	275	7
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.*1. *m.* 30. *d.*			
1325. — Sturry, 20 Aug.	Commissions, associating "*Johannes de Ingham*" to the Justices severally appointed by the special commissions of oyer and terminer granted at the suit of "*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*" and "*Willielmus de Bregham*," (*v.* p. 425.)	II.	275	8
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 29. *d.*			
1325. — Dover, 24 Aug.	Deed poll, under the privy seal of "*Edward*" the King's eldest son, Earl of *Chester*, testifying and declaring that his having received hospitation in the "Maison Dieu" at *Dover* on the 19th August, shall not turn to the prejudice of "*Robert de Baudak*" Bishop elect of *Norwich*, the Chancellor, or other Chancellors in time to come.			
	The deed notices, that the Chancellor and his Clerks, of ancient custom, have had the right of being received there; and that the Prince had been suddenly quartered in the house by the Mareschal of the Household, without knowledge of the rights of the Chancellor; and that the stay which the Prince made there, was permitted by the Chancellor's curtesy and forbearance, and not challenged as a matter of right.	II.	275	9
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1325. — Langdon, 27 Aug.	*Salop.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, in the usual form.			
1325. — Langdon, 27 Aug.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Stafford.* *Lancaster.*	II.	275	10
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1325. — Langdon, 28 Aug.	*York*, *West* and *North Riding.* — Commission, appointing "*Simon le Ward*" and "*Edmund Wasteneys*" Conservators of the peace, in the same form as the commission of the 15th July.	II.	274	5
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 29.			
1325. — Langdon, 30 Aug.	*Wilts.* — Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Hungerford*" "Custos" of forfeited lands, reciting a writ issued at the suit of "*Rogerus de Budeston*," whose lands had been seized because he had worn the livery of "*Johannes Giffard* de *Brymmesfeld*;" — and also another process, upon which "*Johannes de Tycheburn*," the Sheriff, had returned that the said "*Rogerus*" had been in the retinue of "*Johannes Giffard*," and "wore his robes" as his man of business in the King's Courts, and that he sometimes had held the Courts of the said "*Johannes Giffard*" before his rebellion, but that he had never adhered to him against the King.			
	The writ also recites a commission of inquiry, addressed to "*Ricardus de Wotton*," "*Robertus de Aston*," and "*Galfridus de Weston*," and that, by an inquest taken by them in the presence of the Sheriff, and returned into Chancery, a verdict had been found to the foregoing effect; and furthermore, that "*Budeston*" had never borne arms against the King, and had always conducted himself like a good and faithful subject. — The "Custos" is therefore commanded to restore his lands and tenements "salvo jure," &c.	II.	276	11
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 26.			
1325. — Langdon, 1 Sept.	*Cumberland* and *Westmoreland.* — Commission, whereby "*Antonius de Lucy*" is appointed "Custos" of these Counties, the commission being nearly in the same form as the Northumberland commission of *the 20th July*.	I.	730	9
1325. — Langdon, 1 Sept.	*Marches of Wales.* — Similar commission, appointing "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, Justiciar of *Wales*, "Custos," &c.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 29.			
1325. — Dover, 5 Sept.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas Bardolf*," "*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*," "*Edmundus de Hemegrave*," and "*Johannes de Coue*" are appointed joint and several "Custodes" of all and singular the ports and harbours and sea-shores, and also of the inland parts, as well within franchise as without, &c.	I.	730	8

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 28. *d.*			
1325. — Dover, 12 Sept.	Memorandum, that on *the 12th September*, "*Edwardus*" the King's eldest son, Earl of *Chester*, to whom the King had given the Duchy of Acquitaigne, the Counties of Ponthieu, Montrieul, and all other his lands in the Kingdom of France, took his passage at Dover, in order to perform homage to the King of *France* for the same.	II.	276	12
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1325. — Marsfield, 22 Sept.	*London, and all places on either shore of the Thames to Gravesend.* — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Munden*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wines, &c. in the place of "*Willielmus de Flete*, unable to act, on account of illness.	II.	276	13
1325. — Marsfield, 22 Sept.	Commission, whereby the said "*Willielmus de Munden*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	276	14
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1325. — Marsfield, 24 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Kendale*" Constable of the Castle of *Dover* and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to make continual and diligent search in the Cinque Ports, concerning all correspondence from foreign parts, and to seize any correspondence which may be, or suspected to be, prejudicial to the King's rights, in such manner as he had been directed by former writs, both under the great and privy seal. — He is also to arrest all suspicious persons whom he may find, and keep them in custody until further directions. — Their names and the cause of their arrest to be certified from time to time to the King.	I.	730	10
1325. — Marsfield, 24 Sept.	Similar writs, severally addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, Barons, &c. of the following Towns and Ports: *Blackeney.* — *Bristol.* — *Camoys.* — *Combemartin.* — *Dartmouth*, with the Port of *Totness.* — *Dover.* — *Dunster.* — *Exmouth*, &c. — *Faversham.* — *Falmouth.* — *Fordham.* — *Gosford.* — *Great Yarmouth.* — *Grimsby.* — *Hardlaw.* — *Harwich.* — *Hastings.* — *Hythe.* — *Ilfracomb.* — *Ipswich.* — *Isle of Wight.* — *Kingston-upon-Hull.* — *Landstephen.* — *Little Yarmouth.* — *Liverpool.* — *Lyme.* — *Lynne.* — *Maldon.* — *Milford.* — *Newport* (*Isle of Wight*). — *Oldestow.* — *Orford.* — *Pevensey.* — *Pole.* — *Portsmouth.* — *Plymouth* or *Sutton.* — *Romney.* — *Ravenser.* — *Rye.* — *Saltfleetby.* — *Sandwich.* — *Scarborough.* — *Seaford.* — *Shoreham.* — *Sidmouth.* — *Southampton.* — *St. Botulph's.* — *St. Helens in the Isle of Wight.* — *St. Karant.* — *St. Michael's Mount.* — *Swansea.* — *Taltham.* — *Teynmouth.* — *Thornham.* — *Tynmouth.* — *Teymouth.* — *Waynfleet.* — *Wells* and *Holkham.* — *Whitby.* — *Winchelsea.* — *Yarmouth.* — *Yalehampton* (by *Newton Ferers*), &c. ...	I.	731	10
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1325. — Marsfield, 30 Sept.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Arrayers and Leaders of the detachments of foot soldiers, in which, after noticing the substance of the writ of the 10th July (*v.* p. 425), and the temporary suspension of the musters, they are directed, in consequence of certain intelligence which had been received, to superintend the array of the levies, so that they may be constantly ready, appointed, and armed according to their condition, whenever they shall be required; but in such manner nevertheless, that the people are not to be troubled or inconvenienced.	I.	731	11
1325. — Marsfield, 30 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Arrayers, &c. in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford.* — *Berks.* — *Bucks.* — *Cambridge.* — *Cornwall.* — *Devon.* — *Derby.* — *Dorset.* — *Essex.* — *Gloucester.* — *Hereford.* — *Hertford.* — *Huntingdon.* — *Kent.* — *Leicester.* — *Lincoln.* — *Middlesex.* — *Norfolk.* — *Northampton.* — *Nottingham.* — *Oxford.* — *Rutland.* — *Salop.* — *Somerset.* — *Southampton.* — *Stafford.* — *Suffolk.* — *Surrey.* — *Warwick.* — *Wilts.* — *Worcester.* — *York.*	I.	731 732	11
1325. — Marsfield, 30 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Arrayers of the men-at-arms in the following Counties; viz. *Bedford* and *Bucks.* — *Berks.* — *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — *Cornwall.* — *Devon.* — *Derby.* — *Hereford.* — *Lincoln.* — *Norfolk.* — *Nottingham.* — *Northampton.* — *Oxford.* — *Rutland.* — *Salop.* — *Stafford.* — *Suffolk.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — *Warwick* and *Leicester.* — *Worcester.* — *York.*	I.	732	11

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Vascon. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1325. — Marsfield, 30 Sept.	Concurrent writs, to the Arrayers of Hobelers in the following Counties; viz. *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. *Cumberland* and *Westmoreland*. *Lincoln*. *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. *Northumberland*. *Rutland*. *York*.	I.	732, 733	11
1325. — Marsfield, 30 Sept.	Concurrent writs, addressed to the Arrayers of Hobelers and Bowmen in the following Counties: *Bedford* and *Bucks*. *Hereford*. *Lancaster*. *Northampton*. *Nottingham* and *Derby*. *Salop* and *Stafford*. *Warwick* and *Leicester*.	I.	733	11
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 26. *d.*			
1325. — Marsfield, 3 Oct.	Letters patent, docketted "Pro Rege, de diversis hominibus capiendis," whereby all persons are desired to aid and assist "*Johannes de Sturmy*," "*Johannes de Harsyk*," and the Sheriff of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, who are therein stated to have been dispatched to various parts of the Kingdom, to perform certain affairs, concerning which the King has instructed them, "viva voce," and which he is very anxious to have completed. ...	II.	276, 277	15
1325. — Marsfield, 3 Oct.	Similar commissions, empowering "*Thomas West*;" — "*Thomas Ughtred*," and "*Alanus de Tesdale*," jointly and severally; — "*Walterus de Botheby*" and "*Eustachius Bozoun*," jointly and severally.	II.	277	15
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1325. — Marsfield, 4 Oct.	Concurrent commission, whereby "*Johannes Sturmy*" and "*Johannes Harsik*" are jointly and severally empowered to pursue and arrest fifty-three persons therein named, and to commit them to prison, where they are to remain in custody until the King shall otherwise direct.	II.	277	16
1325. — Marsfield, 4 Oct.	Similar commission, empowering "*Thomas Ughtred*" and "*Alanus de Tesdale*" to pursue and arrest ten persons therein named, and to commit them, &c.	II.	277	17
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Writ, docketted "Pro Rege, de tractatu habendo," addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, stating that the King intends to hold a "Parliament" at Westminster in *Eight Days of St. Martin*, 18 *Nov.* — The Archbishop is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," to attend at the said day and place in his own proper person. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	334	1
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Durham*, *Lincoln*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *London*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Salisbury*, *Worcester*, *Winchester*, *Ely*, *Landaff*, *Bangor*, *St. David's*, *Exeter*, and *St. Asaph*.	I.	334	1
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Similar writs (omitting the Premunientes clause), addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's*, *Canterbury*, and to twenty-six Abbots and four Priors. (1)	I.	334	2
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, commanding his attendance.	I.	334	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, and to forty-others, usually considered as Barons, &c., including "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," whose name is cancelled.	I.	334, 335	3
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk*. — Concurrent writ of election, addressed to the Sheriff, in the usual form.	I.	335	4
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	335	4
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Bereford*," commanding him to attend the Parliament in person as one of the Council.	I.	335	5
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to twenty-two other Justices and Assistants.	I.	335	5
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Robertus de Kendale*," Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding two Barons to be elected from each port, with full powers for themselves and the Community of each port, to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Martin*, 18 *Nov.*	I.	335	6
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 57.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	Entry of original writ of summons, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*.	I.	335	8
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. — Original writ and return.	I.	336	10

(1) Including the Prior of *Bridlington*, whose name is cancelled, with the memorandum "Nichil tenet de Rege."

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Cumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	336	11
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Devon* and *Cornwall.* — Original writ for both Counties; and returns for each on separate schedules.	I.	336, 337	12
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	338	14
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Hereford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	338	15
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	338	16
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Lancaster.* — Original writ and return.	I.	338, 339	17
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Lincoln.* — Original writ and return.	I.	339	18
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*London.* — Original writ and return.	I.	339	19
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 163. (*b.*)			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*London.* — Entry of original writ.	I.	339	20
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	339, 340	22
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	340	23
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Northampton.* — Original writ and return.	I.	340, 341	24
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Northumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	341	25
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I	341	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	341, 342	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	342	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	342	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	343	30
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	343, 344	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Southampton.* — Original writ (the schedule containing the return has not been produced).	I.	344	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	344, 345	33

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Westmoreland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	345	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Wilts.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	345, 346	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*Worcester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	345	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1325.—Westminster, 10 Oct.	*York.* — Original writ and return.	I.	337	13
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1325.—Westminster, 11 Oct.	*Kingston-upon-Hull.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Barton*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wools, &c., in the place of "*Robertus de Burton.*"	II.	277	18
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 27. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 12 Oct.	*Oxford.* — Commission, whereby "*Radulphus de Nowers*" and "*Ricardus de Abberbury*" are appointed Conservators of the peace, in the usual form.	II.	275	10
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1325.—Westminster, 13 Oct.	*Kingston-upon-Hull* and *Ravenser.* — Commissions, whereby "*Ricardus de la Pole*" and "Magr *Johannes de Barton*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wine and avoirdupois, &c.	II.	277	19, 20
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 16.			
1325.—Chippenham, 22 Oct.	*Middlesex.* — Commission, whereby "*Henri de Bedyk*" is substituted as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Richard de Heyle,*" who, as has been testified to the King, is incompetent to discharge his duties.	I.	733	12
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 13.			
1325.—Chippenham, 22 Oct.	*Bucks.* — Commission, whereby "*Petrus Carbonel*" is appointed Collector of the scutage 4 Ed. II., in the place of "*Philippus de Hardeshull,*" employed elsewhere on the King's affairs.	I.	733	13
	Rot. Maresc. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1325.—Chippenham, 24 Oct.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on behalf of "*Radulphus de Plaiz,*" son and heir of "*Ricardus de Plaiz,*" who was within age, and in the King's wardship, at the time of muster of the army, 5 and 10 Ed. I.	I.	733	14
	Rot. Plac. coram R. *Hil.* 17 *Ed. II.*			
1325. — London, 31 Oct.	"*Ricardus Walram,*" and "*Willielmus Walram,*" by deeds of this date, severally grant a release and discharge to "*Thomas del Newebigging*" of all damages, claims, and demands, (*see* p. 379.)	II.	249	131
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 17.			
1325.—Chippenham, 6 Nov.	*Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Rauf Golafre*" and "*Johan de Grafton*" are appointed to act as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Nichol de Aston*" and "*Thomas le Botiller* de *Upton,*" who are both incompetent to the discharge of their duties.	I.	733	15
	Rot. Maresc. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1325.—Chippenham, 8 Nov.	Writ, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, exonerating "*Johannes,*" kinsman and heir of "*Johannes de Wohull,*" from the scutage upon (1) three Knights fees; the said "*Johannes,*" deceased, having sent the service due for such three Knights fees, 5 Ed. II., which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Mareschalcy.	I.	734	16
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 57.			
1325. — Peterboro', 14 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Abbot of *Peterborough,* being hindered by urgent affairs concerning himself and his Monastery, appoints "*Thomas de Sybthorp*" and "*Stephanus de Aylington*" his joint and several Procurators, to appear on his behalf at the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Martin,* 18 *Nov.*	I.	336	9
	Ex Registro Henrici Prioris, &c. p. 246.			
1325. — Canterbury, 16 Nov.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury,* appoint "*J. de Maldone*" and "*S. de Sco Petro,*" their joint and several Procurators, to appear on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Martin,* 18 *Nov.*	I.	335	7
	Lib. E. in Arch. Civit. Lond. fol. 163. (*b.*)			
1325. — London, 16 Nov.	*London.* — Letters under the common seal, whereby "*Anketinus de Gisorz*" and "*Henricus de Sechford*" are empowered to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Octaves of St. Martin,* 18 *Nov.,* &c.	I.	339	21

(1) In the original "triginta" at full length, but evidently a mistake, (*see* vol. i. p. 202, no. 8.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1325.—Westminster, 20 Nov.	*Worcester.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan* fitz *Simon le Brun*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Nichol de Aston*," unable to act in consequence of a tedious illness.	I.	734	17
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1325.—Westminster, 24 Nov.	*Somerset.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Clyuedon*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Johan Wake*," who is unwell and unable to act.	I.	734	18
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 15.			
1325.—Westminster, 25 Nov.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Commission, substituting "*Simon Basset* de *Sapecote*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Roger la Zousch*," prevented from acting by a tedious illness.	I.	734	19
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 14.			
1325.—Westminster, 2 Dec.	*Middlesex.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de Enefeld*" as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Rogerus de Brok*," who is incompetent to act under the same. ...	I.	734	20
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 19. *d.*			
1325.—Westminster, 5 Dec.	*Northumberland.* — Writ de expensis, for "*Michael de Preffen*" not a Knight, but who attended as Knight of the Shire in the Parliament at Westminster, for £3 18*s.*; viz. for twenty-six days coming to, attending at, and returning home, at the rate of 3*s.* per diem. — The writ does not contain the clause directing the levy to be made in the presence of the sworn Knights.	I.	346	37
1325.—Westminster, 5 Dec.	Similar writs, for the Knights (or persons attending Knights) of the following Shires, the Knights receiving 4*s.* and the others 3*s.* per diem; viz. *Bedford.* *Hereford.* *Rutland.* *Bucks.* *Huntingdon.* *Southampton.* *Cambridge.* *Kent.* *Suffolk.* *Cornwall.* *Lancaster.* *Surrey.* *Cumberland.* *Lincoln.* *Sussex.* *Derby.* *Norfolk.* *Warwick.* *Devon.* *Northampton.* *Westmoreland.* *Dorset.* *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* *Essex.* *Oxford.* *York.*	I.	346 347	37
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 16. *d.*			
1325. — Tower of London, 12 Dec.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the writ of the 10th May, 17 Ed. II. (*v.* p. 383), — that many persons have neglected to obey the same, — that the King wishes to carry the proclamation into effect; and that all persons holding lands and rents of the yearly value of £40, or one entire Knight's fee of the value of £40 per annum, and who have held the same for two years, shall take upon themselves the degree of Knighthood on or before *Easter then next.* — The Sheriff is commanded to make proclamation accordingly, and to return the names of the qualified persons. — The writ concludes with threatening the King's displeasure, in case of any negligence on the part of the Sheriff.	I.	735	21
1325. — Tower of London, 12 Dec.	Similar writs, to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England.*			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1325.— St. Edmund's, 25 Dec.	*Norfolk.* — General commission of array, pursuant to the statute of Winton, and also grounded upon an ordinance made in the then last Parliament at Westminster, by which it was directed that Conservators should be appointed in the several Counties of the Kingdom, as well for the preservation of the peace, as for the defence of the Kingdom and people against any hostile attacks, whether by alien enemies, or by rebels, who may attempt any invasion. The principal Arrayers are empowered to appoint deputies in the several Hundreds, who are to array the men-at-arms in constabularies, and the foot soldiers in scores and hundreds. — The names of the latter to be entered upon muster rolls, which are to be delivered by the deputies to the Chief or Principal Arrayers. — Beacons to be erected, and Warders and sentinels to be placed in all proper stations; and full powers given for assessing the landholders to contribute to the expences thereof.	I.	735	22
1325.— St. Edmund's, 25 Dec.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Bedford.* *Gloucester.* *Rutland.* *Berks.* *Hereford.* *Salop.* *Bucks.* *Hertford.* *Somerset.* *Cambridge.* *Huntingdon.* *Southampton.* *Cornwall.* *Kent.* *Stafford.* *Cumberland.* *Lancaster.* (1) *Suffolk.* (1) *Derby.* *Lindsay, Holland,* and *Surrey.* *Derby.* (1) *Kesteven, Lincoln.* *Sussex.* *Devon.* *Middlesex.* *Warwick.* *Dorset.* *Northampton.* *Westmoreland.* *East, West,* and *North* *Northumberland.* *Wilts.* *Ridings* of *York.* *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* ..... *Essex.* (1) *Oxford.*	I.	735 736	22
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 15. *d.*			
1325.— St Edmund's, 26 Dec.	*Norfolk — Essex.* — Renewed commissions, altering the names of the Commissioners. ...	I.	736	22

(1) These commissions were cancelled, and others afterwards issued.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325—7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1325.—St. Edmund's, 27 Dec.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the late Arrayers appointed by previous Commissions, commanding them to deliver up their muster-rolls to the new Commissioners, (appointed pursuant to the parliamentary ordinance,) for their better information.	I.	737	23
1325.—St. Edmund's, 27 Dec.	Similar writs, to all the late Arrayers throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 7.			
1326. — Hawley, 3 Jan.	Commission, appointing "*Willielmus de Grey*" and "*Johannes de Shelvyng*" to watch the shores between *Reculver*, *Greyston*, and *Whitstable*; — to search all vessels entering or departing from the ports within their district; — and to stop and arrest all persons bearing any letters which are, or are suspected to be, prejudicial to the King's authority. — Returns to be made of all persons arrested; and the intercepted correspondence to be transmitted, without delay, to the King.			
1326. — Hawley, 3 Jan.	Similar commissions, in the following ports, places, rivers, &c., and adjacent shores. *Between Sandwich and Reculver.* *Sandwich and Deal.* *Dartford and Erith, and Erith and Greenwich.* *Milton to Rochester.* *Gravesend to Dartford.* *Greenwich.* *Shores of the Medway. — Town and Port of Rochester.* *Isle of Thanet. — Margate, and Stangate.* *Faversham and Milton.* *Hythe.* *Gravesend and Cliffe.* *Greyston — Faversham.* *The Liberty of Hythe, and Romney.* *Dover, and from thence to Walmer.* *Romney and Hythe.* *Sandwich.* *St. Mary att Stair.* *Port and Liberty of Faversham.* *Deal and Walmer.* *All places where ships can ply, from the Lordship of Folkstone to the Liberty of Hythe.* *Between Hythe and Folkston, and adjoining Shores.* *Folkstone.* *Between Folkstone and Dover.* *Dover.* *Between Reculver and Greyston.* *Kingston.* *Between Faversham and Rainham.* *Stroud.* *Shores of the Thames between the mouth of the Medway and Gravesend.* *Shores of the Thames between Rainham and Rochester.* *Newbgging.* *Tynmouth and Blythe.* *Between Appletree and Promhull.* *Between Promhill and Dengemarsh.* *Rotherhithe and Southwark.* *Dengemarsh and Romney.* *Between Whitby and Town of Yarum.* *Promhill.* *Shores of the Thames between Gravesend and Dartford.* *Sea shores between Blackwall and Stone.* *Between Newington and Bodiham.* *Appeltree, &c. and from thence on the coast to Reding, and all places on the same shore between the said Towns.* *Coket and Holy island.* *Walmer, and thence to Sandwich in Kent.* *Wanspick.* *Isle of Shepey.* *Romney, and Port of Winchelsea.* *Dartford.* *Whitstable and Faversham.* *Stroud, and on the shore of the Thames to the Medway, and also in the Isles of Harthey, Hoo, and Green.* *Greenwich and Rotherhithe.* (1)	II.	277 278	21
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1326. - - - 10 Jan.	*Suffolk.* — Commission of array, in the same form as the general commission of the 25th December.	I.	737	22
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1326. — Norwich, 21 Jan.	*Norfolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, appointed pursuant to the parliamentary ordinance, for the explanation of certain difficulties arising upon the construction of the statute of Winchester; viz. whether the value of the lands and tenements of the persons to be assessed to arms is to be estimated according to the old extent, or to the real value, — whether persons exceeding sixty years of age are to be assessed to find substitutes, — whether beneficed clerks, holding lay fee, are to be assessed according to the amount of their property; and as to what is to be done with those who, being able-bodied, had neither lands nor chattels; — all which points are explained in the following manner. Assessments to be made according to the real value of the lands — Persons above age and Clerks, to be assessed to find substitutes — Persons not possessed of lands or chattels to be dealt with according to the statute.	I.	737	24
1326. — Norwich, 21 Jan.	Similar writs, to all the other Commissioners of array throughout *England*.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *in ced.*			
1326. — Norwich, 22 Jan., &c.	Process begun before the King's Council in Chancery in *Hilary Term*, &c.			

(1) Many of these districts are repeated in distinct commissions, probably in order that the shores might be watched, up and down.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325—7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *in ced.*			
	Norfolk and *Suffolk.* — Writ, tested at South Elmham, 14 January, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to warn the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* to appear before the King and Council at Norwich, on *Wednesday next after the Octaves of St. Hilary*, 22 *Jan.*; which day had also been assigned to the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth.* — It appears from the recital that the Burgesses, &c. of *Great Yarmouth* had preferred their complaints against the men of *Little Yarmouth*, &c. alledging, that the latter had impeded them in the exercise of the franchises secured to them by their Charters, &c.	II.	279	22
	On which day the Sheriff returns, that the men of *Little Yarmouth*, &c. had been summoned by "*Galfridus de Corton*" and "*Willielmus Mau:*" and they as well as the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, appear in Chancery, at Norwich, before "*Robertus de Baldok*" Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, Chancellor, "*Galfridus le Scrop*" Chief Justice, and other Lieges.			
	The Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth* proffer certain charters of John, 40 Henry III. and 34 Ed. I., and their confirmation by Ed. II.; and they complain that the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, by forestalling and abbrochment, induce vessels laden with fish and other merchandize to unload there and sell their cargoes, contrary to the liberties granted to *Great Yarmouth.*			
	And the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* deny having committed any injury, &c. — And they alledge that the Half Hundred of *Lothingland*, in which *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* are situated, is of the King's ancient demesne; and that from time whereof, &c., and as well before the granting of such charters as until the present time, all Merchants have been used to land their vessels at *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, which are in the County of *Suffolk*, and to unload and sell their cargoes. — And that as well the King's ancestors, Lords of the said Half Hundred and Townships, as the other Lords who have held the same, have received a certain custom or toll from vessels so landing.			
	Furthermore, they plead that *Canute*, whilome King of *England*, and King *Harold* after him, and other Kings, the predecessors of Ed. II., have held the said Half Hundred and Townships in their demesne, and have been seized of such toll.			
	And that Henry III. was seized thereof, until he granted the same to "*Dervelgulda de Balliolo*" in exchange for her purparty of the Earldom of *Chester*; and that after her death, "*Johannes de Balliolo*" held the same; until by his forfeiture they escheated to Ed. I., who granted the same to "*Johannes de Britannia*" Earl of *Richmond*, in tail male, which said Earl had continued peaceably seized thereof until the then present time; and they submit that it was not the King's intention to prejudice himself or the other Lords of the said Half Hundred and Townships.			
	The Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth* demur, and plead that the men of *Little Yarmouth*, &c. cannot be heard against the foregoing charters, inasmuch as they do not form a Community, nor have they any common seal, nor do they allege any right, as in themselves.	II.	279 280	23 24
	Furthermore, they proffer an extract from Domesday book, concerning *Yarmouth*, from which they say it is evident that *Yarmouth* was then a Borough; and another extract concerning *Gorleston.*	II.	280	25
	Furthermore, they plead that on *the Eve of St. John the Baptist*, 34 Ed. I., 23 June 1306, they, the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, appeared before "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Coventry*, the Treasurer, "*Willielmus de Hamelton*" Chancellor of *England*, "*Rogerus le Brabazon*" Chief Justice, the Barons of the Exchequer, and others of the King's Council in the Exchequer, and complained of the abbrochments committed by the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, and prayed to have a further or declaratory charter, grounded upon the charter of Hen. III.; whereupon "*Adam Bacun*" Clerk, "*Johannes Kybel*" of *Gorleston*, and "*Johannes de Belton*" of *Little Yarmouth* appeared before the Council, and protested against any further grant, alleging that it would turn to the prejudice and perpetual damage of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, and alleging the free trade of the same, as before alleged; — but, notwithstanding such caveat, it was considered by the Council, that inasmuch as *Great Yarmouth* was a free Borough, all cargoes, as well of fish as of other merchandize, should be landed and sold there, and not at the Towns of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, inasmuch as they are not Boroughs. — And the Council charged the said "*Adam*," "*Johannes Kybel*," and "*Johannes de Belton*," to inform the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, that they are not to presume to induce any vessels to discharge and land their cargoes there; and that by virtue of this decree, the charter of Ed. I. was granted. (1)	II.	280 281	25
	Furthermore, they plead that by commission dated 16th July, 34 Ed. I. 1306, "*Willielmus de Ormesby*," "*Willielmus Inge*," "*Johannes de Thorp*," "*Johannes le Breton*," and "*Ricardus de Walsingham*" were appointed Justices to inquire into the acts of forestalling and abbrochment committed by the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, to the prejudice of the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, before whom the former alleged their free trade and perception of customs, in the same manner as they now do, and produced a certain treaty or composition entered into, as they also alleged, between the Borough and the Townships, which they asserted to be the deed of the Borough; but that it was found, by			

(1) This is a very important document, because it shews that the Charters of Franchises were not granted hastily or improvidently, or upon ex parte statements, but that they are the result of the judicial determinations of the Council.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 11. *in ced.*			
	the verdict of a jury, that it was not the deed of the "Communitas" of the Borough; whereupon the said "Communitas" recovered damages against several men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*.	II.	281	25
	And the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* say, that they are not to be prejudiced by the last-mentioned suit, inasmuch as they were not parties thereto, and any trespasses committed by individuals, are not to affect them as a body, and therefore they pray that they may be admitted to verify their allegation.			
	Whereupon a day is given to them before the Council, on *Monday next after the second Sunday in Lent.* — And the Burgesses are directed to produce the original record. — And the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* are directed in like manner to produce their extents.	II.	281	25
	Entry of appointment of Attorneys by the Bailiffs and "Communitas" of *Great Yarmouth*; viz. "*Johannes Perbroun*," "*Robertus de Drayton*," and "*Willielmus de Geysle*."	II.	281	26
	The like, on behalf of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*; viz. "*Willielmus Mau*," "*Simon de Belton*," "*Ricardus de Einges*," "*Willielmus de Woderove*," "*Thomas Jermyn*," and "*Willielmus de Gapton*."	II.	281	26
	On which day the men of *Great Yarmouth*, by their Attorneys, come before the King's Council at Leicester, and produce three records or exemplifications under the Exchequer seal; viz. The first, of the extracts from Domesday; The second, of the proceedings before the Council in the Exchequer, 34 Ed. I.; The third, of the pleadings before "*Willielmus de Ormesby*" and his fellows; And pray, that notwithstanding the allegations of the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston*, the liberties granted to them by charter, may be allowed and maintained: and the men of *Little Yarmouth* come likewise by their Attorneys, but do not produce their extents.			
	And a day is given them on *Monday then next.* — And the proceedings are continued, "de die in diem," until the *following Thursday*; on which day the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth* appear and pray judgment as before; but the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* make default. — And inasmuch, upon inspection of the charters and records, it appears to the Council that the men of *Little Yarmouth* and *Gorleston* cannot come before the Court as parties against the Burgesses of *Great Yarmouth*, to challenge the liberties contained in the charters, it is therefore ordered that writs out of Chancery shall issue in favour of the Burgesses for the maintenance of their franchises, according to the tenor of the said charters.	II.	281	26
	Memorandum, that the records and processes of the proceedings heretofore had before the justices, are put on the files of the Chancery, amongst the writs of the same year. ...	II.	281	27
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1326. — Norwich, 24 Jan.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission or writ, addressed to all the Lieges in general, and to the Commissioners of array in particular, whereby "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshal of *England*, "*Robertus de Monte Alto*," and "*Thomas Bardolf*" are appointed Supervisors of the array directed by the commissions of the 25th December, &c., the substance whereof is therein recited. — The Supervisors are to make their circuit from Hundred to Hundred; to punish all persons who shall be in default; and they are also to act as Leaders of the levies.	I.	737	25
1326. — Norwich, 24 Jan.	Similar commissions, appointing Supervisors in the following Counties, &c.: *Bedford* and *Bucks.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* *Chester.* (1) *Cornwall* and *Devon.* *Cumberland.* *East*, *West*, and *North Ridings* of *York.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* *Gloucester.* *Hereford* and *Worcester.* *Kent.* *Lancaster.* *Lincoln.* *Northampton* and *Rutland.* *Northumberland.* *Nottingham* and *Derby.* (2) *Oxford* and *Berks.* *Salop* and *Stafford.* *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Southampton.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Warwick* and *Leicester.* *Westmoreland.* *Wilts.*	I.	737 738	25
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1326. — Norwich, 24 Jan.	*Chester*, *Isle of Wight.* — Commissions, appointing Commissioners of array pursuant to the Parliamentary ordinance.	I.	738	26 27
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 13. *d.*			
1326. — Norwich, 25 Jan.	*Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Tendryng*," "*Thomas Bavent*," and "*Ricardus de Maundevill*," as Commissioners of array, reciting the substance of the writ of the 12th December (*v.* p. 432), and commanding them to obtain full information concerning all persons liable to take the degree of Knighthood, pursuant to the proclamation, and to make a return of their names to the King.	I.	739	28
1326. — Norwich, 25 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Arrayers in all the other Counties, &c. of *England*.			

(1) Afterwards cancelled.

(2) Cancelled, and another commission issued, 20 Ed. II.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1326. — Norwich, 26 Jan.	*Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Tendrynge*," "*Thomas Bavent*," and "*Ricardus de Mundevylle*," as Commissioners of array, and commanding them, all other matters laid aside, to employ themselves in carrying the same into effect; — and also to make a full return, on or before the *second Sunday in Lent*, of the names of the persons arrayed, as well horse as foot, together with their Constables, Centaineers, and Vintainers.			
1326. — Norwich, 26 Jan.	*Norfolk.* — Similar writ, to the Commissioners in this County.			
1326. — Norwich, 26 Jan.	Similar writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties, commanding them to make a return on or before *Midlent Sunday*; viz. *Bedford.* — *Middlesex.* *Berks.* — *Norfolk.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton.* *Cambridge.* — *Nottingham.* *Derby.* — *Oxford.* *Essex.* — *Rutland.* *Hertford.* — *Surrey.* *Huntingdon.* — *Sussex.* *Kent.* — *Warwick.* *Leicester.* — *Wilts.* ..... *Holland*, *Kesteven*, *Lindsay*, } *Lincoln.*	I.	740	29.
1326. — Norwich, 26 Jan.	Similar writs, addressed to the Arrayers of the following Counties, who are to make a return, on or before *the Octaves of Easter*: *Cornwall.* — *Somersct.* *Cumberland.* — *Southampton.* *Devon.* — *Stafford.* *Dorset.* — *Westmoreland.* *Hereford.* — *Worcester.* *Lancaster.* — *East*, *West*, and *North Ridings* of *York*. ..... *Northumberland.* *Salop.*			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Norwich, 26 Jan.	*Lincoln, Kesteven.* — Commission, substituting "*Wil''elmus Disny*," as Commissioner of array, &c., under the commission of the 25th December, in the place of "*Galfridus Luterel*," who is unable to act on account of illness, as the King has been informed from sufficient testimony.	I.	740	30
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1326. — Henningham, 26 Jan.	*Lincoln.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating that writs of privy seal are transmitted to him, whereby "*Walterus de Trikyngham*," "*Robertus Breton*," and "*Willielmus de Parys*," have been severally commanded, that, all other matters laid aside, they are forthwith to proceed to the King without delay. The Sheriff is to repair in his own proper person to the said "*Walterus*," "*Robertus*," and "*Willielmus*," and to deliver to each of them the writ respectively to him directed, and to take good manucaption from each of them, that they will proceed to the King accordingly; and if they do not find such manucaption, then the Sheriff is to arrest and keep them in custody until the King shall otherwise command.	I.	347	38
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 4.			
1326. — Walsingham, 3 Feb.	Liberty of *Durham.* — Writ, addressed to the Bishop of *Durham*, directing him to enforce the array pursuant to the Parliamentary ordinance.			
1326. — Walsingham, 3 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. "*Hugo le Despenser*, Dñs de *Glamorgan*," as "Custos" of the lands and tenements of "*Johannes de Hastinges*" in *Wales*. "*Rees ap Griffith*," as "Locum tenens" of the Justiciar in *Southwales*. "*Robertus de Penres*," as "Custos" of the Castle, Town, and Lordship of *Haverford*.	I.	740	31
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1326. — Walsingham, 3 Feb.	Letters patent, whereby "*Simon de Felbrigge*," the King's "Valettus," obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Christmas then next*.	I.	740	32
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Gaywood, 8 Feb.	*York, Northriding.* — Commission, substituting "*Rogerus de Nonewyk*," as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Robertus Coigners*," who, as the King has been informed by credible testimony, is unable to act.	I.	740	33
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5.			
1326. — West Deerham, 11 Feb.	Letters patent, whereby "*Oliverus le Gros*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*.	I.	741	34

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22.			
1326. — Weeting, 12 Feb.	Similar letters patent, whereby "*Johannes* fil' *Johannis de Coggeshale*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood for the same term.	I.	741	35
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 14. *d.*			
1326. — West Dereham, 12 Feb.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, reciting the substance of the commissions of the 24th January (*v.* p. 435), and requesting him to aid and assist the several Commissioners appointed in the Counties within his Diocese, in such manner as shall be most expedient for the safety and defence of the Kingdom. ...	I.	741	36
1326. — West Dereham, 12 Feb.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and the Bishops of *Carlisle*, *Ely*, *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Winchester*, *London*, *Chichester*, *Rochester*, *Exeter*, *Salisbury*, and *Worcester*.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Mildenhall, 13 Feb.	*Surrey.* — Commission, substituting "*Henricus de Monte Forti*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Robertus le Bor*," unable to act in consequence of illness. ...	I.	741	37
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Mildenhall, 13 Feb.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, substituting "*Robertus de Payton*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Ricardus de Mundevyll*," who is prevented from attending, by certain causes.	I.	741	38
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 22. *d.*			
1326. — Exning, 14 Feb.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Commission, whereby "*Egidius de Wachesham*," "*Petrus Buzun*," and "*Radulphus de Bocking*" are appointed Justices for the purpose of inquiring into certain offences committed against the peace.	II.	281	28
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 10. *d.*			
1326. — Barnwell, 20 Feb.	"*Johannes de Insula*" Knight, gives surety by oath and bond, and finds four Manucaptors, who answer for his good behaviour under penalty of 800 marks.	II.	281	29
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1326. — Leicester, 28 Feb.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Conservators or "Custodes" of the peace appointed by the commission of the 27th July 1325 (p. 426), commanding them to proceed with greater activity in dispersing seditious assemblies, and in arresting malefactors, — it being stated, that in consequence of the negligence or connivance of the "Custodes" these evils had much increased; — they are also directed to certify from time to time, the names of the parties arrested by them, and to inflict heavy amerciaments or punishments on those who are contumacious.			
1326. — Leicester, 28 Feb.	Similar writs, to the Conservators in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Bedford.* — *Lincoln.* *Bucks.* — *Middlesex.* *Cornwall.* — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Derby.* — *Northampton* and *Rutland.* *Devon.* — *Nottingham.* *Essex.* — *Somerset* and *Dorset.* *Hertford.* — *Southampton.* *Isle of Wight.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Kent.* — *West* and *North Ridings of York.* ..... *Lancaster.*	II.	282	30
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1326. — Leicester, 28 Feb.	*Leicester.* — Commission, addressed to "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, "*Thomas le Blount*," "*Johannes de Stonore*," and "*Johannes de Denum*," who, together with "*Johannes Hamelyn*" and "*Henricus de Ferers*," had been empowered to take inquests concerning the persons who had slain "*Rogerus Beler*" on his road from Kirkby to Leicester, — and who having returned the indictments into Chancery, are now appointed Justices of oyer and terminer for the trial of the offenders.	II.	282, 283	31
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1326. — Leicester, 28 Feb.	*Leicester* and *Stafford.* — Two special commissions of oyer and terminer, for the trial of offenders who had entered into illegal confederacies, and committed other acts of violence.	II.	283	32
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Leicester, 1 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Walterus Traylly*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood for two years, in consequence of ill health; but upon condition, that, if the King should need forces for service, the said "*Walterus*" is to send two men sufficiently armed, on being summoned so to do.	I.	741	39
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Leicester, 3 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Robertus de Shirburn*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Whitsuntide.*	I.	741	40
1326. — Leicester, 3 Mar.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*Nicholaus de Cantilupo*," for the same term.	I.	741	41

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Leicester, 3 Mar.	Similar letters, in favour of the following; viz. "*Radulphus de Hastyng*," until *Christmas* — "*Johannes de Peauton*," until *Christmas* — "*Petrus de la Mare*" — "*Robertus de Clypston*," until *Whitsuntide* — "*Walterus de Rodeneye*," until *the feast of All Saints* — "*Johannes de Bloxham*," until *the said feast.*	I.	741, 742	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 21. *d.*			
1326. — Leicester, 4 Mar.	*Suffolk.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes Claver*" in the place of "*Adam de Brom*," who, together with "*Johannes de Bousser*," had been appointed a Justice of oyer and terminer in relation to offences committed by the Commissioners of array, &c. — and who, being employed elsewhere on the King's business, was unable to act in the same.	II.	283	33
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1326. — Leicester, 5 Mar.	*Great Yarmouth.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Perbroun*" is appointed Collector of the customs upon wines, &c., in the place of "*Johannes de Acle.*"	II.	283	34
1326. — Leicester, 5 Mar.	*Great Yarmouth.* — Concurrent commission, empowering him to collect the customs upon avoirdupois.	II.	283	35
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1326. — Leicester, 6 Mar.	Letters patent, reciting a grant made to "*Stephanus Alard*" of *Wynchelsea*, for the term of his life, of certain lands, &c. at *Sellyng* in the County of *Kent*, heretofore of "*Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*," and which had escheated in consequence of *Badelesmere*'s rebellion. — But that, as a claim had been made by "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*" to such lands, the grant had been surrendered. In recompence, therefore, for the same, the King grants to the said "*Stephanus Alard*" all the lands, &c. heretofore belonging to "*Bartholomeus de Burghash*" at *Chiddynston* in the County of *Kent*, and which had escheated in like manner, to hold for the term of *Alard*'s life, and upon condition, that, if the same should exceed the annual value of £15, he should account for the surplus in the Exchequer.	II.	284	36
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1326. — Leicester, 6 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," "called Bishop of *Norwich*," reciting that, contrary to common right, and against the King's intentions and instructions, he had sealed a treaty, in which it was agreed, that the King of *France*, after taking homage for the Duchy of Acquitaigne from "*Edward*" the King's son, should retain the same; and the King of *France* does detain these countries and refuses to restore them, to the manifest disinheritance of the King and of his said son. — "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*" is therefore commanded, "in fide et ligeancia," all other matters laid aside, to appear in his own proper person, before the King and Council, wheresoever the King shall then be, on *Monday next after the Quinzaine of Easter*, 7 *April*, to give a full account of his embassy, and to answer to the King concerning the same, and furthermore to do and receive what shall be agreeable to law and reason. (1)	II.	284	37
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Marchton, 8 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes Talebot*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Whitsuntide.*	I.	742	48
1326. — Marchton, 8 Mar.	Similar letters, for "*Nicholaus Russel*," until *Michaelmas.*	I.	742	49
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1326. — Marchton, 9 Mar.	Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Wak*," who, having been frequently summoned by writs of privy seal to repair to the King, for the purpose of treating on various affairs, had received some of such writs, and had absconded in order to avoid receiving others, and had hitherto entirely disobeyed the same. He is therefore peremptorily commanded to appear before the King in his own proper person, on *the Morrow of the Clause of Easter*, 31 *Mar.*, to answer concerning the premises, to treat upon the aforesaid affairs, and, furthermore, to perform what shall be agreeable to law.	II.	284	38
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Merivale, 10 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Robertus Hungerford*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *the feast of All Saints.*	I.	742	50

(1) *Ayremynne* had been nominated Bishop of *Norwich* by Papal provision, and by the influence of the King of *France* and Queen *Isabel;* A clue is thus afforded to his conduct: — "Circa idem tempus bonæ memoriæ *Norwycensis* Episcopus, pro negotiis Regis, ad transmarinas partes destinatus, in redeundo diem clausit extremum, statimque misit Rex ad *Norwicense* Capitulum, volens eos eligere *Robertum de Baldok*, Cancellarium suum. Monachi vero, non audentes Regi displicere, direxerunt vota sua in virum, voluntatis regiæ. Erat autem tunc temporis quidam Clericus, *Willelmus Ermynne* dictus, vir prudens et circumspectus, et præcipue in hiis quæ tangunt Cancellariam domini Regis efficax et expertus. Ipse unus ex hiis transfretaverat cum Regina. Optinuit ut et Rex *Franciæ* pariter et Regina supplicarent domino Papæ pro promotione sua. Dominus Papa novit eum ex nomine, eo quod jam pridem electus in Episcopum *Karliolensis* ecclesiæ, cessit juri suo ad mandatum domini Papæ. Unde tum propter bonum obedienciæ, tum propter preces Regis *Franciæ* et sororis suæ consecravit eum Dominus Papa in Episcopum *Norwicensis* ecclesiæ, et sic supplantatus est *Robertus de Baldok.*" (*Mon. Malm.* p. 238.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed II. p.* 2. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1326. — Merivale, 12 Mar.	*Staffordshire.* — Commission, whereby "*Thomas le Blount*," "*Philippus de Somerville*," and "*Rogerus Hillary*" are appointed Justices of oyer and terminer for the trial of the rebels and rioters, who, together with "*Johannes de Moubray*," "*Rogerus de Clyfford*," and other rebels, since convicted, had attacked the King's men at Burton-upon-Trent, &c., with banners displayed, &c.	II.	284	39
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1326. — Merivale, 12 Mar.	*York.* — Special commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of the offenders, who together with "*Johannes de Moubray*" and "*Rogerus de Clyfford*," &c. had assisted in besieging the Castle of *Tickhill*, &c.	II.	284	40
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 13 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Ricardus de Boylond*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Whitsuntide*, and for one year following.	I.	742	51
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18.			
1326. — Freeford, 15 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Galfridus de Besiles*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Easter*, and for one year following, the same being granted at the request of "*Percevallus Simeon*," the King's serjeant.	I.	742	52
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326. — Lichfield, 19 Mar.	*Stafford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Stonore*" and "*Johannes de Denum*," as Justices appointed by the commission of the 1st March; and commanding them to give a day for the appearance of certain persons, who, being indicted before the Justices of joining unlawful assemblies, &c., had submitted to the King's will, and who are to appear accordingly before the King and Council, wheresoever the King should be, on *Monday next after the Octaves of the Holy Trinity*, 26 *May*.	II.	285	41
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 20 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Bucton*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Johannes de Wilynton*," who is prevented from acting, by certain causes.	I.	742	54
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 20 Mar.	*Cornwall.* — Commission, substituting "*Oliverus de Carmino*" and "*Ricardus de Chaumbernoun*" as Commissioners of array, &c., in the place of "*Ricardus de Stapelton*" and "*Johannes de Treiagu*," prevented from acting by certain causes.	I.	742	55
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 21 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Wodhull*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Whitsuntide*.	I.	742	53
	Rot. Maresc. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 22 Mar.	Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, reciting that the lands and tenements of "*Egidius de Playz*," deceased, who held of the King in capite, were seized into the King's hands, 15th October, 30 Ed. I.; — and continued in the King's custody on account of the minority of "*Ricardus de Plaiz*," son and heir of the said "*Egidius*," until 15th September, 11 Ed. II., on which day the said "*Ricardus*" did homage for the same. — He is therefore to be exonerated from all demands, for the scutages of the 31st and 34th Ed. I., and 4th Ed. II.	I.	742	56
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 18. *d.*			
1326. — Kenilworth, 23 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace in the same form as the Commissions of the 27th July.	II.	285	42
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1326. — Kenilworth, 23 Mar.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to stay the execution of an exigent issued against "*Thomas de Bradeston*," who, having been pardoned all offences committed by him as a rebel, &c., had become liable to process of outlawry, in consequence of his not appearing before "*Hervicus de Staunton*" and others, before whom he had been indicted, &c.	II.	285	43
1326. — Kenilworth, 23 Mar.	Similar writs, in favour of "*Robertus de Watevylle*," "*Oilardus de Welle*," "*Johannes de Aure*," "*Johannes de la Mare*," "*Petrus de Skydemore*," "*Thomas de Gournay*," and "*Johannes Strug*."	II.	285	44
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 6.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 24 Mar.	*Leicester.* — Writ, commanding the Sheriff to seize the goods and chattels of "*Rogerus la Zousche*, Dominus de *Lubesthorp*," who, being indicted for aiding and abetting in the murder of "*Rogerus Beler*," had absconded from the County."	II.	285	45
1326. — Kenilworth, 24 Mar.	Similar writ, commanding the Sheriff to seize the goods and chattels of "*Robertus de Helewell*," who had absconded for the same cause.			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 24 Mar.	*Leicester.* — Commission, (afterwards cancelled,) substituting "*Thomas de Chaworth*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Robertus de Campania,*" who is prevented from attending by illness.	I.	743	57
	Rot. Maresc. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 24 Mar.	*Norfolk.* — Writ of exoneration, addressed to the Collectors of the scutage, 4 Ed. II., on behalf of the Abbot of *Ramsey,* who sent the service due for four Knights fees, which he had acknowledged, as appears by inspection of the rolls, &c.	I.	743	58
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1326. — Kenilworth, 25 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Further instructions, addressed to the Conservators of the peace appointed by the commission of the 23d March.	II.	282	30
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16. *d.*			
1326. — Kenilworth, 26 Mar.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, in the same form as the commission of the 27th July 1325 (*v.* p. 426.)	II.	285	46
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 15.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 26 Mar.	Special licence of alienation, enabling "*Willielmus la Zousche* de *Haryngworth*" to enfeoff "*Radulphus Cosyn*" of the following Hereditaments; viz. the Castle of *Totness;* the Manor of *Cornworthy,* with the appurtenances, in *Devonshire;* the Manor of *Caleston* and Hundred of *Calne,* with the appurtenances, in *Wilts;* the Manor of *Moelbracy,* with the appurtenances, in the County of *Salop;* and the Manor of *Heygrave,* and two parts of the manor of *Bridgewater,* with the appurtenances, in *Somersetshire;* and for the said "*Radulphus Cosyn*" to regrant the said Hereditaments to the said "*Willielmus la Zousche*" for the term of his life; remainder to "*Willielmus* filius *Willielmi la Zousche,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Johannes,*" brother of the said "*Willielmus* filius *Willielmi,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Rogerus,*" brother of the said "*Johannes,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Thomas,*" brother of the said "*Rogerus,*" in tail general; remainder to another "*Johannes,*" brother of the said "*Thomas,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Edmundus,*" brother of the said "*Johannes,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Willielmus Dayncourt*" and "*Milicent*" his wife daughter of the said "*Willielmus la Zousche,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Isabel,*" sister of the said "*Milicent,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Thomasina,*" sister of the said "*Isabel,*" in tail general; remainder to "*Hugo de Poynz*" Knight, in fee.	II.	286	48
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 26 Mar.	*Warwick.* — Commission, substituting "*Willielmus de Lucy*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Thomas de Pipe,*" who is prevented from acting by certain causes.	I.	743	59
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 26 Mar.	*Oxford.* — Commission, substituting "*Henricus Dyne* or *Dyue*" as Commissioner of array, in the place of "*Johannes de Crokesford,*" who is prevented from acting by certain causes.	I.	743	60
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 17.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Mar.	Letters patent, whereby "*Alexander Luterel*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *the feast of the Holy Trinity.*	I.	743	61
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Mar.	*Stafford.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Ispanes*" the Sheriff, relating to persons accused of joining unlawful assemblies.	II.	285	41
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Mar.	*York.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating that various writs of privy seal had been issued, commanding "*Ricardus de Ayremynne*" and "*Adam*" his brother, to repair to the King without delay, to answer to certain matters which should be laid to their charge, and to do and receive what should be then enjoined to them; but that the said "*Ricardus*" and "*Adam*" having refused to obey such writs of privy seal, the Sheriff is to cause them to appear before the King and Council, on *the Morrow of the Ascension,* to answer the premises.	II.	286	49
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 1 Apr.	*Leicester.* — Commission, substituting "*Willielmus de Staunton*" and "*Radulphus de Stanlowe,*" or either of them, as Commissioners of array, &c., according to the statute of *Winchester,* in the place of "*Robertus de Campania,*" who is unable to act.	I.	743	62
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 3 Apr.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Rithre*" the King's "Valettus," obtains a respite, by special favour, from taking Knighthood until *Michaelmas then next.*	I.	743	63

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325—*7 July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 4 Apr.	*Sussex.* — Commission, substituting "*Edwardus de Sancto Johanne*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Ricardus de Playz*," prevented from acting by certain causes.	I.	743	64
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 4 Apr.	*Lincoln, Kesteven.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Brakenebergh*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Willielmus Dysny*," who is so broken by age and infirmity as to be unable to act.	I.	743	65
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1326.—Kenilworth, 5 Apr.	*Stafford.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace.	II.	282	30
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1326.—Kenilworth, 6 Apr.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Further instructions, addressed to the Conservators of the peace, appointed by the commission of the 26th March.	II.	285	46
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 8 Apr.	Letters patent, whereby "*Ricardus de Boylond*," by special favour, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Whitsuntide*, and for one year following.	I.	744	66
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 3.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 13 Apr.	*Cumberland.* — Writ, addressed to "*Petrus Tilliol*" and "*Walterus Kirkebride*," as Commissioners of array, under the commission of the 25th December (*v.* p. 432), directing them to obey the commands of "*Antonius de Lucy*" the "Custos" appointed by the commission of the 1st September (*v.* p. 427), and to place themselves and their levies under his command, whenever he shall require.	I.	744	67
1326.—Kenilworth, 13 Apr.	Similar writs, "mutatis mutandis," addressed to the Commissioners of array, in *Westmoreland* and *Lancaster*.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 14 Apr.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Commission, whereby "*Philippus de Columbers*" is substituted as Commissioner of array, in the place of "*Johannes de Moun*," amoved for certain reasons.	I.	744	68
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 14.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 15 Apr.	Letters patent, whereby "*Johannes de Bibesworth*," the King's "Valettus," by special favour, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Christmas*.	I.	744	69
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 16 Apr.	*Hexham, Wark in Tindale*, the Barony of *Tindale*, and *Aldeston Moor.* — Commission, empowering "*Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh*" to assess to arms and array all the able-bodied men of these franchises and liberties.	I.	744	70
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 16 Apr.	Writ of monstravit, addressed to "*Willielmus de Cleydon*," "Locum tenens" of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, Justiciar of the forests "*citra Trentam*," issued upon the complaint of "*Humfridus de Bassyngburn*," and commanding him to appear before the King in Council, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, to answer to the said "*Humfridus*," who alleges that his woods appurtenant to his manor of *Benyfield* in the County of *Northampton*, and which are not forest land, had been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Rockingham*.	I.	347	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 17 Apr.	Similar writ, issued at the complaint of the Abbot of *Bittlesden*, who alleges that his woods of *Honiwood*, *Newwood*, *Whitfieldwood*, *Evershaw-wood*, *Gorhallwood*, in the County of *Bucks*, and *Bichenhowood* and *Marewood*, in the County of *Northampton*, have been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Whittlewood*.	I.	347	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 17 Apr.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of the Abbot of *Oseney*, who alleges that the woods of his Manor of *Stow*, in the County of *Bucks*, have been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Whittlewood*.	I.	348	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326.—Kenilworth, 17 Apr.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of "*Laurencius de Pavely*," who alleges that the woods of *Shortwood* and *Baseney*, belonging to his Manor of *Magna Houghton*, and his wood of *Westbury* belonging to his Manor of *Westbury*, in the County of *Northampton*, have been seized, &c., as appertaining to the forests of *Swasey* or *Sawcey* and *Whittlewood*.	I.	348	45

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 17 Apr.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of "*Andreas de Sco Licio*," who alleges that the woods belonging to his Manor of *Stewkley*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, have been seized, &c., as appertaining to the forest of *Wabridge* or *Wayberge*.	I.	348	46
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 18 Apr.	Another writ, issued upon the complaint of "*Andreas de Sco Licio*," who alleges that the woods of his Manor of *Radcliffe*, in the County of *Bucks*, have been seized, &c., as appertaining to the forest of *Whittlewood*.	I.	348	47
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 20 Apr.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of "*Robertus de Wassingle*," who alleges that the woods belonging to his Manor of *Wassingley*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, have been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Wayberge*.	I.	348	48
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 20 Apr.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of the Prior of *Longevill*, who alleges that the wood of *Ockley* near *Buckingham*, belonging to his Manor of *Ockley*, has been seized, &c., as appertaining to the forest of *Whittlewood*.	I.	348	49
	Bib. Harl. 1192. *fol.* 66.			
1326. - - 24 Apr.	*Suffolk.* — Assessment of arms (1) of the Hundred of *Loes* in the Liberty of *St. Etheldred*, held, on *Thursday next after the feast of St. George*, 24 *April*: Chief Arrayers — "*Nigellus de Keneton*" and "*Johannes le Warde*." Chief Constables — "*Johannes le Ward*" and "*Johannes Letessone*." ..... Muster roll of the men, specifying their arms, &c.: Township of *Framlingham* - - - - - 234. Townships of *Grandeston* and *Monewdon* - - 87. Townships of *Woodbridge*, *Dallinghoo*, and *Hoo* - - 61. Townships of *Letheringham* and *Charsfield* - - 29. Townships of *Keneton* and *Soham* - - - - 30.	I.	744 745 746 747 748	71 71
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 25 Apr.	Letters patent, whereby "*Walterus de Hopton*," of the County of *Salop*, obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Michaelmas then next*.	I.	748	72
1326. — Kenilworth, 25 Apr.	Similar letters of respite, on behalf of "*Robertus Corbet* de *Morton*" for the same term. ...			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 12.			
(1326.) — Kenilworth, 30 Apr.	Letters patent, in favour of the Citizens of *Norwich*, allowing of the appointment of "*Johannes Yimme*" and "*Petrus de Hakeford*," as the joint and several Attorneys of the City, in all pleas concerning their liberties, before any of the King's Justices, or other the King's Officers. — To last for three years.	II.	286	50
1326. — Kenilworth, 30 Apr.	Similar admission of "*Johannes de Berneye*" and "*Rogerus de Causton*," to act as the joint and several Attorneys of the City, for the term of three years.			
	Rot. Plac. cor. R. Hill. 17 *Ed. II.*			
Easter Term.	Entry of the appearance of "*Thomas de Arundel*," Poleter, before the Court of King's Bench, and his discharge upon bail (*v.* p. 377.)	II.	246	105
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 30 Apr.	Writ of monstravit, addressed to "*Willielmus de Cleydon*," &c., issued upon the complaint of "*Petronilla Engayne*" and "*Willielmus de la Sale*," commanding him to appear before the King in Council, on *the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, 25 *June*, &c., to answer to the said "*Petronilla*" and "*Willielmus*," who allege that their wood of *Waresley*, annexed to their Manor of *Waresley*, in the County of *Huntingdon*, (and which is not forest land,) has been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Wauberge*. ..... Endorsement, stating the appointment of Attorneys before the Council.	I.	347	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Hayles, 1 May.	Similar writ, issued upon the complaint of "*Johannes de Neyrnut*," who alleges that his wood of *Merston*, annexed to his Manor of *Merston*, in the County of *Bucks*, has been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Barnwood*. — Returnable as above.	I.	348	43

(1) This muster roll is one of the earliest which has been preserved, and possesses much interest, as it exhibits the nature of this rustic Militia, out of which more regular armies were afterwards formed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 9.			
1326. — Cirencester, 10 May.	*Cornwall* and *Devon.* — Commission, whereby "*Hugo de Courtenay*," "*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Somersete*," and "*Petrus de Ouedale*," are appointed Chief Supervisors of all the arrays and armaments of horse and also of foot, &c., as well of Knights as of all other persons. — They are to act by the advice of "*Walterus*" Bishop of *Exeter*; and are empowered to correct and reform any default which they may find, whether in the Arrayers or the men arrayed; and to remove any Arrayers who may be incompetent to the discharge of their duties, and to appoint others in their stead, and such as the people will most willingly obey, so as they be not liable to suspicion. — They are also to muster the whole power of the County, between the ages of fifteen and sixty, for the defence thereof against invasion; and to select any sufficient number which may be required to proceed elsewhere on the King's service.	I.	748	73
1326. — Cirencester, 10 May.	Similar commissions, whereby the following persons are appointed Chief Supervisors, who are respectively to act under the direction of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* and the under-mentioned Prelates, &c.; viz. *Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex,* and *Hertford.* — "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk* and Mareschal of *England*, to act by the advice of the Bishops of *Ely* and *London*. "*Thomas Bardolf*" and "*Johannes Darci*," to aid and assist the Earl. (1) *Kent, Surrey*, and *Sussex.* — "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, and "*Radulphus Basset* de *Drayton*," to act by the advice of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, and the Bishop of *Chichester*. (1) *Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset*, and *Gloucester.* — The Earl of *Winchester*, to act by the advice of the Bishops of *Winchester, Bath* and *Wells*, and *Salisbury*. *Wales.* — "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*. *Salop, Stafford*, and *Hereford.* — "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Arundel*, to act by the advice of the Bishop of *Chester*. *York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham*, and *Derby.* — "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, to act by the advice of "*Simon Warde*," "*Johannes de Wysham*," and "*Johannes de Felton*," to whom concurrent writs of assistance were issued.	I.	749	73
1326. — Cirencester, 10 May.	*Kent, Surrey*, and *Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, and "*Radulphus Basset* de *Draiton*," appointing them Chief Supervisors of the array, &c., to act by the advice of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and Bishop of *Chichester*.	I.	749	73
1326. — Cirencester, 10 May.	*Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset*, and *Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, who is to act by the advice of the Bishop of *Winchester*, &c.	I.	749	73
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*. — Inasmuch as all natives of the Kingdom are under obligation to defend the same from any impending danger, the Archbishop, in consideration of the ample possessions with which he is endowed, is more especially bound to co-operate; he is therefore commanded by the fealty which he owes to the King and Crown, to prepare himself and his followers to defend Church and State against the aliens, who, as it is publicly reported and threatened, are about to invade the Country; — he is also forthwith to certify the number of his followers and retainers, as well horse as foot.	I.	749	74
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*; the Bishops of *Carlisle, Durham, Lincoln, Coventry* and *Lichfield, London, Rochester, Chichester, Bath* and *Wells, Salisbury, Worcester, Winchester, Ely, Landaff, Bangor, St. David's, Exeter, St. Asaph*.	I.	749 750	74
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	*Cumberland.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, appointed pursuant to the Parliamentary ordinance, commanding them forthwith to certify the manner and form of their array, which they had neglected to do. — They are threatened with the King's displeasure in case of default.			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Bedford.* — *Cambridge.* — *Cornwall.* — *Derby.* — *Devon.* — *East, West*, and *North Ridings* of *York.* — *Essex.* — *Hereford.* — *Hertford.* — *Holland, Kesteven*, and *Lindsay*, in *Lincoln.* — *Kent.* — *Lancaster.* — *Leicester.* — *Northumberland.* — *Nottingham.* — *Oxford.* — *Salop.* — *Southampton.* — *Stafford.* — *Surrey.* — *Sussex.* — *Warwick.* — *Westmoreland.* — *Wilts.* — *Worcester.*	I.	750	75
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	Writ, addressed to "*Nicholaus Kiriel*" Admiral of the King's navy, from the *Mouth of the Thames* unto the *West of England*. — The King is much disturbed at the daily reports which reach him, concerning the ships of war which are assembling on the opposite coast; and that "*Kiriel*" has either failed to perform the matters which were enjoined to him at Leicester, or that at least he has wholly neglected to certify the King concerning the same.			

(1) These commissions were cancelled, and renewed as writs close, with some variations.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325 — 7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 5. *d.*			
	He is therefore commanded forthwith to recall all the vessels of the burthen of thirty tons and upwards, belonging to the ports within his station, and to fit out such vessels with sufficient crews and stores, so that they may be ready for the King's service against the enemy. — Furthermore, he is to appear before the Chancellor and others of the Council at London, on *Friday then next*, 16 *May*, bringing with him two "Probi Homines" of each of the ports, well informed concerning the number of vessels belonging thereto, and the means of defending and fortifying the same, in order to give information to the Council thereupon, and, together with the Council to ordain concerning the premises, and to do and receive what shall be then and there enjoined.	I.	750	76
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes Sturmy*," Admiral of the fleet from the *Mouth of the Thames* to the *North*, commanding him to appear before the Chancellor, &c., bringing with him one well-informed, &c., on *Thursday next after the Holy Trinity*, 22 *May*.	I.	750	77
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	*Great Yarmouth.* — Similar writ, addressed to "*Johannes Perbroun*," commanding him to appear before the Chancellor, &c., bringing with him one well-informed person, &c., on *Tuesday next after the Holy Trinity*, 20 *May*.	I.	750	78
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	*Oxford.* — Commission, substituting "*Robertus de Leukenore*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Johannes de Crokesford*," who is so infirm as to be unable to act.	I.	751	79
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, reciting the writ of the 12th December (*v.* p. 432), and that many qualified persons of his Bailiwick, whose names have been returned into Chancery, have omitted to take the degree of Knighthood, in contempt of the ordinance and proclamation; the Sheriff is therefore commanded to give notice to such defaulters (and to any others whose names he may not yet have returned), to appear in Chancery, on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*, to answer for their contempt in not having obeyed the ordinance and proclamation, and to do and receive what shall be then decreed.	I.	751	80
	Return, stating the names of the persons to whom notice had been given as above mentioned; viz. (1) *Somerset* - - - 29. *Dorset* - - - 3.			
	The return further states the names of the summoners, and that there were no other qualified persons being in default, except those who were above mentioned.	I.	751	81
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Gloucester, 12 May.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* — Original writ, and return, containing the names of four persons who are defaulters.	I.	751 752	82
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 4.			
1326. — Down Amney, 16 May.	*Lynn*, and *all places on the sea-coast from thence to Yarmouth.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Thornegge*" and "*Willielmus de Snorynge*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon avoirdupois.	II.	286	51
	Rot. Claus. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1326. — Croydon, 24 May.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* — Writ, addressed to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and "Probi Homines," commanding them to cause two of the most wealthy and respectable Burgesses of the Town, engaged in the wool, leather, or tin trade, to appear at London at the house of the Preaching Friars, on *the Morrow of St. Barnabas*, 12 *June*, before "*Hamo de Chigewell*," "*Johannes de Cherleton*," "*Reginaldus de Conductu*," and "*Henricus Darcy*," Citizens and Merchants of *London*, and "*Johannes de Flynt*" and "*Johannes de Hales*," Citizens and Merchants of *Norwich*, for the purpose of electing a Mayor of the staple.	II.	287	52
1326. — Croydon, 24 May.	Similar writs, addressed to the Mayors, Bailiffs, and "Communitates" of *York*, *Lincoln*, *London*, *Winchester*, *Exeter*, *Bristol*, and to the Bailiffs and "Probi Homines" of *Norwich*, *Salop*, and *Caermarthen*. (2)			
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1326. — Sturry, 8 June.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for inquiring into the conduct of Sheriffs, &c., alleged to have oppressed the people.	II.	287	53
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1326. — Sturry, 8 June.	*Bedford.* — Commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of offenders indicted before the Conservators of the peace, and who cannot be delivered without the King's special command; but with a clause directing that such as are found to be notorious offenders, shall be remitted to prison until the King shall otherwise direct. — The Justices are also empowered to try all other offenders guilty of unlawful assemblies, confederacies, and treasons, &c.	II.	287	54

(1) Two of these names are defaced.

(2) This Inrolment appears incomplete.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	19 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1325—7 *July* 1326.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1326.—Sturrey, 8 June.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Berks.* — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton* and *Rutland.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — *Nottingham* and *Derby.* *Essex.* — *Oxford.* *Hertford.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* *Kent.* — *Wilts*, *Somerset* and *Dorset*, *Devon* and *Cornwall.*	II.	287, 288	54
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326.—Sturrey, 12 June.	Writ of monstravit, addressed to "*Willielmus de Cleydon*," &c., issued at the suit of the Prior of *Luffield*, who alleges that his woods of *Michelwood*, *Littlewood*, and *Gilbert's-wood*, in the County of *Bucks*, and of *Hynewood* in the County of *Northampton*, annexed to his Priory of *Luffeld*, (and which are not forest land,) have been seized without due warrant, as appertaining to the forest of *Whittlewood*.— Returnable before the King and Council, on *the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist*, 8 *July*.	I.	348	42
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1326.—Tower of London, 21 June.	Commission, empowering "*Willielmus de Neuport*" and "*Thomas Broun*" to seize all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of "*Ricardus de Betoigne*," Merchant, Mayor of the staple, who, having departed beyond the seas, had been summoned by writs of privy seal to repair to England; which commands he had contemned and disobeyed.	II.	288	55
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1326.—Tower of London, 25 June.	(1) *Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Nottingham*, *Wilts*, *York*, *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Northumberland*, *Rutland*, *Warwick*, *Oxford*, *Southampton*, *Essex*, and *Middlesex*. — Commission, empowering "*Willielmus de Neuport*" and "*Thomas Broun*" to seize all the lands and tenements, &c. of "*Johannes de Crumbwelle*" Knight, to whom the King, upon the solicitation of the Pope's nuncios, had, on the *6th June then last*, pardoned the offence which he had committed by quitting the Kingdom, and refusing to return to the same according to the King's commands, upon condition that he should return within fifteen days; which he had failed to do.	II.	288	56
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1326.—Tower of London, 25 June.	Concurrent commission, empowering the said "*Willielmus de Neuport*" and "*Thomas Broun*" to seize the goods and chattels of the said "*Johannes de Crumbwelle*" Knight. ...	II.	289	57
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 2.			
1326.—Tower of London, 25 June.	Concurrent writs of assistance, addressed to all the King's Bailiffs, &c.	II.	289	58
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 19. *d.*			
1326.—Westminster, 28 June.	*Bucks.* — Commission, appointing Conservators of the peace, in the same form as the commissions of the 28th February (p. 437.)	II.	282	30
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 16. *d.*			
1326.—Westminster, 30 June.	*Stafford.* — Commission, for the conservancy of the peace, in the same form as the commissions of the 27th July 1325 (p. 426.)	II.	286	47
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Fin. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326.—Westminster, 15 July.	*Bedford*, *Bucks*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *Wilts*, *York*, *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Northumberland*, *Rutland*, *Warwick*, *Oxford*, *Southampton*, *Essex*, *Middlesex*, *and City of London*. — Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Holynes*" and "*Thomas Broun*" are empowered to seize the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of "*Johannes de Crumbwelle*" Knight; in the same form as the commissions of the 25th June.	II.	290	1
	Rot. Fin. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326.—Westminster, 16 July.	*Exeter, and all ports within the County of Devon.* — Commission, whereby "*Ricardus le Selere*" and "*Thomas le Furbur*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c., and also upon all other merchandizes.	II.	290	3
	Rot. Fin. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326.—Westminster, 17 July.	*Exeter.* — Another commission, whereby "*Willielmus le Briwere*" and "*Willielmus de Crediton*" are appointed Collectors of the customs upon wools, &c.	II.	291	2

(1) Cancelled and renewed.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326—27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 1.			
1326.—Westminster, 17 July.	*Oxford.* — Commission, substituting "*Hugo de Plessetis*" as Commissioner of array, &c., in the place of "*Robertus de Leukenore*," who is so broken by old age, as to be unable to attend to business.	I.	753	1
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 29.			
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Letters patent, whereby "*Radulphus Bloion*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Michaelmas then next.*	I.	753	2
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Similar letters, on behalf of "*Willielmus Basset.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 28.			
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Letters patent, whereby "*Georgius de Meryet*" obtains a respite from taking Knighthood until *Michaelmas then next.*	I.	753	3
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Commission, whereby "Magr *Robertus de Ayleston*" is appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, "durante bene placito."	II.	290	5
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Writ, commanding "*Hervicus de Staunton*" to deliver up to him the seal, and all other matters belonging to the office.			
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to admit the said "*Robertus.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 29.			
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Commission, whereby "*Hervicus de Staunton*" is appointed Chief Justice of the Bench, to hold pleas in the same, &c.	II.	290	4
1326.—Westminster, 18 July.	Writ, commanding the other Justices of the Bench to admit the said "*Hervicus.*"			
	Rot. Fin. 19 *Ed. II. m.* 3.			
1326.—Westminster, 20 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus Pirpount*" is associated to the Justices appointed by the commission for the trial of Sheriffs, &c.	II.	287	53
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1326.—Westminster, 20 July.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission, associating "*Robertus de* (1) *Perebroun*" to the Justices appointed by the commission for the trial of persons indicted before the Conservators of the peace.	II.	288	54
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1326.—Westminster, 23 July.	*Southampton* and *Wilts.* — Commission, substituting "*Johan de St. Johan*" and "*Rauf de Camoys*" to act as Chief Supervisors of the array, in the place of "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, the latter being specially employed upon other affairs.	I.	753 754	4
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1326.—Westminster, 23 July.	*York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland,* and *Lancaster.* — Commission, whereby "*Johan de Garenne*" Earl of *Surrey* is appointed to act as Chief Supervisor of the array, by the counsel, advice and assistance of the Archbishop of *York*, "*Simon Ward*," "*Johan de Wisham*," and "*Johan de Felton*," according to the form transmitted under the foot of the seal.	I.	754	5
1326.—Westminster, 23 July.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Kent.* — *Lincoln.* *Surrey* and *Sussex.* — *Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham,* and *Derby.* *Essex* and *Hertford.* — *Somerset, Dorset,* and *Wilts.* *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — *Devon* and *Cornwall.*			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1326.—Westminster, 23 July.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johan de Cobham*," reciting the concurrent commission, and commanding him to give aid and counsel to the Chief Supervisors.	I.	754	6
1326.—Westminster, 23 July.	Similar writs were issued to all the other Counsellors associated to the other Supervisors.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
	Form of the array, as ordained by the King and Council. — The Chief Supervisors are directed to summon the Arrayers, and all the men-at-arms, as well horse as foot, to appear before them, Hundred by Hundred; and from such forces, by the advice of the Counsellors and other sufficient persons thereunto sworn, they are to select from each Hundred those who are most able-bodied, and who are to be ready to march, whether by day or by night, and whether summoned by proclamation or otherwise. — The Supervisors are, amongst other directions, charged to ordain how the wages of the detachments may be best raised. — And if they cannot conveniently manage to raise such wages, the Sheriffs or Escheators of the Counties, or both of them, if necessary, are to lend the money for the purpose, until it can be raised from the Counties. This form was addressed to all the Earls and "Grantz" appointed Supervisors, as above.	I.	755	7

(1) Sic.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Fin. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 8.			
1326.—Westminster, 24 July.	*London, and all places from thence on either shore of the Thames unto Gravesend.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Felstede*" to act as Collector of the customs upon merchandizes, in the place of "*Jacobus Beauflour*," amoved from the office.	II.	290, 291	6
1326.—Westminster, 24 July.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Munden*," informing him of the substitution.	II.	291	7
1326.—Westminster, 24 July.	Similar commission, appointing the said "*Johannes de Felstede*" to act as Collector of the customs upon wines, &c., in the place of "*Jacobus Beauflour.*"	II.	291	8
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 27.			
1326. — Bensted, 30 July.	Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Cherleton*," Citizen of *London*, is appointed Mayor of the staple, upon the nomination and request of the Merchants of the Cities, Boroughs, and other places in which the staple of wools, woolfels, hides, and tin, is kept.	II.	291	9
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 26.			
1326. — Porchester, 2 Aug.	Writ, addressed to "*Henri de Percy*," commanding him, (pursuant to an ordinance stated to have been made in parliament, and by virtue of which the commissions of the 23d July (p. 446) were issued), to repair as speedily as he can to his Castle of *Alnwick*, in order to defend the same — he being also to aid and assist the Earls of *Surrey*, *Winchester*, *Leicester*, and *Arundel*.	I.	755	8
1326. — Porchester, 2 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to "Sire *Piers de Mauley*," to repair to the Castle of *Mulgrave*; and to "*Sire Johan de Claveryng*," to the Castle of *Warkworth*.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 25.			
1326. — Porchester, 2 Aug.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Ros* de *Hamelak*," commanding him in like manner to repair to his demesnes in the *Northern parts*.	I.	755	9
1326. — Porchester, 2 Aug.	Similar writ, addressed to "*William le Latymer*."			
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1326. — Porchester, 4 Aug.	*Gloucester.* — Writ, addressed to the Commissioners of array, charging them with having neglected to make the returns of the forces, &c. — They are therefore peremptorily commanded to repair in person to the King, bearing with them their rolls, &c. to answer for such contempt.	I.	755, 756	10
1326. — Porchester, 4 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Commissioners of array in the following Counties, &c.; viz. *Cambridge.* — *North and East Ridings of York.* *Cumberland.* — *Northumberland.* *Derby.* — *Nottingham.* *Hertford.* — *Oxford.* *Kent.* — *Salop.* *Kesteven in the County of Lincoln.* — *Suffolk.* *Lancaster.* — *Warwick.* *Leicester.* — *Westmoreland.*	I.	756	10
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 12. *d.*			
1326. — Clarendon, 10 Aug.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to the Arrayers, directing them not to distrain the inhabitants of the County to contribute to the expences of the sentinels on the signal stations; — the inhabitants of the sea-shore are nevertheless to fire the beacons whenever need shall require.	I.	756	11
1326. — Clarendon, 10 Aug.	Similar writs, to the Arrayers in the following Counties; viz. *Cornwall.* — *Holland*, *Lindsay* } *Lincoln.* *Devon.* — *Norfolk.* *Dorset.* — *Northumberland.* *East and North Ridings of York.* — *Southampton.* *Essex.* — *Somerset.* *Kent.* — *Suffolk.* *Lancaster.* — *Sussex.*	I.	756	12
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1326. — Clarendon, 15 Aug.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to "*Edwardus de Sco Johanne*" and "*Johannes de Ratynden*," as Arrayers appointed by the commission of 25th December, 19 Ed. II., (p. 432), stating how the King of *France* is carrying on war against the King, he having detained Queen "*Isabel*" and "*Edward*" the King's eldest son, contrary to the King's wishes, and he has also invaded the Duchy of *Acquitaigne* with great force. — The King therefore directs them to raise 150 foot soldiers and 400 Bowmen, who are to be marched to Portsmouth, on *Sunday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist*, 31 *Aug.*, and from whence they are to embark, &c.	I.	756	13
1326. — Clarendon, 15 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Commissioners in the following Counties; viz. *Dorset* - } for { 100 } foot soldiers, and { 200 } Bowmen. ..... *Kent* - { 50 { 50 *Southampton* { 200 { 400 *Wilts* - { 150 { 300			

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1326. — Clarendon, 15 Aug.	*Sussex.* — Concurrent writ, addressed to the chief Supervisors of the array, commanding them to inspect the levies made by the Arrayers, and to use their best endeavours to cause such levies to assemble, properly armed, at the day and place above mentioned. ...	I.	756, 757	14
1326. — Clarendon, 15 Aug.	Similar writs, addressed to the Supervisors of the array in the following Counties; viz. *Dorset.* *Kent.* *Southampton.* *Wilts.*	I.	757	14
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 20.			
1326. — Clarendon, 16 Aug.	*Essex, — Harwich, Colchester, Manningtree, Maldon, Saltcote, Tilbury, Mersey, Fingerhoo, St. Osith, Foulness.* — Commission, empowering "*Robertus fitz Wautier*," "*Robertus de Rocheford*," "*Johannes Fillol*," and "*Philippus de Verley*," to enforce the sailing of vessels, &c., pursuant to the directions given in the commission of the 12th May (p. 444), it being stated therein, that both the commanders and owners of many vessels of sufficient burthen have refused to proceed with "*Johannes Sturmy*," the Admiral.....	I.	757	15
1326. — Clarendon, 16 Aug.	Similar commissions, concerning the vessels belonging to the following ports; viz. *Ipswich, Orwell, Bawdesey, Orford, Gosford, Dunwich* (*Suffolk.*); *Great Yarmouth, Little Yarmouth, Lynn, Blackney, Spalding, Hunstanton, Holm, Snettisham* (*Norfolk.*); *St. Botulph's, Saltfleetby, Waynfleet, Grimsby* (*Lincoln.*); *Kingston-upon-Hull, Ravenserode, Scarborough* (*York.*); *Tynmouth, Dunstanborough, Whitby, Aylmouth, Hartlepool, Warkworth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Newbigging, Holy island* (*Northumberland.*)	I.	757, 758	15
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 21.			
1326. — Clarendon, 19 Aug.	*Windsor Forest.* — Commission, empowering "*Johannes de Bray*" to raise 20 foot soldiers and 20 Bowmen, and to march them to Portsmouth, on *Sunday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist*, 31 *Aug.*	I.	758	16
	Bib. Cott. Vespasian, E. 21. *fol.* 58.			
1326. — Romsey, 29 Aug.	Writ of privy seal, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*, commanding him, by the faith and friendship which he bears to the King, and also firmly enjoining him, that, all other matters laid aside, he is to appear at a Council of the Prelates and "Graunz" of the Kingdom, on *Monday the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, to treat upon certain important affairs touching the King and Kingdom.	I.	349	1
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 19.			
1326. — Porchester, 1 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "Magr *Johannes de Redeswell*" is appointed a Baron of the Exchequer.	II.	291	10
1326. — Porchester, 1 Sept.	Writ, commanding the Treasurer and Barons to admit him.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.*			
1326. — Porchester, 2 Sept.	*Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon,* and *Cornwall.* — Commission, associating "*Henricus le Gulden*" to the Justices appointed for the trial of persons indicted before the Conservators of the peace.	II.	288	54
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1326. — Porchester, 2 Sept.	*Norfolk.* — Commission, addressed to the Commissioners of array, nearly in the same form as the commission of the 15th August, directing them to raise 500 men, who are to be marched to Orwell (1), so that they may be there, on *the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle then next*, 21 *Sept.*	I.	758	17
1326. — Porchester, 2 Sept.	Similar commissions, in the following Counties; viz. *Essex* - - - 800. *Suffolk* - - - 200.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
1326. — Porchester, 3 Sept.	*Essex.* — Commission, reciting an ordinance of the Council, that all vessels of the burthen of thirty tons and upwards of the Eastern ports, from the mouth of the Thames northward, should assemble at Orwell (1), on *the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle then next*, 21 *Sept.*, and appointing "*Robertus le fitz Wautier*," "*Robertus de Rocheford*,"			

(1) From these directions it is evident that the King had received intelligence of the vicinity where the Queen and her partizans were preparing to disembark.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 18.			
	"*Johannes Fillol*," and "*Philippus de Verley*," to enforce the execution of such ordinance in the ports of *Harwich*, *Colchester*, *Manningtree*, *Maldon*, *Salcote*, *Tilbury*, *Mersey*, *Fingerhoo*, *St. Osith*, and *Foulness*.	I.	758	18
	Similar commissions, in the following ports; viz.			
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1326. — Porchester, 10 Sept.	*Southampton.* — Commission, substituting "*Johannes de Tichebourn*" and "*Johannes de Bokelond*" as Commissioners of array in the place of "*Johannes de Roches*," employed elsewhere on the King's affairs, and "*Walterus de Wodelok*," prevented from acting by severe illness.	I.	759	19
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 18. *d.*			
1326. — Porchester, 10 Sept.	*Yorkshire.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes Marmyon*," "*Henricus le Scrope*," "*Radulphus le Bulmer*," and "*Robertus de Scorburgh*," are appointed Justices of oyer and terminer, &c., nearly in the form of the commission of the 8th June, 19 Ed. II. (p. 445.)	II.	291	11
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 9. *d.*			
1326. — Porchester, 12 Sept.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, stating that "*Willielmus de Ayremynne*," Bishop of *Norwich*, having made default in appearing before the King, though often required, and, seeking to excuse his contempt, had declared, and caused to be declared, that he did not dare to appear in consequence of his apprehension of the injuries which he was likely to sustain from certain of the King's Ministers. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded to make proclamation, that no one is to offer any harm or affront to the Bishop, his men, servants, retinue, &c. — and he is also to repair to the Bishop to inform him thereof; and that similar proclamations have been directed to be made in several other Counties.	II.	291, 292	12
1326. — Porchester, 12 Sept.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *Cambridge*, *Huntingdon*, *Lincoln*, *Northampton*, *Essex*, *Hertford*, *Middlesex*, and *London*, (the clause directing the Sheriff to repair to the Bishop only excepted.)	II.	292	12
	Rot. Pat. 19 *Ed. II. p.* 1. *m.* 2.			
1326. — Porchester, 12 Sept.	*Worcester.* — Commission, whereby "*Johannes de Grafton*" is substituted as Commissioner of array, &c. in the place of "*Johannes de Hulle*," (employed elsewhere on the King's affairs.)	I.	759	20
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.*			
1326. — Porchester, 13 Sept.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to arrest twenty-eight persons who had been enjoined by the Arrayers to attend in person at Porchester, to proceed on the King's service, and who had refused to obey such commands.	I.	759, 760	21
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 8. *d.* *Reg. Reynolds, Bib. Lamb. p.* 312. (*b.*)			
1326. — Porchester, 14 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, requesting him to prorogue the Provincial Council of his Clergy, cited to assemble at London, on *the Quinzaine of St. Michael*, 13 *Oct.*, in consequence of the King's having summoned a Council to be held on the same day at Stamford, he having been ignorant of the intended convocation. — The Archbishop is to notify the same to the Prelates, in order that they may be able to appear in the Council.	I.	349	2
	Reg. Reynolds, Bib. Lamb. p. 313.			
	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to "*Stephanus*" Bishop of *London*, in conformity to the above writ, and stating that, having advised with certain of his brother Bishops thereon, he had thought it expedient to prorogue their Convocation to *the Morrow of all Souls*, 3 *Nov.* — The Bishop, as Dean of the Province, is to give notice thereof to the Clergy, and to cite them to attend at St. Paul's on the last-mentioned day.	I.	349	3
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 14.			
1326. — Porchester, 16 Sept.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Commission, confirming the nomination made by "*Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, of "*Robertus de Pirpount*," to act as an Arrayer in the before-mentioned Counties, and appointing him, together with "*Hugo de Neville*" and "*Johannes Bret*," to act accordingly. — "*Thomas de Novo Mercato*" and his fellows, late Arrayers in these Counties, are directed to give up their rolls, &c. to them.	I.	760	22
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1326. — Westminster, 23 Sept.	Letters patent, whereby "*Radulphus de Marchynton*" is excused from taking Knighthood until *Easter then next.*	I.	760	23
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1326. — Tower of London, 25 Sept.	Similar letters patent, in favour of "*Nicholaus Russel*" until *Easter then next.*	I.	760	24

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Tower of London, 26 Sept.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes de Felstede*," reciting the commission of the 24th July, by which he was appointed Collector of the new customs, &c., and that it has been testified to the King, by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, that he has failed to give security. — He is therefore commanded not to act; but to surrender up his commissions into Chancery.	II.	292	13
1326. — Tower of London, 26 Sept.	*London.* — Writ, addressed to "*Willielmus de Munden*," one of the Collectors of the new customs, reciting as above, and commanding him to proceed to act accordingly.	II.	292	14
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 11.			
1326. — Tower of London, 27 Sept.	*Kent.* — Writ, addressed to "*Johan de Cobham*," "*Johan de Segrave*," and "*Rauf Sauvage*," as Chief Arrayers of the forces of this County; it states how the King's mortal enemy "*Roger de Mortymer*," together with other traitors, banished men, and fugitives, the King's enemies, in the company of the Queen and of the King's son "*Edward*," have landed in Suffolk (1), professing that they intend to act for the honour of the King and Kingdom; but with the real intent of gaining the mastery over the King, and depriving him of his Crown. The King earnestly wishes to maintain the peace of his Kingdom, and the judgment heretofore given by the Peers and Parliament, and he has therefore ordained, that all his Lieges shall pursue, arrest, take, and destroy the King's enemies, as aforesaid (excepting the Queen, his son, and the Earl of *Kent*, his brother, (who is also with the Queen,) and whom the King wishes to be saved, as far as may be). — The Arrayers are therefore commanded that, upon sight of the writ, they are forthwith to march to the King with all the able-bodied men-at-arms and hobelers of the County; and also with detachments of 200 foot soldiers and 2,000 Bowmen, in order to proceed with the King against his enemies.	II.	292	15
1326. — Tower of London, 27 Sept.	Similar writs, to the Chief Arrayers in the under mentioned Counties, directing them to march the able-bodied men-at-arms and hobelers, together with the under mentioned detachments; viz. *Bedford* - - 2,000 *Berks* - - - 1,000 } Bowmen, &c. *Bucks* - - - 2,000 *Cambridge* - - 1,200 foot soldiers, Bowmen, and others. *Essex* - - - 100 foot soldiers and 2,000 Bowmen. *Gloucester* - - 2,000 Bowmen, &c. *Hertford* - - 20 foot soldiers and 1,000 Bowmen. *Huntingdon* - - 1,000 } Bowmen, &c. *Lincoln* - - - 4,000 *Middlesex* - - 300 foot soldiers, and Bowmen, &c. *Norfolk* - - - 200 } foot soldiers, and { 6,000 } Bowmen, *Northampton* - - 20 { 3,000 } &c. *Nottingham* and *Derby*, 1,000 Bowmen, &c. *Oxford* - - 200 foot soldiers, and 3,000 Bowmen, &c. *Rutland* - - - 200 *Somerset* and *Dorset* - 3,000 *Southampton* - - 1,000 } Bowmen, &c. *Stafford* and *Salop* - 1,000 *Suffolk* - - - 3,000 *Surrey* - - - 200 } foot soldiers, and { 2,000 } Bowmen. *Sussex* - - - 200 { 3,000 } *Warwick* and *Leicester* 1,000 } Bowmen, &c. ..... *Wilts* - - - 2,000	II.	292	15
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Kent.* — Commission, whereby "*Daniel de Burgham*" is appointed leader of the forces, as well horse as foot, who will volunteer in the King's service against "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," and other the King's enemies.	II.	293	16
	Memorandum of writ, commanding the said "*Daniel*" to repair with such forces to meet the King, wherever he may be, on *Monday then next.*	II.	293	16
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Oxford* and *Berks.* — Commission, empowering "*Simon de Redyng*," the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to select a detachment of 100 foot soldiers out of the forces directed to be raised by the Counties, to proceed with the King, &c.	II.	293	17

(1) She landed at or near *Orwell*. The forces accompanying her were few in number; but their amount was magnified by the reports on both sides; on the King's part for the purpose of obtaining a more ready aid; and on hers, in order to excite further apprehensions in her opponents. The short narrative of the Monk of *Malmesbury* will explain this and the subsequent documents: — "Hoc anno Regina Angliæ cum primogenito suo *Edwardo* ac *Rogero de Mortuo Mari* nuper elapso, nec non et cum parva manu *Hunaldorum*, circa *festum Sancti Michaelis* in *Essexiam* in Anglia applicuit, versus *Londonias*, ubi Rex erat, tetendit, et, quod mirandum fuit, terra undique tranquilla, sine sanguinis strepitu, regem, à *Londoniis* mature fugitantem, usque in *Westwalliam* pedetentim insecuntur. Interim in crastino *Sancti Kalixti* Papæ decollatus est Episcopus *Exoniensis*, Thesaurarius Regis, per *Londonienses* extra hostium boriale *Sancti Pauli*. In die sequenti capta est Turris *Londoniarum* per cives ad opus Reginæ et filii sui. Et cito post, in vigilia Apostolorum *Symonis* et *Judæ*, captum est Castrum *Bristolliæ* per Reginam et suos, ubi *Hugo Despenser* senior distractus et suspensus est, et caput ejus *Wyntoniam* transmissum est. Eodem anno, die *Sancti Hugonis*, Comes *Arundell* apud partes *Salopiæ* captus est, et apud *Herford* decollatus. Eadem ebdomada Rex Angliæ captus est apud *Neyth* in *Westwallia*, et apud Castrum de *Kenilworth*, custodiendum demandatur. Junior autem *Despenser Hugo*, qui cum Rege captus fuerat, distractus ac decollatus et suspensus est apud *Herford*, corpore ejus quadripertito, et caput ejus ad Pontem *Londoniarum* transmissum est."—(p. 243.)

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Berks.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Johannes de Braye*" to select 40 foot soldiers, &c.	II.	293	17
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Bucks.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Radulphus de Wedone*" to select 200 from the most able-bodied of the men-at-arms, hobelers, and other forces, cavalry and infantry.	II.	294	19
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Westwales* and *Southwales.* — Commission, reciting the rebellious invasion of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari* de *Wyggemore*," in the company of the Queen, and of "*Edward*" the King's son, and empowering "*Resus ap Griffith*" to assemble and array all the forces to proceed with him against such traitors, &c.	II.	293	18
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Northwales.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Griffinus ap Rees.*" &c.	II.	293	18
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 9.			
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*West* and *Southwales.* — Concurrent writs of assistance for the said "*Resus ap Griffith*," addressed to the Earls, Barons, Knights, "Liberi Homines," and all other lieges, &c.	II.	294	20
1326. — Tower of London, 28 Sept.	*Northwales.* — Similar writs, for "*Griffinus ap Rees.*"			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 15.			
1326. — Westminster, 2 Oct.	Commission, whereby "*Willielmus de Broclesby*" is appointed Remembrancer of the Exchequer "durante bene placito."	II.	294	21
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 6. *d.*			
1326. — Acton, 2 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Johannes Marmion*," "*Henricus le Scrop*," "*Radulphus de Bolmere*," and "*Robertus de Scorburgh*," reciting the substance of the special commission of oyer and terminer of the 10th September (*v.* p. 449), and commanding them, for certain causes, to stay all proceedings under the same, until the King should otherwise direct.			
1326. — Acton, 2 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the Justices in the following Counties, appointed by the commissions of the 8th June, &c. 19 Ed. II., &c., (*v.* p. 445); viz. *Bedford.* — *Lincoln.* *Berks.* — *Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* *Bucks.* — *Northampton* and *Rutland.* *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — *Oxford.* *Essex.* — *Surrey* and *Sussex.* ..... *Hertford.*	II.	294	22
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7. *d.*			
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	*Northampton* and *Rutland.* — Writ, addressed to "*Thomas Wake* de *Blisworth*" as one of the Arrayers and Leaders of men-at-arms in this County, charging him with having disobeyed the commands which had been given, that he should lead all his forces to the King, for the purpose of proceeding against "*Roger de Mortimer*;" — and commanding him to repair with all his power and force, so that he may be at Gloucester on the 18th October then next. — All who disobey, will be considered as rebels against the King; and "*Wake*" will in like manner be considered as contumacious, and punished accordingly, if he fail to appear at Gloucester according to the directions.	II.	294, 295	23
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Robert de Daventre*," "*Johan de Wittelbury*," and "*Simond de Drayton*," Leaders, &c. in the above-mentioned Counties.	II.	295	23
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 12.			
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	General commission, empowering "*Johannes de Toucestre*" to raise and levy all and singular persons able to bear arms in the Counties through which he should pass. — The commission recites the invasion of the Kingdom by the rebels, in conjunction with the King's alien enemies.	I.	760	25
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	Similar commissions, empowering "*Johannes le Keu*" and "*Thomas de la Haye.*"	I.	760	25
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	*Worcester.* — Similar commission, empowering the Sheriff and "*Malculmus Musard*" to raise and levy all the men-at-arms of the County, together with 3,000 Bowmen.	I.	760, 761	26
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	*Irchinfeld.* — Similar commission, empowering "*Ricardus Wroth*," "Custos" thereof, and "*Johannes de Sutton*," to raise and levy all the able-bodied men of the Lordship; — with further powers to arrest all persons who may be contumacious, and to commit them to prison in the Castle of *St. Briavells.*	I.	761	27
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	Similar commissions, for raising men in the following Lordships; viz. *Brennock.* — *Eluayl.* *Talgarth.* — *Hay.*	I.	761	27
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	Writ, addressed to "*Johan Inge*," "Custos" of the Lordships of *Wigmore* and *Ludlow*, or his Deputy, commanding him forthwith to raise all the forces of his Bailiwick, as well men-at-arms and hobelers as foot soldiers, archers, and others, who are to muster at Gloucester on *Wednesday then next*, 15 *Oct.*, ready to proceed at the King's wages against "*Roger de Mortimer*" and other fugitives and aliens, who have entered the Country in a treasonable manner, to the great prejudice of the King and his Crown, and to the great damage and destruction of the people.	I.	761	28

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 12.			
1326. — Gloucester, 10 Oct.	Similar writs, addressed to the following; viz. " *Johan Daniel*," " Custos " of *Radnor*, *Luggerness*, and *Pembroke*. " *Cadogan ap Howel*" and " *Davy Waghan*," " Custodes " of *Melenneth*. " *William ap Rees*," " Custos " of *Eluayl*.	I.	761	28
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 12.			
1826. — Westbury, 12 Oct.	*Wilts.* — Commission, empowering " *Robertus de Micheldeure*," to raise all the forces of the County and elsewhere; and to march them to the King, wherever he may be.	I.	760	25
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 5.			
1326. — Tyntern, 14 Oct.	*Sussex.* — Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, who had returned that he had not any money in his possession, out of which he could pay the wages of the levies which had been enjoined to proceed to the King. — The Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer have been commanded to remit a sufficient sum to him for that purpose, out of which he is directed to pay the levies accordingly.	II.	295	24
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8.			
1326. — Tyntern, 14 Oct.	*Forest of Dean.* — Commission, whereby " *Philippus Joce*," " *Reginaldus de Abenhale*," " *Henricus atte Nasse*," and " *Johannes de la Boxe*," are empowered to continue stationed in the forest, for the purpose of defending the same and the country about it, far and near, against the King's enemies, &c.	II.	295	25
1326. — Tyntern, 14 Oct.	Similar commission, empowering " *Johannes de Felton*" and " *Douenaldus de Mar*" to continue stationed in the Marches.	II.	295	26
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8.			
1326. — Tyntern, 14 Oct.	Similar commission, whereby " *Hugo de Turpliton*," " *Gregorius de Castro*," and " *Douenaldus de Mar*" are directed to continue stationed in and about the Marches, with powers for the punishment of all persons who may disobey their commands.	II.	295	27
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8.			
1326. — Strogoill', 16 Oct.	*Somerset*, *Dorset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Cornwall*, and *Devon.* — Commission, whereby " *Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester* is appointed Captain and Chief Leader of all the forces, as well horse as foot, for the defence of the Country against the enemies, aliens, and rebels who have invaded the same.	I.	761	29
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8.			
1326. — Strogoill', 20 Oct.	Commission, empowering " *Hugo fil' Hugonis le Despenser*," the King's nephew, " *Edmundus Hacluyt*," and " *Bogo de Knouyll*," to seize the castles of *Grosmound*, *Kenfrith*, and *White Castle*, belonging to " *Henricus de Lancastria*" and all lands, &c. belonging to the same. — They are authorized to use all forcible means to obtain possession, except by setting fire to the castles, &c. which they are not to do.	II.	295	28
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 8.			
1326. — Strogoill', 21 Oct.	Commission, empowering " *Douenaldus de Mar*" to act with all his " Comitiva " in pursuing, taking, and destroying the King's enemies and rebels; with a proviso, that nothing therein contained shall derogate from the powers given to " *Hugo le Despenser*" Earl of *Winchester*, as Chief Arrayer in various Counties.	II.	296	29
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* *m.* 3. *d.*			
1326. — Bristol, 26 Oct.	Memorandum, that on the 26th Oct., 20 Ed. II., the King, having absconded with " *Hugo le Despenser*" junior, " Magister *Robertus de Baldok*," and other notorious enemies of Queen " *Isabel*" and *Edward* the King's eldest son, Duke of *Acquitaigne*, and having abandoned the Kingdom without any government, the venerable fathers, the Archbishop of *Dublin*, the Bishops of *Winchester*, *Ely*, *Lincoln*, *Hereford*, and *Norwich*, and other Prelates; the Earls of *Norfolk*, and *Kent*, the King's brothers; " *Henricus*" Earl of *Lancaster* and *Leicester*, " *Thomas Wake*," " *Henricus de Bello Monte*," " *Willielmus la Zousche* de *Assheby*," " *Robertus de Monte Alto*," " *Robertus de Morle*," " *Robertus de Watevill*," and other Barons and Knights, assembled at Bristol, in the presence of the Queen and Duke, and, by assent of the whole " Communitas " of the Kingdom, chose the latter to be " Custos " or Regent of the Kingdom, in the name and by the authority of his father, the King; whilst the King should so continue absent. And on the same day, the Duke undertook the government of the Kingdom, and issued such acts as were necessary for the government of the same, under his privy seal, which was then in the keeping of " Dñs *Robertus de Wyvill*" his Clerk, inasmuch as he had no great seal. On the 20th November, the enemies having been taken, and the King having returned to his Kingdom, the Queen and Duke, and other the Prelates and " Proceres " before mentioned, being at Hereford, (they, by assent of the " Communitas " of England,) dispatched the Bishop of *Hereford* to the King, in order to request him to give his directions concerning the great seal, to the end that those matters might be fulfilled which were necessary for the conservation of the peace, and the due administration of justice — the power of the " Custos " having ceased by the return of the King.	I.	349 350	4

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
	The Bishop of *Hereford* repaired to the King at Monmouth, and, in the presence of the Earl of *Lancaster* and *Leicester*, of "*Thomas Chaundos*" Archdeacon of *Hereford*, and of many others, declared his message; upon which the King, having taken a short time to consider by himself, gave for answer, that it pleased him to send his great seal to his wife and son, that they might perform, not only all acts necessary for the preservation of the peace and the due administration of justice, but also all matters of grace. And the King thereupon delivered his great seal to "*Willielmus le Blount*" Knight, to bear the same, in the company of the Bishop of *Hereford*, to the Queen and Duke, as the Bishop explained to the Queen and Duke on the 26th November, being at Marteley; the same statements were also contained in writing in the instrument or protocol drawn up thereof.	I.	350	4
	And "*Willielmus le Blount*," on the following Sunday, 30th November, in the presence of the Bishop of *Hereford*, at Cirencester, in the Queen's chamber in the Abbey, the Queen being there also, delivered the great seal (sealed under his own private seal) to the Queen and Duke, who delivered the same so sealed to the Bishop of *Norwich*, in the presence also of "*Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*," "*Johanna*" Countess of *Warenne*, "*Robertus de Wyvill*," "*Ricardus de Ellesfeld*," and "*Johannes Giffard*," Clerks, and many others; and also commanded him to open the same, and to do all matters which were to be performed by the "Custos" thereof; and on the same day, in the Chapter-house of the Abbey, he opened the seal, and sealed writs therewith; and after such sealing, he inclosed the great seal under his private seal.			
	And thus the great seal remained in the custody of the Bishop of *Norwich*, as he was journeying unto Woodstock, until the 4th December, on which day he returned the seal to the Queen and Duke; and, as business occurred, the seal was opened for the dispatch thereof; and, after each sealing, the great seal was again sealed up under the Bishop's seal, and returned to the Queen and Duke.			
	On *Wednesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 17 *Dec.*, "*Henricus de Clyf*," Keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, added his seal to the seal of the Bishop of *Norwich*; and they, the Bishop and "Magr *Henricus*," daily returned the great seal to the Queen and Duke, after writs had been sealed. (1)	I.	350	4
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Caerdiff, (2) 27 Oct.	*Maghay* and *Wenthelok.* — Commission, empowering "*Howel ap Yoreward ap Griffith*" and "*Howel ap David*" to raise the whole population of these Lordships, for the purpose of opposing and destroying the enemies and rebels who have invaded the Kingdom.	I.	761, 762	30
1326. — Caerdiff, 27 Oct.	Similar commissions, in the following Lordships: *Neath*, &c. *Usk*, &c. *Bergavenny.* *Meskyn*, &c. *Tiriarth* and *Aveneslonde.*	I.	762	30
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *fol.* 57.			
1326. — Bristol, 28 Oct.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*, stating that the King intends to hold a Parliament at Westminster, on *the Quinzaine of St. Andrew then next*, 14 *Dec.*, and that it is intended that a "Colloquium" and "Tractatum" shall be held there, by "*Isabella*" the Queen Consort, and "*Edward*" the King's eldest son, and by the Abbot, and the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates" of the Kingdom; the Abbot is therefore commanded, "in fide et dilectione," all other matters laid aside, to appear in person at the said day and place, to treat and advise accordingly. (3)	I.	350	5
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Caerdiff, 28 Oct.	*Glamorgan.* — Commission, empowering "*Adam le Walsh*" to raise 400 foot soldiers for the defence of the Castle and Town of *Caerdiff.*	I.	762	31
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Caerfilly, 29 Oct.	*Pembroke.* — Commission, empowering "*Resus ap Griffith*" to raise all the forces of the Sheriffdom, as well cavalry as infantry, and to march them to the King, with power of punishing all who may be contumacious.			
1326. — Caerfilly, 29 Oct.	Similar commissions, in the following Lordships, &c. *Gower.* *Haverford.* *Morgannok*, (excepting the clause relating to the punishment of offenders.)	I.	762	32

(1) This inrolment appears incomplete.

(2) The King was now virtually dethroned; but having possession of the rolls of the Chancery, as well as of the great seal, he was still able to issue writs, &c. All the entries, however, bear great marks of haste and irregularity.

(3) This writ, issued "teste Edwardo fil' nostro primogenito," could not have passed the great seal, and consequently it is not recorded upon the Close Rolls, which were with the King, as above mentioned. No other record of the writ exists except this entry; and the preservation of it in the *Peterborough* Register is one of the many proofs of the great value of similar muniments, as supplying the chasms of the public Records. From the recitals in the writs of prorogation, (p. 454), there can be no doubt but that similar writs issued to the Peers and Sheriffs in the usual manner, though none of them have been recovered.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Caerfilly, 30 Oct.	*Caer leon*, &c. — Letters patent, stating that the King having seized these Lordships, he appoints "*Philippus Vaghan*" and "*Howel ap Madanewe*" to raise all the forces, who are to proceed against the enemy, when and so often as they shall be thereunto warned by "*Hugo le Despenser*," Lord of *Glamorgan*.			
1326. — Caerfilly, 30 Oct.	Similar letters, appointing Commissioners of array in the following Lordships; viz. *Usk.* *Maghay*, &c. *Senghenethi* and *Kybor*. *Meiskyn*, &c. *Ruthyn*, &c. *Wigmore*.	I.	762	33
	Rot. Pat. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 7.			
1326. — Neath, 5 Nov.	*Gower.* — Commission, whereby "*Robertus de Penres*," "*Robertus de Pembrugge*," "*Johannes de Langeton*," and "*Ricardus Wulf*" are empowered to raise all the forces of the Lordship, as well horse as foot, who are to proceed to the King, for the purpose of marching, at his wages, against the enemies and rebels.	I.	763	34
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1326. — Hereford, 20 Nov.	Memorandum, relating to the return of the King (*v.* p. 452.)	I.	350	4
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 5.			
1326. - - - 22 Nov.	Memorandum, that on *Saturday the feast of St. Cecilia the Virgin*, 22 *Nov.*, "*Willielmus la Zousche*," "*Johannes de Sco Johanne*," and "*Edwardus de Sco Johanne*," Knights, caused to be conveyed to the chamber of Queen "*Isabel*," in the palace of the Bishop of *Hereford*, four bags, containing the rolls, inquisitions, and other memoranda of the Chancery, which they had taken in the Castle of *Swansea*, the same being under the seal of the said "*Willielmus la Zousche*;" and the bags, thus sealed, were forthwith delivered to "*Henricus de Clif*," Keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, who received the same, and carried them to his "Hospitium."	II.	296	30
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 3. *d.*			
1326. — Marteley, 26 Nov.	Memorandum, concerning the great seal, ...			
1326. — Cirencester, 30 Nov.	Memorandum of the delivery of the great seal, ... (*v.* p. 453.)	I.	350	4
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Writ, (docketted "De prorogatione parliamenti,") addressed to "*J.*" Bishop of *Chester*, reciting the substance of the writ of the 28th October, but that for certain causes it had been thought fit to prorogue the parliament to *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, to be held at Westminster as before mentioned; the Bishop is therefore discharged from attending on *the Quinzaine of St. Andrew*, 14 *Dec.*, but he is commanded "in fide et dilectione" to appear in person at the said day and place, to treat with the King, if he shall be there in person, or, in case of his absence, with the Queen Consort and the King's son, and with the other Prelates, "Proceres," and "Magnates of the Kingdom. — The writ contains the Premunientes clause.	I.	350	6
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec	Similar writs, addressed to the Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*; the Bishops of *Lincoln*, *Carlisle*, *Durham*, *Ely*, *Norwich*, *London*, *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, *Rochester*, *Chichester*, *Winchester*, *Hereford*, *Salisbury*, *Worcester*, *Bath* and *Wells*, *Landaff*, *St. Asaph*, *St. David's*, and *Bangor*.	I.	350 351	6
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Concurrent writs (omitting the Premunientes clause), addressed to the Abbot of *Westminster*, and to eighteen other Abbots.	I.	351	7
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Concurrent writ, addressed to "*Thomas*" Earl of *Norfolk*, and Mareschal of *England*, commanding his attendance "in fide et homagio."	I.	351	8
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to "*Edmundus*" Earl of *Kent*, the King's brother, "*Henricus de Lancastria*" Earl of *Leicester*, "*Johannes de Warenna*" Earl of *Surrey*, "*Robertus de Veer*" Earl of *Oxford*, "*David de Strabolgi*" Earl of *Athol*, "*Johannes de Bohoun*" Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, and to forty-seven others, usually considered as Barons, &c. amongst whom is "*Egidius de Bello Campo*," whose name is afterwards cancelled.	I.	351	8
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Walterus de Norwyco*," firmly enjoining his attendance at the said day and place, to treat and give counsel.	I.	351	9
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to twenty-two others, Justices and Assistants of the Council.	I.	351	9
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Northumberland.* — Concurrent writ of election, addressed to the Sheriff in the usual form, for the attendance of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses at the Parliament at Westminster, prorogued, as above mentioned, to the *Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*	I.	352	10
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to all the other Sheriffs throughout *England*.	I.	352	10

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326—27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 4. *d.*			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to "*Bartholomeus de Burghash*" Constable of the Castle of *Dover*, and Warden of the *Cinque Ports*, commanding him to elect two Barons from each of the ports — to appear at Westminster on the prorogued day.	I.	352	11
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Writ, addressed to "*W.*" Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him, in the usual manner, to enforce the Premunientes clause.	I.	352	12
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Similar writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *York*, Primate of *England*.	I.	353	12
	Bib. Cott. Vesp. E. 21. *p.* 57. (*b.*)			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	Entry of writ of summons, addressed to the Abbot of *Peterborough*.	I.	354	19
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Bedford* and *Bucks.* — Original writ and return (the return for *Wycombe* on a schedule).	I.	355	26
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Cambridge* and *Huntingdon.* — Original writ and return.	I.	355 356	27
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Cornwall.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	356 357	28
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Cumberland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	357	29
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Essex* and *Hertford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	357 358	31
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Gloucester.* — Original writ and return.	I.	358	32
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Kent.* — Original writ and return.	I.	358	33
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Lincoln.* — Original writ and return.	I.	358 359	34
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*London.* — Original writ and return.	I.	359	35
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Middlesex.* — Original writ and return.	I.	359	36
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Norfolk* and *Suffolk.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	359 360	37
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Nottingham* and *Derby.* — Original writ and return.	I.	360	38
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Rutland.* — Original writ and return.	I.	360 361	39
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Salop* and *Stafford.* — Original writ and return.	I.	361	40
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Somerset* and *Dorset.* — Original writ and return.	I.	361 362	41
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Southampton.* — Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule.)	I.	362	43
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Surrey* and *Sussex.* — Original writ (the return was made on a panel or schedule, which has not been produced).	I.	362	42

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Warwick* and *Leicester.* = Original writ and return.	I.	362, 363	44
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Westmoreland.* = Original writ and return.	I.	363	45
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Wilts.* = Original writ and return (the latter on a schedule).	I.	363	46
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*Worcester.* = Original writ and return.	I.	363, 364	47
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1326. — Ledbury, 3 Dec.	*York.* = Original writ and return (return for *Ravenser* on a schedule.)	I.	357	30
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* m. 3. d.			
1326. — Woodstock, 4 Dec.	Memorandum concerning the great seal, (*v.* p. 453.)	I.	350	4
	Reg. Reynolds, Bib. Lamb'h, p. 313.			
1326. — Maidstone, 6 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by "*Walterus*" Archbishop of *Canterbury* to his Commissary in the Diocese; setting forth the Parliamentary writ of the 3d December, (p. 454,) and commanding him to cite the Archdeacon and parochial Clergy, in the usual manner, to appear in the prorogued Parliament.	I.	353	15
1326. — Maidstone, 6 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*; setting forth the Parliamentary writ of the 3d December, and commanding their attendance, &c.	I.	353, 354	16, 24
1326. — Maidstone, 8 Dec.	Mandate, addressed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to the Bishop of *London*; setting forth the writ relating to the execution of the Premunientes clause, commanding him to give notice of the prorogation of the Parliament, to the Priors, Deans, Chapters, Archdeacons, and inferior Clergy, and to cite them to appear accordingly.	I.	353	17
	Reg. Reynolds, p. 314.			
1326. - - 11 Dec.	Entry of a renewed mandate, addressed to the Bishop of *London*, as above, but with an alteration in the form — the Bishop being commanded to give notice of the prorogation, to the other Bishops of the Province, and to direct them to cite the inferior Clergy of their respective Dioceses.	I.	353	18
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* m. 3. d.			
1326. - - 17 Dec.	Memorandum, concerning the great seal, (*v.* p. 453.)	I.	350	4
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* m. 2.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 27 Dec.	*Dorset.* = Writ, addressed to the Sheriff, commanding him to enlarge "*Reginaldus de Frome,*" imprisoned in the Castle of *Shirborne*, on suspicion of adhering to the King's enemies, if he find sufficient Manucaptors, who shall undertake, body for body, to produce him in the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, to do and receive what shall be then and there enjoined by the Council.	I.	352	13
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II.* m. 2. d.			
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	Writ, addressed to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Primate of all *England*, commanding him, in the usual manner, to abstain from offering any injury or affront to the Archbishop of *York*, the Treasurer, who, by the King's command, lately repaired to Queen *Isabel* and *Edward* the King's eldest son, at Woodstock, and who is about to proceed to London on the King's affairs.	I.	352	14
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	*London.* = Concurrent writ of protection for the Archbishop of *York*, addressed to the Mayor and Sheriffs.	I.	352	14
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	*Middlesex.* = Writ, addressed to the Sheriffs, stating that the Archbishop of *York* is about to repair to the Parliament at London, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, and commanding the Sheriff to meet him when he shall arrive in the County, and to escort him safely across the same.	I.	353	14
1326. — Kenilworth, 28 Dec.	Similar writs, addressed to the Sheriffs of *Bucks*, *Berks*, and *Surrey*.	I.	353	14
	Reg. P. in Archivis Eccl'ie Cant. p. 262.			
1327. — Canterbury, 3 Jan.	Certificate, addressed by the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, to the Archbishop, stating, that on the 7th December they received his mandate of the 6th December, (set forth "in hæc verba,") and that they have appointed "*Galfridus Poterel*" and "*Hugo de Bisshoppestone*" their joint and several Procurators, to appear for them in the Parliament accordingly.	I.	354	24

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	20 *Ed. II.* 7 *July* 1326 — 27 *Jan.* 1327.			
	Reg. K. 12. *in Archivis Eccl. Cant. p.* 143. (*b.*)			
1327. — Canterbury, 3 Jan.	Letter, apparently addressed by the Prior of *Canterbury* to the Archbishop, requesting to be excused from coming to the Parliament. — He and the Convent will abide by what may be ordained by the other Clergy of the Province; but "ex abundanti cautela," Brother "*Galfridus Poterel*," and "*Hugo de Byssopeston*" the Archbishop's Clerk, will appear as Procurators of the Chapter, on the first day, with the others. — At the instance of the Convent, the Prior expresses a hope that the Archbishop will dispatch "*Galfridus Poterel*" as soon as he can, and that the other Procurator may be allowed to act in his absence.	I.	354	22
	Reg. K. 12. *in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p.* 144.			
1327. — Canterbury, 4 Jan.	A proxy from the Prior and Convent issued in blank (probably intended for "*Hugo de Bissopeston*"), stating that inasmuch as it is feared that the Parliament at London will continue a long time, they appoint the Party, together with "*Galfridus Poterel*," their joint and several Procurators in such Parliament. — As "*Poterel*" cannot continue long in the Parliament, on account of his concerns as Almoner of the Convent, they request the Party to take his place whenever he shall be absent.	I.	354	23
	Reg. K. 12. *in Archiv. Eccl. Cant. p.* 144.			
1327. — London, 7 Jan.	Form of the oath taken by the Prelates and "Magnates" in the Guildhall at London, in the Parliament, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*. — They swear to defend the Queen and *Edward* her son, and to maintain her and his "quarrel" against "Sir *Hughe le Despenser*," "Mestre *Robert de Baldok*," and their adherents — to give good counsel — to keep Council secrets — to observe the ordinances which shall be made in the then present Parliament — and to maintain the franchises of the City of London.	I.	354	21
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1327. — Kenilworth, 8 Jan.	*Northwales.* — Original writ, addressed to "*Ricardus Damory*," Justiciar of *Northwales*, commanding him, that, taking counsel with fit men of those parts, he is to cause twenty-four men, English and Welch, to appear in the Parliament at Westminster, to consent to what should be ordained for the peace and tranquillity of the Kingdom and of *Wales*.	I.	364	48
	Return, on a schedule, containing the names of the persons elected from the following Towns and Sheriffdoms; viz. *Caernarvon* (Town) - 2; *Beaumarais* - - 2; *Conway* - - 2; *Caernarvon*, *Anglesea*, *Merionneth* (Sheriffdoms) - 6, 6, 6			
	Reg. P. in Arch. Eccl. Cant. p. 262.			
1327. — Canterbury, 12 Jan.	Letters of procuration, whereby the Prior and Chapter of *Christ's Church, Canterbury*, appoint "*G. Poterel*" and "*Hugo de Bissoppestone*," their joint and several Procurators, to appear on their behalf in the Convocation of the Clergy to be held at St. Paul's, London, on *Friday next after the feast of St. Hilary*, 16 *Jan.*	I.	354, 355	25
	Rot. Claus. 20 *Ed. II. m.* 1.			
1327. — Kenilworth, 16 Jan.	Writ, addressed to the Abbot of *St. Augustine's, Bristol*, commanding him to return to "*Thomas de Berkeley*" the charters, muniments, and other goods and chattels belonging to the latter, and which had been seized for certain causes.	II.	296	31
1327. — Kenilworth, 16 Jan.	Similar writ, commanding the Abbot to return the charters, &c. late of "*Mauricius de Berkeley*," to his Executors.			
	Reg. K. 12. *in Archivis Eccl. Cant. p.* 144.			
	Imperfect fragment of a letter, apparently addressed to the Prior of *Canterbury* by his Procurator, stating, that although two Bishops had been sent to the King on behalf of the "Communitas" of the Kingdom, that it would please him to repair to the then sitting Parliament, to take order concerning the affairs of the Kingdom, yet the King had not thought fit to accede thereto; and therefore it had been determined that he should be again solemnly requested to come to Parliament by two Earls, two Barons, four Citizens and Burgesses, and four Knights of the Shire, for that purpose specially elected by the whole "Communitas;" so that he should not only be summoned by the Prelates of the Church, but also by the "Magnates," "Proceres," and "Majores" of each and every estate and condition of the Kingdom. (1)	I.	354	20
	1 *Ed. III.* — *Jan.* 1327 — 24 *Jan.* 1328.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. III. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *d.*			
1327. — Westminster, 9 Mar.	*Norfolk.* — Writ de expensis, for the Knights of the Shire who attended the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, 20 Ed. II. (2); viz. for the sum of £28. 8*s.*			

(1) "Quid autem actum est super præmissis, scire desidero potius quam videre."

(2) According to our usual reckoning; but in the writ it is described as of the reign of Ed. III. The fact is, that pending the proceedings of the deposition, there was much irregularity and confusion; and there are some documents which seem to shew that the reign of Ed. II. was reckoned to the 27th January. The peace of Ed. III. was proclaimed on the 24th January; but in the Shires by writs tested 29th January. *From* the second year, the year of the reign appears to have been reckoned as commencing on the 24th January: though by modern writers it has been frequently computed from the 25th January.

Digitized by Google

DATE or TESTE.	NATURE OF INSTRUMENT.	Part.	Page.	No.
	1 *Ed. III.* — *Jan.* 1327 — 24 *Jan.* 1328.			
	Rot. Claus. 1 *Ed. III. p.* 1. *m.* 15. *d.*			
1327.—Westminster, 23 Feb. and 9 Mar.	Similar writs, for the Knights of the following Shires; the sums varying according to the distances: *Bedford.* *Huntingdon.* *Southampton.* *Berks.* *Kent.* *Stafford.* *Bucks.* *Lancaster.* *Suffolk.* *Cambridge.* *Leicester.* *Surrey.* *Cornwall.* *Lincoln.* *Sussex.* *Cumberland.* *Middlesex.* *Warwick.* *Derby.* *Northampton.* *Wilts.* *Devon.* *Nottingham.* *Worcester.* *Dorset.* *Rutland.* *York.*	I.	364	49
1327.—Westminster, 23 Feb. and 9 Mar.	Similar writs, for the Citizens and Burgesses of the following Cities and Boroughs: *Bedford.* *Lostwithiel.* *Canterbury.* *Northampton.* *Carlisle.* *Preston.* *Cricklade.* *Rochester.* *Huntingdon.* *Shaftsbury.* *Lancaster.* *Southampton.* *Launceston.* *Winchester.* *Leskeard.* *York.* ..... *Lincoln.*	I.	365 366	50
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1327. — Nottingham, 4 Sept.	*Leicester.* — Alias writ de expensis, on behalf of "*Robertus Burdet*" and "*Willielmus Motoun*," who attended the Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, 7 *Jan.*, commanding the Sheriff to levy £27. 12*s.*, for sixty-nine days attendance, coming and returning, at the rate of 4*s.* for each Knight per diem.	I.	366	51
	Return made by "*Rogerus de Aillesbury*" Sheriff, setting forth that he could not make full execution of the writ, because the greater part of the County was within the franchises of the Honours of *Wynton*, *Leicester*, and *Peverell*, and Queen *Isabel*'s Hundreds of *Gartree* and *Frameland*, and none of the Bailiffs of the Liberties had acted in the execution of the writ.			
	Orig. in Turr. Lond.			
1328. — York, 20 Jan.	*Middlesex.* — Alias writ de expensis, reciting the previous writ, whereby the Sheriff had been commanded to levy £25. 4*s.*, for the expences of "*Rogerus de Brok*" and "*Henricus de Frowyk*," Knights, who had attended Parliament at Westminster, on *the Morrow of the Epiphany*, &c., and that certain men of the liberties of *Westminster* and *Wallingford* had refused to attend the assessment of expences, or to contribute thereto. — The Sheriff is therefore commanded forthwith to make the said levy, or to shew cause why he has not executed the writ.	I.	366	52
	Return made by "*Ricardus de Pons*" Sheriff, that he had levied £13. 16*s.*, which he had paid to the said "*Rogerus de Brok*" and "*Henricus de Frowik*," and as to the residue he had given proper directions to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Westminster*, assessed at £8. 8*s.*, and to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Wallingford*, assessed at 60*s.*, neither of whom had given any answer thereto.			

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR

OF

WRITS OF ELECTION AND RETURNS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

OF

Calendar of Writs and Returns.

	Page.
AGMONDESHAM or AMERSHAM. — (*Agmondesham, Burgus.*)	cli
ALBANS, ST. (*See* ST. ALBANS.)	——
ALRESFORD. — (*Alresford, Burgus.*)	clii
ALTON. — (*Aliston vel Aultone, Burgus.*)	clii
ANDOVER. — (*Andevere, Andovere, Burgus vel Villa.*)	clii
APPLEBY. — (*Appelby, Burgus.*)	cliii
ARUNDEL. — (*Arundel, Burgus.*)	cliv
AXBRIDGE. — (*Axebrugge, Axbrig', Burgus.*)	clv
BARNSTAPLE. — (*Barnastapolia, Barnestaple, Barstaple, Bernastapol', Burgus.*)	clvi
BASINGSTOKE. — (*Basingestok', Burgus vel Villa.*)	clvi
BATH. — (*Civitas Bathoniæ.*)	clvii, clviii
BEDFORD. — (*Bedeforde, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)	clviii, clix, clx
BEDFORDSHIRE.	i — iv
BEDWIN. — (*Bedewynde, Burgus.*)	clx, clxi
BERKHAMSTEAD. — (*Berkhamsted', Burgus.*)	clxii
BERKSHIRE.	v — viii
BEVERLEY. — (*Beverle, Burgus de Beverlaco.*)	clxii
BLETCHINGLEY. — (*Blecchingelegh, Blechinglegh', Bletchingeleye, Bletchinglee, Bletchynggelegh, Burgus.*)	clxii, clxiii
BODMIN. — (*Bodminia, Bodmyn, Bodmynia, Bodmen, Burgus.*)	clxiii, clxiv
BRADNINCH. — (*Bradeneysh, Burgus.*)	clxv
BRAMBER and STEYNING. — (*Brembre Stenynge, Stennyngg et Brembre, Stenyng, Brembre, Burgus.*)	clxv
BRIDGENORTH. — (*Bruges, Brugge, Brugges, Villa vel Burgus,*)	clxvi
BRIDGEWATER. — (*Briggewauter, Briggewalter, Briggewalteri, Bruggewater, Brugewater, Brugewautere, Brigge, Burgus.*)	clxvii
BRIDPORT. — (*Brideport, Brudeport, Burgus.*)	clxviii
BRISTOL. — (*Bristollia, Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxix, clxx
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.	ix — xii
CALNE. — (*Calne, Burgus.*)	clxx
CAMBRIDGE. — (*Cantebregg', Cantebrigg', Cauntebrigg', Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxx, clxxi
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.	xiii — xvi
CANTERBURY. — (*Civitas Cantuariæ.*)	clxxii, clxxiii
CARLISLE. — (*Carliol, Karliol, Cardoyl, Kardoyl, Civitas.*)	clxxiv, clxxv
CHARD. — (*Cherde, Cerde, Burgus.*)	clxxv, clxxvi
CHICHESTER. — (*Civitas Cicestriæ.*)	clxxvi, clxxvii
CHIPPENHAM. — (*Chippham, Chippeham, Burgus.*)	clxxvii, clxxviii
CHRIST CHURCH. — (*Christi Ecclesia, Burgus.*)	clxxviii
COLCHESTER. — (*Colecestria, Colecester, Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxxviii, clxxix
CORNWALL.	xvii — xx

Digitized by Google

Contents of Calendar.

	Page.
COVENTRY. — (*Coventria, Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxxx
CRICKLADE. — (*Crekkelade, Krekkelade, Burgus.*)	clxxx
CUMBERLAND.	xxi — xxiv
DERBY. — (*Derbeye, Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxxxi, clxxxii
DERBYSHIRE.	xxv — xxviii
DEVIZES. — (*Devises, Divises, Devys', Burgus.*)	clxxxii, clxxxiii
DEVONSHIRE.	xxix — xxxii
DORCHESTER. — (*Dorcestr', Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxxxiv
DORSETSHIRE.	xxxiii — xxxvi
DOWNTON. — (*Dontone, Dountone, Burgus.*)	clxxxv
DROITWICH. — (*Wich', Wyz juxta Wygorn', Burgus de Wychio.*)	clxxxvi
DUNSTABLE. — (*Donestaple, Libertas, Villa.*)	clxxxvi, clxxxvii
DUNWICH. — (*Donewic', Burgus vel Villa.*)	clxxxvii, clxxxviii
EAST GRINSTEAD. — (*Grenstede, Est Grensted, Burgus.*)	clxxxix
EAST RETFORD. — (*Retford, Burgus.*)	cxc
ESSEX.	xxxvii — xl
EXETER. — (*Exonia, Civitas.*)	cxc, cxci
FAREHAM. — (*Fareham, Burgus.*)	cxcii
FARNHAM. — (*Farneham, Burgus.*)	cxcii
GLASTONBURY. — (*Glastyngebur', Burgus.*)	cxcii
GLOUCESTER. — (*Glocestria, Gloucestre, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cxciii
GLOUCESTERSHIRE.	xli — xliv
GREAT MARLOW. (*See* MARLOW.)	——
GREAT YARMOUTH. (*See* YARMOUTH.)	——
GRIMSBY. — (*Grymesby, Grimmesby, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)	cxciv, cxcv
GRINSTEAD, EAST. (*See* EAST GRINSTEAD.)	——
GUILDFORD. — (*Gildeford, Guldeford, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cxcv, cxcvi
HAMPSHIRE.	xlv — xlviii
HELSTON. — (*Helleston, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cxcvi, cxcvii
HEREFORD. — (*Herefordia, Civitas.*)	cxcvii, cxcviii
HEREFORDSHIRE.	xlix — lii
HERTFORD. — (*Hertforde, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cxcix
HERTFORDSHIRE.	liii — lvi
HONITON. — (*Honyton, Burgus.*)	cc
HORSHAM. — (*Horsham, Burgus.*)	cc, cci
HUNTINGDON. — (*Huntingedon, Huntindon, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)	cci, ccii
HUNTINGDONSHIRE.	lvii — lx
ILCHESTER. — (*Ivelcestr', Ivelchestre, Ilvechestre, Ieuelcestre, Yvelcestr', Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccii, cciii
IPSWICH. — (*Gippewic', Gippeswic', Burgus vel Villa.*)	cciii — ccv
KENT.	lxi — lxiv
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. — (*Kingeston super Hull, Burgus.*)	ccv, ccvi
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES. — (*Kyngeston, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccvi, ccvii
LANCASHIRE.	lxv — lxviii
LANCASTER. — (*Lancastria, Burgus.*)	ccvii, ccviii
LAUNCESTON. — (*Dounheved, Doneheved, Launceveton, Launcetone, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccviii, ccix
LEICESTER. — (*Leicestria, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccix, ccx
LEICESTERSHIRE.	lxix — lxxii
LEOMINSTER. — (*Leomenistr', Leominstr', Leominstrie, Burgus.*)	ccxi
LEWES. — (*Lewes, Burgus.*)	ccxii
LICHFIELD. — (*Lycheffeld, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxiii, ccxiv
LINCOLN. — (*Lincolnia, Civitas.*)	ccxiv — ccxvi
LINCOLNSHIRE.	lxxiii — lxxvi
LISKEARD. — (*Leskerit, Liskerret, Lyskeret, Lyskerred, Lyskerres, Lyskerret, Lysquiret, Villa vel Burgus.*)	ccxvi, ccxvii
LONDON. — (*Londonia, Civitas.*)	ccxvii — ccxx

Digitized by Google

Contents of Calendar.

	Page.
LOSTWITHIEL. — (*Lostwythiel, Burgus.*)	ccxxi
LUDGARSHALL. — (*Lutegarsale, Lutegershale, Lutegrashale, Burgus.*)	ccxxii
LYME. — (*Lym', Burgus.*)	ccxxiii
LYNNE. — (*Lenn' Episcopi, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxxiv, ccxxv
MALMSBURY. — (*Malmesbur', Burgus.*)	ccxxv, ccxxvi
MARLBOROUGH. — (*Marleberg', Burgus.*)	ccxxvi — ccxxviii
MARLOW. — (*Merlawe, Magna Merlawe, Burgus.*)	ccxxviii, ccxxix
MELCOMBE. — (*Melecomb, Burgus.*)	ccxxix
MERE. — (*Mere, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxxix
MIDDLESEX.	lxxvii — lxxx
MIDHURST. — (*Medhurst, Midhurst, Midherst, Burgus.*)	ccxxx
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. — (*Burgus vel Villa de Novo Castro super Tynam.*)	ccxxxi, ccxxxii
NEWPORT (ISLE OF WIGHT). (*See* YARMOUTH AND NEWPORT.)	
NORFOLK.	lxxxi — lxxxiv
NORTHAMPTON. — (*Norhamptone, Villa vel Burgus.*)	ccxxxiii, ccxxxiv
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.	lxxxv — lxxxviii
NORTHUMBERLAND.	lxxxix — xcii
NORWICH. — (*Norwyc', Civitas.*)	ccxxxv, ccxxxvi
NOTTINGHAM. — (*Notingeham, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxxxvii, ccxxxviii
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.	xciii — xcvi
OAKHAMPTON. — (*Okhamptone, Okampton', Burgus.*)	ccxxxviii
ODIHAM. — (*Odiham, Burgus.*)	ccxxxix
OVERTON. — (*Overton, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxxxix
OXFORD. — (*Oxonia, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxxxix, ccxl
OXFORDSHIRE.	xcvii — c
PLYMOUTH. — (*Sutton, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxl, ccxli
PLYMPTON. — (*Plymton, Plumpton, Plympton, Plempton', Burgus.*)	ccxli, ccxlii
PORTSMOUTH. — (*Portesmuth, Portesmue, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxlii, ccxliii
PRESTON. — (*Preston', Burgus.*)	ccxliii
RAVENSER or RAVENSBURGH. — (*Ravenser, Burgus.*)	ccxliv
READING. — (*Radyng, Radyngia, Redyng, Reddinges, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxliv, ccxlv
RIPPON. — (*Ripon, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxlvi
ROCHESTER. — (*Civitas Roffensis.*)	ccxlvi, ccxlvii
RYEGATE. — (*Reigate, Reygate, Burgus vel Villa.*)	ccxlviii
RUTLAND.	ci — civ
ST. ALBANS. — (*Burgus vel Villa de Sancto Albano.*)	ccxlviii, ccxlix
SALISBURY. — (*Nov' Sarum, Civitas.*)	ccxlix, ccl
SCARBOROUGH. — (*Skardeburgh, Scardeburgh', Scardburgh, Villa vel Burgus.*)	ccli
SEAFORD. — (*Seford, Burgus.*)	cclii
SHAFTSBURY. — (*Shafton', Schafton, Schaftesbur', Shaftebur', Sheftebur', Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclii, ccliii
SHORHAM. — (*Schorham, Shorham, Burgus.*)	ccliii, ccliv
SHREWSBURY. — (*Salop', Villa vel Burgus.*)	ccliv, cclv
SHROPSHIRE.	cv — cviii
SOMERSETSHIRE.	cix — cxii
SOUTHAMPTON. — (*Suthampton, Suhampton, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclv, cclvi
SOUTHWARK. — (*Suthwerk, Suwerk, Suthewerke, Burgus.*)	cclvii
STAFFORD. — (*Stafforde, Villa vel Burgus.*)	cclviii — cclix
STAFFORDSHIRE.	cxiii — cxvi
STAMFORD. — (*Staunford, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclix, cclx
STEYNING. (*See* BRAMBER.)	
STORTFORD. — (*Storteforde, Burgus.*)	cclx, cclxi
SUFFOLK.	cxvii — cxx
SURREY.	cxxi — cxxiv
SUSSEX.	cxxv — cxxviii

Digitized by Google

Contents of Calendar.

	Page.
TAUNTON. — (*Tantone, Taunton', Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxi, cclxii
TAVISTOCK. — (*Tavistochia, Tavystok, Tavystochia, Burgus.*)	cclxii, cclxiii
TORRINGTON. — (*Toriton, Toryton, Torytone, Burgus.*)	cclxiii
TOTNESS. — (*Totton', Totenesse, Toteneys, Tottenasse, Tottenesse, Burgus.*)	cclxiii, cclxiv
TRURO. — (*Trueru, Truueru, Truru, Treureu, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxv, cclxvi
WALLINGFORD. — (*Wallingford, Walyngford, Walingford, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxvi, cclxvii
WAREHAM. — (*Warham, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxvii
WARWICK. — (*Warewic, Villa.*)	cclxviii
WARWICKSHIRE.	cxxix — cxxxii
WELLS. — (*Burgus de Wellia, Welles vel Wellen'.*)	cclxix, cclxx
WENDOVER. — (*Wendovere, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxx, cclxxi
WESTMORELAND.	cxxxiii — cxxxvi
WEYMOUTH. — (*Waymuth, Waymuth et Wyke, Burgus.*)	cclxxi
WILTON. — (*Wylton, Wyltone, Burgus.*)	cclxxi — cclxxiii
WILTSHIRE.	cxxxvii — cxl
WINCHESTER. — (*Civitas Wyntoniæ.*)	cclxxiii, cclxxiv
WINDSOR. — (*Wyndelsor', Wyndesores, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxxv, cclxxvi
WITNEY. — (*Wynteneye, Wytteneye, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxxvi, cclxxvii
WORCESTER. — (*Wygornia, Civitas.*)	cclxxvii — cclxxix
WORCESTERSHIRE.	cxli — cxliv
WYCOMBE. — (*Wicoumbe, Wycoumbe, Wycombe, Wycumbe, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxxix, cclxxx
YARMOUTH, GREAT. — (*Magna Jernemuta, Gernemuth, Burgus vel Villa.*)	cclxxxi, cclxxxii
YARMOUTH AND NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT. — (*Insula Vecta, Burgus de Ernmewe et Newport in Insulâ Vectâ.*)	cclxxxii, cclxxxiii
YORK. — (*Ebor', Civitas.*)	cclxxxiii, cclxxxiv
YORKSHIRE.	cxlv — cxlviii

Digitized by Google

Bedfordshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1*	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Johannes de Pabenham*, Miles. *Johannes Spigournel*, Miles.	3	7
	* This Writ was originally dated "anno regni, &c. tricesimo "quinto", and has been altered or corrected so as to agree with the others; probably by Prynne.										
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Ricardus le Rous*, Miles. *Johannes de Morteyn*, Miles.	26	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus le Rous* and *Johannes de Morteyn*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Walterus de Molsworthe* vel *Molesworthe*, Miles. *Gerardus de Braybroke*, Miles.	44	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Molesworthe* and *Gerardus de Braybroke*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Walterus de Molsworthe* vel *Molesworthe*, Miles. *Gerardus de Braybroke*, Miles.	59	41
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Molesworthe* and *Gerardus de Braybroke*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Goldington'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Radulphus de Goldington'*.	79	21

Digitized by Google

Bedfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Morteyn* and *Rogerus de Bray*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Johannes de Morteyn*, Miles. *Rogerus de Bray* "loco Militis."	82	27
									- - - - - -	92	53
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus le Loring* and *David de Fletewike*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25* July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.) * So in Original, but perhaps 27 July.	*Petrus le Loring*, Miles. *David de Fletwyk* vel *Fletewike*, Miles.	96	8
									- - - - - -	99	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Loryng* and *David de Fletewyk*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Petrus le Loryng* vel *Petrus Loryng*, Miles. *David de Flitwyk* vel *Fletewyk'*, Miles.	103	28
									- - - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Loreng* and *Robertus de Hotot*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - - *Petrus Loreng*, Miles. *Robertus de Hotot*, Miles.	127 133	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Loryng* and *Walterus de Mollesworth*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Petrus Loryng*, Miles. *Walterus de Molesworth'* vel *Mollesworth'*, Miles.	140	48
									- - - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Loryng* and *Robertus Dakeney*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - - *Petrus de Loryng.* *Robertus Dakeney.*	154 158	4 27

Digitized by Google

Bedfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Loreng*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - - *Petrus de Loreng*, Miles.	166 167	1 4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Pabenham* junior and *Radulphus filius Ricardi*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Pabenham* junior, Miles. *Radulphus fil' Ricardi*, Miles. - - - - -	185 194	8 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Philippus de Ailesbury*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Peyvre* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Robertus de Hotot*, Miles. *Rogerus Peyvre*, Miles. - - - - -	200 210	51 78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Spygurnel* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Thomas Spigournel* vel *Spygurnel*, Miles. *Johannes de Pabenham*, Miles. - - - - -	221 229	7 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Ingelramus Berenger*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus fil' Ricardi* and *Johannes Morteyn*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Radulphus fil' Ricardi*, Miles. *Johannes Morteyn*, Miles. - - - - -	237 243	10 25

Digitized by Google

Bedfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1322	Ed.II. 15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	Ed.II. 15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Philippus de Aylesbury*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Pabenham* and *Johannes Morice*, Milites, for *seven pounds ten shillings** for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and for eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.) * The Entry being partly by reference, it is not entirely certain whether the sum is correctly ascertained.	*Johannes de Pabenham*, Miles. *Johannes Moriz* vel *Morice*, Miles. - - - - -	248 258	48 75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Ingelramus Berenger*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Hotout*, Miles. *Johannes de Sudbury*, Miles.	267 268	31
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Sheriff. Names of *Johannes Morteyn* and *Nigellus de Saleford*, entered on original Pawn or Docket as the Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Morteyn* and *Nigellus de Saleforde*, for *thirteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Morteyn*, Miles. *Nigellus de Saleforde*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	299 312 314	56 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael. †	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo Bossard* and *Henricus de la Leghe*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Hugo Bossard*, Miles. *Henricus de la Leyghe* vel *Leghe*, Miles. - - - - -	319 325	10 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Wolaston* and *Walterus de Holewelle*, for *six pounds eight shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Wolaston*, Miles. *Walterus de Holewelle*, Miles.	335 346	4 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Philippus de Aylesbury*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo Bossard* and *Johannes Morice*, for *twenty-six pounds* for sixty-five days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Hugo Bossard*, Miles. *Johannes Morice*, Miles. - - - - -	355 364	26 49

Digitized by Google

Berkshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Rogerus de Englefelde*, Miles. *Johannes de la Hese*, Miles.	10	25
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Ricardus Fokeram*, Miles. *Robertus de Syndlesham*, Miles.	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Robertus de Syndlesham* vel *Sindelesham*, Miles. *Ricardus Fokerham* vel *de Fukeram*, Miles.	50	17
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Sindelesham* and *Ricardus de Fukeram*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Miles. *Robertus de Batelkyng* vel *Batailkyng*, Miles.	63	55
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Wyndesore* and *Robertus Batailkyng*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Englefeld* and *Robertus de *Sidlesham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Rogerus de Englefeld.* *Robertus de *Sidlesham.* * Sic.	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Nywenham* vel *Newenham*, Miles. *Hugo le Blund*, Miles.	87	42
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Newenham* and *Hugo le Blund*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Berkshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Newenham*, Miles. *Hugo le Blund* vel *Blunt*, Miles.	110	47
								Manucaptors found by *Johannes de Newenham*; but for *Hugo le Blund* no answer given by the Bailiff of the the Honour of *Wallingford*; and the said *Hugo* has neither lands nor chattels out of the said Franchise whereby he can be distrained.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Newenham* and *Hugo le Blunt*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Ricardus de Ryvers*, Miles. *Henricus de Chelreye*, Miles.	131	17
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Ryvers* and *Henricus de Chelreye*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Nywenham*, Miles. *Robertus Batelkyng* vel *Batilkyng*, Miles.	146	68
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Nywenham* and *Robertus Batilkyng*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Batelkyng* only, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Robertus Batelkyng.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for the County of Berks enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Newenham* and *Robertus Batelkyng*, for attendance before the Council from One Month of Easter, 9 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Johannes de Newenham.* *Robertus Batelkyng'.*	161	42

Digitized by Google

Berkshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Newenham* and *Robertus de Batelkyng*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed.II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Johannes de Newenham*, Miles. *Robertus de Batelkyng*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed.II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Manucaptors found by *Robertus de Haddele*; but for *Johannes de Newenham* the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Seven Hundreds of *Cookham* and *Bray*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	*Johannes de Newenham*, Miles. *Robertus de Haddele*, Miles.	191	24
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Haddele* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff. Manucaptors found by *Ricardus de Shupene*; and for *Johannes de Newenham* the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Seven Hundreds of *Cookham* and *Bray*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Shupene*, Miles. *Johannes de Newenham*, Miles.	206	69
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Shupene* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Miles. *Johannes le Despenser*, Miles.	226	24
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Wyndesore* and *Johannes le Despenser*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Shobenhangre*, Miles. *Alanus de Sutton*, Miles.	240	19
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Shobenhangre* and *Alanus de Sutton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed.II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25

Digitized by Google

Berkshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff. Writ delivered to the Sheriff, at the Castle of *Oxford*, by the hands of [name defaced] one of the Messengers of the Wardrobe.	*Robertus Achard*, Miles. *Robertus de Waltham*, Miles.	254	66
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. *Robertus de Waltham* was elected; but in his stead the Bailiff of the Liberties of the Seven Hundreds of *Cookham* and *Bray* (where he was resident) returns *Robertus de Lollebrok*. — The said *Robertus de Waltham* has nothing out of the said Liberties whereby he can be distrained. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Waltham*, Miles. *Robertus de Lollebrok*,' Miles. *Johannes de Erle* de *Cherleton*', Miles.	273	47
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Manucaptors found by *Thomas de Luda*; but no answer given for *Johannes de Sonnynghull* by the Bailiff of the Liberties of the Seven Hundreds of *Cookham* and *Bray*. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Names of *Thomas de Luda* and *Johannes de Sonynghill*, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Luda* and *Johannes de Sonynghill*', for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Thomas de Luda*, Miles. *Johannes de Sonnynghull'* vel *Sonynghill*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	307 311 313	75 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael. *	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael. * * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Waleden* and *Johannes Vachel*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov. 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Ricardus de Waleden'*. *Johannes Vachel.* - - - - -	323 325	29 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Bourtone.*† *Petrus le Botiller.*‡ † "loco unius Militis." ‡ "loco alterius Militis."	342	27
1326 1327	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	20		14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany. § § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Sancto Philberto* and *Johannes de Brumpton*, for *twenty pounds sixteen shillings* for fifty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de S'c'o Philberto*, Miles. *Johannes de Brumpton*, Miles.	352 365	10 49

Digitized by Google

Buckinghamshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1*	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Robertus Barry*, Miles. *Nicholaus Trymenel*, Miles.	4	7
	* This Writ was originally dated "anno regni, &c. tricesimo "quinto," and has been altered or corrected so as to agree with the others; probably by Prynne.										
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Gerardus de Braybrok'*, Miles. *Johannes Giffard*, Miles.	27	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Gerardus de Braybrok'* and *Johannes Giffard*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Radulphus de Wedone*, Miles. *Robertus Malet*, Miles.	44	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Radulphus de Wedone*, Miles.	59	41
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Barre*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus Barre.*	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Robertus de Tothale*, Miles.	82	27

Digitized by Google

Buckinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	23 May	Dover	1313	Ed.II. 7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* and *Milo de Bello Campo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25* July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.) * So in Original, but probably 27 July.	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Milo de Bello Campo*, Miles. - - - - -	96 99	8 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* and *Milo de Bello Campo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Milo de Bello Campo*, Miles. - - - - -	103 115	28 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Giffard* and *Nicholaus de Turville*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes Giffard*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Turville*, Miles.	127 133	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* and *Johannes Blaket*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Johannes Blaket*, Miles. - - - - -	140 150	48 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Gyffard le Boef* and *Nicholaus Turvill*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes Gyffard le Boef.* *Nicholaus Turville.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	2 May	Westminster — in Three Weeks of Easter, &c.† † Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for the County of Buckingham enrolled, but no original produced.	- - - - -	159	30

Digitized by Google

Buckinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the County of Buckingham enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Turville* and *Johannes de Olneye*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Nicholaus de Turville*, Miles. *Johannes de Olneye*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Johannes Blaket*, Miles. *Johannes de Chetyngdon*, Miles.	185	8
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Blaket* and *Johannes de Chetyngdon*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Johannes de la Penne*, Miles. *Johannes de la Haye*, Miles.	200	51
								Return made by *Philippus de Ailesbury*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de la Penne* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Alanus de Leaumes*, *Leumes*, vel *Leaums*, Miles.	221	7
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* and *Alanus de Leaums*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Rogerus de Tyringham*, Miles. *Philippus de Aillesbury*, Miles.	237	10
								Return made by *Ingelramus Berenger*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Tiryngham* and *Philippus de Aylesbury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant.	*Radulphus de Wedon*, Miles. *Robertus Malet*, Miles.	248	48
								Return made by *Philippus de Ailesbury*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Malet* only, for *three pounds fifteen shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Buckinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Ingelramus Berenger*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Alanus de Leaume*, for *one hundred shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus Malet*, Miles. *Alanus de Leaumes* vel *Leaume*, Miles. - - - - -	268 277	31 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Sheriff. Names of *Philippus de Aylesbury* and *Robertus Malet*, "p' i. diē," entered on original Pawn or Docket as the Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Philippus de Aylesbury* and *Robertus Malet*, for *thirteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Writ tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Philippus de Aylesbury*, Miles. *Robertus Malet*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	299 312 314	56 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Tyringham*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Saukeville* and *Jacobus Fresel*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Thomas de Saukeville*, Miles. *Jacobus Fresel*, Miles. - - - - -	319 325	10 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas de Sancto Licio* and *Robertus Malet*; *Andreas de Sancto Licio* receives *four pounds twelve shillings* for twenty-three days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, and *Robertus Malet sixty-four shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - *Andreas de Sancto Licio*, Miles. *Robertus Malet*, Miles.	335 346	4 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham extant. Return made by *Philippus de Aylesbury*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas de Sancto Licio* and *Johannes de la Penne*, for *twenty-six pounds* for sixty-five days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Andreas de Sancto Licio*, Miles. *Johannes de la Penne*, Miles. - - - - -	355 364	26 49

Digitized by Google

Cambridgeshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A.D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Baldewynus de Stowe*, Miles. *Robertus de Hastynges*, Miles.	4	8
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Thomas de Scalariis*, Miles. *Galfridus Bordeleys* vel *Burdeleys*, Miles.	27	16
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Scalariis* and *Galfridus Burdeleys*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Thomas de Burgh'*, Miles. *Johannes de Lyndhirst* vel *Lyndhurst*, Miles.	44	2
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Burgh* and *Johannes de Lyndhurst*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus de la Haye* vel *del Haye*, Miles. *Johannes Brescy* vel *de Brecy*, Miles.	59	42
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus del Haye* and *Johannes de Brecy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Baldewynus de Stowe*, Miles. *Baldewynus de Colne*, Miles.	76	12
								No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Baldewynus de Stowe*, Miles. *Baldewynus de Colne*, Miles.	82	28
								Writ de Expensis for *Baldewynus de Stowe* and *Baldewynus de Colne*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Cambridgeshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Baldewynus de Stowe* and *Baldewynus de Colne*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Baldewinus de Stowe*, Miles. *Baldewinus de Colne*, Miles. - - - - - -	104 115	29 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Burgo* and *Matheus de Bassingburn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - - *Thomas de Burgo*, Miles. *Matheus de Bassingburn*, Miles.	127 134	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Bokesworthe* and *Robertus de Lacy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Bokesworthe*, Miles. *Robertus de Lacy*, Miles. - - - - - -	140 150	49 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced. Writ de Expensis for *Baldewinus de Stowe* and *Johannes de Swynefford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - - *Baldewinus de Stowe.* *Johannes de Swynefford.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	Writ for the County of Cambridge enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - - -	159	30

* Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Cambridgeshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the County of Cambridge produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Swynefford* and *Baldewynus de Stowe*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Johannes de Swynefford*, Miles. *Baldewynus de Stowe*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Thomas de Burgo*, Miles. *Philippus de Welle*, Miles.	186	9
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Burgo* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Matheus de Bassingbourne*, Miles. *Rogerus de Wateville*, Miles.	201	52
								Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Bassingburn'* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Crek'*, Miles. *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, Miles.	221	8
								Return made by *Johannes de Crek*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Crek* and *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Crek'*, Miles. *Willielmus Loveday*, Miles.	237	11
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Crek'* and *Will's Loveday*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Limbury*, Miles. *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, Miles.	248	49
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.			

Digitized by Google

Cambridgeshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Bassyngbourne* and *Johannes de Lymbury*, for *ten pounds* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Matheus de Bassyngburne* vel *Bassyngbourne*, Miles. *Johannes de Lymbury*, Miles.	268	32
									- - - - -	278	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Creyk'*, Miles. *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, Miles.	299	57
								Names of *Johannes de Creyk'* and *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, "p' i. diē," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as the Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Creyk* and *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, for *thirteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Refers for Return to next Writ.	- - - - -	319	11
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Return made by *Almaricus la Zusch*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de la Haye*, Miles. *Johannes de Cantebrigg'*, Miles.	319	12
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Clement* and *Jacobus de Bundr'*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and six-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Thomas Clement*,† Miles. *Jacobus de Bundr'*,† Miles. † No explanation can be given to account for the variation between the Return and the Writ de Expensis.	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Return made by *Almaricus la Zousche*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Cantebrigg'* vel *Cauntebrigg'*, Miles.‡ *Simon de Brunne* vel *Brune*, Miles.‡ ‡ Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament.	336	10
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Cauntebrigg'* and *Simon de Brune*, for *four pounds sixteen shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19 d.)	- - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.§ § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Return made by *Almaricus la Zouche*, Sheriff.	*Matheus de Bassyngburne*, Miles. *Lucas de Overe*, Miles.	355	27
								Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Bassyngburne* and *Lucas de Overe*, Milites, for *twenty-six pounds* for sixty-five days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Cornwall.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Rollandus de Coykyn*, Miles. *Ricardus de Hwhis*, Miles.	4	9
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	26	13
								Writ de Expensis for *Reginaldus de Boyvill* and *Thomas Neel*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Reginaldus de Boyvill'*, Miles. *Thomas Neel*, Miles.	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Henricus de Campo Arnulphi**, Miles. *Ricardus de Hywisch'* vel *Hywysh'*, Miles.	45	3
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Campo Arnulphi** and *Ricardus de Hywysh'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
								* Also returned for Devon.			
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	58	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Chambernoun* and *Ricardus de Hywhysh*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Henricus de Chambernoun*, Miles. *Ricardus de Hywhysh*, Miles.	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	Original Writ for this County extant.†	*Ricardus de Hywish'*, Miles. *Jacobus Peverel*, Miles.	70	73
								† No other Writ for this Parliament has been produced. The greater part of the Schedule upon which the Return is made, has been torn off.			
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Cornewall'* and *Jacobus Peverel*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Walterus de Cornewall'*. *Jacobus Peverel.*	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Thomas le Ercedyakne*, Miles. *Johannes de Treiagu*, Miles.	83	29

Digitized by Google

Cornwall — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Oliverus de Karmyno* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas le Ercedekne*, Miles. *Odo le Ercedekne*,* Miles. *Oliverus de Karmyno*,† Miles. * Written upon an erasure, as if the Return had been altered. † He seems to have attended as a substitute for one of the returned Knights.	104 115	30 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.‡ ‡ No other original Writ for this Parliament has been produced.	*Ricardus de Hwhys*, Miles. *Michael le Pedit*, Miles.	121	70
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ranulphus de Albo Monasterio* and *Ricardus de Stapeldon*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	127	4
									Ranulphus de Albo Monasterio, Miles. *Ricardus de Stapeldon*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Ferrariis* and *Thomas Lercedekene*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Ferariis*, Miles. *Thomas Lercedekne, Lercedekene*, Miles.	141	50
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas le Chaunceler* and *Henricus de Pengersek*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	154	4
									Thomas le Chaunceler. *Henricus de Pengersek.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.‡	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.‡ ‡ Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1

Digitized by Google

Cornwall — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Odo Lercedeken* and *Johannes Treiagu*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Odo Lercedekne, Lercedeken*, Miles. *Johannes de Treiagu*, Miles. - - - - -	186 194	10 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Baldewinus de Bello Prato* and *Odo le Ercedekne*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Baldewynus de Bello Prato*, Miles. *Odo le Ercedekne*, Miles. - - - - -	201 210	53 78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Wylyngtone*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Treiagu* and *Michael de Petyt*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Treiagu*, Miles. *Michael le Petyt* vel *de Petyt*, Miles. - - - - -	222 229	9 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Lercedekne* and *Johannes de Sudbury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Thomas Lercedekne.* *Johannes de Sudbury.*	236 242	5 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Treiagu*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus de Botriaus*, Miles. *Thomas le Ercedekene*, Miles.	249	50
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	262	6

Digitized by Google

Cornwall — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Botriaux*, Sheriff. Writ received by him at Liskeard, on Thursday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, by the hands of *Robertus Knyth*.	*Otto* vel *Oto de Bodrugan*, *Bodrigan*, vel *Bodrygan*, Miles. *Willielmus Hureward*,* Miles. * Also returned for Devon.	300	58
								Names of *Oto de Bodrygan* and *Willielmus Hureward*, " p' octo dies," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for the County.	- - - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Odo de Bodrigan* only, for *ten marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and eight days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar. 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Treiagu*, Sheriff. Writ received by him on Monday next after the Feast of St. Dionisius, 8 Oct., 1324.	*Robertus de Lestre*, Miles. *Johannes Billoun*, Miles.	320	13
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Lestre* and *Johannes Billoun*, for *eight pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and seven days coming and seven days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant. The Sheriff of Devon, *Mattheus de Crauthorne*, returns that he received the Writ on Sunday next after the Feast of All Saints, 3 Nov. 1325, by the hands of *Robertus de Raynfeld*, the King's Messenger, and that he forthwith sent a copy under the seal of his office to the Sheriff of Cornwall, who was to execute the same in his County.	*Ricardus de Hewysh'* vel *Hewysch*, Miles. *Nicholaus Giffard*, Miles.‡ ‡ Designated as " Miles " in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages.	337	12
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Hewysch*, " Miles," and *Nicholaus Giffard*, for *nine pounds sixteen shillings*, for twenty-eight days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Ricardus de Hewysch* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Nicholaus Giffard* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.§ § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Treiagu*, Sheriff, who states that he received the Writ at Exeter on Sunday next after Christmas, 28 Dec., by the hands of *Radulphus Speker*.	*Robertus Beudyn*, Miles. *Johannes Billoun*, Miles.	356	28
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Beudyn* and *Johannes Billoun*, Milites, for *twenty-four pounds* for sixty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar. 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Cumberland.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Ricardus le Brun*, Miles. *Alexander de Bastenthueit*, Miles.	5	10
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	4
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus de Mulcastre*, Miles. *Alexander de Bastenthueit*, Miles.	27	17
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Leyburne* and *Walterus de Bampton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Robertus de Leyburne*, Miles. *Walterus de Bampton*, Miles.	46	4
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Mulecastre* and *Henricus de Malton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Mulcastre* vel *Mulecastre*, Miles. *Henricus de Malton*, Miles.	59	43
									- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas de Harcla* and *Alanus de Grynnesdale*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Andreas de Hartcla* vel *Harcla*, Miles. *Alanus de Grensdale* vel *Grynnesdale*, Miles.	77	13
									- - - - -	80	21

Digitized by Google

Cumberland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	81	25
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Johannes de Wygeton*, Miles. *Robertus de Layburne*, Miles.	105	31
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	127	4
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Tiliole* and *Henricus de Malton'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus de Tilliole* vel *Tiliole*, Miles. *Henricus de Malton'*, Miles. - - - - -	141 150	51 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	21 May	Westminster — on the Morrow of the Ascension.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Bastingthweyt*, for attendance before the Council from the Morrow of the Ascension, 21 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.) A second Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Bastenthwayt* and *Walterus de Kirkbrid*, for attendance before the Council from the Quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, 20 June, until Sunday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 June, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 27 June, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 3. d.)	- - - - - *Alexander de Bastingthweyt.* *Alexander de Bastenthwayt.* *Walterus de Kirkbrid.*	159 161 162	30 42 43

Digitized by Google

Cumberland — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A. R.			RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A. R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus le Brune* and *Johannes de Skelton*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Robertus le Brune*, Miles. *Johannes de Skelton*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Boyville* and *Adam de Skelton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Boyville*, Miles. *Adam de Skelton'*, Miles. - - - - -	186 194	11 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Andreas de Harcla*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Leyburn* and *Alexander de Bastenthwayt*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	Dominus *Robertus de Layburn'* vel *Leyburn'*, Miles. Dominus *Alex' de Bastenthwayt*, Miles. - - - - -	201 210	54 78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Bastenthwayt* and *Robertus le Broun*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Alexander de Bastenthweyt* vel *Bastenthwayt*, Miles. *Robertus le Broun*, Miles. - - - - -	222 229	10 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Leyburn* and *Will's de Dykeheued*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Robertus de Leyburn'*. *Will's de Dykeheued.*	236 242	5 25

Digitized by Google

Cumberland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Tyliol* and *Henricus de Malton* for *six pounds eighteen shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in cedula.)	*Petrus Tyliol*, Miles. *Henricus de Malton*, Miles.	258	75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	262	6
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Hugo de Louthre*, Miles. *Johannes de Orreton*, Miles.	300	59
								Names of *Hugo de Louthre* and *Johannes de Orreton* "p' octo dies" entered on the original Pawn or Docket as the Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Louthre* and *Johannes de Orreton*, for *twenty marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and eight days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Ricardus de Denton*, Miles. *Johannes de Skelton*, Miles.	320	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Denton* and *Johannes de Skelton*, for *eight pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and seven days coming and seven days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* and *sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov. 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus de Mulcastre*, Miles. *Robertus Parnynk*.† † Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages.	336	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Mulcastre*, Miles, and *Robertus Parnynk*, for *nine pounds sixteen shillings* for twenty-eight days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning. *Rob's de Mulcastre* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. *Robertus Parnynk*, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Robertus le Brun*, Miles. *Johannes de Orreton'*, Miles.	357	29
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus le Brun* and *Johannes de Orreton*, for *twenty-five pounds twelve shillings* for sixty-four days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Derbyshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Radulphus de Frescheville*, Miles. *Willielmus Fauuel*, Miles.	9	24
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant, but torn and defaced.	*Thomas Foleia*..., Miles. ....*rius*, Miles.	31 32	31
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for the said *Willielmus Fauuel* (but described as attending for the County of *Nottingham*), for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus Fauuel*, Miles. *Thomas Folejaumbe*, Miles.	50	16
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Rosel* and *Willielmus Fauuel* for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus Fauuel*, Miles. *Willielmus Rosel* de *Deneby*, Miles.	63	54
									- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Willielmus Fauuel*, Miles. *Thomas Folejambe*, Miles.	78	18
								No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. The reason for the return of one Knight only for this County does not appear. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Frecheville*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Radulphus de Frechevile* vel *Frecheville*, Miles.	87	41
									- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Derbyshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Ricardus Danyel*, Miles. *Johannes de Bakepeuz*, Miles.	98	12
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Thomas Folejaumbe*, Miles. *Ricardus Daniel*, Miles.	110	46
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Fauuel* and *Thomas Folejaumb*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Willielmus Fauuel*, Miles. *Thomas Folejaumb*, Miles.	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Robertus de Staunton'*, Miles. *Johannes de Twyford'*, Miles.	146	67
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Staunton* and *Johannes de Twyforde*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Beaufay* and *Robertus de Staunton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes Beaufay.* *Robertus de Staunton.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	21 May	Westminster — on the Morrow of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for the County of Derby enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Derby produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Staunton* and *Johannes Deyncourt*, for attendance before the Council, from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Robertus de Staunton*, Miles. *Johannes Deyncourt*, Miles.	167	4

* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Derbyshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	24* Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes Deyncourt* vel *de Eyncourt*, Miles. *Johannes de Twyforde*, Miles.	190	23
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Deyncourt*, for the time which he had attended in Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem; and for *Johannes de Twyford*, for his attendance only. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
								Record reciting an alias Writ de Expensis, whereby the Sheriff had been enjoined to levy the expences of the said *Johannes de Twyford* and *Johannes de Eyncourt* for their attendance in the said Parliament from **one month* of St. Michael to 9 Dec. then next, together with their charges, &c., returnable coram Rege, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 14 Ed. II. On which day the Sheriff returns, that having summoned and assembled, in full County, the Coroners, Seneschals of the "Magnates," Bailiffs of Liberties, and all others whom it concerned, they unanimously declared that the expences had been apportioned and levied by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, the late Sheriff, to whom the original Writ had been directed; and that it would be a great grievance if the same were to be apportioned and levied again. — Interlocutory judgment that the said *Henricus de Faucomberge* shall be attached to answer, &c. (Rot. Plac. coram R. Pasch. 14 Ed. II. m. 22.)	- - - - -	232	41
								Writ of attachment against the said *Henricus de Faucomberg*, pursuant to the said judgment, and return made by *Johannes Darcy*, Sheriff, of his being attached by Manucaptors. Tested at Westm', 25 Nov., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Orig. in Turr.)	- - - - -	244	31
								* Sic.			
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes de Twyford*, Miles. *Radulphus de Crompwell'*, Miles.	206	68
								Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, Sheriff.			
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Robertus Touk'* vel *Touke*, Miles. *Johannes Beaufey*, Miles.	226	23
								Return made by *Johannes Darcy*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Touke* and *Johannes Beaufey*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	236	5

Digitized by Google

Derbyshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Baucwelle* only, for *thirty-eight shillings and four-pence** for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and returning. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Rogerus de Baucwelle*, Miles.	259	75
								* No reason can be assigned for his wages being at a lower rate than the other Knights of this Parliament.			
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	262	6
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Hugo de Meignille*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Langeford*, Miles.	306	74
								Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, Sheriff.			
								Names of *Hugo de Meignill'* and *Nicholaus de Langeford*, " p' iiii. dies," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Meignill'* and *Nicholaus de Langeford*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for this County discovered.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Radulphus de Reresby*, Miles. *Willielmus Rosel*, Miles.	323	28
							† No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberg'*, Sheriff.			
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	Dominus *Willielmus Rosel*, Miles. Dominus *Johannes de Beaufey* vel *Beaufoy*, Miles.	341	26
								Return made by *Henr' de Faucomberg'*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Rosel* and *Johannes Beaufoy*, for *eight pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Willielmus Michel*, Miles. *Robertus Ingram* de *Etewell'*, Miles.	360	38
								Return made by *Henr' de Faucomberge*, Sheriff.			
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Michel* and *Robertus Ingram* de *Etewell'*, for *twenty-two pounds eight shillings* for fifty-six days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49
							‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p.350. n.5.)				

Digitized by Google

Devonshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Rogerus de Nonant*, Miles. *Rogerus de Cokyngton*, Miles.	5	11
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.* Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Campo*† and *Johannes de Bykebury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Henricus de Campo Arnulphi*, Miles. *Johannes de Bykebury*, Miles. - - - - -	28 36	18 42
								* But part of the pannel, containing the Return, is torn off. † Sic.			
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Memoranda endorsed, of the receipt or return of the Writ by the Sheriff on Saturday next after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 July 1311, and of its having been received or returned by some other person on Sunday the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Aug. 1311. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Campo Arnulphi* and *Stephanus de Haccombe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus de Chaumbernon*‡ vel *de Campo Arnulphi*, Miles. *Stephanus de Haccombe*, Miles. ‡ Returned also for Cornwall. - - - - -	46 55	5 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ not produced — Schedule extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Chaumbernoun* and *Stephanus de Haccumbe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Henr' de Chambernoun*§ vel *Chaumbernoun*, Miles. *Stephanus de Haccombe* vel *Haccumbe*, Miles. § Returned also for Cornwall. - - - - -	59 67	44 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	72	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Cheyny* and *Humfridus de Beauchamp*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - *Nicholaus de Cheyny.* *Humfridus de Beauchamp.*	76 79	11 21

Digitized by Google

Devonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	Ed.II. 6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Kirkham* and *Rogerus de Nonaunt*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Rogerus de Nonaunt*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Kirkham*, Miles. - - - - -	83 92	30 53
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Humfridus de Bello Campo* and *Rogerus de Nonaunt*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 July (27?), 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	- - - - - *Humfridus de Bello Campo.* *Rogerus de Nonaunt.*	95 99	5 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Humfredus de Bello Campo*, Miles. *Rogerus de Nonaunt*, Miles.	105	32
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Stapildone* and *Robertus Beaupel* junior, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Ricardus de Stapildone*, Miles. *Robertus Beaupel* junior, Miles.	127 133	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. *Willielmus de Ferrers* appears to have been first returned, and the Return afterwards amended, by striking out his name and inserting that of *Jacobus de Oxton.* Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Alneto* and *Jacobus de Oxton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Nicholaus de Alneto*, Miles. *Jacobus de Oxton*, Miles. - - - - -	142 150	52 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus Dauney* and *Johannes de Chalouns*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Nicholaus Dauney.* *Johannes de Chalouns.*	154 157	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30

Digitized by Google

Devonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Chissebech'* and *Radulphus de Braunford*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Ricardus de Chissebech'*, Miles. *Radulphus de Braunford*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Stockeye* and *Ricardus de Chisbeche*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus de Stokeheye* vel *Stockeye*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chussebech'* vel *Chisbeche*, Miles.	186	12
									- - - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	198	44
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Stapeldon* and *Ricardus de Chissebech'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Ricardus de Stapeldon*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chissebech'*, Miles.	210	78
								Petition presented to the King in Council by *Matheus de Crauthorne*, stating that he had been duly elected, but that others had been returned in his stead by *Robertus Beudyn*, the Sheriff, against the will of the "Commune" of the County. — Upon which Petition it is ordered that he shall have a Writ addressed to the Treasury and Barons of the Exchequer, commanding them to cause the *Under Sheriff* to come before them, to answer for such false return.	- - - - - -	†138 †App.	41
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *R. Beudyn*, Sheriff.	*Robertus Beudyn*, Miles. *Willielmus Hereward'*, Miles.	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus*‡ *de Nonaunt* and *Ricardus Chissebech'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Rogerus de Nonaunt*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chyssebech'* vel *Chissebech'*, Miles.	238	12
								‡ Clearly written in the record; but evidently a mistake for *Rogerus*.	- - - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *J. Inge*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Chissebech'*, Miles. *Matheus de Crauthorne*, Miles.	249	51
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. (The greatest part of the Return is destroyed.)			
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Chisebech'*§, Valettus, for *seventy shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and ten days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus Beudyn*, Miles. *Ricardus Chissebych'* vel *Chisebech'*.§	268	33
								§ Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but styled "Valettus" in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament.	- - - - - -	278	57

Digitized by Google

Devonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Mattheus de Crauthorne*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus Hureward*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chissebych'* vel *Chissebich'*, Miles.	300	60
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	289	12
								Names of *Willielmus Hureward* and *Ricardus de Chissebych'* "p' vi. dies," entered on the original Pawn or Docket, as Knights appearing for this County.	* *Willielmus Hureward*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chissebych'* vel *Chissebich'*, Miles.	312	85
									* Returned also for Cornwall.		
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Hureward* and *Ricardus de Chissebich'*, for *eighteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and six days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Matheus de Crauthorne*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Chaunbernoun* vel *Chaumbernoun*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chissebech'*, Miles.	320	15
							† No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Chaumbernoun* and *Ricardus de Chisebeche*, for *seven pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant. Return made by *Matheus de Crauthorne*, Sheriff. Writ received by him on Sunday next after the Feast of All Saints, 3 Nov. 1325, by the hands of *Robertus de Maynfeld*, the King's Messenger; a transcript whereof, under the seal of his office, he sent forthwith to the Sheriff of Cornwall.	*Rogerus le Jeu*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chissebech'*.‡	337	12
									‡ Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages.		
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus le Jeu* and *Ricardus de Chissebech'*, for *eight pounds eight shillings* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Rogerus le Jeu* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Ricardus de Chissebech'* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.§	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	352	10
							§ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Beaumonde* and *Thomas de Cokyngton*, for *twenty-four pounds* for sixty days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar. (or perhaps 23 Feb., the date being by reference), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Beaumonde*, Miles. *Thomas de Cokyngton*, Miles.	365	49

Digitized by Google

Dorsetshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Plecetis*, Miles. *Johannes de Novo Burgo*, Miles.	11	27
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	33	35
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Gorges* and *Henricus Toner*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Radulphus de Gorges*, Miles. *Henricus Toner*, Miles.	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	51	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus Huse* and *Johannes de Percy*, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus Huse*, Miles. *Johannes de Percy*, Miles.	55	28
								Pluries Writ de Expensis for the said *Johannes de Percy*, reciting that the Sheriff had neither returned the first Writ nor the alias Writ, nor had he levied the money — returnable coram Rege, in Eight Days of St. Hilary. Tested at Westm', 7 Dec., 5 Ed. II. — The Sheriff returns, that in the presence of two sworn Knights of the County, he had assessed the expences of *Johannes de Percy*, at *sixteen pounds three shillings*, viz. at the rate of *five shillings* per diem; and that he had levied *one hundred shillings*, part thereof, and paid the same to him; and that, as to the residue, he would levy the same day by day, and pay the sum levied to *Johannes de Percy*, according to the tenor of the Writ.	- - - - -	56	29
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Percy*, Miles. *Johannes le Latymer*, Miles.	65	58
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Latymer* and *Johannes de Percy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus filius Reginaldi* and *Johannes de Alneto*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Petrus fil' Reginaldi*, Miles. *Johannes de Alneto*, Miles.	79	21
								Record of an action between *Johannes de Alneto* and *Johannes de Kyngeston*, late Sheriff of the County, whereby it appears to the following effect: — That *Johannes de Chidiok*, then Sheriff, in execution of the preceding Writ de Expensis, had assessed the wages of the said *Johannes de Alneto* at the rate of *sixteen-pence* per diem only, whereas the said *Johannes*, like other Knights, was entitled at least to *four* or *five shillings* per diem, and that having so levied them, he refused to make any payment thereof to the Knight. — That other Writs had issued, commanding the Sheriff to levy the same from the goods and chattels of the said *Johannes de Chidiok*, and also so much as would make up the expences of the said *Johannes de Alneto*, at the usual rate, for his attendance at Parl^{t} from Sunday next after the Assumption, 20 Aug., to 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. — *Johannes de Kingeston*, having omitted to make a return, is attached to answer, &c. (Plac. cor. Rege, Mich. 12 Ed. II. m. 77.)	- - - - -	195	35

Digitized by Google

Dorsetshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Gorges* and *Humfridus de Bello Campo*, for attendance at Parl[t] from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Radulphus de Gorges*, Miles. *Humfridus* vel *Unfridus de Bello Campo*, Miles. - - - -	89 92	45 53
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but no Schedule produced. Writ de Expensis for *Humfridus de Bello Campo* and *Petrus filius Reginaldi*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27 ?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	- - - - - - *Humfridus de Bello Campo*, Miles. *Petrus filius Reginaldi*, Miles.	98 100	14 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Petrus filius Reginaldi*, Miles. *Johannes Syfrewast* vel *Cyfrewast*, Miles.	112	50
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Chydyok* and *Willielmus de Whytefeld*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes de Chydyok'*, Miles. *Willielmus de Whitefelde* vel *Whytefeld*, Miles. - - - - - -	132 134	19 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. It appears that *Edmundus Everard* was first returned, and that the Return was amended by substituting *Johannes de Wroxhall* in his place. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Cerne* and *Johannes de Broxal'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Johannes de Cerne*, Miles. *Johannes de Wroxsal'*, *Wroxhall*, vel *Broxal*, Miles. - - - - - -	147 150	71 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Alneto*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.) Record of an action brought by *Johannes de Launeye* against *Johannes de Kyngeston*, Sheriff of the County, setting forth a pluries Writ de Expensis, which had not been executed. — The Sheriff is attached to answer, &c. (Rot. Plac. coram Rege, Mich. 12 Ed. II. m. 77.)	- - - - - - *Johannes de Alneto* vel *de Launeye*. - - - - - -	154 158 195	4 27 36

Digitized by Google

Dorsetshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.*	Writ for the County of Dorset inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverel* and *Rogerus le Gyldene*, for attendance before the Council from the Octaves of the Holy Trinity, 13 June, until Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 June, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 27 June, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 3. d.)	*Johannes Peverel*, Miles. *Rogerus le Gyldene*, Miles.	161	43
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.†	*Johannes Peverel*, Miles. *Rogerus le Gulden'*, Miles.	166	2
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverel* only, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - -	167	4
								† Only three original Writs and Returns have been produced for this Convention.			
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	‡24 Aug. ‡ Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Mautravers* junior, Miles. *Johannes de Latimer*, Miles.	192	27
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Mautravers* junior only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes le Latymer*, Miles. *Robertus de Nywenham*, Miles.	207	71
								Return made by *Nicholaus de Cheyny*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Nywenham* only, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant; but only a small fragment of the Schedule remains.	- - - - -	227	26
								Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverell* and *Robertus de Novo Burgo*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes Peverell.* *Robertus de Novo Burgo.*	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced, but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Johannes Peverel*, Miles. *Johannes de Brideport*, Miles.	241	22
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverel* and *Johannes de Brideport*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25

Digitized by Google

Dorsetshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas de Marleberge*,* Miles. *Walterus Baril*, Miles. * Returned also for Somerset.	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff.	*Johannes Cifrewast*, Miles. *Johannes de Meleplesh'*, Miles.	274	50
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff. Names of *Johannes Peverel* and *Walterus Beril*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverel* and *Walterus Beril*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parl^{t}, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Peverel*, Miles. *Walterus Beril*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	308 312 314	78 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff, who received the Writ on Sunday next after the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 14 Oct. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Cifrewast* and *Johannes de Lederede*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and six-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Johannes Sifrewast* vel *Cifrewast*, Miles. *Johannes de Leddrede* vel *Lederede*, Miles. - - - - -	323 325	32 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff. Writ delivered to him at Shirborne, on Monday next after the Feast of All Saints, 4 Nov., by a certain varlet. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Manston*, Miles, and *Robertus Clerebek*, for *seven pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Ricardus de Manston* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Robertus Clerebek*‡ at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus de Manston*, Miles. *Robertus Clerebek*.‡ ‡ Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis; and not receiving a Knight's wages. - - - - -	343 346	30 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany. § § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Peverel* and *Brianus de Gouyz*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes Peverel*, Miles. *Brianus de Gouytz* vel *Gouyz*, Miles. - - - - -	361 365	41 49

Digitized by Google

Essex.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Rypariis*, Miles. *Petrus de Suthcherch'*, Miles.	6	13
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Hanyngfeld* and *Nicholaus de Barentone*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Willielmus de Hanyngfeld*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Barentone*, Miles. - - - - -	28 36	20 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Wautone* and *Johannes de Tany*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Wautone*, Miles. *Johannes de Tany*, Miles. - - - - -	47 55	7 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Wauton* and *Johannes de Tany*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus de Wauton*, Miles. *Johannes de Tany*, Miles.	58 67	39 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Bigod* and *Jollanus de Duresme*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Radulphus le Bygod* vel *Radulphus Bigod*. *Jolanus* vel *Jollanus de Dureme* vel *Duresme*. - - - - -	77 79	14 21

Digitized by Google

Essex — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	81	25
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Hanyngfeld* and *Nicholaus de Barnton'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27 ?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Willielmus de Hanyngfeld'*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Barnton'*, Miles. - - - - -	96 100	9 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Hanyngfeld* and *Nicholaus de Barenton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Willielmus de Hanyngfeld'*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Barenton'*, Miles. - - - - -	106 115	34 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus filius Humfridi* and *Ricardus de la Rivere*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Walterus filius Humfridi*, Miles. *Ricardus de la Rivere*, Miles.	127 134	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Listone* and *Johannes de Enefeld*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Johannes de Listone*, Miles. *Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. - - - - -	142 150	54 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced. Writ de Expensis for *Benedictus de Cokefeld* and *Johannes de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Benedictus de Cokefeld.* *Johannes de la Lee.*	154 158	4 27

Digitized by Google

Essex — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page	No.
1316	Ed. II. 9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	Ed. II. 9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	Writ for the County of Essex enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	158	31
								Writ de Expensis for *Benedictus de Cokefeld* and *Nicholaus de Wokyndon*, for attendance before the Council from the Quinzaine of Easter, 25 April, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Benedictus de Cokefeld.* *Nicholaus de Wokyndon.*	161	42
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for the County of Essex produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Benedictus de Cokefeld* and *Johannes de Brokesburn*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Benedictus de Cokefeld*, Miles. *Johannes de Brokesburn*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Insula*, Miles. *Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles.	187	14
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. *Philippus de Virly*, Miles.	202	56
								Return made by *Johannes de Douere*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Philippus de Virly* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. *Willielmus de la Beche*, Miles.	223	13
								Return made by *Radulphus Giffard*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Enefeld* and *Willielmus de la Beche*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								(No Writ de Expensis for this County enrolled; but the Entry for Hertford, v. p. 242, 243. n. 25., is twice repeated, perhaps by mistake, instead of the Entry for this County.)			

Digitized by Google

Essex — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *N. Engayne*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Gobion* and *Simon de Kynardesleye*, for *eight pounds two shillings*, viz. each *four pounds and twelve pence*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Thomas Gobyon* vel *Gobion*, Miles. *Simon de Kynardesle* vel *Kynardesleye*, Miles. - - - - -	250 258	53 75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *N. Engayne*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Enefeld* only, for *one hundred shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. *Johannes de Lyston'*, Miles. - - - - -	269 277	34 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *T. Gobyoun*, Sheriff. Names of *Willielmus de la Beche* and *Johannes de Liston'*, "p' i. diē," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as the Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de la Beche* and *Johannes de Liston*, for *thirteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de la Beche*, Miles. *Johannes de Lyston'* vel *Liston*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - - - -	301 311 314	62 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *T. Gobyon*, Sheriff.	*Benedictus de Cokefeld*, Miles. *Robertus de Hagham*, Miles.	320	17
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lyston* and *Robertus de Hagham*, for *one hundred and twelve shillings* for fourteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - - *Johannes de Lyston*, Miles. *Robertus de Hagham*, Miles.	335 346	4 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.†	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *R. de Perers*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Brokesbourn'*, Miles. *Johannes Dyn*, Miles.	357	31

† The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
1307	Ed. II. 1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	Ed. II. 1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	2	3
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bisshop* and *Johannes de Viuonia*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Johannes Bisshop*, Miles. *Johannes de Viuonia*, Miles. - - - - -	28 35	21 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Langele* and *Willielmus Mauncel*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes de Langeleye* vel *Langele*, Miles. *Willielmus Mauncel*, Miles. - - - - -	47 55	8 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant, but part of the Return torn off. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Langelee* and *Willielmus Maunsel*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Langeleye* vel *Langelee*, Miles. *Willielmus Maunsel*, Miles. - - - - -	60 68	46 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - - - - - - -	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Nicholaus de Sancto Mauro*, Miles. *Willielmus Tracy*, Miles.	84	32

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes Bisshop*, Miles. *Willielmus Maunsel*, Miles.	106	35
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de la Ryvere* and *Willielmus Maunsel*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Ricardus de la Ryvere*, Miles. *Willielmus Maunsel*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Nicholaus de Kyngeston*, Miles. *Johannes de Rous*, Miles.	143	55
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Kyngeston* and *Johannes de Rous*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Gacelyn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus Gacelyn.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	24 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for this County enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
							* Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Stephanus de la More* and *Johannes de Langeleye*, for attendance before the Council from Fifteen Days of the Holy Trinity, 20 June, until Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 June, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 27 June, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 3. d.)	*Stephanus de la More.* *Johannes de Langeleye.*	162	48
								It appears that the Council continued sitting, at various intervals, from 25 April until 27 June, and that *Stephanus de la More* and *Johannes de Langeleye*, instead of appearing on the Day of Return — Monday next after the Ascension, 24 May — attended, perhaps by virtue of some other writ not enrolled, on the Quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, 20 June, from which day they obtained their Writs de Expensis.			

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1316	Ed. II. 9	25 June	Westminster	1316	Ed. II. 10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Stephanus de la More*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Stephanus de la More*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus Corbet*, Miles. *Walterus Gacelyn* vel *Gascelyn*, Miles.	188	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus Gascelyn* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Hampton*, Sheriff. Manucaptors found by *Johannes de Sancto Laudo*; and as for *Willielmus Corbet* the Writ was returned to *Johannes ate Bury*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Thornbury*, who did nothing thereupon; and the said *Willielmus* had nothing out of the said Liberty in the Sheriff's Bailiwick whereby he could be distrained.	*Johannes de Sancto Laudo*, Miles. *Willielmus Corbet*, Miles.	202	57
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Hampton*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus Corbet*, Miles. *Henricus de Preyers*, Miles.	223	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Corbet* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	236	5
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Hampton*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de la Rivere*, Miles. *Willielmus Tracy*, Miles.	251	54

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Hamptone*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Sancto Laudo*, Miles. *Fulco de Penebrugg'*, Miles.	269	35
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes Bosemauntel*, Sheriff.	*Johannes le Botiler, Botyller*, vel *Botiller* de *Lanultyt*, Miles. *Willielmus de Bradewell'*, Miles.	302	63
								Names of *Johannes le Botiller* de *Lanultyt* and *Willielmus de Bradewell'*, "p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Botyller* de *Lanultyt* and *Willielmus de Bradewell'*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Tracy*, Sheriff.	*Henricus de Brockeworth* vel *Brokeworth'*, Miles. *Walterus de Ocle*, Miles.	321	18
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Brokeworth* and *Walterus de Ocle*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Tracy*, Sheriff.	*Walterus de Cirencestre.*† *Willielmus de Cheltenham.*†	338	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Cirencestre*† and *Willielmus de Cheltenham*,† for *one hundred and eight shillings* for eighteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	† Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament. - - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Tracy*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de la Ryver'* vel *Rivere*, Miles. *Willielmus de Arches*, Miles.	358	32
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de la Rivere* and *Willielmus de Arches*, for *twenty-seven pounds twelve shillings* for sixty-nine days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Hampshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1307	Ed. II. 1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	Ed. II. 1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Thomas de Warbelton'*, Miles. *Willielmus Russel*, Miles.	12	29
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Scures*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Pureshet'*, Miles.	34	37
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Scures* and *Nicholaus de Pureshet'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Thomas de Warbelton'* vel *Warbleton*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Pershute*, Miles.	53	22
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Warbleton* and *Nicholaus de Pershute*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Nicholaus de Pershute*, Miles. *Johannes de Basinge* vel *Bassynges*, Miles.	66	60
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Pershute* and *Johannes de Bassynges*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								No Inrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	79	21

Digitized by Google

Hampshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1313	Ed. II. 6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	Ed. II. 6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Stretton* and *Johannes de Insula*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Johannes de Insula*, Miles. *Ricardus de Stratton* vel *Stretton*, Miles. - - - - -	90 92	47 53
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Deuercy* and *Hugo de Braiboef'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	- - - - - *Petrus Deuercy.* *Hugo de Braiboef'.*	95 100	5 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Thomas de Warbeltone*, Miles. *Nicholaus de Pershete*, Miles.	113	52
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Insula* and *Johannes de Scures*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Insula*, Miles. *Johannes de Scures*, Miles.	127 133	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Tyteburn'** and *Ricardus Tistede*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Johannes de Titcheborn'* vel *Tyteburn'*,* Miles. *Ricardus de Tistede*, Miles. * Perhaps "*Ticeburn'*." - - - - -	148 150	73 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de la Beche* and *Johannes de Alneto*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de la Beche.* *Johannes de Alneto.*	154 158	4 27

Digitized by Google

Hampshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1316	Ed. II. 9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	Ed. II. 9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.*	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Tycheborn'*, for attendance before the Council from Monday next after the Ascension, 24 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Johannes de Tycheborn* vel *Tychebourne.*	161	42
								A second Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Tychebourne*, for attendance before the Council from the Octaves of the Holy Trinity, 13 June, until Sunday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 June, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 27 June, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 3. d.)	- - - - - -	162	43
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Ticheburn'* and *Johannes Chaumpayne*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day, until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Johannes de Ticheburn'*, Miles. *Johannes Chaumpayne*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Euerci* and *Thomas Coudraye*,† for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Petrus de Euercy* vel *Euerci*, Miles. *Thomas de Coudri* vel *Coudraye*, Miles.	192	28
								† A Writ de Expensis is also inrolled for *Thomas de Coudry* and *Petrus de Euerci*, as attending for the County of *Somerset*.	- - - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Jacobus de Norton*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Duyn* and *Johannes Champayne*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Johannes Duyn*, Miles. *Johannes Champaine* vel *Champayne*, Miles.	208	73
									- - - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	220	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Ticheburn* and *Johannes de Roches*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Ticheburn*, Miles. *Johannes de Roches*, Miles.	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Ticheburne*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Warbelton'* and *Robertus de Thorncoumbe*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	[*Johannes de Warbelton'*],‡ Miles. *Robertus de Th*[*orncoumbe*],‡ Miles. ‡ Writ defaced.	242	23
									- - - - - -	243	25

Digitized by Google

Hampshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1322	15 Ed.II.	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15 Ed.II.	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Scures*, Miles. *Ricardus de Byflet*, Miles.	257	71
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Scures*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Roche* only, for *one hundred and sixteen shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and seven days coming and seven days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Petrus Deuercy*, Miles. *Johannes de Roches* vel *Roche*, Miles. - - - - -	276 277	52 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes Descures*, Sheriff. Names of *Andreas Payn* and *Radulphus de Wolfreton'*, "p' tres dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas Payn* and *Radulphus de Wolfreton'*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Andreas Payn*, Miles. *Radulphus de Wolferton'* vel *Wolfreton'*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	309 312 314	80 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Fromound* and *Andreas Payn*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - - *Ricardus Fromound*, Miles. *Andreas Payn*, Miles.	318 325	3 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant, but no Schedule produced. Return made by *Johannes de Scures*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Glamorgan*, Miles, and *Ricardus Fromound*, for *six pounds six shillings* for eighteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Johannes de Glamorgan* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Ricardus Fromound* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Glamorgan*, Miles. *Ricardus Fromound.*	344 346	32 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Scures*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Ticheburn'* and *Johannes de Warblyngton'*, for *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings* for fifty-four days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Tichebourne* vel *Ticheburn'*, Miles. *Johannes de Warblyngtone*, Miles. - - - - -	362 365	43 49

Digitized by Google

Herefordshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1307	Ed. II. 1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	Ed. II. 1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus de Frene*, Miles. *Milo Pychard*, Miles.	6	14
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus* de Frene* and *Andreas de Chandos*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.) * Thus distinctly written in the Record, but probably by mistake.	*Walterus de Frene*, Miles. *Andreas de Chaundos* vel *Chandos*, Miles.	29	22
									- - - - -	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Frene* and *Johannes de Lacy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Walterus de Frene*, Miles. *Johannes de Lacy*, Miles.	47 48	9
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Frene* and *Johannes de Lacy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Walterus de Frene*, Miles. *Johannes de Lacy*, Miles.	60	47
									- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County discovered.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	76	11
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus Hakelute*, Miles. *Eustachius de Whyteneye*, Miles.	84	33

Digitized by Google

Herefordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	23 May	Dover	1313	Ed.II. 7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	95	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus Hakelute* and *Eustachius de Whiteneie*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Walterus Hakelute.* *Eustachius de Whiteneie.*	100	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Lacy* vel *Lascy*, Miles. *Walterus de Frene*, Miles.	107	36
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lascy* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Penebrugg'* and *Hugo de Crofte*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes de Penebrugg'*, Miles. *Hugo de Crofte*, Miles.	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Henricus de Burghull*, Miles. *Willielmus de Frome*, Miles.	143	56
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Burghull* and *Willielmus de Frome*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus *le Wyne* and *Johannes Danyel*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus *le Wyne*, Miles. *Johannes Danyel*, Miles. * Sic.	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	24 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Ascension.† † Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for this County enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Baskervill* and *Ricardus de ‡ Fonceaus*, for attendance before the Council from Monday next after the Ascension, 24 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Rogerus de Baskervill.* *Ricardus de ‡ Fonceaus.* ‡ Perhaps "*Fonteaus.*"	161	42

Digitized by Google

Herefordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A. R.			RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A. R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus †de Wyne* and *Johannes Danyel*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Willielmus †de Wyne*, Miles. *Johannes Danyel*, Miles. † Sic.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Rogerus de Chaundos*, Miles. *Rogerus de Elmerugge*, Miles.	188	16
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Elmerigg*, Sheriff.	*Rogerus Pichard*, Miles. *Willielmus de Stretton*, Miles.	203	58
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Pichard* and *Willielmus de Stretton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	220	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Elmerigg'* and *Johannes de Barewe*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus de Elmerigg'*, Miles. *Johannes de Barewe*, Miles.	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Elmerigg'*, Sheriff.	*Rogerus de Elmerigg'*, Miles. *Ricardus de ‡Fonceus* vel *Founceus*, Miles.	238	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Elmerigg* and *Ricardus ‡Fonceus*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.) ‡ Perhaps "*Fonteus.*"	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Chaundos*, Sheriff.	*Rogerus de Chaundos*, Miles. *Adam de Halnake*, Miles.	251	55

Digitized by Google

Herefordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by the persons elected. Return made by *Rogerus de Chandoz*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Brugge* and *Philippus de† Clauenoue*, Valetti, for *one hundred and eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and six days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov. 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes de Brugge.** *Philippus de† Claunouwe** vel *Clauenoue.* * Designated as "Milites" in the Return, and as "Valetti" in the Writ de Expensis, and receiving wages at a lower rate than that which was paid to the other Knights of this Parliament. † A doubtful name.	269	36
									- - - - -	278	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Chaundos*, Sheriff. Names of *Johannes Pryde* and *Willielmus de Frome*, junior, "p' iiii. dies," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Pryde* and *Willielmus de Frome*, junior, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Pryde*, Miles. *Willielmus de Frome*, junior, Miles.	302	64
									- - - - -	311	85
									- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.‡	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.‡ ‡ No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Chaundos*, junior.	*Willielmus de ffrome*, junior.§ *Johannes filius Willielmi* de *Staundon.*§ § Described as "alii quam Milites."	321	19
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Chaundos*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Adam de Halnaked* and *Johannes Broun*, for *six pounds twelve shillings* for twenty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Adam de Halnaked.*‖ *Johannes Broun.*‖ ‖ Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament.	338	15
									- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.**	No original Writ for this County produced. ** The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	- - - - -	352	10

Digitized by Google

Hertfordshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant; but part torn off.	*Johannes Aynel*, Miles. *Gerardus de Braybrok'*, Miles.	6	13
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Ranulphus de Monte Caniso*, Miles. *Johannes Aygnel*, Miles.	28	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* and *Johannes Aygnel*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Robertus de Roos* vel *Ros*, Miles. *Walramus de Rocheford'*, Miles.	47	7
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Ros* and *Walramus de Rocheford'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	58	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Walramus de Rocheford* and *Robertus de Ros*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Walramus de Rocheford*, Miles. *Robertus de Ros*, Miles.	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Walramus de Rocheford*, Miles. *Johannes de Somery* de *Bigrave* vel *Johannes Somery*, Miles.	77	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Walramus de Rocheford* and *Johannes Somery*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original produced.	- - - - -	81	25

Digitized by Google

Hertfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Robertus Baard*, Miles. *Johannes de Somery* de *Bigrave*, Miles.	97	9
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Somery* de *Bigrave*, Miles. *Robertus Baard*, Miles.	106	34
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de la Haye* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes de la Haye*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Walramus de Rocheford*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	143	54
								Writ de Expensis for *Walramus de Rocheford* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no original produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Perers* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus de Perers.* *Galfridus de la Lee.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for the County of Hertford enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Perariis* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Ricardus de Perariis*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Hertfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no Original produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no Original produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no Original produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	187	14
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *Johannes de Douere*, Sheriff. The Counties for which the Knights are severally returned are not distinguished.	*Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles. *Johannes del Haye* vel *de la Haye*, Miles.	202	56
								Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus de la Lee* and *Johannes de la Haye*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *Radulphus Giffard*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Monte Caniso*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	223	13
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Monte Caniso* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford enrolled, but no Original produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis* for *Ricardus de Perers* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Ricardus de Perers.* *Galfridus de la Lee.*	242 243	25
								* Entry repeated (*v.* Calendar, Essex, p. xxxix.)			
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *N. Engayne*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Johannes de la Haye.*†	250	53
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Perers* and *Johannes de la Haye*, for *six pounds two shillings and eightpence* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and returning; *Ricardus de Perers* receiving *four pounds and twelve-pence*, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem, and *Johannes de la Haye forty-one shillings and eightpence*, at the rate of *twenty-pence* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75
								† In the Return and Writ de Expensis both are entered as "Milites." No reason can be assigned why *Johannes de la Haye* receives wages at a lower rate than the other Knight; nor is the calculation exact, according to the number of days.			

Digitized by Google

Hertfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *N. Engayne*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Johannes de la Haie*, Miles.	269	34
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *T. Gobyoun*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Ricardus de Monte Caniso*, Miles.	301	62
								Names of *Ricardus de Perers* and *Rogerus* de Monte Caniso*, "p' i. diē," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Perers* and *Rogerus* de Monte Caniso*, for *thirteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar. 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
								* Evidently a mistake for *Ricardus*.			
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *T. Gobyon*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Ricardus de Mounchensy*, Miles.	320	17
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	335	4
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made by *R. de Perers*, Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Mounchensy*, Miles. *Galfridus de la Lee*, Miles.	358	31
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Mounchensy* and *Galfridus de la Lee*, for *twenty-six pounds* for sixty-five days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Huntingdonshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Ricardus de Stratford*, Miles. *Johannes de Swyneford*, Miles.	4	8
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Bayouse* and *Willielmus de Pappeworthe*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Robertus de Bayouse*, Miles. *Willielmus de Pappeworthe*, Miles. - - - - -	27 36	16 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Stretforde* and *Johannes Waldeshef*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Ricardus de Stratforde* vel *Stretforde*, Miles. *Johannes Waldeshef*, Miles. - - - - -	45 55	2 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Stratford* and *Johannes Waldeshef*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus de Stratford*, Miles. *Johannes Waldeshef*, Miles. - - - - -	59 67	42 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	*Robertus de Waterville*, Miles. *Ricardus de Stratforde*, Miles. - - - - -	77 79	12 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Abbodesle* and *Willielmus de Wassingle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Willielmus de Wasshingle* vel *Wassingle*, Miles. *Willielmus de Abbodesle*, Miles. - - - - -	82 92	28 53

Digitized by Google

Huntingdonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed. II. 6	23 May	Dover	1313	Ed. II. 7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Waldeshef*, Miles. *Walterus de la Huse* vel *Heuse*, Miles.	104	29
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Waldeshef* and *Walterus de la Heuse*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus Tylly* and *Hugo de Molesworthe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Henricus Tylly*, Miles. *Hugo de Molesworthe*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Petrus de Croft*, Miles. *Willielmus Mowyn*, Miles.	140	49
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Croft* and *Will's Mowyn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Andreas le Moigne* and *Rogerus de Cantilupo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Andreas le Moigne.* *Rogerus de Cantilupo.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for the County of Huntingdon enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Andreas le Moigne* and *Johannes Waldeshef*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day, in Fifteen Days of Easter, 25 April, to Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Andreas le Moigne*, Miles. *Johannes Waldeshef*, Miles.	161	42

Digitized by Google

Huntingdonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1316	Ed. II. 9	25 June	Westminster	1316	Ed II. 10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the County of Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Andreas le Moygne* and *Walterus de Pappeworth*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Andreas le Moygne*, Miles. *Walterus de Pappeworth*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Swynesford* vel *Swyneford*, Miles. *Johannes Waldeschef'* vel *Waldeshef*, Miles.	186	9
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Swyneford* and *Johannes Waldeshef*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Morice*, Miles. *Johannes de Swynefford*, Miles.	201	52
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Morice* and *Johannes de Swynefford*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Waldeschef*, *Waldeshef*, Miles. *Ricardus de Stratford*, Miles.	221	8
								Return made by *Johannes de Crek*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Waldeshef* and *Ricardus de Stratford*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus Mowyn*, Miles. *Andreas le Moigne*, Miles.	238	11
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Will's Mowyn* and *Andreas le Moigne*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Simon de Drayton*, Miles. *Johannes de Swyneford*, Miles.	248	49
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.			

Digitized by Google

Huntingdonshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Petrus* .....* ; .....*	268	32
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.	* Names defaced.		
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Salso Marisco* and *Johannes Moriz*, for *ten pounds* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov. 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Petrus de Salso Marisco*, Miles. *Johannes Moriz*, Miles.	278	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus le Moygne* vel *Moigne*, Miles. *Johannes Waleschef* vel *Waldeschef*, Miles.	300	57
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zusche*, Sheriff.			
								Names of *Willielmus le Moigne* and *Johannes Waldeschef*, " p' ii. dies," entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus le Moygne* and *Johannes Waleschef*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	- - - - -	319	11
								Refers for Return to next Writ.			
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Rogerus de Chartres*, Miles. *Willielmus Launcelyn* de *Haylweston*, Miles.	319	12
							† No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Returns made by *Almaricus la Zusch'*, Sheriff.			
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus* ‡ *Gauet*, Miles.§ *Willielmus Mowyn*, Miles.§	336	10
								Return made by *Almaricus la Zousche*, Sheriff.	‡ Doubtful. § Designated as " Milites " in the Return, but without that addition in Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament.		
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus* ‡ *Gauet* and *Willielmus Mowyn*, for *four pounds sixteen shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‖	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus le Moyne* vel *Moygne*, Miles. *Simon de Drayton'* vel *Draiton*, Miles.	356	27
							‖ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p.350. n.5.)	Return made by *Almaricus la Zouche*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus le Moigne* and *Simon de Draiton*, for *twenty-six pounds eight shillings* for sixty-seven** days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49
								** A day seems to have been miscalculated.			

Digitized by Google

Kent.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Henricus de Cobham* senior, Miles. *Fulco Payforer*, Miles.	6	15
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Waresius de Valoynes* and *Willielmus de Creye*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Warresius* vel *Waresius de Valoynes*, Miles. *Willielmus de Creye*, Miles.	29	23
									- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Cobham* de *Rundale* and *Thomas de Sandwyco*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus de Cobham* de *Rundale*, Miles. *Thomas de Sandwico* vel *Sandwyco*, Miles.	48	10
									- - - - -	55	28
								Writ de Expensis for the said *Henricus de Cobham* de *Rundale* and *Thomas de Sandwyco* — Reciting the preceding Writ, and commanding the Sheriff to make the levy, or to shew cause why he had not executed the writ. The Sheriff returns, that at various County Courts held for the said County, he had caused the men thereof, almost all of whom held by gavelkind tenure, to assemble; that at three successive County Courts they had declared unanimously that they were not in any manner bound to contribute to the expences of the Knights of the Shire, nor could they; and that there were only very few freeholders ("pauci de tenura de libero feodo") in the County, and from whom the expences could not be levied. Tested at Windsor, 20 Jan., 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Orig. in Turr.)	- - - - -	91	50
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Henricus de Cobham* de *Rundale*, Miles. *Stephanus de Graveshende*, Miles.	60 61	48
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. No enrolment of Writ de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	76	11

Digitized by Google

Kent — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	Ed.II. 6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Fulco Peyforer*, Miles. *Thomas de Sandwico*, Miles.	85	34
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Willielmus de Craye*, Miles. *Stephanus de Cobeham*, Miles.	107	37
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Malemeyns* de *Waldwarshare* and *Willielmus de Bassyngg'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes Malemeyns* de *Waldwarshare*, Miles. *Willielmus de Basyngg'* vel *Bassyngg'*, Miles.	128	8
									- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Cobham* senior and *Johannes Malemeyns* de *Hoo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Henricus de Cobbeham* vel *Cobham*, senior, Miles. *Johannes Malemeyns* de *Hoo*, Miles.	143	57
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9.	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Elham* and *Radulphus Sauvage*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Henricus de Elham*, Miles. *Radulphus Sauvage*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Kent — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Sauvage* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes Malemeyns* de *Waldwaresshare*, Miles. *Johannes Sauvage*, Miles. - - - - -	188 194	17 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant, but great part torn off. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Savage* and *Walterus de Shorne*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Johannes Savage*, Miles. *Walterus de Shorne*, Miles. - - - - -	203 210	59 78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Setvauz*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Shyrlonde* and *Willielmus de Den*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Robertus de Shirlonde* vel *Shyrlonde*, Miles. *Willielmus de Den*, Miles. - - - - -	224 229	15 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Setvauz*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Sandwyco* and *Johannes Savage*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Thomas de Sandwico* vel *Sandwyco*, Miles. *Johannes Savage*, Miles. - - - - -	239 243	16 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Radulphus le Sauvage*, Sheriff.	*Johannes Sauvage*, Miles. *Thomas de Sandwico*, Miles.	251	56

Digitized by Google

Kent — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by ***Radulphus le Sauvage***, Sheriff.	*Thomas de Sandwico*, Miles. *Rogerus de Hegham*, Miles.	270	37
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *J. de Shelvyng*, Sheriff.	*Rogerus de Hegham*, Miles. *Willielmus de Grey*, Miles.	302	65
								Names of ***Rogerus de Hegham*** and ***Willielmus de Grey***, " p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Hegham* and *Willielmus de Grey*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	313	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Stephanus de Cobbeham*, Miles. *Willielmus de Grey*, Miles.	321	20
							* No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.				
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Willielmus de Deen*, Miles. *Willielmus de Grey*, Miles.	338	16
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Deen* only, for *four pounds twelve shillings* for twenty-three days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.†	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *R. de Sancto Laur'*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Segrave*, Miles. *Johannes de Cobeham* vel *Cobham*, Miles.	358	33
							† The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Segrave* and *Johannes de Cobham*, for *twenty-six pounds sixteen shillings* for sixty-seven days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Lancashire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Matheus de Reddeman*, Miles. *Willielmus le Gentil*, Miles.	7	16
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	26	13
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Bethun* or *Bethum** and *Willielmus le Gentyl*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Thomas de Bethune* vel *Bethum*,* Miles. *Willielmus le Gentylle* vel *Gentyl*, Miles.	48	11
								* An individual named *Thomas de Bethom* or *Bethun* is also returned for Westmorland.	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	58	39
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	*Henricus de Trafforde*, Miles. *Ricardus le Molineaux* de *Crosseby*, Miles.	77	15
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	Dominus *Willielmus de Bradeschagh'*, Miles. Dominus *Edmundus de Dacre*, Miles.	85	35
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Bykerstath* and *Willielmus de Slene*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Radulphus de Bykerstath*, Miles. *Willielmus de Slene*, Miles.	97	10
									- - - - -	99	17

Digitized by Google

Lancashire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Fegherby* and *Thomas de Thorneton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Henricus de Feghirby* vel *Fegherby*, Miles. *Thomas de Thornton* vel *Thorneton*, Miles.	107	38
									- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Banastr'* and *Willielmus de Slene*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Thomas Banastr'*, Miles. *Willielmus de Slene*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Bradeshagh* and *Adam de Halghton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Bradeshagh*, Miles. *Adam de Halghton*, Miles.	144	58
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lancastria* and *Willielmus de Walton*, for attendance at Parl[t] from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb. together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Lancastria.* *Willielmus de Walton.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Pilketon* and *Johannes de Pilketon*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Rogerus de Pilketon*, Miles. *Johannes de Pilketon*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20

Digitized by Google

Lancashire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A.D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Edmundus de Nevill'*, Miles. *Johannes de Horneby*, Miles.	189	18
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Nevill* and *Johannes de Horneby*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant, but much defaced, and the greater part is torn off; so that only a few letters are now legible.	- - - - -	203	60
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Walton* and *Willielmus de Shene*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Willielmus de Walton*, Miles. *Willielmus de Shene*,* Miles. * Probably for *Slene*.	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	220	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Gilbertus de Haydok* and *Thomas de Thornton*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Gilbertus de Haydok*, Miles. *Thomas de Thornton*, Miles.	229	32
								Presentment made by the Grand Jury for the Wapentake of *West Derby*,† that *Willielmus le Gentil*, the Sheriff, had returned the said *Gilbertus de Haydok* and *Thomas de Thornton* without the assent of the County, and had levied *twenty pounds* for their expences; whereas the County could, by their own election, have found two good and sufficient men who would have gone to Parliament for *ten marks* or *ten pounds*; and that the Sheriff's Bailiffs levied as much for their own use as they had levied for the Knights. Also, that the above-mentioned *Willielmus de Slene* and *Willielmus de Walton* had been unduly returned in the same manner by *Henricus de Walton*, when he was Sheriff. (Rot. Plac. coram Rege, Mich. 17 Ed. II. m. 72.) † In the Record called "*Derbyschire*." (*v.* Chron. Abst.)	- - - - -	315	89
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Horneby* junior, and *Gilbertus de Haydok*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Horneby* junior. *Gilbertus de Haydok*.	242	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Nevill* and *Johannes de Lancastria*, for *one hundred and seven shillings and four-pence*‡ for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and returning; *Edmundus de Nevill* receiving *sixty-nine shillings*, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem, and *Johannes de Lancastria thirty-eight shillings*, at the rate of *twenty-pence* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.) ‡ There remains a surplus of *four-pence*, which ought to have been allotted to *Johannes de Lancastria*.	*Edmundus de Nevill*,§ Miles. *Johannes de Lancastria*,§ Miles. § Both designated as "Milites" in the Writ de Expensis. No reason can be assigned why *Johannes de Lancastria* receives wages at a lower rate than the other Knights for this Parliament.	258	75

Digitized by Google

Lancashire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation, tested at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 Sep. 16 Ed. II. 1322) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writs of Election and Proclamation for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Hoghton* and *Gilbertus de Sengilton*, for *eight pounds eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus de Hoghton*, Miles. *Gilbertus de Singilton'* vel *Sengilton*, Miles.	270	38 39
									- - - - -	278	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *G. de Sotheworth*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Names of *Edmundus de Nevyll'* and *Thomas de Lathum*,* "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Nevill* and *Thomas de Lathum*,* for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Edmundus de Nevill'*, Miles. *Gilbertus de Haidok'*, Miles.	303	66
									Thomas de Lathum,* Miles.	312	85
									- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de* [*Sothe*]-*worth*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Slene* and *Nicholaus le Norreys*, for *seven pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov. 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Willielmus de Slene*, Miles. *Nicholaus le Norrays* vel *Norreys*, Miles.	321	21
									- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de Sutheworth*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Bradeshaghe*, Miles, and *Johannes de Hornby*, for *seven pounds fourteen shillings* for twenty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Willielmus de Bradeshaghe* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Johannes de Hornby* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Willielmus de Bradshaghe*, Miles. *Johannes de Horneby* vel *Hornby*.‡ ‡ Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages.	339	17
									- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany. § § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 550. n. 5.)	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Nevyll'* and *Ricardus de Hoghton*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy one days attendance at Parl^t, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	352	10
									Edmundus de Nevyll', Miles. *Ricardus de Hoghton*, Miles.	365	49

Digitized by Google

Leicestershire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Aungerville*, Miles. *Willielmus Marmyon*, Miles.	13	30
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Henricus de Erdyntone*, Miles. *Ricardus de Eggebaston'*, Miles.	34	38
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	*38 *App.	42
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Perers* and *Johannes de Bakepuz*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Johannes de Bakepuz*, Miles.	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant.	*Ricardus de Perers*, Miles. *Johannes de Bakepuz*, Miles.	61	49
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Secheville* and *Johannes Dangerville*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Radulphus de Secheville*, Miles. *Johannes Dangerville*, Miles.	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	81	25
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	95	5

Digitized by Google

Leicestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Brabaunzon* and *Henricus de Notingham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Willielmus Brabason* vel *Brabaunzon*, Miles.	114	53
									Henricus de Notingham, Miles.	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Trussel* and *Johannes de Howby*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Willielmus Trussel*, Miles.	132	20
									Johannes de Houby vel *Howby*, Miles.		
									- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Wyvill* and *Radulphus de Setcheville*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus de Wivill* vel *Wyvill*, Miles.	149	74
									Radulphus de Setcheville, Miles.		
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Folevill* and *Ricardus de Egebaston'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Radulphus de Folevill*, Miles.	158	27
									Ricardus de Egebaston,' Miles.		
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for the County of Leicester enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Leicester produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Eggebaston* and *Radulphus de Folevill*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Ricardus de Eggebaston*, Miles.	167	4
									Radulphus de Folevill, Miles.		
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.				
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	180	20

Digitized by Google

Leicestershire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Folevill'* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Radulphus de Folevill'*, Miles. *Johannes de Olneye*, Miles.	193	29
									- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for **Johannes de Notingham* and *Robertus de Gaddesby*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Henricus de Notyngham*, Miles. *Robertus de Gaddesby*, Miles. * Sic.	209	74
									- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Neville*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Neville* and *Radulphus Malore*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Neville*, Miles. *Radulphus Mallorre* vel *Malore*, Miles.	228	28
									- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Neville*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Secheville* and *Willielmus de Keythorp'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Radulphus de Secheville*, Miles. *Willielmus de Kaythorp'* vel *Keythorp'*, Miles.	239	15
									- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Prestwold* and *Ricardus de Egebaston'*, for *six pounds eighteen shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Hugo de Prestwold*, Miles. *Ricardus de Egebaston'*, Miles.	252	57
									- - - - -	258	75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Henricus de Notyngham*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Gaddesby* and *Willielmus Jaunvill*, Valetti,† for *four pounds twelve shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus de Gaddesby*.† *Willielmus Jaunvill'*.† † Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but as "Valetti" in the Writ de Expensis; and receiving wages at a lower rate than the Knights of this Parliament.	276	53
									- - - - -	278	57

Digitized by Google

Leicestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Robertus Moryn*, Sheriff. Names of *Radulphus de Setcheville* and *Nicholaus Payn*, " p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Setcheville* and *Nicholaus Payn*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Radulphus de Setcheville*, Miles. *Nicholaus Payn*, Miles. - - - - -	310 312 314	81 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Oliverus le Waleys*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Burdet* and *Rogerus la Zousche*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Robertus Burdet*, Miles. *Rogerus la Zouche* vel *Zousche*, Miles. - - - - -	324 325	35 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Oliverus le Waleys*, Sheriff.	*Radulphus Beler*, Miles. *Rogerus de Belgrave*, Miles.	345	33
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Edmundus de Assheby*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Burdet* and *Willielmus Motoun*, for *twenty-seven pounds twelve shillings* for sixty-nine days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.) Alias Writ de Expensis for the said *Robertus Burdet* and *Willielmus Motoun*. Tested at Nottingham, 4 Sept., 1 Ed. III. 1327. Return made by *Rogerus de Aillesbury*, Sheriff, setting forth that he could not make full execution of the Writs, because the greater part of the County was within the Franchises of the Honours of *Wynton*, *Leicester*, and *Peverell*, and Queen *Isabell's* Hundreds of *Gartree* and *Framland*; and none of the Bailiffs of the said Liberties had done any thing in relation to the execution of the said Writs.	*Robertus Burdet*, Miles. *Willielmus Motoun*, Miles. - - - - -	362 365 366	44 49 51

Digitized by Google

Lincolnshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Simon filius Radulphi*, Miles. *Ranulphus de Freskeneye*, Miles.	7	17
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Baiocis* and *Thomas de Burnham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Henricus de Baiocis*, Miles. *Thomas de Burnham*, Miles.	29	24
									- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Simon filius Radulphi* and *Willielmus Dyseny*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Simon filius Radulphi*, Miles. *Willielmus Dysny* vel *Dyseny*, Miles.	48	12
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Desyny* and *Simon de Londerthorp*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus Disny* vel *Desyny*, Miles. *Symon de Lunderthorp* vel *Londerthorp*, Miles.	61	50
									- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Henricus de Baiocis*, Miles. *Johannes de Nevill'* de *Stok'*, Miles.	85	36

Digitized by Google

Lincolnshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Laurencius de Holbeche* and *Willielmus de Helewelle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Laurencius de Holbeche*, Miles. *Willielmus de Helewelle*, Miles. - - - - -	107 115	39 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant, but much defaced and torn.	*Laurencius de Holebeche*, Miles. *Willielmus de Helewelle*, Miles.	129	9
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Tyttele* and *Willielmus de Parys*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Thomas de Tittele* vel *Tyttele*, Miles. *Willielmus de Parys*, Miles. - - - - -	144 150	59 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Cubbeldyk* and *Simon le Chaumberlayn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Rogerus de Cubbeldyk.* *Simon le Chaumberlayn.*	154 157	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Buselingthorp'* and *Willielmus Dysny*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - - *Ricardus de Buselingthorp'*, Miles. *Willielmus Dysny*, Miles.	166 167	1 4

Digitized by Google

Lincolnshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	183	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Laurencius de Holbeche* and *Willielmus Dysny*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Laurencius de Holbeche*, Miles. *Willielmus Dysny*, Miles.	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Beaufay*, Sheriff.	*Robertus Darcy*, Miles. *Johannes Darcy le Frere*, Miles.	204	61
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Beaufey*, Sheriff.	*Henricus de Baiocis*, Miles. *Simon de Berford*, Miles.	224	16
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Baiocis* and *Simon de Berford*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Parys* and *Walterus de Trykyngham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Willielmus de Parys.* *Walterus de Trykyngham.*	242	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Robertus Breton*, Sheriff.	*Thomas de Novo Mercato*, Miles. *Simon le Chaumberleyn*, Miles.	252	58
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Novo Mercato* and *Simon le Chaumberleyn*, for *six pounds six shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Lincolnshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	262	6
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Biron* and *Willielmus de Parys*, for *eight pounds eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus Biron*, Miles. *Willielmus de Parys*, Miles.	278	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Return made by *Simon Chamberleyn*, Sheriff.	*Johannes Darcy le Frere*, Miles. *Willielmus Dysny* vel *Disny*, Miles.	303	67
								Names of *Johannes Darcy le Frere* and *Willielmus Disny*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Darcy le Frere* and *Willielmus Dysny* for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - - -	314	86.
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Return made by *Simon Chamberleyn*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus Wasteneys*, Chyvaler. *Johannes de Trehampton'*, Serjaunt.	321	22
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Return made by *Reginaldus de Donyngton*, Sheriff.	*Thomas de Wylughby*, Miles. *Johannes de Yordeburgh'* vel *Yerdeburgh*, Miles.	339	18
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Wylughby* and *Johannes de Yerdeburgh*, for *eight pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.†	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Return made by *Thomas de Novo Mercato*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus de Bayous*, Miles. *Johannes de Barkeworth*, Miles.	359	34
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Bayous* and *Johannes de Barkeworth*, for *twenty-two pounds eight shillings* for fifty-six days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - -	365	49

* No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.

† The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)

Digitized by Google

Middlesex.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Sheriff makes a special Return of the election having been made by the "Communitas" of the whole County.	*Johannes de la Poile*, Miles. *Willielmus de Brok'*, Miles.	8	20
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Sheriff makes a special Return of the election having been made by the whole County, as well within Liberties as without. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Wyndesor* and *Willielmus de Brok'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Miles. *Willielmus de Brok'*, Miles. - - - - -	30 35	27 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	*38 *App.	42
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Sheriff makes a special Return of the election having been made "congregata communitate tocius Comitatus."	*Ricardus de Wyndesore*, Miles. *Ricardus le Rous*, Miles.	62	51
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - - - - - - -	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. — Special Return of the election having been made by the "Communitas" of the whole County. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Wyndesore* and *Ricardus le Rous*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Ricardus de Wyndesores* vel *Wyndesore*, Miles. *Ricardus le Rous*, Miles. - - - - -	85 86 92	37 53

Digitized by Google

Middlesex — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de la Poille* and *Ricardus le Rous*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27 ?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Johannes de la Poille.* *Ricardus le Rous.*	99	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de la Poile* vel *Poyle*, Miles. *Ricardus le Rous*, Miles.	108	42
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Enefeud* and *Walterus Crepyn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes de Enefeud'*, Miles. *Walterus Crepyn*, Miles.	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. *Ricardus de Bachesworthe*, Miles.	145	63
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Enefeld* and *Ricardus de Bachesworth*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Bydyk*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Henricus de Bydyk.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Frowyk'*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Henricus de Frowyk'*, Miles.	167	4

* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Middlesex — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. — Special Return of the election having been made by the whole "Communitas" of the County.	*Henricus Bydyk'*, Miles. *Gilbertus Barentyn*, Miles.	189	20
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Norwyco*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus Tornegold.** *Reginaldus Tulusan.** * Both stated to have been elected "loco Militum."	205	65
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Norwyco*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Bydyk* and *Willielmus Tornegold*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Henricus Bydyk'* vel *de Bydyk*, Miles. *Willielmus Tornegold*, Miles.	225	19
									- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Norwyco*, Sheriff; and that the election was made by the "Communitas" of the whole County. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Enefeld* and *Johannes de Wauden*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Enefeld*, Miles. *Johannes de Waudon* vel *Wauden*, Miles.	239	17
									- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus Crepyng'* and *Willielmus de Fynnore*, Milites,† for *four pounds three shillings and four-pence* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Walterus Crepyng'*, Miles.† *Willielmus de Fynnore*, Miles.†	258	75

† Being designated as "Milites" in the Return and Writ de Expensis, no reason can be assigned for their receiving wages at a lower rate than the other Knights for this Parliament; nor is the calculation exact.

Digitized by Google

Middlesex — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Durant* and *Willielmus le Rous*,* Valetti, for *one hundred and eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and six days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov. 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus Duraunt* vel *Durant*, Miles.* *Willielmus le Rous*, Miles.* * Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but as "Valetti" in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament. - - - - -	271 278	43 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Thornh'*, Sheriff. Election made by the "Communitas" of the whole County. Names of *Ricardus de Heyle* and *Willielmus le Rous* entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Heyle* and *Willielmus le Rous*, for *twelve marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem; no expences coming or returning being allowed to them. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Ricardus de Heyle* vel *Hoyle*, Miles. *Willielmus le Rous*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	303 304 312 314	69 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *R. de Thornh'*, Sheriff. Nomination or Election made by the assent of the whole County.	*Johannes atte Pole.*‡ *Walterus de Sallyngge.*‡ ‡ Described as two of the best and most discreet men of the County, but not designated as Knights.	321	23
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *R. de Pointz*, Sheriff.	*Walterus Morice*, Miles. *Johannes de Oysterle*, Miles.	340	22
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany. § § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *R. de Pountz*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Brok* and *Henricus de Frowyk*, for *twenty-five pounds four shillings* for sixty-three days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.) Writ reciting the last-mentioned Writ, and that certain men of the Liberties of *Westminster* and *Wallingford*‖ had refused to attend the assessment of expences, or to contribute thereto.—The Sheriff is therefore commanded forthwith to make the levy, or to shew cause why he has not executed the Writ. Tested at York, 20 Jan., 1 Ed. III. 1328. (Orig. in Turr.) The Sheriff returns, that he had levied *thirteen pounds sixteen shillings*, which he had paid to the said *Rogerus de Brok'* and *Henricus de Frowyk;* and, as to the residue, he had "sent" to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Abbot of *Westminster*, which had been assessed at *eight pounds eight shillings*, and to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Wallingford*,‖ assessed at *sixty shillings*, who had given no answer thereto. ‖ Certain Manors in *Middlesex* formed part of the Honour of *Wallingford*. (Plac. de quo Waranto, p. 477.)	*Rogerus de Brok'*, Miles. *Henricus de Frowyk'*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	359 365 366	36 49 52

Digitized by Google

Norfolk.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	Dominus *Willielmus de Colneye*, Miles. Dominus *Thomas de Snytertone*, Miles.	8	21
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Walsingham* and *Robertus Baignard*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	Dominus *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Miles. Dominus *Robertus Banyard* vel *Baignard*, Miles.	31	28
									- - - - -	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de la Rokele* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	Dominus *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Miles. Dominus *Robertus Burgelyoun*, Miles.	49	13
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de la Rokele* and *Robertus Burgulon*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	Dominus *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Miles. Dominus *Robertus de Burgulyoun* vel *Burgulon*, Miles.	62	52
									- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	76	11
									- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Snyterton* and **Johannes de Walsingham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	Dominus *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Miles. Dominus *Thomas de Snyterton*, Miles. * So in Writ de Expensis.	86	38
									- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Norfolk — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Walsingham* and *Thomas de Snyterton*, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	Dominus *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Miles. Dominus *Thomas de Snyterton*, Miles.	97	11
									- - - - -	99	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Snyterton* and *Ricardus de Walsingham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	Dominus *Thomas de Snyterton*, Miles. Dominus *Ricardus de Walsingham*, Miles.	109	43
									- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Baynard* and *Ricardus de la Rokele*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Robertus Banyard*, Miles. *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Miles.	130	15
									- - - - -	133	28
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Banyard* and *Ricardus de la Rokele*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	Dominus *Robertus Banyard*, Miles. Dominus *Ricardus de la Rokele*, Miles.	145	64
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Baynard* and *Henricus de Walpol*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Robertus Baynard*, Miles. *Henricus de Walpol*, Miles.	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for the County of Norfolk enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	† Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Walkefare* only, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.) † Only three original Writs for this Council or Parliament have been produced; viz. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Somerset and Dorset, and Westmorland.	*Ricardus de la Rokele*, Miles. *Robertus Walkefare*, Miles.	166	1
									- - - - -	167	4

Digitized by Google

Norfolk — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Robertus Walkefare*, Miles. *Johannes le Curzoun* vel *Courzon*, Miles.	189	21
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Courzon* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Radulphus Sefoul*, Miles. *Johannes Curzoun* vel *le Curzoun*, Miles.	205	66
								Return made by *Johannes Sefoul*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Sefoul* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Robertus Banyard*, Miles. *Johannes Sefoul* vel *Seffoul*, Miles.	225	20
								Return made by *Edmundus de Hemegrave*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Baynard* and *Johannes Sefoul*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant, part of which is torn off. The Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	240	18
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Baygnard* and *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Robertus Baygnard.* *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari.*	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, Miles. *Robertus Banyard*, Miles.	253	63
								Return made by *Johannes Haward*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari* and *Robertus Baynard*, for *seven pounds ten shillings*, or *seventy-five shillings* each, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Norfolk — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Johannes Howard*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Holwell'* only, for *one hundred shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes Niuoun*, Miles. *Walterus de Holewelle* vel *Holwelle*, Miles. - - - - -	271 277	44 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff. Writ received at Norwich, on Thursday the Eve of the Epiphany, 5 Jan. 1324, by the hands of *Johannes Josep*, a King's Messenger, in the presence of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Sir *Simon de Hedersete*, Knight, and others.	*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, Miles. *Johannes Sefoul*, Miles.	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff. Writ received at Norwich, on Friday next before the Feast of St. Agnes, by the hands of *Willielmus de Haneworth* and *Johannes Josep*, King's Messengers. Names of *Johannes Sefoul* and *Johannes Niuoun*, " p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Sefoul* and *Johannes Nyuoun*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Sefoul*, Miles. *Johannes Niuoun* vel *Nyuoun*, Miles. - - - - -	305 312	71 85
									- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachisham*, Sheriff.	*Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, Miles. *Galfridus Wyth'*, Miles.	322	24
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachisham*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Banyard*, for *one hundred and eight shillings* for twenty-seven days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; and also for *Johannes de Ormesby*, for *four pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus Banyard*, Miles. *Johannes de Ormesby*, Miles. - - - - -	340 347	23 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Banyard* and *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Robertus Baniard* vel *Banyard*, Miles. *Constantinus de Mortuo Mari*, Miles. - - - - -	360 364	37 49

Digitized by Google

Northamptonshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus Fauel* de *Weston'*, Miles. *Laurencius de Pauely* de *Pirie*, Miles.	8	22
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Hugo Wake*, Miles. *Walterus filius Roberti* de *Davyntre*, Miles.	31	29
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo Wake* and *Thomas Wale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	Dominus *Hugo Wake*, Miles. Dominus *Thomas Wale*, Miles. - - - - -	49 55	14 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo Wake* and *Thomas Wale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Hugo Wake*, Miles. *Thomas Wale*, Miles. - - - - -	62 67	53 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - - - - - - -	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Hugo Wak'*, Miles. *Thomas Wale*, Miles.	86	39
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Barry* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Galfridus de la Mare*, Miles. *Robertus Barri* vel *Barry*, Miles. - - - - -	109 115	44 57

Digitized by Google

Northamptonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Lungevill* vel *Longeville*, Miles. *Walterus filius Roberti*, Miles.	130	16
								Enrolment of Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lungevill* and *Walterus filius Roberti*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	134	23
								Original Writ de Expensis, tested as above, with the Sheriff's Return. — The Writ had been transmitted to the Bailiffs of the Liberties of the Abbot of *Peterborough* — the Hundred of *Rothwell* — the Honour of *Gloucester* — the Honour of *Peverell* — the Honour of *Leicester* — the Honour of *Tuttbury* — the Honour of *Berkhampstead* — the Honour of *Wynton* — the Hundred of *Fawsley* — and also to the Bailiffs of the Liberties of Queen *Margaret*, none of whom had executed the same.	- - - - -	134	25
								Twenty pounds assessed by the Sworn Knights.			
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus filius Roberti* de *Daventre*, Miles. *Johannes de Lungeville*, Miles.	145	65
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus fil' Roberti* de *Daventre* and *Johannes de Lungeville*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Philippus de Hastang* and *Henricus de Deen*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Philippus de Hastang.* *Henricus de Deen.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	2 May	Westminster — in Three Weeks of Easter, &c.*	Writ for this County enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Philippus de Hastang*, for attendance before the Council from Three Weeks of Easter, 2 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Philippus de Hastang*, Miles.	161	42
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Deen* only, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Henricus de Deen*, Miles.	167	4

* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Northamptonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Barry* and *Johannes de Wolaston* for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus Barry*, Miles. *Johannes de Walaston'* vel *Wolaston*, Miles. - - - - -	190 194	22 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Houby*, Sheriff.	*Johannes de Longeville*, Miles. *Willielmus Trussel*, Miles.	206	67
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Wyttlebury*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Laurentius de Preston* and *Ricardus Chamberleyn*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Laurentius de Preston*, Miles. *Ricardus Chamberleyn* vel *Chamberleyn*, Miles. - - - - -	225 229	21 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Drayton* and *Henricus de Deen*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Simon de Drayton'*. *Henricus de Deen.*	236 243	5 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Humfridus de Bassingbourn*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Drayton* and *Radulphus Bagot*, for *seven pounds ten shillings*, or *seventy-five shillings* each, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Simon de Drayton'*, Miles. *Radulphus Bagod* vel *Bagot*, Miles. - - - - -	253 258	64 75

Digitized by Google

Northamptonshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes Daundelyn* vel *Daundelin*, Miles. *Johannes de Wolaston'*, Miles.	272	45
								Return made by *Johannes de Sancto Mauro*, Sheriff.			
								Transcript of the Writ of Proclamation, with a Return added, being in substance the same with the Return indorsed on the Writ.	- - - - -	272	46
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Daundelyn* and *Johannes de Wolaston*, for *nine pounds four shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	277	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus de Thorp*, Miles. *Thomas de Boketon*, Miles.	305	72
								Return made by *Johannes de Sancto Mauro*, Sheriff.			
								Names of *Robertus de Thorp* and *Thomas de Boketon*, " p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Thorp* and *Thomas de Boketon*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	313	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Asshton* vel *Assheton*, Miles. *Henricus Trailly* vel *Traylli*.	322	25
							* No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Return made by *Johannes Daundelin*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Assheton* and *Henricus Traylli*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Simon de Draytone*, Miles. *Willielmus Bretoun* de *Tekne* junior.†	340	24
								Return made by *Johannes Daundelin*, Sheriff.	† Designated as " Miles " in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages.		
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Draytone*, for *four pounds twelve shillings* for twenty-three days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem; and for *Willielmus Breton*, for *forty-eight shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	352	10
							‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Sancto Mauro* and *Robertus de Daventre*, for *twenty-eight pounds* for seventy days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Sancto Mauro*, Miles. *Robertus de Daventre*, Miles.	365	49

Digitized by Google

Northumberland.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes de Eure*, Miles. *Johannes de Dudden'*, Miles.	9	23
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Rogerus Maudoit*, Miles. *Johannes de Dudden'*, Miles.	31	30
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Gwyschardus* vel *Guichardus de Charrons*, Miles. *Rogerus Mauduyt* vel *Maudut*, Miles.	50	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Guichardus de Charrons* and *Rogerus Maudut*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	58	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Mauduyt* and *Ricardus de Horsle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus Mauduyt*, Miles. *Ricardus de Horsle*, Miles.	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								No Enrolment of Writ de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	Dominus *Walterus de Borrughdon*, Miles. Dominus *Robertus de Clifford*, Miles.	86	40
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	95	5

Digitized by Google

Northumberland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Adam de Swynburn'* and *Rogerus Maudut*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Adam de Swynburn'*, Miles. *Rogerus Maudute* vel *Maudut*, Miles. - - - - -	109 115	45 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Warinus de Swethorp* and *Thomas de Horsseleie*, for attendance at Parl[t] from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Warinus de Swethorp*, Miles. *Thomas de Horsseleie*, Miles.	127 134	4 24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Sheriff returns that the Writ was shewn in full County — when it was answered, that all the Knights of his Bailiwick were insufficient for the defence of the Marches, and therefore, as to the execution of the Writ, nothing was done.	- - - - -	145	66
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Galun*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus Galun.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for this County enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Horseley* and *Johannes de Vallibus*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - - *Ricardus de Horseley*, Miles. *Johannes de Vallibus*, Miles.	166 167	1 4

Digitized by Google

Northumberland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	183	4
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	198	44
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Fenwyk*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Yerdhill* and *Willielmus de Heselrigg'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Yerdhill*, Miles. *Willielmus de Hesilrig* vel *Heselrigg'*, Miles. - - - - -	226 229	22 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Yerdhill* and *Willielmus de Heselrigg'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Yerdhill*, Miles. *Willielmus de Heselrigg'*, Miles.	236 243	5 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Fenwyk'*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Robertus de Raymes*, Miles. *Johannes de Yerdhill*, Miles.	254	65

Digitized by Google

Northumberland — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	262	6
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de Berougdon'*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Johannes de Yerdhill*, Miles. *Michael de Preffen*, Miles.	306	73
								Names of *Johannes de Yerdhill* and *Michael de Preffen*, "p' vii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Yerdhill* and *Michael de Preffen*, for *twelve marks* for twenty-four days attendance* at Parliament, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.) * "pro mora t'm."	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	Original Writ for this County extant.	- - - - -	322	26
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de Borudon'*, Sheriff, that he received both these Writs by the hands of one *Gilbertus de Sheffeld*, on Monday next before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 15 Oct.; and, on account of the shortness of the time, he was not able to do any thing thereupon.	- - - - -	322	27
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Fenwyk*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Willielmus Rydel*, Miles. *Michael de Preffen*.‡ ‡ Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis; and not receiving a Knight's wages.	341	25
								Writ de Expensis for *Michael de Preffen* only, for *three pounds eighteen shillings* for twenty-six days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany. § § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	352	10

Digitized by Google

Nottinghamshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Walterus de Gousle*, Miles. *Petrus Pycot*, Miles.	9	24
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Bray* and *Willielmus de Shadworth*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Johannes de Bray*, Miles. *Willielmus de Shadworth*, Miles. - - - - -	31 36	31 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Fauuel*,* for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Walterus de Goushill*, Miles. *Thomas Malet*, Miles. [*Willielmus Fauuel*?*] * Described as attending for Nottinghamshire, but who in fact was returned for Derbyshire (*v.* p. xxv.) - - - - -	50 55	16 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Malet* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Thomas Malet*, Miles. *Hugo de Herci*, Miles. - - - - -	63 68	54 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	*Thomas Malet*, Miles. *Johannes de Lisurs'*, Miles. - - - - -	78 79	18 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Petrus Pycot*, Miles. *Petrus Foun*, Miles.	87	41

Digitized by Google

Nottinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Laurencius de Chaworth*, Miles. *Petrus Foun*, Miles.	97	12
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Petrus Pycot*, Miles. *Petrus le Foun*, Miles.	110	46
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	127	4
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Charneles* and *Gervasius filius Gervasii* de *Clyfton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Johannes de Charneles*, Miles. *Gervasius filius Gervasii* de *Clyfton*, Miles. - - - - -	146 150	67 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lysours* and *Petrus Foun*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Lysours.* *Petrus Foun.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	21 May	Westminster — on the Morrow of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for the County of Nottingham enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the County of Nottingham produced. Writ de Expensis for *Laurencius de Chaworth* and *Hugo de Hercy*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - - *Laurencius de Chaworth*, Miles. *Hugo de Hercy*, Miles.	166 167	1 4

Digitized by Google

Nottinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus Foun*, for attendance, together with his charges coming and returning; and for *Ricardus de Willughbye*, for the time that he continued at Parliament, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Ricardus de Wylughby* vel *Willughbye*, Miles. *Petrus Foun*, Miles. - - - - -	190 194	23 33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, Sheriff.	*Thomas de Longevilers*, Miles. *Petrus Foun*, Miles.	206	68
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Johannes Darcy*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Darcy* le Cosyn, and *Johannes Deyncourt*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes Darcy* le Cosyn, Miles. *Johannes Deyncourt*, Miles. - - - - -	226 229	23 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Aunesleye* and *Johannes Barry*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Aunesleye.* *Johannes Barry.*	236 242	5 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	246	38
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	262	6

Digitized by Google

Nottinghamshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Jorce*, Miles. *Ricardus de Willughby* vel *Wylughby* junior, Miles.	306	74
								Names of *Robertus de Jorce* and *Ricardus de Wylughby* junior, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Jorce* and *Ricardus de Wylughby* junior, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberg'*, Sheriff.	*Reginaldus de Aslakton*, Miles. *Robertus le Jorz* vel *Jortz*, Miles.	323	28
								Writ de Expensis for *Reginaldus de Aslakton* and *Robertus le Jortz*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberg'*, Sheriff.	*Johannes Bary* vel *Barry*, Miles. *Robertus Ingram*.†	341	26
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Barry*, Miles, and *Robertus Ingram*,† for *seven pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Johannes Barry* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Robertus Ingram* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	† Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages. - - - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Return made by *Henricus de Faucomberge*, Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Johannes de Aunesleye*, Miles. *Willielmus de Gotham*, Miles.	360	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Aunesleye* and *Willielmus de Gotham*, for *twenty-two pounds eight shillings* for fifty-six days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Oxfordshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Willielmus de Scalebrok*, Miles. *Johannes de Hynton*, Miles.	10	25
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Elsefeld*, Miles. *Willielmus de Scalebrok*, Miles.	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Manucaptors found by *Willielmus de Scalebroke*; but for *Johannes de Elsefeud* no answer had been given by the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Hundred of "*Bolyndene*" or *Bullington*, then held by Queen *Margaret* — the said *Johannes* not having any thing in the Sheriff's Bailiwick out of the said Liberty. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Skalebrok* and *Johannes de Ellesfelde*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Scalebrok* vel *Skalebrok*, Miles. *Johannes de Elsefeud* vel *Ellesfelde*, Miles.	50	17
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Manucaptors found by *Willielmus de Scalebroke*. — No answer given by the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Hundred of *Bolyndene*; and the said *Johannes de Elsefeld* has nothing out out of the said Liberty, in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, whereby he can be distrained. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Scallebrok* and *Johannes de Elsefeld*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Scalebroke* vel *Scallebrok*, Miles. *Johannes de Elsefeld*, Miles.	63	55
									- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Scalebrok* and *Johannes de Croxford*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Willielmus de Scalebrok.* *Johannes de Croxford.*	80	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Manucaptors found by *Johannes le Myrie*. — No answer given by the Bailiff of the Honour of *Wallingford* and of the *Chiltern* Hundreds, to whom the Writ had been returned, the said *Johannes Bardolf* having nothing out of the said Liberty, in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, whereby he can be distrained. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bardolf* and *Johannes le Mirye*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Johannes Bardolf*, Miles. *Johannes le Myrie* vel *Mirye*, Miles.	87	42
									- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Oxfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	95	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bardolf* and *Radulphus Chasteloun*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Johannes Bardolf.* *Radulphus Chasteloun.*	100	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Bardolf*, Miles. *Radulphus de Chastillon* vel *Chastellyon*, Miles.	110	47
								Manucaptors found by *Radulphus de Chastillon*; but for *Johannes de Bardolf* no answer had been given by the Bailiff of the Honour of *Wallingford* and the *Chiltern* Hundreds, to whom the Writ had been returned; and the said *Johannes Bardolf* has neither lands nor chattels out of the said Liberty, whereby he can be distrained.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bardolf* and *Radulphus Chastellyon*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Robertus de Arderne*, Miles. *Johannes de Chaumpaigne*, Miles.	130	17
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Arderne* and *Johannes de Chaumpaigne*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Ricardus de Bere*, Miles. *Thomas Golafre*, Miles.	146	68
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Bere* and *Thomas Golafre*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Croxford* and *Johannes de Chaumpaigne*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Croxford.* *Johannes de Chaumpaigne.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	2 May	Westminster — in Three Weeks of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for the County of Oxford enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Croxford* and *Ricardus de la Bere*, for attendance before the Council from Three Weeks of Easter, 2 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Johannes de Croxford.* *Ricardus de la Bere.*	161	42

Digitized by Google

Oxfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for the County of Oxford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Croxford* only, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	- - - - - - *Johannes de Croxford*, Miles.	166 167	1 4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Adam atte Fenne*, for the time that he had continued at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning, and for *Johannes de Croxford*, for attendance only, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.) Record of action brought by the said *Adam de la Fenne* against the Bailiffs of the Liberties of *Islep*, the Honour of *Wallingford*, the Hundred of *Bloxham*, the Liberty of *Bampton*, the *Chiltern* Hundreds, the Hundred of *Chadlyngton*, and the Hundred of *Bullington*, for non-payment of the portions of his expences ordered to be levied by them respectively. — The Bailiffs make default, and are attached to answer. (Rot. Plac. coram R. Pasch. 14 Ed. II. m. 59.)	*Johannes de Croxford*, Miles. *Adam de la Fenne* vel *atte Fenne*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	191 194 233	24 33 42
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Bloxham* and *Thomas Blaket*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Johannes de Bloxham*, Miles. *Thomas Blaket*, Miles. - - - - -	206 210	69 78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumptone*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Nowers* and *Johannes de Croxford*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus de Nowers*, Miles. *Johannes de Croxford*, Miles. - - - - -	226 229	24 32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumpton*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Croxford* and *Ricardus de Burncestr'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Croxford*, Miles. *Ricardus de Burncestr'*, Miles. - - - - -	240 243	19 25

Digitized by Google

Oxfordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Brumpton*, Sheriff. Writ delivered to the Sheriff, at the Castle of *Oxford*, by the hands of [name defaced] one of the Messengers of the Wardrobe.	*Johannes de Bloxham*, Miles. *Robertus de Trillawe*, Miles.	254	66
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Manucaptors found by *Johannes de Harecourt*. — For *Johannes de la Pole* no answer has been given by the Bailiffs of the Liberties of the Honour of *Wallingford* and the *Chiltern* Hundreds; and the said *Johannes de la Pole* has nothing out of the said Liberties, in the Sheriff's Bailiwick, whereby he can be distrained.	*Johannes de Harecourt*, Miles. *Johannes de la Pole* de *Sidenham*, Miles.	272 273	47
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Names of *Gilbertus de Ellesfeld* and *Willielmus le Mareschal* de *Croumerssh*, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Gilbertus de Ellesfeld* and *Willielmus le Mareschal* de *Croumersh*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parl^{t}, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Gilbertus de Ellesfeld*, Miles. *Willielmus le Mareschal* de *Crowemersh'* vel *Croumerssh*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	307 311 313	75 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Bere* and *Johannes de Croxford*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Ricardus de Bere*, Miles. *Johannes de Croxford* senior. - - - - - - - - - -	323 325	29 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Drogo de Barentyn*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de la Bere*, Miles, and *Johannes de Croxford*,† for *one hundred and twelve shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning; *Ricardus de la Bere* at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, and *Johannes de Croxford* at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus de la Bere*, Miles. *Johannes de Croxford*† senior. † "loco alterius Militis." - - - - - - - - - -	341 346	27 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks produced.	- - - - - - - - - -	352	10

Digitized by Google

Rutland.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	2	3
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights.	*Willielmus de Basigge*, Miles. *Simon de Lyndon.*	32	33
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Sheriff returns, that there are no Knights resident in the County, and that he has therefore, in the place of Knights, caused two others "de discretioribus et ad laborandum potentioribus, &c." to be elected in full County.	*Radulphus de Bellafago.* *Nicholaus de Burton.*	51	18
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Bella fago* and *Nicholaus de Burton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. The Members returned are stated to have been elected in full County, in the stead of *Radulphus de Bella fago* and *Nicholaus de Burton.*	*Bernardus de Bruys* vel *Brus*, Miles. *Robertus atte Halle* vel *Robertus de la Sale.*	64	56
								Writ de Expensis for *Bernardus de Brus* and *Robertus de la Sale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Sancto Lucio* and *Bricius le Daneis*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Willielmus de Sancto Lucio*, Miles. *Bricius le Daneis*, Miles.	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus de Helewelle* vel *Holewell'*, Miles. *Alanus de Frankton* vel *Fraunton*, Miles.	88	43
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Holewell'* and *Alanus de Fraunton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Rutland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	23 May	Dover	1313	Ed.II. 7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Grenham* and *Robertus Rabaatz*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Radulphus de Grenham*, Miles. *Robertus Rabaz* vel *Rabaatz*, Miles. - - - - -	98 100	13 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus le Blount*, Miles. *Robertus Rabaz*, Miles.	111	48
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Reginaldus de Warleye* and *Hasculphus de Whitewell'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Reginaldus de Warleye*, Miles. *Hasculphus de Whitewell'*, Miles. - - - - -	131 133	18 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Election made in the full County Court, at *Oakham*, on Thursday the Feast of St. Stephen, 26 Dec. 1314. Writ de Expensis for *Hasculphus de Whitewell'* and *Reginaldus de Warlee*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Hasculphus de Whitewelle*, Miles. *Reginaldus de Warleye* vel *Warlee*, Miles. - - - - -	146 150	69 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Burton* and *Rogerus Putoft*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Nicholaus de Burton.* *Rogerus Putoft.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	2 May	Westminster — in Three Weeks of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced. Writ de Expensis for *Asculphus de Whitewell'* and *Johannes Basset*, for attendance before the Council from Three Weeks of Easter, 2 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	- - - - - *Asculphus de Whitewell'.* *Johannes Basset.*	159 161	30 42

Digitized by Google

Rutland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Basset* and *Hasculphus de Whitewell'*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Johannes Basset*, Miles. *Hasculphus de Whitewell'*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Nicholaus de Burton*, Miles. *Willielmus de Aylesbury* vel *Aylesbury*, Miles.	191	25
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Burton* and *Willielmus de Aylesbury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	198	44
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de Holm'*, Sheriff.	*Bernardus de Bruys*, Miles. *Hugo de Notingham*, Miles.	227	25
								Writ de Expensis for *Bernardus de Bruys* and *Hugo de Notingham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Ivo de Aldeburgh*, Sheriff.	*Walterus de Jernemuth'*, Miles. *Simon de Lyndon*, Miles.	240	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Jernemuth'* and *Simon de Lyndon*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	242	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Election made in the full County Court, held at *Bradecroft*, on Thursday next before Easter, 8 April 1322. Return made by *Ivo de Aldeburgh*, Sheriff.	*Johannes Hakeluyt*, Miles. *Robertus Byroun*, Miles.	255	67

Digitized by Google

Rutland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Thomas Menyl*, Sheriff. Election made in the full County Court, held at *Oakham*, on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 21 Oct. 1322. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Lufwyk* and *Ricardus de Seyton*, for *eight pounds eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus de Luffewyk* vel *Lufwyk*, Miles. *Ricardus de Seyton*, Miles. - - - - -	273 277	48 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Names of *Willielmus Haward* and *Willielmus de Aylesbury*, "p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Haward* and *Willielmus de Aylesbury*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus Haward*, Miles. *Willielmus de Aylesbury*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	307 311 313	76 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Johannes Basset*, Miles. *Robertus Byroun*, Miles.	323	30
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Haward*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Hasculphus de Whitewell'*† and *Stephanus de Wytlesford*,† for *one hundred and eight shillings* for eighteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Hasculphus de Whytewell'* vel *Whitewell.*† *Stephanus de Wytlesford.*† † Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament. - - - - -	342 346	28 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Howard*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Boivyle* and *Stephanus de Wittelisford*, for *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings* for fifty-four days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Boivyle*, Miles. *Stephanus de Wittelisford*, Miles. - - - - -	361 365	39 49

Digitized by Google

Shropshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Lodelowe*, Miles. *Johannes Extraneus* de *Erkalewe*, Miles.	10	26
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes Extraneus* de *Erkalewe*, Miles. *Rogerus Corbet*, Miles.	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Harle* and *Rogerus Corbet*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Ricardus de Harleye* vel *Harle*, Miles. *Rogerus Corbet*, Miles.	51	19
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Corbet* and *Ricardus de Harle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus de Harle*, Miles. *Rogerus Corbet*, Miles.	64	57
									- - - - -	67	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Mortuo Mari* and *Rogerus de Baskerville*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Rogerus de Baskerville*, Miles. *Henricus de Mortuo Mari*, Miles.	79	19
									- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Letton* and *Thomas de Tuttele*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Thomas de Tytteleye* vel *Tuttele*, Miles. *Ricardus de Leighton* vel *Letton*, Miles.	88	44
									- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Shropshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1313	Ed.II. 6	23 May	Dover	1313	Ed.II. 7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	95	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Tittele* and *Ricardus de Leighton'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Thomas de Tittele.* *Ricardus de Leighton'.*	100	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Ricardus de Leyghton'*, Miles. *Thomas de Tytteleye*, Miles.	111	49
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Leyghton'* and *Thomas de Tyttenleye*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Ricardus de Leyghton'*, Miles. *Thomas de Tyttenleye*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Ricardus de Harleye*, Miles. *Walterus de Hugeford*, Miles.	147	70
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Harleye* and *Walterus de Hugeford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Harleye* and *Thomas de Rossale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus de Harleye.* *Thomas de Rossale.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	24 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for the County of Salop enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Salop produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Forcer* and *Walterus Haket*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Johannes le Forcer*, Miles. *Walterus Haket*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Shropshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Leghton* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Ricardus de Leyghton* vel *Leghton*, Miles. *Rogerus Corbet* de *Caus*, Miles.	191	26
									- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Roshale* and *Andreas de Kendale*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Thomas de Roshale*, Miles. *Andreas de Kendale*, Miles.	207	70
									- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Soutford*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	220	4
									Willielmus de Soutford.	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Corbet* and *Andreas de Kendale*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Rogerus Corbet*, Miles. *Andreas de Kendale*, Miles.	241	21
									- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Hungerford* and *Fulco de Penbrugge*, for *seven pounds ten shillings*, each *seventy-five shillings*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Walterus de Hugeford* vel *Hungerford*, Miles. *Fulco de Penebrugge* vel *Penbrugge.*	255	68
									- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Shropshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Roshale* only, for *four pounds twelve shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes du Lee*, Miles. *Thomas de Roshale*, Miles. - - - - -	273 278	49 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Bisshebur'*, Sheriff. Names of *Rogerus Corbet* de *Caus* and *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, "p' iiii. dies," entered upon original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Corbet* de *Caus* and *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Rogerus Corbet* de *Caus*, Miles. *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	307 312 314	77 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. The Sheriff, *Henricus de Bisshebur'*, returns, that the first Writ never came to his hands, and that the second was delivered at *Bisshebury* on Friday the Morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Oct., about Vespers, by one Willielmus de Blakehowe, and that in consequence of its late arrival, he could not make an earlier return.	*Rogerus Corbet* de *Hadleye*, Miles. *Willielmus de Waley*, Miles.	323	31
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made by *Henricus de Bisshebury*, Sheriff.	*Rogerus Corbet* de *Caus*, Miles. *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, Miles.	342	29
1326 1327	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p.350. n.5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Cheigne* and *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Rogerus de Cheigne*, Miles. *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, Miles. - - - - -	361 365	40 49

Digitized by Google

Somersetshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Gorden'*, Miles. *Laurencius de Hameldene*, Miles.	11	27
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	33	35
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Cheny* and *Johannes de Erlegh*, for attendance at Parl^t, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Nicholaus de Cheny*, Miles. *Johannes de Erlegh*, Miles.	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	51	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Gilbertus de Bere* and *Walterus* *[*Bluet*], for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Gilbertus de Bere*, Miles. *Walterus* *[*Bluet*], Miles.	55	28
									* Surname omitted in the Inrolment.		
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	[*Gilbertus de B*]*ere*,† Miles. *Walterus Bluet*, Miles.	64	58
									† Partly defaced.		
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								No Inrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Gilbertus de Bere*, Miles. *Edmundus Everard*, Miles.	88	45
								Writ de Expensis for *Gilbertus de Bere* and *Edmundus Everard*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	- - - - -	92	53

Digitized by Google

Somersetshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but no Schedule produced.	- - -	98	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus Everard* and *Walterus de Romeseie*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27 ?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Edmundus Everard.* *Walterus de Romeseie.*	100	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Marisco* vel *Johannes de Bello Campo*, Miles. *Johannes de Dummere*, Miles.	112	50
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Dummere* and *Johannes de Bello Campo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Simon de Monte Acuto*, Miles. *Nicholaus Chartray*, Miles.	132	19
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Monte Acuto* and *Nicholaus Chartray*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	134	28
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Marisco*, Miles. *Petrus de Euercy*, Miles.	147	71
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Bello Campo* de *Marisco* and *Petrus de Euercy*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	154	4
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30

Digitized by Google

Somersetshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.† Writ de Expensis for *Herbertus de Marisco* and *Johannes Leddred*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.) † Only three original Writs and Returns have been produced for this Convention, which in the Return for this County is called a "Parliament."	*Herbertus de Marisco*, Miles. *Johannes Liddred* vel *Leddred*, Miles.	166	2
									- - - - -	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	‡ 24 Aug. ‡ Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Coudry* and *Petrus de Euerci*, § described as the Knights appearing for the County of Somerset, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Kyngestone*, Miles. *Henricus de Glastyngebury*, Miles.	192	27
									[*Thomas de Coudry.* §] [*Petrus de Euerci.* §] § The same Knights are returned and receive Writs de Expensis for the County of Southampton; this entry is therefore probably erroneous.	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Nicholaus de Cheyny*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Faucumberge* and *Johannes de Berneville*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Willielmus de Faucomberge*, Miles. *Johannes de Berneville*, Miles.	207	71
									- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant; but only a small fragment of the Schedule remains. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Fichet* and *Reginaldus de Monte Forti*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes Fichet*, Miles. *Regin'* [*de Monte Forti*], Miles.	227	26
									- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced; but the Schedule containing the Return is extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Erle* and *Willielmus de Faucomberge*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Erlee* vel *Erle*, Miles. *Willielmus de Facunberge* vel *Faucomberge*, Miles.	241	22
									- - - - -	243	25

Digitized by Google

Somersetshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas de Marleberge*,* Miles. *Reginaldus de Frome*, Miles. * Returned also for Dorset.	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff.	*Hamo filius Ricardi*, Miles. *Willielmus de Marleberge*, Miles.	274	50
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff.	*Nicholaus de Boleville* vel *Belevill'*, Miles. *Rogerus de Weston.*	308	78
								Names of *Nicholaus de Bolevill'* and *Rogerus de Weston*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Belevill'* and *Rogerus de Weston*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.†	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.† † No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff, who received the Writ on Sunday next after the Quinzaine of St. Michael, 14 Oct.	*Willielmus de Facomberge* vel *Faucomberge*, Miles. *Hamo filius Ricardi*, Miles.	323	32
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Faucomberge* and *Hamo filius Ricardi*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and six-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov. 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Return made by *Thomas de Marleberge*, Sheriff. Writ delivered to him at Shirborne, on Monday next after the Feast of All Saints, 4 Nov., by a certain varlet.	*Willielmus de Mulebourn'*, Miles. *Johannes le Say*, Miles.	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Clyvedon* and *Hugo de Langelond*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Clivedon* vel *Clyvedon*, Miles. *Hugo de Langelond*, Miles. - - - - -	361 365	41 49

Digitized by Google

Staffordshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Stafford*, Miles. *Willielmus de Mere*, Miles.	10	26
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Robertus de Dutton*, Miles. *Robertus de Tok'*, Miles.	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Stafford* and *Robertus Tok'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Stafford*, Miles. *Robertus Tok'*, Miles. - - - - -	51 55	19 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Stafford*, Miles. *Robertus Tok'*, Miles.	64	57
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Inrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	*Rogerus Trumwyne*, Miles. *Robertus Tok'*, Miles. - - - - -	79 79	19 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Bures* and *Rogerus Trumwyn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Rogerus Trumwyne* vel *Trumwyn*, Miles. *Robertus de Bures*, Miles. - - - - -	88 92	44 53

Digitized by Google

Staffordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Stafford*, Miles. *Ricardus de Cavereswell'*, Miles.	111	49
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	127	4
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Robertus de Dotton'*, Miles. *Johannes de Perton'*, Miles.	147	70
								No Manucaptors found by these Knights.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Dotton'* and *Johannes de Perton'*, for attendance at Parl^t^ from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	149	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Trumwyn* and *Robertus de Tok'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus Trumwyn.* *Robertus de Tok'.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	24 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for the County of Stafford inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas le Rous* and *Johannes de Barre*, for attendance before the Council from Monday next after the Ascension, 24 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Thomas le Rous.* *Johannes de Barre.*	161	42
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Stafford produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Thomas le Rous* and *Willielmus Trumwyn*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Thomas le Rous*, Miles. *Willielmus Trumwyn*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Staffordshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Stafford*, Miles. *Robertus de Grendon'*, Miles.	191	26
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Grendon'* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Radulphus de Rolleston'*, Miles. *Robertus de Dutton* vel *Duton*, Miles.	207	70
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Rolleston'* and *Robertus de Duton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	220	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Grendon'* and *Johannes de Hynkeleye*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Robertus de Grendon'*, Miles. *Johannes de Hynkeleye*, Miles.	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Robertus Tok'*, Miles. *Robertus de Dutton* vel *Duton*, Miles.	241	21
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Tok'* and *Robertus de Duton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes de Swynnerton'*, Miles. *Henricus de Byssheburу* vel *Bisshebury*, Miles.	255	68
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Bisshebury* only, for *three pounds fifteen shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parl^{t}, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Staffordshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Giffard* only, for *four pounds twelve shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov. 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes Gyffard* vel *Giffard*, Miles. *Philippus de Somerville*, Miles. - - - - -	274 278	49 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made by *Henricus de Bisshebury*, Sheriff. Names of *Philippus de Barynton'* and *Philippus de Somerville*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Philippus de Barynton* and *Philippus de Somerville*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Philippus de Barynton'*, Miles. *Philippus de Somerville*, Miles. - - - - - - - - - -	307 312 314	77 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. The Sheriff, *Henricus de Bisshebury*, returns, that the first Writ never came to his hands, and that the second was delivered to him at *Bisshebury*, on Friday the Morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Oct., about Vespers, by one Willielmus de Blakehowe, and that in consequence of its late arrival, he could not make an earlier return.	*Johannes Giffard* de *Chilintone*, Miles. *Ricardus de Hampton*, Miles.	323	31
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made by *Henricus de Bisshebury*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Knyghteleye*, Miles. *Johannes de Hynkele*, Miles.	342	29
1326 1327	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Ercalewe*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Bisshebury* and *Johannes de Swynnerton*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Henricus de Bisshebury*, Miles. *Johannes de Swynnerton*, Miles. - - - - -	361 365	40 49

Digitized by Google

Suffolk.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	Dominus *Robertus de Reydone*, Miles. Dominus *Johannes de Geddingges*, Miles.	8	21
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Reydone* and *Johannes de Bolond*, for attendance at Parl^t^, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	Dominus *Robertus de Reydone*, Miles. Dominus *Johannes de Boylound* vel *Bolond*, Miles. - - - - -	31 36	28 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Denardeston* and *Willielmus de Boyton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	Dominus *Petrus de Dennardeston'* vel *Denardeston*, Miles. Dominus *Willielmus de Boyton*, Miles. - - - - -	49 55	13 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Denardeston* and *Willielmus de Boyton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	Dominus *Petrus de Dennardeston'* vel *Denardeston'*, Miles. Dominus *Willielmus de Boyton*, Miles. - - - - -	62 67	52 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced. No Enrolment of Writs de Expensis; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - - - - - - -	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	Dominus *Jacobus de Lamburn'*, Miles. Dominus *Johannes de Boylund*, Miles.	86	38
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Boyland* and *Jacobus de Lambourn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	Dominus *Johannes de Boylond* vel *Boyland*, Miles. Dominus *Jacobus de Lamburne* vel *Lambourn*, Miles. - - - - -	97 99	11 17

Digitized by Google

Suffolk — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Boyton* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., at the rate of *four shillings* per diem, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	Dominus *Hugo de Murieux* vel *Murieus*, Miles. Dominus *Willielmus de Boyton*, Miles.	109	43
									- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Deene* and *Johannes de Boylound*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Willielmus de Deene*, Miles. *Johannes de Boylound*, Miles.	130	15
									- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Boylond* and *Willielmus de Deen*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	Dominus *Johannes de Boylund* vel *Boylond*, Miles. Dominus *Willielmus de Deen*, Miles.	145	64
									- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Denardeston*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Petrus de Denardeston.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No original Writ for the County of Suffolk enrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.† Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Denardeston* and *Johannes de Clif*, for attendance before the Council, from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Petrus de Dennardeston* vel *Denardeston*, Miles. *Johannes de Clyf* vel *Clif*, Miles.	166	1
									- - - - -	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	180	20

* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

† Only three original Writs for this Council or Parliament have been produced; viz. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Somerset and Dorset, and Westmorland.

Digitized by Google

Suffolk — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A. R.			RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A. R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed II.						
1318	*12*	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Amundeville* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Ricardus de Amundeville*, Miles. *Johannes de Boylund*, Miles. - - - - -	189 194	21 33
1319	**12**	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Johannes Sefoul*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Weluetham* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Ricardus de Amundeville*, senior, Miles. *Johannes de Whelvetham*, Miles. - - - - -	205 210	66 78
1320	**14**	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Edmundus de Hemegrave*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Weyland* and *Johannes de Whelvetham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Weyland*, Miles. *Johannes de Whelvetham*, Miles. - - - - -	225 229	20 32
1321	**14**	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant, part of which is torn off. The Schedule which contained the Return has not been produced. Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Denardeston* and *Johannes de Daggeworth*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Petrus de Denardeston.* *Johannes de Daggeworth.*	240 243	18 25
1322	**15**	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Johannes Haward*, Sheriff. — *Johannes de Dagworth* is noticed as "absent," and *Johannes de Whelwetham* as "present." Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Whelvetham* only, for *seventy-five shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Johannes de Whelvetham* vel *Whelwetham*, Miles. *Johannes de Daggeworth* vel *Dagworth*, Miles. - - - - -	253 259	63 75
1322	**16**	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Johannes Howard*, Sheriff. Manucaptors found by *Johannes de Daggeworth*.—Concerning *Johannes de Crammavyle*, the Sheriff returns, that he directed his precept to the Seneschal of the Liberty of *St. Edmunds*, within which Liberty all the lands and tenements of the said *Johannes de Cramavyle*, in the County of *Suffolk*, are situated; and the Seneschal answers, that the said *Johannes* is in the North, in the "comitiva" of the Earl Marshal, and that he has not been in the County at any time after the receipt of the Writ; but as to finding any Manucaptors, the Seneschal makes no answer, nor has he given any other answer except as above.	*Johannes de Daggeworth*, Miles. *Johannes de Cramavile* vel *Crammavyle*, Miles.	271	44

Digitized by Google

Suffolk — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff. Writ received at Norwich, on Thursday the Eve of the Epiphany, 5 Jan. 1324, by the hands of *Johannes Josep*, the King's Messenger, in the presence of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Sir *Simon de Hedersete*, Knight, and others.	*Johannes de Wheluetham*, Miles. *Thomas Bavent*, Miles.	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff. Writ received at Norwich, on Friday next before the Feast of St. Agnes, by the hands of *Willielmus de Haneworth* and *Johannes Josep*, King's Messengers.	*Johannes de Wheluetham*, Miles. *Thomas Bavent*, Miles.	305	71
								Names of *Johannes de Wheluetham* and *Thomas Bavent*, " p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Wheluetham* and *Thomas Bavent*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachisham*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Aspale*, Miles. *Ricardus Lew*, Miles.	322	24
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Aspale* and *Ricardus Lew*, for *six pounds five shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachisham*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Aspale*, Miles. *Radulphus de Bockyngge*, Miles.	340	23
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Aspale* and *Radulphus de Bockyngg'*, for *eight pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	347	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Egidius de Wachesham*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Aspale*, Miles. *Radulphus de Bockyngg'* vel *Bockyng*, Miles.	360	37
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Aspale* and *Radulphus de Bockyng'*, for *twenty-eight pounds eight shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	364	49

Digitized by Google

Surrey.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas de Lodelowe*, Miles. *Johannes de la Poille*, Miles.	11	28
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar..	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Dabernoun* and *Johannes de Hamme*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Johannes Daberon* vel *Dabernoun*, Miles. *Johannes de Hamme*, Miles. - - - - - -	33 36	36 42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Abernoun* and *Johannes de Burstowe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Daberon* vel *de Abernoun*, Miles. *Johannes de Burstouwe* vel *Burstowe*, Miles. - - - - - -	52 55	21 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Burstowe* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes Dabernoun*, Miles. *Johannes de Borstouwe* vel *Burstowe*, Miles. - - - - - -	65 68	59 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced. No Inrolment of Writ de Expensis for this County; but the entry of such Writs on the Roll appears incomplete.	- - - - - -	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de la Poile* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Johannes de la Poile*, Miles. *Johannes de Burstowe*, Miles. - - - - - -	89 92	46 53

Digitized by Google

Surrey — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes de Burstouwe*, Miles. *Johannes de Poille*, Miles.	112 113	51
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Georgius de Charneles* and *Willielmus de Henle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Georgius de Charneles*, Miles. *Willielmus de Henle*, Miles.	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes de Hamme*, Miles. *Johannes de Brystowe* vel *Bristowe*, Miles.	148	72
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Hamme* and *Johannes de Bristowe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes del Aune*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes del Aune.*	157	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.*	Writ for the County of Surrey inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Surrey produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Georgius de Charneles* and *Johannes de la Puille*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Georgius de Charneles*, Miles. *Johannes de la Puille*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Surrey — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	183	4
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Walterus le Gras*, Miles. *Johannes le Latimer* vel *Latymer*, Miles.	208	72
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Gras* and *Johannes le Latymer*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
								Pluries Writ de Expensis, enjoining the levy of the expences of *Walterus le Gras* and *Johannes le Latymer*, for their attendance at the last-mentioned Parliament until 15 May, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five* shillings* each per diem. Tested at Lambeth, 15 April, 13 Ed. II. 1320. — The Sheriff returns, that he had issued his precepts to the Bailiffs of the following Liberties to levy their respective portions; viz. the Bishop of *Winchester*'s Liberty of *Farnham, twenty shillings;* the Bishop of *Salisbury*'s Liberty of *Godalming, two marks;* the Abbot of *Chertsey*'s Liberty of *Godley, twenty shillings;* the Town of *Kingston, twenty shillings;* and the Archbishop of *Canterbury*'s Liberty of *Croydon, ten shillings;* none of whom had returned any answer to the Sheriff.	* So in Original.		
									- - - - -	217	8
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Walterus le Gras*, Miles. *Simon de Northwode*, Miles.	227	27
								Return made by *Henricus Hussee*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Gras* and *Simon de Northwode*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Chetwode*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Chetwode.*	242	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Walterus le Gras*, Miles. *Simon de Northwode*, Miles.	256	70
								Return made by *Nicholaus Gentil*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Gras* only, for *four pounds and twelve pence* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	258	75

Digitized by Google

Surrey — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Nicholaus Gentil*, Sheriff. Memorandum of the Writ having been delivered [to the Sheriff] on the 10th Oct., by Adam de Keleseie. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Monte Forti* only, for *one hundred and eight shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and six days coming and six days returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Simon de Northwode*, Miles. *Henricus de Monte Forti*, Miles. - - - - -	275 277	51 57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Petrus de Worldham*, Sheriff. The Writ came to the Sheriff, at Southwark, on Friday in Eight Days of St. Hilary, by Nicholaus de Evesham, "Cursor" or King's Messenger. Names of *Walterus le Gras* and *Henricus de Monteforti*, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Gras* and *Henricus de Monte forti*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Walterus le Gras*, Miles. *Henricus de Monte Forti*, Miles. - - - - -	309 311	79 85
									- - - - -	313	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff.	*Reginaldus de Purlee.* *Stephanus de Bekewelle.*	324	34
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Stangrave*, for *four pounds twelve shillings* for twenty-three days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem; and for *Rogerus de Jarpenville*, for *forty-eight shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus de Stanegrave* vel *Stangrave*, Miles. *Rogerus de Jarpenville*,† Miles. † "loco Militis, pro defectu Militum." - - - - -	344 346	31 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant, but no Schedule produced. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Monte Forti* and *Johannes de Hayton'*, for *twenty-six pounds sixteen shillings* for sixty-seven days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - *Henricus de Monte Forti*, Miles. *Johannes de Hayton*, Miles.	362 365	42 49

Digitized by Google

Sussex.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus de Echinghamme*, Miles. *Henricus Husee*, Miles.	12	28
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus Husee*, Miles. *Henricus Tregoz*, Miles.	33	36
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus Husee* and *Henricus Tregoz*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	- - - - -	36	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.*	*Radulphus* [*Sanzaver*], Miles. *Johannes* [*de Heringaud*], Miles.	52	21
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Sanzaver* and *Johannes de Heringaud*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
								* Return partly defaced.			
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Radulphus Saunsaver* vel *Saunzaver*, Miles. *Johannes Herynghaud*, Miles.	65	59
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Saunzaver* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus Gentil* and *Robertus le Botiller*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Nicholaus Gentil.* *Robertus le Botiller.*	80	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus Tregoz*, Miles. *Michael de Ponegh'*, Miles.	89	46

Digitized by Google

Sussex — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Nicholaus Gentil* vel *Gentyl*, Miles. *Johannes Heringaud*, Miles.	113	51
								Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus Gentyl* and *Johannes Heringaud*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	127	4
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus de Echyngham*, Miles. *Nicholaus Gentyl*, Miles.	148	72
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Echyngham* and *Nicholaus Gentyl*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	154	4
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.*	No Writ for the County of Sussex inrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Sussex produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Alanus de Bokeshull'* and *Thomas de Prayeres*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Alanus de Bokeshull'*, Miles. *Thomas de Prayeres*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	180	20

* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Sussex — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	183	4
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes de Ratyndene* vel *Ratynedene*, Miles. *Rogerus de Bavent*, Miles.	208	72
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Ratynedene* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
								Pluries Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Ratynden'*, who had attended the Parliament at *York in the **fourteenth* year of the reign — returnable coram Rege, in Three Weeks of Easter. Tested at Westm', 15 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. — The Sheriff, *Andreas de Medestede*, returns, that this is the first Writ which he had received; that it was delivered to him by *Petrus de Worldham*, his predecessor; that in the times of other Sheriffs, his predecessors, the expences mentioned in the Writ had been levied, and that the said *Johannes de Ratynden'* had received divers parcels thereof, but to what amount he, the Sheriff, was ignorant; but that if the Knight, or some one for him, would show how much was in arrear, good and sufficient execution should be had for the residue.	- - - - -	315	88
								* So in original. There is an error either in the place or the date of the Parliament.			
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas Tregoz*, Miles. *Rogerus de Bavent*, Miles.	227	27
								Return made by *Henricus Husee*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Tregoz* and *Rogerus de Bavent*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
								Alias Writ de Expensis for the said *Thomas Tregoz* and *Rogerus de Bavent*, their attendance being therein stated to have been given from the Octaves of St. Michael to 25 Oct. then last past. Tested at Westm', 12 May, 14 Ed. II. 1321. — *Henricus Husee*, the Sheriff, returns, that long before the delivery of the Writ he had directed the Bailiffs of the Honours of *Aquila* and *Leicester*, and also of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Liberty of *Southmalling*, to levy *four pounds* from their respective Bailiwicks, being the portions at which they were assessed; and that he had also directed the Bailiff of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Liberty of *Pagham* to levy *two marks*, the portion at which the said last-mentioned Liberty had been also assessed; but that none of the said Bailiffs had made any levy or returned any answer.	- - - - -	230	34
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Echingeham* and *Nicholaus Gentil*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Robertus de Echingeham.* *Nicholaus Gentil.*	242	25

Digitized by Google

Sussex — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Nicholaus Gentil*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Echyngham* and *Rogerus Bavent*, for *eight pounds fourteen shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and twelve days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Robertus de Echingham* vel *Echyngham*, Miles. *Rogerus de Bavent*, Miles. - - - - -	256 258	70 75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Nicholaus Gentil*, Sheriff. Memorandum of the Writ having been delivered [to the Sheriff] on the 10th Oct., by Adam de Keleseie.	*Robertus de Echyngehamme*, Miles. *Johannes de Ratyngedene**, Miles. * The Writ of the 15th March, 17 Ed. II. (p. 315. No. 88.) may perhaps relate to this Return.	275	51
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Petrus de Worldham*, Sheriff. The Writ came to the Sheriff, at Southwark, on Friday in Eight Days of St. Hilary, by Nicholaus de Evesham, "Cursor" or King's Messenger.	*Michael de Piccoumbe, Pycombe*, vel *Pyccombe*.† *Johannes de Ernele* junior, Miles. † "loco Militis."	309	79
								Names of *Michael de Pyccombe* and *Johannes de Ernele*, Milites, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Michael de Pycombe* and *Johannes de Ernele*, for *fourteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and two days coming and two days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	313	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.‡	No original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.‡ ‡ No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff.	*Lucas de Vyenne*, Miles. *Johannes ate See.*§ § "loco Militis."	324	34
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff.	*Michael de Pikcombe* vel *Picombe.*‖ *Willielmus de Preston'.*** ‖ "loco unius Militis." ** "loco alterius Militis."	344	31
								Writ de Expensis for *Michael de Picombe* and *Willielmus de Preston'*, for *four pounds sixteen shillings* for sixteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.†† †† The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant, but no Schedule produced. Return made by *Andreas de Medestede*, Sheriff.	- - - - -	362	42
								Writ de Expensis for *Edwardus de S'c'o Joh'e* and *Rogerus de Bavent*, for *twenty pounds sixteen shillings* for fifty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Edwardus de S'c'o Joh'e*, Miles. *Rogerus de Bavent*, Miles.	365	49

Digitized by Google

Warwickshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Robertus de Verdon*, Miles. *Robertus filius Guidonis*, Miles.	13	30
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Dene*, Miles. *Radulphus le Botiler*, Miles.	34	38
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	*38 *App.	42
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Dene* and *Radulphus de Shirlegh*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes de Dene*, Miles. *Radulphus de Shirlegh*, Miles.	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant.	*Radulphus de Schyrleye* vel *Shirlee*, Miles. *Johannes de Dene*, Miles.	61	49
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus de Shirlee* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Georgius de Charneles* and *Willielmus de Lucy*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Georgius de Charneles.* *Willielmus de Lucy.*	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	81	25
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Mancestr'* and *Georgius de Charnels*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Simon de Mancestr'.* *Georgius de Charnels.*	92	53

Digitized by Google

Warwickshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Robertus de Verdon*, Miles. *Ricardus Turvyle, Turville*, vel *de Turville*, Miles.	114	53
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Verdon* and *Ricardus Turvill'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Hugo de Cully*, Miles. *Johannes de Dene*, Miles.	132	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Cully* and *Johannes de Dene*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Hugo de Cuilli*, Miles. *Thomas de Clynton*, Miles.	148	74
								Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Cuilli* and *Thomas de Clynton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Lymesey* and *Thomas de Clynton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Petrus de Lymesey.* *Thomas de Clynton.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	24 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for the County of Warwick enrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for the County of Warwick produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Petrus de Lymesy* and *Thomas de Clynton*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Petrus de Lymesy*, Miles. *Thomas de Clynton*, Miles.	167	4

Digitized by Google

Warwickshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed.II.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed.II.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed.II. 1318. (p.181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Dene*, Miles. *Simon de Mancestre*, Miles.	193	29
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Bisshopeston*, Miles. *Johannes de Dene*, Miles.	209	74
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Bisshopeston* and *Johannes de Dene*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Petrus de Lymesy*, Miles. *Robertus Burdet*, Miles.	228	28
								Return made by *Willielmus de Neville*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Burdet* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Dene* vel *Deen*, Miles. *Ricardus de Hastang*, Miles.	239	15
								Return made by *Willielmus de Nevill*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Deen* and *Ricardus de Hastang*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Lucy*, Miles. *Willielmus de Sutton*, Miles.	252	57
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Lucy* only, for *seventy-five shillings* for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	259	75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes Murdak*, Miles. *Ricardus de Bercheston*, Miles.	276	53
								Return made by *Henricus de Notyngham*, Sheriff.			

Digitized by Google

Warwickshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Robertus Moryn*, Sheriff. Names of *Willielmus Lucy* and *Thomas West*, "p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Lucy* and *Thomas West*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Lucy*, Miles. *Thomas West*, Miles. - - - - -	310 311 314	81 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Oliverus le Waleys*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Lyle* and *Willielmus de Sutton*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Henricus de Lyles* vel *Lyle*, Miles. *Willielmus de Sutton*, Miles. - - - - -	324 325	35 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Oliverus le Waleys*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Burdet*, Miles, for *one hundred shillings* for twenty-five days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* per diem; and for *Willielmus de Sutton*,† for *fifty-four shillings* for eighteen days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus Burdet*, Miles. *Willielmvs de Sutton*.† † Designated as "Miles" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving a Knight's wages. - - - - -	344 347	33 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Return made by *Edmundus de Assheby*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Bisshopesdon'* and *Rogerus de Aylesbury*, for *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings* for fifty-four days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Bisshopesdon'*, Miles. *Rogerus de Aillesbury* vel *Aylesbury*, Miles. - - - - -	362 365	44 49

Digitized by Google

Westmoreland.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus de Goldingtone*, Miles. *Walterus de Stirkeland*, Miles.	13	31
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Lengleys*, Miles. *Thomas de Bethom*, Miles.	34	39
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Lengleys*, Miles. *Thomas de Bethom* vel *Bethum*, Miles.	53	23
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Lengleys* and *Thomas de Bethum*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Lengleys*, Miles. *Thomas de Bethom*, Miles.	66	61
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Lengleys* vel *le Engleis*, Miles. *Walterus de Stirkeland* vel *Sterkelonde*, Miles.	79	20
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus le Engleis* and *Walterus de Sterkelonde*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	81	25
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Redman* and *Johannes de Penreth*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Simon de Redman.* *Johannes de Penreth.*	92	53

Digitized by Google

Westmoreland — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Matheus Redman* and *Nicholaus de Leyburn*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	*Walterus de Stirkeland**, Miles. *Thomas de Bethom**, Miles. *Matheus Redman**, Miles. *Nicholaus de Leyburn**, Miles. * No reason can be assigned for the variation between the Return and the Writ de Expensis.	98 99	15 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus de Askeby*, Miles. *Matheus de Redmane*, Miles.	114	54
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Leyburn* and *Thomas de Hellebek'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Nicholaus de Leyburn*, Miles. *Thomas de Hellebek'*, Miles.	127 134	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Leyburne* and *Henricus de Warthecop*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus de Leyburne*, Miles. *Henricus de Warthecopp'* vel *Warthecop*, Miles. - - - - -	149 150	75 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Morland* and *Johannes de Kirkebithore*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Ricardus de Morland.* *Johannes de Kirkebithore.*	154 158	4 27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	25 April	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of Easter, &c.† † Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County inrolled or produced.	- - - - -	159	30

Digitized by Google

Westmoreland — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A. R.			RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A. R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1316	Ed. II. 9	25 June	Westminster	1316	Ed. II. 10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	†Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Warthecop'* and *Robertus de Sandford*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.) † Only three original Writs and Returns for this Convention have been produced.	*Henricus de Warthecoppe* vel *Warthecop'*, Miles. *Robertus de Sandford*, Miles.	166	3
									- - - - -	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Morlund* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Ricardus de* [*Morlon*]*d'*‡, vel *Morlund*, Miles. *Rogerus de Kendale*, Miles. ‡ Writ partly defaced.	193	30
									- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Warthecopp'*, [Under] Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Lengleys* and *Robertus le Botiller*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Willielmus Lengleys*, Miles. *Robertus le Botiler* vel *Botiller*, Miles.	209	75
									- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Henricus de Warthecoppe*, [Under] Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Louther* and *Robertus de Sandeforde*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct. 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Hugo de Louthre* vel *Louther*, Miles. *Robertus de Sandeforde*, Miles.	228	29
									- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Bronolsheuid'* and *Willielmus le Engleys*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - *Rogerus Bronolsheuid'*. *Willielmus le Engleys*.	236 242	5 25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Walterus de Stirkeland'*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Walterus de Stirkeland'*, Miles. *Robertus de Sandeford'*, Miles.	257	72

Digitized by Google

Westmoreland — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Ripon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Walterus de Stirkeland*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Walterus de Stirkeland*, Miles. *Robertus de Sandeford*, Miles.	276	54
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Warthecopp*, [Under] Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Names of *Walterus de Stirkeland* and *Robertus de Sandeford*, "p' vii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Stirkeland* and *Robertus de Sandford*, for *nineteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and seven days coming and seven days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Walterus de Stirkeland*, Miles. *Robertus de Sandford* vel *Sandeford*, Miles. - - - - -	310 312 314	82 85 86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Threlkeld*, [Under] Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Sandford* and *Johannes de Wahetwayt*, for *eight pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and seven days coming and seven days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and six-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov. 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Robertus de Sandeford*, Miles. *Johannes de Wakethweit* vel *Waketwayt*, Miles. - - - - -	324 325	36 39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Henricus de Threlkeld*, [Under] Sheriff. No Manucaptors found by these individuals. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Barton* and *Robertus de Sandford*, for *seven pounds sixteen shillings* for twenty-six days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Robertus de Barton*.† *Robertus de Sandford*.† † Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving wages at the rate paid to the other Knights of this Parliament. - - - - -	345 346	34 37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.‡ ‡ The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Henricus de Threlkeld*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Johannes de Stirkland*, Miles. *Willielmus Lengleys*, Miles.	363	45

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.		RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Thomas de Chaucomb*, Miles. *Willielmus de Hardene*, Miles.	13	32
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
								Original Writ de Expensis, reciting a previous Writ, by which the Sheriff had been commanded to levy the expences of *Willielmus de Hareden* and *Stephanus de Brightmerston'*, who had attended the Parl^{t} at Westm', in the *first* year of the reign: and enjoining him again to make the said levy, or to shew cause why he had not done so. Tested at London, 9 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. — *Johannes de Kingeston*, the Sheriff, returns, that no other Writ had been sent to him; but that it is recorded by the Coroners and all the County that *twenty-three pounds* had been assessed for the expences of the said Knights, and that *Henricus de Routle* or *Roucle*, formerly Under Sheriff of the said County, but then deceased, had levied such expences and converted the money to his own use; and that therefore he, the Sheriff, could not make any additional levy without further process.	*Willielmus de Hareden*, Miles. *Stephanus de Brightmerston'*, Miles.	56	30
								Writ reciting the preceding Writ and Return, and commanding the Sheriff to levy the said sum of *twenty-three pounds* upon the lands, goods, and chattels of the said *Henricus de Roucle*. Tested at Westm', 22 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. — The Sheriff returns, that the said *Henricus de Roucle* had goods and chattels to a sufficient amount in the Liberty of *Selkeley* and *Marlborough*, then belonging to Queen *Margaret*, but that the Bailiff of the said Liberty had neglected to execute the Writ, and had also prevented the Sheriff from making the levy.	- - - - -	116	58
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. It is possible that the pannel affixed to the Writ, and upon which the Return is made, may belong to the preceding Parliament.	*Willielmus de Hardene*, Miles. *Stephanus de Brightmerston'*, Miles.	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ. The following date, perhaps referring to the date of election, is indorsed on the Writ, "die Mercur' post Gul' Augusti," *i. e.* 4 Aug. 1311.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Praeres* and *Willielmus de Cotes*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Cotes*, Miles. *Henricus de Praeres*, Miles.	53 54	24
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Rus* and *Willielmus de Cotes*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Cotes*, Miles. *Johannes le Rous* vel *Rus*, Miles.	66	62
									- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Hugo de Strode*, Miles. *Robertus de Lucy*, Miles.	73 74	5
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Strode* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Hugo de Strode.*	79	21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Willielmus de Cotes*, Miles. *Johannes de Vyuonia*, Miles.	90	49
1313	6	28 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus de Pavely*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chuseldene* vel *Chiseldenn'*, Miles.	99	16
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Pavely* and *Ricardus de Chiseldenn'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	- - - - -	100	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Adam Walraund*, Miles. *Ricardus de Chuseldene* vel *Chiseldene*, Miles.	115	56
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam Walraund* and *Ricardus de Chiseldene*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Ingelramus Berenger*, Miles. *Johannes de la Mare*, Miles.	132 133	21
								Writ de Expensis for *Ingelramus Berenger* and *Johannes de la Mare*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	133	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus Gascelyn*, Miles. *Johannes Bysshop* vel *Bisshop*, Miles.	149	76
								The Writ was delivered to the Sheriff by one Stephen, the servant of Willielmus le Scherere, of the City of Salisbury, on Sunday, 19 Jan., being the day next before the day of the Return; on which day, notwithstanding the shortness of the time, the Knights and "many Citizens and Burgesses" were speedily elected.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus Gascelyn* and *Johannes Bisshop*, for attendance at Parl[t] from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	77

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Chaucombe*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Thomas de Chaucombe.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	9 May	Westminster — in One Month of Easter, &c.*	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - -	159	30
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.*	No Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
							* Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Kynggeston'*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Nicholaus de Kynggeston'*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	Original Writ for this County extant, but the Schedule containing the Return has not been produced.	- - - - -	180	21
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Nicholaus de Kynggeston'*, Miles. *Willielmus de Lye*, Miles.	193	31
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Lye* only, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem, for the time that he attended Parliament. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus de Cauntelow*, Miles. *Henricus de Prayers*, Miles.	209 210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Philippus de la Beche*, Sheriff.	*Robertus de Cantilupo*, Miles. *Adam Walraund*, Miles.	228	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Cantilupo* and *Adam Walraund*, for attendance at Parl^t, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Philippus de la Beche*, Sheriff.	*Willielmus de Wauton*, Miles. *Philippus de la Beche*, Miles.	242	24
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Wauton* and *Philippus de la Beche*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	25

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Johannes de Tycheburne*, Sheriff.	*Ingelramus Berenger*, Miles. *Michael de Aune*, Miles.	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Adam Walraund*, Sheriff. Election made in the full County Court held at Wilton, on Tuesday the Feast of All Souls, 2 Nov. 1322.	*Johannes de Sancto Laudo*, Miles. *Johannes de Bonham*, Miles.	277	55
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Adam Walraund*, Sheriff.	*Adam Walraund*, Miles. *Robertus de Hongerford* vel *Hungerford*, Miles.	310	83
								Names of *Adam Walraund* and *Robertus de Hungerford*, "p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam Walraund* and *Robertus de Hungerford*, for *fifteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Adam Walraund*, Sheriff.	*Ingelramus Berenger*, Miles. *Adam Walraund*, Miles.	324	37
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Adam Walraund*, Sheriff.	*Adam Walraund*, Miles. *Robertus de Hongerford*, Miles.	345	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct. 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Adam Walraund*, Sheriff.	*Robertus Selyman* vel *Seliman*, Miles. *Robertus de Hungerford*, Miles.	363	46
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Seliman* and *Robertus de Hungerford*, for *twenty-seven pounds twelve shillings* for sixty-nine days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Worcestershire.

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	2	3
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Sturmy*, Miles. *Robertus de Somery*, Miles.	35	41
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Wasseburn'* and *Edmundus de Graftone*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes de Wasseburne*, Miles. *Edmundus de Graftone*, Miles. - - - - -	54 55	25 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Wasseburne* and *Edmundus de Graftone*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Wasseburne*, Miles. *Edmundus de Graftone*, Miles. - - - - -	67 68	63 66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus le Galeis* and *Willielmus le Seneschal*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus le Galeis*, Miles. *Willielmus le Seneschal*, Miles.	76 79	11 21
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Besseford* and *Walterus Haket**, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Edmundus de Grafton'*, Miles. *Alexander de Besford* vel *Besseford*, Miles. *Walterus Haket.** * The cause of the substitution of this Knight in the place of *Edmundus de Grafton* does not appear.	90 92	48 53

Digitized by Google

Worcestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	95	5
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Edmundus de Graftone*, Miles. *Alexander de Besforde* vel *Beseford*, Miles.	114	55
								Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Graftone* and *Alexander de Beseford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - - -	115	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Edmundus de Graftone*, Miles. *Johannes de Bysshoppesdon'* vel *Bisshopesdon'*, Miles.	133	22
								Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Graftone* and *Johannes de Bisshopesdon'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - -	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	138	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Sturmy* and *Alexander de Besford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus de Sturmy.* *Alexander de Besford.*	150	77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Clebury*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus de Clebury.*	158	27
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	21 May	Westminster — on Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Somery*, for attendance before the Council from the Morrow of the Ascension, 21 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Robertus Somery.*	161	42
								A second Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Somery* and *Thomas de Luttelton'*, for attendance before the Council from the Quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, 20 June, until Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 June, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 27 June, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 3. d.)	*Robertus de Somery.* *Thomas de Luttelton'.*	162	43

* Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.

Digitized by Google

Worcestershire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R. Ed. II.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R. Ed. II.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Council or Convention relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity —but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Walterus de Berthrop'*, Miles. *Walterus le Blount*, Miles.	194	32
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Berthrop'* only, for attendance at Parl^t^, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Tracy*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Rogerus Mael*, Miles. *Johannes filius Simonis le Brun*, Miles.	209	76
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Mael* and *Johannes filius Simonis le Brun*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus Tracy*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Johannes de Euerleye*, Miles. *Johannes de Stou* vel *Stoue*, Miles.	229	31
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Euerleye* and *Johannes de Stoue*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Blount* and *Henricus de* † *Wenlouc*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Walterus le Blount.* *Henricus de* † *Wenlouc.* † Doubtful.	242	25
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Willielmus de Bello Campo*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Willielmus de Bradewell'*, Miles. *Ricardus de Hauekeslowe* vel *Haukeslowe*, Miles.	258	74
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Nicholaus Russel*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Johannes de Ocleye*, Miles. *Johannes de Stoue.*‡ ‡ Designated as "Miles'" in the Return, but as "Valettus" in the Writ de Expensis, and receiving wages at a lower rate than the Knights of this Parliament.	277	56
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Stoue*‡, Valettus, for *fifty shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	277	57

Digitized by Google

Worcestershire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Nicholaus Russel*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Haukeslowe* vel *Haukeslawe*, Miles. *Johannes de Stoue*, Miles.	311	84
								Names of *Ricardus de Haukeslawe* and *Johannes de Stoue*, " p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Knights appearing for this County.	- - - - -	311	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Haukeslawe* and *Johannes de Stoue*, for *sixteen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and fourpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 March, 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Nicholaus Russel*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Willielmus de Bradewelle*, Miles. *Alexander de Besford'*, Miles.	324	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Bradewelle* and *Alexander de Besforde*, for *six pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	- - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Walterus de Cokeseye*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Robertus de Somery*,‡ Miles. *Henricus de* † *Weulonde*,‡ Miles. ‡ Designated as "Milites" in the Return, but without that addition in the Writ de Expensis, and not receiving Knights wages.	345	35
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Somery* and *Henricus de* † *Weulonde*, for *six pounds* for twenty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.) † Doubtful.	- - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.§ § The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Walterus de Cokeseye*, [Under] Sheriff.	*Ricardus de Hauekeslowe*, Miles. *Robertus atte Wode*, Miles.	364	47
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Hauekeslowe* and *Robertus atte Wode*, for *twenty-two pounds eight shillings* for fifty-six days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	49

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire.

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.	*Robertus Ughtred*, Miles. *Galfridus de Hothum*, Miles.	5	12
1308	1	19 Jan.	Dover	1308	1	3 Mar.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	19	44
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus de Hothoum* and *Robertus de Boynton'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 13 May, 2 Ed. II. 1309. (Rot. Cl. 2 Ed. II. m. 4. d.)	*Galfridus de Hothum* vel *Hothoum*, Miles. *Robertus de Boynton'*, Miles.	28	19
									- - - - -	35	42
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued and resummoned by the next Writ.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* de *Attyngwyk'* and *Radulphus filius Ranulphi*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes de Barton* de *Attingwik'* vel *Attyngwyk'*, Miles. *Radulphus fil' Ranulphi*, Miles.	46	6
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses who had departed from the then sitting Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* and *Radulphus fil' Ranulphi*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Radulphus fil' Ranulphi*, Miles. *Johannes de Barton* de *Attyngwyk'*, Miles.	60	45
									- - - - -	68	66
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	Writ for this County inrolled; but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	69	72
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	Writ for this County inrolled; but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	73	4
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Writ for this County inrolled; but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	76	11
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldkirke* and *Johannes de Barton* de *Friton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 16 Dec., 6 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldkirke*, Miles. *Johannes de Barton* de *Friton*, Miles.	79	21

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for this County extant. Memorandum that the Writ was returned (perhaps for the Burgesses) on Monday next after Midlent; viz. 26 March 1313. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldkirk'* and *Georgius* de Thornton*, for attendance at Parl^t^ from the Return Day until Saturday next before Palm Sunday, 7 April, and from Sunday in Three Weeks of Easter, 6 May, to Wednesday then next following, 9 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Windsor, 10 May, 6 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 6 Ed. II. m. 5. d.)	*Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldekirke* vel *Oswaldkirk*, Miles. *Gregorius de Thorneton*, Miles. * So in Original. - - - - -	84 91	31 53
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* de *Attyngwyk'* and *Gregorius de Thornton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 27 July, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 (27 ?) July, 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 27. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes de Barton* de *Attyngwyk'*. *Gregorius de Thornton.*	95 99	5 17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Barton* de *Fryton* and *Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldkirk*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., viz. *twenty-one pounds twelve shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Barton* de *Friton*, Miles. *Johannes de Barton* de *Oswaldekirk'*, Miles. - - - - -	105 115	33 57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	120	69
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo de Pykworth* and *Gregorius de Thorneton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Hugo de Pykworth*, Miles. *Gregorius de Thorneton*, Miles.	127 134	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for this County extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Clotherum* and *Stephanus de Eure*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *nineteen pounds four shillings*, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Rogerus de Clotherum*, Miles. *Stephanus de Eure*, Miles. - - - - -	142 150	53 77
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Malbys* and *Hugo de Pykeworth*, for attendance at Parl^t^ from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Johannes Malbys*, Miles. *Hugo de Pykeworth*, Miles.	154 158	4 27

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1316	9	20 Feb.	Lincoln	1316	9	21 May	Westminster — on the Morrow of the Ascension, &c.*	Writ for this County inrolled, but no original Writ produced.	- - - - -	159	30
								Writ de Expensis for *Andreas de Helperby* and †*Bego de Bajocis*, for attendance before the Council from the Morrow of the Ascension, 21 May, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 29 May, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 29 May, 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	*Andreas de Helperby.* †*Bego de Bajocis.* † Sic.	161	42
1316	9	25 June	Westminster	1316	10	29 July	Lincoln — on Thursday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle.* * Special Councils or Conventions relating to the Perambulations of the Forests.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	166	1
								Writ de Expensis for *Andreas de Helperby* and *Bogo de Bajocis*, for attendance before the Council from the Return Day, until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence, 8 Aug., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 8 Aug., 10 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 10 Ed. II. m. 28. d.)	*Andreas de Helperby*, Miles. *Bogo de Bajocis*, Miles.	167	4
1317	11	20 Nov.	Westminster	1318	11	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the Two next Writs).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	174	9
1318	11	4 Jan.	Westminster	1318	11	12 Mar.	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the First Sunday in Lent.	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	177	14
1318	11	3 March	Westminster	1318	11	19 June	Lincoln — (by Prorogation), on the Morrow of the Holy Trinity — but revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at Westminster, 8 June, 11 Ed. II. 1318. (p. 181. n. 24.)	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - -	180	20
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Cave* and *Johannes de Barton* de *Friton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *five shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Alexander de Cave*, Miles. *Johannes de Barton* de *Fryton*, Miles.	187	13
									- - - - -	194	33
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Simon Warde*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus le Conestable* and *Alexander de Bergh'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Robertus le Conestable*, Miles. *Alexander de Bergh'*, Miles.	201	55
									- - - - -	210	78
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Simon Warde*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Boulton* and *Thomas Ughtred*, for attendance at Parl^t, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 25 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Thomas de Bolton* vel *Boulton*, Miles. *Thomas Ughtred*, Miles.	223	12
									- - - - -	229	32
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Simon Warde*, Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Malton* and *Simon Lovel*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Henricus de Malton*, Miles. *Simon Lovel*, Miles.	238	13
									- - - - -	242	25

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Simon Warde*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Dautri* and *Thomas de Houk'*, for *one hundred and two shillings*, being *fifty-one shillings* each, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *three shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Thomas Dautri*, Miles. *Thomas de Houk'*, Miles.	250	52
									- - - - - -	258	75
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	No original Writ for this County produced. Writ de Expensis for *Gregorius de Thorneton* and *Henricus de Malton*, for *nine marks* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - - -	262	6
									Gregorius de Thorneton, Miles. *Henricus de Malton*, Miles.	277	57
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	No original Writ for this County produced.	- - - - - -	287	4
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Somerville*, Sheriff. Names of *Gregorius de Thorneton* and *Adam de Somerville*, " p' v. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Knights appearing for this County. Writ de Expensis for *Gregorius de Thornton* and *Adam de Somerville*, for *seventeen marks* for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *three shillings and four-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Gregorius de Thorneton*, Miles. *Adam de Somerville*, Miles.	301	61
									- - - - - -	312	85
									- - - - - -	314	86
1324	18	20 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	Salisbury — altered to London by the next Writ, in Three Weeks of St. Michael.*	Writ for this County inrolled; but no original Writ produced.	- - - - - -	317	2
1324	18	24 Sept.	Porchester	1324	18	20 Oct.	London — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.* * No Returns of Citizens and Burgesses required by these Writs.	Original Writ for this County extant. No Manucaptors found by these Knights. Return made by *Rogerus de Somerville*, Sheriff, who received the Writ at York, on Thursday next after the Octaves of St. Michael, 11 Oct. in the presence of Henricus de Calverd and Johannes de Hensom. Writ de Expensis for *Stephanus de Eure* and *Thomas Fairfax*, for *seven pounds fifteen shillings* for twenty-one days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings and sixpence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 10 Nov., 18 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 18 Ed. II. m. 25. d.)	*Stephanus de Eure*, Miles. *Thomas Fayrfax* vel *Fairfax*, Miles.	320	16
									- - - - - -	325	39
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Somerville*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Walkyngham* and *Willielmus de Malbys*, for *eight pounds sixteen shillings* for twenty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 5 Dec., 19 Ed. II. 1325. (Rot. Cl. 19 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes de Walkyngham*, Miles. *Willielmus de Malebys* vel *de Malbys*, Miles.	337	18
									- - - - - -	346	37
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued to the Morrow of the Epiphany.† † The first Writs for this Parliament are not inrolled, nor are any extant, but they appear to have been tested at Bristol, 28 Oct., 20 Ed. II. (v. p. 350. n. 5.)	Original Writ for this County extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Somerville*, Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Alexander de Nevyll* and *Thomas de Bolton*, for *twenty-three pounds four shillings* for fifty-eight days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *four shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Alexander de Nevill* vel *Nevyll*, Miles. *Thomas de Bolton*, Miles.	357	30
									- - - - - -	364	49

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR OF WRITS AND RETURNS.

CITIES AND BOROUGHS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Agmondesham or Amersham. (*Agmondesham, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Ricardus le Maszoun.* *Radulphus le *Gand.* * A doubtful name.	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Willielmus Wace.* *Johannes Attehull'.*	27	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	44	1
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	59	41
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	82	27
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	96	8
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	103	28
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Returns made for Bedford, and concerning Wycombe, and that there are no Cities or other Boroughs in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	140	48
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Returns made for Bedford, and concerning Wycombe, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	200	51
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. A Return made for Bedford, but none for Wycombe, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	221	7
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. A Return made for Bedford, but none for Wycombe, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	237	10
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	248	48
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford and Wycombe, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	268	31
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there is no City and no other Borough in the Bailiwick.	- - - - -	299	56
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. A Return made for Wycombe, and that there are no other Boroughs in the County of Bucks.	- - - - -	355	26

Digitized by Google

Alresford. (*Alresford, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	For causing Burgesses to come to Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.*	- - - - -	13	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*.*	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*.* * It is possible that these Returns may refer to the Borough of *Alresford*, which sent Burgesses to Parliament four times in the preceding reign. (Parl. Writs, vol. i. Cal. p. xxxviii.) No specific notice of *Alresford* appears in the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	53	22

Alton. (*Aliston', Aulton', Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Alton*.	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Alton*.	- - - - -	53	22
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant; but no Return made for this Borough; nor is it noticed again in the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	66	60

Andover. (*Andevere, Andovere, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Ricardus de Marisco.* *Johannes le Poer.*	13	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Andover*.	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Andover*.	- - - - -	53	22
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant; but no Return made for this Borough; nor is it noticed again in the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	66	60

Digitized by Google

Appleby. (*Appelby, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Simon de Hoton.* *Robertus del Merkse* vel *Mersk.*	13	31
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant. Return defaced.	*Thomas* ..... *Robertus*	34	39
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Ricardus filius Simonis.* *Willielmus del Pray.*	53	23
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Adam Marchal.* *Johannes Ware.*	66	61
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus filius Simonis.* *Simon Marchal.*	79	20
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus filius Simonis.* *Cutbertus de Goldyngton.*	98	15
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Alexander de Berwyse.* *Willielmus de la Praye.*	114	54
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus de Goldington.* *Robertus de Goldington.*	149	75
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Robertus de Louthre.* *Thomas Fraunceis.*	193	30
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus de Goldingtoun.* *Thomas Fraunceys.*	209	75
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Thomas de Corbrigg'.* *Thomas Clericus.*	228	29
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus filius Willielmi de Goldington.* *Willielmus filius Johannis de Goldington.*	257	72
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1324	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Walterus Dobesmane.* *Willielmus de Goldington.*	276	54
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant. Names of *Johannes Skayf* and *Eudo Russel* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Skayf.* *Eudo Russell.*	310	82
									- - - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Willielmus de Kyrkeby.* *Willielmus de Holeton.*	345	34
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Westmoreland extant.	*Thomas de Warthecopp.* *Willielmus de Kirkeby.*	363	45

Digitized by Google

Arundel. (*Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Scot.* *Ricardus Wodelond.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus de Yabeton.* *Thomas de Yabeton.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Wodelond.* *Johannes Alisaundre.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes atte Gate.* *Johannes Edward.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Edward.* *Godefridus Gyngivre.*	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Edward.* *Johannes de Gate.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*David le Kersone.* *Willielmus Bellar'.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon le Goldsmyth.* *Willielmus de Yabiton.*	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Chaunterel.* *Johannes Caris.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas de Padebrok'.* *Johannes Aurifaber.*	309	79
								Names of *Thomas de Padebrok'* and *Johannes Aurifaber* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Wodelond.* *Johannes A . . as.*	344	81

Digitized by Google

Axbridge. (*Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Edwardus Jurdan.* *Thomas Duszabele.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	147	71
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	207	71
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant; but only a fragment of the Schedule which contained the Return is remaining, and it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for this Borough.	- - - - -	227	26
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced; but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Edwardus Jurd[an].* *Will's de Martyneseye.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas le Forester.* *Willielmus atte Land'.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Edwardus Jurdan.* *Willielmus de Martinesheye.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Edwardus Cok Jurdan.* *Willielmus de Martyneseye.*	308	78
								Names of *Edwardus Cok Jurdan* and *Willielmus de Martyneseye* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Edwardus Jordan.* *Willielmus de Martyneseye.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	362	41

Digitized by Google

Barnstaple. (*Barnastapolia, Barnestaple, Barstaple, Bernastapol', Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Radulphus Wilymer.** *Matheus de Chyuenore.* * Sic.	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. A Return appears to have been made for *Barnstaple*, but the portion containing the names of the Burgesses is torn off.	....	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	46	5
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Writ not produced. Schedule containing the Return extant. This Return contains two Returns of Burgesses not appropriated to any Borough; and it is therefore possible that one of such Returns may relate to *Barnstaple*.	[*Robertus Cokeman.*] [*Walterus Trompere.*] [*Johannes de Honiton.*] [*Henricus Welych'.*]	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Radulphus Wynnemer.* *Robertus de Meddone.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Radulphus Wynemer.* *Robertus de Meddone.*	105	32
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Bernardus de la Boghe.* *Radulphus Wynemere.*	142	52
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but the Return for this Borough is much defaced, and one name is lost.	*Radulphus de Wynemere.*	187	12
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Bernardus atte Bogh'.* *Johannes de Coldecote.*	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Robertus Peny.* *Walterus de Fletyngton.*	238	12
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Bernardus atte Boghe.* *Johannes Sturye.*	250	51
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but great part is torn off, and the Return (if any) for this Borough is lost.	- - - - -	268	33
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. Names of *Simon de Braylegh'* and *Johannes de Merwode* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Symon de Braylegh'.* *Johannes de Merewode* vel *Merwode.*	301	60
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon extant.	*Bernardus atte Boghe.* *Thomas atte Barre.*	337	12

Digitized by Google

Basingstoke. (*Basingestok', Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. The Sheriff returns that no answer has been given to him by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Basingstoke*.	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. The Sheriff returns that no answer has been given to him by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Basingstoke*.	- - - - -	53	22
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant, but no Return made for this Borough; nor is it noticed in the subsequent Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	66	60

Bath. (*Civitas Bathoniæ.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. The Writ was duly "returned" (*i. e.* transmitted) to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *Bath*, but they had not cared to make any execution thereof.	- - - - -	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Brokeneberewe.* *Galfridus le Hoye.*	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Brokeneberwe.* *Johannes de Southstoke.*	88	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Petrus le Breuettour.* *Willielmus Cocus.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Brokeneberghe.* *Adam de Notingham.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus de *Hertford.* *Adam de Notyngham.* * Sic.	147	71
1318	12	† 24 Aug. † Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Suthstoke.* *Nicholaus le Porter.*	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam de Notyngham.* *Willielmus de Brokenebergh'.*	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced; but the Schedule is extant.	*Johannes le Porter.* *Ric's le Dyghere.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Southstok'.* *Willielmus de Brokeneburgh'.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant; but much defaced, and names now illegible. They are supplied from Prynne.	[*Adam Nottingham.*] [*Willielmus de Brokenberg.*]	274	50

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bath. (*Civitas Bathoniæ.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Willielmus de Brokeneberewe* and *Ricardus le Vignour* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Bath.*	*Willielmus de Brokeneberwe.* *Ricardus le Vignour.*	308	78
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Brokenesbergh'.* *Robertus de *Hereford.* * Sic.	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam Wyteson.* *Willielmus de Brokenebergh'.*	361	41

Bedford. (*Bedeforde, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Willielmus Bonum.* *Johannes Atte Wal.*	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Gilbertus de Holm'.* *Johannes le Marchal.*	26	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Bedford*, for *Johannes Haliday* and *Galfridus Clogon*, for attendance at Parliam^t^ from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Halyday* vel *Haliday* de *Bedeford.* *Galfridus Clogon.*	44	1
									- - - - -	56	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Bedford*, for *Willielmus Constantyn* and *Galfridus Glogon*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus Costyn* vel *Constantyn.* *Galfridus Clogon* vel *Glogon.*	59	41
									- - - - -	68	67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Thomas de Norfouke.* *Johannes atte Wal.*	82	27
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Thomas de Northfolch'.* *Johannes atte Walle.*	96	8

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bedford. (*Bedeforde, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Norffolke* and *Johannes atte Wal'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov. 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas de Northfolch'* vel *Norffolke.* *Johannes ate* vel *atte Wal'.* - - - - -	103 116	28 57
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Costantyn* and *Thomas de Norffolke*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus Costantyn.* *Thomas de Norffolke.*	127 134	4 24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Willielmus Costentyn.* *Galfridus Glogon.*	140	48
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Costentyn* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb. 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus Costentyn.*	154 158	4 28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Henricus Oliver.* *Galfridus de Blunham.*	185	8
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made by Indenture (referred to in the indorsement of the Writ) between *Philippus de Aylesbury* the Sheriff of the County, and *Willielmus de Catteworthe* and *Stephanus le Bole*, Bailiffs of the Town or Borough of *Bedford*, it being stated that such Bailiffs have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Bydenham* and *Radulphus le Collere*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Simon de Bydenham.* *Radulphus le Collere.* - - - - -	200 211	51 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Ricardus de Cave.* *Thomas Haliday.*	221	7
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Soham* and *Ricardus le Ussher*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Soham.* *Ricardus le Ussher.* - - - - -	237 243	10 26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Knythwyk* and *Willielmus Constantyn*, for *six marks three shillings and four-pence*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, being therein stated, but erroneously, to be *forty-one shillings and four-pence* for each of them, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Simon de Knyghtwyk'* vel *Knythwyk'.* *Willielmus Costantyn* vel *Constantyn.* - - - - -	248 259	48 76

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bedford. (*Bedeforde, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Cave* and *Simon de Knyghtwyk'*, for *one hundred shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Ricardus de Cave.* *Simon de Knyghtwyk'.* - - - - -	268 278	31 58
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Names of *Thomas Haliday* and *Rogerus atte Wal'*, "p' i. diem," entered on original Pawn or Docket as the Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Thomas Halyday* vel *Haliday.* *Rogerus atte Wall'.* - - - - -	299 313	56 85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Borough of *Bedford*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof, within their Liberty. Writ de Expensis, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Bedford*, for *Hugo Balle* and *Hugo Cok'*, for *ten pounds* for fifty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westminster, 23 Feb. 1 Ed. III. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Hugo Balle.* *Hugo Cok'.* - - - - -	355 365	26 50

Bedwin. (*Bedewynde, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Walterus Semer.* *Robertus le Palmere.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	54	24
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but partly defaced; so that it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was or was not made for this Borough.	- - - - -	66	62
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough, and that there are no more Cities or Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bedwin. (*Bedewynde, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but partly defaced; so that it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for *Bedwin*.	- - - - -	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Gilbertus de Caperugg'.* *Willielmus le Irmongere.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough, and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c. and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but partly defaced; so that it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for *Bedwin*.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, Marlborough, Devises, and Malmsbury, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	311	83
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	347	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	363	46

Digitized by Google

Berkhamstead. (*Berkhamsted', Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1320	14 Ed. II.	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14 Ed. II.	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. This is the only Return made for or relating to *Berkhamstead* in the course of this reign.	*Johannes Hamund.* *Johannes Bartelot.*	223	13
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made for Colchester, and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	358	31

Beverley. (*Beverle, Burgus de Beverlaco.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. The Writ was "returned" by the Sheriff, to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Beverley*, who had given no answer to him.	- - - - -	5	12
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. For Two Burgesses from the Borough of *Beverley*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff, who did nothing thereupon.	- - - - -	28	19
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. No Return made for this Borough, nor is it noticed again in the Returns for this reign.	- - - - -	46	6
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Return made for York and Scarborough, and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the said County.	- - - - -	337	13

Bletchingley. (*Blecchingelegh, Blechinglegh', Bletchingeleye, Bletchinglee, Bletchynggelegh, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Gilbertus le Longe.* *Robertus Steuene.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Gilbertus le Long.* *Thomas ate Wyk'.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Cabous.* *Willielmus de Bodekesham.*	52	21

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bletchingley. (*Blecchingelegh, Blechinglegh', Bletchingeleye, Bletchinglee, &c. Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Cabous.* *Willielmus de Bodekesham.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Gilbertus le Longe.* *Ricardus Godard.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes de Gayesham.* *Willielmus de Bodekesham.*	227	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Radulphus Dieubeneye.* *Johannes de Gaysham.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Radulphus Dieuboneye.* *Willielmus de Bodekesham.*	309	79
								Names of *Rad'us Dieuboneye* and *Will's de Bodekesham* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	312	85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Surrey extant; and Return made for this Borough, but much defaced.	..... *Deubeneie.*	344	31

Bodmin. (*Bodminia, Bodmyn, Bodmynia, Bodmen, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de *Bodcaru.* *Ricardus Prust.* * A doubtful name.	4	9
131	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus Chapelein.* *Walterus Flegard.*	45	3
131	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent — the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan., 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant; but the greatest part of the Schedule is torn off, and it therefore cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for this Borough.	- - - - -	70	73

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bodmin. (*Bodminia, Bodmyn, Bodmynia, Bodmen, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Coulyng.* *Willielmus Carballa.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Amadasius de Bodemine* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov. 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Amadasius de Bodminia* vel *Bodemine.* *Willielmus Carburra.*	104	30
									- - - - -	116	57
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Amadasius de Bodminia.* *Will's de Carbura.*	121	70
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Cornwall discovered. Writ de Expensis for *Amideus de Bodmyn* and *Willielmus Wrostok'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept. 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	127	4
									Amideus de Bodmyn. *Willielmus Wrostok'.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Willielmus Coulyng.* *Amodeus de Bodmin'.*	141	50
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Amideus* [———*]. *Ricardus Catprust.* * Surname omitted.	186	10
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Amydeus de Tawarn.* *Ricardus Carburra.*	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Rogerus Blake.* *Walterus Dyn.*	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Byloun.* *Ricardus de Londoniis.*	249	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Walterus Balaham.* *Johannes de la Buri.*	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Cecely.* *Henricus de Trethewy.*	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Egloshiel.* *Robertus de Landrayn.*	356	28

Digitized by Google

Bradninch. (*Bradeneysh', Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant. No Return for this Borough, unless one of the unappropriated Returns may happen to relate to it.	[*Robertus Cokeman.**] [*Walterus Trompere.**] [*Johannes de Honiton.**] [*Henricus Welych.**] * Unappropriated. *See* Barnstaple.	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Ricardus le Venour.* *Thomas de Tottebourne.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but no Return made for this Borough, the above being the only one which appears in the Writs produced, nor is it again noticed in the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	105	32

Bramber and Steyning. (*Brembre Stenynge, Stennyngg' et Brembre, Stenyng', Brembre, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Chepman.* *Rogerus Paramour.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus le Veske.* *Johannes Raulot.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus le Veske.* *Robertus Sulverloc.*	53	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Raulot.* *Ricardus le Veske.*	90	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus le Veske.* *Willielmus de Denham.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Chepman.* *Willielmus de Bury.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Benedictus ate Lithe.* *Willielmus Chepman.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Raulot.* *Willielmus Shipman.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	309	79
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus le Veske.* *Ricardus Herefy.*	344	31

Digitized by Google

Bridgenorth. (*Bruges, Brugge, Brugges, Villa vel Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Reginaldus de Leyghes.* *Rogerus Bonamy.*	10	26
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Ricardus Roberd'.* *Johannes Hendemon.*	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant; but no Return made for this Borough. It is possible that the Return may have been made upon a Schedule, now lost.	- - - - -	51	19
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Robertus le Palmer.* *Walterus de Aldenham.*	64	57
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Galfridus le Blunt.* *Johannes de Brugge.*	79	19
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Robertus le Palmere.* *Johannes de Isenham.*	88	44
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes Hendemon.* *Willielmus Pannyng'.*	111	49
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Edmundus le Palmere.* *Reginaldus de Leyes.*	147	70
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return made for this Borough, but the portion which contained the names is torn off.	....	192	26
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Kyngton'* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Willielmus de Dunfowe.* *Johannes de Kyngtone.* - - - - -	207 211	70 79
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Henricus Geffrey.* *Robertus le Palmere.*	241	21
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Return for *Bridgenorth* on a Schedule.	*Robertus le Palmere.* *Johannes de Kyngton'.*	255	68
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Henricus Geffrey.* *Johannes Hendemon.*	274	49
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Names of *Henricus Geffrey* de *Bruges* and *Hugo Woderoue* de *Bruges*, "per iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Henricus Geffrey* de *Bruges.* *Hugo Woderoue* de *Bruges.* - - - - -	308 312	77 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant; and Return made for this Borough partly upon the Writ and partly upon a Schedule (now lost), which contained the names of the Burgesses.	....	342	29
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Hulle.* *Henricus Geffrey.*	361	40

Digitized by Google

Bridgewater. (*Briggewauter, Briggewalter, Briggewalteri, Bruggewater, Brugewater, Brugewautere, Brigge, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes *Sauan.* *Johannes de la Weye.* * A doubtful name.	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Wodecok'.* *Walterus le Chepman.*	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus de Stikelpath.* *Rogerus Broun.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus de Stikelpath.* *Radulphus atte Wode.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Radulphus Pope.* *Walterus Fychet.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas Rogeroun.* *Walterus de Wachet.*	147	71
1318	12	†24 Aug. † Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Benet.* *Walterus Purchas.*	207	71
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Only a fragment of the Schedule remaining, and it therefore cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for this Borough.	- - - - -	227	26
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Schedule extant.	*Adam de Leghe.* *Johannes de Dunsterre.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Forde.* *Willielmus Rogeron.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam de Leghe.* *David le Palmere.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Walterus de Enemere* and *Johannes de Coumbe* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Walterus de Enemere.* *Johannes de Coumbe.* - - - - -	308 313	78 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Ilebruere.* *Johannes Saladyn.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas Boye.* *Rogerus Person.*	362	41

Digitized by Google

Bridport. (*Brideport, Brudeport, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For the purpose of causing Two Burgesses to be elected from the Borough of *Bridport*, the King's Writ had been returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty, who had not executed the same, nor given any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Coliford.* *Johannes Blaunchival.*	65	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Brideport.* *Rogerus Pydeaus.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Colyford.* *Johannes Shuggel.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus de Loccombe.* *Henricus Tracy.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus Corbyn.* *Johannes Cole.*	148	71
1318	12	* 24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	207	71
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Only a fragment of the Schedule remaining, and therefore it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for this Borough.	- - - - -	227	26
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Rogerus Barry.* *Willielmus de Larkestoke.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	†[*Edwardus*] *Reynald.* †[*Rogerus*] *Barry.* † Writ defaced, and the Christian names, supplied from Prynne, are now illegible.	275	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Robertus de Beymynstr'* and *Ricardus Laurantz*, " p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Robertus de Beymynstr'.* *Ricardus Laurantz.* - - - - -	309 313	78 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus de Beymynstre.* *Henricus de Corton.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Digitized by Google

Bristol. (*Bristollia, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Stephanus de Bello Monte.* *Robertus Martyn.*	29	21
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Franceys* senior and *Adam Welysshote**, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Bristol*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	* *Ricardus Colpek'.* *Johannes Fraunceys.* *Joh'es Franceys* senior. * *Adam Welysshote.* * Distinctly written. No reason can be assigned for the difference between the Return and the Writ de Expensis.	47 56	8 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant; but part thereof torn off.	*Johannes Hasard.* *Johannes le Lun . . .*	60	46
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes de Wellescoten.* *Johannes Methelan.*	84	32
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Writ returned to *Bartholomeus de Badelesmere*, Custos of the Liberty of the Borough of *Bristol*, by whom the answer is given to the Sheriff.	*Johannes Fraunceys.* *Johannes Tropyn.*	106	35
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Return made by the Custos of the Liberty of the Town of *Bristol* to the following effect: — He had caused *Robertus Wyldemersh'* and *Thomas le Especer* to be elected to attend Parliament, but they refused to find Manucaptors for their appearance; and on account of their force, malice, and resistance, he could not make any further execution of the Writ.	*Robertus Wyldemersh'.* *Thomas le Especer.*	143	55
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Gilbertus Pokerel.* *Ricardus de Wodhull.*	188	15
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Return made by *Ricardus de Panes* and *Ricardus le White*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Bristol*. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Salop* and *Robertus de Lincoln'*, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Thomas de Salop'.* *Robertus de Lyncoln'.* - - - - - -	202 203 211	57 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes le Hunte.* *Johannes Welishote.*	223	14
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Willielmus de Clyf.* *Johannes Fraunceys* junior.	251	54
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes le Taverner.* *Johannes Fraunceys* junior.	269	35

continued.

Digitized by Google

Bristol. (*Bristollia, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Names of *Johannes de Axebrugge* and *Johannes Fraunceys* junior, entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Axebrugge.* *Johannes Fraunceys* junior.	302	63
									- - - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes de Axebrugg'*, Mercator. *Johannes Fraunceys* junior.	338	14
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. As to causing two Burgesses to come from the Town of *Bristol*, the Writ had been returned to *Edwardus Fraunceys* and *Robertus Gyeu*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the said Town, who had given no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	358	32

Calne. (*Calne, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Calne is not noticed again in the Returns of this reign.	*Walterus Alffrych.* *Ricardus Weylond.*	14	32
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough, and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	74	5
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c. and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c., and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	210	77
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c. and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	311	83

Cambridge. (*Cantebregg', Cantebrigg', Cauntebrigg', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Morice* de *Cant'*. *Johannes Cullyng'*.	4	8
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant; and Return made for this Borough, but the names are illegible.	....	27	16

continued.

Digitized by Google

Cambridge. (*Cantebregg', Cantebrigg', Cauntebrigg', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Michael Pylat.* *Johannes Culling'.*	44	2
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Michael Pylet.* *Johannes Culling'.*	59	42
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Rogerus de Costeseye.* *Matheus le Orfevre.*	76	12
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Matheus le Orfevre.* *Rogerus de Costeseye.*	82	28
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Rogerus de Costeseye.* *Matheus le Orfevre.*	104	29
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Tuillet.* *Rogerus de Costeseye.*	140	49
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus de Lolleworth.* *Willielmus Tuyllet.*	186	9
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Coulyng* and *Edmundus de Cantebrigg'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Johannes de Couling'* vel *Coulyng'.* *Edmundus de Cantebrigg'.* - - - - -	201 211	52 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Dunnyng'.* *Ricardus de Kimberle.*	221	8
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Cotenham* only, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Thomas de Cotenham.* *Galfridus de Lenne.* - - - - -	237 243	11 26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Thomas de Cotenham.* *Galfridus de Lenne.*	248	49
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Pyttok'.* *Galfridus de Lenn'.*	268	32
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Names of *Willielmus de Lolleworth'* and *Johannes Pytok* entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Willielmus de Lolleworth.* *Johannes Pytok'.* - - - - -	300 312	57 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Denford.* *Johannes Pilat.*	336	10
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Moriz.* *Henricus de Toft.*	356	27

Digitized by Google

Canterbury. (*Civitas Cantuariæ.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Johannes Payable.* *Stephanus le Spicer.*	6	15
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Simon Bartelot.* *Johannes Payable.*	29	23
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Pykeryng* and *Edmundus Lespicer*, directed to the Bailiffs of the *Town** of *Canterbury*, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes de Pikeryng'.* *Edmundus le Especer* vel *Lespicer.* - - - - -	48 55	10 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Thomas Chiche.* *Johannes de Pikeryng'.*	61	48
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Clemens Ampoller.* *Johannes de Uffyntone.*	85	34
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Pysing* only, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Radulphus de Pising'* vel *Pysing.* *Johannes Meynard.* - - - - -	107 116	37 57
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Baldewynus Pas* de *Caleys.* *Bartholomeus de Hertford.*	128	8
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the City of *Canterbury.* Writ de Expensis for *Simon Bertelot* and *Bartholomeus de Hertford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March; viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar. 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Simon Bertelot.* *Bartholomeus de Hertford.* - - - - -	143 150	57 78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Canterbury.* Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Uffynton* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec. 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Rameseye.* *Johannes de Uffinton* vel *Uffynton.* - - - - -	188 194	17 34

* Sic.

continued.

Digitized by Google

Canterbury. (*Civitas Cantuariæ.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1319	Ed. II. 12	20 Mar.	York	1319	Ed. II. 12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant, and Return made for this City, but the greatest portion thereof is torn off.	[*Willielmus*] *de Cotes.* [*Lapinus atte Chaunge.*]	203	59
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Cotes* and *Lapinus atte Chaunge*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Canterbury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	210	79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Simon Barthellot* vel *Barthelot.* *Johannes de Bisshopesgate.*	224	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon Barthelot* only, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Canterbury*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	230	33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Simon Bartelot.* *Elias de Morton.*	239	16
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Johannes de Bisshopesgate.* *Henricus de Stureye.*	251	56
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Robertus de Sancto Martino.* *Ricardus de Hadleghe.*	270	37
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Thomas Chicch'.* *Elyas de Morton.*	302	65
								Names of *Thomas Chicch'* and *Elyas de Morton* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Canterbury*.	- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Thomas Chiche.* *Elyas de Mortone.*	338	16
								Answer given to the Sheriff by *Willielmus de Chileham* and *Ancelmus Partrich'*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Canterbury*, to whom the Writ was returned.			
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Willielmus Gilemyn.* *Thomas Dureham* vel *de Aureham.*	358	33
								Answer given to the Sheriff by *Willielmus de Chileham* and *Nicholaus de Dovre*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Canterbury*, to whom the Writ was returned.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Gylemyn* and *Thomas de Aureham*, directed to the Bailiffs of the King's City of *Canterbury*, for *ten pounds eight shillings*, for fifty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 20 Ed. II. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	366	50

Digitized by Google

Carlisle. (*Carliol, Karliol, Cardoyl, Kardoyl, Civitas.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Andreas le Seriaunt* de *Karliolo.* *Ricardus de Hubrychby.*	5	10
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Willielmus filius Ivonis.* *Robertus de* [*Grinn*]*esdale.*	27	17
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Alanus de Grenesdale* and *Andreas filius Petri de Karliolo*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Carlisle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	**Johannes de Crofton.* **Willielmus filius Henrici filii Ivonis.* **Alanus de Grenesdale.* **Andreas fil' Petri de Karliolo.* * No reason can be assigned for the difference between the Return and Writ de Expensis.	46 56	4 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Alanus de Grinnesdale* and *Willielmus le Taillour*, directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *Carlisle*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Alanus de Grinnesdale.* *Willielmus le Taylour* vel *Taillour.* - - - - -	59 68	43 67
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Johannes de Hibernia.* *Thomas de Wraton'.*	77	13
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas le Seriaunt* and *Willielmus filius Henr'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	†*Robertus de Grinnesdal'.* †*Johannes de Wynton.* †*Andreas le Seriaunt.* †*Willielmus filius Henrici.* † No reason can be assigned for the difference between the Return and Writ de Expensis.	105 116	31 57
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Grinnesdal* and *Bernardus Lacatour*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings*, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Robertus de Grinnesdal.* *Bernardus Lacatour.* - - - - -	141 150	51 78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus de Grennesdale* and *Willielmus fil' Ivonis*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus de Grinnesdal'* vel *Grennesdale.* *Willielmus fil' Ivonis.* - - - - -	186 194	11 34

continued.

Digitized by Google

Carlisle. (*Carliol, Karliol, Cardoyl, Kardoyl, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Robertus de Grinesdale.* *Bernardus Pulter.*	201	54
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Willielmus filius Henrici.* *Henricus le Spicer.*	222	10
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for the County of Cumberland produced.	- - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Wylton* and *Thomas de Colston* for *five marks ten shillings*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Johannes de Wylton.* *Thomas de Colston.*	259	76
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Johannes de la Chapele.* *Gilbertus de la Chapele.*	300	59
								Names of *Johannes de la Chapele* and *Gilbertus de la Chapele* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Carlisle.*	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Bernardus le Poleter.* *Johannes de la Chapele.*	336	11
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued,&c.	Original Writ for the County of Cumberland extant.	*Johannes Flemyng.* * *Nicholaus le Despenser.*	357	29
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Flemyng* and **Robertus de Grenesdale*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the King's City of *Carlisle*, for *fifteen pounds sixteen shillings* for seventy-nine days attendance at Parl^t, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 20 Ed. II. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	366	50

* Distinctly written; no reason can be given for the difference between the Return and Writ de Expensis.

Chard. (*Cherde, Cerde, Burgus.*)

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Sopere.* *Petrus Clericus.*	89	45
								The Borough is not noticed in the preceding Returns of this reign.			
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Longus*, Faber. *Stephanus de Leghe.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Bouedich.* *Thomas Hauel.*	147	71
1318	12	†24 Aug. † Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27

continued.

Digitized by Google

Chard. (*Cherde, Cerde, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced; but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Johannes de Worthe.* *Willielmus le Sopere.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Sopere.* *Johannes Bouedich.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Sopere.* *Johannes Bouedych.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation,) in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Sopere.* *Johannes le Watersmyth.*	308	78
								Names of *Willielmus le Sopere* and *Johannes le Watersmyth* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Henricus de Corton.* *Henricus Faber.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Chichester. (*Civitas Cicestriæ.*)

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.			RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. The Bailiffs of the City of *Chichester*, to whom the Writ was returned, gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus de Somerlegh'.* *Walterus le Spicer.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Clemens de Addesden'.* *Willielmus le Sherere.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Clemens de Addesdene.* *Johannes de Somerlegh'.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus le Taverner.* *Simon de Flete.*	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Adam de Coppedene.* *Robertus le Taverneuer.*	113	51

continued.

Digitized by Google

Chichester. (*Civitas Cicestriæ.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. As to causing two Citizens to come from the County of Sussex, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Chichester*, who did nothing therein.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Say.* *Rogerus le Buck.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Wyn.* *Rogerus atte Welle.*	227	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas de Shawe.* *Radulphus Peny.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Radulphus Pany.* *Thomas de Shawe.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Names of *Johannes de Boxgrave* and *Robertus de Elnestede* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for this City.	*Johannes de Boxgrave.* *Robertus de Elnestede.* - - - - -	309 312	79 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Stub.* *Robertus de Elnestede.*	344	31

Chippenham. (*Chippham, Chippeham, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Chippenham*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	54	24
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes le Chipman.* *Rogerus le Blakkere.*	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Edwardus le Smyth.* *Rogerus le Blecchere.*	99	16

continued.

Digitized by Google

Chippenham. (*Chippham, Chippeham, Burgus.*)—*continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Edwardus le Smyth.* *Rogerus le Blackere.*	115	56
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough, nor is it noticed again in the course of this reign.	- - - - -	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	311	83

Christ Church. (*Xp'i Ecclesia, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Christ Church*, to whom the Writ had been returned. *Christ Church* is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	34	37

Colchester. (*Colecestria, Colecester, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Willielmus Clericus.* *Robertus Olyver.*	6	13
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Will* .....* ..... * Return made for this Borough, but names defaced.	28	20

continued.

Digitized by Google

Colchester. (*Colecestria, Colecester, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Willielmus de Plumstede.* *Willielmus le Clerk'.*	47	7
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus le Clerk* and *Willielmus de Plumsted'*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Colchester*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	56	28
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.			
								For causing Burgesses to be elected for the Borough of *Colchester*, the Sheriff returned the Writ to the Bailiffs of the Liberty, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof: and who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	77	14
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elyas filius Johannis.* *Johannes Parles.*	96	9
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elyas filius Johannis.* *Warinus filius Willielmi.*	106	34
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elias filius Johannis.* *Warinus filius Willielmi de Colecestr'.*	143	54
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Robertus de Goldingham.* *Johannes Parles.*	187	14
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elias filius Johannis.* *Warinus filius Willielmi.*	202	56
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elias filius Johannis.* *Warinus Code.*	223	13
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Parles.* *Warinus filius Willielmi.*	250	53
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Petrus de Aston'.* *Willielmus filius Johannis.*	269	34
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elias filius Johannis.* *Warinus filius Willielmi.*	301	62
								Names of *Elias filius Johannis* and *Warinus filius Willielmi* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	312	85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Elias filius Johannis.* *Warinus filius Willielmi.*	358	31
								Return made by *Johannes Caperoun* and *Johannes le Dyeghere*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town or Borough of *Colchester*.			

Digitized by Google

Coventry. (*Coventria, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1314	Ed. II. 8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	Ed. II. 8	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Return is made for *Coventry* in any anterior Writ, nor is the Borough noticed again in the course of this reign.	*Ricardus le Spicer.* *Johannes de Langele.*	149	74
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. The Sheriff returns that there is neither City nor Borough in the County of Warwick.	- - - - -	310	81

Cricklade. (*Crekkelade, Krekkelade, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For the Borough of *Cricklade*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for or concerning this Borough.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for New Sarum, Downton, and Wilton; and as to causing more Burgesses to come, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of various Liberties, amongst which the Liberty of the Hundred of "*Worth*" (or *Highworth*) is mentioned, in which *Cricklade* is locally included. (v. Parl. Writs, vol. i. Cal. p. liii.) There is no other notice, either express or implied, of this Borough, until the Return of the 20th.	- - - - -	54	24
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York—in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	311	83
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Ricardus Laurens* vel *Laurence.* *Nicholaus Gale.*	363	46
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Laurence* and *Nicholaus Gale*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Cricklade*, for *ten pounds sixteen shillings* for fifty-four days attendance at Parl[t], coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb., 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	366	50

Digitized by Google

Derby. (*Derbeye, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes de Chaddesden'.* *Gervasius de Wilne.*	9	24
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. A Return appears to have been made for *Derby*, but the greater part of the Writ has been torn off.	....	32	31
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Henricus de Alwaston'.* *Thomas del Stude.*	50	16
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Thomas del Stede.* *Henricus de Bynington'.*	63	54
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes de Chaddesden'.* *Hugo Alibon.*	78	18
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Galfridus de Leycestr'.* *Robertus de Breydesale.*	87	41
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes de la Cornere.* *Henricus Lomb.*	98	12
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes filius Johannis de la Cornere.* *Henricus Lomb.*	110	46
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Aleby* and *Adam le Rede* de *Derby*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Willielmus de Aleby.* *Adam le Rede* de *Derby.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Adam le Rede* de *Derby.* *Willielmus de Aleby* de *Derby.*	146	67
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam le Rede* de *Derby* and *Willielmus Aleby* de *Derb'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	- - - - -	150	78
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Alexander de Holond'.* *Johannes de Weston.*	190	23
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Simon de Cestere.* *Ricardus de Bredon'.*	206	68
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Cestere* and *Ricardus de Bredon'*, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	211	79

continued.

Digitized by Google

Derby. (*Derbeye, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Ricardus de Trowelle.* *Petrus de Querndon'* vel *Querundon* de *Derby.*	226	23
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Trowelle* and *Petrus de Querundon*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	230	33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	236	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Weston* and *Willielmus Colle*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Johannes de Weston.* *Willielmus Colle.*	243	26
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Simon de Cestre.* *Willielmus de Notingham.*	306	74
								Names of *Simon de Cestr'* and *Willielmus de Notingham* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Henricus le Carpenter.* *Johannes filius Ricardi de Lyverpole.*	341	26
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Simon de Cestr'* de *Derby.* *Henricus le Wright'* de *Derby.*	360	38

Devises. (*Devises, Divises, Devys', Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Thomas le Bodere.* *Thomas Auueray.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For this Borough (amongst others), in which the Sheriff had no entry, the Writ was returned to the Queen's Bailiff for the said Liberty, who had given no answer.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. To cause Burgesses to come from this Borough (amongst others), the Writ was returned to Queen Margaret's Bailiff of the Liberty of *Devises*, who returned no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	54	24
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	99	16

continued.

Digitized by Google

Devises. (*Devises, Divises, Devys', Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. * Return much defaced; name supplied from Prynne.	* *Willielmus le Noble.* * [*Gilbertus Swi*]*ft.*	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus de Codio.* *Hugo le Cartere.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but torn and defaced. No Return for this Borough on that portion which is extant.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. To cause Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Devises*, the Writ was returned to the Constable of the Castle of *Devises*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return, if any, torn off.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Names of *Walterus Bochard* and *Hugo Estmond* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Walterus Bochard.* *Hugo Estmond.* - - - - -	311 313	83 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Thomas Mumham.* *Johannes Mymyng.*	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	363	46

Digitized by Google

Dorchester. (*Dorcestr', Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Walterus de Mynterne.* *Stephanus de Crokweye.*	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Maule.* *Adam le Glyde.*	65	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Eustache.* *Ricardus Snaw.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus Cole.* *Henricus Oysel.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Lodemore.* *Johannes le Mouchele.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus Cole.* *Nicholaus du Boys.*	147	71
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced; but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Willielmus le Mareschal.* *Adam le Glyde.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Mareschal.* *Benedictus de Dagenham.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Benedictus Dagenham.* *Johannes Hering'.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Mareschal.* *Benedictus Dakenham.*	308	78
								Names of *Willielmus le Mareschal* and *Benedictus Dakenham*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Tyte.* *Johannes Heryng'.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Digitized by Google

Downton. (*Dontone, Dountone, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For this Borough (amongst others), the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Robertus le Wryere.* *Willielmus Osgod.*	54	24
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for this Borough, but names torn off.	....	66	62
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes le Coue.* *Johannes Arny.*	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ returned to the Bishop of *Winchester's* Bailiff of the Liberty of *Downton*, who has the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof, and by whom no answer was given to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus Nymethalf.* *Rogerus de Portesmouth.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes le Coue.* *Galfridus Nymithalf.*	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. A portion of the Schedule only remains; the Return (if any) is torn off.	- - - - -	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Nicholaus le Mareschal.* *Willielmus Whythorn'.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus Rotarius.* *Henricus le Drapier.*	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	..... *Norreys.** *Galfridus le Wheolere.* * Writ defaced.	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but much defaced; Return (if any) torn off.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Names of *Johannes Curtoys* and *Nicholaus Loveryng* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Cortays* vel *Curtoys.* *Nicholaus Loveryng.* - - - - -	311 313	83 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes Curtays.* *Nicholaus le Coue.*	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Edwardus de Tarente.* *Nicholaus de Bikeleswade.*	363	46

Digitized by Google

Droitwich. (*Wich', Wyz juxta Wygorn', Burgus de Wychio.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Thomas Aleyn.* *Thomas Ingeram.*	35	41
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. * Only one Burgess returned. The Writ is perfect.	* *Thomas Aleyn.*	54	25
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. † The name of the Borough is not added in the Return.	† *Thomas Aleyn.* † *Thomas Ingeram.*	67	63
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. No Return made for this Borough, nor is it noticed again in the course of the reign.	- - - - -	90	48
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. Return made for Worcester, and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick. All the subsequent Writs for this reign have a Return to the same effect, stating that there is no Borough in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	114	55

Dunstaple. (*Donestaple, Libertas, Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	27	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. The Sheriff returned the Writ to *Ricardus de Euersholt*, Bailiff of the Town of *Dunstaple*, to cause two Burgesses to come to Parliament: but the said Bailiff gave no answer to the Sheriff. No subsequent Return appears to have been made for *Dunstaple* during this reign.	- - - - -	44	1
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	140	48
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	200	51

continued.

Digitized by Google

Dunstaple. (*Donestaple, Libertas, Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	221	7
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	299	56
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	355	26

Dunwich. (*Donewic', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus de Bedale.* *Robertus de la Faleyse.*	8	21
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	* *Constantinus de Boytone.* * *Radulphus de Hegham.* * These names are nearly illegible.	31	28
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Warinus Shet* de *Don'*. *Johannes Cok'* de *Don'*.	49	13
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Austyn.* *Augustinus de la Faleyse.*	62	52
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Warinus Shet.* *Willielmus de Cokeleye.*	86	38
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Edmundus Codoun.* *Johannes Kerrich'.*	97	11
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes Kerrich'.* *Johannes Joce.*	109	43
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Rogerus de Henham.* *Johannes Payn.*	130	15
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes Cok.* *Warinus Shet.*	145	64
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Austyn.* *Augustinus de la Phaleyse.*	190	21

continued.

Digitized by Google

Dunwich. (*Donewic', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Hoxne, Nicholaus Helmeth,* and *Johannes Karrich'*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of such Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Augustinus de la Falseyse.* *Willielmus Augstyn.*	205	66
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes Cok* and *Johannes de Shipmedwe*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Willielmus Austyn.* *Robertus de la Faleyse.*	225	20
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected for the Town of *Dunwich*, the Writ was returned by the Sheriff to *Walterus Bernard* and *Ricardus Gerard*, the Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.; and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	253	63
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer or Return of the names of the Burgesses made to the Sheriff by *Johannes Fyket* and *Johannes de Hoxne*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich;* but as to the Manucaption of the said Burgesses, the Bailiffs did not give any answer; and accordingly there is no return of Manucaptors.	*Willielmus Austyn.* *Johannes Cok'.*	272	44
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary — prorogued by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Austyn.* *Johannes Cok'.*	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answers to both Writs made by *Augustinus Ille* and *Stephanus Richer*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof. Names of *Johannes Cok'* and *Willielmus Austyn* entered on the original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Cok'.* *Willielmus Austyn.* - - - - -	305 312	71 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Augustinus Ille* and *Henricus de Hoxne*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Johannes Cok'.* *Johannes de la Faleyse.*	340	23
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Town of *Dunwich*, the Writ was returned to *Willielmus le Taverner, Rogerus Ode* junior, and *Johannes del Clif*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Dunwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof; and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	360	37

Digitized by Google

East Grinstead. (*Grenstede, Est Grensted', Burgus.*)

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Galfridus le Fissher'.* *Thomas Squier.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus de Holindale* vel *Holmdale.* *Galfridus le Fisshere.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas Flemyng.* *Galfridus ate Solere.*	53	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus de Holyndale.* *Johannes atte Solere.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	90	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Galfridus le Ku.* *Willielmus de Holyndale.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. For certain Burgesses the Writ was returned to *Philippus de Endleyewike*, Bailiff of the Honour of *Aquila*, who did not make any execution thereof. This Return, which is partly defaced, probably relates to *East Grinstead*, which appears to have been included in or annexed to the Liberty of *Aquila*. (Rot. Hund. vol. ii. p. 204.)	- - - - -	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. The Borough for which these Burgesses are returned, is not named in the Writ.	*Willielmus de Holindale.* *Galfridus Cocus.*	276	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	309	79
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. * Writ defaced.	* *Willielmus atte Sol*[*ere.*] * *Willielmus de Holyn*-[*dale.*]	344	31

Digitized by Google

East Retford. (*Retford, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1315	Ed. II. 9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	Ed. II. 9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Nottingham produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Godde*, for attendance from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus Godde.*	158	28
								This Borough is not noticed in any of the Returns for this reign.			

Exeter. (*Exonia, Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Rogerus Beyvin.* *Walterus de Langedene.*	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Philippus Denebaud.* *David de Servyngton.*	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Willielmus de Carswill* vel *Carswell.* *Thomas Fartheyn.*	46	5
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Fartheyn* and *Willielmus de Carswell'*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Exeter*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	56	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Writ not produced. Schedule extant. Return made for *Exeter*, but names defaced.	[*Walterus de Sweyngtille.*] [*Thomas Gerveis.*]	59	44
								Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Sweyngtille* and *Thomas Gerveis*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Exeter*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	68	67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Willielmus de Bykelegh'.* *Willielmus Marreis.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Thomas Gerveys.* *Ricardus de Bray.*	105	32
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Bray* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	116	57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Exeter. (*Exonia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Marreys* and *Ricardus de Pursdon'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Willielmus Marreys.* *Ricardus de Pursdon'.*	134	23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes de la Pomeray.* *Johannes Horlebat.*	142	52
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Matheus de Crauthorne.** *Johannes Pomeray.*	187	12
								Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Crauthorne* only, for attendance at Parl^t, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced.	- - - - -	198	44
								Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Crauthorn'* and *Johannes de la Pomeray*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Matheus de Crauthorn'.** *Johannes de la Pomeray.*	211	79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Matheus de Crouthorn'.* *Willielmus de Stapelton.*	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	†[*Matheus de Caut*]*horne.* †[*Walterus de Sweynay*]*lle.*	238	12
								Writ de Expensis for *Matheus de Crauthorn'* and *Walterus de Sweynayll'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes To llere.* *Johannes de Fenton'.*	250	51
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant, and Return made for *Exeter*; but the greatest portion is torn off.	*Johannes B.....*	268	33
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary, (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Martinus le Keu.* *Henricus Tyrel.*	300	60
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced.	- - - - -	289	12
								Names of *Martinus le Keu* and *Henricus Tyrel* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Exeter*.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon extant.	*Johannes Toyllere.* *Thomas de Whiteslegh'.*	337	12

* It appears that this *Matheus de Crauthorne* alledged that he had been returned for the County. (v. Calendar, Devon, p. xxxi.)

† Writ torn.

Digitized by Google

Fareham. (*Fareham, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come to Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	13	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*.	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No answer given to the Sheriff by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Winchester*. It is possible that the above entries may relate to *Fareham*, which sent Burgesses twice to Parliament in the preceding reign. (Parl. Writs, vol. i. Cal. p. lxiii.) No specific notice of *Fareham* appears in the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	53	22

Farnham. (*Farneham, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - -	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas le Tyghelere.* *Thomas de Sutton'.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. This Borough is not noticed in the subsequent Returns.	*Thomas le Tyghelere.* *Thomas de Sottone.*	65	59

Glastonbury. (*Glastyngebur', Burgus.*)

1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. The Sheriff returned the Writ to *Willielmus de Grymstede*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Abbot of *Glastonbury*, to cause two Burgesses to be elected from the Borough, but no answer was given to him by the said Bailiff. *Glastonbury* is not noticed in any antecedent or subsequent Return.	- - - - -	207	71

Digitized by Google

Gloucester. (*Glocestria, Gloucestre, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Willielmus de Hertford.* *Johannes de Northwyco.*	29	21
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Walterus le Specer.* *Johannes Lucas.*	47	8
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Walterus le Specer.* *Johannes Kyng.*	60	46
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Willielmus de Hertford.* *Johannes le Kyng.*	84	32
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Return made by the Bailiffs of the Town of *Gloucester*.	*Walterus Lespicer.* *Johannes Kyng.*	106	35
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes de Bury.* *Thomas Coperych.*	143	55
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus le Spicer* and *Stephanus de Maismor*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Walterus le Spicer.* *Stephanus de Maismor.*	188	15
									- - - - -	195	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes de Hereford.* *Andreas de Penedok.*	202	57
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Andreas Pendok'.* *Johannes de Brugge.*	223 224	14
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the County of Gloucester produced. Writ de Expensis for *Andreas Pendok'* and *Willielmus Russel*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	236	5
									Andreas Pendok'. *Willielmus Russel.*	243	26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Andreas de Pendok'.* *Walterus le Especer.*	251	54
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Johannes de Hereford.* *Ricardus Kyst.*	269	35
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant. Names of *Andreas de Pendok'* and *Ricardus de Bradenestok'* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Andreas de Pendok'.* *Ricardus de Bradenestok'.*	302	63
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Andreas de Penedok'.* *Johannes de Coueleye.*	338	14
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Gloucester extant.	*Andreas de Penedok'.* *Johannes de Coueleye.*	358	32

Digitized by Google

Grimsby. (*Grymesby, Grimmesby, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1307	1 Ed. II.	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1 Ed. II.	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. For the Burgesses of *Grimsby*, a mandate was sent to Queen Margaret's Bailiffs of the said Town, by whom the execution of the Writ remained to be performed, and who had not returned any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	7	17
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Mandate sent to Queen Margaret's Bailiffs of *Grimsby*, by whom the execution of the Writ remained to be performed, and who had not returned any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	30	24
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Mandate sent to Queen Margaret's Bailiffs of *Grimsby*, by whom the execution of the Writ remained to be performed, and who had not returned any answer to the Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus de *Stachhowe* and *Galfridus le Taverner*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Grimsby*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.) * Sic.	- - - - -	49	12
									*Galfridus de *Stachhowe.* *Galfridus le Taverner.*	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Douuedale* and *Galfridus de †Scarthou*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Grimsby*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.) † Sic.	*Willielmus de Douuedale* vel *Douedale.* *Galfridus de †Scarthou.*	61	50
									- - - - -	68	67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Willielmus de Douuedale.* *Simon le Toller.*	85	36
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. For the Borough of *Grimsby*, a mandate was sent to Queen Margaret's Bailiffs for the said Borough, by whom the execution of the Writ remained to be performed, and who had not returned any answer to the Sheriff. Writ de Expensis for *Simon le Toller* and *Willielmus de Douuedale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	108	39
									Simon le Toller. *Willielmus de Douuedale.*	116	57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Grimsby. (*Grymesby, Grimmesby, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	* . . . . . * *Willielmus de Douuedale.* * Writ very much defaced.	129	9
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Simon le Toller* and *Willielmus de Douuedale*, for attendance at Parliament, from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., together with their charges coming and returning, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Simon le Toller.* *Willielmus de Douuedale.*	144	59
									- - - - -	150	78
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Johannes del Fal.* *Willielmus le Teynturer.*	204	61
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Galfridus de Scarthou.* *Thomas de Skirbek'.*	224	16
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Johannes Rayner.* *Willielmus Bray.*	252	58
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Names of *Johannes Rayner* and *Willielmus Bray*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Rayner.* *Willielmus Bray.*	303	67
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return extant for or relating to this Borough; but it appears, from the marks of the needle, that a Schedule (now lost) was antiently annexed to the Writ, and upon which it is probable that the Return was made.	- - - - -	339	18
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Willielmus de Lekeburn'.* *Johannes de Paston'.*	359	34

Guildford. (*Gildeford, Guldeford, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Andreas le Conestable.* *Johannes le Baker.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Baker.* *Andreas le Constable.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Bakere.* *Walterus Moton.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Bartholomeus Gatyn.* *Johannes Gerard.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Walterus Moton.* *Bartholomeus Gatyn.*	89	46

continued.

Digitized by Google

Guildford. (*Gildeford, Guldeford, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Andreas le Conestable.* *Johannes Pistor.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Andreas le Conestable.* *Bartholomeus Gatyn.*	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Stenyng.* *Bartholomeus Lucas.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus le Eyr.* *Johannes Nichole.*	227	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Andreas le Conestable.* *Henricus Roter.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Nichole.* *Henricus de Stonhouse.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Names of *Alanus Herman* and *Johannes le Conestable*, "p' i. diem," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough. Writ de Expensis for *Alanus Herman* and *Johannes le Conestable*, directed to the Bailiffs of the King's Town of *Guildford*, for *six marks, six shillings, and eight-pence*, for twenty-four days attendance at Parl^{t}, and one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Alanus Herman.* *Johannes le Conestable.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	309 312 314	79 85 87
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus le Eyr.* *Willielmus Gamel.*	344	31

Helston. (*Helleston, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Walterus de Cuswyn.* *Willielmus de Treleug'.*	5	9
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Gervasius de Brai.* *Yvo de Kellihellan.*	45	3
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Gervasius de Bray.* *Reginaldus le Taillur.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Gervasius de Bray.* *Willielmus Herbart.*	104	30
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Gervasius de Bray* de *Helleston.* *Andreas Hosebond.*	121	70

continued.

Digitized by Google

Helston. (*Helleston, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Gervasius de Braye.* *Willielmus Poer.*	141	50
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Michael Godman.* *Johannes Gereves.*	186	10
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Willielmus Rauf.* *Johannes Gerves.*	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Gerveys.* *Willielmus Rauf.*	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Gerves.* *Michael Tresten.*	249	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Trelau.* *Johannes de Tremaen.*	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Trelau.* *David de Autrevon.*	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Trethuel.* *Robertus de Lestre.*	356	28

Hereford. (*Herefordia, Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Hereford*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Willielmus Godknaue.* *Johannes Lyghfot.*	6	14
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes Hamelyn.* ..... *la Barewe.*	29	22
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Saym* only, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Hereford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Johannes Monyword.* *Willielmus Saym.* - - - - -	48 56	9 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes de Barewe.* *Willielmus Saym.*	60	47
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Hereford*, who have the Return of all Writs.	*Johannes de Barewe.* *Johannes filius Johannis Pride.*	84	33
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Hereford*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Thomas Hamond.* *Walterus Thurgrym.*	107	36

continued.

Digitized by Google

Hereford. (*Herefordia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes Pride* junior. *Johannes Bade.*	143	56
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Hereford produced.	- - - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes filius Johannis Pryde* and *Johannes Stevenes*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes fil' Johannis Pryde.* *Johannes Stevenes.*	158	28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes Monyword* vel *Maniword.* *Willielmus Brusebon* vel *Brisebon'.*	188	16
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Maniword* and *Willielmus Brisebon'*, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - - -	194	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by *Ricardus Monyword*, Bailiff of the City of *Hereford.*	*Johannes Hamelyn.* *Thomas de Stretton.*	203	58
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes Bade.* *Hugo de Hull'.*	238	14
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bade* and *Hugo de Hull'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - -	243	26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Willielmus de Orleton'.* *Willielmus de Aylmeston'.*	251	55
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes Monyword.* *Hugo de Hulle.*	269	36
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of *Hereford*, who have the return of all Writs.	*Willielmus de Orleton'.* *Willielmus de Clehungr'.*	302	64
								Names of *Willielmus de Orleton'* and *Willielmus de Clehungr'* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Hereford.*	- - - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by *Johannes de la Halle*, Bailiff of *Hereford.*	*Thomas de Stretton'.* *Willielmus de Ayleston'.*	338	15

Digitized by Google

Hertford. (*Hertforde, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant: but a portion is torn off, and the Return for this Borough is now lost; the names are supplied from Prynne.	[*Johannes Hibbert.*] [*Johannes Westrete.*]	6	13
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	**Robertus Grapun.* **Rogerus Wolwyne.* * The Return is so much blackened, as to be nearly illegible.	28	20
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Nicholaus de Queneby.* *Johannes de Westrate.*	47	7
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. For the Burgesses of the Town of *Hertford*, the Writ was returned to Queen Margaret's Bailiffs of the said Liberty, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof, and who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	77	14
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Priour.* *Robertus Grapun.*	97	9
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Priour.* *Robertus Grapoun.*	106	34
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Willielmus Gerveys.* *Robertus de Hitche.*	143	54
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected for the Borough of *Hertford*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough of *Hertford*, who have the return of all Writs; and who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	188	14
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Nicholaus de Quenby.* *Adam le Messager.*	202	56
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Caunt.* *Rogerus Gerveys.*	223	13
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Kaunt.* *Johannes St . . up.*	250	53
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Rogerus Waluene.* *Johannes Moigne.*	269	34
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	301	62
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made for Colchester, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	358	31

Digitized by Google

Honiton. (*Honyton', Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. A portion of the pannel is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - - -	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes Swengetill.* *Henricus Molendinarius.*	46	5
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Writ not produced. Schedule extant. * The Borough for which these Burgesses are returned is not named, but it is possible that they may have been returned for *Honiton*. *Honiton* is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns for this reign.	[**Johannes de Honiton.*] [**Henricus Welych.*]	59	44

Horsham. (*Horsham, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Godefrei.* *Martinus le Peck.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ranulphus de Horsham.* *Robertus Olyver.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Godefrei.* *Robertus ate Lynde.*	53	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Godefray.* *Willielmus ate Lynde.*	90	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Godefrey.* *Ricardus de Stanstret.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus atte Stanstrete.* *Ricardus atte Boure.*	228	27

continued.

Digitized by Google

Horsham. (*Horsham, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Rede.* *Andreas ate Wode.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus de Stanstrete.* *Johannes le Botiler.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	309	79
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	344	31

Huntingdon. (*Huntingedon, Huntindon, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. * Not designated as Burgesses returned for *Huntingdon*, but to be considered as such, from the manner in which the names are placed.	**Johannes de Sancto Licio.* **Robertus Fyn.*	4	8
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Willielmus Bygenore.*	27	16
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Johannes Auure.*	45	2
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Johannes Aure.*	59	42
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.† † Return partly defaced.	*Johannes Aure.* ..... *peron.*	77	12
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Willielmus de Bigenore.* *Robertus Fin.*	82	28
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Willielmus de Bygenore.*	104	29
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon produced.	- - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Fyn* and *Henricus le Corveyser*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31., d.)	*Robertus Fyn.* *Henricus le Corveyser.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Aufre.* *Willielmus de Hunt'*, Clericus.	141	49

continued.

Digitized by Google

Huntingdon. (*Huntingedon, Huntindon, Burgus, Villa, vel Villata.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Hychen.* *Johannes de Sancto Ivone.*	186	9
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes de Hitchen.* *Johannes de Sancto Ivone.*	201	52
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Thomas Benethebrok'.* *Radulphus le Rede.*	222	8
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Johannes de Huntingdon'.*	238	11
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Johannes Russel.* *Parvus Willielmus.*	249	49
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant, but partly defaced.	*Thomas Byn[ethebrok'.]* *Johannes filius Johannis L.....*	268	32
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Names of *Willielmus de Hemyngford* and *Thomas filius Elie Benethebrok'* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Willielmus de Hemyngford.* *Thomas filius Elye Benethebrok'.* - - - - - -	300 313	57 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant.	*Robertus Fyn.* *Johannes Fyn.*	336	10
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Hemmyford* and *Johannes Fyn*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Huntingdon*, for *ten pounds eight shillings*, for fifty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Willielmus de Hemmyford.* *Johannes Fyn.* - - - - - -	356 365	27 50

Ilchester. (*Ivelcestr', Ivelchestre, Ilvechestre, Ieuelcestre, Yvelcestr', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Martinus de Shirborn'.* *Robertus Cole.*	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Town of *Ilchester*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty (in which the Sheriff has no entry), who gave no answer.	- - - - - -	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Hugo de Draycote.* *Willielmus de Engelby.*	89	45

continued.

Digitized by Google

Ilchester. (*Ivelcestr', Ivelchestre, Ilvechestre, Ieuelcestre, Yvelcestr', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Hugo de Draycote.* *Willielmus Engelby.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas Cole.* *Nicholaus le Deighere.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Hugo Draycot.* *Willielmus de Engelby.*	147	71
1318	12	*24 Aug. *Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Reginaldus de Frome.* *Hugo de Draycote.*	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced, but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Hugo de Draicote.* *Rogerus Page.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Hugo de Draycote.* *Johannes de Notton'.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Hugo de Draicote.* *Rogerus de Socke.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Johannes de Brewton* and *Gilbertus Hillebrond'* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Brewton'.* *Gilbertus Hillebrond'.*	308	78
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes filius Petri de Draycote.* *Hugo de Draycote.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Ipswich. (*Gippewic', Gippeswic', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Laurencius Cobbe.* *Thomas Stace.*	8	21
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. The Return is nearly illegible.	..... *Philippus de Legthone.*	31	28
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Thomas Stace.* *Laurencius Cobbe.*	49	13
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Thomas Stace.* *Galfridus Stace.*	62	52

continued.

Digitized by Google

Ipswich. (*Gippewic', Gippeswic', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Thomas Stace.* *Thomas de la Rente.*	86	38
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected and sent before the King, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, who have the return of Writs, and the execution thereof; and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	97	11
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus de Croffeld.* *Galfridus Stace.*	109	43
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Stace* and *Willielmus de Croffeld*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Thomas Stace.* *Willielmus de Croffeld.* - - - - -	130 134	15 24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Thomas Stace.* *Thomas le Rente.*	145	64
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Clemens Schaue* and *Johannes Lenebaud*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Clemens Shaue.* *Johannes Lenebaud.* - - - - -	190 195	21 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Thomas Stace* and *Thomas de la Rente*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Hernays* and *Johannes Lenebaud*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Johannes Harneys* vel *Hernays.* *Johannes Lenebaud.* - - - - -	205 210	66 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Laurencius Cobbe* and *Henricus le Rotour*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Ipswich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Gilbertus de Burgh'.* *Johannes Harneys.*	225	20

continued.

Digitized by Google

Ipswich. (*Gippewic', Gippeswic', Burgus vel Villa.*)—*continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster—in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant, but the Schedule is not produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Horold* and *Edmundus le Flour*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - - - *Johannes Horold.* *Edmundus le Flour.*	240 243	18 26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York—in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Walterus de Westhale* and *Ricardus Lieu*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, &c.	*Johannes de Whatefeld.* *Ricardus Lieu.*	253	63
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer or Return of the names of the Burgesses made to the Sheriff by *Johannes Harneys* and *Willielmus Malyn*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.; but as to the Manucaption of the said Burgesses, the Bailiffs gave no answer; and accordingly there is no return of Manucaptors.	*Ricardus Lieu.* *Bartholomeus Sulyard.*	272	44
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected for *Ipswich*, the Writ was returned to *Gilbertus de Burgh* and *Edmundus de Castellacre*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.; and the said Bailiffs did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected for *Ipswich*, the Writ was returned to *Edmundus de Castelacre* and *Gilbertus de Burgh'*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, &c. Names of *Johannes de Gippewych'* and *Gilbertus de Burgh'* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Gippewyc'* vel *Gippewych'.* *Gilbertus de Burgh.* - - - - - -	305 312	71 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Gilbertus de Burgh* and *Johannes Harneys*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*, &c.	*Gilbertus de Burgh.* *Johannes de Gippewyco.*	340	23
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Return made by *Galfridus Stace* and *Galfridus Costyn*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Ipswich*.	*Thomas Stace.* *Johannes Irp.*	360	37

Kingston upon Hull. (*Kingeston super Hull, Burgus.*)

1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. For the Borough of *Kingston*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who did nothing therein. This Borough is not noticed in the antecedent Returns for this reign.	- - - - - -	105	33
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	142	53

continued.

Digitized by Google

Kingston upon Hull. (*Kingeston super Hull, Burgus.*)—*continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. As to causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Kingston upon Hull*, a precept was sent to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who did nothing therein.	- - - - -	187	13
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Robertus de Burton.* *Ricardus de Gretford.*	202	55
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. As to causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Kingston upon Hull*, a precept was sent to *Galfridus filius Hugonis de Hull'*, Bailiff of the Liberty, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	223	12
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of York extant, the greater portion of which is torn off; and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	238	13
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses. Answer given by *Galfridus de Hull'*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Kingston upon Hull.*	*Ricardus del Pole.* *Willielmus de Barton.*	250	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Answer given by *Galfridus fil' Hugonis*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Kingston upon Hull.* Names of *Ricardus de Gretford* and *Johannes de Barton* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Ricardus de Gretford.* *Johannes de Barton'.* - - - - -	301 312	61 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Returns made for York and Scarborough; and that there are not any more Cities or Boroughs in the said County.	- - - - -	337	13
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Robertus de Burton'.* *Johannes de Barton.*	357	30

Kingston upon Thames. (*Kyngeston', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Adam le Templer.* *Johannes de Cruce.*	52	21

continued.

Digitized by Google

Kingston upon Thames. (*Kyngeston', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. * Doubtful, perhaps *Touly*.	*Rogerus le Taverner.* *Johannes Tonly.**	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Toly.* *Johannes atte Crouch'.*	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough. *Kingston upon Thames* is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns for this reign.	- - - - -	113	51

Lancaster. (*Lancastria, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.	*Willielmus de Slene.* *Ricardus Pernaunt.*	7	16
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	48	11
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	77	15
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	85	35
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	97	10
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	107	38
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Lancaster produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Dallyng* and *Johannes de Wyresdale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus Dallyng.* *Johannes de Wyresdale.*	127 134	4 24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	144	58
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	189	18

continued.

Digitized by Google

Lancaster. (*Lancastria, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant, but the greater part of the Return is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	203	60
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	270	38
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. The Sheriff returns, that there are neither Cities nor Boroughs within his Bailiwick.	- - - - -	303	66
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant.	*Willielmus Laurence.* *Johannes de Brokholes.*	339	17
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Lancaster produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Cort* de *Lancastr'* and *Adam de Walton*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Lancaster*, for *fourteen pounds four shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - / *Johannes Cort* de *Lancastr'.* *Adam de Walton.*	352 / 366	10 / 50

Launceston. (*Dounheved, Doneheved, Launceveton, Launcetone, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Walterus Godman.* *Johannes Colyn.*	4	9
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Petrus filius Johannis* de Burgo de *Launceveton'.* *Johannes Knokel.*	45	3
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Knoyl.* *Reginaldus de Tavistok.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes filius Johannis.* *Petrus filius Johannis.*	104	30
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Reginaldus de Tavistok.* *Johannes Cork'* de *Donheved.*	121	70
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Cornwall produced. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Stavystok* and *Johannes Cork'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - / **Rogerus de* **Stavystok.* *Johannes Cork'.* * Sic.	127 / 134	4 / 24

continued.

Digitized by Google

Launceston. (*Dounheved, Doneheved, Launceveton, Launcetone, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Brackyff'* and *Willielmus de Landen*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Brackyff'*. *Walterus de Landen.* - - - - -	141 150	50 78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus Cork'*. *Johannes Colyng'*.	186	10
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Reginaldus atte Churchedore.* *Adam Keth'*.	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Adam Keth'*. *Ricardus Cork'*.	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes filius Johannis.* *Johannes de Polhorman.*	249	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus de Lotgershale.* *Johannes de Hamslak'*.	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon extant.	*Willielmus de Trelouny.* *Ricardus Cork'*.	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Lanhun* and *Robertus de Penleu*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Launceston*, for *twelve pounds* for sixty days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Lanhun.* *Robertus de Penleu.* - - - - -	356 365	28 50

Leicester. (*Leicestria, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Lyndrych* de *Leic'*. *Willielmus le Palmer.*	13	30
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Answer given by the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Town of *Leicester*, in which the Sheriff has no entry.	*Walterus de Bredon'* de *Leyc'*. *Thomas de Thurmaston* de *Leyc'*.	34	38
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus Lyndrich.* *Robertus de Leycestr'*, Clericus.	61	49
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Stocton.* *Willielmus de Benham.*	114	53

continued.

Digitized by Google

Leicester. (*Leicestria, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Pikeryng* and *Willielmus le Palmer*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Rogerus de Pikering'.* *Willielmus le Palmer.* - - - - -	132 134	20 24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus le Palmer'* junior, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings*, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Simon de Lindrich'.* *Willielmus le Palmere* junior. - - - - -	149 150	74 78
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Rodyngton* and *Willielmus le Palmere* junior, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 6. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus de Rodyngton.* *Willielmus le Palmere* junior.	154 158	4 28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus le Palmer* junior. *Thomas Fox.*	193	29
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus le Palmere.* *Johannes de Derby.*	209	74
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Radulphus de Burton.* *Johannes le Blake.*	228	28
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Rodynton.* *Willielmus filius Ricardi de Kaythorp'.*	239	15
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de Derby.* *Galfridus de Staunton'.*	252	57
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Walterus de Busseby.* *Radulphus de Burton'.*	276	53
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. Names of *Walterus de Busseby* and *Willielmus de Rodyngton'*, "p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Walterus de Busseby.* *Willielmus de Rodyngton'.* - - - - -	310 313	81 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Rodyngton'.* *Willielmus de Kilneworth.*	345	33
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Robertus de Stretton.* *Henricus Merlyn.*	363	44

Digitized by Google

Leominster. (*Leomenistr', Leominstr', Leominstrie, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Leominster*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Johannes de Hampton.* *Walterus Mayden.*	6	14
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	29	22
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes de *Henore,* Draper. *Hugo de la Malthouse.* * Doubtful.	48	9
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Willielmus Tolong'.* *Johannes de Mappenor'.*	60	47
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Leominster*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Johannes de Hampton'.* *Willielmus filius Radulphi.*	84	33
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Leominster*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Johannes de Hampton'.* *Willielmus filius Radulphi.*	107	36
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Ricardus Lyulf.* *Johannes Melide.*	143	56
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Philippus de Wyggemore.* *Walterus de Blythelowe.*	188	16
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. Answer given by *Adam de Pidle*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Leominster*.	*Adam de Wentenouere.* *Henricus Botler.*	203	58
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes de Oxon'.* *Willielmus Tolong.*	239	14
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant.	*Johannes de Hampton'.* *Adam de Wentenore.*	251	55
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	269	36
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	302	64
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Hereford extant. *Willielmus de Hamenassh'* answers for the Liberty of *Leominster*.	*Johannes de Oxon'.* *Johannes Melide.*	338	15

Digitized by Google

Lewes. (*Lewes, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus le *Bynt.* *Walterus le Fust'.* * Doubtful.	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon Tring.* *Johannes Arnald.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon le Tring.* *Ricardus le Hurt.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	90	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon Tring.* *Johannes Gouman.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus de Walewere.* *Henricus de Rudham.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas atte novene.* *Radulphus ate Lote*	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Philippus le Mareschal.* *Thomas de Lofelde.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus le Spicer.* *Ricardus le Poleter.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Names of *Willielmus Walewere* and *Robertus le Spycer* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Willielmus Walewere.* *Robertus le Spicer* vel *Spycer.* - - - - -	309 312	79 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	344	31

Digitized by Google

Lichfield. (*Lycheffeld', Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	10	26
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Nicholaus de Rothewell'.* *Reginaldus le Budel.*	51	19
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Reginaldus le Budel.* *Johannes de Brustowe.*	64	57
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes de Brustollia.* *Robertus Michel.*	79	19
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Reginaldus le Budel.* *Willielmus de Hampton.*	88	44
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Lycheffelde.* *Ricardus de Lycheffeld'.*	111	49
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	147	70
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	192	26
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	207	70
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the County of Stafford produced.	- - - - -	220	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Exton* and *Willielmus le Taverner*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Exton.* *Willielmus le Taverner.*	230	33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Thomas de Pype* vel *Pipe.* *Johannes de Byrmyngham* vel *Bermyngham.*	241	21
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Pipe* and *Johannes de Bermyngham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	243	26
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	255	68

continued.

Digitized by Google

Lichfield. (*Lycheffeld', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	274	49
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for *Lichfield.*	- - - - -	308	77
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Stephanus le Blount.* *Johannes de Eton.*	361	40

Lincoln. (*Lincolnia, Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Willielmus Cause.* *Alexander filius Martini.*	7	17
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Willielmus Cause.* *Alexander filius Martini.*	30	24
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Gamel* and *Henricus de Wyndesore*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *Lincoln*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Thomas Gamel.* *Henricus de Wyndesore.*	48	12
									- - - - -	55	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Gamel* and *Rogerus de Totyl*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *Lincoln*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus de Totil* vel *Totyl.* *Thomas Gamel.*	61	50
									- - - - -	68	67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Thomas Gamel.* *Henricus Stoile.*	85	36
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus Stoyl*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. The entry is repeated on the Roll, probably by mistake, in consequence of the Clerk intending to insert the name of the other Citizen. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas Gamel.* *Henricus Stoil* vel *Stoyl.*	108	39
									- - - - -	116	57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln. (*Lincolnia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Ponte fracto* and *Henricus Stoyl* de *Lincoln'*, for attendance at Parl[t] from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*[*Willielmus*] *de Pon-*[*tefrac*]*to.* *[*Henricus*] *Stoyl* de *Lincoln'*. * Names defaced. - - - - -	129 134	9 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Hugo* †*Scarket* and *Henricus Stoyl*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.) † Sic.	*Hugo Scarlet.* *Henricus Stoyl.* - - - - -	144 150	59 78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the County of Lincoln produced. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Gamel* and *Henricus Stoyl*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Lincoln*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - - *Thomas Gamel.* *Henricus Stoyl.*	183 194	4 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Willielmus de Hakethorn'.* *Simon de Leycestre.*	204	61
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. ‡ Sic.	*Willielmus de* ‡ *Hakthon'.* *Nicholaus de Welton* de *Lincolnia.*	224	16
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Letter addressed to Sir *Williame de Eyrmynne* (Master or Keeper of the Rolls), by the Mayor and Commonalty of *Lincoln*. It recites that they had elected *Henr' de Hakthorne* and *Thomas Gamel*, their fellow Citizens, to come to Parliament, according to the King's Writ, and they the said *Henr'* and *Thomas* had assented thereto; and now the said *Thomas* will not deign to come for anything which they can do. Therefore the Mayor and Commonalty have elected *Alayn de Hodelston* in the place of the said *Thomas*; and they pray that the said *Henry* and *Alayn* may be received for the City. Given under the seal of the Mayoralty, 2 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322.	*Henricus de Hakethorn'.* *Thomas Gamel.* *Alayn de Hodelston.*	252 252	58 59
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Names of *Walterus de Eborum* and *Alanus de Huddeleston* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Lincoln*.	*Walterus de Eborum.* *Alanus de Huddeleston.* - - - - -	303 313	67 85

continued.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln. (*Lincolnia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Alanus de Hodeleston.* *Andreas de Norton.*	339	18
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Tame* and *Willielmus de Hakethorn'*, directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *Lincoln*, for *eleven pounds four shillings*, for fifty-six days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 March), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Tame.* *Willielmus de Hakethorn'.* - - - - -	359 366	34 50

Liskeard. (*Leskerit, Liskerret, Lyskeret, Lyskerred', Lyskerres, Lyskerret, Lysquiret, Villa vel Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus Lovepite.* *Willielmus Skute.*	5	9
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus de Penhirgarth'* and *Stephanus Scurlag'*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Liskeard*, for attendance at Parliament, from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Galfridus de Penhirgard'* vel *Penhirgarth.* *Stephanus Scorlagh* vel *Scurlag'.* - - - - -	45 55	3 28
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Skynard.* *Thomas Aliz.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	104	30
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	121	70
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Augerus de Forssedon* and *Rogerus le Wolf*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Augerus de Forsedene* vel *Forssedon.* *[*Rogerus le Wolf.*] * Writ defaced. - - - - -	141 150	50 78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, Launceston, and Helston; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	186	10

continued.

Digitized by Google

Liskeard. (*Leskerit, Liskerret, Lyskeret, Lyskerred', Lyskerres, &c. Villa vel Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus de Apeldorneford.* *Johannes de Trethywel.*	249	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant.	*Philippus de Boterdon'.* *Nicholaus Lovepeta.*	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Trembleyth'* and *Robertus de Polhorman*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Liskeard*, for *twelve pounds* for sixty days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes de Trembleyth'.* *Robertus de Polhorman.* - - - - -	356 365	28 50

London. (*Londonia, Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the City of London extant.	*Willielmus de Coumbe Martin* vel *Combemartin.* *Henricus de Dunolmia.*	8	19
								Entry of Writ and Return, Lib. C. fol. 92. (b.), in the Town Clerk's Office.	- - - - -	7	18
								Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, and issued by *Johannes le Blound*, Mayor of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas" of the City, empowering *Willielmus de Coumbemartin* and *Henricus de Dunolmia* to appear in the then instant "Colloquium" at Northampton. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 9 Oct., 1 Ed. II. 1307.	- - - - -	7	18
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the City of London extant.	*Henricus de Dunolmia.* *Willielmus Servat.*	30	26
								Entry of Writ and Return, Lib. C. fol. 96.	- - - - -	30	25
								Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *Nicholaus de Farndon*, Mayor of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas" of the City, empowering *Henricus de Dunolmia* and *Willielmus Servat* to appear in the then instant "Colloquium" at Westm', &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, on Monday next after the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 2 Ed. II., 28 April 1309.	- - - - -	30	25

continued.

Digitized by Google

London. (*Londonia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued by the next Writ.	Entry of Writ, Lib. D. fol. 149. (b.) Memorandum, that on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 5 Ed. II. 1 July 1312, *Thomas Romayn*, *N. de Farendon*, and *Johannes de Wengrave* (holding the place of the Mayor, who was then unwell), eleven Aldermen, *Ric' de Welleford*, Sheriff, and twelve men "de probioribus" &c. of each Ward, assembled at Guildhall to elect two or four "probi homines," according to the tenor of the Writ. *Nicholaus de Farendon*, *Johannes de Wengrave*, *Robertus de Keleseye*, and *Johannes de Selby* or *David de Cotesbrok*, are stated to have been elected to go to the Parliament at Lincoln; but the entry does not specify which of them were returned.	*Nicholaus de Farendon.* *Johannes de Wengrave.* *Robertus de Keleseye.* *Johannes de Selby* vel *David de Cotesbrok.*	74	6
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Entry of Writ and Return, Lib. D. fol. 151. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *J. de Gisorcio*, Mayor of the City of *London*, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas" of the City, empowering *Nicholaus de Farendone*, *Johannes de Wengrave*, and *Robertus de Kelleseye* to appear in Parliament, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 19 Aug., 6 Ed. II. 1312.	*Nicholaus de Farendone.* *Johannes de Wengrave.* *Robertus de Kelleseye.*	78	16
									- - - - -	78	17
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Entry of Writ, Lib. E. fol. 6. (b.) Memorandum, stating that a Commission had been issued, by which *Nicholaus de Farendon'*, *Willielmus de Leire*, *Willielmus Servat*, and *Stephanus de Abyndon'*, Aldermen, were empowered to go to Parliament.	*Nicholaus de Farndon* vel *Farendon*, *Willielmus de Leyre* vel *Leire*, *Willielmus Servat*, *Stephanus de Abyndon'*, [Aldermanni.]	108	40 41
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Entry of Writ and Return, Lib. E. fol. 20. The Return specifies that *Johannes de Gisorcio*, *Willielmus de Leire*, *Robertus de Keleseye*, and *Richerus de Refham*, Tabernarius, or any two of them, have sufficient power to do what is contained in the Writ. On Monday next after the Feast of St. Lawrence, 12 Aug., 8 Ed. II. 1314, the Writ was read in Guildhall Chamber, in the presence of *Nicholaus de Farendone*, Mayor, eleven Aldermen, and the "probi homines" summoned from the several Wards to make the election; and *Johannes de Gisorcio*, *Willielmus de Leire*, *Robertus de Keleseye*, and *Richerus de Refham* are stated to have been elected to go to Parliament by the "Communitas" of the City; and it was ordained that every one who had been assessed to the Fifteenth then last granted to the King, should pay one penny in the pound for the expences of the Citizens. On Monday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, 19 Aug., 8 Ed. II. 1314, *Nicholaus de Farndone*, Mayor, eleven Aldermen, and the "probi homines" of the "Communitas" summoned from each Ward, assembled at Guildhall, and elected certain Citizens to go to the Parliament at York; viz. *Johannes de Gysorcio*, *Johannes de Wengrave*, and *Willielmus de Leire*, Aldermen, in order that the Aldermen might take two, &c.; and of the "Communitas" they elected *Robertus de Keleseye*, *Willielmus de Garton*, *Richerus de Refham*, and *Matheus de Essex*, in order that they might take two, &c.; and the order respecting the poundage is repeated. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, and issued by *Nicholaus de Farendon*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," empowering *Johannes de Gisorcio*, *Willielmus de Leire*, *Robertus de Keleseya*, and *Richerus de Refham*, or any two of them. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 4 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. *Johannes de Gisorcio* and *Willielmus de Leire* set out for York on Friday next before the Nativity of the Virgin, 6 Sept. 1314 (and the other two stopped at home). They returned to London on Wednesday next after Michaelmas, 2 Oct.; and the said *Johannes* had for his expences *twenty marks*, and the said *Willielmus*, *fifteen marks*.	*Johannes de Gisorcio*, *Willielmus de Leire*, [Aldermanni.] *Robertus de Keleseye* vel *Keleseya.* *Richerus de Refham*, Vinetarius vel Tabernarius.	129	14
									- - - - -	129	10
									- - - - -	129	10
									- - - - -	129	13
									- - - - -	129	11
									- - - - -	129	12

continued.

Digitized by Google

London. (*Londonia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Entry of Writ, Lib. E. fol. 57.; and memorandum that by virtue thereof two Citizens were elected to go to Parliament. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *Johannes de Gisorcio*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," empowering *Willielmus de Leire* and *Henricus de Dunolmia* to appear in Parliament, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 18 Jan., 8 Ed. II. 1315.	*Willielmus de Leire.* *Henricus de Dunolmia.* - - - - -	144 144 144	62 60 61
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the City of London produced. Entry of original Writ, Lib. E. fol. 47. (b.), but without any Return.	- - - - -	154	7
1315	9	16 Dec.	Doncaster	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	Entry of Writ requiring the attendance in Parliament of two or three Merchants to treat with the Council, and with the other Merchants of the Kingdom, on the affairs of the Staple. Memorandum, that by virtue of this Writ the Mayor assembled the "Communitas," and caused the Writ to be read before the "probi homines" of the City; and that they elected *Willielmus de Coumbemartyn*, *Johannes de Burford*, *Radulphus de Walcote*, *Willielmus de Flete*, and *Simon de Abyndon*, to go to the Parliament at Lincoln on the beforementioned affairs. Lib. E. fol. 46. (b.) It is possible that these individuals, or some of them, attended as the representatives of the City under the regular Parliamentary Writ.	*Willielmus de Coumbemartyn.* *Johannes de Burford.* *Radulphus de Walcote.* *Willielmus de Flete.* *Simon de Abyndon.*	154	8
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Original Commission or Procuration extant, and annexed to the Writ. The Commission is addressed to the King, and issued by *Johannes de Wengrave*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," and empowers *Johannes de Cherleton*, *Willielmus de Flete*, and *Rogerus le Palmere*, or any two of them, to appear in Parliament, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 16 Oct., 12 Ed. II. 1318. The Return indorsed upon the Writ corresponds with the Commission. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Cherleton* only, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes de Cherleton.* *Willielmus de Flete.* *Rogerus le Palmere.* - - - - -	189 194	19 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	No original Writ for the City of London produced. Entry of Writ and Return, Lib. E. fol. 88. (b.) Commission or Procuration (Lib. E. fol. 89.), addressed to the King, issued by *Johannes de Wengrave*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," empowering *Hugo de Waltham*, *Willielmus de Flete*, *Willielmus de Hacford*, *Michael Mynot*, and *Johannes Waldeshef*, all or any three of them, to appear in the Parliament at York, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 7 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. The Commission is accompanied by a Letter from the Mayor and Commonalty, notifying that they had assented to lend the King the sum of one thousand marks on account of the next aid. Dated 21 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319.	- - - - - *Willielmus de Leire.* *Willielmus de Flete.* *Hugo de Waltham.* *Willielmus de Flete.* *Willielmus de Hacford.* *Michael Mynot.* *Johannes Waldeshef.* - - - - -	198 204 204 204	44 62 63 64

continued.

Digitized by Google

London. (*Londonia, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Return made by *Johannes de Preston* and *Simon de Abindone*, Sheriffs. Memorandum that at Guildhall, on Sunday the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept., 1320, *Nicholaus de Farndon*, *Anketinus de Gisorz*, Aldermen, and *Rogerus Hosebond* and *Henricus Moncor*, were elected to go to Parliament, &c. Lib. E. fol. 111. (b.)	*Nicholaus de Farendon'* vel *Farndon*, Ald'. *Anketinus de Gisorz*, Ald'. *Henricus Monquer* vel *Moncor*. *Rogerus Hosebonde*.	224	17
									- - - - -	224	18
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Entry of Writ (but without Return), Lib. E. fol. 137. Return made by *Ricardus Costantyn* and *Ricardus de Hakenay*, Sheriffs. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *Hamo de Chigwell*, Mayor, the Aldermen, and the "Communitas," empowering *Robertus de Swalclyve*, *Reginaldus de Conductu*, *Willielmus de Hacford*, and *Gregorius de Nortone*, all, or any three or two of them, to appear in the Parliament at York, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 18 April, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Lib. E. fol. 137.)	*Robertus de Swalclyve.* *Reginaldus de Conductu.* *Willielmus de Hacford.* *Gregorius de Norton'.*	252 253	60 62
									- - - - -	253	61
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Return made by *Rogerus de Ely* and *Johannes de Grantham*, Sheriffs. Entry of Writ (but without Return), Lib. E. fol. 141. (b.), 142. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *Hamo de Chigwell*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," empowering *Walterus Crepyn* and *Thomas de Chetyngdon* to appear in the "Colloquium" at Rippon, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 4 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Lib. E. fol. 142.)	*Walterus Crepyn.* *Thomas de Chetyngdon.*	270	40
									- - - - -	271	42
									- - - - -	271	41
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. Return made by *Johannes de Oxon'* and *Adam de Sarum*, Sheriffs. Names of *Anketinus de Gysorcio* and *Henricus de Setcheford* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *London*.	*Anketinus de Gysorcio.* *Henricus de Setcheford'.*	303	68
									- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the City of London extant, and entry thereof. Lib. E. fol. 163. (b.) Return made by *Johannes de Cotun* and *Gilbertus de Mordon'*, Sheriffs. Commission or Procuration addressed to the King, issued by *Hamo de Chigwell*, Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and all the "Communitas," empowering *Anketinus de Gisorz* and *Henricus de Sechford* to appear in Parliament, &c. Given under the common seal. Dated at London, 16 Nov., 19 Ed. II. 1325.	*Anketinus de Gisorcio* vel *Gisorz.* *Henricus de Secheford'* vel *Sechford.*	339	19 20
									- - - - -	339	21
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the City of London extant. The Return states that *Anketinus de Gisorcio*, *Henricus de Secheford*, *Reginaldus de Conductu*, *Thomas de Leire*, *Edmundus Cosyn*, and *Johannes Sterre* were elected by *Ricardus de Betoigne* the Mayor, the Aldermen, and "Communitas," to be in the then instant Parliament, so that two of them should be always ready, with sufficient power, as commanded by the Writ.	*Anketinus de Gysorcio.* *Henricus de Secheford'.* *Reginaldus de Conductu.* *Thomas de Leyre.* *Edmundus Cosyn.* *Johannes Sterre.*	359	35

Digitized by Google

Lostwithiel. (*Lostwythiel, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	5	9
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus* de London* and *Adam de Strode*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Lostwithiel*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.) * "*Clericus*" omitted.	*Adam Strode* de *Lost'*. *Ricardus Clericus* de *London'*. - - - - - -	45 56	3 28
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Alexander Cantek.* *Hugo le Rous.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Ricardus Clericus.* *Adam de Strode.*	104	30
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	121	70
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	141	50
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, Launceston, and Helston; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	186	10
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Tuc'.* *Michael Queynt'.*	249	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon extant.	*Silvester de Trefurthkyn.* *Benedictus le Bray.*	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Pafford* and *Johannes de Aldestowe*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Lostwithiel*, for *twelve pounds* for sixty days attendance at Parliament, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Willielmus de Pafford.* *Johannes de Aldestowe.* - - - - - -	357 365	28 50

Digitized by Google

Ludgershall. (*Lutegarsale, Lutegershale, Lutegrashale, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For this Borough (amongst others), in which the Sheriff had no entry, the Writ was returned to the Queen's Bailiff for the said Liberty, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	54	24
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	90	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes atte Mere.* *Henricus le Smyth.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes atte Mere.* *Johannes Sireman.*	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, and Return made for *Ludgershall;* but the greater part thereof is torn off, and the names of the Burgesses are lost.	....	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Walterus de Lecford.* *Walterus Douce.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Robertus Lonye.* *Johannes atte Mere.*	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but part torn off; and Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	311	83
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	363	46

Digitized by Google

Lyme. (*Lym'*, *Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected from the Borough of *Lyme*, the King's Writ had been returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who had not executed the same nor given any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus atte Gate* only, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Lyme*, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm^{r}, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus atte Yate* vel *Gate.* *Galfridus le Cok'.*	65	58
									- - - - -	68	67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus atte Yate.* *Robertus Pope.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	147	71
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Edwardus Robe.* *Robertus le Mercer.*	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam Vode.* *Galfridus Artur.*	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced, but the Schedule containing the Return is extant.	*Edwardus Robe.* *Johannes Gregory.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but part of the Schedule containing the Return is torn off.	*Johannes Gregory.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, but the Schedule containing the Return is much defaced.	..... *Willielmus le Smyth.*	275	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Johannes de Excestre* and *Willielmus atte Yate*, "p' iiii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Excestre.* *Willielmus atte Yate.*	308	78
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Pret.* *Willielmus atte Yate.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Digitized by Google

Lynne. (*Lenn' Episcopi, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. This Borough is not noticed in the antecedent Returns for this reign.	*Lambertus de S'c'o Omero.* *Johannes de Merlowe.*	97	11
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Lambertus de Sancto Omero.* *Johannes de Merlawe.*	109	43
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Lambertus de Sancto Omero* and *Petrus de Elmham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Lambertus de Sancto Omero.* *Petrus de Elmham.* - - - - - -	130 134	15 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	145	64
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Massyngham* and *Thomas Spaldyng*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1312. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas de Spaldyngg* vel *Spaldyng.* *Thomas de Massyngham.* - - - - - -	190 195	21 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Petrus de Welle*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Melcheburn'* only, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Thomas de Melchebourne* vel *Melcheburn.* *Thomas de Massingham.* - - - - - -	205 210	66 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. For the Burgesses of the Town of *Lynne*, the Writ was returned to *Petrus de Welle*, Seneschal of the Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	225	20
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Petrus de Welle*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, who has the execution of all Writs and the return thereof.	*Thomas de Setcheford.* *Johannes Herberd.*	253	63
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Laurencius de Borewelle*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, &c.	*Thomas de Setcheford.* *Ivo de Massingham.*	272	44

continued.

Digitized by Google

Lynne. (*Lenn' Episcopi, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary — prorogued by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes Noreman* or *Foreman*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, &c.	*Johannes de *Thorunden'.* *Thomas de Massingham.*	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes Norman*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, &c. Names of *Johannes de Thornegge* and *Johannes de Swerdeston*, "p'iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough. * Sic.	*Johannes de *Thornhegg'* vel *Thornegge.* *Johannes de Swerdeston.* - - - - -	305 312	71 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Petrus de Welle*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, &c.	*Willielmus de Whetacre.* *Thomas de Massingham.*	340	23
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Willielmus de Whethacre*, Seneschal of the Liberty of the Town of *Lynne*, &c.	*Galfridus de Mumby.* *Thomas de Massingham.*	360	37

Malmsbury. (*Malmesbur'*, *Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Elyas Herberd.* *Robertus Wrog.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	54	24
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Guldeford.* *Johannes de Marleberge.*	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Elias Herberd.* *Ricardus Handsex.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Guldeford.* *Elias Hereberd.*	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ torn, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Hasard.* *Johannes de Combe*, Dyghere.	149	76

continued.

Digitized by Google

Malmsbury. (*Malmesbur', Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, Wilton, Downton, and Marlborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Return made for Salisbury, &c.; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Guldeford.* *Walterus Frouns.*	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but torn; and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Names of *Johannes de Gildeford* and *Robertus de Parys* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Gildeford.* *Robertus de Parys.*	311	83
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Coumbe.* *Henricus Syre.*	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Hasard.* *Henricus Syre.*	363	46

Marlborough. (*Marleberg', Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Philippus de Stanburn.* *Ricardus de Foxle.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For this Borough (amongst others), in which the Sheriff had no entry, the Writ was returned to the Queen's Bailiff for the said Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. To cause Burgesses to come from this Borough (amongst others), the Writ was returned to Queen Margaret's Bailiff of the Liberty of *Marlborough*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	54	24

continued.

Digitized by Google

Marlborough. (*Marleberg', Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For causing Burgesses to come for the Liberty of *Marlborough*, the Writ was returned to the Constable of the Castle of *Marlborough*, who has the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof; and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ returned to the Bailiff of Queen Margaret's Liberty of *Marlborough*, who has the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof, and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus de Okeburne.* *Galfridus de Padenore.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus Aldwyne.* *Henricus le Honte.*	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, and Return made for *Marlborough*, but the greater part thereof is torn off.	.....*urne.* .....*d'.*	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. In this Return "Malmsbury" is inserted by mistake instead of *Marlborough.*	*Johannes Gynes.* *Galfridus de Okeburn'.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Marlborough*, the Writ was returned to the Constable of the Castle of *Marlborough*, because the Sheriff could not execute the same in his Bailiwick, out of the said Liberty; and the Constable, who had the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Walterus Monaunt.* *Johannes le Symple.*	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Nicholaus Heved.* *Ricardus Reymond.*	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Marlborough*, the Writ was returned to ..... *de Rameshulle*, Constable of the Castle, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus de Okeburn'.* *Henricus le Fauconer.*	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus Aldwyne.* *Galfridus de Okeburn'.*	277	55

continued.

Digitized by Google

Marlborough. (*Marleberg', Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Names of *Johannes Goudhyne* and *Willielmus de Rameshull'*, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Goudhyne.* *Willielmus de Rameshull'.* - - - - -	311 313	83 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Ricardus de Mildehale.* *Henricus le Fauconer.*	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus de Rameshull'.* *Robertus le Toppere.*	363	46

Marlow. (*Merlawe, Magna Merlawe, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Thomas Cullehog'.* *Adam Princhard.*	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Walterus Princhard.* *Adam Prynchard.*	27	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough. *Great Marlow* is not noticed again in the course of this reign.	- - - - -	44	1
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough. Return made for Bedford and Wicomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	140	48
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford and Wicomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	200	51
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	221	7
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	237	10

continued.

Digitized by Google

Marlow. (*Merlawe, Magna Merlawe, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford and Wicomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	268	31
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	299	56
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford and Wicomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	355	26

Melcombe. (*Melecomb', Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected from the Borough of *Melcombe*, the King's Writ had been returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough, who had not executed the same nor given any answer to the Sheriff. After the above, no Return appears for this Borough until the undermentioned.	- - - - -	11	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Bonifacius Carle.* *Henricus Gileberd.*	208	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Schedule extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Langynow.* *Willielmus le Mareschal.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant, and Return made for *Melcombe*, but so much defaced that the names are illegible.	....	275	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Thomas atte See* and *Willielmus Doffeld* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Thomas atte See.* *Willielmus Doffeld.* - - - - -	308 313	78 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Langynogh'.* *Thomas atte See.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Languinou.* *Jacobus de Clavaxio.*	362	41

Mere. (*Mere, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For this Borough (amongst others) the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff. *Mere* is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns for this reign.	- - - - -	14	32

Digitized by Google

Midhurst. (*Medhurst, Midhurst, Midherst, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	11	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus Josep.* *Henricus le Poffare.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus le Boteler.* *Ricardus Josep.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus le Poffare.* *Ricardus le Baillyf.*	90	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus le Butiller.* *Ricardus de Sengelton.*	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas de Chidingfold.* *Ricardus Babbe.*	256	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Names of *Ricardus Josep* and *Willielmus Londenissh* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Ricardus Josep.* *Willielmus Londonissh* vel *Londenissh.* - - - - -	309 312	79 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	344	31

Digitized by Google

Newcastle upon Tyne. (*Burgus vel Villa de Novo Castro super Tynam.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.	*Gilbertus le Flemeng* de *Novo Castro.* *Petrus Fisher* de *Novo Castro.*	9	23
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.	*Johannes filius Henrici Scot.* *Gilbertus Haukyn.*	31	30
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Emeldon* and *Nicholaus de Karliolo*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Ricardus de Emeldon.* *Nicholaus de Karliolo.*	50	15
									- - - - -	56	28
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant.	*Gilbertus Flemyng.* *Johannes de Keteringham.*	86	40
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Surreys* and *Thomas de Karliolo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas de Karliolo.* *Robertus Surreys.*	109	45
									- - - - -	116	57
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Northumberland produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus le Scot* and *Ricardus de Emeldon*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	127	4
									Nicholaus le Scot. *Ricardus de Emeldon.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Precept or Mandate sent to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, who answer that all the Burgesses of the Town are scarcely sufficient for the defence thereof; and therefore, as to the execution of the Writ, nothing has been done.	- - - - -	145	66
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Answer given by *Gilbertus Haukyn* and *Robertus de Angreton*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Newcastle upon Tyne.*	*Nicholaus Scot.* *Johannes Scot.*	226	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Answer given by *Nicholaus Scot* Mayor, and *Thomas Daulyn, Gilbertus Haukyn, Robertus de Angreton*, and *Willielmus de Burneton*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Newcastle upon Tyne.* No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Nicholaus Scot.* *Robertus de Angreton.*	254	65

continued.

Digitized by Google

Newcastle upon Tyne. (*Burgus vel Villa de Novo Castro super Tynam.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Return made by *Thomas Clericus* and *Willielmus de Burneton* [not described, but who appear to have been two of the Bailiffs of *Newcastle upon Tyne*]. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses. Names of *Ricardus de Emeldon* and *Gilbertus Hawkyn* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Ricardus de Emelden* vel *Emeldon.* *Gilbertus Hawkyn.* - - - - -	306 312	73 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Northumberland extant. Answer given by *Ricardus de Emeldon* Mayor, and *Thomas de Frisco Marisco*, *Willielmus de Burneton*, *Gilbertus Haukyn*, and *Hugo de Hecham*, Bailiffs of the Town of *Newcastle upon Tyne*. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Ricardus de Emeldon.* *Adam Graper.*	341	25

Northampton. (*Norhamptone, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.	*Johannes de Lungevill.* *Robertus de Bedeford.*	8	22
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.	*Johannes de Staunford.* *Walterus de Burgo.*	31	29
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Lungevill* and *Adam de Waltham*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Northampton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus de Lungevill.* *Adam de Waltham.* - - - - -	49 56	14 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Henricus de Lungevill.* *Adam de Waltham.*	62	53
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant.	*Alexander de Naylesworth.* *Walterus de Burgo.*	86	39
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus le Rous* and *Thomas Golafre*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus le Rous.* *Thomas Golafre.* - - - - -	109 116	44 57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Northampton. (*Norhamptone, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1314	Ed.II. 8	29 July	York	1314	Ed.II. 8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Walterus de Burgo* and *Willielmus de Burgo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept. 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Walterus de Burgo.* *Willielmus de Burgo.*	130	16
									- - - - -	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Answer given by the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who have the return of all Writs, &c. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Tekne* and *Walterus de Burgo*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Tekne.* *Walterus de Burgo.*	145	65
									- - - - -	150	78
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Northampton produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Waydour* and *Philippus de Caysho*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	154	4
									Johannes le Waydour. *Philippus de Caysho.*	158	28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Golafre*, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, and for *Willielmus de Burgo*, for the time that he remained at Parliament, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Thomas Golafre.* *Willielmus de Burgo.*	190	22
									- - - - -	194	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Burgh** and *Johannes le Wedour*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.) * This name is interlined on the Roll.	*Henricus le Garlekmongere.* *Johannes le Wedour.*	206	67
									*Willielmus de Burgh.** *Johannes le Wedour.*	211	79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. Answer given by *Johannes de Cugeho* and *Willielmus Elis*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Walterus de Burgo.* *Johannes le Wedour.*	226	21
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the County of Northampton produced. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus le Garlekmonger* and *Walterus de Northampton*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	- - - - -	236	5
									Henricus le Garlekmonger. *Walterus de Northampton.*	243	26

continued.

Digitized by Google

Northampton. (*Norhamptone, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected from the Town of *Northampton* (the King's Borough), the Writ was returned to *Henricus le Garlekmongere* Mayor of the Town, and *Willielmus fil' Ade* and *Adam de Turneye*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who certify to the Sheriff that *Philippus de Caysho* and *Johannes le Waydour* were elected by the Mayor and Bailiffs for the said Town, to come before the King in his Parl^{t}, &c.	*Philippus de Caysho.* *Johannes le Waydour.*	254	64
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. "Full return" of the Writ made to *Galfridus de Hardingstorn* and *Walterus de Abyndon*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who have the return of all Writs, and who answer, that from the said Town they had elected *Willielmus de Langetoft* and *Johannes de Northampton*, to be before the King on the day mentioned in the Writ, &c.	*Willielmus de Langetoft.* *Johannes de Northampton'.*	272	45
								Transcript of the Writ of Proclamation, with a Return added, being in substance the same with the Return indorsed on the Writ.	- - - - -	272	46
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Norhampton* only, for *forty-six shillings*, for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and four days coming and four days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	- - - - -	278	58
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Town of *Northampton*, the full return of the Writ was made to *Robertus le Rous* Mayor of the Town, and *Willielmus de Burgo* and *Johannes de Spaldwik*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Northampton*, who have the return of all Writs, and who answer that they had elected *Walterus de Burgo* and *Simon de Launshull*, to be at the same Parliament at the said day and place, &c.	*Walterus de Burgo.* *Simon de Launshull'.*	305	72
								Names of *Walterus de Burgo* and *Simon de Launshull'*, "p' ii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Northampton extant. As to causing two Burgesses to be elected from the King's Borough of the Town of *Northampton*, full return of the Writ was made to *Adam de Cotesbrok* and *Johannes de Hogecote*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Northampton*, who answer that *Henricus le Garlekmongere* and *Walterus de Burgo* were elected "per consideracionem villæ," to be before the King, &c.	*Henricus le Garlekmongere.* *Walterus de Burgo.*	341	24
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Northampton produced.	- - - - -	352	10
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Waydour* and *Willielmus le Hunt*, addressed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Northampton*, for *ten pounds eight shillings* for fifty-two days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes le Waydour.* *Willielmus le Hunt.*	366	50

Digitized by Google

Norwich. (*Norwyc', Civitas.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes de Morle.* *Johannes Sparwe.*	8	21
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes de Morle.* *Robertus Benediste.*	31	28
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes de Morle.* *Johannes Sparwe.*	49	13
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Morle* and *Johannes Sparwe*, directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *Norwich*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Johannes de Morlee* vel *Morle.* *Johannes Sparwe.* - - - - -	62 68	52 67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus de Wychyngham.* *Johannes de Elmham.*	86	38
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus de Wychyngham.* *Johannes de Elmham.*	97	11
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus de Wychingham.* *Johannes de Elmham.*	109	43
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus de Sancto Augustino* and *Johannes filius Rogeri de la Sale*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Rogerus de Sancto Augustino.* *Johannes filius Rogeri de la Sale.* - - - - -	130 134	15 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes Sparwe.* *Rogerus filius Hugonis de Causton.*	145	64
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Robertus Bendiste* and *Willielmus de Wychyngham*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Robertus Bendiste.* *Willielmus de Wychyngham.* - - - - -	189 194	21 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Morle, Willielmus Bateman, Hugo de Dunston*, and *Johannes Pyrmund*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Johannes de Morle* senior. *Petrus de Scothowe.*	205	66
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Morle, Thomas de Weston, Johannes Flynt*, and *Robertus de Wyleby*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich*, who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Robertus de Wyleby.* *Johannes filius Johannis de Morle.*	225	20

continued.

Digitized by Google

Norwich. (*Norwyc', Civitas.*)—*continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York—in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Thomas de Cokefeld, Walterus de Bery, Willielmus de Strumeshagh,* and *Johannes Piremond,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, and the execution thereof.	*Johannes Flynt.* *Thomas de Byntre.*	253	63
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Morle* senior, *Robertus de la Sale, Thomas Ymme,* and *Johannes de Corpesty,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, &c. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Morle* junior and *Petrus de Hakeford,* directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *Norwich,* for *one hundred shillings* for fifteen days attendance, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Johannes de Morle* junior. *Petrus de Hakeford.* - - - - - -	271 278	44 58
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary, (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Morle* senior, *Robertus de la Sale, Johannes de* [*Corpisti*] and [*Thomas*] *Yimme,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Johannes Yimme.* *Petrus de Hakeford.*	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes de Morle* senior, *Robertus de la Sale, Thomas Yemme,* and *Johannes de Corpisti,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, &c. Names of *Johannes Yimme* and *Johannes de Morle* junior, " p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Norwich.*	*Johannes Yimme.* *Johannes de Morle* junior. - - - - - -	305 312	71 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Willielmus Bateman, Johannes Flynt, Willielmus de Strumpsawe,* and *Adam de Burwode,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Willielmus de Strumpsawe.* *Willielmus de Wychingeham.*	340	23
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Robertus de la Sale, Johannes Pirmound, Johannes de Corpsti,* and *Johannes Cusyn,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Norwich,* who have the return of all Writs, &c.	*Willielmus Bateman.* *Willielmus But.*	360	37

Digitized by Google

Nottingham. (*Notingeham, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes le Paumer.* *Johannes le Bere.*	9	24
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant; but part of Writ torn off, and Return (if any) lost.	- - - - -	32	31
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Lambok* and *Ricardus le Curzun*,* directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Nottingham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.) * The cause of the variation does not appear.	*Willielmus de Gilham.* *Johannes Lambok.*	50	16
									*Ricardus le Curzun.**	56	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Lambok* and *Robertus de †Brumeby*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Nottingham*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.) † Sic.	*Johannes Lambock* vel *Lambok.* *Robertus de Brunneby* vel †*Brumeby.*	63	54
									- - - - -	68	67
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Walterus de Thornton.* *Robertus le Orfevre.*	78	18
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Walterus de Thornton.* *Johannes Bryan.*	87	41
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Walterus de Thornton'.* *Johannes Lambok* de *Notingham.*	98	12
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Hugo de Stapelford.* *Ricardus le Palmer.*	110	46
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Bryan* and *Robertus de Brunneby*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - -	127	4
									Johannes Bryan. *Robertus de Brunneby.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Gotham* and *Bartholomeus de Cotegrave*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Willielmus de Gotham.* *Bartholomeus de Cotegrave.*	146	67
									- - - - -	150	78

continued.

Digitized by Google

Nottingham. (*Notingeham, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1318	12	*24 Aug. *Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Robertus Ingram.* *Simon de Folevill'.*	190	23
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Johannes le Palmer* de *Notingham.* *Willielmus Bick'.*	206	68
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Galfridus le Flemyng.* *Willielmus Tony.*	226	23
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	No original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby produced.	- - - - -	246	38
								Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus le Flemyng* and *Simon de Folevill'*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Nottingham*, for *five marks and ten shillings*, viz. *thirty-eight shillings*† each, for seventeen days attendance at Parl^{t}, and three days coming and three days returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	*Galfridus le Flemyng.* *Simon de Folevill'.*	259	76
								† Thus on the Roll, by mistake, for thirty-eight shillings and four-pence.			
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Robertus Ingram.* *Radulphus de Neuthorp.*	306	74
								Names of *Robertus Ingram* and *Radulphus de Neuthorp* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant.	*Robertus de Brunneby.* *Alanus Cardoun.*	341	26
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Nottingham and Derby extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Robertus Ingram* de *Notingham.* *Simon de Folleville.*	360	38

Oakhampton. (*Okhamptone, Okampton', Burgus.*)

1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant. No Return for this Borough, unless one of the unappropriated Returns may happen to relate to it.	[*Robertus Cokeman.* *Walterus Trompere.*] [*Johannes de Honiton.* *Henricus Welych'.*]	59	44
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No antecedent or subsequent Return appears for this Borough in the course of this reign.	*Henricus Gloube.* *Ricardus Bourman.*	105	32

Digitized by Google

Odiham. (*Odiham, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Liberty of *Odiham*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff. *Odiham* is not mentioned in any subsequent Returns for this reign.	- - - - -	34	37

Overton. (*Overton, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	For causing Burgesses to come from the Liberty of the Prior of *Winchester*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff. It is possible that this Return relates to *Overton*; but the Borough is not otherwise noticed in any of the Returns of this reign.	- - - - -	34	37

Oxford. (*Oxonia, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Pirie.* *Willielmus *Deueneys.* * A doubtful name.	10	25
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Purie.* *Johannes le Orfevre.*	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Pyrie.* *Johannes de Fallele.*	51	17
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Pyrie.* *Johannes de Fallele.*	63	55
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Pyrie.* *Johannes le Orfevre.*	87	42
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Purie.* *Johannes Aurifaber.*	110	47
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Aurifaber* and *Johannes de Fallele*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes Aurifaber.* *Johannes de Fallele.* - - - - -	131 134	17 24

continued.

Digitized by Google

Oxford. (*Oxonia, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1314	Ed. II. 8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	Ed. II. 8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes filius Willielmi le Spicer* and *Johannes de Fallele*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Johannes filius Willielmi le Spicer.* *Johannes de Falele.*	146	68
									- - - - -	150	78
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Mymecan.* *Johannes de Cudelynton.*	191	24
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes filius Willielmi Bost.* *Willielmus de "Spaldyng."*	206	69
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Ricardus Cary.* *Johannes de Fallele.*	226	24
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Aurifaber.* *Johannes de Falele.*	240	19
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Falele.* *Johannes filius Willielmi Bost.*	254	66
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Aurifaber.* *Johannes de Fallele.*	273	47
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes de Fallee.* *Johannes filius Willielmi Bost.*	307	75
								Names of *Johannes de Fallee* and *Johannes filius Willielmi Bost*, entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Andreas de Wormenhale.* *Johannes filius Willielmi Bost.*	342	27

Plymouth. (*Sutton', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but part of the pannel is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. Return made for the Borough of *Sutton*, but the names torn off.	.....	46	

continued.

Digitized by Google

Plymouth. (*Sutton'*, *Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant. No Return made for this Borough, unless one of the unappropriated Returns may happen to relate to it.	[*Robertus Cokeman. Walterus Trompere.*] [*Johannes de Honiton. Henricus Welych'.*]	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No subsequent Returns made for this Borough in the course of this reign.	*Johannes Austyn. Willielmus Berd'.*	105	32

Plympton. (*Plymton, Plumpton', Plympton', Plempton', Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Robertus de la Berne. Brounnyg Austyn.*	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but part of the pannel is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	46	5
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant. No Return made for this Borough, unless one of the unappropriated Returns may happen to relate to it.	[*Robertus Cokeman. Walterus Trompere.*] [*Johannes de Honiton. Henricus Welych'.*]	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes de Raddon. Warinus de Bodrygan.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. * Sic.	*Walterus Kyng. Warinus de *Bodygan.*	105	32
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Warinus de Bodrygan. Walterus Kyng.*	142	52
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Robertus de Engleborn'. Petrus Chapeleyn.*	187	12
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Ricardus Selverlok'. Johannes le Way.*	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Simon de Solers. Johannes le Weye.*	238	12
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Ricardus le fitz Johan. Warinus Botrygan.*	250	51

continued.

Digitized by Google

Plympton. (*Plymton, Plumpton', Plympton', Plempton', Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but the greater part is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	268	33
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	301	60
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Botiller.* *Walterus Crey.*	337	12

Portsmouth. (*Portesmuth', Portesmue, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Robertus de Hampstede.* *Radulphus le Boule.*	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Liberty of *Portsmouth*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Willielmus le Draper.* *Ricardus Eliot.*	53	22
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes de Horsham.* *Willielmus Comes.*	66	60
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Robertus Waryn.* *Ricardus Elyot.*	90	47
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Robertus Waryn.* *Ricardus Elyot.*	113	52
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes Rycheby.* *Thomas Croul.*	148	73
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected from the Town of *Portsmouth*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the said Town, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	192	28
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For the Borough of *Portsmouth* the Writ was returned to *Ricardus de Burhunte*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the said Borough, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	209	73
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes le Spycer.* *Robertus le Cagier.*	242	23

continued.

Digitized by Google

Portsmouth. (*Portesmuth', Portesmue, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected from the Borough of *Portsmouth*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	257	71
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Radulphus le Bole.* *Willielmus atte Mulle.*	276	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Names of *Ricardus de Cornwaylle* and *Stephanus atte Mulle* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Ricardus de Cornwaylle.* *Stephanus ate Mulle.* - - - - -	310 313	80 85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Stephanus ate Mulle.* *Johannes Bacon.*	362	43

Preston. (*Preston, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. No Return for this Borough appears until the last year of the reign, nor are there any entries of Writs de Expensis for the Burgesses except the entry for that year.	*Henricus del Kyrkestyle.* *Ricardus Banastr'.*	7	16
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. The Sheriff returns that there are neither Cities nor Boroughs within his Bailiwick.	- - - - -	303	66
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lancaster extant. Return made for Lancaster, and that there are no other Boroughs in the said County.	- - - - -	339	17
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Lancaster produced. Writ de Expensis for *Laurencius Travers* and *Willielmus de Graistok*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Preston*, for *fourteen pounds four shillings*, for seventy-one days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.), 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - - *Laurencius Travers.* *Willielmus de Graistok.*	352 366	10 50

Digitized by Google

Ravenser. (*Ravenser, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. For the Borough of *Ravenser*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who did nothing therein. *Ravenser* is not noticed in the antecedent Returns for this reign, nor is any other Return made for the Borough until the last year.	- - - - -	105	33
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Return made for York and Scarborough ; and that there are no other Cities or Boroughs in the County of York.	- - - - -	337	13
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Return upon a Schedule appended to the Writ.	*Thomas le Taverner.* *Johannes Wyt.*	357	30

Reading. (*Radyng, Radyngia, Redyng, Reddinges, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas Syward.* *Robertus Syward.*	10	25
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Willielmus Bonenfaunt.* *Thomas Siward.*	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Grewell* and *Adam le Pulter*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Reading*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus de Greywell* vel *Grewell.* *Adam le Poletier* vel *Pulter.* - - - - -	51 55	17 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Adam le Puleter* and *Henricus de Greywelle*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Reading*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Adam le Poleter* vel *Puleter.* *Henricus de Greywelle.* - - - - -	63 68	55 67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Rogerus Cosyn.* *Johannes de Stokes.*	87	42
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Rogerus Cosyn.* *Johannes de Stokes.*	111	47

continued.

Digitized by Google

Reading. (*Radyng, Radyngia, Redyng, Reddinges, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Adam le Poleter.* *Willielmus Tilly.*	131	17
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Henricus de Wyrcestr'.* *Willielmus le Peyntour.*	146	68
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Adam le Hornere.* *Johannes de Stoke.*	191	24
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Langetone.* *Johannes Buckehorn.*	206	69
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas Syward.* *Ricardus le Mareschal.*	227	24
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Adam le Hornere.* *Johannes de Stokes.*	240	19
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Adam le Hornere.* *Walterus Beyuyn.*	254	66
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam le Hornere* and *Walterus Beyuyn*, for *four pounds ten shillings*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and ten days coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - -	259	76
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus atte Hethe.* *Johannes de Aldermanston'.*	273	47
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Syward.* *Johannes de Stoke* vel *Stowe.*	307	75
								Names of *Johannes Syward* and *Johannes de Stoke*, "p' i. diē," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	312	85
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Syward* and *Johannes de Stowe*, for *six marks six shillings and eightpence*, for twenty-four days attendance at Parliament, and one day coming and one day returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324. (Rot. Cl. 17 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	314	87
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes La Katour.* *Johannes Syward.*	342	27

Digitized by Google

Rippon. (*Ripon, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1307	Ed. II. 1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	Ed. II. 1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Hugo de Skalton.* *Rogerus de Clotherum.*	5	12
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. No Return made for this Borough. *Rippon* is not noticed again in the course of this reign.	- - - - -	28	19
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Returns made for York and Scarborough; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the County of York.	- - - - -	337	13

Rochester. (*Civitas Roffens'.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Simon Potyn.* *Robertus de Betlescombe.*	6	15
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Willielmus Potyn.* *Robertus de Betlescombe.*	29	23
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Symon Potyn.* *Robertus de Bettlescombe.*	48	10
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Symon Potyn.* *Robertus de Betlescumbe.*	61	48
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. * Sic.	*Simon Potyn.* *Robertus de *Bettescombe.*	85	34
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. No Manucaptors found by these Citizens.	*Simon Potin.* *Robertus de Bettlescombe.*	107	37
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Johannes Clericus.* *Adam Bryd.*	128	8
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Writ returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Rochester*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	143	57
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. Writ returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Rochester*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	*Johannes Jarin.* *Adam Brid.*	188	17

continued.

Digitized by Google

Rochester. (*Civitas Roffens'.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.		RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.		OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1319	Ed.II. 12	20 Mar.	York	1319	Ed.II. 12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant; but the greater portion is torn off, and the Return for *Rochester* is lost.	- - - - -	203	59
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam * Wrid* and *Johannes Parum*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.) * Sic.	*Adam * Wrid.* *Johannes Parum.*	211	79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Simon Potyn.* *Robertus de Betlescombe* vel *Betelescome.*	224	15
								Writ de Expensis for *Simon Potyn* and *Robertus de Betelescome*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	230	33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Johannes de Hampton'.* *Johannes le Clerc'.*	239	16
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Thomas de Gillingham.* *Edmundus de Port.*	251	56
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Johannes Clericus.* *Adam Brid.*	270	37
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Gilbertus Goldwyne* vel *Geldwyne.* *Johannes Goldwyne* vel *Godwyne.*	302	65
								Names of *Gilbertus Geldwyne* and *Johannes Godwyne* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Rochester*.	- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant. No Manucaptors found by these Citizens.	*Salomon Potyn.* *Thomas de Gilyngham.*	338	16
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Kent extant.	*Adam Bryd* vel *Bride.* *Rogerus Chaundeler.*	358	33
								Writ returned to *Johannes de Halifelde*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the City of *Rochester*, who answers to the Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Adam Bride* and *Rogerus Chaundeler*, directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *Rochester*, for *ten pounds eight shillings*, for fifty-two days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	- - - - -	365	50

Digitized by Google

Ryegate. (*Reigate, Reygate, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1307	Ed. II. 1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	Ed. II. 1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Kyterel.* *Ranulphus Killo.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon Blaundys.* *Hugo le Taillur.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Simon Blaundes.* *Hugo le Taylour.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Hugo le Taillur.* *Simon Blandys.*	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus ate Sonde.* *Radulphus Killo.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough, which is not noticed again until the following Return.	- - - - - -	148	72
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Thomas Godwine.* *Johannes le Smyth'.*	344	31

St. Albans. (*Burgus vel Villa de Sancto Albano.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant; but a portion, containing nearly the whole of the Return for *St. Albans*, is torn off. The names are supplied from Prynne.	*Lucas de* [*Nedeham.*] [*Stephanus de Mulburne.*]	6	13
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant, but much defaced. Prynne states that the Return for *St. Albans* is torn off.	....	28	20
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	47	7
								Writ de Expensis for *Radulphus Pycot* and *Petrus Pycot*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *St. Albans*, for attendance at Parliament, from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Radulphus Pycot.* *Petrus Pycot.*	55	28

continued.

Digitized by Google

St. Albans. (*Burgus vel Villa de Sancto Albano.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford produced.	- - - - -	58	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Petrus le Plomer* and *Petrus Pycot*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *St. Albans*, for attendance at Parl^{t} from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Petrus le Plomer.* *Petrus Pycot.*	68	67
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	77	14
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	97	9
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	106	34
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	- - - - -	143	54
								No Return made for this Borough.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas le Taillor* and *Willielmus filius Johannis le Mareschal*, for attendance at Parliament, from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., together with their charges coming and returning, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Thomas le Taillor.* *Willielmus filius Johannis le Mareschal.*	150	78
								St. Albans is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns or Writs de Expensis for this reign.			
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made for Colchester; and that there are no other Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	358	31

Salisbury. (*Nov' Sarum, Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Braundeston.* *Hugo de Holebech.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Saer.* *Nicholaus de Stratford.*	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus Brightwy.* *Elias le Lyndraper.*	54	24
								Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus Brightwy* and *Elias le Lyndraper*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Salisbury*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - -	56	28

continued.

Digitized by Google

Salisbury. (*Nov' Sarum, Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Henricus le Specer.* *Willielmus de Berewyk.*	66	62
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Braundestone.* *Willielmus le Canevacer.*	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Ricardus de Lutegershale.* *Johannes de Devyses.*	90	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Wynterburne.* *Thomas de Harpeden'.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Thomas de Harpeden.* *Adam Palting.*	115	56
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Thomas de Harpedene.* *Willielmus de Harpedene.*	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus de Harpeden'.* *Thomas de Harpeden'.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus de Harpedene.* *Johannes Flour.*	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Robertus de Bruges.* *Willielmus Bryghtwye.*	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Manucaptors found by these Citizens.	*Galfridus de Wermenistre.* *Henricus de Melkesham.*	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Galfridus de Wermenistre.* ..... *de Harpedene.*	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For causing Citizens to come before the King from the City of *Salisbury*, the Writ was returned to *Willielmus de Stourton*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the City, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	257	73
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Thomas Prat.* *Thomas Iseby.*	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ returned to *Robertus Russel*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Bishop of *Salisbury*, who answers to the Sheriff.	*Adam de Derham.* *Ricardus le Seler.*	310	83
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Henricus Burry.* *Thomas Prat.*	345	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Ricardus de Tudeworth.* *Willielmus de Berewik'.*	363	46

Digitized by Google

Scarborough. (*Skardeburgh', Scardeburgh', Scardburgh, Villa vel Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. The Writ was returned by the Sheriff to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty of *Scarborough*, who had not given any answer to him.	- - - - - -	5	12
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Radulphus Gedge.* *Johannes filius Emerici.*	28	19
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Memorandum (afterwards cancelled), stating that, for causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Scarborough*, the Writ had been returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Scarborough*, who had not given any answer.	*Rogerus Ughtred.* *Johannes de Cropton.*	46	6
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Writ de Expensis for *Rogerus Wghtred* and **Johannes de Cropton*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Scarborough*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Rogerus Ughtred* vel *Wghtred.* **Robertus Coroner.*	60	45
									**Johannes de Cropton.*	68	67
									* Distinctly written. No reason can be assigned for the difference between the Return and Writ de Expensis.		
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Rogerus Ucghred.* *Thomas filius Johannis filii Hugonis.*	84	31
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. For the Borough of *Scarborough* the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who did nothing thereon.	- - - - - -	105	33
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Rogerus Ughtred.* *Johannes de Haterbergh.*	142	53
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. As to causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Scarborough*, a Precept or Mandate was sent to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty, who did nothing thereon.	- - - - - -	187	13
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Emericus Gedge.* *Willielmus de Sancto Thoma.*	202	55
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Adam de Roston.* *Robertus Coroner* senior.	223	12
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of York extant; but the greater portion is torn off, and the Return (if any) for this Borough is lost.	- - - - - -	238	13
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Precept or Mandate sent to *Robertus Wawayn*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Scarborough*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	250	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Precept or Mandate sent to *Adam Pykeryng*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Scarborough*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	301	61
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. For the Burgesses of *Scarborough* a Precept or Mandate was sent to *Thomas filius Hugonis*, Bailiff of the Liberty of *Scarborough*, who answered to the Sheriff.	*Adam de Semer.* *Henricus de Roston'.*	337	13
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Henricus de Roston'.* *Robertus de Haperthorp.*	357	30

Digitized by Google

Seaford. (*Seford, Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. *Seaford* is not noticed in any of the antecedent Returns for this reign.	*Walterus Dranek.* *Rogerus de Ely.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	309	79
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes atte Doune.* *Willielmus Bosse.*	344	31

Shaftsbury. (*Shafton, Schafton', Schaftesbur', Shaftebur', Sheftebur', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus de Monte Alto.* *Ricardus Norman.*	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Walterus Soudan.* *Hamo le Lange.*	65	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Walterus Soudan.* *Thomas Sterman.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Hacche.* *Johannes le Rede.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Walterus Soudan.* *Robertus Mohawyt.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Walterus Sowdan.* *Johannes Vigerous.*	148	71
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Schedule extant.	*Petrus Damegode.* *Willielmus le Taillur.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes le Mal.* *Johannes de la Ston'.*	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	†*Ricardus* .... † Writ defaced.	274	50

continued.

Digitized by Google

Shaftsbury. (*Shafton, Schafton', Schaftesbur', Shaftebur', Sheftebur', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus le Moin.* *Thomas Platel.*	309	78
								Names of *Willielmus le Moin* and *Thomas Platel* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Rogerus Luffe* junior. *Willielmus Virugore.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41
								Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Berewyk* and *Nicholaus de Foxcote*, directed to the Bailiffs of the Town of *Shaftsbury*, for *fourteen pounds four shillings* for seventy-one days attendance at Parl^{t}, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 23 Feb. (or perhaps 9 Mar.) 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Thomas de Berewyk.* *Nicholaus de Foxcote.*	366	50

Shorham. (*Schorham, Shorham, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Ricardus Must.* *Ricardus Serle.*	12	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Virly.* *Johannes Frewyn'.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Virly.* *Johannes Frewyne.*	53	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Henricus de Bourne.* *Willielmus de Pevenese.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes Loute.* *Johannes Baudefait.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	228	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	256	70

continued.

Digitized by Google

Shorham. (*Schorham, Shorham, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	309	79
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Willielmus Vivyan.* *Thomas Moraunt.*	344	31

Shrewsbury. (*Salop, Villa vel Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Galfridus Rondulf.* *Simon de Stafford.*	10	26
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Galfridus Rondulf.* *Thomas de Bykedon.*	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Nicholaus le Spicer* de *Salop.* *Ricardus Pryde.*	51	19
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Hugo Gregory.* *Ricardus de Westbury.*	64	57
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Hugo Gregori.* *Rogerus Pryde.*	79	19
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes de Lodelowe.* *Ricardus Stury.*	88	44
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Hugo filius Roberti de Dunfowe.* *Rogerus Pride*, Clericus.	111	49
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus Randolf* and *Nicholaus filius Nicholai de Salop*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	- - - - - - *Galfridus Randolf.* *Nicholaus filius Nicholai de Salop.*	127 134	4 23
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Galfridus Rondulf.* *Nicholaus fil' Nicholai.*	147	70

continued.

Digitized by Google

Shrewsbury. (*Salop, Villa vel Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus le Spicer* and *Willielmus de Golden'*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb. 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	154	4
									Nicholaus le Spicer. *Willielmus de Golden'.*	158	28
1318	12	*24 Aug. * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Galfridus Randulf* and *Willielmus Randolf*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Galfridus Rondulf* vel *Randulf.* *Willielmus Rondulf* vel *Randolf.*	191	26
									- - - - -	195	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes Reyner.* *Willielmus de Lodelowe.*	207	70
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Rogerus Pryde.* *Johannes fil' Johannis.*	241	21
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus le Skynnere.* *Rogerus Pryde.*	255	68
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Rogerus Pryde.* *Ricardus de Staunton'.*	274	49
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Names of *Thomas le Formon* de *Salop* and *Johannes Reyner* de *Salop* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Town.	*Thomas le Formon* de *Salop.* *Johannes Reyner* de *Salop.*	307	77
									- - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Rogerus Pryde.* *Laurencius Pryket.*	342	29
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes Reyner.* *Rogerus Pryde.*	361	40

Southampton. (*Suthampton', Suhampton, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come to Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Southampton*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	13	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For the Burgesses of the Liberty of the Town of *Southampton*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the same Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	34	37

continued.

Digitized by Google

Southampton. (*Suthampton', Suhampton, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A.D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to be elected for Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Southampton*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	53	22
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes de Shirle.* *Henricus de Lym.*	66	60
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Willielmus Bassingrom.* *Willielmus Foghel.*	90	47
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus de Lyme* and *Johannes le Flemyng*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Henricus de Lym* vel *Lyme.* *Johannes le Flemyng.* - - - - -	114 116	52 57
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Henricus de Lym.* *Johannes le Flemyng'.*	148	73
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Clericus* and *Ricardus Wegge*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes Clericus.* [*Ricardus*] *Wigge* vel *Wegge.* - - - - -	192 195	28 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Ricardus de Sutton'.* *Henricus Forster.*	209	73
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Town of *Southampton*, the Writ was returned to *Johannes de Roude*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Town, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	242	23
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes de Roude.* *Johannes Forst.*	257	71
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes Jurdan.* *Willielmus Broun.*	276	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Names of *Henricus de Lym* and *Robertus de la Barre* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Henricus de Lym.* *Robertus de la Barre.* - - - - -	310 313	80 85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Flemyng* senior and *Johannes le *Barker*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the King's Town of *Southampton*, for *thirteen pounds sixteen shillings* for sixty-nine days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westm', 9 Mar. (or perhaps 23 Feb.) 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes le Flemyng* senior. *Johannes le Barber* vel **Barker.* • Sic. - - - - -	362 366	43 50

Digitized by Google

Southwark. (*Suthwerk, Suwerk, Suthewerk', Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Nicholaus de Aulton'.* *Johannes de Maldon.*	11	28
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Nicholaus de Alton'.* *Nicholaus Deumars.*	33	36
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Nicholaus de Aulton'.* *Johannes le Vyneter.*	52	21
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Nicholaus de Aulton'.* *Johannes le Vineter.*	65	59
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Vyneter.* *Radulphus le Avener.*	89	46
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Johannes le Vyneter.* *Nicholaus de Aulton'.*	113	51
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	148	72
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Adam Chandeler.* *Willielmus Rikethorn.*	208	72
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Adam le Chaundeler.* *Willielmus Rikthorn.*	227	27
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	*Robertus Oliver.* *Willielmus de Rikethorn'.*	257	70
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. * Writ torn.	*Willielmus .....** *Henricus Smith.*	275	51
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant. Names of *Walterus le Poleter* and *Willielmus* †*de Brewere* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough. † Sic.	*Walterus le Poleter.* *Willielmus le Brewere.* - - - - -	309 312	79 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Surrey and Sussex extant.	..... *de Weston'.* *Thomas Fairher.*	344	31

Digitized by Google

Stafford. (*Stafforde, Villa vel Burgus.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Philippus le Orfevere.* *Simon de Neuport.*	10	26
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus Reyner.* *Simon de Stafford.*	32	34
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Wolaston* and *Nicholaus le Barber*, directed to the Bailiffs of *Stafford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus de Wolaston.* *Nicholaus le Barber.* - - - - -	51 56	19 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus de Wolaston.* *Nicholaus le Barbur.*	64	57
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus Reyner.* *Johannes de London'.*	79	19
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus Reyner.* *Johannes le Mareschal.*	88	44
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes le Mareschal.* *Willielmus de Reiner.*	111	49
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Melewys* and *Johannes le Somenour*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Symon de Melewys.* *Johannes le Somenour.* - - - - -	147 150	70 78
1318	12	*24 Aug. *Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Sabyn* only, for attendance at Parl^{t}, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Ricardus Sabyn.* *Johannes le Somenour.* - - - - -	192 195	26 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Writ de Expensis for *Simon de Mulewych'* and *Johannes de Hughtesdon'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	*Simon de Mulewych.* *Johannes de Hughtesdon'.* - - - - -	207 211	70 79

continued.

Digitized by Google

Stafford. (*Stafforde, Villa vel Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	No original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford produced. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Pykestok* and *Ricardus Sabyn*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their expences coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - - - *Johannes Pykestok'.* *Ricardus Sabyn.*	220 230	4 33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Ricardus Sabyn.* *Simon de Melewych.*	241	21
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	255	68
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes de Hughtesdone.* *Simon de Melewych.*	274	49
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant. Names of *Johannes de Hughtesdone* and *Ricardus de Suttone*, entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes de Hughtesdone.* *Ricardus de Suttone.* - - - - - -	308 312	77 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Willielmus Hunfrey.* *Ricardus de Sutton.*	342	29
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Salop and Stafford extant.	*Johannes de Hughtesdon.* *Ricardus de Sutton.*	361	40

Stamford. (*Staunford, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	7	17
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for the City of Lincoln, and that there is no Borough in the Sheriff's Bailiwick except the Township of Grimsby.	- - - - - -	30	24
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	49	12
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	61	50
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for the City of Lincoln and for Grimsby; and that there is no other Borough in the County of Lincoln.	- - - - - -	85	36
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	108	39
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for Lincoln and Grimsby; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	129	9

continued.

Digitized by Google

Stamford. (*Staunford, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for Lincoln and Grimsby; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the County of Lincoln.	- - - - -	144	59
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York—in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	204	61
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster—on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for Lincoln and Grimsby; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	224	16
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York—in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant.	*Eustachius Malherbe.* *Hugo de Thurleby.*	252	58
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	303	67
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	339	18
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster—in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Lincoln extant. Return made for Lincoln and Grimsby; and that there are no more Cities nor Boroughs in the County of Lincoln.	- - - - -	359	34

Stortford. (*Storteforde, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton—in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant; but a portion is torn off, and the Return for *Stortford* (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	6	13
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster—in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	28	20
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London—on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Nicholaus Abraham.* *Johannes Rodlond.*	47	7
1312	6	8 July	Spalding	1312	6	20 Aug.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), on Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Rodlond.* *Nicholaus de Waltham.*	77	14
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster—in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Rodlaund.* *Nicholaus Abraham.*	97	9
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster—on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes Rodlond.* *Willielmus Belhomme.*	106	34
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster—in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Rikelingge.* *Thomas Cuterote.*	143	54
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York—in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Galfridus le Parker.* *Johannes Rodlaund.*	187	14
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York—in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	202	56

continued.

Digitized by Google

Stortford. (*Storteforde, Burgus.*)—*continued.*

TESTE. A.D.	TESTE. A.R.	TESTE.	TESTE.	RETURN. A.D.	RETURN. A.R.	RETURN.	RETURN.	OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster—on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de Rikelynge.* *Galfridus le Parker.*	223	13
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York—in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Johannes de *Aemare.* *Johannes le Blank.* * Doubtful.	250	53
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant.	*Petrus Bere.* *Johannes Rodland.*	269	34
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster—(by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	301	62
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued,&c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Essex and Hertford extant. Return made for Colchester; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	358	31

Taunton. (*Tantone, Taunton', Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Russel.* *Willielmus le Fatte.*	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Philippus le Chepman.* *Petrus le Bakere.*	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus Coulyng.* *Willielmus Alwyne.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus Rynggе.* *Thomas de Taunton.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Poucok.* *Willielmus Aylwyne.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Bourton'.* *Johannes Martyn.*	147	71
1318	12	†24 Aug. †Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus Flok'.* *Nicholaus de la Slade.*	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected for the Borough of *Taunton*, the Writ was returned to *Willielmus de Carampton*, Bailiff of the Bishop of *Winchester*'s Liberty of *Taunton*, who gave no answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	207	71

continued.

Digitized by Google

Taunton. (*Tantone, Taunton', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
1320	Ed.II. 14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	Ed.II. 14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Only a fragment of the Schedule is remaining; and it cannot be ascertained whether any Return was made for this Borough.	- - - - -	227	26
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Schedule extant.	*Ricardus Polruan.* *Johannes Lyurlatz.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Robertus le Chepman.* *Nicholaus Slade.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Polruen* senior. *Johannes Liurlatz.*	274	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Nicholaus de Leddrede* and *Willielmus le Deghere* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Nicholaus de Leddrede.* *Willielmus le Deghere.* - - - - -	308 313	78 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam le Bret.* *Simon le Bret.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Tavistock. (*Tavistochia, Tavystok', Tavystochia, Burgus.*)

1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No antecedent Return appears for this Borough, unless either of the unappropriated Returns of the Parliament at Westminster, on the Morrow of St. Martin (p. 59. n. 44.), may happen to belong to it.	*David de Romelegh.* *Johannes Bon.*	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	238	12
1322	15	14 Mar	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	250	51
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; the greatest portion of which is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) lost.	- - - - -	268	33

continued.

Digitized by Google

Tavistock. (*Tavistochia, Tavystok', Tavystochia, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary, (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Willielmus de Ekkeworthy.* *Willielmus Iby.*	301	60
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced.	- - - - -	289	12
								Names of *Willielmus de Ekkeworthy* and *Willielmus Iby* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon extant.	*Johannes Hay.* *Rogerus Stacy.*	337	12

Torrington. (*Toriton, Toryton, Torytone, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but a portion of the pannel is torn away, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	28	18
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Robertus le Myre.* *David de Cloteworthy.*	46	5
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant. No Return for this Borough, unless either of the unappropriated Returns may happen to belong to it.	[*Robertus Cokeman.* *Walterus Trompere.*] [*Johannes de Honiton.* *Henricus Welych'.*]	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Rogerus Duraunt.* *Henricus de Doune.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Henricus de Doune.* *Rogerus Duraunt.*	105	32
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No subsequent Returns appear for this Borough in the course of this reign.	*Willielmus Godman ate More.* *Robertus le Fishere.*	142	52

Totness. (*Totton', Totenesse, Toteneys, Tottenasse, Tottenesse, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	5	11
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Willielmus Pyl.* *Willielmus Persoun.*	28	18

continued.

Digitized by Google

Totness. (*Totton', Totenesse, Toteneys, Tottenasse, Tottenesse, Burgus.*) — *continued*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Ballard* and *Robertus Hamelyn*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Totness*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Willielmus Ballard.* *Robertus Hamelyn.* - - - - -	46 55	5 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Schedule extant.	*Willielmus Ballard.* *Robertus Hamelyn.*	59	44
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Willielmus Ballard.* *Walterus Bloyon.*	83	30
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes de Esse.* *Walterus Bloyon.*	105	32
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Willielmus Ballard.* *Johannes ate Wille.*	142	52
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Walterus le Spicer.* *Johannes atte Welle.*	187	12
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes de Fonte.* *Radulphus Spek'.*	222	11
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Thomas le Spycer.* *Johannes de Fonte.*	238	12
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Johannes atte Wille.* **Augerus Bastard.*	250	51
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant; but the greater portion is torn off, and the Return (if any) for this Borough is lost.	- - - - -	268	33
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary — prorogued by the next Writ.	Original Writ for the County of Devon extant.	*Walterus Spicere.* *Galfridus Veale.*	301	60
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	No original Writ for the County of Devon produced. Names of *Walterus Spicer* and *Galfridus Veale* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - - - - - - -	289 313	12 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant.	*Thomas de Cobeton.* **Augustinus Bastard.* * Sic.	337	12

Digitized by Google

Truro. (*Trueru, Truueru, Truru, Treureu, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Rogerus Gasse.* *Johannes Wythefd.*	5	9
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes Sleya.* *Johannes Maynard.*	45	3
1311	5	19 Dec.	Westminster	1312	5	13 Feb.	Westminster — on the First Sunday in Lent. The Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the last Parliament to be returned, or others in their stead. Revoked before the Return, by Writ tested at York, 20 Jan. 5 Ed. II. 1312. (p. 70. n. 75.)	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant; but the greatest part of the Schedule is torn off, and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - - -	70	73
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Treviscar.* *David de Tavistok.*	83	29
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Robertus Berson.* *Johannes Penna.*	104	30
1313	7	26 Nov.	Westminster	1314	7	21 April	Westminster — on Sunday in Fifteen Days of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	121	70
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	No original Writ for the County of Cornwall produced.	- - - - - -	127	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Johannes Maynard* and *Bernardus de Boteghan*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next before the Feast of St. Michael, 27 Sept., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at York, 28 Sept., 8 Ed. II. 1314. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 31. d.)	*Johannes Maynard.* *Bernardus de Boteghan.*	134	24
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. * Writ defaced.	..... * *Robertus Terrek.*	141	50
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Returns made for Bodmin, Launceston, and Helston, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	186	10
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Returns made for Bodmin, &c. and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	201	53
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c., and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - - -	222	9
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Egloseyl.* *Robertus de Lestr'.*	249	50

continued.

Digitized by Google

Truro. (*Trueru, Truueru, Truru, Treureu, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant. Return made for Bodmin, &c.; and that there are no more Boroughs in the County of Cornwall.	- - - - - -	300	58
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Devon and Cornwall extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Oliverus de Tregadon.* *Ricardus de Bosneysek'.*	337	12
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Cornwall extant.	*Johannes de Sancto Uuelo.* *Robertus de Lesnestok'.*	356	28

Walingford. (*Wallingford, Walyngford, Walingford, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Johannes Mariot.*	10	25
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Morton.* *Thomas Bone.*	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Osbertus de Nutle.*	51	17
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de la Barre* and *Osbertus de Notle*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Walingford*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Osbertus de Nutle* vel *Notle.* - - - - -	63 68	55 67
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Ricardus de Cippenham.*	87	42
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Willielmus Butty.*	110	47
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Walterus atte Russhe.* *Willielmus Butty.*	131	17
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Bone* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westminster, 9 Mar., 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Osbertus de Notele.* *Thomas Bone.* - - - - -	146 150	68 78

continued.

Digitized by Google

Walingford. (*Wallingford, Walyngford, Walingford, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Garston.* *Thomas Bone.*	191	24
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Osebern.* *Ricardus Gratard.*	206	69
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Return made by *Johannes de Crouham* and *Thomas le Noble*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Borough of *Walingford*, who have the return of all Writs, &c., and who answer to the Sheriff by an indenture, &c. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas Bone* only, for his attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 26 Oct., 14 Ed. II. 1320. (Rot. Cl. 14 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Thomas Bone.* *Thomas Borhunt.* - - - - - -	226 230	24 33
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Nicholaus de la Barre.* *Johannes Osebern.*	240	19
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Reginaldus de Braburne.* *Alexander le Vacher.*	254	66
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas atte Garston.* *Alexander le Vacher.*	273	47
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. Names of *Osbertus de Notele* and *Reginaldus de Bradebourn'*, " p. ii. dies, pro *Osberto*," entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough. Imperfect entry of Writ de Expensis for *Osbertus de Note*[*le*] for his attendance at Parliament. [Intended to be tested at Westminster, 18 Mar., 17 Ed. II. 1324.]	*Osbertus de Notele.* *Reginaldus de Bradebourn'.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	307 312 314	75 85 87
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Robertus Butty.* *Ricardus Reswald.*	342	27

Warham. (*Warham, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	11	27
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus Chike.* *Terricus Bonde.*	65	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No subsequent Return for this Borough appears in the course of this reign.	*Johannes de Hornesbogh'.* *Ricardus Craul'.*	112	50

Digitized by Google

Warwick. (*Warewic', Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes de la Porte.* *Nicholaus *Auuerey.* * A doubtful name.	13	30
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Sutton'.* *Rogerus de Ardern'.*	34	38
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant.	*Rogerus de Arderne.* *Willielmus de Sutton.*	61	49
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Rogerus de Coventr'.* *Willielmus Thurkel.*	114	53
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	132	20
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Somervill.* *Galfridus Dode.*	148	74
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Ricardus Aleyn.* *Robertus Scarlet.*	193	29
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Somervill.* *Thomas Houald.*	209	74
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	228	28
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	239	15
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	252	57
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	276	53
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant. The Sheriff returns that there is neither City nor Borough in the County of Warwick.	- - - - - -	310	81
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Johannes Sotemay.* *Johannes de Wolfreton'.*	345	33
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Warwick and Leicester extant.	*Willielmus de Sutton.* *Johannes Sotemay.*	363	44

Digitized by Google

Wells. (*Burgus de Wellia, Welles, vel Wellen'.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected for *Wells*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Bishop of *Bath*'s Liberty of *Wells*, who neglected to execute the same.	- - - - -	11	27
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant; but no Schedule produced. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus atte Wythy* and *Robertus Bouche*, directed to the Bailiff of *Wells*, for attendance at Parliament, from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	- - - - - *Willielmus atte Wythy.* *Robertus Bouche.*	51 56	20 28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Surreye.* *Willielmus de Welles.*	64	58
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus de Wedmor.* *Johannes Molendinarius.*	89	45
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Merke.* *Johannes le Noreys.*	112	50
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes Norreys.* *Thomas de Mertok.*	132	19
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Johannes de Mertok.* *Walterus de Legh'.*	147	71
1318	12	*24 Aug * Inrolment tested 25th.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Ricardus le Eir.* *Willielmus Markaunt.*	192	27
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. For causing two Burgesses to be elected for the Borough of *Wells*, the Writ was returned to *Jacobus de Molyns*, Bailiff of the Liberty, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset produced. Schedule extant.	*Johannes de Merke.* *Thomas de Testwode.*	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Thomas de Bradelegh'.* *Nicholaus de Palton'.*	255	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Adam de Palton'.* *Willielmus Markaunt.*	274	50

continued.

Digitized by Google

Wells. (*Burgus de Wellia, Welles, vel Wellen'.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A.D.	A.R.			A.D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. Names of *Ricardus le Eyr* and *Johannes atte Churchestighele* entered on original Pawn or Docket, as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Ricardus le Eyr.* *Johannes atte Churchestighele.*	308	78
									- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Willielmus Marcaunt* de *Welles.* *Willielmus de Cheleworth.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Rogerus de Milton'.* *Willielmus de Cheleworth.*	361	41

Wendover. (*Wendovere, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Walterus de Kent.* *Johannes de Sandwell.*	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Robertus attehul'.* *Elias de Broghton'.*	27	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough, which is afterwards negatived in the following manner; and wholly omitted in the Returns in which it is not negatived.	- - - - -	44	1
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	140	48
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Wycomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	200	51
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	221	7
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	237	10
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Wycomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	268	31

continued.

Digitized by Google

Wendover. (*Wendovere, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	299	56
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Wycomb; and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	355	26

Weymouth. (*Waymuth, Waymuth et Wyke, Burgus.*)

1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. There are no antecedent Returns for this Borough.	*Robertus le Lange.* *Johannes de Wynterborn.*	207	71
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	No original Writ for the County of Dorset produced. Schedule extant; but no Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	241	22
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	256	69
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	275	50
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	308	78
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant.	*Henricus Soydon'.* *Johannes de Fleté.*	343	30
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Somerset and Dorset extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	361	41

Wilton. (*Wylton, Wyltone, Burgus.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Stephanus le Gaunter.* *Thomas de Tolre.*	14	32
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Ricardus Belejambe.* *Johannes Pycot.*	35	40
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes de Kynggeswode.* *Willielmus de Immere.*	54	24

continued.

Digitized by Google

Wilton. (*Wylton, Wyltone, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Immere* only, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the Town of *Wilton*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day, until Saturday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, 18 Dec., together with his charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 18 Dec., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Willielmus de Immere.* *Willielmus le Mareschal.* - - - - -	66 68	62 67
1312	5	3 June	York	1312	6	23 July	Lincoln — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. For causing Burgesses to come, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of *Wilton;* and the said Bailiff, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	74	5
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Coterel.* *Ricardus le Kyng'.*	91	49
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Lauwe.* *Ricardus le Kyng'.*	99	16
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Lauwe* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westm', 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Willielmus Lauwe.* *Ricardus le Kyng'.* - - - - -	115 116	56 57
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Robertus Asselyn.* *Henricus de Langeskynnere.*	133	21
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Johannes Pykot.* *Ricardus Belejambe.*	149	76
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Coterel.* *Henricus le Lange.*	193	31
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	..... *Robertus Laurens.*	210	77
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Manucaptors found by these Burgesses.	*Robertus Laurenz.* *Willielmus Groggy.*	228	30
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. * Writ defaced.	* .... *de Kyngeswode.*	242	24
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Nicholaus Spigurnel.* *Thomas de Frome.*	257	73

continued.

Digitized by Google

Wilton. (*Wylton, Wyltone, Burgus.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant, but torn and defaced; and the Return for this Borough (if any) is lost.	- - - - -	277	55
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus le Wylde.* *Willielmus Coterel.*	311	83
								Names of *Willielmus le Wylde* and *Willielmus Coterel* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	- - - - -	313	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant.	*Willielmus Coterel.* *Rogerus de Langeford.*	346	36
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Wilts extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	363	46

Winchester. (*Civitas Wyntoniæ.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes de * Aune.* *Johannes de Kerkeby.* * A doubtful name.	12	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes le Cras.* *Nicholaus Silvestre.*	34	37
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. No Manucaptors found by these Citizens. Writ de Expensis for *Henricus le Canevaser* and *Johannes de Candeuere*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of *Winchester*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until the Feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at London, 11 Oct., 5 Ed. II. 1311. (Rot. Cl. 5 Ed. II. m. 24. d.)	*Henricus le Canevacer* vel *Canevaser.* *Johannes de Candeuere.*	53	22
									- - - - -	56	28
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Johannes de Aune.* *Henricus le Canevacer.*	66	60
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Adam de Cheriton.* *Willielmus de Haywode.*	90	47
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Haywod* only, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westminster, 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Adam de Cheriton'.* *Willielmus de Haywode.*	113	52
									- - - - -	116	57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Winchester. (*Civitas Wyntoniæ.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus de Sutton* and *Nicholaus *de Silvestre*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Mar., viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.) * Sic.	*Ricardus de Suttone.* *Nicholaus *de Silvestre.*	148	73
									- - - - -	150	78
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Southampton produced. Writ de Expensis for *Edmundus de Winton'* and *Edmundus le Chapeler*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb. 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	- - - - -	154	4
									Edmundus de Winton'. *Edmundus le Chapeler.*	158	28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes de Kirkeby* and *Edmundus de Wynton'*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Johannes Kyrkebi* vel *de Kirkeby.* *Edmundus de Wynton'.*	192	28
									- - - - -	194	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Ricardus le Forster.* *Henricus Canevaceir.*	208	73
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Henricus le Canevacer.* *Radulphus de Mallynges.*	242	23
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Robertus de Kyngeston.* *Nicholaus de Plimmuthe.*	257	71
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant.	*Nicholaus Silvestre.* *Galfridus le Fauconer.*	276	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Names of *Thomas de Holeput* and *Nicholaus de Excestre* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Winchester.*	*Thomas de Holeput.* *Nicholaus de Excestre.*	309	80
									- - - - -	313	85
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. Writ de Expensis for *Johannes le Devenisshe* and *Johannes Gabriel*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the King's City of *Winchester*, for *thirteen pounds sixteen shillings* for sixty-nine days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westminster, 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Johannes le Devenysshe* vel *Devenisshe.* *Johannes Gabriel.*	362	43
									- - - - -	366	50

Digitized by Google

Windsor. (*Wyndelsor', Wyndesores, Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed.II.				Ed.II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Golde.* *Edmundus de Brumpton.*	10	25
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Windsor*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Seven Hundreds of *Cockham* and *Bray*, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Edmundus de Brumpton.* *Willielmus atte Chaumbre.*	51	17
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Windsor*, which is within the Liberty of the Seven Hundreds of *Windsor*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who has the return of all writs, and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	63	55
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Shawe.* *Philippus atte Hache.*	87	42
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Shawe.* *Philippus atte Hagh'.*	110	47
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Windsor*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Seven Hundreds of *Windsor*, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, and the said Bailiff did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	131	17
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	146	68
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Windsor* at the day and place mentioned in the Writ; the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Seven Hundreds of *Cockham* and *Bray*; and the said Bailiff, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	191	24
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Johannes Forwyne.* *Thomas Holebode.*	206	69
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas de Shaghe.* *Philippus atte Haghe.*	227	24

continued.

Digitized by Google

Windsor. (*Wyndelsor', Wyndesores, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant; but torn and defaced.	*Johannes de Brympton.* *Philippus atte [Haghe.]*	240	19
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Philippus atte Haghe.* *Willielmus Davy.*	254	66
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Thomas Holebod.* *Johannes Fordwyne.*	273	47
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Windsor*, the Writ was returned by the Sheriff to *Robertus de Waltham*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Seven Hundreds of *Cockham* and *Bray*, the Borough of *Windsor* being in the same Liberty; and the said Bailiff, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	307	75
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	342	27

Witney. (*Wynteneye, Wytteneye, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	10	25
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	32	32
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come for the Borough of *Witney*, and for the "Communitas" thereof, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of Dominus *Adomarus de Valencia*, of his Hundred of *Bampton*, in which the Borough is situate; and the said Bailiff, who has the return of all Writs and the execution thereof, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	51	17

continued.

Digitized by Google

Witney. (*Wynteneye, Wytteneye, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE. A. D.	TESTE. A. R.			RETURN. A. D.	RETURN. A. R.			OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
1311	Ed. II. 5	11 Oct.	London	1311	Ed. II. 5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. For causing two Burgesses to come from the Borough of *Witney*, which is in the Hundred of *Bampton*, in the Liberty of Dominus *Adomarus de Valencia*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty, who has the return of all Writs, &c. and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	63	55
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	87	42
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - - -	110	47
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant.	*Walterus de Foresta.* *Henricus le Plomer.*	131	17
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Oxford and Berks extant. *Witney* is not noticed in any of the subsequent Returns for this reign.	*Johannes de Stanlake.* *Johannes Savage.*	146	68

Worcester. (*Wygorn', Civitas.*)

1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Willielmus Roculf.* *Johannes de Hornyngwold.*	35	41
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Johannes Comyn.* *Willielmus Roculf.*	54	25
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.* * No distinction is made in the Return between the Citizens of *Worcester* and the Burgesses of *Droitwich*.	*Johannes Comyn.* *Willielmus Roculf.*	67	63
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Petrus Colle.* *Nicholaus de Gloucestr'.*	90	48
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant. Writ de Expensis for *Nicholaus de Gloucestr'*, described as Citizen for *Worcester*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, 15 Nov., together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at Westminster, 18 Nov., 7 Ed. II. 1313. (Rot. Cl. 7 Ed. II. m. 20. d.) Another entry is made for "*Willielmus de Wychingham*," described as *Burgess* for *Worcester*; but which description is probably erroneous, an individual of that name having been returned for *Norwich*.	*Nicholaus de Gloucestr'.* *Alanus le Taylur.* - - - - -	114 116	55 57

continued.

Digitized by Google

Worcester. (*Wygorn', Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Nicholaus de Gloucestr'.* *Simon Poche.*	133	22
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Worcester produced.	- - - - -	138	39
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Coliz* and *Johannes atte Wode*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Sunday next before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 March, viz. *four pounds sixteen shillings* each, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westminster, 9 March, 8 Ed. II. 1315. (Rot. Cl. 8 Ed. II. m. 13. d.)	*Ricardus Coliz.* *Johannes atte Wode.*	150	78
1315	9	16 Oct.	Empington	1316	9	27 Jan.	Lincoln — in Fifteen Days of St. Hilary.	No original Writ for the County of Worcester produced.	- - - - -	154	4
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Coliz* and *Petrus Gerveyse*, for attendance at Parliament from the Return Day until Friday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 20 Feb., together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Lincoln, 20 Feb., 9 Ed. II. 1316. (Rot. Cl. 9 Ed. II. m. 16. d.)	*Ricardus Coliz.* *Petrus Gerveyse.*	158	28
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Thomas de Dene ffighere.* *Alanus le Taylour* vel *Taillour.*	194	32
								For the election of Citizens, the Writ was returned to the Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Worcester*, who have the full return of all Writs, and who answer to the Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Alanus le Taillour* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	- - - - -	194	34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Ricardus Culiz.* *Johannes Bacon.*	209	76
								For the election of Citizens, the Writ was returned to *Willielmus Roculf* and *Willielmus de Hodynton*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Worcester*, &c. who answer to the Sheriff.			
								Writ de Expensis for *Ricardus Culiz* and *Johannes Bacon*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.)	- - - - -	211	79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Ricardus Coliz.* *Petrus de Grete.*	229	31
								As to the Citizens for this City, the Writ was returned to *Willielmus Roculf* junior, and *Thomas le Taillour*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Worcester*, who have the full return of Writs, and who answer as in the Schedule annexed.			
								Schedule annexed accordingly, stating that the Citizens have elected *Ricardus Coliz* and *Petrus de Grete* for themselves and the "Communitas" of the City.			

continued.

Digitized by Google

Worcester. (*Wygorn', Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1322	Ed. II. 15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	Ed. II. 15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Willielmus Rokulf* vel *Roculf* junior. *Ricardus Coliz.*	258	74
								Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus Roculf* junior, and *Ricardus Coliz*, for *six marks three shillings and four-pence*, for seventeen days attendance at Parliament, and eight days coming and returning, each *forty-one shillings and four-pence*,* at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem.* Tested at York, 19 May, 15 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 9. d. in ced.)	- - - - - -	259	76
								* This calculation is erroneous.			
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Johannes de Dunynton* vel *Donynton*. *Willielmus de Hodyngton.*	277	56
								Writ returned to *Walterus le Carecter* and *Ricardus Collessone*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *Worcester*, who have the return of all Writs, &c. and who answer to the Sheriff.			
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Willielmus de Marteleye.* *Henricus de Sallowe.*	311	84
								Names of *Willielmus de Marteleye* and *Henricus de Sallowe* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for *Worcester*.	- - - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Petrus Colle.* *Radulphus Brewes.*	345	35
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Worcester extant.	*Willielmus le Cartere* de *Wygorn'.* *Petrus de Groete.*	364	47

Wycomb. (*Wicoumbe, Wycoumbe, Wycombe, Wycumbe, Burgus vel Villa.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Petrus le Coteler.* *Rogerus de Sandwell.*	4	7
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Petrus le Cotyler.* *Edmundus de Hauering-done.*	27	15
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.			
								Writ returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford, to cause two Burgesses of the Town of *Wycomb* to come to Parliament; but *Rogerus de Sandwelle*, Bailiff of the said Liberty, did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	44	1
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.			
								Writ returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford, to cause two Burgesses of the Town of *Wycomb* to come to Parliament; but he did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - - -	59	41
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Robertus Poer.* *Willielmus le Casyere.*	82	27

continued.

Digitized by Google

Wycomb. (*Wicoumbe, Wycoumbe, Wycombe, Wycumbe, Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A. R. Ed. II.						
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	96	8
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. No Return made for this Borough.	- - - - -	103	28
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. For the election of Burgesses for the Borough of *Wycomb*, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford, who has the return of all Writs, &c. but who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	140	48
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Stephanus Agot.* *Johannes le Tannere.*	185	8
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made by Indenture (referred to in the indorsement of the Writ) between *Philippus de Alusbury*, Sheriff, and *Radulphus de Brehull'* vel *Bruhull*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford.	*Robertus Faber.* *Willielmus le Fote.*	200	51
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	221	7
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	237	10
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. For this Borough the Writ was returned to *Radulphus de Brehull*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford, who has the return of all Writs, &c. and who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	248	48
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p.263. n.7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant.	*Ricardus .....orlere.* *Benedictus le Casiere.*	268	31
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. Return made for Bedford, and that there are no more Boroughs in the Sheriff's Bailiwick.	- - - - -	299	56
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew—prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Bedford and Bucks extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Town of *Wycomb*, the Writ was returned to *Johannes de Brandele*, Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour of Wallingford, who has the full return of all Writs and the execution thereof in the said Liberty, and who answers to the Sheriff.	*Rogerus de Sandwell'.* *Matheus le Fullere.*	355	26

Digitized by Google

Yarmouth, Great. (*Magna Jernemuta, Gernemuth', Burgus vel Villa.*)

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Henricus Rose.* *Willielmus Fastolf.*	8	21
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Nicholaus Fastolf.* *Willielmus Amerose* de *Ormesby.*	31	28
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Robertus de Fordele.* *Willielmus Amerose.*	49	13
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Amerose.* *Eustachius Batalye.*	62	52
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Amerose.* *Hermannus Bretoun.*	86	38
1313	6	23 May	Dover	1313	7	8 July	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Amerose.* *Nicholaus Fastolf.*	97	11
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Willielmus Amerose.* *Galfridus de Lakenham.*	109	43
1314	8	29 July	York	1314	8	9 Sept.	York — on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Johannes Aleyn.* *Willielmus de Gressenhale.*	130	15
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Matheus de Redham.* *Willielmus Amerose.*	145	64
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Writ de Expensis for *Alexander Talifer* only, for attendance at Parliament, together with his charges coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 9 Dec., 12 Ed. II. 1318. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 20. d.)	*Willielmus de Hewelle.* *Alexander Talifer.* - - - - -	190 195	21 34
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Henricus Rose, Rogerus Gauel,* and *Johannes de Acle,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who have the full return of all Writs, and the execution thereof. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de* **Basele* and *Hermannus Bretoun,* for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning, at the rate of *twenty-pence* each per diem. Tested at York, 25 May, 12 Ed. II. 1319. (Rot. Cl. 12 Ed. II. m. 7. d.) * Clearly written.	*Willielmus de Gasele* vel **Basele.* *Hermannus Breton* vel *Bretoun.* - - - - -	205 210	66 79
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Rogerus Gauel, Johannes Perebroun, Bartholomeus de Thorp',* and *Anselmus de Fordele,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who have the full return, &c.	*Willielmus de Gaysle.* *Willielmus* †*Ambrose.* † Sic.	225	20

continued.

Digitized by Google

Yarmouth, Great. (*Magna Jernemuta, Gernemuth', Burgus vel Villa.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.			A. D.	A.R. Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Robertus de Drayton, Johannes Perbroun, Willielmus de Lyncoln,* and *Stephanus de Catefeld,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who, &c.	*Henricus Rose.* *Johannes Perbroun.*	253	63
1322	16	18 Sept.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1322	16	14 Nov.	Rippon — (altered to York, by Writ of Proclamation) (p. 263. n. 7.) — Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Robertus de Fordele, Galfridus de Drayton, Robertus Assheman,* and *Robertus de Gymyngham,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who, &c. Writ de Expensis for *Godefridus de Colneye* only, for *fifty shillings* for fifteen days attendance at Parliament, and five days coming and five days returning, at the rate of *two shillings* per diem. Tested at York, 29 Nov., 16 Ed. II. 1322. (Rot. Cl. 16 Ed. II. m. 19. d.)	*Willielmus de Gaysele.* *Godefridus de Colneye.*	271	44
									- - - - - -	278	58
1323	17	20 Nov.	Nottingham	1324	17	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary (prorogued by the next Writ).	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant.	*Walterus atte Sond.* *Godefridus de Colneye.*	304	70
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer to both Writs given to the Sheriff by *Henricus Rose, Rogerus Gauel, Robertus de Draytone,* and *Anselmus* or *Aunselmus de Fordele,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who, &c. Names of *Johannes Perebroun* and *Willielmus de Gasele,* " p' iii. dies," entered on original Pawn or Docket as Burgesses appearing for this Borough.	*Johannes Perebroun.* *Willielmus de Gasele.*	305	71
									- - - - - -	312	85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes Perebroun, Edmundus Gerberge, Faremannus Alberd,* and *Johannes de Akle,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who, &c.	*Stephanus de Catefeld.* *Willielmus de Gaysle.*	340	23
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 / 1327	20	14 Dec. / 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk extant. Answer given to the Sheriff by *Johannes Perebroun, Walterus ate Sond, Aunselmus de Fordele,* and *Farmannus Alberd,* Bailiffs of the Liberty of the Town of *Great Yarmouth,* who, &c.	*Robertus de Drayton'.* *Johannes de Acle.*	360	37

Yarmouth and Newport, Isle of Wight. (*Insula Vecta, Burgus de Ernmewe et Newport in Insula Vecta.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come to Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty of the *Isle of Wight,* who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	13	29
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come from the Liberty of the *Isle of Wight,* the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs thereof, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff.	- - - - -	34	37

continued.

Digitized by Google

Yarmouth and Newport, Isle of Wight. (*Insula Vecta, Burgus de Ernmewe et Newport in Insula Vecta.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A. R.			A. D.	A. R.						
1311	Ed. II. 4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	Ed. II. 5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of Southampton extant. For causing Burgesses to come to Parliament, the Writ was returned to the Bailiff or Bailiffs of the Liberty of the *Isle of Wight*, who did not give any answer to the Sheriff. No further Returns relating to *Yarmouth* and *Newport* or the *Isle of Wight* appear in this reign.	- - - - -	53	22

York. (*Ebor', Civitas.*)

1307	1	26 Aug.	Comnock	1307	1	13 Oct.	Northampton — in Fifteen Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Johannes de Askham.* *Johannes de Ebor'.*	5	12
1309	2	4 Mar.	Westminster	1309	2	27 April	Westminster — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Thomas de Northfolk'.* *Nicholaus de Graunte-brigg'.*	28	19
1311	4	16 June	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1311	5	8 Aug.	London — on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Lawrence — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Johannes le Gra.* *Thomas le Aguiler.*	46	6
1311	5	11 Oct.	London	1311	5	12 Nov.	Westminster — on the Morrow of St. Martin, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Thomas de Alwarthorp'.* *Johannes Seggevaus.*	60	45
1313	6	8 Jan.	Windsor	1313	6	18 Mar.	Westminster — on the Third Sunday in Lent.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Thomas de Rednesse.* *Nicholaus de Seszevaus.*	84	31
1313	7	26 July	Westminster	1313	7	23 Sept.	Westminster — on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Nicholaus Segevaus.* *Johannes de Apelton.*	105	33
1314	8	24 Oct.	Spalding	1315	8	20 Jan.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Hilary.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Johannes de Sezevaus.* *Johannes de Appelton.*	142	53
1318	12	25 Aug.	Nottingham	1318	12	20 Oct.	York — in Three Weeks of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Johannes Cessevaux.* *Henricus Calverd.*	187	13
1319	12	20 Mar.	York	1319	12	6 May	York — in One Month of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Johannes de Sexdecim Vallibus.* *Henricus Calverd.*	202	55
1320	14	5 Aug.	Westminster	1320	14	6 Oct.	Westminster — on Monday in Eight Days of St. Michael.	Original Writ for the County of York extant.	*Thomas filius Ricardi de Pontefracto.* *Johannes Ithon'.*	223	12
1321	14	15 May	Westminster	1321	15	15 July	Westminster — in Three Weeks of St. John the Baptist.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Precept or Mandate sent to *Henricus ..... Calvehirde, Ricardus T.....*, and *Johannes de Scorby*, Bailiffs of the City of *York*. The Writ is torn and defaced, and the names of the Citizens are nearly destroyed. Writ de Expensis for *Thomas de Pontefracto* and *Thomas de Preston*, directed to the Bailiffs of the City of *York*, for attendance at Parliament, together with their charges coming and returning. Tested at Westm', 22 Aug., 15 Ed. II. 1321. (Rot. Cl. 15 Ed. II. m. 32. in ced.)	*Th[omas de Pontefracto].* *T[homas de Preston].*	238	13
									- - - - -	243	26

continued.

Digitized by Google

York. (*Ebor', Civitas.*) — *continued.*

TESTE.				RETURN.				OBSERVATIONS.	PERSONS RETURNED.	Page.	No.
A. D.	A.R.			A. D.	A.R.						
	Ed. II.				Ed. II.						
1322	15	14 Mar.	Derby	1322	15	2 May	York — in Three Weeks of Easter.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. No Manucaptors found by these Citizens. Precept or Mandate sent to *Nicholaus le Sauser, Johannes de Fricheby*, and *Willielmus de Friston*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *York*, who answer to the Sheriff.	*Thomas de Redenesse* senior. *Henricus Calverd.*	250	52
1323	17	26 Dec.	Kenilworth	1324	17	23 Feb.	Westminster — (by Prorogation), in Three Weeks of the Purification.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Precept or Mandate sent to *Johannes de Colne, Ricardus de Calne*, and *Nigellus de Meny'gthorp*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *York*, who answer to the Sheriff. Names of *Thomas de Redenesse* and *Johannes de Hoton* entered on original Pawn or Docket as Citizens appearing for the City of *York*.	*Thomas de Redenesse.* *Johannes de Hoton.* - - - - - -	301 312	61 85
1325	19	10 Oct.	Westminster	1325	19	18 Nov.	Westminster — in Eight Days of St. Martin.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Precept or Mandate sent to *Simon Gower, Willielmus Ithun*, and *Ricardus de Tykhill*, Bailiffs of the Liberty of the City of *York*, who answer to the Sheriff.	*Johannes Ithun.* *Simon Kyngeson'.*	337	13
1326	20	3 Dec.	Ledbury	1326 1327	20	14 Dec. 7 Jan.	Westminster — in Fifteen Days of St. Andrew — prorogued, &c.	Original Writ for the County of York extant. Writ de Expensis for *Willielmus de Redenesse* and *Henricus de Bolton'*, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of *York*, for *fourteen pounds twelve shillings* for seventy-three days attendance at Parliament, coming and returning, at the rate of *two shillings* each per diem. Tested at Westminster, 9 March, 1 Ed. III. 1327. (Rot. Cl. 1 Ed. III. m. 15. d.)	*Willielmus de Redenesse.* *Henricus de *Belton'* vel *Bolton'*. * Sic. - - - - - -	357 365	30 50

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google